

Catalog 2021-2022



NMSU Doña Ana Community College

dacc.nmsu.edu/admissions/



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Doña Ana Academic Catalog	6	Associate of Arts	110
General Information	6	Associate of Science	113
Welcome Bienvenidos	6	Automation and Manufacturing Technology	117
Basic Policies and General Information	7	Automation and Manufacturing Technology - Associate of Applied Science	118
Academic Calendar and Contact Information	8	Automation and Manufacturing - Certificate of Completion	119
Institutional and Program Accreditations	8	Basic Manufacturing and Bridge - Certificate of Completion	120
About the Community College	10	Automotive Technology	121
Admissions	11	Automotive Technology - Associate of Applied Science	122
Dual Credit Program	13	Automotive Technology - Certificate of Completion	124
Aggie Pathway	14	Building Construction Technology	124
Academic Advising and Registration	14	Building Construction Technology - Associate of Applied Science	127
Tuition and Fees	17	Building Construction Technology - Certificate of Completion	128
Financial Aid	19	Building Construction Technology - Basic Residential Wiring Certificate of Completion	129
Veteran Students	21	Building Construction Technology - Basic Solar Certificate of Completion	130
Distance Education	21	Building Construction Technology - Energy Auditing Certificate of Completion	130
Student Services Offered at DACC	21	Building Construction Technology - Plumbing Certificate of Completion	131
Student Services on the NMSU Las Cruces (main) Campus	23	Business Management	131
DACC Locations	25	Advertising Representative - Certificate of Achievement	134
NMSU System Academic Regulations	26	Business Fundamentals - Certificate of Completion	135
Graduation Requirements	49	General Business Management - Certificate of Completion	136
Developmental Studies, College Studies and General Education Courses	51	Business Management - Associate of Business Occupations	137
General Education & Transfer Options	51	Business Management (Finance & Banking Services) - Associate of Business Occupations	138
General Education	52	Business Management (General Management) - Associate of Business Occupations	139
Applying DACC Credit Towards Bachelor's Degree Programs	56	Business Management (Retail Marketing & Sales) - Associate of Business Occupations	141
Common Course Numbering Crosswalk	57	Computer and Information Technology	142
Academic and Career Programs	95	Computer Technology (IT Specialist) - Associate of Applied Science	150
Aerospace Technology	97	Computer Technology (Networking) - Associate of Applied Science	152
Aerospace Technology - Associate of Applied Science	98	Computer Technology (Programming) - Associate of Applied Science	154
Aerospace Technology - Certificate of Completion	99	Cybersecurity - Associate of Applied Science	157
Allied Healthcare Assistant	100		
Nursing Assistant - Certificate of Completion	104		
Medical Assisting - Associate of Applied Science	105		
Patient Care Technician - Certificate of Completion	107		
Phlebotomist Basic - Course Completion Certificate	108		
Electrocardiogram Technician - Course Completion Certificate	108		
Pre-Surgical Technician Program	109		
Associate in General Studies	110		

Cisco Networking - Certificate of Completion	159	Architectural Technology - Associate of Applied Science	219
Computer Information Systems - Certificate of Completion	159	Civil/Survey Technology - Associate of Applied Science	220
Computer Information Technology - Certificate of Completion	160	Mechanical Drafting and Solid Modeling - Associate of Applied Science	221
Cybersecurity - Certificate of Completion	161	Pre-Architecture - Associate of Applied Science	222
Oracle Programming - Certificate of Completion	161	Architectural Technology - Certificate of Completion	224
Programming - Certificate of Completion	162	Civil/Survey Technology - Certificate of Completion	224
System Administration - Certificate of Completion	163	Drafting and Graphics Technology - Certificate of Completion	225
Creative Media Technology	163	Geographical Information Systems - Certificate of Completion	225
Digital Film - Associate of Applied Science	174	Mechanical Drafting and Solid Modeling - Certificate of Completion	226
Digital Graphics Technology - Associate of Applied Science	175	Pre-Architecture - Certificate of Completion	226
Game Development - Associate of Applied Science	177	Early Childhood Education	227
Commercial Photography - Certificate of Completion	178	Early Childhood Education - Associate Degree	234
Creative Media - Certificate of Achievement	179	Early Childhood Education - Administrator's Certificate	237
Digital Audio - Certificate of Completion	179	Education	237
Digital Graphics - Certificate of Completion	180	Education (Elementary Education) - Associate Degree	240
Digital Video - Certificate of Completion	180	Education (Elementary Education - Special Education) - Associate Degree	242
Film Crew Training - Certificate of Completion	181	Education (Secondary Language Arts) - Associate Degree	244
Game Design - Certificate of Completion	181	Education (Secondary Math) - Associate Degree	246
Graphics and Animation - Certificate of Completion	182	Education (Secondary Science) - Associate Degree	247
Web Design - Certificate of Completion	183	Education (Secondary Social Studies) - Associate Degree	249
Criminal Justice and Law Enforcement	184	Electrical Programs	251
Corrections - Associate of Applied Science	189	Electrical Lineworker - Certificate	252
Criminal Justice - Associate of Criminal Justice	190	Electronics Technology	253
Law Enforcement - Associate of Applied Science	191	Electronics Technology (Biomedical Electronics) - Associate of Applied Science	255
Public Safety First Line Supervisor - Certificate of Achievement	193	Electronics Technology (General Electronics) - Associate of Applied Science	257
Culinary Arts	193	Biomedical Electronics - Certificate of Completion	259
Culinary Arts - Associate of Applied Science	195	Electronics Technology - Certificate of Completion	260
Culinary Arts - Baking & Pastry - Certificate of Completion	197	Emergency Medical Services	260
Culinary Arts - Savory - Certificate of Completion	197	Emergency Medical Services - Associate of Applied Science	264
Dental Assistant	198	EMT - Basic - Certificate of Achievement	266
Dental Assistant - Certificate of Completion	200	EMT - Intermediate - Certificate of Achievement	266
Dental Hygiene	201	EMT Paramedic - Certificate of Completion	267
Dental Hygiene - Associate of Applied Science	203		
Diagnostic Medical Sonography	206		
Diagnostic Medical Sonography - Associate of Applied Science	209		
Diagnostic Medical Sonography - Certificate of Completion	212		
Drafting and Design Technologies	214		

First Responder Prehospital - Certificate of Achievement	268	Office Administration Technology - Medical Transcription Certificate	314
Environmental and Energy Technologies	268	Pre-Business	315
Environmental and Energy Technologies - Associate of Applied Science	271	Pre-Business - Associate Degree	315
Basic Solar - Certificate of Completion	272	Public Health	316
Energy Conservation - Certificate of Completion	273	Public Health - Associate of Public Health	318
Energy Evaluation - Certificate of Completion	273	Community Health Worker - Certificate	321
Solar Energy Technology - Certificate of Completion	274	Radiologic Technology	321
Fire Science Technology	275	Radiologic Technology - Associate of Applied Science ...	324
Fire Science Technology - Associate of Applied Science	278	Computed Tomography - Certificate of Completion	325
Basic Firefighter - Certificate of Completion	279	Respiratory Therapy	326
General Engineering	280	Respiratory Therapy - Associate of Applied Science	328
General Engineering - Associate of Science	282	Water Technology	329
Health Information Technology	284	Water Technology - Associate of Water Technology	331
Health Information Technology - Associate of Applied Science	286	Water Technology - Certificate of Completion	334
Health Information Technology - Certificate of Completion	287	Welding Technology	334
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	288	Welding Technology - Associate of Applied Science	336
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration - Associate of Applied Science	289	Welding Technology - Certificate of Completion	338
HVAC/R - Certificate of Completion	291	Noncredit Programs	339
Residential HVAC - Certificate of Completion	292	Adult Education	339
Hospitality and Tourism	293	Small Business Development Center	340
Hospitality and Tourism (Food & Beverage) - Associate of Applied Science	294	Workforce Development and Career Readiness	341
Hospitality and Tourism (Lodging & Tourism) - Associate of Applied Science	296	Course Descriptions	342
Hospitality Services Management	297	A S-ARTS AND SCIENCES	344
Hospitality Services Management - Associate of Applied Science	298	ACCT-ACCOUNTING	344
Nursing	300	ACES-AGRI, CONSUMER & ENV SCIE	345
Nursing - Associate in Nursing	302	AEEC-AGRICULTURAL ECON/ECON	346
Licensed Practical Nurse - Certificate	303	AERO-AEROSPACE STUDIES	347
Office Administration Technology	304	AERT-AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY	347
Office Administration Technology (Administrative Assistant) - Associate of Applied Science	308	AGRO-AGRONOMY	348
Office Administration Technology (Bookkeeping Assistant) - Associate of Applied Science	309	AHS-ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE	348
Office Administration Technology (Medical Office Assistant) - Associate of Applied Science	311	ANSC-ANIMAL SCIENCE	349
Office Administration Technology - Certificate	312	ANTH-ANTHROPOLOGY	352
Office Administration Technology - Medical Billing Certificate	314	ARCH-ARCHITECTURE	354
		ART-ART	359
		ARTH-ART HISTORY	359
		ARTS-ART STUDIO	360
		ASTR-ASTRONOMY	366
		AUTO-AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	366
		AVIM-AVIATION MAINTENANCE	369
		AXED-AGRICULTURAL EXTN EDUC	370
		B A-BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	371

BCHE-BIOCHEMISTRY	372	ENGR-ENGINEERING	438
BCIS-BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS	372	ENTR-ENTREPRENEURSHIP	440
BCT-BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TECH	372	ENVS-ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	440
BFIN-BUSINESS FINANCE	374	EPWS-ETMLGY/PLNT PTHLGY/WD SCI	441
BIOL-BIOLOGY	374	FCSC-FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES	441
BLAW-BUSINESS LAW	380	FCST-FAMILY AND CHILD STUDIES	442
BLED-BILINGUAL EDUCATION	380	FDMA-FILM & DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS	443
BMGT-BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	380	FIRE-FIRE INVESTIGATION	453
BOT-BUSINESS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY	382	FREN-FRENCH	455
BUSA-BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	383	FSTE-FOOD SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	456
C E-CIVIL ENGINEERING	383	FWCE-FISH,WILDLF,CONSERV ECOL	457
C S-COMPUTER SCIENCE	383	FYEX-FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE	458
CCDE-DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH	385	GENE-GENETICS	461
CCDM-DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS	385	GEOG-GEOGRAPHY	461
CCDR-DEVELOPMENTAL READING	386	GEOL-GEOLOGY	463
CCDS-DEVELOPMENTAL SKILLS	386	GNDR-WOMEN'S STUDIES	464
CEPY-COUNSELING & EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	386	GRMN-GERMAN	465
CHEF-CULINARY ARTS	388	HIST-HISTORY	466
CHEM-CHEMISTRY	390	HIT-HEALTH INFO TECHNOLOGY	472
CHIN-CHINESE	394	HLED-HEALTH EDUCATION	473
CHME-CHEMICAL & MATERIALS ENGR	396	HMSV-HUMAN SERVICES	473
CHSS - COMM HEALTH/SOC SRVCS	396	HNRS-HONORS	473
CJUS-CRIMINAL JUSTICE	397	HORT-HORTICULTURE	480
COMM-COMMUNICATION	399	HOST-HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM	480
CSEC-CYBERSECURITY	399	HRTM-HOTEL/RESTRNT/TOURISM MGT	482
CTEC-CYBER TECHNOLOGY	400	HVAC-HEATING/AC/REFRIGERATION	483
CTFM-CLTHNG/TXTLS/FSHN MRCHDSG	402	I E-INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	484
DANC-DANCE	403	INMT - INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE	484
DAS-DENTAL ASSISTING	408	INTEGRATED NATURAL SCIENCES	486
DHYG-DENTAL HYGIENE/HYGIENIST	409	JAPN-JAPANESE	486
DMS-DIAGNOSTIC MED SONOGRAPHY	411	JOUR-JOURNALISM	487
DRFT-DRAFTING	413	L SC-LIBRARY SCIENCE	487
E E-ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	416	LANG-LANGUAGE	488
E T-ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY	417	LAWE-LAW ENFORCEMENT	488
ECED-EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	420	LIBR-LIBRARY SCIENCE	490
ECON-ECONOMICS	427	LING-LINGUISTICS	490
EDLT-EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY	428	M E-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	490
EDUC-EDUCATION	429	M SC-MILITARY SCIENCE	491
ELAD-EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP ADMINISTRATION	431	MAT-AUTOMATION & MANUFACTURING	492
ELT - ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY	431	MATH-MATHEMATICS	493
ELWK-ELECTRICAL LINEWORKER	433	MGMT-MANAGEMENT	499
ENGL-ENGLISH	433	MKTG-MARKETING	499

MUSC-MUSIC	500	Student Social Code of Conduct	557
NA - NURSING ASSISTANT	505	Academic Code of Conduct	559
NAV-NAVAJO	508	Grievance Procedures	560
NGEC-NATURAL GAS ENGINE COMP	508	Additional Policies and Procedures	561
NURS-NURSING	509	Student Complaint Procedure for Texas Residents	566
NUTR-NUTRITION	513	Constitution of the Student Government Association of DACC	567
OATS-OFFICE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS	514	Governance and Personnel	570
OEEM-BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	516	Faculty	570
OECS-COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY	517	Application for Admission	570
OEEM- PARAMEDIC	520	Policy Statement on Discrimination and Affirmative Action	570
OEET- ELECTRICAL TRADES	522	Index	572
OEGR-DIGITAL GRAPHIC TECH	522		
OEGS-GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYS	523		
OETS-TECHNICAL STUDIES	523		
PHED-PHYSICAL EDUCATION	523		
PHIL-PHILOSOPHY	524		
PHLS-PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES	526		
PHYS-PHYSICS	527		
PL-S-PARALEGAL SERVICES	531		
POLS-POLITICAL SCIENCE	533		
PORT-PORTUGUESE	534		
PSYC-PSYCHOLOGY	535		
RADT-RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY	536		
RESP - RESPIRATORY THERAPY	537		
RGSC-RANGE SCIENCE	538		
SIGN-SIGN LANGUAGE	539		
SMET-SCIENCE/MATH/ENG/TECH	540		
SOCI-SOCIOLOGY	540		
SOIL-SOIL	541		
SOWK-SOCIAL WORK	542		
SPAN-SPANISH	543		
SPED-SPECIAL EDUCATION	546		
SPHS-SPEECH & HEARING SCIENCE	546		
SPMD-SPORTS MEDICINE	546		
SUR-SURVEYING	549		
SURG-SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY	549		
TCEN-ENVIRONMENTAL/ENERGY TECH	550		
THEA-THEATER	552		
WATR-WATER UTILITIES	555		
WELD-WELDING TECHNOLOGY	556		
Student Handbook	557		

DOÑA ANA ACADEMIC CATALOG

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog

Any item in this catalog is subject to modification at any time by proper administrative procedure.

The ultimate responsibility for planning an academic program in compliance with university, community college, and departmental requirements rests with the student. In addition, the student bears ultimate responsibility for understanding all matters of the Course Catalog.

Catalog effective summer 2021 through spring semester 2029.

General Information

This catalog is the student's guidebook to earning a degree or other academic credential. The catalog contains three important parts: (1) the official listing of NMSU-DACC's academic programs and their requirements, (2) a listing of the courses offered at NMSU-DACC with descriptions and prerequisites, and (3) other information essential for student success including many of the rules and regulations that govern the student's academic journey at NMSU-DACC.

As with any other journey, advance planning is essential. To avoid wrong turns and lost time, each student must chart their own path, with the help of their academic advisors and this guidebook. Each student is responsible for planning an academic program of study in compliance with university, community college, college and departmental requirements as set forth in the Catalog. In addition, each student is obligated to abide by the Academic Rules and Regulations as set forth in the Catalog, as well as the Student Social Code of Conduct, as set forth in the Student Handbook (available through the Dean of Students website).

Upon proper application and payment of fees, students will be awarded academic degrees and designations when the completion of the academic program requirements is verified by the relevant NMSU-DACC academic unit. Degrees and designations may be awarded under any catalog in effect on the date of degree or designation completion, provided that the catalog year is the same or subsequent to the year in which the student was first enrolled.

The academic program requirements of each catalog are effective for a period of eight academic years. This 2021-22 Catalog is effective summer 2021 through spring semester 2029. All other catalog content, including rules, regulations, course descriptions and prerequisites are effective only for the catalog's denoted academic year. While content changes are typically implemented between Catalog years, the catalog does not represent a contract and NMSU-DACC reserves the right to make modifications to the catalog at any time.

Academic programs at the New Mexico State University System are available to all students without regard to age, ancestry, color, disability, gender, national origin, race, religion, sexual orientation or veteran status.

NMSU-DACC is transforming lives through discovery. With the help of your advisors, you can chart your own transformational journey, using this catalog as your guidebook.

This publication focuses primarily on academic matters. Candidates for degrees and certificates may elect to fulfill requirements as outlined in the catalog in effect at the date of initial enrollment (provided the catalog is not more than eight years old) or any subsequent catalog in effect during their dates of registration at Doña Ana Community College. Readers should be aware of the following:

- The *DACC Catalog* is not a complete statement of all procedures, policies, rules, and regulations that might apply to a student in all circumstances. It may be necessary to consult other documents, such as the *DACC Student Handbook*, as well.
- DACC reserves the right to change at any time and without notice any item contained in this publication, including program offerings and content, course offerings and descriptions, procedures, policies, and regulations.

Welcome | Bienvenidos

Welcome to the Community College

DACC is a comprehensive community college offering community members instructional opportunities in career technical education, general education, adult education, continuing education, and workforce development. In addition, DACC's Small Business Development Center offers support to small business owners and managers.

DACC faculty and staff are committed to a responsive, learning-centered environment to assist students in developing the knowledge and skills needed to enter the workforce, to continue on to a bachelors degree, or to achieve professional and personal goals through workforce training and continuing education.

DACC welcomes and supports a diverse student population. Support services include academic advising, financial aid and financial literacy workshops, tutoring support, career services, computer lab access, and assistance for students with physical and learning disabilities.

Please join us! Use this catalog and the DACC website to explore all that DACC has to offer. Visit one of our campuses and then start or continue your educational journey.

Mónica F. Torres, President

Bienvenidos

El Colegio Comunitario Doña Ana se complace en abrir sus puertas a toda la comunidad. La misión de esta institución es ofrecer oportunidades educativas a todos los que deseen enriquecer sus conocimientos.

Estamos trabajando para eliminar todas las barreras en la educación. Ofrecemos cursos completamente gratuitos para aprender inglés como segundo idioma, por medio del programa de Educación para Adultos, ya que todas las clases que se ofrecen en el colegio se imparten en inglés. Si desea información sobre estos cursos, comuníquese al teléfono (575) 527-7540¹.

Para más información sobre el colegio, llame al (575) 527-7500¹.

¹ Se habla español.

Basic Policies and General Information

A Note About Career Technical Education Courses

Students planning to pursue a bachelor's degree at New Mexico State University after completing their studies at DACC need to be aware that not all career technical education courses taken at DACC can be used to satisfy degree requirements at NMSU. The number of DACC credits that may be counted toward a bachelor's degree depends on the major selected and any agreements providing for the acceptance of career technical education courses.

Programs already having such agreements are called "articulated" programs, and are listed at [Applying DACC Credit Toward Bachelor's Degree Programs](#) (p. 56). It is best for students to consult advisors at both DACC and NMSU early in their associate degree program to insure that the maximum number of credits will apply toward the bachelor's degree program selected.

Tuition Differentials

DACC students enrolling in courses on any other NMSU campus pay the tuition rate in effect at that campus.

Nondiscrimination

It is the policy of Doña Ana Community College not to discriminate on the basis of age, color, disability, gender, national origin, race, religion, sexual orientation, or veteran status in employment or other college-administered programs. This policy is in compliance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Executive Order 11246 as amended by 11375 and section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Americans with Disabilities Amendment Act of 2008 (ADAAA), and Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972 and subsequent revisions.

Disability Statement. Doña Ana Community College is strongly committed to providing education to all citizens of Doña Ana County. The college's faculty and staff are dedicated to the goal of providing equal access to individuals with disabilities and to the spirit of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990. The ongoing effort to reduce and remove physical and attitudinal barriers is designed to assist individuals with disabilities to enjoy the college's facilities, programs, and services to the fullest extent. We are dedicated to developing an educational environment free of discrimination.

Policy of Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability. Doña Ana Community College does not discriminate on the basis of disability in the admission or access to, or treatment or employment in, its programs or activities.

The ADA coordinator for DACC, located at the East Mesa Campus in DASR 104A, (575) 527-7548, has been designated to oversee compliance with the nondiscrimination requirements contained in Section 35.107 of the Department of Justice Regulations. Information concerning the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the rights provided thereunder, are available from the ADA coordinator.

Technical Standards for Admissions

Some programs may require technical standards for admissions and/or continued program participation. Technical standards may include

possessing or acquiring skills or behaviors to complete performance-based tasks. Completion of these tasks may be required for program completion.

Learning Outcomes Assessment

As part of its continuing effort to maintain quality academic programs and to provide strong support services, all DACC programs have established student learning outcomes. DACC/NMSU routinely conducts learning outcomes assessment activities at the classroom, program, and college levels through activities such as general education assessment projects, exit exams, exit interviews, and standardized tests. Students may be required to participate in one or more of these activities. College-wide essential learning outcomes and program-specific student learning outcomes are published on the DACC Assessment of Student Learning website.

DACC Graduation and Retention Rates

Under the Student Right to Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, Public Law 101-542, DACC is required to calculate (using a prescribed formula) and disclose graduation rates for all first-time, full-time, degree-seeking students who enrolled at DACC in Summer and Fall 2017. This cohort consists of 1,082 students. The number of graduates who earned either a certificate or an associate degree by Summer 2020 was 156. The three-year, Student-Right-to-Know graduation rate was 14.4 percent.

Rates for previous cohorts after three years are as follows:

Cohort	Rate
Fall 2016 cohort	14.4%
Fall 2015 cohort	11.3%
Fall 2014 cohort	15.0%

The retention rate for first-time, full-time DACC admitted students from Fall 2020 to Spring 2021 was 82 percent. The retention rate for these students from Fall 2019 to Fall 2020 was 63 percent.

Student Special Care Policy

To ensure the safety and well-being of our students, DACC/NMSU may, on occasion, require that students receive a particular type of care or treatment (e.g., emergency medical attention, live-in attendants, or vaccinations) as a condition of continued enrollment or eligibility to reside in university-operated housing. When this care or treatment is required by the cognizant DACC/NMSU administrator, the student will be obligated to assume any financial responsibility associated with the treatment.

Furthermore, DACC/NMSU may, on occasion, contact a student's parents, legal guardian, or spouse in cases of extreme emergency, or where a possibility of imminent harm exists. Such action will be taken only when, in the judgment of the appropriate official, the best interests of the student and the institution will be served.

When practical, DACC/NMSU will notify the student in writing of the institution's intention to undertake the steps authorized by this policy. This decision may be appealed by the student to the DACC Vice President for Student Services (VPSS) within 24 hours of notification. The appeal should be in writing and should state clearly the reason why the student objects to the proposed action. The VPSS will review the facts in the case and convey the decision to all parties within 48 hours. The VPSS's decision shall be final.

Jurisdiction for Legal Matters

By applying for admission/enrollment, both the student and parent(s) or guardian(s) agree that New Mexico law prevails and all litigation will be in federal court in New Mexico or in state court in Doña Ana County, N.M.

Academic Calendar and Contact Information

2021-2022 Academic Calendar

Contact Information

Inquiries about DACC are welcomed in person, by telephone, by mail and via the DACC Website. Please contact the college for a free information packet.

Location	Phone Number
Switchboard:	(575) 528-7000
Toll free:	1 (800) 903-7503
Fax:	(575) 527-7515
Web:	http://dacc.nmsu.edu/

Central Administration and Student Services:

Doña Ana Community College
East Mesa Campus
2800 Sonoma Ranch Blvd.
Las Cruces, New Mexico 88011-1656

Postal Address for All Other Locations:

DACC-NMSU (MSC 3DA)
P.O. Box 30001
Las Cruces, NM 88003-8001

Web Information Requests:

dacc.nmsu.edu/admissions/request-information/

Departmental Phone Numbers

Location	Phone Number
Security—All Locations	575-527-7777
Academic Advising Center - East Mesa Campus	575-528-7272
Academic Advising Center - Espina Campus	575-528-7257
Academic Advising Center - Gadsden Center	575-882-6809
Academic Advising Center - Sunland Park Center	575-874-7787
Academic Readiness Center/Tutoring - East Mesa Campus	575-528-7275
Academic Readiness Center/Tutoring - Espina Campus	575-527-7575
Academic Readiness Center/Tutoring - Gadsden Center	575-882-6818
Academic Readiness Center/Tutoring - Sunland Park Center	575-874-7807
Admission to Career Programs	575-527-7526
Adult Education - Espina Campus	575-527-7540
Adult Education - Gadsden Center	575-882-6813
Adult Education - Sunland Park Center	575-874-7790
Adult Education - Chaparral Center	575-824-2010

Adult Education - Workforce Center	575-528-7476
Advanced Technologies Division	575-527-7599
Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences Division	575-527-7669
Bookstore - East Mesa Campus	575-528-7253
Business & Public Services Division	575-527-7560
Cashiers Office	575-527-7516
Chaparral Center	575-824-2000
Computer Lab - East Mesa Campus	575-528-7265
Computer Lab - Espina Campus	575-527-7561
Computer Lab - Gadsden Center	575-882-6802
Computer Lab - Sunland Park Center	575-874-7783
Computer Lab - Chaparral Center	575-824-2003
Computer Lab - Creative Media/Digital & Design	575-528-7052
Counseling (Provided by Ben Archer)	575-640-4669
Customized Training Program	575-528-7440
Dual Credit Program	575-528-7045
East Mesa Campus	575-527-7500
ENLACE - East Mesa Campus	575-528-7396
ENLACE - Espina Campus	575-528-7395
Espina Campus	575-527-7528
Financial Aid - East Mesa Campus	575-528-7001
Financial Aid - Gadsden Center	575-882-6808
Financial Aid - Sunland Park Center	575-882-6808
Gadsden Center	575-882-3939
Health Sciences Division	575-527-7630
Information Center - East Mesa & Espina Campuses	575-528-7001
Learn-to-Read - Literacy Program	575-527-7641
Library/Media Center - East Mesa Campus	575-528-7260
Library/Media Center - Espina Campus	575-527-7555
Library Satellite Office - Gadsden Center	575-882-6819
Library Satellite Office - Sunland Park Center	575-874-7808
Science, Engineering & Mathematics Division	575-527-7690
Small Business Development Center	575-527-7676
Student Accessibility Services (SAS) - All Campuses and Centers	575-527-7548
Student Government Association	575-528-7618
Student Recruitment	575-527-7536
Sunland Park Center	575-874-7780
Testing Services - Accuplacer	575-527-7569
Testing Services - GED & Other Tests	575-528-7294
Veterans Program Office	575-528-7081
Vice President for Student Services	575-527-7530
Virtual Learning & Instructional Technology (VLIT) - East Mesa Campus	575-527-7737
Virtual Learning & Instructional Technology (VLIT) - Espina Campus	575-527-7738
Workforce Development & Career Readiness	575-527-7776

Institutional and Program Accreditations

Institutional Accreditation

Coverage	Organization	Mailing Address	Telephone	Fax	Email	Web Address
College as a whole	The Higher Learning Commission (of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools)	230 South LaSalle St., Ste. 7-500, Chicago, IL 60604-1411	(800) 621-7440, (312) 263-0456	(312) 263-7462	info@hlcommission.org , complaints@hlcommission.org	http://www.ncahlc.org

Program Accreditations, Approvals, and Certifications

Program Accreditations

Program	Organization	Mailing Address	Telephone	Fax	Email	Web Address
Associate Degree in Nursing ¹	Accreditation Commission on Education in Nursing	3343 Peachtree Rd., NE, Atlanta, GA 30326	(404) 975-5000	(404) 975-5020	info@acenursing.org	http://www.acenursing.org
Automotive Technology	ASE Education Foundation	1503 Edwards Ferry Rd. NE Suite 401 Leesburg, VA 20176	(703) 669-6650	(703) 669-6677	info@ASEducationFoundation.org	www.aseeducationfoundation.org/ase-education-foundation
Building Construction Technology	National Center for Construction Education and Research	13614 Progress Blvd., Alachua, FL 32615	(386) 518-6500	(386) 518-6303	Use "Contact Us" tab on website	http://www.nccer.org
Business Management	Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs	11520 West 119th St. Overland Park, KS 66213	(913) 339-9356	(913) 339-6226	info@acbsp.org	http://www.acbsp.org
Dental Assisting ²	Commission on Dental Accreditation	211 East Chicago Ave. Chicago, IL 60611-2678	(312) 440-2500	(312) 587-5107	smithmi@ada.org	http://www.ada.org/117.aspx
Dental Hygiene ³	Commission on Dental Accreditation	211 East Chicago Ave. Chicago, IL 60611-2678	(312) 440-2500	(312) 587-5107	smithmi@ada.org	http://www.ada.org/117.aspx
Diagnostic Medical Sonography ⁴	Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs	1361 Park St. Clearwater, FL 33756	(727) 210-2350	(727) 210-2354	mail@caahep.org	http://www.caahep.org
Emergency Medical Services	Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs	1361 Park St. Clearwater, FL 33756	(727) 210-2350	(727) 210-2354	mail@caahep.org	http://www.caahep.org
Emergency Medical Services	New Mexico Emergency Medical Systems Bureau	1301 Siler Rd., Building F, Santa Fe, NM 87507	(505) 476-8200	(505) 471-2122	charles.schroeder@state.nm.us	www.nmems.org
Fire Science Technology	International Fire Service Accreditation Congress	Oklahoma State Univ. 1812 Tyler Ave. Stillwater, OK 74078	(405) 744-8303	(405) 744-8802	admin@ifsac.org	https://ifsac.org
Health Information Technology	Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs	11520 West 119th St. Overland Park, KS 66213	(913) 339-9356	(913) 339-6226	info@acbsp.org	http://www.acbsp.org
Office Administration Technology, formerly Business Office Technology	Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs	11520 West 119th St. Overland Park, KS 66213	(913) 339-9356	(913) 339-6226	info@acbsp.org	http://www.acbsp.org

Pre-Business	Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs	11520 West 119th St. Overland Park, KS 66213	(913) 339-9356	(913) 339-6226	info@acbsp.org	http://www.acbsp.org
Radiologic Technology ⁵	Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology	20 N. Wacker Dr., Suite 2850, Chicago, IL 60606-3182	(312) 704-5300	(312) 704-5304	email via website: http://www.jrcert.org/contact	http://www.jrcert.org
Respiratory Therapy ⁶	Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care	1248 Harwood Rd. Bedford, TX 76021-4244	(817) 283-2835	(817) 354-8519	Use "Contact Us" tab on website	http://www.coarc.com
Welding Technology	American Welding Society	8669 NW 36th St., #130, Miami, FL 33166	(305) 443-9353	N.A.	Use "Contact Us" tab on website	http://www.aws.org

Program Approvals by the State of New Mexico

Program	Organization	Mailing Address	Telephone	Fax	Email	Web Address
Associate Degree in Nursing ¹	New Mexico Board of Nursing	6301 Indian School Rd., N.E., Suite 710, Albuquerque, NM 87110	(505) 841-8340	(505) 841-8347		http://nmbon.sks.com
Licensed Practical Nursing Certificate ¹	New Mexico Board of Nursing	6301 Indian School Rd., N.E., Suite 710, Albuquerque, NM 87110	(505) 841-8340	(505) 841-8347		http://nmbon.sks.com
Nursing Assistant	New Mexico Health Improvement Division					https://nmhealth.org/about/dhi/

Program Certifications

Program	Organization	Mailing Address	Telephone	Fax	Email	Web Address
Aerospace Technology	SpaceTEC®	Mail Code: SpaceTEC Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899	(321) 730-1020	(321) 476-5335	information@spacetec.org	http://www.spacetec.us/
Drafting and Design Tech.	American Design Drafting Association	105 East Main St. Newbern, TN 38059	(731) 627-0802	(731) 627-9321	email via website, "Contact Us" tab	http://www.adda.org

¹ The Nursing Program at DACC has full accreditation approval.

² Dental Assisting Accreditation Status: without reporting requirements, next visit is 2025.

³ Dental Hygiene Accreditation status: without reporting requirements, next visit is 2025.

⁴ Diagnostic Medical Sonography Accreditation status: without reporting requirements, next visit in 2025.

⁵ Radiologic Technology Program Accreditation status: without reporting requirements, next visit is 2024.

⁶ Respiratory Therapy Accreditation status: full approval, reaffirmation visit in 2030.

About the Community College History and Organization

In 1965, Doña Ana County was designated by the New Mexico Department of Education as an appropriate site in southern New Mexico for an area vocational-technical school. In 1971, the boards of education of the Gadsden, Hatch, and Las Cruces school districts requested that New Mexico State University establish a branch community college located on its campus in Las Cruces to offer postsecondary vocational-technical education in Doña Ana County. The NMSU Board of Regents

approved the request in 1972, and the voters in Doña Ana County approved an operational mill levy in May 1973. The institution became an official entity on July 1, 1973. It began offering vocational training programs on September 4, 1973, as the Doña Ana County Occupational Education Branch of New Mexico State University.

College Mission, Vision, and Principles

OUR MISSION. DACC is a responsive and accessible learning-centered community college that provides educational opportunities to a diverse community of learners in support of academic interests, workforce development and economic growth.

OUR VISION. DACC will be a premier, inclusive college that is grounded in academic excellence and committed to fostering lifelong learning and active, responsible citizenship within the community.

OUR PRINCIPLES.

Access

- Defined pathways to workforce and/or bachelor's degree
- Affordable education
- Flexible schedule options
- Programs and services that support a wide range of student needs

Innovation

- Intentional and creative use of technology
- Focus on "real-world" practical experience
- Diverse perspectives and viewpoints
- Informed risk-taking

Excellence

- Responsive curriculum
- Quality teaching and learning environment
- Rigorous expectations
- Community impact

NMSU SYSTEM VALUES

- Leadership
- Excellence
- Access
- Diversity & Inclusion
- Student-Centered

Governance and Funding

DACC is a community college of New Mexico State University. As such, it is governed by the Board of Regents of the university. Through an operating agreement between the university and the three school districts in Doña Ana County DACC is served by an Advisory Board. Operating expenses for the community college are paid from state-appropriated funds, a property tax within the three school districts in the county, federal career-technical education funds, special grants, and tuition paid by students, the majority of which is subsidized by financial aid.

Educational Facilities

Doña Ana Community College has three locations in Las Cruces, as well as centers located throughout the county. For more information about the individual sites, see the section titled "[Additional Locations](#) (p. 25)".

Online Study

Many courses and, in some cases, entire programs may be completed without ever attending classes at a physical campus. The following DACC programs may currently be completed entirely online:

Online Degrees

- [Associate of Arts](#) (p. 110)
- [Associate of Business Occupations](#) (p. 131)
- [Associate Pre-Business](#) (p. 315)
- [Associate Criminal Justice](#) (p. 184)
- [Associate of Applied Science Health Information Technology](#) (p. 284)
- [Associate Public Health](#) (p. 316)
- [Associate of Applied Science Computer and Information Technology](#) (p. 142)
- [Associate of Science](#) (p. 113)

Online Certificates

- [Business Management](#) (p. 131)
- [Community Health Worker](#) (p. 321)

- [Computer Information Technology](#) (p. 142)
- [Health Information Technology](#) (p. 284)

To see which classes are being offered online during a given semester, consult the *Schedule of Classes*.

Institutional Accreditation

New Mexico State University – Doña Ana Community College is independently accredited by the Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.

The Higher Learning Commission
230 South LaSalle Street, Suite 7-500
Chicago, Illinois 60604-1411
Phone: 1 (800) 621-7440 / (312) 263-0456
Fax: (312) 263-7462
E-mail: info@hlcommission.org

For links to e-mail addresses of various departments at the Higher Learning Commission, visit <http://www.ncahlc.org/General/contact-us.html>.

Individual Program Accreditations, Approvals, and Certifications

Refer to the tables at [Institutional and Program Accreditations](#) (p. 8) for information about individual program accreditations, approvals, and certifications.

Admissions

Doña Ana Community College provides educational opportunities for those who seek to advance in the workforce or to prepare for further study at a higher level. The community college endorses the open-door admission concept and will admit—to the limit of its physical and financial resources—new, first-time students who wish to attend and who have a high school diploma or its equivalent. High school diplomas must be from an accredited high school. Diplomas from accredited, on-line high schools, however, are subject to strict review and may not in all cases be judged valid for the purpose of enrolling at DACC.

Assessment and NEX GEN Placement

Unless applicants have taken the ACT or SAT within the last 12 months, they will be required to take the NEX GEN assessment, which covers basic academic skills. Transfer students who have taken math and English courses at another institution may be exempted from taking the NEX GEN.

Academic assessment and placement improves one's chances for success in college courses. NEX GEN assessment is not used to select students; rather, it ensures students will be placed in classes best suited to their preparation and ability. These may include credit ESL courses, if English is not their first language. If deficiencies in basic academic skills are indicated, an individualized educational plan can be developed by an advisor to help the student acquire these skills.

There is no charge for a first-time NEX GEN assessment, except under the following circumstances:

1. when a student chooses to re-take the NEX GEN, and
2. when a student takes the NEX GEN at DACC for the purpose of conveying the results to an entity outside of the NMSU system.

For more information call (575) 527-7569.

New Student Orientation

Students who have never attended college before must complete New Student Orientation, which is designed to provide new students with information they will need to make a successful start at DACC. Students learn about the steps to getting started in college, the majors and career programs offered at DACC, the principles of effective academic planning, and the many services and resources designed to enhance educational success. Failure to complete an orientation will result in a “hold” on the student’s account, such that (s)he will be unable to register for courses. Students can register for orientation online at <https://newstudentregistration.nmsu.edu>. Additional information may be obtained by calling the Orientation Office at (575) 527-7536.

How to Apply

Prospective students should follow these procedures when applying for admission to any program at the community college:

1. Complete the online application at <http://dacc.nmsu.edu/admissions/apply-online/>
2. Submit the application with a \$20 nonrefundable application fee (do not mail cash) to:
Admissions Office
Doña Ana Community College
MSC-3DA, P.O. Box 30001
Las Cruces, NM 88003-8001.
3. Request official high school and/or college transcripts. First-time college students should have their official high school transcript sent directly from the high school to the DACC Admissions Office. Transfer students must have official transcripts sent directly to the DACC Admissions Office by the registrar of each college or educational institution previously attended (see “[How Transfer Students Are Admitted](#) (p. 12).”) Hand-carried transcripts are not accepted.
4. Applicants possessing a high school equivalency must request to have official GED or HiSET transcripts sent directly to the DACC Admissions Office.
5. Make arrangements to take the Accuplacer assessment with the testing coordinator at (575) 527-7569, who can provide information regarding dates, times, and location.

Aggie Pathway

Student applicants who do not meet NMSU–Las Cruces admission requirements may apply to participate in the Aggie Pathway to the baccalaureate program at any of the NMSU community colleges. Aggie Pathway students may transition to the NMSU–Las Cruces campus after successful completion of any required developmental education courses and 24 degree credits with a 2.5 cumulative college GPA. Each student will follow an individualized study plan developed in partnership with an academic advisor that typically includes study skills courses, developmental education courses, and/or general education courses. Aggie Pathway students enrolling through NMSU–Dona Ana have access to NMSU–Las Cruces on-campus housing, dining, and activities. For more information, go to <http://aggiepathway.nmsu.edu> or call (575) 646-8011.

How to Be Readmitted to Doña Ana Community College

Former Doña Ana Community College students who will have been out of school for more than 12 months before re-entering are required to complete an application for readmission. Applications should be

submitted 30 days before the beginning of the semester or summer session for which the student plans to enroll.

A student who has attended other institutions during an absence from DACC / NMSU must have official transcripts forwarded directly to the DACC Admissions Office by the registrar of each institution and must be eligible to return to the college or university last attended. Transcripts must be received prior to the date of registration. Admission status at the time of readmission will normally be determined by previous DACC academic standing. However, academic performance at other institutions attended during the applicant’s absence from DACC may be taken into consideration in determining the student’s academic admission status.

How GED and HiSET Graduates Are Admitted

Students having successfully completed the GED or HiSET in English are eligible to apply for admission to DACC. They must have their official GED or HiSET transcripts sent directly to the DACC Admissions Office through diplomasender.com. Students who took the GED or HiSET in Spanish should contact the DACC admissions director.

How Home-School Students Are Admitted

Students enrolled in a home-school program may be accepted to Doña Ana Community College if they meet the requirements for regular or provisional admission. In addition, the home-school educator must submit a transcript or document that lists the courses completed and grades earned by the student and also indicates the date the student completed or graduated from the home-school program. Home school students who are New Mexico residents and wish to participate in the Lottery Success Scholarship program are required to submit official New Mexico GED test results.

How Transfer Students Are Admitted

Transfer students from other colleges or universities may be accepted if their cumulative GPA is at least 2.0, they are eligible to return to the college or university they last attended, and they graduated from high school or successfully passed the GED. Those who have fewer than 30 credits must meet first-time freshman admission requirements. Transfer students follow the same procedures as those outlined under “How to Apply.” Official transcripts from all colleges and/or universities previously attended must be sent directly to the DACC Admissions Office by the registrar of each college or educational institution. An academic credit evaluation will be mailed to the student from DACC Academic Advising.

A student who conceals the fact that (s)he has attended another college or university and who has not had transcripts submitted by each institution previously attended—whether or not credit was earned—will be subject to immediate suspension.

How International Students Are Admitted

An international student is any individual attending DACC while present in the United States on a non-immigrant student visa. In addition to the general policies of DACC/NMSU that apply to all students, some special policies applicable only to international students are necessitated by federal laws. DACC refers all prospective international students to the NMSU Office of University Admissions or to the NMSU International Student and Scholar Services (ISSS) Office for further information and to begin the application process. The Office of University Admissions, located in the Educational Services Building on the Las Cruces (Main) campus, can be reached at 1 (800) 662-6678. The ISSS Office, located in Breland Hall, room 152 on the NMSU Las Cruces (Main) campus, can

be reached by calling (575) 646-2834. The [NMSU Catalog](#) contains more specific information pertaining to international student admissions.

Students submitting transcripts from a foreign high school or post-secondary institution must submit a translated copy of their transcripts if they are not already in English. Contact the DACC Admissions Office at (575) 528-7244 for more information.

How Non-Degree Students Are Admitted

IMPORTANT: Students enrolling under non-degree status are ineligible for financial aid, student employment, veteran's benefits, and participation in intercollegiate athletics and student government. Furthermore, courses taken while one is enrolled under non-degree status may not be used to meet NMSU requirements for regular admission. Non-degree admission is designed to meet the needs of mature, part-time students who do not wish to pursue a degree. Those who prefer not to receive a grade may choose to audit. (See "[Audit Option](#) (p. 26)" in Academic Regulations section.)

Transcripts from previous institutions (including high school) and/or results of college entrance exams may be required to assure readiness for university-level courses.

Non-degree students are subject to the same regulations as regular students. They may not transfer more than 30 credits that were taken while in this status to any degree program.

Admission requirements include a non-degree application and a nonrefundable \$20 application fee.

Changing from Non-Degree to Degree-Seeking Status. A non-degree student in good academic standing with a GPA of 2.0 or better may apply for a change of status from non-degree status to regular (degree-seeking) status. Requirements for regular admission must be met, including submitting official high school transcripts as well as official college transcripts from all previously attended institutions of higher education. The status will be effective on or before the census date of the semester in which all official transcripts are received. If all official transcripts are received after the census date of the current semester, the change of status will take effect in the next immediate term.

Application Materials

All documents submitted as part of the admissions process become property of DACC/NMSU and will not be returned to the student. Application materials are retained for one calendar year for students who apply but do not attend.

Early Admission for High School and Adult Education Students

It is possible for a current junior or senior high school student to be admitted to DACC, provided the following criteria have been met:

1. The student has obtained written permission from the high school principal/counselor and the parents.
2. The student's cumulative grade-point average is at least 3.0.
3. The student has attained the established minimum scores on the ACT/SAT assessment, or passed two out of three sections of the Accuplacer assessment.
4. The student has attained the established minimum scores required to enroll in ENGL 1110G Composition I and MATH 1215 Intermediate Algebra.

For more information about the NEX GEN assessment, please see the subsection titled, "[Assessment and NEX GEN Placement](#) (p. 11)." which appears near the beginning of the Admissions section of this catalog.

To apply, high school students must provide the following documents:

- written permission from the high school counselor or principal/counselor,
- written permission from parents,
- an official high school transcript sent directly to DACC, and
- a complete DACC/NMSU admissions application.

Students currently enrolled in an Adult Education (AE) Program at DACC may also apply for early admission. Current AE students applying for early admission must provide TABE scores of 580 or above on every section (reading, writing, math), written permission from the AE executive director, pass two out of three sections of the Accuplacer assessment, and submit a complete DACC/NMSU application for admission.

Under the Early Admissions Program, all students are admitted in a non-degree status. For more information regarding non-degree status, please refer to the subsection titled, "[Non-degree Admission](#) (p. 13)." Non-degree students are ineligible to receive federal financial aid funds. Students admitted under this program are also limited to seven (7) credit hours per semester and incur all costs associated with enrollment, including books.

Developmental courses are not available for enrollment under the Early Admissions Program.

Early admissions students who wish to enroll at DACC or NMSU upon graduation from high school or obtaining a GED must reapply under their new status as a first-time freshman.

Dual Credit Program

The Dual Credit Program (DCP) is designed to give high school students the opportunity to enroll at Doña Ana Community College prior to high school graduation. Students must be enrolled at least half time as a junior or senior in a New Mexico public high school. Under a Dual Credit Master Agreement between DACC and the local school district, students enroll in approved dual credit courses are eligible to have the full cost of tuition and general fees waived. Textbooks are typically paid for by the school district, however, students do pay for their own supplies, protective apparel, and tool sets as required by the course(s) selected. Students may be responsible for any course-specific fees, such as lab or online fees. Home-schooled students are also eligible for the DCP but are responsible for purchasing their own materials including textbooks, digital course materials, tools, or any other course specific fees. In the DCP students take college-level courses that simultaneously satisfy high school electives for graduation and college credits toward a future certificate, associate degree or bachelor's degree.

Completion of a degree or certificate prior to graduating from high school is not typical for dual credit high school students unless they are enrolled in a special program. Most dual credit students will complete one or two courses per semester while they are enrolled in the DCP. Students will normally need to attend additional semesters at DACC following high school graduation as a traditional, tuition paying student to complete a degree or certificate.

Students should inquire about and apply for DCP opportunities with their high school counselor. They must complete an Application for Admission, the State Dual Credit Request Form, and provide a high school transcript. Requirements to be admitted to the DCP are a minimum high school grade-point average (GPA) of 2.0 and possibly a placement assessment. Students must also meet the criteria agreed upon by their school district and DACC. After a student is admitted to the DCP, an academic advisor will assist the student in the registration process. For further information, contact the appropriate high school counselor.

High school students enrolled in a high school that does not have a Dual Credit Master Agreement with DACC may be eligible for enrollment as Early Admission students; however, as such, they would be responsible for all costs related to enrollment. For further information, contact the DACC Admissions Office at (575) 528-7244.

NOTE: Not all DACC courses taken through the DCP are transferable for college credit to other colleges and universities.

Early College High School Program

The Early College High School Initiative is designed to allow students to simultaneously earn a high school diploma while earning up to two years (60 hours) of college credit. Many early college students will complete a college certificate or associate degree by the time they graduate from high school. The facilities, usually located on a college or university campus, gives students access to higher education courses earlier while students are still in high school and helps students become more comfortable in a higher education environment.

The key to the success of this initiative is a strong partnership between the school districts and higher education institutions. In the State of New Mexico, Doña Ana Community College has created a partnership with the Las Cruces Public School District and the Gadsden Independent School District to offer enrollment in three early college high schools. DACC is currently serving more than 500 students through this program.

For further information on the admission requirements for early college high school, contact one of the high schools directly. Information about the Arrowhead Park Early College High School and the Arrowhead Park Medical Academy (both part of LCPS) may be obtained by calling (575) 527-9540; for Alta Vista Early College High School (GISD), call (575) 882-6400.

Special Admissions Requirements

Certain programs at DACC have special admissions requirements:

- [Culinary Arts](#) (p. 193)
- [Dental Assistant](#) (p. 198)
- [Dental Hygiene](#) (p. 201)
- [Diagnostic Medical Sonography](#) (p. 206)
- [Dual Credit \(concurrent enrollment\)](#) (p. 13)
- [Emergency Medical Services–Paramedic](#) (p. 260)
- [Nursing \(associate degree program\)](#) (p. 300)
- [Radiologic Technology](#) (p. 321)
- [Respiratory Therapy](#) (p. 326)

In addition to fulfilling the general requirements for admission to the community college, individuals seeking admission to these programs must also fulfill certain special admissions requirements. Since these programs generally have limited enrollment, completion of the admissions requirements for a specific program does not guarantee

acceptance into the program. Acceptance may be competitive, based on individual academic performance in previous coursework and other criteria. Information regarding the application procedure for a specific program may be obtained from the department offering that program.

Students must reapply to special admissions programs each time they wish to be considered for acceptance. For example, a student who has fulfilled the special admissions requirements, yet was not admitted because of space limitations, will not automatically be considered for a subsequent semester; (s)he must reapply. Similarly, one who may have been accepted during a particular semester, but failed to accept an offer to enroll, must also reapply in order to be considered again.

Standards for Program Participation

Some programs may require technical standards for admissions and/or continued program participation. Technical standards may include possessing or acquiring skills or behaviors to complete performance-based tasks. Completion of these tasks may be required for program completion. See individual program descriptions for further information.

Security Background Checks. Certain programs of study require that students complete and pass a security background check. Past criminal violations may prevent a student from completing his/her degree and from being hired after graduating. Programs requiring a security background check disclose this fact in their program description sections found in this catalog.

Aggie Pathway

Student applicants who do not meet NMSU–Las Cruces admission requirements may apply to participate in the Aggie Pathway to the baccalaureate program at any of the NMSU community colleges. Aggie Pathway students may transition to the NMSU–Las Cruces campus after successful completion of any required developmental education courses and 24 degree credits with a 2.5 cumulative college GPA. Each student will follow an individualized study plan developed in partnership with an academic advisor that typically includes study skills courses, developmental education courses, and/or general education courses. Aggie Pathway students enrolling through DACC have access to NMSU–Las Cruces on-campus housing, dining, and activities. For more information, go to <http://aggiepathway.nmsu.edu> or call (575) 646-8011.

Academic Advising and Registration

Academic advising at DACC is an ongoing, shared partnership between a student and an advisor that focuses on assisting the student to identify, plan and achieve academic goals aligned with their career and life aspirations. Moreover, it is part of the educational process that aims to assist students to become active and effective agents of their own learning.

In the academic advising process, students and advisors work together to:

- Develop an awareness of values, interests, abilities, skills and potential
- Identify academic and career goals and options
- Choose an academic program
- Strategically plan out steps toward graduation, or the completion of an academic goal
- Identify effective academic study skills and habits

- Learn how to solve problems that impede progress toward an academic goal
- Identify appropriate campus resources
- Learn how to use the my.NMSU.edu account and STAR Degree Audit
- Select courses
- Register for classes

Targeted student-learning outcomes underlying the DACC academic advising process include critical thought, self-appraisal, decision making, healthy independence, responsibility, and respect for self and others. These outcomes are the ideal product of quality academic advising.

Structure of DACC Academic Advising

Students declared into a specific major or academic program are advised by a specific professional academic advisor and/or a DACC faculty advisor in that academic program. Students may identify their DACC academic advisor by going to <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/advising/who-is-my-advisor/> or contacting the Academic Advising Center, DASR 103, (575) 528-7272.

Students who are not declared into a specific major, or who are in transition between programs, are advised through the Academic Advising Center, which serves as a central resource for the following categories of students:

- Transitional students, including those in the Aggie Pathway Program and other unclassified students who choose DACC as a place to begin their college career
- Degree-seeking students pursuing the Associate Degree in General Studies
- Exploratory (undecided) students
- Non-degree-seeking students

When to Seek Academic Advising

NEW STUDENTS will meet with an academic advisor and register for classes after attending a new student orientation.

TRANSFER AND READMITTED STUDENTS should make an appointment to see an academic advisor once their DACC admission is complete.

CONTINUING STUDENTS should plan ahead and meet with their academic advisor every semester, well in advance of continuing-student registration.

Special Requirements for DACC Pre-Health Majors

All students declared into the following DACC Pre-Health majors:

- Pre-Dental Assistant
- Pre-Dental Hygiene
- Pre-Diagnostic Medical Sonography
- Pre-Nursing
- Pre-Radiologic Technology
- Pre-Respiratory Therapy

are required to identify and declare a second major (associate degree or certificate) in any DACC non-selective program. See the Academic Advising Center for details.

Additionally, all DACC pre-health majors with a college cumulative GPA of less than 3.0 will be required to be academically advised prior to course registration each semester.

Registering for Classes

After a student is advised, they have the option to register for classes either online or in person.

REGISTERING ONLINE. After being admitted and receiving academic advising, eligible students may register for classes on the Web at [my.NMSU.edu/](https://my.nmsu.edu/).

Students need to use their NMSU user ID and password to access web registration. In the event that a student forgets his/her password, the system will allow the student to reset it online, provided (s)he answers a pair of security questions correctly. If attempts to do so fail, the student must consult with the ICT help desk in room 105 of the NMSU Hardman Jacobs Undergraduate Learning Center (575) 646-1840.

The web registration system will not accept requests for the *S/U* grading option unless the course is offered exclusively on an *S/U* basis. Likewise, the system will not accept requests for the “audit” grading option. To request *S/U* or audit grading for courses, students will need to consult with their academic advisor.

Upon completing online registration, may view their complete semester schedule by accessing the Concise Student Schedule link within their My.NMSU.edu account. Students may also ask for a print out of their schedule at the DACC Information Center on the East Mesa Campus (DASR 101H), at any other DACC location, or at the NMSU Student Records Office.

REGISTERING IN PERSON. Students must obtain a Change of Schedule form from their academic advisor, complete the form and have the advisor sign it, and then submit the form to the DACC Information Center in DASR 101H on the East Mesa Campus, to the NMSU Student Records Office, or to a registration office at any other DACC location. In some cases, the student must obtain the instructor and/or department head signature on the Change of Schedule form before submitting it to the Information Center. Once registered, students should obtain a copy of their class schedule, which is available at the DACC Information Center or at any other location where one may register.

REGISTERING FOR COURSES ON OTHER NMSU CAMPUSES. Students may register for courses at another campus in the NMSU system if the course is not offered at their home campus, or if the course is full at DACC.

Terms and Conditions of Course Registration

Students must complete registration for all courses prior to the first day of class to avoid incurring late fees. Students who subsequently decide not to attend, and have not officially withdrawn from DACC / NMSU, will earn failing grades while remaining financially liable.

When students have a previous balance, their courses for the current term may be canceled if they have not made the appropriate arrangements to pay the debt owed. See <https://uar.nmsu.edu/payment-options/> for payment options and payment plan information.

Drop of Courses Due to Prerequisite Course Grade

Each semester when grades are reported, DACC proactively drops students out of future semester courses in which the student did not

earn the minimum prerequisite grade in the prior semester. The student is notified of this drop through their NMSU email.

Academic Sanctions

Students placed on academic warning, probation, or suspension during the end-of-term grading process will be emailed a notification to their NMSU email. Students placed on suspension will have any courses in which they may be registered for future semesters canceled, and applicable refunds will be made by the Business Office.

Changes in Registration: Adding and Dropping Courses

Registration changes may be processed only in accordance with university regulations and with appropriate signatures. If a student decides to stop attending a course, it is the responsibility of the student to initiate official withdrawal from the course and to obtain all necessary signatures on the Change of Schedule form. Failure to do so could result in failing grades.

Forms are available from academic advisors, at the DACC Information Centers, or on the NMSU Student Records Office website at <https://records.nmsu.edu/forms/>. Courses may not be added or dropped after the cutoff date indicated in the university calendar, with the exception of petitions for retroactive withdrawals processed in accordance with Policy 6.92. If a student drops a course after the last day to “cancel” a course with a 100 percent refund, no refund in any amount will be issued.

ADDING A COURSE. The deadline for adding courses during a given term is listed online at <https://records.nmsu.edu/>.

Students desiring to add a course to their current registration schedule should do so in consultation with their academic advisor. If the desired course is still open, the student may add it online through his/her *my.nmsu.edu* account. If the course is closed, the student will need the instructor and department chair’s permission and signatures on a Change of Schedule form.

Once the Change of Schedule form has been completed and all necessary signatures have been obtained, the student takes the completed form to the Information Center for processing. The Information Center will provide the student with a revised class schedule, which the student should review immediately to ensure there are no inaccuracies. Any errors should be reported immediately.

DROPPING A COURSE. The process for dropping a course is similar to the process for adding a course. The student must consult with the academic advisor and drop the course by the deadline either online through his/her *my.nmsu.edu* account, or with a Change of Schedule form with all required signatures.

When a student officially drops a course, the *W* grade is assigned as follows:

1. No grade is assigned during the end of the cancellation period.
2. A grade of *W* is recorded when a course is dropped between the last day to cancel and the midpoint of the semester. A student may not withdraw from courses after this deadline, unless the student officially withdraws entirely from DACC / NMSU.
3. Officially withdrawing completely from DACC / NMSU is equivalent to dropping all classes, and therefore a grade of *W* will be recorded for all classes attempted. The deadline for withdrawing completely is listed online at <https://records.nmsu.edu/>.

NOTES:

1. A student found to be insufficiently prepared for a particular course may be transferred to a more elementary course in the same subject area, provided that
 - a. the instructor of the more elementary course has given his/her consent, and
 - b. the transfer is completed before the last day to officially withdraw from an individual course. Commonly referred to as a “drop-back,” this type of transfer is usually, but not always, employed in cases of sequenced courses such as mathematics, English, or foreign languages.
2. Financial aid or other third-party funding sources should be consulted when enrollment changes occur. Anyone attending under the Veterans Educational Assistance Program should notify the Veterans Office in DASR 111 on the East Mesa Campus or by email at VetProg@dacc.nmsu.edu when dropping or adding courses, as such changes could cause a reduction in the benefits received.

Full Withdrawal from DACC/NMSU

Full withdrawal from DACC or any other NMSU campuses terminates enrollment in all courses and effects a full withdrawal from the entire NMSU system. It is an official procedure requiring signed approvals as indicated on the withdrawal form. As such withdrawals will be noted on the student’s transcript.

It is the student’s responsibility to initiate withdrawal from the university and to obtain necessary signatures. Students who leave without following the official procedure are graded appropriately by the instructor. DACC students enrolled at any NMSU campus may process their withdrawal either at the Information Center on one of the DACC campuses or at the NMSU Student Records Office, located in the Educational Services Building on the Las Cruces Campus.

Applicable dates are published in the official academic calendar for all regular sessions at <https://records.nmsu.edu/>.

Financial information concerning drops and withdrawals can be found at <https://uar.nmsu.edu/refunds/withdrawals.html>. Financial Aid recipients should contact the Office of Financial Aid before withdrawing.

The Federal Higher Education Act requires the University to calculate a Return of Federal Student Aid Funds for students who withdraw (officially or unofficially) from all classes on or before the 60 percent attendance point in the semester. Using a pro-rata schedule, the percentage of the semester attended is used to calculate the amount of the student’s earned versus unearned Federal student aid funds. The unearned portion of Federal student aid funds will be returned to the appropriate aid program(s). Students withdrawing from classes are responsible for payment of any balance due after the required return of Federal student aid funds.

Student Medical Withdrawal

A medical withdrawal applies to a student who becomes seriously ill, injured, or hospitalized and is therefore unable to complete an academic term for which he or she is enrolled. The student cannot select which courses they want to withdraw from and which they want to remain registered for when exercising this option. The attending physician must provide a letter on official letterhead with an original signature, stating the date(s) within the semester that the student was under medical care and that the student must withdraw because of the medical condition. This letter must be submitted within the semester or no later than one academic year after the end of that term for which the withdrawal is being requested.

Once the information is reviewed a determination will be made if the student is eligible for consideration of tuition or other refunds (Students receiving any funds awarded by the Office of Financial Aid should consult with them on policies regarding withdrawal). Those seeking medical withdrawal should contact the DACC Academic Affairs Office to initiate the process. The University Students Records Office at NMSU will finalize the process.

Withdrawal Due to Medical Conditions of a Family Member

A student who must withdraw because of a medical condition of an immediate family member will need to submit a letter from the family member's attending physician on official letterhead with an original signature, stating the date(s) within the semester that the student's immediate family member was under medical care, and confirm that the student must withdraw to attend to the immediate family member's medical condition. This action applies to all courses a student is registered for in the affected semester(s). This letter must be submitted within the semester or no later than one academic year after the end of that term for which the withdrawal is being requested.

For purposes of this policy, "immediate family member" includes spouse, a domestic partner as defined in the NMSU Policy Manual 7.04 Domestic Partnerships, a child, parent or legal guardian, a sister or brother, a grandparent, or a grandchild. Such familial relationships created by law are also included (i.e. mother/father in law; half or step siblings); other relationships can be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Once the information is reviewed a determination will be made if the student is eligible for consideration of tuition or other refunds (Students receiving any funds awarded by the Office of Financial Aid should consult with them on policies regarding withdrawal). Those seeking medical withdrawal due to medical conditions of a family member should contact the DACC Academic Affairs Office to initiate the process. The University Students Records Office at NMSU will finalize the process.

Administrative Withdrawal

In the event that a student has stopped attending class without formally withdrawing, stopped using the online Learning Management System, or has a history of persistent unexcused absences or failures to complete assignments, the instructor reserves the right to remove the student from the class by means of an administrative withdrawal.

Military Withdrawal

Veteran students attending DACC who are called up for active duty and need to withdraw from all classes must contact the following offices:

1. **DACC VETERANS PROGRAM.** Students will provide a copy of their orders to the DACC Veterans Program Office in DASR 111 on the East Mesa Campus (575) 528-7081, VetProg@dacc.nmsu.edu. To assist in reporting accurate information to the VA Regional Office, students should also provide documentation stating the last day of class attendance.
2. **NMSU STUDENT RECORDS OFFICE.** Students also will present their orders to the NMSU Student Records Office (575) 646-3411, records@nmsu.edu. They will receive a military withdrawal from classes and a full refund of tuition and fees for the semester in which they are called to active duty.

Students who still have their receipts for textbooks purchased during the semester in which they are called to active duty will be given a full refund for these textbook purchases when they present their orders.

Tuition and Fees

For the most up-to-date information please visit [New Mexico State University's Accounts Receivable](#). Prices, rates, and fees are subject to change at any time and without notice.

Application Fee

A one-time \$20 application fee and a completed application must be submitted to DACC. The fee, which is not refundable, is required of students who have not previously enrolled at New Mexico State University or one of its community colleges.

Tuition and Mandatory Fees

For academic year 2020-2021, tuition rates, including mandatory fees, at DACC are as follows:

- \$74 per credit, or \$888 per semester, for in-district students (residents of Doña Ana County);
- \$90 per credit, or \$1,080 per semester, for out-of-district students (residents of other counties within New Mexico); and
- \$236 per credit, or \$2,832 per semester, for nonresident (out-of-state and international) students. However, when nonresidents enroll in a summer session, or when they enroll in six credits or fewer during a regular term, they pay the in-state (but out-of-district) rate.

Per-semester costs for tuition and mandatory fees are calculated by multiplying the number of credits by the applicable per-credit rate. Students taking between 12 and 18 credits are charged for only 12, provided that all credits are taken exclusively at DACC. Then, beginning with the 19th credit, the per-credit charge is again imposed.

At NMSU, tuition with mandatory fees for academic year 2020-2021 are \$278.60 per credit for residents and \$907.10 per credit for nonresidents (out-of-state and international students). For further information about tuition, fees, and other charges at NMSU, visit <http://uar.nmsu.edu/tuition-fees/>.

DACC and NMSU tuition and mandatory fees are calculated independently of each other.

Resident, Nonresident Status

Resident or nonresident status shall be determined according to the uniform definition set forth by the New Mexico Higher Education Department. The NMSU Registrar's Office administers residency. Out-of-district information is available at the DACC Office of Admissions in DASR 107 on the East Mesa Campus.

Members of the Armed Forces, as well as their spouses and minor children, who are not otherwise entitled to claim residency are eligible for tuition payment at the resident student rates upon presentation of certification from their commanding officer of assignment to active duty within New Mexico. Certification is required at the time of initial registration.

All enrolled members of the Navajo Tribe who reside on the Navajo Reservation, as certified by the Navajo Department of Higher Education, will be assessed in-state, out-of-district tuition rates at all times.

Other Fees—Resident and Nonresident

Graduation Fee: Associate Degree	\$25
Graduation Fee: Certificate Programs	\$10
International Student Admission Fee	\$50

Payment of Charges

By enrolling in classes at DACC/NMSU, a student makes a financial commitment to pay the tuition and fee charges associated with that enrollment. The enrollment action constitutes a financial obligation between the student and DACC/NMSU and all proceeds of this agreement will be used for education purposes and constitutes an education loan pursuant to 11 U.S.C 523(a) (8). Terms and Conditions of Course Registration are posted on the NMSU website and available in each term's registration guide.

Payments can be made by mail, web or telephone, as well as in person. Cash, checks, money orders and all major credit cards are accepted.

Those preferring to pay in person may do so at the DACC Cashiers Office (DASR 102B) on the East Mesa Campus or on the NMSU Las Cruces Campus at the University Accounts Receivable Office. Payments are also accepted in person at the Espina Campus, and Gadsden and Sunland Park centers.

Students may pay in full, enter into a payment plan, or provide proof of a third-party payment agreement. Students who do not pay in full or make third party payment arrangements by the payment deadline will automatically be placed on the payment plan. For payment plan options, visit the NMSU website. Fees vary according to the plan chosen.

Any financial aid received will be applied toward balances owed. DACC/NMSU reserves the right to deny the payment plan to any student who has a poor credit rating or who has been negligent in making payments to the institution for previous debts.

NOTE: Workshops, institutes, and noncredit courses are treated as completely separate sessions. Check the Continuing Education program announcements for the specific noncredit course fees and registration instructions.

Payment Plan

Tuition, fees and other charges posted to the student account may be deferred and paid over the course of the semester by signing up for a payment plan. Students with an account balance of \$200 or greater must sign up for a payment plan by the "Last Day to Drop a Course and Receive a 100% Refund" date which is also known as the Census date. There is a \$25 non-refundable enrollment fee and a down payment due at the time of enrollment for fall and spring semesters and a down payment for the summer semester. Equal monthly payments are due on the 15th of each month of the semester. A \$10 late fee is assessed to the student account for late, partial or missed payments. Students who are required to sign up for a payment plan and fails to do so by the deadline will have their current semester courses cancelled.

Late Registration

A late registration fee of \$25 is imposed if registration has not been completed before the late-registration period begins.

Delinquent and Prior-Term Balances

DACC/NMSU reserves the right to cancel the registration of any student who fails to pay, when due, any indebtedness to the institution. Academic credits, transcripts, and diplomas will be withheld until all financial obligations are paid.

Dishonored Checks/Credit Cards

DACC/NMSU charges a penalty on all dishonored cash instruments. Personal checks will not be accepted from students who have had a previously dishonored check.

Tuition Adjustments, Refunds, and Forfeitures

Students officially withdrawing or dropping courses during a semester or term are eligible for a 100-percent refund of tuition and fees through the deadlines listed online. Go to <http://registration.nmsu.edu>, click on the drop-down menu for the appropriate semester or term, and select "Important Dates and Deadlines." Students withdrawing from courses after that deadline will not be eligible for a refund and will remain liable for full tuition and fee charges. Non-attendance does not constitute an official course drop or withdrawal. All charges due to DACC/NMSU must be paid before refunds or adjustments will be permitted.

In cases of academic or disciplinary suspension, eligibility for tuition refunds and adjustments will depend on the conditions of the suspension and will be entirely at the option of the institution. Should unforeseen circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Doña Ana Community College or New Mexico State University result in curtailing classes, closing residence facilities, or otherwise withdrawing services that are a normal function of the institution, refunds of any nature will be at the discretion of the college/university administration.

Residence hall rentals and dining hall charges may be refunded in accordance with schedules adopted by these departments.

Program-Related and Course-Related Fees

Course and Lab Fees

Certain courses/labs require an additional fee, which is subject to change. At the time this publication went to press, the fees for the following courses were as follows:

All ONLINE courses	\$25 per credit extra
ARTS 1310	\$25
ARTS 1320	\$25
ARTS 2996	\$25
AUTO 130	\$131.25
AUTO 131	\$131.25
AUTO 255	\$87.50
DAS 115	\$250
DHYG 122, 132, 212, 222	\$400
DMS 170, 180, 270, 280	\$200
NA 104 (Certified Nursing Assistant lab fee)	\$150
NURS 136, 147, 201, 226	\$250
RESP 110 L, 120 L, 230 L, 240 L	\$120

Toolboxes, Tool Kits, and Personal Materials

Students enrolled in the Automotive, Dental, Radiologic Technology, Welding, and Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration programs will be issued tools during the first week of classes. One-third of the total price of the toolboxes or tool kits is due at the time the tools are issued. The remaining toolbox/kit balance must be paid by the end of the semester in two equal installments, usually spaced two months apart. Failure to pay the balance will result in exclusion from registration the following semester. Down payment and subsequent payments for toolboxes/kits must be made at the DACC Cashiers Office in DASR 102B on the East Mesa Campus. Students are responsible for full payment even if they withdraw from the community college. Return of toolboxes/kits will not constitute payment, as used tools cannot be reissued. Call the appropriate academic division for current costs. (Division telephone numbers appear on the [Contact Information](#) (p. 8) page.)

Medical Insurance Coverage Not Provided

DACC does not provide medical insurance for students. DACC students are encouraged to obtain their own medical insurance for any potential illness, accident, or injury that might occur while they are enrolled at the college. Visit www.healthcare.gov to shop for, compare costs and coverage benefits of, and enroll in, insurance coverage.

Aggie Health and Wellness Center

DACC students can purchase semester-long access to the services offered by the NMSU Aggie Health and Wellness Center. Visit the following site for pricing information: <https://wellness.nmsu.edu/healthcare-services/student-health-insurance.html>.

Supplemental Health Insurance

Students who have access to the Student Health Center may choose to buy a commercial insurance policy endorsed by NMSU. This insurance is intended to supplement the Student Health Center service. Dependent coverage is not available through NMSU but may be purchased directly from the insurance company; however, dependents of students are not eligible to use the Student Health Center. Information about this insurance can be found at <http://www.uhcsr.com>.

AggieFit Membership

AggieFit is a good option for improving one's health while studying at NMSU/DACC. Membership in the AggieFit program provides access to the Activity Center, Aquatic Center, fitness classes provided in both, and participation in our Intramural programs. For additional information, including the fee schedule, visit <https://recsports.nmsu.edu/about-aggiefit/>.

Housing

Housing is available to community college students on the same basis as it is for other New Mexico State University students. Rates and other information may be obtained online at <http://housing.nmsu.edu/>.

Food Services

New Mexico State University, located adjacent to the DACC Espina Campus, offers a number of meal plans and has a wide selection of eateries: <http://dining.nmsu.edu/>. The DACC Snack Bar operates stores on the Espina and East Mesa campuses.

Financial Aid

The Office of Financial Aid administers a broad spectrum of grant, loan, scholarship, and work-study funding in an attempt to meet the financial needs of DACC's students.

DACC's Financial Aid and Scholarship Services awards financial aid to students according to their individual needs. Parents of students are expected to contribute to their child's education according to their ability, taking into account their income, assets, number of dependents, and other relevant information. Students themselves are expected to contribute from their own assets and earnings, including appropriate borrowing against future income. All information provided to Financial Aid is regarded as confidential.

Students applying for financial aid must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), designed to determine in accordance with state and federal guidelines, the difference between what the student and/or family is expected to contribute and the cost of attending DACC. Among the factors that determine the Expected Family Contribution (EFC) are:

1. annual adjusted gross income as reported to the Internal Revenue Service;
2. savings, stocks, and/or bonds;
3. other assets in the form of a business, farm, or real estate;
4. nontaxable income and benefits; and
5. student's prior year income and assets.

Students applying for financial aid should complete a FAFSA by visiting www.fafsa.ed.gov/. Priority deadline for FAFSA completion is March 1.

General Eligibility Requirements

To receive financial aid you must demonstrate the following:

- Have a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) Certificate, pass a test approved by the U.S. Department of Education, meet other standards your state establishes that are approved by the U.S. Department of Education, or complete a high school education in a home school setting that is treated as a home school or private school under state law. See your financial aid advisor for more information.
- Be enrolled or accepted for enrollment as a regular student working toward a degree or certificate in an eligible program. (You may not receive aid for correspondence or telecommunications courses unless they are part of an associate's or bachelor's degree program.)
- Be a U.S. citizen or eligible non-citizen (state funded scholarships may be available to undocumented students).
- Have a valid Social Security number. If you don't have a Social Security number, you can find out more about applying for one at www.ssa.gov.
- Be meeting satisfactory academic progress (SAP).
- Sign a statement on the FAFSA certifying that you will use Federal student aid only for educational purposes.
- Sign a statement on the FAFSA certifying that you are not in default on a Federal student loan and that you do not owe money back on a Federal student grant.
- Register with the Selective Service, if required.

No applicants will be denied financial assistance on the basis of age, color, disability, gender, national origin, race, religion, or sexual orientation.

Sources of Financial Aid

GRANTS. The foundation for financial aid is the Federal Pell Grant, available to undergraduate students with documented financial need. Pell Grants range from \$639 to \$6,135 (subject to change each year).

In some instances, students may be eligible to receive other types of aid, including the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG) or Leveraging Education Assistance Partnership Program Grant (LEAP), and/or other miscellaneous grants. These grants are awarded on a first-come-first-served basis to undergraduate students who show exceptional financial need. Typically, all three types of grants do not have to be repaid; funding is limited, however, and it is therefore very important that students complete their financial aid files by the priority deadline. For more information, contact DACC's Financial Aid and Scholarship Services Office, or visit dacc.nmsu.edu/fa on the Web.

SUBSIDIZED AND UNSUBSIDIZED FEDERAL DIRECT LOANS. These loans are need and non-need-based, long-term loans available to undergraduate students. Students receiving a subsidized or unsubsidized Federal Direct Loan, must complete an initial In-Person Entrance Counseling session and then a yearly online session every year after that. All students wishing to receive a Federal Stafford Loan must also complete a Master Promissory Note (MPN). Both the MPN and the online entrance counseling can be found at <https://studentloans.gov>. In addition, students must complete an exit interview upon graduation or withdrawal from the University. Repayment of a Stafford Direct Loan begins six months after graduation or six months after enrollment drops below 6 credits for undergraduate students. The interest rate is variable but will not exceed 8.25%. More information will be available at the time the loan is made.

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS. The Federal Work-Study Program provides employment opportunities for selected undergraduate students with demonstrated financial need. The New Mexico Work-Study Program also provides employment opportunities for students; however, only New Mexico residents are eligible to participate in the program. Both federal and state work-study are limited in funding and can be awarded to those who are meeting Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements, have requested work-study from the Financial Aid Office, and completed their financial aid files.

For more information on the U.S. Department of Education student aid programs, go to <http://studentaid.ed.gov> or see the DACC Financial Aid web site at <http://dacc.nmsu.edu/fa>.

Financial Aid Awards

All financial aid awards are based on information provided by the student and parents, availability of funds, and eligibility requirements. Any award may be revised based on changes in enrollment, cost of attendance, family contribution, or failure to meet satisfactory academic progress. Withdrawals or reductions in enrollment may affect an award or any future awards. Financial aid will not pay for audited courses or some repeats. Some certificate programs do not meet federal aid eligibility criteria, therefore students enrolled in certain certificate programs may not be eligible to receive financial aid.

SCHOLARSHIPS. All scholarships are contingent upon availability of funds. Individual scholarship criteria are subject to change. Students are encouraged to apply online at <http://scholarships.nmsu.edu/>. The online application for the upcoming year becomes available in October and remains open year round. Preference is given to those who apply

prior to March 1. Only one application is necessary to be considered for most scholarships. Students who apply for scholarships are encouraged to fill out a FAFSA application as some scholarships require "need".

- **The New Mexico Legislative Lottery Scholarship.** Student must enroll full-time at a public post-secondary educational institution in New Mexico within sixteen months of graduation or receipt of a high school equivalency credential and maintain continuous full-time enrollment. First time enrollment within the sixteen month period following graduation must be at a New Mexico public post-secondary educational institution. If the student enrolls full-time at ANY out of state institution or private in-state institution the student shall forfeit eligibility. Students must enroll in and earn 15 credit hours per semester at a four-year New Mexico public university or 12 credit hours per semester at a two-year New Mexico public community college. Students must maintain a 2.5 or greater cumulative grade point average (GPA) each semester of enrollment. If a student continues to meet criteria, Legislative Lottery scholarship can be paid for 3 semesters at DACC and then can be transferred to a public 4 year institution for another 4 semesters. Students with disabilities may qualify for reduced credit hour requirements and additional semesters of the scholarship.
- **Private Scholarships.** Thanks to the generosity of our private donors, DACC is able to offer a wide array of scholarships to assist a diverse student population pursuing a higher education. Scholarships are primarily awarded according to merit, as successful candidates are selected on the basis of academic achievement, personal leadership, and financial need.
- **DACC Institutional Scholarships.** Scholarships are awarded on a first-come, first-served basis. Applicants must be pursuing a certificate or associate degree at DACC, have at least a 2.5 cumulative GPA, and be a New Mexico Resident, as well as a US Citizen or eligible non-citizen.

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT (WIOA) INITIATIVES. These federally funded programs assist students pursuing careers in technical-vocational or associate degree programs. In some instances, students may be assisted for GED and noncredit courses. Sponsored students may receive financial support for tuition and fees, textbooks, laboratory and classroom supplies, tools and safety equipment, and testing and licensure fees. They may also receive a supportive service allowance to cover transportation, child care, and subsistence costs.

Students in the local and surrounding area may apply for WIA eligibility at:

New Mexico Department Workforce Solutions
226 S. Alameda Blvd.
Las Cruces, N.M. 88005
(575) 524-6250.

Those living outside the Greater Las Cruces Area should visit their local Department of Labor Office. For more information, call the community college at (575) 527-7535.

Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress

Federal regulations require that financial aid recipients meet certain academic standards to be eligible for Federal financial aid. To ensure that financial aid recipients are making satisfactory academic progress, academic transcripts are reviewed at the end of each term to determine eligibility for the next term. All terms of attendance are reviewed, including periods in which the student did not receive financial aid. All

transfer credit hours are taken into account when satisfactory progress is reviewed.

- **Qualitative Progress.** Undergraduate students must maintain a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 (a C average). Grade point values are: A = 4.0, B = 3.0, C = 2.0, D = 1.0, F = 0. Grades of I, CR, RR, PR, NC, W, AU are not calculated in the GPA. Adjusted Credit Options are not taken into consideration for financial aid purposes.
- **Completion Rate.** Students must complete a minimum of 70 percent of all coursework (registered credit hours) attempted at DACC/NMSU. Any course with a grade of withdraw (W), incomplete (I), repeats (RR), failure (F), audit (AU), or no credit (NC) is not considered completed coursework. Repeated courses are included in the calculation.
- **Maximum Time Frame.** Undergraduate students must complete their program within 150 percent of the credit hours required by the program. (Most Associate degree programs at DACC require 60 hours, therefore maximum allowable attempted hours would be 90 credits.) Students who have reached the maximum allowable time will be suspended from receiving financial aid. Up to 30 developmental/remedial hours are excluded from this calculation. Total attempted hours including repeated courses and transfer coursework are included in the student's maximum time frame calculation.
- **Student Liability.** Recipients of financial aid grants and loans who drop credits or withdraw may be required to return all or a portion of awarded Title IV funds. Further information regarding the return of Title IV funds is available on the NMSU web site at <http://fa.nmsu.edu/resources/return-of-title-iv-funds/>

Financial Aid Suspension

Students are suspended from receiving financial aid if they do not meet satisfactory academic progress (SAP) standards. Students on financial aid suspension will not receive any form of Federal or state financial aid (grants, loans, work-study). Financial aid eligibility is reinstated when all standards of satisfactory progress are met.

The Appeals Process

Students suspended from financial aid may appeal the suspension if there are extenuating circumstances affecting their progress. Students who would like to appeal the suspension must submit an appeal form, available at <http://dacc.nmsu.edu/fa>, and all required documentation to DACC Financial Aid prior to the semester deadline. Deadlines for each semester can be found by calling the DACC Financial Aid Office. A committee will review the appeal and may grant reinstatement of financial aid based on extenuating circumstances that directly contributed to deficient academic performance. Appeals are evaluated on a term-by-term basis.

Veteran Students

DACC degree and certificate programs are approved by the Department of Veterans Affairs (New Mexico state approving agency) for enrollment of persons eligible to receive veteran education benefits.

For further information concerning approved programs and the application process, eligible persons should contact the DACC Veterans Program Office, located in Room 111A of the DASR Building on the East Mesa Campus (575) 528-7081 or by email at debloera@nmsu.edu or VetProg@dacc.nmsu.edu.

RESPONSIBILITY OF VETERAN STUDENTS. Students must be pursuing a degree or certificate in a specific program to be eligible to receive benefits. Admission procedures for veterans and other eligible persons

are the same as those for all students. Degree plans or star degree audits from academic advisors must be submitted prior to any verification. For continued certification, students must submit an updated degree plan or star degree audit, registration document, and detailed class schedule to the DACC Veterans Program Office each semester.

Veterans or dependents must notify the DACC Veterans Program Office when any one of the following occurs:

1. Dropping or adding course(s)
2. Withdrawing from course(s)
3. Discontinuing regular class attendance
4. Changing programs (academic majors)

V.A. educational benefits are payable for regular attendance in courses that are part of the veteran's program (major) curriculum. V.A. educational benefits are not payable for:

1. Classes not attended regularly
2. Classes that are dropped
3. Repeat of a course for which a passing grade was received
4. Classes for which credit is received through successful completion of a proficiency test or grade by examination
5. Classes taken on an audit basis
6. Classes taken that are not part of the veteran's program (major) curriculum

Distance Education

The *Schedule of Classes* indicates which courses will be offered via distance education technologies during any given semester or term. **NOTE:** A \$25-per-credit fee is charged for courses that are taken online.

DACC online programs and the Virtual Learning and Instructional Technology (VLIT) Department is committed to the success of DACC's distance education efforts. The VLIT staff provides online course support through web-based and face-to-face training sessions and assistance for faculty and students.

Visit the VLIT website at <http://dacc.nmsu.edu/vlit/>, for helpful resources such as these:

- Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) database of the most commonly asked questions.
- A schedule for online Canvas trainings at the beginning of each semester.
- Questions or Issues.

The Virtual Learning & Instructional Technology (VLIT) staff can be consulted by phone at (575) 528-7007 or via email at vlit@dacc.nmsu.edu (vlit@nmsu.edu). The VLIT office is located on the Espina Campus within the DACL building in room 270. Students can also contact the [NMSU Help Desk](https://help.nmsu.edu/) (<https://help.nmsu.edu/>) or (575) 646-1840.

Visit <http://dacc.nmsu.edu/online-programs> for information on how to become an online student and what programs are offered fully online.

Student Services Offered at DACC

DACC Welcome and Orientation

Orientation will provide the tools and information to make your transition to DACC as easy as possible. Students will attend in person or complete

a course online, set up an appointment with an academic advisor, and register for classes. Not only will you learn more about DACC and the resources available here, but you will also meet new friends and discover that DACC is a supportive and caring community. For information, please contact the orientation coordinator at (575) 527-7536 or via email at admissions@dacc.nmsu.edu.

Services for Students with Disabilities

The Student Accessibility Services (SAS) at DACC coordinates accommodations for qualified students under the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA, 1990) and section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. This program may not be able to meet all needs and requests; however, a reasonable effort will be made to facilitate physical and programmatic access. To provide quality services, SAS procedures include self-identification of persons with disabilities and determination of their eligibility for services. Students with disabilities must request services and provide appropriate documentation from public schools, agencies, physicians, psychologists, and/or other qualified diagnosticians.

Qualified students may receive the following forms of free assistance/accommodations: sign-language interpreters, note-taking assistance, readers, enlarged print, E-text, audio text, computer/software adaptations, alternative keyboards, accessible furniture, priority registration, and referral and liaison for many of these services.

More information may be obtained from the SAS office on the Espina Campus, DASH 117 (575) 527-7548. Students also may contact the East Mesa SAS office, DASR 104A (575) 527-7548, or the student services specialists at the Gadsden Center (575) 882-6809 or the Sunland Park Center (575) 874-7787.

Tutoring/Academic Readiness Center (ARC) Services

Tutoring/ARC Services provide assistance to support and encourage students in becoming successful, confident, and active learners. Workshops are offered in various academic areas. Free tutoring is available for DACC credit-enrolled students through the Academic Readiness Centers (ARC) located at the East Mesa Campus, Espina Campus, and Gadsden and Sunland Park centers. To obtain services or additional information, visit or call one of the centers:

- Las Cruces East Mesa Campus, DAAR 201, phone (575) 528-7275
- Las Cruces Espina Campus, DASH 116, phone (575) 527-7575
- Gadsden Center, DAGC 104, phone (575) 882-6806
- Sunland Park Center, DASP 107, phone (575) 874-7806

Library Services

DACC Library upholds the mission of the college by providing excellent educational and research resources and expert service for a diverse community of learners in support of academic interests, workforce development, economic growth, and lifelong learning. The DACC Library serves current DACC students, faculty, and staff; and also Doña Ana County residents.

The DACC Library has two physical locations one on the Las Cruces Espina campus in the Learning Resources Building and one on the Las Cruces East Mesa campus in the Academic Resources Building, DAAR 203. Limited services are also available at the Sunland Park and Gadsden centers. The Espina and East Mesa libraries have good natural lighting

and many windows with study tables nearby. In addition to the library's physical collection, these are also available: computers, copiers, printers, scanners, anatomical skeletons, whiteboards, and study rooms. See the library website for current hours of operation and contact information. Helpful library staff are present at both locations.

The library website <http://dacc.nmsu.edu/library/> provides access to the library's electronic collections: a wide variety of electronic databases and web-based resources. These resources are accessible on and off campus and include articles, eBooks, streaming videos, audio recordings, Research Guides and more.

The DACC Library shares an online library catalog with all NMSU campus libraries. Delivery service among the campuses is quick, and students can pick up materials from their most convenient location. Interlibrary loan services are available for materials not owned by DACC or NMSU libraries.

The college ID serves as a library card for checking out books, which are loaned for three weeks, and audiovisual materials, which are loaned for one week. Extended loan periods are available to Crimson Scholars.

Student Computer Access

DACC has more than 1,500 computers for student use. Most are located in classrooms, where they are integrated into the teaching process. Additionally, all DACC campuses and centers have open computer laboratories, affording access to the internet, Microsoft, Adobe and Autodesk applications, NMSU web applications such as email and Canvas, and numerous other applications in support of curriculum and classroom software.

Wireless network access is provided at all DACC campuses and centers.

During the fall and spring semesters, hours for open computer labs are as follows.

- Espina (575) 527-7561 and East Mesa campuses (575) 528-7265: 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Monday through Thursday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Friday, and 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Saturday; closed Sunday.
- Gadsden (575) 882-6802 and Sunland Park (575) 874-7783 centers: 8 a.m. to 9:45 p.m. Monday through Thursday, 8 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. Friday, and 7:30 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday; closed Sunday.
- Chaparral Center (575) 824-2000: 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Friday; closed Saturday and Sunday.

These schedules are subject to change. Current hours of operation for all campuses and centers are posted on the Web at dacc.nmsu.edu/computer-labs.

Books and Supplies

Unless noted otherwise, students are responsible for buying their own textbooks, routine school supplies, and personal items. The DACC bookstore is managed by Follett and is located in the Academic Resources (DAAR) building Room 102 on the East Mesa Campus. It is arranged for self-service, with textbooks displayed by department, course number, and section number. The DACC Bookstore only carries textbooks for courses offered at DACC and does not carry textbooks for NMSU Main, Alamogordo, Carlsbad or Grants campus. With the exception of Grants campus, all branches of NMSU have their own campus bookstores which carry books for their specific campus or books can be ordered from the bookstore website. In addition to textbooks, the bookstore sells calculators, educational supplies, and other types of merchandise.

For current bookstore hours or other information, call (575) 528-7253 or visit <https://www.bkstr.com/nmsudaccstore>.

Student Government/Student Activities

The Student Government Association of Doña Ana Community College is a dynamic and responsive student government that provides students and student organizations a foundation for enhanced learning and leadership development through educational and social activities, communication, and programs.

The Student Government Association is located on the East Mesa Campus in DAEM 212. For more information, call (575) 528-7618 or visit <http://dacc.nmsu.edu/sga/>.

Campus Security

Security staff is available to all students, faculty, and staff at the various DACC locations. If you have a security issue, need an escort, or require a guard for safety purposes, do not hesitate to call (575) 527-7777 from any DACC campus or center.

For more information, visit <http://dacc.nmsu.edu/business-office/security/>.

Citywide Transit/Bus Services

Full-time DACC students enrolled in 12 credits or more for either the fall or spring semesters or at least 6 credits for the summer semester are eligible to receive a free DACC U-Pass card. This U-Pass card allows students to utilize RoadRUNNER Transit for free all over Las Cruces for the entire semester. Part-time DACC students enrolled in at least 6 credits for either the fall or spring semester or at least 3 credits for the summer semester are eligible to purchase a DACC U-Pass card for only \$15. Students can obtain their U-Pass card by presenting their valid student ID at either of the following two locations:

DACC East Mesa Campus Cashier's Office
DASR Building Room 102
Phone (575) 527-7516
Hours: 8:00am – 4:30pm M-F

NMSU Parking/ID Card Services
1400 E. University (corner of Jordan St.) Inside Bookstore 2nd Floor
Phone (575) 646-4835
Hours: 8:00am – 4:30pm M-F

To view information regarding RoadRUNNER services, maps, and schedules go to: <http://www.las-cruces.org/1314/RoadRunner-Transit>

Ben Archer Health Center

Ben Archer operates a School Based Health Center (SBHC) at the DACC Espina Campus. Medical services and mental health counseling is available to students, staff, and families. The SBHC is located at Alex Sanchez Hall (DASH) in Room 83. Services available at this site include:

- Sick Visits
- Sports Physicals
- Stress Management
- Adjustment Issues
- Reproductive Health
- Labs
- Nutrition

- Chronic/Acute Illness Care
- Attention and Concentration
- Relaxation Skills
- School Stress
- Relational Conflict
- Substance and Alcohol
- Grief and Loss
- Asthma Education
- Individual, Group, & Family Therapy
- Career Counseling

Regular Clinic hours are 8:15am – 4:15pm M-F.

Student Services on the NMSU Las Cruces (Main) Campus

This section describes the services offered on the NMSU campus that are most commonly used by DACC students. For a complete listing of NMSU student services, consult the *NMSU Las Cruces Academic Catalog*.

ID Card Services

The Aggie ID Card is the primary source of student identification on campus. Depending on the options purchased, this ID card can serve as a membership card for meals and as proof of eligibility for access to athletic events. It can hold Aggie Ca\$h, work as a key in some residential buildings, and provide access to other student services. Please visit <http://idcard.nmsu.edu> for more information.

Aggie Ca\$h is a pre-paid account that allows you to use your Aggie ID Card to make convenient purchases at locations all over campus without the need for cash. The Aggie ID Card can also be enhanced to act as a Wells Fargo debit card. For additional information, visit the ID Card Office on the second floor of the NMSU Barnes & Noble Bookstore on the NMSU Las Cruces Campus.

Parking Office

A NMSU parking permit is required to park on DACC's Espina Campus in parking lots or curbside on streets. Parking meters require payment. Free parking is available near the Pan American Center. The campus parking map is available online at <http://park.nmsu.edu/>. Parking regulations are enforced between the hours of 7:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Disabled parking spaces, emergency/fire zones, service zones and yellow curbs are enforced 24 hours a day. Parking Regulations are available online at <http://park.nmsu.edu/>.

Information on purchasing a NMSU parking permit is available at <http://park.nmsu.edu> or at the Parking Department located on the second floor of the NMSU Barnes & Noble Bookstore, Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Aggie Transit is a free campus shuttle service available to all students. Bus route maps are available at <http://park.nmsu.edu/>.

Transportation and Parking Services is responsible for issuing parking permits, enforcing parking regulations, and developing parking lots, as well as maintaining information related to the university fleet.

Aggie Health and Wellness Center (AHWC)

The Aggie Health and Wellness Center (AHWC) provides integrated comprehensive medical, psychological and recreational activity services to the students of New Mexico State University. The AHWC is located on the NMSU Las Cruces campus, with the main entrance located on the northeast corner of the building, at the corner of McFie and Breland Drive, across the street from Zuhl Library.

The AHWC is a nationally accredited out-patient ambulatory facility offering services in:

- Employee Assistance Program (EAP)
- Health education, outreach and programming
- Immunizations (travel and preventative)
- Medical clearance for NMSU research, education and employment purposes
- Medical illness and prevention
- Mental health and counseling
- Treatment and case management of workers compensation injuries
- Women's health

All DACC students enrolled in six or more credit hours will have the option to purchase access to AHWC services at the time of registration, or later at the Aggie Health and Wellness Center itself. Part-time foreign students, regardless of classification, must pay the fee for AHWC services.

For further, call (575) 646-1512, email campus_health@nmsu.edu, or visit <https://wellness.nmsu.edu/>.

Information and Communication Technologies (ICT)

ICT maintains computer labs throughout the Las Cruces Campus that provide PCs and Macs loaded with computer software to meet the academic needs of NMSU students. Access to other campus resources include wireless zones, account management, equipment checkout, and an online learning environment. Student admissions, registration, financial aid, and grades are easily accessible through the myNMSU portal. In addition, ICT offers student discounts on the purchase of computers.

For further information, call (575) 646-1840, write to help@nmsu.edu, or visit <http://ict.nmsu.edu/>.

Online student admission is available at <http://prospective.nmsu.edu/>. Registration functions, grade reports and e-mail may be accessed via the Web at <https://my.nmsu.edu/>.

TRIO Student Support Services Program

The TRIO Student Support Services program helps ensure that program participants succeed at NMSU. Services include the following:

- MENTORING – participants meet with a mentor each week for assistance in adjusting to college, learning and using campus resources, developing effective study skills, accessing financial aid, using academic peer advising, staying motivated, and dealing with personal issues associated with college.
- TUTORING – individual tutoring is available by appointment in science, math, engineering, agriculture, social sciences, humanities, business, and foreign languages. Tutors are certified by the College Reading and Learning Association.

- TUTORING/COMPUTER LAB – complete assignments, check e-mail, drop in for tutoring.
- CULTURAL ACTIVITIES – participants receive tickets to cultural/educational activities such as plays, dance productions and symphonies.
- EQUIPMENT LOANS – laptops, tape recorders, and programmable calculators are available to participants.

To qualify for the program, the applicant must be a first-generation college student (neither of whose parents received a four-year baccalaureate degree), meet income guidelines set by the US Department of Education, demonstrate an academic need, or have a learning or physical disability. Admission to the TRIO Student Support Services program is highly competitive with only 350 slots available for eligible students. Students should apply early in the Hardman Jacobs Undergraduate Learning Center, room 128, on the NMSU Las Cruces Campus. Visit the TRIO web site at <http://ssc.nmsu.edu/trio-student-support-services/>, or call (575) 646-3136.

Office of International and Border Programs (IBP)

The Office of International and Border Programs oversees the comprehensive internationalization of the university. It is the primary unit responsible for the welfare of incoming international students and outgoing education abroad students. IBP also represents the university with U.S. government agencies, foreign governments, international education professional associations and the private sector concerning international activities. The office also advocates for effective practices, policies and procedures to internationalize the university. The major program areas of the office are:

COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND PUBLIC SERVICE – IBP adheres to the land-grant philosophy by providing programs and services to increase international understanding and awareness in the local and campus community, including southern New Mexico and the state of Chihuahua, Mexico.

EDUCATION ABROAD PROGRAMS AND EXCHANGE STUDENT SERVICE – IBP's Education Abroad Office oversees all study, research, internship and service abroad programs, as well as coordinates faculty led study abroad programs through its Faculty Led International Programs (FLiP) office. This office also coordinates programs and services for visiting exchange students.

INTERNATIONAL INITIATIVES, DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION – IBP facilitates the interests of faculty who wish to participate in international interdisciplinary projects requiring technical assistance, training or public outreach. This includes project identification, proposal development, project management and development of international cooperative agreements with international entities or institutions.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT AND SCHOLAR SERVICES (ISSS) – IBP's ISSS Office is charged with ensuring that the needs of NMSU's international students and scholars are met. This includes orientation, advising and institutional compliance with U.S. Department of State and U.S. Department of Homeland Security regulations as they pertain to the F and J visa programs.

US-MEXICO BORDER PROGRAMS – IBP is responsible for coordinating the university's involvement in US-Mexico cooperative projects including research, economic development and educational outreach.

For more information, contact the Office of International and Border Programs at (575) 646-7041, or visit their website: <https://ibp.nmsu.edu>.

NMSU Campus Dining

Commuter students and those living on campus will find different meal plans that suit their lifestyles. A dining contract runs for the whole academic year, and charges are applied to a student's university account every semester. For more information visit the Web site <http://dining.nmsu.edu/>.

In addition to the meal plans, food service is available at various locations throughout the campus. Students may use cash, NMSU Aggie Ca\$h, the NMSU Enhanced Aggie ID Card, a credit card, and, in most areas, the Aggie Dining Dollars that are included with the meal plan package. Food service location hours are posted at <http://dining.nmsu.edu/> under "Food Guide." Additional information can be obtained online at <http://idcard.nmsu.edu/>, or by contacting the ID Card Office at (575) 646-4835, or by visiting their office on the second floor of the NMSU Barnes & Noble Bookstore on weekdays between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m.

Other Programs and Services at NMSU

- **TRANSCRIPT EVALUATION, STUDENT RECORDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESIDENCY:**

NMSU Student Records Office, (575) 646-3411
<http://nmsu.edu/registrar>

- **HOUSING FOR SINGLE AND MARRIED STUDENTS:**

NMSU Housing and Residential Life, (575) 646-3202
<http://housing.nmsu.edu/>

- **STUDENT ACCOUNTS INFORMATION:**

University Accounts Receivable, (575) 646-4911
<http://uar.nmsu.edu>

- **ETHNIC PROGRAMS INFORMATION:**

- American Indian Program, (575) 646-4207
<http://aip.nmsu.edu>
- Black Programs, (575) 646-4208
<http://blackprograms.nmsu.edu>
- Chicano Programs, (575) 646-4206
<http://chicano.nmsu.edu>

- **CORBETT CENTER/CAMPUS INFORMATION:**

- Corbett Center Information Desk, (575) 646-4411
<http://ccsu.nmsu.edu>

DACC Locations

East Mesa Campus

2800 N. Sonoma Ranch Blvd.
Las Cruces, N.M.
(575) 528-7000

The East Mesa Campus is home to the following associate degree and certificate programs:

- the [Associate of Arts](#) (p. 110) and [Associate of Science](#) (p. 113) degree programs,
- [Business Management](#) (p. 131),

- [Computer and Information Technology](#) (p. 142),
- [Creative Media Technology](#) (p. 163),
- [Criminal Justice](#) (p. 184),
- [Culinary Arts](#) (p. 193),
- [Drafting and Design Technologies](#) (p. 214),
- [Early Childhood Education](#) (p. 227),
- [Education](#) (p. 237),
- [Emergency Medical Services](#) (p. 260),
- [Fire Science Technology](#) (p. 275),
- [Health Information Technology](#) (p. 284),
- [Hospitality and Tourism](#) (p. 293),
- [Hospitality Services Management](#) (p. 297),
- [Law Enforcement](#) (p. 184),
- [Office Administration Technology](#) (p. 304)
- [Pre-Business](#) (p. 315)

In addition, DACC Student Services is located on this campus, as well as central administration. The campus has a bookstore, library, computer labs, Academic Readiness Center (student tutoring), and a 400-seat auditorium.

BUS SERVICE TO THE EAST MESA CAMPUS: During regular semesters, the DACC Shuttle provides free transportation for students between Mesilla Valley Mall and the East Mesa Campus. For current time tables, visit <http://www.las-cruces.org/>, select "Departments" on the top bar, and then click "RoadRUNNER Transit" under the "Transportation" heading.

Espina Campus

3400 S. Espina St.
Las Cruces, N.M.
(575) 527-7500

Situated adjacent to New Mexico State University, the DACC Espina Campus is home to the following associate degree and certificate programs:

- [Automotive Technology](#) (p. 121),
- [Allied Healthcare Assistant](#) (p. 100)
- [Dental Assistant](#) (p. 198),
- [Dental Hygiene](#) (p. 201),
- [Diagnostic Medical Sonography](#) (p. 206),
- [Electrical Programs](#) (p. 251),
- [Electronics Technology](#) (p. 253),
- [General Engineering](#) (p. 280),
- [Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration](#) (p. 288),
- [Public Health](#) (p. 316),
- [Radiologic Technology](#) (p. 321),
- [Respiratory Therapy](#) (p. 326),
- [Water Technology](#) (p. 329), and
- [Welding Technology](#) (p. 334).

Also located on this campus are a library, computer labs, Academic Readiness Center (student tutoring), and the Quintana Learning Center, which provides adult education and helps prepare students to undertake college-level studies. A full complement of student services is offered on this campus.

South County Centers

Gadsden Center

1700 E. O'Hara Rd. (I-10 and State Hwy. 404)

Anthony, N.M.
(575)-882-3939

Sunland Park Center

3365 McNutt Rd.
Sunland Park, N.M.
(575)-874-7780

These centers offer freshman- and sophomore-level coursework in vocational, technical, developmental, and general education. A number of DACC certificates and associate degrees are offered, as well. The centers also provide concurrent enrollment (dual credit) programming for the Gadsden School District. ESL, GED, and citizenship classes for the border area are available through the Adult Education program, also housed at the centers. Refer to the section titled, "[Adult Education](#) (p. 339)," in this catalog for a full listing of services. These centers also provide a Student Success Center (student tutoring), computer labs, and library support services.

Attending one of the south county centers is equivalent to attending one of the Las Cruces campuses of DACC. The same procedures and regulations apply. Students attending the Gadsden Center or the Sunland Park Center may attend classes at any other DACC or NMSU campus without completing additional admissions procedures. Students may attend one or more campuses and/or centers simultaneously; however, the total credit-hour load may not exceed that stipulated by the normal class-load policy.

All students currently attending, or planning to attend, one of the south county centers also may use the student services and tutoring available at either of the Doña Ana Community College campuses in Las Cruces. An advisor is available at the south county centers to advise students as they make career, program, and scheduling choices.

Chaparral Center

755 Prescott Anthony Dr.
Chaparral, N.M.
(575) 824-2000

Located near the southeastern corner of Doña Ana County, the Chaparral Center, which opened in Spring 2012, is situated adjacent to Chaparral High School. The 6,200-square-foot center, which houses a computer lab and a computer classroom, offers freshman- and sophomore-level coursework, including dual-credit courses for high school students. It also is the site of the Adult Education program in Chaparral. Refer to the section titled "[Adult Education](#) (p. 339)" in this catalog for a full listing of services.

Mesquite Center

2345 E. Nevada St.
Las Cruces, N.M.
(575) 528-7479

Located at DACC's Workforce Center, the Mesquite Center focuses on preparing low-income students for further education, while also developing work-related skills. Transitional classes and workshops involving work-readiness skills and college preparation allow students to eventually move on to college and careers. Classes in ESL and

preparation for the high school equivalency diploma exams are offered on site through DACC's Adult Education Division.

Workforce Center

2345 E. Nevada Ave.
Las Cruces, N.M.
(575) 527-7776

The following associate degree and certificate programs are offered at this site:

- [Aerospace Technology](#) (p. 97),
- [Automation and Manufacturing Technology](#) (p. 117),
- [Building Construction Technology](#) (p. 124), and
- [Environmental and Energy Technologies](#) (p. 268).

The Workforce Center also offers customer-driven, lifelong-learning opportunities, which serve as a bridge between our diverse community and the college. The aim is to be business-solution partners for Doña Ana County. DACC's [Customized Training, Community Education](#) (p. 339), [Small Business Development Center](#) (p. 340), and [Truck Driving Academy](#) (p. 341) currently occupy the Workforce Center. Together, these programs address everything from the start-up needs of small businesses to the larger training needs of established, growing businesses. Many business assessment tools are available, as well as training space and commercial space on a short-term, rental basis for outside organizations.

The NMSU System Academic Regulations

The following regulations are effective with the publication of all the NMSU system catalogs, this includes the Las Cruces-Academic Catalog, Alamogordo Community College, Carlsbad Community College, Dona Ana Community College, and the Grants Community College catalogs. All regulations in this section of the catalog pertain to all the campuses housed with the NMSU System, this means that information for students pursuing Associate Degrees/Certificates, Bachelor's Degree, and Graduate Degrees/Certificates is within the section of the catalog.

The regulations section is broken down into different areas:

- Academic Programs of Study
- Registration
- Academic Performance and Progress
- Grading
- Withdrawals
- Degree Applications, Graduation & Commencement
- Academic Standing and Probation
- Academic Misconduct and Grievances
- The University Student Records Office

NMSU offers Associate, Baccalaureate, Master's and Doctoral degrees. NMSU also offers Certificates at the associate and graduate levels. Requirements for specific degrees and other designations are set forth by this catalog for the NMSU-Las Cruces (main) campus and the corresponding catalogs for the NMSU Community Colleges (Alamogordo, Carlsbad, Dona Ana and Grants).

Additional Degree Designations

As part of a degree program, students may also earn additional degree designations indicating fields of study such as majors, minors or concentrations. A major is defined as a recognized area of study in which there is an extensive and well-developed curriculum offered at the university, as well as adequate library resources and support services. A minor is based on courses that encompass a recognized field of study outside the student's major. A concentration is based on a collection of coursework in an area that is part of a major program of study. Degrees and additional designations awarded, limited to majors, minors, and concentrations, will be noted on the student's transcript.

Catalog Effective Period

Beginning with 2020-2021 catalog each subsequent annual catalog edition is effective Summer Session I through Spring Semester and is considered active for an eight year period for all campuses. Curricular requirements (course requirements and number of credits required) for a specific degree or other designation may be met by completing all of the course requirements as set forth by the catalog in effect at first matriculation, or any subsequent catalog, provided the selected catalog is considered active when the requirements for graduation are met. For all other matters, the current catalog is controlling. NMSU reserves the right to withdraw courses at any time, change fees, rules, calendar, curriculum, degree programs, degree requirements, graduation procedures and any other requirements affecting students. Except as otherwise stated here, changes will become effective whenever the proper authorities so determine and will apply to both prospective students and those already enrolled.

Application for Degree/Graduation or Certificate

Upon completion of all requirements for degrees and certificates, students will not receive their degrees automatically. In order to receive the degree or certificate, students must submit an application and pay the required fee in the semester in which the student expects to graduate or complete the degree or certificate requirements. Specified in the academic calendar for each semester is the deadline for all applications. The application must indicate/ note all designations earned. After awarding of the degree, you cannot add any additional designations.

Students who will be completing two degrees/certificates in the same semester must apply for graduation and pay the fee for each degree separately. Students applying for graduate degrees or certificates must satisfy requirements as described in the Master's, Certificates, and Doctoral Degree sections below.

Students who do not meet requirements or elect not to graduate after filing an application need to re-apply in a subsequent semester and pay another fee.

Multiple Degrees and Designations

A student may earn more than one degree or multiple degree designations by completing all of the requirements in an appropriate catalog for each degree or designation. Students completing requirements for more than one degree must apply for and pay the application fee for each degree to be awarded. Upon completion of all requirements, multiple majors for a single degree (e.g., B.A., Major in Art; Major in Anthropology) and multiple bachelor's degrees (e.g., B.A. and

B.S.) will be noted on the student's academic record/transcript and may also be granted at one commencement.

Degree Revocation

The Board of Regents reserves the right to revoke a degree should it be determined upon investigation that the degree requirements were not properly met. A degree revocation must be in accordance with NMSU policy and related rules.

Honorary Degrees

Ceremonial Honorary Degrees may be awarded in accordance with NMSU policy and rules as set forth in the NMSU Regents Policy Manual and the related Administrative Rules and Procedures.

Community College Certificate

A Community College may offer two types of certificates, the Certificate of Achievement and/or the Certificate of Completion. Certificates may be awarded independently from any degree program.

Certificate of Achievement

The Certificate of Achievement is a program of study less than 16 credits and is not eligible for Federal financial aid. This Certificate provides employment related and/or career enhancing skills necessary to succeed in a job or a chosen field of study. These courses can be a subset of those required for a corresponding Certificate of Completion or Applied Associates Degree. These certificates are recorded on the student's transcript. The following requirements apply to all certificates of achievements:

1. **Minimum Credit Hours:** The number of credit hours varies from certificate to certificate but must be fewer than 16 credits. Students must successfully complete the total number of credit hours as outlined in the respective catalogs and sections describing these certificates.
2. **GPA requirement:** Students must successfully complete all courses for the certificate as outlined in the catalog and have a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or greater in all courses required for the certificate, but may have a cumulative GPA of less than 2.0 for courses taken outside of the certificate.
3. **Residency:** A minimum of 6 credits earned toward the certificate must be completed at NMSU or one of its community colleges. If the certificate requires fewer than 6 credits, all credits must be completed at NMSU or one of its community colleges. Individual academic programs may have additional requirements.

Certificate of Completion

The Certificate of Completion requires a minimum of 16 credits (other Title IV requirements must be met to be eligible for financial aid) and has been approved through the academic review process. These courses can be a subset of those required for a corresponding Applied Associates Degree. These certificates are recorded on the student's transcript.

Requirements for certificates are found in the respective catalogs and sections concerning these programs. The following requirements apply to all certificates.

1. **Minimum Credit Hours:** The number of credit hours varies from certificate to certificate. Students must successfully complete the total number of credit hours as outlined in the respective catalogs and sections describing these certificates.

2. **GPA requirement:** Students must successfully complete all courses for the certificate as outlined in the catalog. In addition, students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all courses taken at NMSU or one of its community colleges.
3. **Residency:** A minimum of 6 credits earned toward the certificate must be completed at NMSU or one of its community colleges.

Associate's Degree

Associate's degrees are of two types. The academic associate's degree prepares students to transfer to a baccalaureate program and generally includes credits toward the first two years of a four-year degree. Academic associate's degrees include the Associate of Arts, the Associate of Science, and other named degrees that link to a specific major (the Associate of Education, for example). Other associate degrees, typically called Associate of Applied Science, prepare students for entry into the workforce. Credits for these programs may or may not apply toward a four-year degree. Associate degree seeking students who are interested in a dual degree should consult with their academic advisor. The Associate of Arts and the Associate of Science degrees cannot be earned together. The Associate of General Studies degree may not be earned with other associate degrees.

Students interested in transferring to NMSU or another four-year institution should check the appropriate sections of the university catalog for more information.

Requirements for the two-year associate degrees are found in the respective catalogs and sections concerning these degrees. The following requirements apply to all associates degrees:

1. **Minimum Credit Hours:** a minimum of 60 credits (excluding "N" suffix courses). Some programs of study require coursework in excess of the 60 credit-hour minimum.
2. **New Mexico General Education-** state mandated general education courses (as specified in General Education section); such course are designed with a "G"
 - a. For Associates Degrees: 32-35 credits
 - b. For Applied Associates Degrees: 15-18 credits
3. **GPA requirement:** Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all courses taken at NMSU or one of its community colleges.
 - a. For Associates Degrees: students must earn a C- or better in classes they take to meet the Basic Skills requirement (ENGL 1110G and one of several math course options).
 - b. For Applied Associate Degrees: Basic Skills requirements do not apply, but if the student plans to pursue a Bachelor's degree at any point in the future it would be highly recommended.
4. **Residency** - A minimum of 15 of the 60 credits for the associate's degree must be completed at NMSU or one of its community colleges. Individual academic programs may have additional requirements.
5. **Major:** All requirements for at least one major field of study as specified in the college and departmental sections of the respective catalog.

Associate Major

An associate major, consisting of at least 18 credits, may include courses from more than one department. Requirements for the Associate Majors are specified in the respective Community College Catalogs.

Baccalaureate Degree (Bachelor's Degree)

A baccalaureate or bachelor's degree provides students with a broad educational base as well as knowledge in a specific major field. Each college has unique degree requirements that are listed in the college's designated section of this catalog. In addition to the College and Department requirements, students must complete each of the following degree requirements for every Bachelor's Degree awarded by NMSU:

1. **Minimum Credit Hours:** a minimum of 120 credits (excluding "N" suffix courses)
2. **GPA requirement-** a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 in all courses taken at NMSU
3. **New Mexico General Education-** 32-35 credits of state mandated general education courses (as specified in General Education section); such course are designed with a "G"
4. **New Mexico State University's Viewing a Wider World-** 6 credits of Viewing a Wider World courses; such courses are designated with a "V", or alternatives as specified in the Viewing a Wider World section
5. **Upper Division Courses-** a minimum of 48 credits in courses numbered 300-499/3000-4999.
6. **Residency** – Of the last 36 credits earned toward award of the degree:
 - a. 30 credits must be completed at NMSU
 - b. 21 credits must be upper division (300/3000 or above) and
 - c. 12 of the 21 upper division credits must be within the student's major.
NOTE: colleges or departments may require that more than 12 upper division credits be within the major and they may direct that a certain number of these credits be course specific.
7. **Major** – all requirements for at least one undergraduate major field of study, other than a supplemental major, as specified in the college and departmental sections of the catalog. As an undergraduate student seeking a baccalaureate degree you are expected to declare a major prior to earning 45 credit hours toward your degree. You should complete your general education requirements within your first 90 credit hours earned

Second Baccalaureate Degree (Bachelor's Degree)

Students seeking a second bachelor's degree must complete all college, department, and major requirements for the second bachelor's degree including residency. General Education requirements, including Viewer a Wider World, are waived for a second bachelor's degree because those requirements are considered completed within the first bachelor's degree earned. Credits earned toward a previous degree may be used to complete those requirements subject to any college and department specific limitations as described in the catalog.

Bachelor's Degree Designations

Undergraduate Major

An undergraduate major consists of 24 or more credits within the major field, of which 18 credits must be upper-division courses, and may include courses from more than one department. Additional requirements for majors are specified in the college and department's designated sections of this catalog.

Supplemental Major

A supplemental major consists of 24 or more credits of interdisciplinary coursework, of which at least 18 credits must be upper-division (300/3000-499/4999), and no more than 9 credits may be from

the student's major course of study. Additional requirements for supplemental majors are specified in the catalog listing of the departmental/college sections.

Undergraduate Minor

An undergraduate minor consists of 18 credits of course work, of which 9 credits must be upper-division (300/3000-499/4999). A minor encompasses courses that may be in a single department or interdisciplinary and are in a recognized field of study outside the student's declared major. At least 9 upper-division credits of a minor must be completed at NMSU. Additional requirements for minors are specified in the college and department's designated sections of this catalog. Minors cannot be earned after the degree has been conferred.

Undergraduate Concentration

A concentration consists of 12 or more credits of coursework in a specialty area that is related to a specific major field of study. At least 9 of the 12 credits must be upper-division (300/3000-499/4999), and at least 9 credits must be completed at NMSU. Additional requirements for concentrations are specified in the college and department's designated sections of this catalog.

Distance Education Bachelor's Degree Completion Program

A Bachelor Degree Completion Program allows students who have met the lower division requirements (100/1000 and 200/2000 level) of an undergraduate degree program to complete the remaining upper-division credits (300/3000 and 400/4000 level) through distance delivery courses offered by NMSU Las Cruces. Only selected degrees are available as degree completion programs. Students must complete all required lower-division (100/1000 and 200/2000 level) credits before they can be admitted to the Bachelor's Degree Completion Programs. The program(s) normally require two years of upper division (300 and 400 level) coursework.

Graduating with Honors

For information about graduating with Honors, please refer to the Recognition of Academic Achievement section of this catalog.

Graduate Degrees

All graduate degrees are subject to rules and regulations of the Graduate School. Degrees will be certified by the Graduate School only upon the complete review and clearance of the candidate's program of study.

Graduate Degree Designations

Graduate Major

A graduate major may include courses from more than one department, but as a minimum it must consist of at least 30 graduate credits. Additional requirements may be imposed by the State of New Mexico and New Mexico State University as specified in this Catalog.

Graduate Minor

A graduate minor is based on at least 9 graduate credits in courses that encompass a recognized field of study outside the student's major. Departments may require certain courses be a part of a minor and may exclude other courses.

Graduate Concentrations

A concentration is a collection of coursework in a specific area that is part of a degree program of study at NMSU. At the graduate level at least 9 of these 12 credits must be numbered 500/5000 or above. Only

approved concentrations within a students' department or program may be noted on a transcript.

Concentrations will not be added to a transcript after a degree is awarded. In order for the approved concentration to be noted on the student's transcript, the following conditions must be met:

1. Request the concentration at the time they file their official program of study.
2. Identify the concentration on their official Application for Degree.

Graduate Certificates

A Graduate Certificate program requires 12-18 credits of course work that is interrelated and designed to develop a focused skill or area of expertise but does not culminate in the awarding of a degree. Courses that comprise a graduate certificate must be regular approved courses offered by the University and must be numbered 450/4500 or above. A graduate certificate is indicated on the student's transcript.

Master's Degree

New Mexico State University offers both academic and professional master's degrees. A link to the list of all master's degrees is provided in the Graduate School section of this catalog.

Underprepared students may be required to take additional general or discipline-specific undergraduate or graduate courses to prepare them for the advanced academic work necessary for success in graduate level courses in their chosen field.. This may result in an extended graduation date.

Admissions to the Master's Degree

The admission of a student into the Graduate School does not imply admission to candidacy for an advanced degree. The major department in which the student intends to become a candidate for a master's degree must determine the student's ability to pursue studies at the graduate level. Please see the Department(s) for specific requirements.

Program of Study

After the completion of one year of enrollment each new graduate student should prepare a complete program of study in consultation with the student's advisor.

Application to Candidacy

The program of study will formally list the curriculum requirements for degree completion and is required for application to candidacy. The program of study must be approved by the advisor, department, and academic dean and submitted to the Graduate School. The Program of study may specify the Catalog at the time of graduation, as long as the catalog is considered active. Otherwise, the current Catalog will be listed.

An Application for Admission to Candidacy must be filed with the Graduate School. This must be done before the completion of 12 credits of graduate coursework. The student must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 at the time the application is submitted. The application may specify the Catalog at the time of graduation, as long as the catalog is considered active. Otherwise, the current Catalog will be listed.

The student's program of study must:

1. Meet the requirements of the chosen catalog, including the regulations of the Graduate School and of the major department.
2. Be signed by the student, the student's advisor, department head, minor faculty if applicable, and academic dean.

3. List each course prefix/number, short title, credit hours and grades if available.

If the program of study does not comply with the departmental requirements or the potential degree audit, the program of study must be approved by the Dean of the Graduate School. . The Program of Study is not required for master's programs if defined within the Star Degree Audit.

Credit Hour Requirement

A minimum of 30 credits is required for the master's degree. Most master's degrees require at least 15 credits in courses numbered 500/5000 or above. This includes thesis credits for any master's programs that include a thesis option. Master's programs involving a thesis, must include, either a minimum of 4 credits or a maximum of 6 credits of thesis. Please see the "Thesis" section for more information.

At least 15 credits for the master's degree must be for work in courses within the student's department. Additional credits may be selected from other fields to fit into a logical and justifiable program. However, courses that are used to remove deficiencies or satisfy prerequisites cannot be counted as requirements for a master's degree.

Coursework Requirement

Students must take coursework from a variety of faculty. Students may not take more than half of the minimum credits required for a master's degree with the same professor, excluding thesis credits.

All graduate students are required to register for a minimum of 1 credit of graduate coursework in their final semester. Please see the Tuition, Fees and Other Expenses section for more information.

Thesis Option

A thesis in the major field is recommended and may be required at the discretion of the department. A minimum of 4 credits and a maximum of 6 credits may be counted toward the requirements for a master's degree. The final examination shall consist of an oral defense of the student's thesis as well as a general examination of the candidate's field of study.

- *Continuous Enrollment*- once registered, a student must continue to register for a minimum of 1 credit in thesis or graduate coursework each regular semester until the thesis is approved by the Graduate School and the copies have been accepted by the Branson Library binding section. .

Graduate Committee for Thesis Option

The graduate committee for the master's degree consists of a minimum of three faculty members who hold, at least, a master's degree and meet the following criteria:

1. **Committee chair:**
 - a. Must be from the student's home department
 - b. Must be a graduate faculty member
2. **Committee member(s):**
 - a. May be from outside the student's home department
 - b. Student's with a declared minor- may have the representative from a related area or be appointed by the Dean of the Graduate School.
 - c. Must be a graduate faculty member
3. **Dean's Representative:**
 - a. Must be a representative from a related area or appointed by the Dean of the Graduate School
 - b. Must be a graduate faculty member

Finalizing the Master's Thesis

After successful completion of the final examination, electronic submission of the approved thesis must be submitted to ProQuest ETD, no later than the deadline posted to the Graduate School website. The form and style of the thesis must comply with the guidelines provided in Preparing your manuscript for submission, located at <https://gradschool.nmsu.edu/wp-content/uploads/sites/5/2019/02/2.-Preparing-Your-Manuscript-for-Submission-Revised.pdf>. The guidelines also contain detailed information on the thesis submission and approval process. The thesis is not complete until the Graduate School has accepted it electronically.

Professional Degree and Non-Thesis Final Examination

Each candidate will be given a final examination conducted by their graduate committee in accordance to the schedule provided by the Graduate School. It is the department's responsibility to ensure that the Report of Results for the Master's Professional or Non-Thesis Final Exam form is submitted to the Graduate School no later than ten working days after the exam.

The final examination format for the professional degrees and non-thesis option will be determined by the department, with the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School. If a department does not specify an examination format, the final examination will consist of an oral defense of the candidate's field of study.

At the time of the final examination, a graduate student must have a cumulative GPA of at least a 3.0 and must be enrolled for a minimum of one credit hour in the final semester; or if the student is writing a thesis, he or she must have completed all course work for the master's degree.

NOTE: the cumulative GPA, will be calculated from NMSU graduate coursework only.

Any candidate who fails in the final examination may either:

1. Be granted a second examination, written or oral, after a lapse of at least one semester, only with a recommendation from the student's advisor and approval from the Dean of the Graduate School.
2. Be excluded from further candidacy for the degree.
3. Failure in the second examination disqualifies a candidate from obtaining the degree.

Students in professional or non-thesis options may be required to pay a special exam fee in lieu of registering for 1 credit of graduate coursework. Please see the Tuition, Fees and Other Expenses section for more information.

Time Limit

Students must complete the master's degree program within seven years (or eight successive summers) of the start of the degree, including completion of the master's thesis or final project. Inclusion of any coursework more than seven years old at the time of the final examination will be at the discretion of the department.

Master's Accelerated Program (MAP)

The master's accelerated program provides an opportunity for academically qualified undergraduate students to begin working on a master's degree during their junior and senior years while completing a bachelor's degree. Typically, a bachelor's degree requires four years to complete and a master's degree requires an additional two years. The master's accelerated programs allow students the opportunity to complete a graduate program in an accelerated manner.

Undergraduate students may apply for acceptance to a Master's Accelerated Program available at New Mexico State University after completing 60 semester hours of undergraduate coursework of which a minimum of 25 semester credit hours must be completed at New Mexico State University and apply towards the undergraduate major. The grade point average must be a minimum of 3.0; departments participating in the master's accelerated program may have requirements that exceed these minimum requirements. **It is the student's responsibility to meet with their financial aid advisor. Awards may be adjusted to reflect enrollment in an undergraduate/graduate program.**

Graduate departments within the colleges may allow academically qualified undergraduate students to substitute a maximum of 12 graduate course credits for elective courses in an undergraduate degree program. Graduate programs have the discretion to use up to 12 credits of NMSU coursework (450/4500 level or higher) that can logically be applied towards the completion of master's program of study. A grade of B or higher in this coursework will be required .

Program Participation Requirements:

1. Students must obtain prior approval by the graduate program
2. Student's course work must be general or discipline electives in the student's undergraduate course of study. No required courses from the undergraduate program will be accepted towards the Master's Accelerated Program.
3. Students will enroll in approved graduate level courses. If course(s) requires instructor approval, it is the students responsibility to obtain necessary approval
4. Students participating in MAP are required to submit a completed Master's Accelerated Program Referral Form to the Graduate School by the first Friday of classes, with all required signatures.
5. Students participate in the Developing New Scholars Program (DNSP) through the Graduate School. The DNSP program provides formal mentoring supporting application process to Graduate School. Upon awarding of the Bachelor's degree and formal admissions into a master's/graduate program at NMSU, the approved credits (up to 12) will be recorded on both the undergraduate and the graduate transcript.

Interdisciplinary Master's Degree

Interdisciplinary studies, at New Mexico State University, are intended for individuals specializing in programs that require the integration of more than one discipline to fully engage in the field of study. The programs provide a mechanism to address emerging scholarship, innovation and research, as well as, allow graduate students to engage in emerging technologies that optimize their education outside the traditional disciplinary boundaries. An Interdisciplinary study takes advantage of traditional academic training within specific departments and also allows students to customize their own career preparation. In these programs, a coherent common core is expected and is intended to combine existing courses across disciplines to meet unique objectives.

The interdisciplinary studies option should not be used in cases where the applicants' objectives can be realized by admission to a specific department with a degree program, and inclusion of up to two minor areas in the program of study.

Admission

Students interested in pursuing an Interdisciplinary Master's Degree (IMAS) degree must meet with the Graduate School for advisement. The

advisement session will include information on completing the IMAS admission application:

1. Develop a proposal for interdisciplinary studies
2. Create the IMAS graduate committee
3. Once the student's graduate committee is designated, the committee can require additional materials such as a statement of interest, letters of recommendation, GRE or GMAT scores and a personal interview.
4. Complete the IMAS referral form and procure committee members IMAS program approval.
5. Procure academic department head IMAS referral form approval.
6. Submit IMAS referral form and proposal for interdisciplinary studies to Graduate School for admissions.

Degree(s) Awarded

Students receive a Master of Arts (MA) or a Master of Science (MS) and a concentration in the designated interdisciplinary study area.

Other conditions for being awarded a degree within the interdisciplinary studies program are:

1. The student must present a written description of the program concept consisting of the following, as well as, the designated degree being sought and a name of the interdisciplinary area:
 - a. The objective of the program of study which should include, proposed areas of skill development and proposed courses in more than one graduate degree granting department at NMSU.
 - b. A justification for not using an existing degree program.
2. The student's program of study must include a minimum of 30 graduate level credits and a maximum of 36 graduate level credits. Students may take six credits in departments that do not grant a graduate degree, but the courses must be numbered 450/4500 or above and be pertinent to the program of study.
3. The majority of the departments involved in the student's program will be master's degree granting departments. The student is expected to take at least 15 credits in the primary area of study within one department. The department selected by the student will receive a copy of the student's application for admissions to the Graduate School. In addition, the student is required to select a minor area of study in another department that consists of at least 9 graduate credit hours.
4. The student will form a committee composed of members of the graduate faculty and select an advisor who will chair the committee. The chair must be from the primary department where the student has taken at least 15 credit hours listed in the proposal submitted. The other committee member must be from the department in which the student has selected a minor area of study from the approved list.
5. The student will be required to submit the Candidacy Form after they have satisfactorily completed 12 credits.
6. The program will meet all requirements of a master's degree, with the interpretation, that "major field" includes courses from two or more departments and in the designated interdisciplinary study area.
7. The program of study will include the completion of a research thesis or project. The work may be submitted in the form of a publishable manuscript, technical report, thesis or creative option.
8. The student may enroll on a part-time basis keeping in mind that coursework cannot be more than seven years old at the time of the final examination.

9. The student will be administered a final comprehensive exam that is consistent with the department selected for the primary area of study. For example, if a department requires a written exam, the student in the interdisciplinary masters will also be required to take a written exam.
10. The final oral comprehensive exam will consist of questions pertinent to the area of study and the defense of the research thesis or project. In both cases, an integrated approach to the areas of study chosen should be followed.
11. All other rules for graduate study at NMSU must be followed.

Thesis/Non-thesis Option

As with any graduate student, the student in interdisciplinary studies can select to follow a thesis or non-thesis option. Students enrolled in the thesis option register for six thesis credits. Students not wishing to follow the thesis option will be required to complete a project report. The project must reflect the interdisciplinary nature of the program which the student is pursuing.

Comprehensive Exam

Students in interdisciplinary studies take a comprehensive exam composed of questions designed by the student's committee. The committee consists of two individuals in the area of study, the dean's representative who must be outside of the department/program/interdisciplinary study option, and a committee chair.

Second Master's Degree

A student who has earned one master's degree at NMSU may be allowed to count a maximum of six semester credits earned on the first degree toward a second master's degree, if those credits fit into a logical graduate program. The number of shared credits may be increased for joint degree programs.

Teacher Licensure

Students wishing to take graduate courses for licensure, renewal of licensure or for personal enrichment must be fully admitted to a department in order to do so. Undeclared students may not register for teacher licensure classes.

Endorsement is available at both the elementary and secondary levels in bilingual education, TESOL (Teaching of English as a Second Language), reading and special education. Endorsement is also available in early childhood education at the elementary level. Contact curric_instr@nmsu.edu for more information.

Specialist in Education

The specialist in education degree is available for experienced members of the education profession who have maintained a 3.3 grade-point average while pursuing this degree or its equivalent. Programs are available in curriculum and instruction, as well as, school psychology. Emphasis is placed on the development of the competencies needed for a professional specialization in a given field. Students must complete the general application for the Graduate School and they should also check with the admitting department for specific departmental requirements.

Residency and Credit Requirements

The specialist in education degree requires a minimum of 30 credits including research, intern experiences and graduate courses. Twenty-four of these credits must be completed at NMSU to meet the campus residency requirements.

Students must maintain a 3.0 GPA, no more than 6 credits of C level work are allowed for this program.

Program of Study

After the completion of one year of enrollment each beginning graduate student should prepare a complete program of study with the student's advisor. The program of study can be tentative, should be kept in the student's file within the department, and is not considered an "Application for Admission to Candidacy."

Major Field

All course work taken for the degree should apply directly, through a logical program of study, to the specialty which candidate has selected. Each department is responsible for defining the required sequence of courses.

Candidacy

Following the successful completion of 12 credits the student is eligible for admission to candidacy. With the achievement of candidacy, a committee is appointed to work with the candidate on the remainder of the program. The committee consists of three members of the graduate faculty in the College of Education.

Internship

Each candidate will earn from three to six semester credits in an internship. This experience will consist of supervised performance of duties related to the candidate's specialty. The student's department will determine the structure of the internship and a research project will be conducted in conjunction with the internship.

Oral Examination

The oral examination committee will consist of the student's committee and a dean's representative appointed from the graduate faculty by the dean of the Graduate School. This committee will conduct an oral examination at the conclusion of the research project and no earlier than the candidate's last semester of enrollment.

The examination will consist of a defense of the project along with general questions on subject matter related to the candidate's field of study. Any candidate who fails the oral examination may upon recommendation of the advisor and with the approval of the graduate dean, be granted a second examination after a lapse of at least one semester. Failure in the second examination disqualifies the candidate from obtaining the degree.

Time Limit

The specialist in education degree must be completed within seven years following admission to the program. Inclusion of any coursework more than seven years old at the time of the final examination will be at the discretion of the department.

Doctoral Degrees

The doctoral degree requires significant scholarly study beyond the master's program.

Prospective candidates are expected to hold bachelors or master's degrees from accredited institutions, based on curricula that include the prerequisites for graduate study in the department of their subject. To be considered for admission to a doctoral program, the applicant must have a grade-point average of at least 3.0. Prospective candidates are urged to consult the department in which they wish to study for information concerning specific requirements.

Professional Doctoral Degrees

Doctor of Economic Development (DED)

Students enrolled in the Doctor of Economic Development are required to complete and pass a comprehensive examination. Since a dissertation is not required, students are expected to complete an internship experience and a project paper as defined by their program. They can embark on the project paper once they have completed and passed their comprehensive examination. Students are not required to take 700/7000 level dissertation hours. However, they are expected to complete at least 12 credits at the 600/6000 level including ECDV 694 Internship and ECDV 699 Doctoral Project.

Doctor of Education (Ed.D)

The degree of Doctor of Education demonstrates proficiency in a program of graduate study in which the emphasis is in preparation for performance in professional education. This program is intended primarily for students pursuing careers in which teaching, administration or school services are predominate rather than those in research. The Ed.D. Degree in curriculum and instruction is offered in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction; the degree in educational administration is offered in the Department of Educational Leadership and Administration.

The requirements for doctoral degrees in the two departments of the College of Education have the following distinguishing elements:

1. The qualifying examination consists of a written and an oral section, both of which are administered prior to admission to the program. Acceptance for doctoral admission is equivalent to the successful completion of the qualifying examination. Residency of at least two consecutive semesters cannot commence until the semester after the qualifying examination is successfully completed.
2. Comprehensive examinations usually are administered three times annually. The written examination tests the major and related areas of concentration and is administered after successful completion of the orals within two weeks' time. A student who fails any part of the comprehensive examination may present him or herself for re-examination of the failed part of the exam before moving on to the next part.
3. The major area of study must be within the College of Education

A minimum of nine credits constitutes the related area. The courses can be taken in any department of the university with the approval of the student's committee. The related area must be specifically planned with the major and minor departments in order for the doctoral fields to be mutually supportive. Any transfer credit or predoctoral course work to be included in the related field must have the approval of both the major and minor department at the outset. Specified course work in both research and statistics is required for this degree. Other requirements are described in the departmental sections of this catalog.

Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)

Students holding a Bachelor's degree in Nursing are required to complete and pass all required course work for the DNP program, as well as, complete and pass their comprehensive examination. Since a dissertation is not required, they are expected to complete an internship experience and a project paper as defined by their program. They can embark on the project paper once they have completed and passed their comprehensive examination. They are not required to take 700/7000 level dissertation hours. However, they are expected to complete at least 12 credits at the 600/6000 level including NURS 698 (Advanced Clinical Immersion) credits sufficient to complete the DNP Final Project.

Students who hold a Master's of Science in Nursing are required to complete the following:

1. All course work requirements
2. Their comprehensive exam (with passing marks)
3. The DNP Project.

Post- MSN DNP students must complete at least 6 credits at the 600/6000 level, including NURS 698 credits sufficient to finish the DNP Project. Finalized projects must be uploaded to a national DNP Project repository approved by the Graduate Faculty of the School of Nursing in order to achieve the DNP degree.

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

The Doctor of Philosophy degree requires distinguished attainment in both scholarship and original research. The doctoral degree requires significant scholarly study beyond the master's that is tailored to the needs and interests of the student. The degree is granted in recognition of the candidate's high attainments and ability in the special field, shown by work on the required examinations covering both the general and the special fields. The individualized program of study is designed to meet the campus residency requirement, includes a minimum of 30 graduate credits, and includes the preparation of a dissertation. A candidate for the Ph.D. degree is expected to maintain a higher level of work than the grade-point average of 3.0, plus at least 18 credits of dissertation work (700/7000-level courses).

Interdisciplinary Doctorate

Students interested in pursuing an Interdisciplinary Doctorate (IDOC) degree program must meet with the Graduate School for advisement. The advisement session will include information on completing the IDOC admission application.

The following requirements for admission to the interdisciplinary doctorate degree program are:

1. Students wishing to study in the interdisciplinary doctoral degree program must apply and be accepted into a doctorate-granting department.
2. A master's degree or equivalent program of study that includes at least 30 credits of graduate course work with a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0.
3. Twelve credits of graduate course work must be completed at NMSU in order to apply for admission into the interdisciplinary doctorate degree program. Additional course work is required for degree completion.
4. Evidence of outstanding academic achievement in graduate school.
5. A written description of the program concept prepared by the student consisting of:
 - a. Areas in which competency is required
 - b. Purposed readings and course work and how these relate to required competencies
 - c. Objectives and an outline for thesis research
 - d. Justification for not using an existing departmental degree program
6. Student must select an advisor from his/her department to help structure and chair a committee consisting of at least five faculty members from the graduate faculty list who are willing to work on the interdisciplinary degree program. The committee must include at least two members from each of the two doctorate-granting

departments. The committee chair will convene a meeting to review and approve the proposed program.

7. The Graduate School will send an Admission Referral document, signed by all the committee members, to the heads of all the departments from which the student proposes to use more than 8 credits of course work, or from the department which the faculty are requested to serve on the proposed committee.
8. Once the Admission Referral document has been approved by all departments, the committee chair will convene a meeting of the committee to review the student's program and make changes as necessary. In addition, the committee will set the format and date for the qualifying exam. An effort should be made to incorporate the interdisciplinary nature of the program into the qualifying exam.
9. Students have satisfied the requirements for admission to the program once the qualifying exam has been passed and the respective department heads approve the Admission Referral memorandum. Formal acceptance into a doctoral program may be required in order to receive financial assistance.
10. The number of courses required for degree completion will vary depending on the student's program of study, please see the department for more specific requirements. However, Interdisciplinary doctorate degree students must meet the requirements for residency, registration, the comprehensive examination, the Final Examination, the dissertation and the declaration of approved minor.
11. The dissertation work shall include at least 18 credits of a 700/7000-level course.

Completing your Doctoral Degree Program

Any student who fails to abide by the regulations in this section will be considered withdrawn from the university. In order to resume their studies, the student must formally apply for readmission to the Graduate School and satisfy any requirements that are in effect at the time of reapplication.

Declaration of Approved Minor

Any doctoral applicant for candidacy may declare up to two approved minors in addition to the major area of study. Demonstration of competency in the minor area will be required at both comprehensive and final examinations.

Qualifying Examination

Doctoral students must pass a qualifying examination that is scheduled by the student's advisor and is administered by the major department. Its purpose is to determine the areas in which the student shows strength or weakness, as well as the ability to assimilate subject matter presented at the graduate level. A student may not register for dissertation credits prior to the successful completion of the qualifying examination.

The following conditions apply to students who wish to take the qualifying examination:

1. For students who enter the Graduate School with little or no previous graduate experience but wish to proceed directly to the doctorate, the qualifying examination should be taken after 12 credits of graduate work
2. For students who enter with a master's degree or equivalent from another university, or another department, the qualifying examination should be taken before the completion of one semester of graduate work.
3. For students who earn their master's degree at New Mexico State University and will continue in the same department, the department

may allow the master's final examination to serve as the doctoral qualifying examination or may require a separate examination.

Based on the result of the qualifying examination, the department will take one or more of the following actions:

1. Admit the student to further work toward the doctorate
2. Recommend that the program be limited to the master's degree
3. Recommend a re-evaluation of the student's progress after the lapse of one semester
4. Recommend a discontinuation of graduate work

In all cases, the Graduate School shall be notified by the department of the results of the qualifying examination.

Students will be admitted to the doctoral program once the qualifying examination is passed. The student's advisor and department head will then appoint the doctoral committee to prepare the student's preliminary doctorate program of study. The student must submit the program of study to the Graduate School immediately following admission into the doctoral program and before registering for additional coursework.

Doctoral Graduate Committee

The doctoral committee will be composed of at least four members of the graduate faculty who hold doctoral degrees. The following rules apply to the composition of the committee:

- The committee chair must be from a discipline within the student's major area.
- At least one additional member of the committee must also be from a discipline within the student's major area.
- If an approved minor is declared, at least one (but no more than two) members of the committee must be from the minor area.
- At least three committee members must be members of the graduate faculty and be from a doctorate-granting department
- Only one member may be outside of the student's department.
- One member of the committee must serve as the dean's representative. In programs where more than one department participates, the dean's representative may not be from any of those departments. The dean's representative may be one of the following
 - the member from the related area
 - a member from the minor area
- An independent member, not from the student's department, that is appointed by the Dean of the Graduate School.

Departments may structure committees that include more than the minimum number of members, as long as the following conditions are satisfied. No changes can be made to the doctoral committee membership without prior approval from the Dean of the Graduate School.

Additional voting and nonvoting members may be any person approved or appointed by the Dean of the Graduate School

All members of the committee will attend the comprehensive oral and final defense for the student's dissertation.

Program of Study

Students should file the Program of Study Form once they have:

- Completed 1 year of enrollment while at NMSU that are beyond the master's degree
- Successfully completed the qualifying examination

The Program of Study Form should be completed and submitted to the Graduate School before registering for any additional courses. The individualized program of study is designed to meet the campus residency requirement and includes a minimum of 30 graduate credits beyond the master's.

If the Doctoral degree requires a dissertation, at least 18 credits of dissertation work must be included. The professional doctoral degree includes a practicum or special project that culminates in a written report which demonstrates a command of the relevant scholarly literature and links it to the specific clinical or practical experience.

Comprehensive Examination

The Graduate School should receive the Program of Study and the Committee for Doctoral Students Form and the Doctoral Qualifying Examination Form.

Students will be admitted to the comprehensive examination only after the following conditions are met

1. Completion of adequate course work, to the satisfaction of the major department and the Graduate School
2. The graduate committee determines the student is adequately prepared for the examination
3. Successful completion of all language requirements (where applicable)

Students must be registered for 3 credits of graduate course work during the semester in which they take the comprehensive examination. A student taking an oral examination during the summer must enroll for at least one credit for that term.

The Doctorate of Philosophy Examination or Professional Doctorate Examination Form must be on file at the Graduate School at least ten working days prior to the proposed date for the examination. The examination must be part written and part oral. The results of the oral examination will be reported to the Graduate School by the Dean's Representative of the committee.

Any student who fails the comprehensive examination may either be terminated from the doctoral program or upon recommendation of the committee and approval of the Dean of the Graduate School, be granted a second examination after a lapse of at least one semester.

NOTE: In general, there should be a time lapse of at least one year between the comprehensive and final oral examination. However, due to the type of research required and the method of administering the written comprehensive in some departments, such a time lapse is not always practical. In all cases there must be one semester between the comprehensive and the final oral examinations.

Time Limit for the Comprehensive Examination

If more than five years have passed since the date of the comprehensive examination, the candidate will be required to take another comprehensive examination before admission to the final examination.

Advancement to Candidacy

Advancement to Candidacy recognizes that the student has demonstrated the ability to sustain a level of scholarly competency commensurate with successful completion of degree requirements. Upon

advancement to candidacy, the student is cleared for the final stages of the graduate program which may include a dissertation, project or written examination.

For advancement to candidacy the following criteria must be met

1. Successful completion of the comprehensive examination
2. Recommendation of the graduate committee
3. Approval of the Dean of the Graduate School

Upon receiving advancement to candidacy, students must establish residency and follow the Dissertation Registration Requirements (see Residency Requirements below).

Residency Requirements

The minimum campus residency requirements for the doctoral degree include enrollment in a minimum of 9 credit hours of program course work, including a minimum of 3 credit hours of dissertation, in at least two semesters of classes taught at NMSU. In some cases the minimum credit hour enrollment for the two semesters required to establish residency may vary based on the instructional delivery of the program, and must have prior approval from the Dean of the Graduate School.

Dissertation Registration during Fall/Spring Sessions

After becoming a candidate, students must continue to register for at least 3 credits of dissertation or graduate course work, each spring/ fall semester until the dissertation is approved by the Graduate School and the dissertation format review has been completed. The total number of dissertation hours must be 18 credits. The doctoral committee can impose additional requirements for courses numbered 700/7000.

A student who fails to abide by these regulations will be considered withdrawn from the university and in order to resume studies, must formally apply for readmission and satisfy the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

Dissertation Registration during Summer Sessions

If the final examination is to be held during the summer or the dissertation is to be completed during the summer, students must register for one credit during the summer session in which the final examination will be held or the dissertation will be completed.

Dissertation Leave of Absence

Students may seek a leave of absence from their dissertation. A leave of absence requires that a student must get prior approval from the Dean of the Graduate School, which means the student must receive permission for the leave of absence before discontinuing their formal studies.

Final Examination

NOTE: If more than five years have elapsed since the date of the student's passed comprehensive examination, the candidate will be required to take another comprehensive examination before admission to the final examination.

Every student working toward the doctoral degree will submit a dissertation embodying the results of original research. The dissertation is expected to demonstrate the student's ability in independent investigation and to be a contribution to human knowledge. The dissertation shall display a mastery of the literature of the subject field, present an organized and coherent development of ideas with a clear exposition of results, and provide a critique of the limits and validity of the student's conclusions.

When a complete draft of the dissertation has been prepared, the student's doctoral committee (appointed after the qualifying examination) will conduct the final examination. The final examination is concerned primarily with the research work of the student as embodied in the dissertation, but it may be much broader and extend over the candidate's entire field of study. The intention of the final examination is to verify that the candidate has a satisfactory grasp of the major subject as a whole and has a general acquaintance with the fields of knowledge represented by the course of study. The final examination is oral and is open to the public.

Every student meeting the final examination qualifications must be enrolled in a minimum of 1 credit hour in order to defend. The final examination must be completed in accordance with the schedule provided in the academic calendar. Ten working days before the examination is taken the department must submit the form requesting this examination to the Graduate School. This form may be found on the Web at <http://gradschool.nmsu.edu/graduate-forms/> and is also available from the Graduate School and departmental offices.

Students must ensure that each member of the examining committee receives a copy of the dissertation, no later than seven working days before the date of the final examination.

Any candidate who fails the final oral examination may either be terminated from the doctoral program or upon recommendation of the committee and approval of the Dean of the Graduate School, be granted a second examination after a lapse of at least one semester. Failure in the second examination disqualifies the candidate from obtaining the degree.

Finalizing the Doctoral Dissertation

After successful completion of the final examination, electronic submission of the approved dissertation must be submitted to ProQuest ETD, no later than the deadline posted to the Graduate School website. The format review of dissertation will be performed electronically by the Graduate School. The form and style of the dissertation must comply with the regulations given in *Preparing your manuscript for submission* located at <https://gradschool.nmsu.edu/doctoral-dissertation-students/>. The dissertation is not complete until the required forms are received at the Graduate School. Required forms may be found at <https://gradschool.nmsu.edu/doctoral-dissertation-students/>.

Registration at NMSU is a process that includes: (1) academic advising, (2) registering for classes, online or with your academic advisor, and (3) paying the tuition and fee bill. For first time freshman and transfer undergraduate students (at the Las Cruces campus), the registration process occurs during Aggie Welcome/Transfer Student Orientations. For currently enrolled Undergraduate students and all Graduate students registration occurs in collaboration with your advisor or online through the myNMSU portal. For detailed instructions and questions about registration which are not addressed on the website, please contact the [University Student Records Office \(USRO\)](#).

Admission Requirement

No person will be allowed to register for courses until formally admitted to NMSU through the Community College, International Programs, Undergraduate or Graduate Admissions processes.

Class Schedule

Each semester and summer session, the University Student Records Office provides an online schedule of classes which can be accessed

through myNMSU or the NMSU website. Note that not all courses listed in this catalog are offered every semester.

Registration Schedule by Classification

Several groups of students (e.g. Crimson Scholars, Students with Disabilities, Veterans) receive priority dates for course registration. For other students, registration dates are determined by the student's current classification at the time of registration. A student's classification is determined by the number of credits completed, and does not include courses in progress. A student's classification depends upon the number of credits completed toward graduation. Sophomore classification is achieved with successful completion of 28 credits; Junior classification, 60 credits; Senior classification, 90 credits.

University Credits

The unit of university credit is the semester hour, which is based upon one hour of lecture class or a minimum of two hours of practice/lab per week during one semester, and assumes a minimum of two hours additional, by the student, outside of class. The number of credits associated with each course is indicated in the course schedule.

Course Load for Undergraduate Students

The full-time course load in a regular semester (fall or spring) for a main campus undergraduate students is 12-18 credits. A full-time course load for a summer term is 9 credits with a maximum of 6 credits per session, totaling no more than 12 credit hours. Some scholarships have a 15 credit course load eligibility requirement. Each student is responsible for meeting their own scholarship eligibility requirements.

An overload is classified as more than 18 credits for a regular semester and more than 12 credits for the summer term. A one-credit course in physical education or supplemental instruction will not create an overload. Registration for a course overload requires written permission from an Associate Director of the Center for Academic Advising and Student Support (CAASS) or the Associate Dean for Academics in the student's academic college. An "[Undergraduate Change of Schedule](#)" form is required and available on the University Student Records Office [website](#). Freshmen and students with a grade of D or F, or a cumulative grade-point average of less than 2.5, in either of the last two semesters, are not eligible for overloads. Concurrent enrollment in non-NMSU courses at other post-secondary institutions requires prior approval from the Associate Dean for Academics in the student's college, and these courses are counted as part of a student's class load.

Course Load for Graduate Students

A full-time course load in a regular semester (fall or spring) is 9 credits, with a maximum of 15 graded credits. A full-time course load for a summer term is 6 credits with a maximum of 9 credits.

Course Numbering

The course numbering system at NMSU indicated the levels as follows:

- 100-299/1000-2999 – Lower Division (Las Cruces and Community College Campuses)
- 300-499/3000-4999 – Upper Division (Las Cruces Campus)
- 450-499/4500-4999 – Senior and graduate courses (Las Cruces Campus)
- 500-799/5000-7999 – Graduate courses (Las Cruces Campus)

All undergraduate students must demonstrate Basic Academic Skills in both English and mathematics before enrolling in any upper-division course (numbered 300/3000 or higher). These requirements ensure that each student in the upper-division courses has the ability to succeed without compromising the learning experience of other students.

Class Delivery

Classes at NMSU are delivered in a variety of modalities. Students may see any of the following schedule types when viewing the class schedule through my.NMSU or the NMSU website.

- **CL (Classroom/Lecture):** traditional in-person class meetings that occur on specified days and times in a specified location.
- **LB (Lab):** traditional in-person lab meetings that occur on specified days and times in a specified location.
- **HY (Online with In Person Meetings):** hybrid delivery that is offered both online and with required in-person class meetings that occur on specified days and times in a specified location.
- **ONL (Online with Synchronous Meetings):** online class meetings that require all students to meet virtually on specified days and times
- **WB (Online with no Synchronous Meeting):** online class meetings that do not require students to meet virtually
- **IND (Independent Meeting):** students and instructors schedule meetings on an as needed basis to discuss course content and student progress
- **TD (Thesis/Dissertation):** thesis/dissertation with implied meetings on an as needed basis to discuss course content and student progress
- **PC (Practicum):** practicum/clinical with implied meetings on an as needed basis to discuss course content and student progress

Prerequisites and Corequisites

Some courses require advance or concurrently acquired specific knowledge and skills. Prerequisite(s) and corequisite(s) for each courses are indicated in the course description section of this catalog. Students must have completed (or be presently enrolled in the prerequisite(s)) courses in order to register for a course with prerequisites. Where a student was allowed to register for a course while completing the prerequisite(s), and then subsequently fails to successfully complete a prerequisite course, the student shall be dis-enrolled from the course requiring the prerequisite. In the case of a corequisite, a student must enroll in the courses during the same semester. In some instances, where a course has an enforced “pre/corequisite” the student can elect to either take the requirement before registering for the course, or take the courses at the same time.

Registration Changes

Subject to any registration “holds” and any applicable deadlines, students may change their course registration online. Caution should be exercised as registration changes may negatively impact eligibility for scholarships, financial aid or athletic participation, the student’s ability to progress through their degree program in a timely manner, and the student’s obligations with respect to tuition and fees.

The University Student Records Office publishes an online schedule of “[Important Dates for Students](#)” for each semester. The student is responsible for reviewing and adhering to the Important Dates, including the deadlines to add, drop or withdraw from course(s) for the relevant semester.

Adding Courses: There are two different types of deadlines for adding courses:

1. **Last day to add a class without instructor’s signature** - during this period courses may be added online through myNMSU, or through your academic advisor (if necessary).
2. **Last day to add a class with instructor’s signature** - during this period courses may only be added with either the “[Undergraduate Change of Schedule](#)” or the “[Graduate Change of Schedule](#)” form signed by the instructor (available online on the [University Student Records Office website](#)).
 - * Students taking classes online and who do not live in the Las Cruces Area must email the instructor, using the NMSU email, in order to get permission to be added to the course. If the instructor approves the addition, the approved response must be sent to either the student’s academic advisor or to registrar@nmsu.edu with the student’s name, ID number and course CRN number they are wanting to add.

Withdrawing from Courses: There are two different types of deadlines for withdrawing from courses:

1. **Last day to drop without a “W” grade** – during this period, the student can drop the course and not have it appear on their official transcript in any form, and the student will have no financial obligation related to the course (students will receive a 100% refund if tuition has been paid for the course).
2. **Last day to drop with a “W” grade** – during this period, the student can withdraw from the course, but the course will appear on their official transcript with the withdrawal (W) designation as the grade, and the student will be responsible for the full tuition and fees related to that course.

Students are responsible for initiating official withdrawal from any course(s) they do not intend to complete. Students who experience extraordinary circumstances that prevent timely registration changes should consult with their Academic Associate Dean or the Registrar. For more information about the process for adding or withdrawing from a course(s), please speak with your academic advisor or contact the University Student Records Office.

Any student attending under Veteran Educational Assistance must notify the Military and Veteran’s Programs office before processing registration changes to determine if changes will affect their enrollment status or benefits.

A student found insufficiently prepared for a course they are enrolled in may be transferred to a more elementary course in the same subject any day before the last day to withdraw from an individual course.

Waitlisting

Waitlisting is available for all courses across the NMSU system, except for labs that are linked to a specific lecture class. Waitlisting is an electronic list of students who are waiting to register for a filled course. Once students are put onto the waitlist, the process to get into that course is as follows:

1. A currently enrolled student must drop the course for a seat to become available.
2. The first student on the waitlist is notified through their NMSU email.
3. The notified student has 24 hours to login to their myNMSU and register themselves for the class.

- If the first student fails to register within their allotted 24 hours, then the first student is dropped from the waitlist and the next student on the waitlist is notified. This continues until the empty seat is filled.

A student who fails to register for the class during their allotted 24 hours is automatically dropped from the waitlist and can add themselves back onto the bottom of the waitlist for that course.

Students cannot be added to the waitlist after the first day of classes. Instructor overrides can only be made after the second day of class, at which point the instructor's signature is required on either the "[Undergraduate Change of Schedule](#)" or the "[Graduate Change of Schedule](#)" to add a course.

Graduate Registration Requirements for Summer

Students who have scheduled their final examination, or who are completing their thesis during a summer session, must be registered for one credit hour during the same summer session. In order to graduate during a summer session, the student must have filed the Application for Degree by the deadline posted on the Academic Calendar.

Repeating Courses for A Change in Grade

See the Grading portion of the Academic Regulations section of this catalog.

Substitutions and Waivers

Students registering for their final semester must have all course substitutions and waivers of required, for their degrees, courses approved before two weeks after the last date of registration for full or summer terms.

Auditing a Course (No Credit)

An audited course is one in which the student registers for the learning experience but does not seek to earn academic credit for the course. A student seeking to audit a course must register and pay tuition and fees for the course and have the consent of the instructor to take the class in audit form. A student who has registered to audit a course may be dis-enrolled from the course at any time before the registration deadline expires if necessary to accommodate a student taking the course for credit. After the last day to register, the student cannot change the course option from audit course to a for credit bearing course.

Audited courses are not used in determining a maximum class load (overload) for undergraduate students in good academic standing, however, the audited course will be counted as part of the maximum allowable course load for graduate students and undergraduate students who are on academic probation.

Attendance and Student Performance

Academic success is closely correlated to student participation and attendance. Accordingly, students are expected to regularly attend all their classes. Each course instructor will establish the specific attendance and course requirements. Only students who are currently enrolled in a course for either credit or audit are permitted to officially attend the classes. However, individual instructors may allow an occasional visitor and may allow a student who officially withdrew from the course to continue to attend for the remainder of the semester.

Absences from Class and Failure to Complete Assignments

Students who must miss class due to accident or illness, or due to other circumstances beyond their control should consult the course syllabus and the instructor for guidance. Students may be administratively withdrawn from a course due to excessive absences (consecutive absences in excess of the number of class meetings held within a week or any number of absences, including failing to use the online Learning Management System, which are impairing the student's performance), or for persistent failure to complete assignments. In such cases, the Instructor may recommend administrative withdrawal by providing a completed "Student Absence/Lack of Progress Report" form to the Academic Associate Dean. If the Academic Associate Dean agrees with the recommendation of the course instructor, the student will withdraw from the course. Any student who has been administratively withdrawn from a class may appeal that decision to the Dean of the College where the course was offered within 10 days after notification of the withdrawal.

Any absences due to the student's participation in a university sponsored event (e.g. ASNMSU president representing NMSU at legislative session, student athletes competing in NMSU scheduled athletic events, or students attending educational field trips and conferences) will be excused and deemed an "Authorized Absence". Authorized absences do not relieve the student of the course assignments or responsibilities and instructors may require students to complete course work before the absence. Prior to the student's absence, the student will provide the instructor(s) with written notice of the dates of expected absence.

Classroom Conduct

Each instructor has the authority to establish and enforce reasonable rules of conduct in their courses. A student who engages in behavior that interferes with the educational environment of the class may be administratively dis-enrolled with the approval of the academic department head and academic associate dean for the course, and with notification to the Provost. Any student who has been administratively dis-enrolled from a class may appeal that decision to the Dean of the College where the course was offered within 10 days after notification of the dis-enrollment.

Student Performance Assessment

Individual student performance and learning outcomes in a course are measured and evaluated by the course instructor and reported to the student in the form of grades. Each instructor has the authority to establish assignments and other assessments (such as exams and quizzes) and to assign grades based on the student's performance on those assessments. Final grades for the course are determined by the instructor and reported to the University Registrar as described in grading section of this catalog. Any student who believes that their academic performance has been evaluated unfairly may appeal the grade through the University's Academic Appeals process as provided in this Catalog.

Academic Program Assessment

New Mexico State University is committed to providing its students with a quality education and a supportive learning environment. Academic Program Assessment is a continuous improvement process achieved by identifying a program's desired learning outcomes, evaluating the extent to which those outcomes are collectively achieved by students in the program, and then implementing changes to enhance and improve the

collective program outcomes. For assessment to be effective, students must be actively aware of and engaged in assessment activities.

Academic Program Assessment requires participation of students who are expected to provide feedback on personal, professional and academic development and to participate in a variety of assessment exercises. Assessment activities may be a part of regular graded course assignments, or may require students to engage in other activities. Assessments may include course projects, exams, exit interviews, standardized tests, surveys, focus groups, etc. Data gathered through these assessments is published only in aggregate form. Learn more about NMSU's Academic Program Assessment at <https://assessment.nmsu.edu/>

Exam Week and Final Examinations

NMSU designates the last week of each semester as “Exam Week” during which each course has only a single 2 hour meeting time for a mandatory culminating activity which may be a final examination or some other course related activity. The University Student Records Office (USRO) establishes the [Final Examination Schedule](#) for each semester. Examinations are typically held in the course's usual lecture/lab room. Some departments hold Departmental Exams where all students for all sections of a particular course are required to take the final examination simultaneously. The date, time and location of the Departmental Exams are indicated on the Final Examination Schedule. For courses that were not scheduled to meet at the specific times listed under “Regular Class Time” on the USRO's Final Examination Schedule, the instructor and course department coordinate examination dates, times and locations with NMSU's Academic Scheduling office (575) 646-4790. Final exams for weekend courses are held at the regular class period on the last day of class.

The final exam or culminating activity must not be rescheduled for a different date, time or location, except with permission of the department head and the unanimous consent of the enrolled students. During the week before Exam Week, instructors are not allowed to hold examinations lasting more than one class period.

Any student having more than three examinations scheduled in any one day may, no later than the week prior to exam week, notify the instructor of the examination scheduled latest in the day to obtain an alternative date for that examination. (If the fourth exam is a departmental exam, the instructor of the third exam will make alternate arrangements for that exam upon request.)

Students who believe that their instructor(s) have not honored Exam Week requirements may appeal to the instructor's department head.

Developmental Evaluation

The academic skill level of all entering first-time students at the time of registration is evaluated based upon ACT scores, SAT test scores, and/or alternative placement assessments. The student's eligibility to enroll in university level English and Mathematics courses is dependent upon this evaluation. Students who have not demonstrated adequate preparation for university level courses are required to take developmental courses. Developmental courses are included on the transcript and will be included in the calculation of the GPA, but the developmental course credits do not count towards a degree.

Basic Academic Skills

All undergraduate students must demonstrate Basic Academic Skills in both English and mathematics before enrolling in any upper-division course (numbered 300 or higher). These requirements ensure that each student in the upper-division courses has the ability to succeed without compromising the learning experience of other students. The completion of the Basic Academic Skills requirements **does not necessarily result in the award of academic credit nor satisfaction of university general education requirements** in English and mathematics. (Students should consult the General Education Courses and Requirements section in this chapter for these requirements.)

Transfer students with 45 or more credits are allowed to enroll in upper-division courses for only one semester before satisfying the Basic Academic Skills requirements. The Basic Academic Skills requirements may be satisfied in a variety of different ways as listed below:

English Basic Skill Demonstration Options (achieve one of the following):

- ACT English Score of 30
- Coursework - **ENGL 1110G**, or equivalent, completed with a grade of C- or higher.

Equivalents: the following are deemed equivalents to ENGL 111G for the purpose of satisfying Basic Academic Skills in English:

- **ENGL 1110H** – completed with a grade of C- or higher
- ENGL 1110M - required for International students who took the TOEFL examination
- CLEP Exam score of 57 or higher in freshman college composition
- English Advanced Placement (AP) Exam score of 3, 4, or 5
- English Composition Transfer Credits - 3 or more credits with a grade of C- or above, transferred from accredited post-secondary institutions (International students may be required to take ENGL 1110M Composition I Multilingual as noted above.)

Credits from Non-accredited Institutions - As a general rule, NMSU does not accept credits from non-accredited institutions. Students with 3 or more credits of college-level English composition with a grade of C- or higher from a non-accredited institution may, however, challenge the Basic Academic Skills requirement in English and ENGL 1110G Composition I course requirement by submitting a theme paper written under the supervision of, and demonstrating achievement of ENGL 1110G Composition I learning outcomes as determined by, the Department of English.

Mathematics Basic Skill Demonstration Options (achieve one of the following):

- ACT Mathematics Score of 23
- Coursework – any one of the following courses or course combinations completed with a grade of C- or higher in each course:
 - MATH 1130G Survey of Mathematics
 - MATH 1215 Intermediate Algebra
 - MATH 1220G College Algebra
 - Any mathematics course numbered 1250G or above (prefix MATH) excluding MATH 1996 Topics in Mathematics and MATH 2992 Directed Study

- Basic Skills Exam Passing Score - offered twice a semester by the Department of Mathematical Sciences
- Calculus AB, Calculus BC or Statistics Advanced Placement (AP) Exam score of 3, 4, or 5

IMPORTANT NOTE: Basic Academic Skills Demonstration fulfillment options may not appear on the transcript, result in the award of academic credit, or satisfy general education requirements. The Basic Academic Skills requirements are used solely for the purpose of determining eligibility for enrollment in upper-division courses. All students should seek to complete the Basic Academic Skills requirements as early in their academic program as possible. Students who postpone completion of Basic Academic Skills may be unable to progress toward degree completion in a timely manner.

Independent Study and Directed Reading Courses

Independent study courses and directed reading (other than those designated in the catalog with a subtitle), are for students capable of and sufficiently motivated to undertake self-directed study with limited oversight of a faculty member. Only students who have completed at least 28 credits at NMSU under traditional grading, with a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better, are eligible to enroll in independent study courses. No student is entitled to enroll in independent study and enrollment requires the consent of an instructor who agrees to supervise and evaluate the student's learning activities in the course. Students seeking enrollment in an independent study course should prepare an independent study proposal to present to individual faculty member(s) in the relevant discipline for consideration. At a minimum, the proposal should include the topic of study, a brief survey of the literature or other resources on the topic, and a description of the proposed written product or other tangible outcome of the independent study. The relevant academic department for the discipline may have additional requirements. Each college determines the maximum number of credits that may be earned in independent study courses.

Adjusted Credit Option

The adjusted credit option provides eligible undergraduate students who earned a low grade-point average (less than 2.0 cumulative) during their first few semesters to reset their GPA calculation. This option may be used only once and is not reversible. These are the consequences of exercising the Adjusted Credit Option:

1. All of the student's academic history pre-dating the request, including all NMSU course credits previously attempted or completed, transfer coursework, CLEP, ACT, advanced placement, special examination, and/or military service are included in the adjustment and designated as "ADJUSTED CREDITS" on the transcript. These credits are no longer be included in the calculation of the cumulative grade point average.
2. Courses carrying an academic grade of S, CR, C- or better, earned prior to the grading period in which the student requested this option, are treated as earned academic credit and need not be repeated, except where a higher grade is required in the student's academic program.
3. Courses carrying an academic grade of U, CD, D or F, earned prior to the grading period in which the student requested this option, remain on the student's transcript, but no academic credit is provided for these courses. The student must repeat these courses to obtain academic credit.
4. The student's academic transcripts will continue to reflect all coursework, including courses falling under the adjusted credit option. In no circumstances will a transcript be issued that does not include all courses attempted at this university.
5. The student's current academic status, eligibility for employment, and financial aid may be impacted. Probationary status and eligibility for on-campus employment are not affected by the exercise of the adjusted credit option.
6. The repeat rule for courses starts anew.
7. The student will not be eligible for award of an associate degree until earning thirty (30) or more additional credits after exercise of the Option.
8. The student is eligible for University honors at graduation upon completing a minimum of 60 academic credits at NMSU, after the adjusted credit option is exercised, with a resulting grade point average which satisfies University regulations for honors.

After carefully considering the consequences indicated above, eligible students may exercise the Adjusted Credit Option by paying a fee of \$10 and submitting an adjusted credit option application to the University Student Records Office. Application forms are available on the University Student Records Office website and can be approved by the Director of the Center for Academic Advising and Student Support or the Associate Dean for Academics in the student's college or the Academic Vice President at the Community Colleges. Only students meeting the following criteria are eligible to exercise the Option:

1. No awarded baccalaureate degree
2. Enrolled as a degree-seeking or non-degree undergraduate student
3. Cumulative grade-point average of less than 2.0 at NMSU
4. Fewer than 60 credits accumulated (including both transfer and NMSU credits)

Credit by College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Prior to or during a student's enrollment at NMSU, credits may be earned through the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) of the College Entrance Examination Board. CLEP is a national program of credit by examination that offers the opportunity to earn credits for college level achievement wherever or however the student learned. Earned CLEP credit will be treated as transfer credit without a grade, will count toward graduation, and may be used in fulfilling specific curriculum requirements. A current NMSU CLEP policy as well as test schedule information is available through Testing Services DACC East Mesa, RM 210. Testing Services may be reached at: (575) 528-7294.

Credit by Examination

Any enrolled student with a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 currently attending classes may, with permission of the appropriate department, challenge by examination any undergraduate course in which credit has not been previously earned except an independent study, research or reading course, or any foreign language course that precedes the final course in the lower-division sequence. The manner of administering the examination and granting permission shall be determined by the department in which the course is being challenged. Students may not enroll in a single course, challenge it by examination, and drop it during the drop/add period, unless they enroll in an additional course. In exceptional cases in which a student demonstrates outstanding ability in a course in which they are already registered, they may be permitted to

challenge the course. A student desiring to apply for special examination may obtain the necessary forms from the University Student Records Office. The fee for challenging a course is the same as the approved tuition rate. Courses may not be challenged under the S/U option. The special examination privilege is based on the principle that the student, exclusively, has the responsibility for preparing for a special examination.

Credit for Military Service

New Mexico State University will award academic credit to United States military personnel for courses and Military Occupational Specialties (MOS), based on the American Council of Education Guide (ACE) as well as through national standardized tests, such as CLEP, AP, PEP and DANTES. Credit for military-training is in accordance with NMSU Faculty Senate Legislation Proposition 24-07/08, which was passed in May 2008. Military Training and Military Occupational Specialties (MOS) must have a recommendation evaluation by ACE (in the ACE Guide) for credit to be awarded. Courses accepted for transfer credit become part of the student's official NMSU transcript and academic record. If a student wishes to appeal a decision regarding the acceptance of military training/education and/or MOS for academic credit, the student must submit a written statement of appeal to the Dean of the College to which the student has applied. The Dean will review the merits of the appeal and render a decision. The decision of the Dean is final.

Only Primary MOS (s) are eligible for academic credit in the initial review and evaluation. Credit for Duty and/or Secondary MOS may be eligible for academic credit if the student petitions the college's Associate Dean. Primary MOS is the primary specialty of a soldier and reflects the broadest and most in-depth scope of military experience. Veterans, active-duty personnel, National Guard and Reservists who are current students or students applying for admission to New Mexico State University may be granted academic credit on a case-by-case basis upon evaluation of military transcripts - the Joint Service Transcript (jst.doded.mil) and the Community College of the Air Force transcripts. Course equivalencies and credit hours awarded for a particular NMSU degree are determined by colleges and/or academic departments. Credit hours may be awarded for specific courses toward degree requirement, or as elective credit. The number of credit hours awarded will be determined by the college and/or academic department.

NOTE: Students submitting military transcripts for credit evaluation must keep in mind the Maximum Time Frame policy. See [Financial Aid Section](#).

Graduate Course Deficiencies

Students who have been admitted with departmental deficiencies may be required to take diagnostics tests and additional qualifying examinations. They must complete satisfactorily, in a manner specified by the major department, all undergraduate course deficiencies as prescribed by the department responsible for the graduate program. Courses taken to satisfy deficiencies will be listed on the undergraduate transcript; however, these course grades will not be calculated in the student's graduate GPA or graduate hours. With the permission of the student's advisor and the head of department, courses to meet undergraduate deficiencies may be taken under an S/U option (with S being a grade satisfactory to the professor), and such courses will not affect the maximum number of S/U graduate credits permitted.

Short Courses for Graduate Students

Short course(s) that are numbered 450/4500 and above have been approved to carry graduate credit. Graduate students must be registered for the short course(s) to receive graduate credit. Concurrent enrollment

of graduate students in regular and short courses for the fall/spring semesters is allowed, provided the combined total credits does not exceed 15. All short courses carrying one semester credit will be graded on an S/U basis and these credits will be counted toward the student's limit of S/U credits.

Challenging Graduate Courses

A graduate student may challenge a graduate course by examination, please see the Graduate School for more information.

University Grading System

Each course department or instructor establishes the system for assessing student performance in achieving course learning objectives.

Students should consult the course syllabus for a description of the grading system used in each course. At the conclusion of each course, instructors are required to report a final grade reflecting the instructor's assessment of each student's performance. Shortly after the end of the term, students can access their grades through the MyNMSU portal. No other grade notification will be issued. The final grade is reported on the student transcript. Instructors may elect whether to use fractional grading (the use of the plus and minus) in assigning final letter grades.

The NMSU system for final grades is expressed in letters, which carry grade points that are used in calculating the cumulative grade-point average, as shown in this table:

Letter Grade	Grade Points per Unit of Credit
A+	4.0
A	4.0
A-	3.7
B+	3.3
B	3.0
B-	2.7
C+	2.3
C	2.0
C-	2.0
D+, D, D-	1.0
F	0
W- Withdrawal	0
N- Grade not submitted	0
CR- Credit authorized, but not letter grade	0
IP- In progress	0
RR- Progress in undergraduate course	0
PR- Progress in graduate thesis	0
S- Satisfactory work ¹	0
U- Unsatisfactory work	0
I- Incomplete work	0
AU- Audit	0

¹ S grades are grades that are satisfactory to the professor and are normally equivalent to the letter grade of C- or higher.

Any courses for which only CR, S or PR is awarded, but no traditional letter grade is given, will be included in the total number of earned hours but is not computed in the grade-point average. Traditional letter grades are those which are used in the grade point average determination: A+,

A, A-, B+, B, B-, C+, C, C-, D+, D, D- and F. In computing the overall grade-point-average, the total credits in which grades of A+ through F have been assigned is divided into the total number of grade points earned.

Midterm and Six-Week Early Performance Grades

A Six-Week Early Performance Grade (sometimes referred to as Midterm Grade) for courses numbered 100-299 will be posted and available to students through the MyNMSU portal. The purpose of the early grade posting is to ensure that students have an opportunity to address any performance issues. Students should be mindful that the Six-Week Early Performance Grade reflects a student's performance on only that portion of the total coursework that has been graded at that time. Any student who is doing poorly, or not as well as they would like, should meet with the instructor to discuss how they can improve. Students who have concerns about their progress in multiple courses or who are considering withdrawal from course(s) must meet with their academic advisor.

In courses numbered 300 or higher, the posting of Early Performance Grades is optional and may occur through the online course management system rather than the MyNMSU portal. However, prior to the last day to withdraw from a course, upon request, instructors will provide information to students about their progress in the course.

Retention of Grading Records

Individual assignments and exams that are not returned to students should be retained by the instructor or department through the end of the subsequent regular semester. The records used to compute individual final grades should be retained for two years after the completion of a course. If a final grade is appealed, these records are kept for at least two years after the completion of the appeal. Departments, colleges or the library may require that records be kept for longer periods.

Minimum Grade Requirement for Undergraduate Students

Undergraduate degrees require a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher for degree completion. Although D+, D, or D- can be considered passing, some departments have higher grade requirements for the courses within their program and/or their program as a whole. Students should check with their departments regarding specific course grading requirements for their particular degree program.

Minimum Grade Requirement for Graduate Students

Graduate degrees require a cumulative graduate G.P.A. of 3.0 or higher.

Although B- and C grades (including C+ and C-) earned at NMSU may be counted toward the requirements for a graduate degree in some programs, this grade does not reflect acceptable graduate-level performance and may cause the cumulative G.P.A. to fall below the 3.0 required for graduate students. Some departments have higher grading requirements for courses in their programs. Students should check with their departments regarding specific course grading requirements for their particular degree program.

Courses in which a student earns a D or F grade do not ever satisfy graduate degree requirements; however these grades will be calculated in determining the students' cumulative grade-point average. To obtain

academic credit, students must retake courses in which a grade of D or F was earned.

S/U Grading

S/U grading allows the student to attempt to earn course credit without having a course grade included in their grade point average calculations.

Under S/U grading, the instructor assigns an S grade for satisfactory achievement of the course learning objectives (normally equivalent to the letter grade of C- or higher) and a U grade for unsatisfactory performance in the class.

Designated S/U Courses

Each academic college may designate courses in which the grading will be on a basis of S or U for all students enrolled in the courses. Credits in designated S/U courses are not included in the limitations on the number of S/U credits a student may take, and are not subject to the student eligibility requirements described below.

Election of the S/U Grading Option - Undergraduate Students

In courses other than those designated as S/U for all students, eligible individual students may elect the S/U Grading Option, subject to the regulations stated below. To be eligible for the S/U (satisfactory/unsatisfactory) Grading Option, undergraduate students must meet the eligibility requirements and obtain approval of an academic advisor. Eligibility requires completion of 28 credits at NMSU under traditional grading, with an overall average of 2.5 or better. (Upon approval of the adjusted credit option, students must re-establish eligibility.) Non-degree seeking students may take courses under the S/U option without regard to eligibility requirements. However, these courses may not be subsequently applied toward an undergraduate degree at NMSU.

The S/U option must be elected as part of the course registration and may not be added once the course registration period closes. Other than honors courses and courses officially designed as S/U, the following limitations apply to courses in which the S/U option is elected:

1. No more than 7 credits per semester or 4 credits per summer session.
2. Not to exceed a total of 21 credits towards a degree.
3. Not a required course for the student's major.

Students electing the S/U option should be mindful that upon a change of majors, the new major department may require a traditional grade for a course within that major that was previously completed with an S grade. In such cases, the student may request that the original instructor process a change of grade form to apply a traditional grade, however, if more than 2 years have elapsed or if the instructor is no longer at NMSU, such a change will not be possible and the student may be required to retake the course or obtain a traditional grade through a course challenge.

Election of the S/U Grading Option Election - Graduate Students

With an approval from their advisor and department head, graduate students in good academic standing may elect the S/U option, at the time of registration, for courses taken outside the major department, subject to the regulations stated below:

1. No more than a total of 6 credits of elected S/U courses are permitted in the master's degree.
2. Doctoral candidates may take an additional 6 credits under the S/U option after application to candidacy.

I Grade Designation

The letter grade of I (incomplete) is given for passable work that could not be completed due to circumstances beyond the student's control that develop after the last day to withdraw from the course.

In no case is an I grade to be used to avoid the assigning of D, F, U or RR grades for marginal or failing work. Examples of appropriate circumstances include documented illness, documented death or crisis in the student's immediate family, unexpected military deployment and similar circumstances. Other job related circumstances are generally not appropriate grounds for assigning an I grade. Students requesting an I grade are responsible for providing satisfactory evidence of such circumstances. (In the case of medical records, instructors should review the information provided, note that adequate medical documentation was provided for review, and return the documentation to the student. Under no circumstances should the instructor retain any medical records or indicate the specifics of any medical condition in the academic records.) The refusal to grant an I grade may be appealed in the same manner as any other final grade.

To assign an I grade, the instructor must complete the "[I grade Information Form](#)" within the 12 month timeline and have the form delivered to the associate dean of the course college. The instructor must indicate on the form whether the student will be given the option to complete the remaining coursework and have the I grade changed to the earned letter grade. If so, the instructor should indicate the steps necessary to complete the remaining coursework. The I grade form should either be signed by the student in person, or the associate dean must send a copy of the document to the student's official permanent address, as recorded in the University Student Records Office, with a notation on the form that the student was not available for signature.

The I grade will be permanent in instances where (1) the instructor did not provide an option to complete the coursework, (2) the instructor left NMSU prior to completion of the coursework and grade change, or (3) the student failed to complete the coursework by the relevant deadline, and the instructor did not indicate that the I grade would be changed to the earned grade upon failure to complete. In such instances, the student will be required to re-enroll in the course to receive credit (in which case the permanent I grade and the subsequent earned letter grade will both appear on the transcript).

The student is entitled to have the I grade removed from the transcript only if, within 12 months or any earlier deadline established by the instructor on the "I Grade Information Form" and prior to graduation, the student completes the remaining coursework, as specified on the Form, in a manner satisfactory to the instructor. If the student fails to complete the coursework, the instructor may change the I grade to any appropriate grade (including D, F or U) only if the instructor stated that this would occur on the "I Grade Information Form." The instructor should assign whatever grade was earned for the entire course.

To change the I grade, the instructor must complete a "Change of Grade Form," obtain the signature of the associate dean for the course, and submit the form to the University Student Records Office.

RR Grade

The RR grade may be assigned only in undergraduate developmental courses (CCDE, CCDL, CCDM & CCDR) and indicates that the student has made substantial progress toward completing the requirements of the course. It carries neither penalty nor credit, so a student must re-enroll and successfully complete the course in order to earn credit. The grade

of RR may be received only once in any given course, and is a permanent notation on the student's transcript.

W Grade Designation

The W grade is assigned only in courses when the student withdraws or is administratively dis-enrolled from the course after the last day to drop the course. The W grade is permanent.

Effect of Change of Grade

The effect of a change of grade on a student's academic standing (academic warning, probation or suspension) depends on the date the transaction is officially recorded on the student's academic record. If the transaction is recorded before the student begins another semester, the grade change (such as replacing the I grade with an earned grade) is included in the grade-point average calculation in order to establish the student's academic standing. If the transaction is recorded after the student begins another semester, for the purpose of calculating academic standing, the new grade is included with any other grades earned for the semester in which the grade change is processed.

Repeating Courses for a Change in Grade

Undergraduate students: may repeat courses, for a change in grade, when the original grade earned was a D or F. Las Cruces Main Campus students are not allowed to count repeated courses towards the minimum 15 credits required to retain merit-based institutional scholarship. Once a grade of C- or better is earned, the course will then be substituted in the calculation of the grade-point-average and students will no longer be able to repeat that course for change of grade purposes. Student transcripts will continue to show the grade awarded for each course attempt. If the student's original grade was a D and he/she repeats the course, but receives a F, the second grade will not be substituted for the original.

Graduate students: may repeat courses to achieve a higher grade, but the grade assigned for each attempt will remain on the transcript and will be counted in the grade point average calculation.

Grade Point Average

Grade point average (GPA) calculations are based solely on courses taken at NMSU or under an approved National Student Exchange.

Grading in Graduate Research

In grading both master's and doctoral research, thesis and dissertation work in progress, the instructor reports for each enrollment period the grade PR (progress) or U (unsatisfactory) rather than a traditional letter grade. These assigned grades are permanent notations on the student's transcript. Only those credits graded PR (Progress) accumulate toward the minimum number of research credits required.

PR indicates that the student has devoted an adequate amount of time to the work scheduled but does not indicate the quality. U indicates that the student has stopped work or is doing work of unacceptable quality.

At the conclusion of the final oral examination, or when the thesis/dissertation is submitted for the final signature of the graduate dean, the instructor will report the final S or U grade for that semester. If the thesis/dissertation and the performance in the final oral examination are found to be acceptable, the instructor will report an S (satisfactory) grade. If the thesis/dissertation or the performance in the final oral examination is found to be unacceptable, the instructor will report an U (unsatisfactory) grade.

If a student accumulates a total of two U (unsatisfactory) grades in courses numbered either 599/5999, 600/6991, 700/7000, or any other graduate level project/research type courses with S/U grading, the student will be placed on provisional status. If three U (unsatisfactory) grades are reported for these courses, the student will be dismissed from the Graduate School.

For more information regarding how withdrawals impact tuition refunds, please see the [Tuition, Fees & Other Expenses](#) section of the catalog.

Withdrawal from a Single Course

Any student wishing to formally withdraw from a single course, after the last day to drop has passed, can do so through their Academic Advisor or the University Student Records Office. All such withdrawals will be registered on the student's transcript with the "W" grade indication.

For students wishing to withdraw from all courses, please see the section on Withdrawal from NMSU.

Leave of Absence from the Graduate School

Students who are working on advanced degrees and plan to have an interruption in studies, for a calendar year, should request for a leave of absence through their department head. The student must submit a formal letter through their department head to the Dean of the Graduate School, an email will not be accepted. The request should include the beginning date and the anticipated ending date for the period of absence.

A graduate student on leave of absence will be expected not to use university facilities and place no demands upon the university faculty and staff, and, therefore will pay no fees. Time spent in the "leave-of-absences" status will not be counted toward the advanced degree time limits.

A graduate student who fails to register for one calendar year without obtaining a leave of absence from the Graduate School will be considered withdrawn from the university, by the Graduate School. In order to resume their studies after such absences, the student must go through the formal readmission process.

Administrative Withdrawals

In the event that a student has stopped attending class without formally withdrawing, stopped using the online Learning Management System, or has a history of persistent unexcused absences or failures to complete assignments, the University reserves the right to remove the student from the class by means of an administrative withdrawal. An administrative withdrawal may be requested under the following circumstances:

1. At the beginning of the semester, if a student misses the first two (2) class meetings or online activities.
2. At any point in the semester, if a student misses four (4) consecutive class meetings or online activities.
3. If over the course of the semester, the student persistently fails to attend class or fails to complete assignments.

In NO case is an administrative withdrawal used to avoid the assigning of D, F, U or RR grades for marginal or failing work. Administrative withdrawals are subject to the same refund rules as student initiated withdrawals (100% refund prior to census and no refund after census)/

To request consideration for an administrative withdrawal, the instructor must complete the [Student Absence/Lack of Progress Report](#), found on the forms page of the University Student Records Office webpage, and route for approvals. The University Student Records Office is ultimately responsible for processing the administrative withdrawal.

Upon receipt of a fully approved Student Absence/Lack of Progress Report, from the Dean's Office, the Student Records staff will notify the student that they will be withdrawn from the class within 48 hours unless they appeal the action. This notification will be sent to the student's official NMSU email address. Students wishing to appeal the administrative withdrawal, should reply to the Student Records' notification email, with a valid reason for non-attendance / non-completion of coursework, within 48 hours of the email delivery time stamp.

If the appeal circumstances are determined reasonable and accepted, the student will not be withdrawn from the class and will be expected to actively participate in all future meetings and coursework. The Student Records Office will notify the instructor, Department Head and Associate Dean of the determination, via official NMSU email.

When an administrative withdrawal is initiated for a student who is representing the university at an official out-of-town event any administrative withdrawals will become effective upon the student's return from the event or five days after the drop slip fully approved form is submitted to the Student Records Office.

Military Withdrawal

New Mexico State University understands that our military students may be called to active duty, specialized training, or disaster relief efforts with little notice. U.S. active duty military students wishing to withdraw from all their classes must present their orders and their request for full withdrawal, as indicated below. However, the below policy does not pertain to a student's basic and/or annual training. A student who has an order for training is encouraged to formally request, through the proper military chain of command, a postponement of their orders until the summer or the end of the semester they are currently enrolled in. If a student's request for postponement is denied, the student may then follow the below steps but must provide documentation that their postponement request was formally denied.

All NMSU students that have been called up for active duty must take the following steps in order to withdraw from all their classes:

1. **Military and Veterans Programs (MVP):** TA/VA students ordered to Active Duty must provide a copy of orders to the MVP office, in Corbett Center Student Union, Room 244, or by email mvp@nmsu.edu. To assist in reporting accurate information to their military service or the VA Regional Office, student should also provide, in writing, last day of class attendance.
2. **NMSU University Student Records:** All students presenting their orders to the University Student Records Office, (575) 646-3411, or records@nmsu.edu, will receive a military withdrawal from classes and a full tuition and fees refund for that semester.
3. **Bookstore:** Students who still have their receipts for textbooks purchased the semester in which they are called to active duty will be given a full refund for these textbook purchases when they present their orders. Please contact the bookstore for assistance at (575) 646-4431 or nmsu@bkstr.com.

Student Medical Withdrawal

A student medical withdrawal applies to a student who becomes seriously ill, injured or hospitalized and is therefore unable to complete an academic term for which they are enrolled. This action applies to all courses a student is registered for in the affected semester(s). The student cannot select which courses they want to withdraw from and which they want to remain registered for when exercising this option. The students' attending physician must provide a letter, on official letterhead with an original signature, stating the date(s) within the semester that the student was under medical care and must withdraw because of that medical condition. This letter must be submitted within the semester or no later than one academic year after the end of the term for which the withdrawal is being requested.

Once the information is reviewed a final determination will be made if the student is eligible for the consideration of tuition or other refunds (students receiving funds awarded by the University Financial Aid and Scholarship Services should be aware of policies regarding withdrawal from the University). At the Las Cruces campus, medical withdrawal begins and ends at the University Student Records Office. At all other campuses, medical withdrawal begins at the Student Services Office but is ultimately finalized with the University Student Records Office on the Las Cruces campus.

Medical Conditions of a Family Member Withdrawal

A student who is withdrawing because of a medical condition of an immediate family member must submit a letter from the family member's attending physician. This action applies to all courses a student is registered for in the affected semester(s). The student cannot select which courses they want to withdraw from and which they want to remain registered for when exercising this option. It must be on official letterhead with an original signature, stating the date(s) within the semester that the student's immediate family member was under medical care and that the student must withdraw to attend to the immediate family member's medical condition. This letter must be submitted within the semester or no later than one academic year at the end of the term for which the withdrawal is being requested.

Immediate family member, in this instance, includes a spouse; a domestic partner, as defined in the NMSU Policy Manual 7.04; a child, parent or legal guardian; a sister or brother and a grandparents or a grandchild. Familial relationships that are created by law are also included (i.e. mother/father in law; half or step siblings); any other relationships can be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Once the information is reviewed a final determination will be made if the student is eligible for consideration of tuition or other refunds (Students receiving funds awarded by the University Financial Aid and Scholarship Services should be aware of policies regarding withdrawal from the University.) At the Las Cruces campus, medical withdrawal begins at the University Student Records Office. At all other campuses, medical withdrawal begins at the Student Services Office.

Withdrawal from NMSU

Withdrawal from any NMSU campus is an official procedure that must be:

1. Initiated by the student (using the Withdrawal form)
2. Have all necessary signatures (as indicated on the form)

3. Be approved and processed through the University Student Records Office, located on the Las Cruces Campus

Students who withdraw from all courses for the semester should do so in person through the University Student Records Office. However, students who are unable to come in person may submit an e-mail using their NMSU e-mail account to records@nmsu.edu (). Students who leave without following the official procedure are graded appropriately by the instructor.

Applicable dates for the last day to withdrawal are published on the approved university academic calendar or under important dates at: <http://registration.nmsu.edu>.

A student who withdraws from all classes for the semester will retain access to their NMSU account per current policy but will lose access to other services and privileges available to enrolled students.

Financial information concerning drops and withdrawals can be found at <http://uar.nmsu.edu/withdrawals/>. Financial Aid Recipients should contact University Financial Aid and Scholarship Services before withdrawing. Students receiving funds awarded by the University Financial Aid and Scholarship Services should be aware of policies regarding withdrawal from the University.

The Federal Higher Education Act requires the University to calculate a Return of Federal Student Aid Funds for students who withdraw (officially or unofficially) from all classes on or before the 60 percent attendance point in the semester. Using a pro-rata schedule, the percentage of the semester attended is used to calculate the amount of the student's earned versus unearned Federal student aid funds. The unearned portion of Federal student aid funds will be returned to the appropriate aid program(s). Students withdrawing from classes are responsible for payment of any balance due after the required return of Federal student aid funds.

Graduation Requirements

For specific graduation requirements for any degree offered at NMSU please see the [Degrees, Majors, Minors and Other Academic Programs of Study](#) section, as well as the departmental sections for those requirements. These requirements will include the minimum GPA, total credits and specific course requirements for graduation.

Applying for a Degree

Any students that are in their final semester of classes are considered degree candidates and are required to submit an "Application for Degree" as well as pay graduation fees for each degree being sought. The application for Degree form is available online through the MyNMSU website. It must be completed and submitted by the designated deadline for that semester. The fees for the Las Cruces campus are all listed in the [Tuition, Fees and other Expenses](#) section of the catalog, once a student submits the application the fee will be included in the total cost for the semester or session in which the candidate anticipates completing their degree requirements.

If degree requirements are not completed during the semester/ session the student originally applied for, the student must then reapply and pay the appropriate fees. A \$50 late fee applies to applications received after the application deadline, and no applications will be accepted after the posted deadline date.

A student must specify which catalog they are using for their degree requirements in order for the university to determine if the requirements

are met and if a degree can be certified. The latest date for substitution or waiver of required courses for degree candidates is two weeks after the last date of registration for full or summer terms.

Attendance at the Commencement Ceremony

Commencement is a symbolic ceremony, that students can elect to participate in after they have applied for their degree. Participation in commencement does not, in itself, mean that a student is considered an NMSU graduate. In order to be awarded a degree, a student must fulfill university requirements as determined by academic colleges. The degree will reflect the graduation date from the application for degree in which all degree requirements were determined by the academic colleges.

The academic colleges will confirm students' eligibility to participate in the commencement ceremony that is held at the end of the fall and spring semesters. Eligible candidates who are in the process of completing their final degree requirements and degree recipients from the previous summer session will participate in the fall ceremony. Students who are in the process of completing their final degree requirements in the spring can participate in the spring ceremony. However, Bachelor degree candidates that wish to participate in a spring commencement, prior to completing degree requirements in summer school may do so if they meet the following conditions:

1. Receive permission from the Dean of their college
2. Show a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0
3. Only need 12 or fewer credit hours to complete their degree requirements
4. These remaining credit hours must be offered in the upcoming summer schedule of classes
5. Submit a degree application and approved petition form (available in the Dean's office) by the last day to apply for a degree in the spring semester.

Academic Regalia

Each college may approve distinctive symbols to be worn by the top 10 percent of its graduates at commencement. Only one symbol may be worn by each graduate. In addition, the student with the highest honors in each college may wear a crimson-colored gown. No other symbolic additions to academic regalia are allowed without the approval of the Academic Deans Council.

Diploma

All fees and bills owed the university must be paid in full before a student may receive a diploma or official transcripts. The degree title and major(s) will be printed on the diplomas, in accordance to the degree application award, determined by the academic colleges. Academic honors will also be printed on the diplomas below the degree and major(s). The name on the diploma will reflect the student's current official NMSU records. Name changes are only processed for currently admitted students.

Diplomas will be mailed to graduates approximately eight weeks after the individual colleges certify the degree requirements and the final grades have been processed by the University Student Records Office. The diploma will be mailed to the address specified on the degree application, unless an address change was requested before the last day of the semester.

Undergraduate Academic Standing

When a student does not maintain adequate academic standing, he/she is placed in Academic Warning. If the student's academic standing does not improve, the placement progresses to Academic Probation I. Continued unimproved academic standing moves a student into Academic Probation II, then finally, Academic Suspension. Each stage imposes more structure and limitations on the student in order to help them return to normal academic standing. The intent is not to punish, but to help the student return to normal academic standing and success. Since some of these limitations involve limitations on the number of credit hours, students on Probation or Suspension may be subject to loss of financial aid. It is the responsibility of the student to determine the impact of their changed academic standing on their financial aid. Notification to students of academic warning, probation, or suspension appears on the student's grade report at the end of each grading period.

Undergraduate Academic Warning

Issued only once, the first time a student's cumulative GPA falls below a 2.0 while in good academic standing. The University Student Records Office will send the student a notification detailing the consequences should the cumulative grade point remain below a 2.0 at the conclusion of the semester. A student on Academic Warning remains eligible for all extracurricular activities as governed by the rules of the specific activity.

While under Academic Warning the following restrictions apply:

1. The student cannot enroll in more than 15 hours of coursework during the semester.
2. The student may be required to enroll in a 3-credit hour special study skills/time management course specifically designed for students on Academic Warning, or an equivalent course approved by the appropriate associate dean or CAO of their campus.
3. Students may be required to enter into a contract with their advisor, approved by their department head that places further stipulations on Academic Warning. The contract may include, but is not limited to the following:
4. The student may be required to take at least one repeat course to try to improve their GPA.
5. Except for the special study skills/time management course, the student's coursework may be restricted to their major.
6. The student may be required to get tutoring help.
7. The student may be required to see an academic counselor on a specified time schedule.
8. The number of credit hours a student may register for may be restricted (due to extenuating circumstances such as the student's workload commitments).

The associate dean or CAO may place the student on Academic Probation I should the student not adhere to the stipulations of the contract.

If the student's semester GPA is less than a 2.0, and the cumulative GPA remains below a 2.0 at the end of the semester on Academic Warning, the student is placed on Academic Probation I. If the semester GPA is greater than 2.0 but the cumulative GPA is still less than 2.0, the student will remain on Academic Warning. If the cumulative GPA is greater than a 2.0 at the end of the semester then the student is returned to good academic standing.

Undergraduate Academic Probation I

This occurs when a student under Academic Warning has a semester GPA less than 2.0, and the cumulative GPA remains below 2.0 at the conclusion of the semester or if the student maintains a semester GPA greater than 2.0 while on Academic Probation I but the cumulative GPA is still less than 2.0. Academic Probation I will also occur if a student falls below a 2.0 cumulative GPA from Good Academic Standing if Academic Warning already occurred in a previous term.

Under Academic Probation I the following conditions apply:

1. The student cannot enroll in more than 13 hours of coursework during the semester. *Note: Students falling below 12 credits in any one semester will jeopardize their financial aid.* Should this occur, students should see the associate dean in their college as soon as possible to try to implement corrective measures.
2. The student may enter into a contract or individualized education plan with their advisor and approved by the associate dean or CAO that place further stipulations on Academic Probation I. The associate dean or CAO may place the student on Academic Probation II or Academic Suspension should the student not adhere to the stipulations of the contract.
3. Students on Academic Probation receiving educational benefits from the Veterans' Administration must obtain counseling from the Military & Veterans Programs Office.
4. Students admitted under special provisions whose transcripts indicate less than a 2.0 GPA are admitted on Academic Probation I.

The student must maintain a semester GPA equal to or greater than 2.0 until such time that the cumulative GPA is greater than 2.0 at which time the student goes back to good academic standing. Until the transition happens the student remains on Academic Probation I. The student will be placed on Academic Probation II if he/she is unable to maintain a 2.0 semester GPA, and the cumulative remains below a 2.0 GPA, while under Academic Probation I. A student on Academic Probation I remains eligible for all extracurricular activities as governed by the rules of the specific activity.

Undergraduate Academic Probation II

Academic Probation II is issued in two ways.

- The first is when a student falls below a semester 2.0 GPA and the cumulative GPA remains below a 2.0 while on Academic Probation I.
- The second is when a student maintains a semester GPA greater than 2.0 while on Academic Probation II but the cumulative GPA is still less than 2.0.

The following restrictions are in place for student's in Academic Probation II:

1. The student cannot enroll in more than 7 credit hours of coursework during the semester.
2. As with rule 2 under Academic Warning and Academic Probation I and at the discretion of the associate dean or CAO, the student will be required to enter into a contract with their advisor, approved by the associate dean or CAO, to place further stipulations on Academic Probation II.

The associate dean or CAO may place the student on Academic Suspension should the student not adhere to the stipulations of the contract.

The student must maintain a semester 2.0 GPA or higher until the cumulative GPA reaches a 2.0 or higher at which time they are placed on good academic standing. A student unable to maintain a semester GPA of 2.0 or higher, and the cumulative remains below 2.0 GPA, while under Probation II will be placed on Academic Suspension. A student on Academic Probation II remains eligible for all extracurricular activities as governed by the rules of the specific activity.

Continuing in Probationary Status

Students may continue to enroll while on Academic Probation I or II provided they maintain a semester GPA of 2.0 or higher. If they withdraw from the university while on Academic Probation, they continue on that same level of Academic Probation.

Removal of Academic Probation

Such academic standing is removed when the cumulative GPA is raised to 2.0 or higher, with the following exceptions:

1. a transfer student may not remove probation by summer work alone;
2. if an I grade is removed after the student has enrolled, the new grade's effect on academic standing is based on its inclusion with grades for the term for which the student is enrolled;
3. exercise of the Adjusted Credit Option does not change academic status until subsequent grades are earned.

Academic Suspension

When a student does not achieve a semester 2.0 GPA or higher, and the cumulative remains below a 2.0 while under Academic Probation II, they are placed on Academic Suspension. Students under Academic Suspension are not allowed to take NMSU courses while under suspension. Students on Academic Suspension must sit out a minimum of 1 semester and apply for re-admission.

Under certain conditions, a student may be re-admitted at NMSU under regular status while under Academic Suspension when satisfactory progress has been demonstrated at another college or university (see Readmission- Degree Seeking). Credits earned at another university or college while under Academic Suspension from NMSU or another university or college will be accepted at NMSU only after the student demonstrates satisfactory progress over a period of two semesters after being re-admitted or admitted to NMSU. Acceptance of transfer credits that count toward degree requirements is still governed by the rules established by the student's respective college or campus.

Summer Attendance Impact on Academic Standing

A student may use summer classes to try to get warning or probationary status removed. Students suspended at the close of the spring semester may have their Academic Suspension rescinded if they attend summer session at NMSU or one of its Community College campuses. Such attendance must raise the combined spring semester and summer GPA to 2.0 or better. Under no circumstances may a student on Academic Warning or Academic Probation be allowed to register for an overload. The current academic status is continued if the student withdraws from the university and the probation or suspension status applies to all subsequent enrollments until the cumulative GPA is 2.0 or higher.

Graduate Academic Probation and Suspension

Graduate Academic Standing is based on both the student's semester GPA and cumulative GPA. The student must maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher to remain on Graduate Academic Good Standing.

Graduate Academic Probation I: A graduate student is placed on Graduate Academic Probation I when a graduate student's semester GPA is above a 3.0 and the cumulative GPA drops below 3.0; or when the semester and cumulative GPA's drop below 3.0 and the previous academic standing is Graduate Academic Good Standing.

Graduate Academic Probation II: Is issued when a graduate student semester GPA and the cumulative GPA drops below as 3.0 and the previous academic standing is one of Graduate Academic Probation I or Graduate Re-admit on Probation I.

Graduate Academic Suspension:

If the graduate student is unable to maintain a semester GPA of 3.0 or higher and the cumulative remains below 3.0 GPA while under Graduate Academic Probation II, the student will then be placed on Graduate Academic Suspension.

Students on Graduate Academic Suspension are barred from enrolling in graduate level courses at NMSU while on Suspension. Graduate students on Graduate Academic Suspension must sit out a minimum of one semester. Graduate students on suspension who wish to continue Graduate School after suspension must re-apply to the department and Graduate School. The student must also petition College Academic Dean or the Graduate School Dean, based on the major and degree the student is pursuing to be removed from Graduate Academic Suspension. At this time the graduate academic suspension status will be evaluated for possible readmission to the department. Should the suspension be lifted, the graduate student is placed on Graduate Academic Probation II or Graduate Re-admit on Probation II until such time that the graduate cumulative GPA equals or exceeds 3.0.

If you have questions about your academic standing, please contact your department academic advisor or Graduate Dean's office.

Student Academic Code of Conduct

The Student Academic Code of Conduct (SACC), applicable to both undergraduate and graduate students, provides procedures for the review and resolution of alleged or suspected academic misconduct within a reasonably prompt time frame. The full SACC is found in the university's published Administrative Rules and Procedures (ARP), specifically ARP 5.10 and ARP 5.11.

While it is important to refer to the detailed governing rules in the ARP, the process is summarized as follows: An institution-wide Academic Conduct Officer is responsible for processing each case of alleged academic misconduct. The accused student is provided notice of the allegation and has the right to participate during the fact finding process.

The student may contest the investigative findings or sanction before a neutral third party hearing panel member. Either party to the matter has the right to a final appeal of the findings or a Level II sanction to the Office of the Provost.

The SACC distinguishes between Level I Sanctions and Level II sanctions, depending upon the severity of the offense and other factors. The Level I sanction includes a formal warning. Offenses by graduate students and

repeat offenses, even if less serious are subject to a Level II Sanction. Level II sanctions may include a notation of academic misconduct on the student's academic transcript.

The full policy, examples of academic misconduct, report form and a flowchart of the procedures for resolving alleged student academic misconduct is available at:

Policies

- [ARP 5-10](#)
- [ARP 5-11](#)

Examples of Academic Misconduct and Report Form

- [ARP Appendix 5.10-A \(Examples\)](#)
- [ARP Appendix 5.11-B \(Form\)](#)

Flowchart of Procedures

- [ARP Appendix 5.11-A](#)

Privacy Rights

The following information has been designated as directory information and is subject to release to the public under the Buckley Amendment (PL 98-380), "The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974:" student's name, class level, college and major, dates of attendance, degree(s) earned, honors and awards, address, telephone number, NMSU email address, Aggie ID number, most recent previous educational institution attended, place of birth, and some information about students involved in recognized activities and sports.

Other information regarding disclosure of student data is posted on the [University Student Records Office website](#) and in the University Student Records Office (USRO), in compliance with the Act.

Requests for withholding directory information must be filed in writing with the USRO. A student may choose to hide his/her address and phone number from the campus phonebook through the myNMSU portal. This will only hide the information from the public but the records will still be officially kept within the USRO.

Social Security Numbers in Student Records

As required by law, social security numbers are collected from prospective and current students who are either applying for admission to the university or plan to seek employment on campus. The social security number is a confidential record and is maintained as such by the university in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act.

In addition, the university is mandated by federal tax regulations to provide tuition and fee payment information to the student and the Internal Revenue Service so that applicable educational tax credits may be computed. The social security number is required for tax reporting purposes.

Change in Demographic Information

Students wishing to make a legal name change, citizenship change, social security number update or a gender update can do so through the University Student Records Office (USRO). All students will need to fill out the "Demographic Change form" located at <https://records.nmsu.edu/forms/> and provide one of the following documents to the USRO. Legal

name changes will only be processed for students currently enrolled at NMSU or any of its Community Colleges.

1. **Legal name change:** students will need one legal documentation with the new name on it. This can be a Government Issued ID (drivers license, state card or valid passport), a Birth Certificate, a Court Order, a Marriage Certificate/Divorce Decree or a Certificate of Naturalization/I551 Card. *Note: Documentation is not required to add/delete hyphen, space, apostrophe, or to abbreviate a middle name to initial.*
2. **Citizenship change:** Certificate of Naturalization or I551 card.
3. **Social Security Number Update:** students will need to provide an original signed Social Security Card. Unsigned cards will not be accepted.
4. **Gender Update:** students will need to bring a Government Issued ID (drivers license, state ID card or valid passport) and a Revised Birth Certificate

Students may update their “preferred name”, which is the name used in lieu of a student’s legal name, on certain documents, such as, the email display name, learning management system, the phonebook, class rosters and advisee lists. This can be done by the student through the myNMSU portal and does not need to be done at the USRO.

For more information about the specific documents that are needed please contact the University Student Records Office at (575) 646-3411.

Changes in Residency Status for Tuition Purposes

The University Student Records Office (USRO) does not determine the laws and rulings for determining Residency, these are state laws that the USRO simply administers. An individual must establish legal residency in New Mexico before he or she is entitled to pay in-state tuition rates.

The student’s initial residency status is determined at the time of admission, any changes to this status must be initiated by the student through the USRO. A continuing student, classified as a non-resident, who has satisfied the requirements to establish residency may submit a Petition for In-State Residency Tuition Classification along with the required supporting documentation to the USRO Office. Petitions must be filed on or before the third Friday of the semester for which the student is requesting resident tuition.

For specific information about the process of petitioning for In-State Residency or for information about who is eligible for residency for tuition purposes please visit the <https://records.nmsu.edu/residency/> website or the University Student Records Office on the Las Cruces campus.

Official Transcripts

An official transcript is the University’s certified statement of your complete NMSU academic record in chronological order by semester and year. It includes the student’s coursework, grades and any degrees that were awarded. Any credit hours earned through transfer work are listed as the equivalent course at NMSU. Grades are not transferred, nor are they used to calculate the NMSU grade point averages. Official transcripts will not be released if the student is in debt to the university.

Transcripts can either be ordered in person at the University Student Records Office or online at <https://records.nmsu.edu/transcripts/>, there will be a fee for these that may vary depending on the total number of transcripts ordered and the type of delivery method that is selected. A

student can request two types of transcripts an electronic one, which is sent as a secured PDF or a printed hard copy that can be delivered in a sealed envelope.

The name that will appear on the student’s transcript will match the name on the student’s official NMSU record. Name changes will only be processed for students currently enrolled at NMSU or any of its Community Colleges.

Purging of Student Files

All academic files for students who attend NMSU are kept for five (5) years following the student’s final term enrolled. Only archival documentation will be retained. The files of students who do not enroll within one year after being admitted are destroyed.

Graduation Requirements

A student may specify choice of either the current catalog at the time of admittance or a subsequent catalog, provided the selected catalog is not more than six years old when (s)he satisfies the requirements for graduation. In all other cases, the student will be subject to the current catalog.

Students planning to graduate must clear all of their accounts with the DACC Cashiers Office. Delinquent accounts due to outstanding balances for tools, books, and personal materials should be cleared in the community college’s Cashiers Office, located in DASR 102B.

Graduation with Honors

See the section titled, “[Recognition for Academic Achievement](#) (p. 26).”

Associate’s Degree

Associate’s degrees are of two types. The academic associate’s degree prepares students to transfer to a baccalaureate program and generally includes credits toward the first two years of a four-year degree. Academic associate’s degrees include the Associate of Arts, the Associate of Science, and other named degrees that link to a specific major (the Associate of Education, for example). Other associate degrees, typically called Associate of Applied Science, prepare students for entry into the workforce. Credits for these programs may or may not apply toward a four-year degree. Associate degree seeking students who are interested in a dual degree should consult with their academic advisor. The Associate of Arts and the Associate of Science degrees cannot be earned together. The Associate of General Studies degree may not be earned with other associate degrees.

Students interested in transferring to NMSU or another four-year institution should check the appropriate sections of the university catalog for more information.

Requirements for the two-year associate degrees are found in the respective catalogs and sections concerning these degrees. The following requirements apply to all associates degrees:

1. **Minimum Credit Hours:** a minimum of 60 credits (excluding “N” suffix courses). Some programs of study require coursework in excess of the 60 credit-hour minimum.
2. **New Mexico General Education-** state mandated general education courses (as specified in General Education section); such course are designed with a “G”

- a. For Associates Degrees: 32-35 credits
- b. For Applied Associates Degrees: 15-18 credits
3. **GPA requirement:** Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all courses taken at NMSU or one of its community colleges.
 - a. For Associates Degrees: students must earn a C- or better in classes they take to meet the Basic Skills requirement (ENGL 1110G and one of several math course options).
 - b. For Applied Associate Degrees: Basic Skills requirements do not apply, but if the student plans to pursue a Bachelor's degree at any point in the future it would be highly recommended.
4. **Residency** - A minimum of 15 of the 60 credits for the associate's degree must be completed at NMSU or one of its community colleges. Individual academic programs may have additional requirements.
5. **Major:** All requirements for at least one major field of study as specified in the college and departmental sections of the respective catalog.

Associate Major

An associate major, consisting of at least 18 credits, may include courses from more than one department. Requirements for the Associate Majors are specified in the respective Community College Catalogs.

Certificate of Completion

The Certificate of Completion requires a minimum of 16 credits (other Title IV requirements must be met to be eligible for financial aid) and has been approved through the academic review process. These courses can be a subset of those required for a corresponding Applied Associates Degree. These certificates are recorded on the student's transcript.

Requirements for certificates are found in the respective catalogs and sections concerning these programs. The following requirements apply to all certificates.

1. **Minimum Credit Hours:** The number of credit hours varies from certificate to certificate. Students must successfully complete the total number of credit hours as outlined in the respective catalogs and sections describing these certificates.
2. **GPA requirement:** Students must successfully complete all courses for the certificate as outlined in the catalog. In addition, students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all courses taken at NMSU or one of its community colleges.
3. **Residency:** A minimum of 6 credits earned toward the certificate must be completed at NMSU or one of its community colleges.

Certificate of Achievement

The Certificate of Achievement is a program of study less than 16 credits and is not eligible for Federal financial aid. This Certificate provides employment related and/or career enhancing skills necessary to succeed in a job or a chosen field of study. These courses can be a subset of those required for a corresponding Certificate of Completion or Applied Associates Degree. These certificates are recorded on the student's transcript. The following requirements apply to all certificates of achievements:

1. **Minimum Credit Hours:** The number of credit hours varies from certificate to certificate but must be fewer than 16 credits. Students must successfully complete the total number of credit hours as outlined in the respective catalogs and sections describing these certificates.

2. **GPA requirement:** Students must successfully complete all courses for the certificate as outlined in the catalog and have a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or greater in all courses required for the certificate, but may have a cumulative GPA of less than 2.0 for courses taken outside of the certificate.
3. **Residency:** A minimum of 6 credits earned toward the certificate must be completed at NMSU or one of its community colleges. If the certificate requires fewer than 6 credits, all credits must be completed at NMSU or one of its community colleges. Individual academic programs may have additional requirements.

Filing Notice of Candidacy for a Degree or Certificate

Students are required to file Application for Degree for an associate degree or certificate and pay the graduation fee for each degree or certificate sought. This fee (\$25 for an associate degree; \$10 for a certificate) must be paid by the end of the semester or session in which the candidate anticipates completing degree requirements.

Filing an Application for Degree is accomplished by completing the appropriate online application.

- For an associate degree, go to the following web page and follow the instructions given there: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/student-services/99-2/>
- For a certificate, go to the following web page and follow the instructions given there: <http://dacc.nmsu.edu/students/certificate-of-completion-application/>

Once the application is submitted electronically, the appropriate charge(s) will appear on the student's account, usually within 48 hours. Payment may then be made either in person at the DACC Cashiers Office, located in DASR 102B, over the telephone by credit card (575) 527-7513, or by accessing the student's account online via myNMSU. If degree requirements are not completed during the semester or session for which the student paid the fee, the student must reapply and pay any additional fees that may apply.

Students can apply for their associate degree through their myNMSU account. Certificate applications are available on the DACC website. A \$25 late fee applies to degree applications received after the first deadline, and no applications will be accepted after the final deadline. These deadlines are published in the *Schedule of Classes*.

The latest date for substitution or waiver of required courses for candidates for degrees is two weeks after the last date of registration for regular or summer terms. All fees and bills owed the university must be paid before a student may receive a diploma or transcript of credits. Graduation fees must be paid as listed in the section, "[Tuition and Fees](#) (p. 17)."

Diploma

Diplomas will be mailed to graduates approximately eight weeks after final grades have been processed by the Registrar's office, concluding a final degree audit by the individual Colleges. The diploma will be mailed to the address specified on the degree application, unless an address change has been requested before the end of the semester.

The name on the diploma will reflect the student's current official NMSU records. Name changes are processed only for currently admitted students. The degree title and major(s) will be printed on the diplomas, in accordance to the degree application award, determined by the academic

colleges. Academic honors will also be printed on the diplomas below the degree and major(s).

All fees and bills owed the university must be paid in full before a student may receive a diploma or transcript of credits.

Recognition of Degrees and Certificates

Degrees and certificates earned are recorded on the academic record, as are majors where applicable. Minors are also recorded for students completing all requirements for the bachelor's or graduate degree as of May 10, 1980.

Transcript of Credits

Recognition of degrees earned is made on the official transcript (academic record) of students completing all requirements for a degree or certificate. The official transcript is available in printed or electronic form.

Printed copies of the transcript may be requested either at the NMSU Registrar's Office (575) 646-3411) or online, fees may apply. For more information, visit <https://registrar.nmsu.edu/transcripts/>. No transcript of credits will be released if the student owes a debt to DACC/NMSU.

Attendance at Commencement

DACC certifies eligibility to participate in commencement exercises for students planning to receive an associate degree or a certificate.

DACC holds commencement exercises at the end of the spring semester in May. Eligible candidates for degrees and certificates are encouraged to participate in the commencement ceremony. Students wishing to participate in spring commencement prior to completing degree requirements in the following summer session should call (575) 527-7530 for specific requirements.

Developmental Studies, First Year Experience, and General Education Courses

Developmental Studies Mission and Value Statement

Our mission is to provide general education and developmental instruction designed to meet individual educational goals and foster lifelong learning.

By providing rigorous curriculum through interdisciplinary instruction that honors and recognizes the academic and workforce needs of our diverse community of lifelong learners, the DACC developmental studies programs

- are student-centered, and
- encourage students to become risk-taking and self-motivated learners.

Developmental/First Year Experience Courses

Developmental courses are designed to help students acquire the skills and attitudes necessary for college success. Developmental Studies includes English, math, reading, language, and study skills.

Developmental Math and English are identified by an "N" that appears after the course number. Developmental Studies courses are included on the transcript and will be calculated in the academic grade point average, but do not count toward a degree.

On the other hand, First Year Experience (FYEX) courses do carry academic credit and are designed to help students acquire the attitudes and strategies necessary for college success.

Students' placement in developmental studies courses will be determined by two or more of the following instruments: High School GPA, ACT, SAT, Accuplacer, Math Placement Exam, and locally developed tests or surveys. Students must achieve a C- or better in courses with "CCD-" prefixes to continue with the next course.

Course descriptions appear near the end of this catalog and are listed by course prefix (the letters appearing before a course number). The various prefixes represent different areas of study as shown:

- **CCDE:** Developmental English
- **CCDL:** Developmental Language (English as a Second Language)
- **CCDM:** Developmental Mathematics
- **CCDR:** Developmental Reading
- **FYEX:** First Year Experience

General Education Courses

General Education courses at NMSU are state-certified under the model for general education. This model emphasizes the development of five transferable, essential skills that all college graduates need for success:

- Communication
- Critical Thinking
- Quantitative Reasoning
- Personal and Social Responsibility
- Information and Digital Literacy

General education courses taught at DACC are lower-division, university-level courses that are the same as those taught at NMSU. They are identified by the "G" that appears after the course number. In addition to meeting DACC graduation requirements, they may also be used to meet requirements for bachelor's degree programs at NMSU.

DACC students are given priority in enrollment for general education courses taught at all DACC campuses. The priority enrollment period ends two weeks prior to the beginning of each semester or summer session.

General Education & Transfer Options

Many of the credits earned at Doña Ana Community College can be applied toward degrees at New Mexico State University, as well as at other colleges and universities. It must be noted, however, that courses are not automatically accepted for transfer credit, and they frequently must be evaluated by the receiving institution before transfer credit can be given. Because of such uncertainties, it is imperative for students considering transferring to another college or university to consult with their academic advisor prior to enrolling in courses at DACC.

The menu items on the left, under "Transfer Options," link to information about courses and programs for which there are established transfer agreements.

General Education

The following core matrix of approved courses are guaranteed to transfer and meet general education requirements at any New Mexico public college or university. The New Mexico General Education Requirements commonly offered at DACC are listed here. For a complete list of all NMSU courses that meet the New Mexico General Education Requirements, consult the current *NMSU Undergraduate Catalog*.

Associates Degree

The New Mexico General Education Requirements

General Education at NMSU provides all students with a broad foundation and common framework upon which to develop knowledge and skills, social consciousness and respect for self and others, thus enabling them to function responsibly and effectively now and in the future. General education courses at NMSU can be identified by the G suffix.

In accordance to state law ([Post-Secondary Education Articulation Act](#)), the New Mexico Higher Education Department has established a state-wide model for General Education. Within the General Education model, is nine credits of electives that will be determined at an institutional level. The current approved NMSU General Education courses are listed below under each of the six general education areas.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Area I: Communications		10
Select one course from each sub group:		
<i>English Composition-Level 1</i>		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
ENGL 1110H	Composition I Honors	
ENGL 1110M	Composition I Multilingual	
<i>English Composition-Level 2</i>		
ENGL 2130G	Advanced Composition	
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	
ENGL 2210H	Professional and Technical Communication Honors	
ENGL 2210M	Professional and Technical Communication for Multilingual Students	
ENGL 2215G	Advanced Technical and Professional Communication	
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
<i>Oral Communication</i>		
AXED 2120G	Effective Leadership and Communication in Agriculture	
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking	
HNRS 2175G	Introduction to Communications Honors	
Area II: Mathematics		3-4
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics	
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus	
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics	
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I	
MATH 1511G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	
MATH 1521G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	
MATH 1521H	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II Honors	
MATH 2134G	Fundamentals of Elementary Math II	
MATH 2350G	Statistical Methods	
MATH 2530G	Calculus III	

Area III/IV: Laboratory Sciences and Social/Behavioral Sciences ¹ 10-11

<i>Area III: Laboratory Sciences</i>	
AGRO 1110G/ HORT 1115G	Introduction to Plant Science (Lecture & Lab)
ANTH 1135G & ANTH 1135L	Introduction to Biological Anthropology and Introduction to Biological Anthropology Lab
ASTR 1115G	Introduction Astro (lec+lab)
ASTR 1120G	The Planets
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory
BIOL 1130G	Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)
BIOL 1190G	Contemporary Problems in Biology
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory
C S 171G	Introduction to Computer Science
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors
ENVS 1110G	Environmental Science I
FSTE 2110G	Food Science I
FWCE 1110G	Introduction to Natural Resources Management
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology
HNRS 1135G & HNRS 1135L	Introduction to Biological Anthropology and Introduction to Biological Anthropology Lab
HNRS 2116G	Earth, Time and Life
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab
PHYS 1125G	Physics of Music
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab
PHYS 1320G & PHYS 1320L	Calculus -Based Physics II and Calculus -Based Physics II Lab
PHYS 2230G & PHYS 2230L	General Physics for Life Science I and Laboratory to General Physics for Life Science I
PHYS 2240G & PHYS 2240L	General Physics for Life Science II and Laboratory to General Physics for Life Science II
<i>Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences</i>	
AECC/FSTE 2130G	Survey of Food and Agricultural Issues
ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors
ANTH 1140G	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology

ANTH 2140G	Indigenous Peoples of North America
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles
ECON 2110H	Principles of Macroeconomics Honors
ECON 2120G	Microeconomics Principles
ECON 2120H	Principles of Microeconomics Honors
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography
GNDR 2110G	Introduction to Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies
GNDR 2120G	Representing Women Across Cultures
HNRS 2161G	Window of Humanity
HNRS 2170G	The Human Mind
HNRS 2172G	Archaeology: Search for the Past
HNRS 2174G	American Politics in a Changing World
HNRS 2180G	Citizen and State Great Political Issues
HRTM 1120G	Introduction to Tourism
JOUR 105G	Media and Society
LING 2110G	Introduction to the Study of Language and Linguistics
PHLS 1110G	Personal Health & Wellness
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science
POLS 1120G	American National Government
POLS 1130G	Issues in American Politics
POLS 2120G	International Relations
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems
SOWK 2110G	Introduction to Human Services & Social Work
Area V: Humanities	3
AFST 1110G	Introduction to Africana Studies
AFST 2110G	African American History
AFST 2140G	Black Women in the African Diaspora
ENGL 1410G	Introduction to Literature
ENGL 2520G	Film as Literature
ENGL 2650G	World Literature I
HIST 1105G	Making History
HIST 1110G	United States History I
HIST 1120G	United States History II
HIST 1130G	World History I
HIST 1140G	World History II
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II
HIST 2245G	Islamic Civilizations to 1800
HIST 2246G	Islamic Civilizations since 1800
HIST 2250G	East Asia to 1600
HIST 2251G	East Asia since 1600
HNRS 2110G	The Present in the Past: Contemporary Issues and their Historical Roots
HNRS 2117G	The World of the Renaissance: Discovering the Modern
HNRS 2120G	Foundations of Western Culture
HNRS 2140G	Plato and the Discovery of Philosophy
HNRS 2141G	Bamboo and Silk: The Fabric of Chinese Literature

HNRS 2145G	Celtic Literature
HNRS 2160G	New Testament as Literature
HNRS 2171G	The Worlds of Arthur
HNRS 2173G	Middle Ages
HNRS 2185G	Democracies, Despots and Daily Life
HNRS 2190G	Claiming a Multiracial Past
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics
PHIL 1155G	Philosophy of Music
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts	3
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art
ARTH 2110G	History of Art I
ARTH 2120G	History of Art II
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts
DANC 1110G	Dance Appreciation
ENGL 2310G	Introduction to Creative Writing
HNRS 2114G	Music in Time and Space
HNRS 2115G	Encounters with Art
HNRS 2130G	Shakespeare on Film
HNRS 2178G	Theatre: Beginnings to Broadway
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre
THEA 1210G	Acting for Non-Majors
General Education Elective	3-4
This requirement can be met with any "G" course in any area, excluding Area I: Communications and any crosslisted courses, that exceeds the minimum requirement.	
or	
ENGR 100G	Introduction to Engineering
or ENGR 100GH	Introduction to Engineering Honors

Total Credits 32-35

¹ For Area III: Laboratory Sciences and Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences, students **must** take one course from each for a total of 7 credits. Students will then take an additional course in either Area III or Area IV for 3-4 credits depending on the students selection (i.e. Area III is 4 credits, Area IV is 3 credits).

Alternatives for Meeting General Education Requirements (9 credit hour rule)

Students taking nine or more credits in a specific subject area, even though the courses are not designated as General Education courses, will have met the general education requirements for that subject area. The courses can meet both major and general education requirements for the degree. For example, a student may complete ARTS 2610 Drawing II, ARTS 1240 Design I and ARTS 1250 Design II (9 hours) and thereby satisfy one course from the Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts category even though none of those courses carries a G suffix. Please check with the Center for Academic Advising and Student Support.

Transferring Courses Within Degree Programs

To facilitate the transfer of courses within certain degree programs, New Mexico colleges and universities have collaborated to develop transferable discipline modules. These are made up of an agreed-upon number of hours and courses. When discipline module courses are taken in addition to the 35-hour general education core, the total number of hours in a transfer module are approximately 64.

Student Responsibility in the Transfer Process

New Mexico's colleges and universities have collaborated to produce guides to assist students who plan to transfer before completing a program of study. Course modules are designed to help students select courses carefully so that they may transfer with little or no loss of credit. However, planning for effective transfer with maximum efficiency is ultimately the student's responsibility. Responsible transfer planning includes early and regular consultation with the intended degree-granting institution to assure that all pre-transfer coursework will meet the requirements of the desired degree.

Transfer Credit Appeal Process

All New Mexico public post-secondary institutions are required to establish policies for receiving and resolving complaints from students or from other complainants regarding the transfer of coursework from other public institutions in the state. A copy of NMSU's transfer credit policy may be obtained from the University Registrar's Office, or from:

Deputy Secretary for Academic Affairs
Higher Education Dept.
2048 Galisteo St.
Santa Fe, NM 87505-2100

Applied Associates Degree

The New Mexico General Education Requirements

General Education at NMSU provides all students with a broad foundation and common framework upon which to develop knowledge and skills, social consciousness and respect for self and others, thus enabling them to function responsibly and effectively now and in the future. General education courses at NMSU can be identified by the G suffix.

In accordance to state law ([Post-Secondary Education Articulation Act](#)), the New Mexico Higher Education Department has established a state-wide model for General Education. Within the General Education model, is nine credits of electives that will be determined at an institutional level. The current approved NMSU General Education courses are listed below under each of the six general education areas.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits		12-14

Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.

Area I: Communications

AXED 2120G	Effective Leadership and Communication in Agriculture
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking
ENGL 1110G	Composition I
ENGL 1110H	Composition I Honors
ENGL 1110M	Composition I Multilingual

ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication
ENGL 2210H	Professional and Technical Communication Honors
ENGL 2210M	Professional and Technical Communication for Multilingual Students
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science
HNRS 2175G	Introduction to Communications Honors
<i>Area II: Mathematics</i>	
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics
MATH 1220G	College Algebra
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I
MATH 1511G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I
MATH 1521G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II
MATH 1521H	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II Honors
MATH 2134G	Fundamentals of Elementary Math II
MATH 2350G	Statistical Methods
MATH 2530G	Calculus III
<i>Area III: Laboratory Sciences</i>	
AGRO 1110G/ HORT 1115G	Introduction to Plant Science (Lecture & Lab)
ANTH 1135G & ANTH 1135L	Introduction to Biological Anthropology and Introduction to Biological Anthropology Lab
ASTR 1115G	Introduction Astro (lec+lab)
ASTR 1120G	The Planets
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory
BIOL 1130G	Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)
BIOL 1190G	Contemporary Problems in Biology
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory
C S 171G	Introduction to Computer Science
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors
ENVS 1110G	Environmental Science I
FSTE 2110G	Food Science I
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology
HNRS 1135G & HNRS 1135L	Introduction to Biological Anthropology and Introduction to Biological Anthropology Lab
HNRS 2116G	Earth, Time and Life
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab

PHYS 1125G	Physics of Music
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab
PHYS 1320G & PHYS 1320L	Calculus -Based Physics II and Calculus -Based Physics II Lab
PHYS 2230G & PHYS 2230L	General Physics for Life Science I and Laboratory to General Physics for Life Science I
PHYS 2240G & PHYS 2240L	General Physics for Life Science II and Laboratory to General Physics for Life Science II

Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences

AEEC/FSTE 2130G	Survey of Food and Agricultural Issues
ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors
ANTH 1140G	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology
ANTH 2140G	Indigenous Peoples of North America
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles
ECON 2110H	Principles of Macroeconomics Honors
ECON 2120G	Microeconomics Principles
ECON 2120H	Principles of Microeconomics Honors
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography
GNDR 2110G	Introduction to Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies
GNDR 2120G	Representing Women Across Cultures
HNRS 2161G	Window of Humanity
HNRS 2170G	The Human Mind
HNRS 2172G	Archaeology: Search for the Past
HNRS 2174G	American Politics in a Changing World
HNRS 2180G	Citizen and State Great Political Issues
HRTM 1120G	Introduction to Tourism
JOUR 105G	Media and Society
LING 2110G	Introduction to the Study of Language and Linguistics
PHLS 1110G	Personal Health & Wellness
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science
POLS 1120G	American National Government
POLS 1130G	Issues in American Politics
POLS 2120G	International Relations
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems
SOWK 2110G	Introduction to Human Services & Social Work

Area V: Humanities

AFST 1110G	Introduction to Africana Studies
AFST 2110G	African American History
AFST 2140G	Black Women in the African Diaspora
ENGL 1410G	Introduction to Literature
ENGL 2310G	Introduction to Creative Writing

ENGL 2520G	Film as Literature
ENGL 2650G	World Literature I
HIST 1105G	Making History
HIST 1110G	United States History I
HIST 1120G	United States History II
HIST 1130G	World History I
HIST 1140G	World History II
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II
HIST 2245G	Islamic Civilizations to 1800
HIST 2246G	Islamic Civilizations since 1800
HIST 2250G	East Asia to 1600
HIST 2251G	East Asia since 1600
HNRS 2110G	The Present in the Past: Contemporary Issues and their Historical Roots
HNRS 2117G	The World of the Renaissance: Discovering the Modern
HNRS 2120G	Foundations of Western Culture
HNRS 2140G	Plato and the Discovery of Philosophy
HNRS 2141G	Bamboo and Silk: The Fabric of Chinese Literature
HNRS 2145G	Celtic Literature
HNRS 2160G	New Testament as Literature
HNRS 2171G	The Worlds of Arthur
HNRS 2173G	Middle Ages
HNRS 2185G	Democracies, Despots and Daily Life
HNRS 2190G	Claiming a Multiracial Past
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics
PHIL 1155G	Philosophy of Music
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought

Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts

ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts
ARTH 2110G	History of Art I
ARTH 2120G	History of Art II
DANC 1110G	Dance Appreciation
HNRS 2114G	Music in Time and Space
HNRS 2115G	Encounters with Art
HNRS 2130G	Shakespeare on Film
HNRS 2178G	Theatre: Beginnings to Broadway
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre
THEA 1210G	Acting for Non-Majors

General Education Elective

3-4

This requirement can be met with any "G" course in any area, excluding any crosslisted courses.

or

ENGR 100G	Introduction to Engineering
or ENGR 100GH	Introduction to Engineering Honors

Total Credits

15-18

Alternatives for Meeting General Education Requirements (9 credit hour Rule)

Students taking nine or more credits in a specific subject area, even though the courses are not designated as General Education courses, will have met the general education requirements for that subject area. The courses can meet both major and general education requirements for the degree. For example, a student may complete [ARTS 2610](#) Drawing II, [ARTS 1240](#) Design I and [ARTS 1250](#) Design II (9 hours) and thereby satisfy one course from the Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts category even though none of those courses carries a G suffix. Please check with the Center for Academic Advising and Student Support.

Applying DACC Credit Toward Bachelor's Degree Programs

Many DACC courses may be accepted at NMSU and other New Mexico public colleges and universities. When planning to apply DACC credits toward a bachelor's degree program, it is best to consult with advisors at both DACC and the university that has been selected for continued study.

Articulated Programs of Study

A DACC program is said to be "articulated" when, with adequate planning, a majority of the credits earned in the DACC program may be used to satisfy degree requirements for a baccalaureate degree at another institution. Articulation plans have been developed for the following DACC programs:

- **Any associate degree** earned at DACC may be applied in its entirety toward the Bachelor of Applied Studies or Bachelor of Individualized Studies degrees offered by the NMSU College of Arts and Sciences
- **Associate of Arts Degree** to the NMSU College of Arts and Sciences
- **Associate of Science Degree** to the NMSU College of Arts and Sciences
- **Computer- and technology-related associate degree programs** to the NMSU Information and Communication Technology bachelor's degree program in the Engineering Technology Department, NMSU College of Engineering
- **Computer- and technology-related associate degree programs** to programs leading to the Bachelor of Applied Science in Operations Management and Supervision and the Bachelor of Applied Science in Career and Technical Teacher Education at Western New Mexico University
- **Criminal Justice** to the Department of Criminal Justice in the NMSU College of Arts and Sciences
- **Dental Hygiene** to the Bachelor of Science in Dental Hygiene at the University of New Mexico
- **Early Childhood Education and Education programs** to the NMSU College of Education
- **General Engineering** to bachelor's degree programs in the NMSU College of Engineering
- **Hospitality Services Management** to the School of Hotel, Restaurant and Tourism Management in the NMSU College of Agricultural, Consumer and Environmental Sciences
- **Pre-Architecture** to the UNM School of Architecture and Planning and to Texas Tech University
- **Pre-Business** to the NMSU College of Business
- **Public Health** to the Department of Health Science, NMSU College of Health and Social Services

Partially Articulated Programs

A significant number of the credits earned in the following associate degree programs at DACC will apply toward meeting bachelor's degree requirements of specified departments at NMSU:

- **Any associate degree in allied health** to the Department of Health Science in the NMSU College of Health and Social Services
- **Aerospace Technology** to the Mechanical Engineering Technology bachelor's degree program in the NMSU College of Engineering
- **Automation and Manufacturing Technology** to the Mechanical Engineering Technology bachelor's degree program in the NMSU College of Engineering
- **Business Management** to the Department of Agricultural Economics and Agricultural Business in the NMSU College of Agricultural, Consumer and Environmental Sciences
- **Civil/Survey Technology (Drafting and Graphics Technologies Program)** to the Civil Engineering Technology bachelor's degree program in the NMSU College of Engineering
- **Computer- and technology-related associate degree programs** to the Information Engineering Technology bachelor's degree program in the Department of Engineering Technology, NMSU College of Engineering
- **Creative Media Technology** to the Bachelor of Creative Media at the NMSU Creative Media Institute
- **Electronics Technology** to the Department of Engineering Technology in the NMSU College of Engineering
- **Hospitality and Tourism** to the School of Hospitality, Restaurant, and Tourism Management, NMSU College of Agricultural, Consumer, and Environmental Sciences
- **Mechanical Drafting and Solid Modeling** to the Mechanical Engineering Technology bachelor's degree in the NMSU College of Engineering
- **Nursing** to the Department of Nursing, NMSU College of Health and Social Services
- **Surveying Technology** to the Geomatics bachelor's degree program in the NMSU College of Engineering
- **Career Technical Education programs.** Those planning to teach at the secondary level may apply between 18 and 32 credits of technical subject matter earned in the following DACC programs toward the technology teaching licensure program offered within the bachelor of science degree program in Agricultural and Extension Education (NMSU College of Agricultural, Consumer, and Environmental Sciences):
 - Automation and Manufacturing Technology;
 - Automotive Technology;
 - Building Construction Technology;
 - Computer and Information Technology;
 - Creative Media Technology;
 - Drafting and Design Technologies;
 - Electrical Programs;
 - Electronics Technology;
 - Environmental and Energy Technologies;
 - Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration;
 - Water Technology; and
 - Welding Technology.

NOTE: Students who plan to transfer to another institution should always consult that institution's catalog for the most current information.

Common Course Numbering Crosswalk

The Post-secondary Education Articulation Act charges the New Mexico Higher Education Department with establishing and maintaining a common course numbering system, in consultation with faculty. To this end, the common course numbering system includes both equivalent (Common) and unique courses.

- **Common Course:** is any course that is offered at multiple institutions throughout the state, has the same prefix/number combination, the

same title, the same description, and at least 80% of the learning outcomes for the course are the same.

- **Unique Course:** is any course that is unique to the institution (the NMSU system), has a prefix/number combination, title, description and learning outcomes that are unique to the institution (the NMSU System).

The table below shows the previous NMSU System-wide course prefix/number combination, the future Common Course Numbering prefix/number combination, and an indicator of whether the course is deemed Common or Unique throughout the state.

Current Course	Past Course	Course Type Indicator
ACCT-ACCOUNTING		
ACCT 2110	ACCT 221	Common
ACCT 2120	ACCT 222	Common
ACES-AGRI,CONSUMER & ENV SCIE		
ACES 1120	ACES 111	Unique
ACES 1210	ACES 121	Unique
ACES 1220	ACES 199	Unique
AEEC-AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS		
AEEC 1110	AG E 100	Common
AEEC 1120	AG E 101	Unique
AEEC 2110	AG E 236	Unique
AEEC 2120	AG E 260	Unique
AEEC 2130G	AG E 210G	Unique
AEEC 2140	AG E 250	Unique
AEEC 2996	AG E 200	Unique
AEEC 300	AG E 300	N/A
AEEC 305	AG E 305	N/A
AEEC 311	AG E 311	N/A
AEEC 313	AG E 313	N/A
AEEC 314	AG E 314	N/A
AEEC 315V	AG E 315V	N/A
AEEC 325	AG E 325	N/A
AEEC 337V	AG E 337V	N/A
AEEC 340	AG E 340	N/A
AEEC 342	AG E 342	N/A
AEEC 350	AG E 350	N/A
AEEC 375	AG E 375	N/A
AEEC 384	AG E 384V	N/A
AEEC 385	AG E 385	N/A
AEEC 400	AG E 400	N/A
AEEC 420	AG E 420	N/A
AEEC 425	AG E 425	N/A
AEEC 445V	AG E 445V	N/A
AEEC 451	AG E 451	N/A
AEEC 452	AG E 452	N/A
AEEC 456	AG E 456	N/A
AEEC 458	AG E 458	N/A
AEEC 470	AG E 470	N/A
AEEC 499	AG E 499	N/A
AGRO-AGRONOMY		

<u>AGRO 1110G</u>	AGRO 100G	Common
<u>AGRO 2160</u>	AGRO 250	Unique
<u>AGRO 2996</u>	AGRO 200	Unique
ANSC-ANIMAL SCIENCE		
<u>ANSC 1110</u>	ANSC 220	Common
<u>ANSC 1120</u>	ANSC 100	Common
<u>ANSC 1120H</u>	ANSC 100 H	Unique
<u>ANSC 1120L</u>	ANSC 100 L	Unique
<u>ANSC 1130</u>	ANSC 190	Unique
<u>ANSC 1140</u>	ANSC 205	Unique
<u>ANSC 1160</u>	ANSC 103	Unique
<u>ANSC 1170</u>	ANSC 261	Unique
<u>ANSC 1180</u>	ANSC 112	Unique
<u>ANSC 2120</u>	ANSC 288	Common
<u>ANSC 2130</u>	ANSC 290	Common
<u>ANSC 2140</u>	ANSC 285	Unique
<u>ANSC 2150</u>	ANSC 289	Unique
<u>ANSC 2310</u>	ANSC 262	Common
<u>ANSC 2330</u>	ANSC 200	Common
<u>ANSC 2340</u>	ANSC 201	Common
<u>ANSC 2996</u>	ANSC 250	Unique
ANTH-ANTHROPOLOGY		
<u>ANTH 1115G</u>	ANTH 201G	Common
<u>ANTH 1135G</u>	ANTH 130G	Common
<u>ANTH 1135L</u>	ANTH 130GL	Common
<u>ANTH 1136</u>	ANTH 118	Unique
<u>ANTH 1137G</u>	ANTH 120G	Unique
<u>ANTH 1140G</u>	ANTH 125G	Common
<u>ANTH 1160G</u>	ANTH 202G	Common
<u>ANTH 2140G</u>	ANTH 115	Common
<u>ANTH 2150</u>	ANTH 116	Common
<u>ANTH 2996</u>	ANTH 297	Unique
ARCH-ARCHITECTURE		
<u>ARCH 1105</u>	ARCT 150	Unique
<u>ARCH 1110</u>	ARCT 104	Common
<u>ARCH 1112</u>	ARCT 124	Unique
<u>ARCH 1114</u>	ARCT 154	Unique
<u>ARCH 1120</u>	ARCT 101	Common
<u>ARCH 1121</u>	ARCT 170	Unique
<u>ARCH 1122</u>	ARCT 204	Unique
<u>ARCH 1220</u>	ARCT 111	Unique
<u>ARCH 2111</u>	ARCT 210	Unique
<u>ARCH 2113</u>	ARCT 224	Unique
<u>ARCH 2114</u>	ARCT 250	Unique
<u>ARCH 2115</u>	ARCT 254	Unique
<u>ARCH 2116</u>	ARCT 260	Unique
<u>ARCH 2122</u>	ARCT 274	Unique
<u>ARCH 2124</u>	ARCT 295	Unique
<u>ARCH 2220</u>	ARCT 211	Unique
<u>ARCH 2994</u>	ARCT 264	Unique
<u>ARCH 2995</u>	ARCT 291	Unique
<u>ARCH 2996</u>	ARCT 290	Unique

ARTH-ART HISTORY

<u>ARTH 1115G</u>	ART 101G	Common
<u>ARTH 2110G</u>	ART 295G	Common
<u>ARTH 2120G</u>	ART 296G	Common
<u>ARTH 2136</u>	ARTS 2671	Unique
<u>ARTH 300</u>	ART 300	N/A
<u>ARTH 305</u>	ART 305	N/A
<u>ARTH 310</u>	ART 310	N/A
<u>ARTH 311</u>	ART 311	N/A
<u>ARTH 312</u>	ART 312	N/A
<u>ARTH 321</u>	ART 321	N/A
<u>ARTH 323</u>	ART 323	N/A
<u>ARTH 325</u>	ART 325	N/A
<u>ARTH 330</u>	ART 330	N/A
<u>ARTH 336</u>	ART 336	N/A
<u>ARTH 338</u>	ART 338	N/A
<u>ARTH 339</u>	ART 339	N/A
<u>ARTH 342</u>	ART 342	N/A
<u>ARTH 343</u>	ART 343	N/A
<u>ARTH 390</u>	ART 390	N/A
<u>ARTH 444</u>	ART 444	N/A
<u>ARTH 477</u>	ART 477	N/A
<u>ARTH 478</u>	ART 478	N/A
<u>ARTH 479</u>	ART 479	N/A
<u>ARTH 500</u>	ART 500	N/A
<u>ARTH 510</u>	ART 510	N/A
<u>ARTH 511</u>	ART 511	N/A
<u>ARTH 521</u>	ART 521	N/A
<u>ARTH 525</u>	ART 525	N/A
<u>ARTH 536</u>	ART 536	N/A
<u>ARTH 538</u>	ART 538	N/A
<u>ARTH 539</u>	ART 539	N/A
<u>ARTH 542</u>	ART 542	N/A
<u>ARTH 543</u>	ART 543	N/A
<u>ARTH 578</u>	ART 578	N/A
<u>ARTH 579</u>	ART 579	N/A
<u>ARTH 597</u>	ART 597	N/A
<u>ARTH 599</u>	ART 599	N/A

ARTS-ART STUDIO

<u>ARTS 1121</u>	ART 125	Unique
<u>ARTS 1145G</u>	ART 110G	Unique
<u>ARTS 1240</u>	ART 155	Common
<u>ARTS 1250</u>	ART 156	Common
<u>ARTS 1310</u>	ART 275	Common
<u>ARTS 1320</u>	ART 276	Common
<u>ARTS 1410</u>	ART 270	Common
<u>ARTS 1520</u>	ART 161	Common
<u>ARTS 1520</u>	ART 272	Common
<u>ARTS 1610</u>	ART 150	Common
<u>ARTS 1610</u>	ART 250	Common
<u>ARTS 1630</u>	ART 260	Common
<u>ARTS 1710</u>	ART 280	Common

<u>ARTS 1711</u>	ART 160	Unique
<u>ARTS 1712</u>	ART 163	Unique
<u>ARTS 1713</u>	ART 165	Unique
<u>ARTS 1810</u>	ART 285	Common
<u>ARTS 2010</u>	ART 267	Common
<u>ARTS 2355</u>	ART 286	Unique
<u>ARTS 2410</u>	OEPT 100	Common
<u>ARTS 2430</u>	OEPT 155	Common
<u>ARTS 2431</u>	ART 255	Unique
<u>ARTS 2440</u>	OEPT 120	Unique
<u>ARTS 2610</u>	ART 151	Common
<u>ARTS 2611</u>	ART 269	Unique
<u>ARTS 2616</u>	ART 252	Unique
<u>ARTS 2630</u>	ART 261	Common
<u>ARTS 2635</u>	ART 262	Common
<u>ARTS 2839</u>	ART 265	Unique
<u>ARTS 2993</u>	ART 208	Unique
<u>ARTS 2996</u>	ART 294	Unique
<u>ARTS 308</u>	ART 308	N/A
<u>ARTS 340</u>	ART 340	N/A
<u>ARTS 350</u>	ART 350	N/A
<u>ARTS 355</u>	ART 355	N/A
<u>ARTS 360</u>	ART 360	N/A
<u>ARTS 365</u>	ART 365	N/A
<u>ARTS 370</u>	ART 370	N/A
<u>ARTS 373</u>	ART 373	N/A
<u>ARTS 374</u>	ART 374	N/A
<u>ARTS 375</u>	ART 375	N/A
<u>ARTS 376</u>	ART 376	N/A
<u>ARTS 385</u>	ART 385	N/A
<u>ARTS 394</u>	ART 394	N/A
<u>ARTS 401</u>	ART 401	N/A
<u>ARTS 402</u>	ART 402	N/A
<u>ARTS 403</u>	ART 403	N/A
<u>ARTS 404</u>	ART 404	N/A
<u>ARTS 440</u>	ART 440	N/A
<u>ARTS 450</u>	ART 450	N/A
<u>ARTS 455</u>	ART 455	N/A
<u>ARTS 465</u>	ART 465	N/A
<u>ARTS 470</u>	ART 470	N/A
<u>ARTS 474</u>	ART 474	N/A
<u>ARTS 475</u>	ART 475	N/A
<u>ARTS 485</u>	ART 485	N/A
<u>ARTS 490</u>	ART 490	N/A
<u>ARTS 494</u>	ART 494	N/A
<u>ARTS 495</u>	ART 495	N/A
<u>ARTS 496</u>	ART 496	N/A
<u>ARTS 499</u>	ART 499	N/A
<u>ARTS 501</u>	ART 501	N/A
<u>ARTS 502</u>	ART 502	N/A
<u>ARTS 503</u>	ART 503	N/A
<u>ARTS 504</u>	ART 504	N/A

<u>ARTS 540</u>	ART 540	N/A
<u>ARTS 550</u>	ART 550	N/A
<u>ARTS 555</u>	ART 555	N/A
<u>ARTS 560</u>	ART 560	N/A
<u>ARTS 565</u>	ART 565	N/A
<u>ARTS 570</u>	ART 570	N/A
<u>ARTS 575</u>	ART 575	N/A
<u>ARTS 576</u>	ART 576	N/A
<u>ARTS 580</u>	ART 580	N/A
<u>ARTS 585</u>	ART 585	N/A
<u>ARTS 595</u>	ART 595	N/A
<u>ARTS 596</u>	ART 596	N/A
<u>ARTS 598</u>	ART 598	N/A
ASTR-ASTRONOMY		
<u>ASTR 1115G</u>	ASTR 110G	Common
<u>ASTR 1116</u>	ASTR 199	Unique
<u>ASTR 1120G</u>	ASTR 105G	Unique
AXED-AGRICULTURAL EXTN EDUC		
<u>AXED 1110</u>	AXED 100	Unique
<u>AXED 1120</u>	AXED 240	Unique
<u>AXED 1130</u>	AXED 105	Unique
<u>AXED 2110</u>	AXED 205	Common
<u>AXED 2120G</u>	AXED 201G	Unique
<u>AXED 2130</u>	AXED 230	Unique
<u>AXED 2140</u>	AXED 232	Unique
<u>AXED 2996</u>	AXED 200	Unique
BCIS- BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
<u>BCIS 1110</u>	BCIS 110	Common
<u>BCIS 1110</u>	C S 110	Common
BFIN-BUSINESS FINANCE		
<u>BFIN 2110</u>	FIN 206	Common
<u>BFIN 2110</u>	FIN 210	Common
<u>BFIN 303V</u>	FIN 303V	N/A
<u>BFIN 311</u>	FIN 311	N/A
<u>BFIN 322</u>	FIN 322	N/A
<u>BFIN 323</u>	FIN 323	N/A
<u>BFIN 324</u>	FIN 324	N/A
<u>BFIN 325</u>	FIN 325	N/A
<u>BFIN 326</u>	FIN 326	N/A
<u>BFIN 341</u>	FIN 341	N/A
<u>BFIN 355</u>	FIN 355	N/A
<u>BFIN 360</u>	FIN 360	N/A
<u>BFIN 385</u>	FIN 385	N/A
<u>BFIN 391</u>	FIN 391	N/A
<u>BFIN 392</u>	FIN 392	N/A
<u>BFIN 393</u>	FIN 393	N/A
<u>BFIN 406</u>	FIN 406	N/A
<u>BFIN 421</u>	FIN 421	N/A
<u>BFIN 435</u>	FIN 435	N/A
<u>BFIN 445</u>	FIN 445	N/A
<u>BFIN 455</u>	FIN 455	N/A
<u>BFIN 470</u>	FIN 470	N/A

<u>BFIN 475</u>	FIN 475	N/A
<u>BFIN 480</u>	FIN 480	N/A
<u>BFIN 490</u>	FIN 490	N/A
<u>BFIN 498</u>	FIN 498	N/A
<u>BFIN 500</u>	FIN 500	N/A
<u>BFIN 503</u>	FIN 503	N/A
<u>BFIN 511</u>	FIN 511	N/A
<u>BFIN 521</u>	FIN 521	N/A
<u>BFIN 535</u>	FIN 535	N/A
<u>BFIN 545</u>	FIN 545	N/A
<u>BFIN 555</u>	FIN 555	N/A
<u>BFIN 575</u>	FIN 575	N/A
<u>BFIN 581</u>	FIN 581	N/A
<u>BFIN 590</u>	FIN 590	N/A
<u>BFIN 598</u>	FIN 598	N/A
BIOL-BIOLOGY		
<u>BIOL 1120G</u>	BIOL 101G	Unique
<u>BIOL 1120L</u>	BIOL 101GL	Unique
<u>BIOL 1130G</u>	BIOL 154	Common
<u>BIOL 1190G</u>	BIOL 110G	Unique
<u>BIOL 1996</u>	BIOL 150	Unique
<u>BIOL 2110G</u>	BIOL 211G	Unique
<u>BIOL 2110L</u>	BIOL 211GL	Unique
<u>BIOL 2210</u>	BIOL 225	Common
<u>BIOL 2221</u>	BIOL 254	Unique
<u>BIOL 2225</u>	BIOL 226	Common
<u>BIOL 2310</u>	BIOL 221	Common
<u>BIOL 2310L</u>	BIOL 221 L	Common
<u>BIOL 2320</u>	BIOL 219	Unique
<u>BIOL 2505</u>	BIOL 227	Common
<u>BIOL 2511</u>	BIOL 262	Common
<u>BIOL 2512</u>	BIOL 263	Unique
<u>BIOL 2610G</u>	BIOL 111G	Common
<u>BIOL 2610L</u>	BIOL 111GL	Common
<u>BIOL 2996</u>	BIOL 250	Unique
BLAW-BUSINESS LAW		
<u>BLAW 2110</u>	BLAW 230	Common
<u>BLAW 2110</u>	BMGT 231	Common
bled - BILINGUAL EDUCATION		
<u>bled 344</u>	BIL 344	N/A
<u>bled 483</u>	BIL 483	N/A
<u>bled 489</u>	BIL 489	N/A
<u>bled 505</u>	BIL 505	N/A
<u>bled 520</u>	BIL 520	N/A
<u>bled 522</u>	BIL 522	N/A
<u>bled 545</u>	BIL 545	N/A
<u>bled 550</u>	BIL 550	N/A
<u>bled 560</u>	BIL 560	N/A
<u>bled 570</u>	BIL 570	N/A
<u>bled 583</u>	BIL 583	N/A
<u>bled 587</u>	BIL 587	N/A
<u>bled 616</u>	BIL 616	N/A

<u>BLED 617</u>	BIL 617	N/A
<u>BLED 633</u>	BIL 633	N/A
<u>BLED 670</u>	BIL 670	N/A
BLED-BILINGUAL EDUCATION		
<u>BLED 1110</u>	EDUC 103	Common
<u>BLED 2110</u>	EDUC 204	Common
BUSA-BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION		
<u>BUSA 1110</u>	BMGT 110	Common
<u>BUSA 1110</u>	BUSA 111	Common
CAST-CHILD ADVOCACY STUDIES		
<u>CAST 1110</u>	CAST 201	Unique
<u>CAST 2110</u>	CAST 202	Unique
<u>CAST 2120</u>	CAST 203	Unique
CEPY-COUNSELING & EDUC PSY		
<u>CEPY 1120G</u>	C EP 110G	Unique
<u>CEPY 1150</u>	C EP 199	Unique
<u>CEPY 2110</u>	C EP 210	Common
<u>CEPY 2120</u>	C EP 215	Unique
<u>CEPY 2130</u>	C EP 240	Unique
<u>CEPY 2140</u>	C EP 298	Unique
<u>CEPY 2140H</u>	C EP 298 H	Unique
<u>CEPY 300V</u>	C EP 300V	N/A
<u>CEPY 320</u>	C EP 320	N/A
<u>CEPY 420</u>	C EP 420	N/A
<u>CEPY 451V</u>	C EP 451V	N/A
<u>CEPY 455</u>	C EP 455	N/A
<u>CEPY 461</u>	C EP 461	N/A
<u>CEPY 495</u>	C EP 495	N/A
<u>CEPY 495 H</u>	C EP 495 H	N/A
<u>CEPY 498</u>	C EP 498	N/A
<u>CEPY 499</u>	C EP 499	N/A
<u>CEPY 503</u>	C EP 503	N/A
<u>CEPY 505</u>	C EP 505	N/A
<u>CEPY 511</u>	C EP 511	N/A
<u>CEPY 512</u>	C EP 512	N/A
<u>CEPY 515</u>	C EP 515	N/A
<u>CEPY 517</u>	C EP 517	N/A
<u>CEPY 519</u>	C EP 519	N/A
<u>CEPY 520</u>	C EP 520	N/A
<u>CEPY 522</u>	C EP 522	N/A
<u>CEPY 524</u>	C EP 524	N/A
<u>CEPY 532</u>	C EP 532	N/A
<u>CEPY 540</u>	C EP 540	N/A
<u>CEPY 542</u>	C EP 542	N/A
<u>CEPY 547</u>	C EP 547	N/A
<u>CEPY 549</u>	C EP 549	N/A
<u>CEPY 550</u>	C EP 550	N/A
<u>CEPY 552</u>	C EP 552	N/A
<u>CEPY 554</u>	C EP 554	N/A
<u>CEPY 556</u>	C EP 556	N/A
<u>CEPY 558</u>	C EP 558	N/A
<u>CEPY 562</u>	C EP 562	N/A

<u>CEPY 563</u>	C EP 563	N/A
<u>CEPY 566</u>	C EP 566	N/A
<u>CEPY 569</u>	C EP 569	N/A
<u>CEPY 572</u>	C EP 572	N/A
<u>CEPY 578</u>	C EP 578	N/A
<u>CEPY 579</u>	C EP 579	N/A
<u>CEPY 580</u>	C EP 580	N/A
<u>CEPY 598</u>	C EP 598	N/A
<u>CEPY 599</u>	C EP 599	N/A
<u>CEPY 607</u>	C EP 607	N/A
<u>CEPY 608</u>	C EP 608	N/A
<u>CEPY 612</u>	C EP 612	N/A
<u>CEPY 615</u>	C EP 615	N/A
<u>CEPY 616</u>	C EP 616	N/A
<u>CEPY 617</u>	C EP 617	N/A
<u>CEPY 618</u>	C EP 618	N/A
<u>CEPY 619</u>	C EP 619	N/A
<u>CEPY 622</u>	C EP 622	N/A
<u>CEPY 624</u>	C EP 624	N/A
<u>CEPY 630</u>	C EP 630	N/A
<u>CEPY 632</u>	C EP 632	N/A
<u>CEPY 634</u>	C EP 634	N/A
<u>CEPY 636</u>	C EP 636	N/A
<u>CEPY 637</u>	C EP 637	N/A
<u>CEPY 642</u>	C EP 642	N/A
<u>CEPY 647</u>	C EP 647	N/A
<u>CEPY 648</u>	C EP 648	N/A
<u>CEPY 651</u>	C EP 651	N/A
<u>CEPY 652</u>	C EP 652	N/A
<u>CEPY 658</u>	C EP 658	N/A
<u>CEPY 662</u>	C EP 662	N/A
<u>CEPY 670</u>	C EP 670	N/A
<u>CEPY 671</u>	C EP 671	N/A
<u>CEPY 672</u>	C EP 672	N/A
<u>CEPY 673</u>	C EP 673	N/A
<u>CEPY 675</u>	C EP 675	N/A
<u>CEPY 676</u>	C EP 676	N/A
<u>CEPY 677</u>	C EP 677	N/A
<u>CEPY 678</u>	C EP 678	N/A
<u>CEPY 679</u>	C EP 679	N/A
<u>CEPY 680</u>	C EP 680	N/A
<u>CEPY 681</u>	C EP 681	N/A
<u>CEPY 682</u>	C EP 682	N/A
<u>CEPY 684</u>	C EP 684	N/A
<u>CEPY 685</u>	C EP 685	N/A
<u>CEPY 693</u>	C EP 693	N/A
<u>CEPY 698</u>	C EP 698	N/A
<u>CEPY 699</u>	C EP 699	N/A
<u>CEPY 700</u>	C EP 700	N/A
CHEM-CHEMISTRY		
<u>CHEM 1111</u>	CHEM 100	Unique
<u>CHEM 1120G</u>	CHEM 110G	Common

<u>CHEM 1121</u>	CHEM 101	Unique
<u>CHEM 1122</u>	CHEM 102	Unique
<u>CHEM 1123</u>	CHEM 103	Unique
<u>CHEM 1215G</u>	CHEM 111G	Common
<u>CHEM 1216</u>	CHEM 115	Unique
<u>CHEM 1225G</u>	CHEM 112G	Common
<u>CHEM 1226</u>	CHEM 116	Unique
<u>CHEM 2111</u>	CHEM 242	Unique
<u>CHEM 2115</u>	CHEM 211	Common
<u>CHEM 2120</u>	CHEM 210	Common
<u>CHEM 2226</u>	CHEM 217	Unique
<u>CHEM 2991</u>	CHEM 241	Unique
<u>CHEM 2996</u>	CHEM 251	Unique
CHIN-CHINESE		
<u>CHIN 1110</u>	CHIN 111	Common
<u>CHIN 1120</u>	CHIN 112	Common
<u>CHIN 2110</u>	CHIN 211	Common
<u>CHIN 2120</u>	CHIN 212	Common
CHSS-CONN HEALTH/SOC SRVCS		
<u>CHSS 1110</u>	CHSS 101	Unique
<u>CHSS 2110</u>	CHSS 216	Unique
<u>CHSS 2510</u>	CHSS 299	Common
<u>CHSS 2511</u>	CHSS 295	Unique
CJUS-CRIMINAL JUSTICE		
<u>CJUS 1110G</u>	C J 101G	Common
<u>CJUS 1120</u>	C J 205	Common
<u>CJUS 1996</u>	C J 199	Unique
<u>CJUS 2120</u>	C J 250	Common
<u>CJUS 2140</u>	C J 221	Common
<u>CJUS 2150</u>	C J 230	Common
<u>CJUS 2160</u>	C J 293	Common
<u>CJUS 2220</u>	C J 210	Common
<u>CJUS 300</u>	C J 300	N/A
<u>CJUS 301</u>	C J 301	N/A
<u>CJUS 302</u>	C J 302	N/A
<u>CJUS 303</u>	C J 303	N/A
<u>CJUS 304</u>	C J 304	N/A
<u>CJUS 306</u>	C J 306	N/A
<u>CJUS 307</u>	C J 307	N/A
<u>CJUS 321</u>	C J 321	N/A
<u>CJUS 331</u>	C J 331	N/A
<u>CJUS 332</u>	C J 332	N/A
<u>CJUS 333</u>	C J 333	N/A
<u>CJUS 345</u>	C J 345	N/A
<u>CJUS 346</u>	C J 346	N/A
<u>CJUS 347</u>	C J 347	N/A
<u>CJUS 348</u>	C J 348	N/A
<u>CJUS 360</u>	C J 360	N/A
<u>CJUS 380</u>	C J 380	N/A
<u>CJUS 391</u>	C J 391	N/A
<u>CJUS 393</u>	C J 393	N/A
<u>CJUS 399</u>	C J 399	N/A

<u>CJUS 405</u>	C J 405	N/A
<u>CJUS 410</u>	C J 410	N/A
<u>CJUS 412</u>	C J 412	N/A
<u>CJUS 414</u>	C J 414	N/A
<u>CJUS 416</u>	C J 416	N/A
<u>CJUS 417</u>	C J 417	N/A
<u>CJUS 424</u>	C J 424	N/A
<u>CJUS 425</u>	C J 425	N/A
<u>CJUS 427</u>	C J 427	N/A
<u>CJUS 428</u>	C J 428	N/A
<u>CJUS 429</u>	C J 429	N/A
<u>CJUS 430</u>	C J 430	N/A
<u>CJUS 431</u>	C J 431	N/A
<u>CJUS 432</u>	C J 432	N/A
<u>CJUS 434</u>	C J 434	N/A
<u>CJUS 435</u>	C J 435	N/A
<u>CJUS 436</u>	C J 436	N/A
<u>CJUS 437</u>	C J 437	N/A
<u>CJUS 440V</u>	C J 440V	N/A
<u>CJUS 449</u>	C J 449	N/A
<u>CJUS 451</u>	C J 451	N/A
<u>CJUS 453</u>	C J 453	N/A
<u>CJUS 454</u>	C J 454	N/A
<u>CJUS 455</u>	C J 455	N/A
<u>CJUS 484</u>	C J 484	N/A
<u>CJUS 501</u>	C J 501	N/A
<u>CJUS 511</u>	C J 511	N/A
<u>CJUS 514</u>	C J 514	N/A
<u>CJUS 515</u>	C J 515	N/A
<u>CJUS 520</u>	C J 520	N/A
<u>CJUS 524</u>	C J 524	N/A
<u>CJUS 525</u>	C J 525	N/A
<u>CJUS 527</u>	C J 527	N/A
<u>CJUS 529</u>	C J 529	N/A
<u>CJUS 531</u>	C J 531	N/A
<u>CJUS 532</u>	C J 532	N/A
<u>CJUS 535</u>	C J 535	N/A
<u>CJUS 537</u>	C J 537	N/A
<u>CJUS 541</u>	C J 541	N/A
<u>CJUS 545</u>	C J 545	N/A
<u>CJUS 555</u>	C J 555	N/A
<u>CJUS 560</u>	C J 560	N/A
<u>CJUS 581</u>	C J 581	N/A
<u>CJUS 591</u>	C J 591	N/A
<u>CJUS 592</u>	C J 592	N/A
<u>CJUS 593</u>	C J 593	N/A
<u>CJUS 599</u>	C J 599	N/A
COMM-COMMUNICATION		
<u>COMM 1115G</u>	COMM 265G	Common
<u>COMM 1130G</u>	COMM 253G	Common
<u>COMM 2110</u>	COMM 285	Unique
<u>COMM 2111</u>	COMM 250	Unique

<u>COMM 2996</u>	COMM 291	Unique
<u>COMM 2997</u>	COMM 290	Unique
CTFM-CLTHNG/TXTLS/FSHN MRCHDSG		
<u>CTFM 1110</u>	CTFM 178	Unique
<u>CTFM 2120</u>	CTFM 270	Unique
<u>CTFM 2130</u>	CTFM 273	Unique
<u>CTFM 2990</u>	CTFM 202	Unique
DANC-DANCE		
<u>DANC 1110G</u>	DANC 101G	Common
<u>DANC 1130</u>	DANC 123	Common
<u>DANC 1131</u>	DANC 125	Unique
<u>DANC 1135</u>	DANC 109	Unique
<u>DANC 1140</u>	DANC 129	Common
<u>DANC 1150</u>	DANC 126	Common
<u>DANC 1155</u>	DANC 102	Common
<u>DANC 1185</u>	DANC 121	Unique
<u>DANC 1220</u>	DANC 122	Unique
<u>DANC 1235</u>	DANC 118	Unique
<u>DANC 2114</u>	DANC 204	Unique
<u>DANC 2130</u>	DANC 223	Common
<u>DANC 2130L</u>	DANC 223 L	Unique
<u>DANC 2140</u>	DANC 229	Common
<u>DANC 2140L</u>	DANC 229 L	Unique
<u>DANC 2142</u>	DANC 210	Unique
<u>DANC 2142L</u>	DANC 210 L	Unique
<u>DANC 2150</u>	DANC 226	Common
<u>DANC 2150L</u>	DANC 226 L	Unique
<u>DANC 2155</u>	DANC 207	Unique
<u>DANC 2157</u>	DANC 212	Unique
<u>DANC 2161</u>	DANC 227	Unique
<u>DANC 2250</u>	DANC 205	Unique
<u>DANC 2251</u>	DANC 206	Unique
<u>DANC 2265</u>	DANC 289	Unique
<u>DANC 2270</u>	DANC 280	Unique
<u>DANC 2310</u>	DANC 222	Unique
<u>DANC 2311</u>	DANC 225	Unique
<u>DANC 2320</u>	DANC 232	Unique
<u>DANC 2321</u>	DANC 235	Unique
<u>DANC 3110</u>	DANC 345	N/A
<u>DANC 3114</u>	DANC 304	N/A
<u>DANC 3130</u>	DANC 323	N/A
<u>DANC 3130L</u>	DANC 323 L	N/A
<u>DANC 3140</u>	DANC 329	N/A
<u>DANC 3140L</u>	DANC 329 L	N/A
<u>DANC 3142</u>	DANC 310	N/A
<u>DANC 3142L</u>	DANC 310 L	N/A
<u>DANC 3145</u>	DANC 339	N/A
<u>DANC 3150</u>	DANC 326	N/A
<u>DANC 3150L</u>	DANC 326 L	N/A
<u>DANC 3155</u>	DANC 307	N/A
<u>DANC 3157</u>	DANC 312	N/A
<u>DANC 3175</u>	DANC 375	N/A

<u>DANC 3250</u>	DANC 305	N/A
<u>DANC 3251</u>	DANC 306	N/A
<u>DANC 3265</u>	DANC 389	N/A
<u>DANC 3310</u>	DANC 322	N/A
<u>DANC 3311</u>	DANC 325	N/A
<u>DANC 3320</u>	DANC 332	N/A
<u>DANC 3321</u>	DANC 335	N/A
<u>DANC 3510V</u>	DANC 451V	N/A
<u>DANC 4250</u>	DANC 466	N/A
<u>DANC 4265</u>	DANC 489	N/A
<u>DANC 4310</u>	DANC 422	N/A
<u>DANC 4311</u>	DANC 425	N/A
<u>DANC 4320</u>	DANC 432	N/A
<u>DANC 4321</u>	DANC 435	N/A
<u>DANC 4610</u>	DANC 447	N/A
<u>DANC 4710</u>	DANC 465	N/A
<u>DANC 4990</u>	DANC 411	N/A
<u>DANC 4990</u>	DANC 412	N/A
<u>DANC 4990</u>	DANC 413	N/A
<u>DANC 4996</u>	DANC 450	N/A
<u>DANC 4997</u>	DANC 499	N/A
<u>DANC 5114</u>	DANC 504	N/A
<u>DANC 5130</u>	DANC 523	N/A
<u>DANC 5140</u>	DANC 529	N/A
<u>DANC 5142</u>	DANC 510	N/A
<u>DANC 5145</u>	DANC 539	N/A
<u>DANC 5150</u>	DANC 526	N/A
<u>DANC 5155</u>	DANC 507	N/A
<u>DANC 5157</u>	DANC 512	N/A
<u>DANC 5250</u>	DANC 505	N/A
<u>DANC 5251</u>	DANC 506	N/A
<u>DANC 5310</u>	DANC 522	N/A
<u>DANC 5311</u>	DANC 525	N/A
<u>DANC 5320</u>	DANC 532	N/A
<u>DANC 5321</u>	DANC 535	N/A
<u>DANC 5510</u>	DANC 551	N/A
<u>DANC 5550</u>	DANC 566	N/A
<u>DANC 5710</u>	DANC 570	N/A
<u>DANC 5900</u>	DANC 599	N/A
<u>DANC 5992</u>	DANC 501	N/A
<u>DANC 5996</u>	DANC 550	N/A
<u>DANC 5998</u>	DANC 567	N/A
<u>DANC 6998</u>	DANC 670	N/A
ECED-EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION		
<u>ECED 1110</u>	ECED 115	Common
<u>ECED 1115</u>	ECED 125	Common
<u>ECED 1120</u>	ECED 265	Common
<u>ECED 1125</u>	ECED 255	Common
<u>ECED 1130</u>	ECED 135	Common
<u>ECED 2110</u>	ECED 245	Common
<u>ECED 2115</u>	ECED 235	Common
<u>ECED 2120</u>	ECED 215	Common

<u>ECED 2121</u>	ECED 220	Common
<u>ECED 2130</u>	ECED 225	Common
<u>ECED 2131</u>	ECED 230	Common
<u>ECED 2140</u>	ECED 275	Common
<u>ECED 2141</u>	ECED 276	Common
<u>ECED 2215</u>	ECED 270	Common
<u>ECED 2280</u>	ECED 280	Common
<u>ECED 2281</u>	ECED 281	Unique
ECON-ECONOMICS		
<u>ECON 1110G</u>	ECON 201G	Common
<u>ECON 2110G</u>	ECON 251G	Common
<u>ECON 2110H</u>	ECON 251GH	Common
<u>ECON 2120G</u>	ECON 252G	Common
<u>ECON 2120H</u>	ECON 252GH	Common
EDLT-EDUCATION		
<u>EDLT 2110</u>	EDLT 268	Unique
EDUC-EDUCATION		
<u>EDUC 1110</u>	EDUC 101	Unique
<u>EDUC 1120</u>	EDUC 250	Common
<u>EDUC 1140</u>	EDUC 150	Unique
<u>EDUC 1150</u>	EDUC 151	Unique
<u>EDUC 1185</u>	EDUC 281	Unique
<u>EDUC 1995</u>	EDUC 181	Unique
<u>EDUC 1996</u>	EDUC 195	Unique
<u>EDUC 1998</u>	EDUC 102	Unique
<u>EDUC 2710</u>	EDUC 219	Unique
<u>EDUC 2998</u>	EDUC 202	Unique
ELAD-EDUC LEADERSHIP & ADMIN		
<u>ELAD 2210</u>	ELA 255	Unique
<u>ELAD 2340</u>	ELA 215	Unique
<u>ELAD 2996</u>	ELA 298	Unique
<u>ELAD 342</u>	ELA 342	N/A
<u>ELAD 350V</u>	ELA 350V	N/A
<u>ELAD 398</u>	ELA 398	N/A
<u>ELAD 411</u>	ELA 411	N/A
<u>ELAD 412</u>	ELA 412	N/A
<u>ELAD 413</u>	ELA 413	N/A
<u>ELAD 414</u>	ELA 414	N/A
<u>ELAD 440</u>	ELA 440	N/A
<u>ELAD 450</u>	ELA 450	N/A
<u>ELAD 455</u>	ELA 455	N/A
<u>ELAD 485</u>	ELA 485	N/A
<u>ELAD 499</u>	ELA 499	N/A
<u>ELAD 502</u>	ELA 502	N/A
<u>ELAD 511</u>	ELA 511	N/A
<u>ELAD 513</u>	ELA 513	N/A
<u>ELAD 514</u>	ELA 514	N/A
<u>ELAD 520</u>	ELA 520	N/A
<u>ELAD 530</u>	ELA 530	N/A
<u>ELAD 531</u>	ELA 531	N/A
<u>ELAD 540</u>	ELA 540	N/A
<u>ELAD 550</u>	ELA 550	N/A

<u>ELAD 555</u>	ELA 555	N/A
<u>ELAD 563</u>	ELA 563	N/A
<u>ELAD 564</u>	ELA 564	N/A
<u>ELAD 565</u>	ELA 565	N/A
<u>ELAD 566</u>	ELA 566	N/A
<u>ELAD 567</u>	ELA 567	N/A
<u>ELAD 568</u>	ELA 568	N/A
<u>ELAD 569</u>	ELA 569	N/A
<u>ELAD 570</u>	ELA 570	N/A
<u>ELAD 572</u>	ELA 572	N/A
<u>ELAD 575</u>	ELA 575	N/A
<u>ELAD 576</u>	ELA 576	N/A
<u>ELAD 578</u>	ELA 578	N/A
<u>ELAD 579</u>	ELA 579	N/A
<u>ELAD 580</u>	ELA 580	N/A
<u>ELAD 582</u>	ELA 582	N/A
<u>ELAD 585</u>	ELA 585	N/A
<u>ELAD 586</u>	ELA 586	N/A
<u>ELAD 590</u>	ELA 590	N/A
<u>ELAD 595</u>	ELA 595	N/A
<u>ELAD 598</u>	ELA 598	N/A
<u>ELAD 600</u>	ELA 600	N/A
<u>ELAD 615</u>	ELA 615	N/A
<u>ELAD 620</u>	ELA 620	N/A
<u>ELAD 622</u>	ELA 622	N/A
<u>ELAD 623</u>	ELA 623	N/A
<u>ELAD 630</u>	ELA 630	N/A
<u>ELAD 635</u>	ELA 635	N/A
<u>ELAD 645</u>	ELA 645	N/A
<u>ELAD 650</u>	ELA 650	N/A
<u>ELAD 655</u>	ELA 655	N/A
<u>ELAD 670</u>	ELA 670	N/A
<u>ELAD 671</u>	ELA 671	N/A
<u>ELAD 676</u>	ELA 676	N/A
<u>ELAD 679</u>	ELA 679	N/A
<u>ELAD 682</u>	ELA 682	N/A
<u>ELAD 683</u>	ELA 683	N/A
<u>ELAD 685</u>	ELA 685	N/A
<u>ELAD 689</u>	ELA 689	N/A
<u>ELAD 693</u>	ELA 693	N/A
<u>ELAD 698</u>	ELA 698	N/A
<u>ELAD 700</u>	ELA 700	N/A
ENGL-ENGLISH		
<u>ENGL 1105M</u>	SPCD 1110	Unique
<u>ENGL 1110G</u>	ENGL 111G	Common
<u>ENGL 1110H</u>	ENGL 111GH	Unique
<u>ENGL 1110M</u>	ENGL 111 M	Unique
<u>ENGL 1120</u>	ENGL 112	Common
<u>ENGL 1410G</u>	ENGL 115G	Common
<u>ENGL 2130G</u>	ENGL 311G	Common
<u>ENGL 2210G</u>	ENGL 203G	Common
<u>ENGL 2210G</u>	ENGL 218G	Common

<u>ENGL 2215G</u>	ENGL 318G	Unique
<u>ENGL 2221G</u>	ENGL 211G	Unique
<u>ENGL 2280</u>	ENGL 263	Unique
<u>ENGL 2310G</u>	ENGL 220G	Common
<u>ENGL 2381</u>	ENGL 232	Unique
<u>ENGL 2382</u>	ENGL 235	Unique
<u>ENGL 2520G</u>	ENGL 116G	Common
<u>ENGL 2521</u>	ENGL 243	Unique
<u>ENGL 2610</u>	ENGL 251	Common
<u>ENGL 2620</u>	ENGL 252	Common
<u>ENGL 2630</u>	ENGL 271	Common
<u>ENGL 2640</u>	ENGL 272	Common
<u>ENGL 2650G</u>	ENGL 244G	Common
<u>ENGL 2996</u>	ENGL 299	Unique
ENTR-ENTRPRENEURSHIP		
<u>ENTR 1110</u>	BMGT 275	Common
ENVS-ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE		
<u>ENVS 1110G</u>	E S 110G	Common
<u>ENVS 2111</u>	E S 256	Unique
<u>ENVS 2111L</u>	E S 256 L	Unique
<u>ENVS 300</u>	E S 300	N/A
<u>ENVS 301</u>	E S 301	N/A
<u>ENVS 312</u>	E S 312	N/A
<u>ENVS 361</u>	E S 361	N/A
<u>ENVS 370</u>	E S 370	N/A
<u>ENVS 391</u>	E S 391	N/A
<u>ENVS 422</u>	E S 422	N/A
<u>ENVS 449</u>	E S 449	N/A
<u>ENVS 451</u>	E S 451	N/A
<u>ENVS 452</u>	E S 452	N/A
<u>ENVS 457</u>	E S 457	N/A
<u>ENVS 460</u>	E S 460	N/A
<u>ENVS 462</u>	E S 462	N/A
<u>ENVS 470</u>	E S 470	N/A
<u>ENVS 471</u>	E S 471	N/A
<u>ENVS 557</u>	E S 557	N/A
<u>ENVS 596</u>	E S 596	N/A
<u>ENVS 599</u>	E S 599	N/A
<u>ENVS 605</u>	E S 605	N/A
<u>ENVS 696</u>	E S 696	N/A
<u>ENVS 700</u>	E S 700	N/A
EPWS-ENTMLGY/PLNT PTHLGY/WD SCI		
<u>EPWS 1110</u>	EPWS 100	Unique
<u>EPWS 1110L</u>	EPWS 100 L	Unique
<u>EPWS 2996</u>	EPWS 200	Unique
FCSC-FAMILY & CONSUMER SCI		
<u>FCSC 2250</u>	FCSE 245	Unique
<u>FCSC 2330</u>	FCSE 235	Unique
<u>FCSC 345</u>	FCSE 345	N/A
<u>FCSC 348</u>	FCSE 348	N/A
<u>FCSC 445</u>	FCSE 445	N/A
<u>FCSC 446</u>	FCSE 446	N/A

<u>FCSC 447</u>	FCSE 447	N/A
<u>FCSC 448</u>	FCSE 448	N/A
<u>FCSC 492</u>	FCSE 492	N/A
<u>FCSC 545</u>	FCSE 545	N/A
<u>FCSC 546</u>	FCSE 546	N/A
<u>FCSC 547</u>	FCSE 547	N/A
<u>FCSC 548</u>	FCSE 548	N/A
<u>FCSC 590</u>	FCSE 590	N/A
FCST-FAMILY AND CHILD STUDIES		
<u>FCST 1130</u>	FCS 181	Unique
<u>FCST 2110</u>	FCS 210	Unique
<u>FCST 2135</u>	FCS 212	Unique
<u>FCST 2140</u>	FCS 213	Unique
<u>FCST 300</u>	FCS 300	N/A
<u>FCST 301</u>	FCS 301	N/A
<u>FCST 380</u>	FCS 380	N/A
<u>FCST 383</u>	FCS 383	N/A
<u>FCST 424</u>	FCS 424	N/A
<u>FCST 449V</u>	FCS 449V	N/A
<u>FCST 456</u>	FCS 456	N/A
<u>FCST 492</u>	FCS 492	N/A
<u>FCST 510</u>	FCS 510	N/A
<u>FCST 511</u>	FCS 511	N/A
<u>FCST 512</u>	FCS 512	N/A
<u>FCST 524</u>	FCS 524	N/A
<u>FCST 525</u>	FCS 525	N/A
<u>FCST 548</u>	FCS 548	N/A
<u>FCST 562</u>	FCS 562	N/A
<u>FCST 572</u>	FCS 572	N/A
<u>FCST 582</u>	FCS 582	N/A
<u>FCST 583</u>	FCS 583	N/A
<u>FCST 584</u>	FCS 584	N/A
<u>FCST 585</u>	FCS 585	N/A
<u>FCST 586</u>	FCS 586	N/A
<u>FCST 587</u>	FCS 587	N/A
<u>FCST 589</u>	FCS 589	N/A
<u>FCST 590</u>	FCS 590	N/A
<u>FCST 592</u>	FCS 592	N/A
<u>FCST 598</u>	FCS 598	N/A
<u>FCST 599</u>	FCS 599	N/A
FDMA-FILM & DIGITAL MEDIA		
<u>FDMA 1110</u>	CMT 170	Common
<u>FDMA 1120</u>	CMT 140	Common
<u>FDMA 1210</u>	CMT 190	Common
<u>FDMA 1220</u>	CMI 216	Common
<u>FDMA 1220</u>	CMT 195	Common
<u>FDMA 1260</u>	CMT 108	Common
<u>FDMA 1260</u>	CMT 120	Common
<u>FDMA 1360</u>	CMT 130	Common
<u>FDMA 1410</u>	CMT 247	Common
<u>FDMA 1415</u>	CMT 206	Unique
<u>FDMA 1510</u>	CMI 260	Common

<u>FDMA 1510</u>	CMT 135	Common
<u>FDMA 1515</u>	CMT 145	Common
<u>FDMA 1531</u>	CMT 151	Unique
<u>FDMA 1535</u>	CMT 142	Common
<u>FDMA 1536</u>	CMT 242	Unique
<u>FDMA 1545</u>	CMT 115	Common
<u>FDMA 1555</u>	CMI 100	Unique
<u>FDMA 1630</u>	CMT 180	Common
<u>FDMA 1710</u>	CMT 150	Unique
<u>FDMA 1715</u>	CMI 245	Unique
<u>FDMA 1720</u>	CMT 175	Unique
<u>FDMA 1996</u>	CMT 155	Unique
<u>FDMA 2111</u>	CMT 220	Unique
<u>FDMA 2120</u>	CMT 126	Common
<u>FDMA 2125</u>	CMT 156	Common
<u>FDMA 2150</u>	CMT 240	Common
<u>FDMA 2210</u>	CMT 210	Unique
<u>FDMA 2241</u>	CMT 258	Unique
<u>FDMA 2285</u>	CMT 215	Common
<u>FDMA 2287</u>	CMT 223	Common
<u>FDMA 2310</u>	CMI 228	Unique
<u>FDMA 2311</u>	CMI 231	Unique
<u>FDMA 2311</u>	CMT 253	Unique
<u>FDMA 2312</u>	CMT 254	Unique
<u>FDMA 2325</u>	CMT 245	Common
<u>FDMA 2326</u>	CMT 216	Unique
<u>FDMA 2360</u>	CMT 230	Common
<u>FDMA 2365</u>	CMT 235	Unique
<u>FDMA 2370</u>	CMT 275	Unique
<u>FDMA 2381</u>	CMI 232	Unique
<u>FDMA 2382</u>	CMI 235	Unique
<u>FDMA 2410</u>	CMT 236	Common
<u>FDMA 2510</u>	CMI 200	Common
<u>FDMA 2520</u>	CMI 205	Common
<u>FDMA 2520</u>	CMT 205	Common
<u>FDMA 2530</u>	CMI 280	Common
<u>FDMA 2530</u>	CMT 160	Common
<u>FDMA 2535</u>	CMI 240	Unique
<u>FDMA 2570</u>	CMT 292	Unique
<u>FDMA 2710</u>	CMI 250	Unique
<u>FDMA 2715</u>	CMT 260	Unique
<u>FDMA 2720</u>	CMI 290	Unique
<u>FDMA 2725</u>	CMI 270	Unique
<u>FDMA 2730</u>	CMT 227	Unique
<u>FDMA 2735</u>	CMT 290	Unique
<u>FDMA 2740</u>	CMT 291	Unique
<u>FDMA 2745</u>	CMI 233	Unique
<u>FDMA 2750</u>	CMT 229	Unique
<u>FDMA 2755</u>	CMI 220	Unique
<u>FDMA 2770</u>	CMT 200	Unique
<u>FDMA 2775</u>	CMT 252	Unique
<u>FDMA 2785</u>	CMT 228	Unique

<u>FDMA 2993</u>	CMT 276	Unique
<u>FDMA 2994</u>	CMT 295	Unique
<u>FDMA 2995</u>	CMT 226	Unique
<u>FDMA 2996</u>	CMT 255	Unique
<u>FDMA 2997</u>	CMT 298	Unique
<u>FDMA 2998</u>	CMT 221	Unique
<u>FDMA 300</u>	CMI 300	N/A
<u>FDMA 301</u>	CMI 301	N/A
<u>FDMA 303</u>	CMI 303	N/A
<u>FDMA 305</u>	CMI 305	N/A
<u>FDMA 308</u>	CMI 308	N/A
<u>FDMA 309</u>	CMI 309	N/A
<u>FDMA 310</u>	CMI 310	N/A
<u>FDMA 311</u>	CMI 311	N/A
<u>FDMA 312</u>	CMI 312	N/A
<u>FDMA 314</u>	CMI 314	N/A
<u>FDMA 315</u>	CMI 315	N/A
<u>FDMA 316</u>	CMI 316	N/A
<u>FDMA 318</u>	CMI 318	N/A
<u>FDMA 320</u>	CMI 320	N/A
<u>FDMA 325</u>	CMI 325	N/A
<u>FDMA 328</u>	CMI 328	N/A
<u>FDMA 332</u>	CMI 332	N/A
<u>FDMA 341</u>	CMI 341	N/A
<u>FDMA 348</u>	CMI 348	N/A
<u>FDMA 350</u>	CMI 350	N/A
<u>FDMA 360</u>	CMI 360	N/A
<u>FDMA 362</u>	CMI 362	N/A
<u>FDMA 365</u>	CMI 365	N/A
<u>FDMA 377</u>	CMI 377	N/A
<u>FDMA 395</u>	CMI 395	N/A
<u>FDMA 396</u>	CMI 396	N/A
<u>FDMA 397</u>	CMI 397	N/A
<u>FDMA 398</u>	CMI 398	N/A
<u>FDMA 400</u>	CMI 400	N/A
<u>FDMA 401</u>	CMI 401	N/A
<u>FDMA 410</u>	CMI 410	N/A
<u>FDMA 412</u>	CMI 412	N/A
<u>FDMA 420</u>	CMI 420	N/A
<u>FDMA 425</u>	CMI 425	N/A
<u>FDMA 433</u>	CMI 433	N/A
<u>FDMA 450</u>	CMI 450	N/A
<u>FDMA 470</u>	CMI 470	N/A
<u>FDMA 477</u>	CMI 477	N/A
<u>FDMA 480</u>	CMI 480	N/A
<u>FDMA 490</u>	CMI 490	N/A
<u>FDMA 491</u>	CMI 491	N/A
<u>FDMA 492</u>	CMI 492	N/A
<u>FDMA 493</u>	CMI 493	N/A
<u>FDMA 494</u>	CMI 494	N/A
<u>FDMA 495</u>	CMI 495	N/A
<u>FDMA 497</u>	CMI 497	N/A

FREN-FRENCH

<u>FREN 1110</u>	FREN 111	Common
<u>FREN 1120</u>	FREN 112	Common
<u>FREN 2110</u>	FREN 211	Common
<u>FREN 2120</u>	FREN 212	Common

FSSTE-FOOD SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

<u>FSSTE 1120</u>	FSSTE 175	Unique
<u>FSSTE 2110G</u>	FSSTE 263G	Unique
<u>FSSTE 2120</u>	FSSTE 275	Unique
<u>FSSTE 2130G</u>	FSSTE 210G	Unique
<u>FSSTE 2996</u>	FSSTE 200	Unique

FWCE-FISH,WILDLF,CONSERV ECOL

<u>FWCE 1110G</u>	FWCE 110G	Unique
<u>FWCE 1120</u>	FWCE 109	Unique
<u>FWCE 2110</u>	FWCE 255	Unique

FYEX-FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE

<u>FYEX 1110</u>	COLL 101	Common
<u>FYEX 1112</u>	UNIV 150	Unique
<u>FYEX 1116</u>	COLL 103	Unique
<u>FYEX 1117</u>	UNIV 114	Unique
<u>FYEX 1131</u>	UNIV 110	Unique
<u>FYEX 1132</u>	UNIV 112	Unique
<u>FYEX 1133</u>	COLL 108	Unique
<u>FYEX 1134</u>	UNIV 113	Unique
<u>FYEX 1140</u>	COLL 120	Unique
<u>FYEX 1160</u>	UNIV 101	Unique
<u>FYEX 1170</u>	UNIV 161	Unique
<u>FYEX 1995</u>	UNIV 116	Unique
<u>FYEX 1996</u>	COLL 155	Unique
<u>FYEX 2111</u>	COLL 201	Unique
<u>FYEX 2994</u>	COLL 185	Unique

GENE-GENETICS

<u>GENE 1110</u>	GENE 110	Unique
------------------	----------	--------

GEOG-GEOGRAPHY

<u>GEOG 1110G</u>	GEOG 111G	Common
<u>GEOG 1120G</u>	GEOG 112G	Common
<u>GEOG 1130G</u>	GEOG 120G	Common
<u>GEOG 2130</u>	GEOG 281	Unique
<u>GEOG 2996</u>	GEOG 291	Unique

GEOL-GEOLOGY

<u>GEOL 1110G</u>	GEOL 111G	Common
<u>GEOL 2130</u>	GEOL 257	Common
<u>GEOL 2996</u>	GEOL 220	Unique

GNDR-WOMEN'S STUDIES

<u>GNDR 2110G</u>	W S 201G	Common
<u>GNDR 2120G</u>	HON 218	Unique
<u>GNDR 2120G</u>	W S 202G	Unique
<u>GNDR 350</u>	W S 350	N/A
<u>GNDR 359</u>	W S 359	N/A
<u>GNDR 360</u>	W S 360	N/A
<u>GNDR 380V</u>	W S 380V	N/A
<u>GNDR 381V</u>	W S 381V	N/A

<u>GNDR 401</u>	W S 401	N/A
<u>GNDR 402</u>	W S 402	N/A
<u>GNDR 403</u>	W S 403	N/A
<u>GNDR 405</u>	W S 405	N/A
<u>GNDR 406</u>	W S 406	N/A
<u>GNDR 407</u>	W S 407	N/A
<u>GNDR 408</u>	W S 408	N/A
<u>GNDR 411</u>	W S 411	N/A
<u>GNDR 412</u>	W S 412	N/A
<u>GNDR 433V</u>	W S 433V	N/A
<u>GNDR 450</u>	W S 450	N/A
<u>GNDR 451</u>	W S 451	N/A
<u>GNDR 453</u>	W S 453	N/A
<u>GNDR 454</u>	W S 454	N/A
<u>GNDR 455</u>	W S 455	N/A
<u>GNDR 461</u>	W S 461	N/A
<u>GNDR 465</u>	W S 465	N/A
<u>GNDR 471</u>	W S 471	N/A
<u>GNDR 474</u>	W S 474	N/A
<u>GNDR 482</u>	W S 482	N/A
<u>GNDR 484</u>	W S 484	N/A
<u>GNDR 501</u>	W S 501	N/A
<u>GNDR 502</u>	W S 502	N/A
<u>GNDR 505</u>	W S 505	N/A
<u>GNDR 507</u>	W S 507	N/A
<u>GNDR 508</u>	W S 508	N/A
<u>GNDR 511</u>	W S 511	N/A
<u>GNDR 512</u>	W S 512	N/A
<u>GNDR 533</u>	W S 533	N/A
<u>GNDR 550</u>	W S 550	N/A
<u>GNDR 554</u>	W S 554	N/A
<u>GNDR 555</u>	W S 555	N/A
<u>GNDR 561</u>	W S 561	N/A
<u>GNDR 565</u>	W S 565	N/A
<u>GNDR 571</u>	W S 571	N/A
<u>GNDR 582</u>	W S 582	N/A
<u>GNDR 584</u>	W S 584	N/A
GRMN-GERMAN		
<u>GRMN 1110</u>	GER 111	Common
<u>GRMN 1120</u>	GER 112	Common
<u>GRMN 2110</u>	GER 211	Common
<u>GRMN 2120</u>	GER 212	Common
<u>GRMN 305</u>	GER 305	N/A
<u>GRMN 313</u>	GER 313	N/A
<u>GRMN 325</u>	GER 325	N/A
<u>GRMN 330</u>	GER 330	N/A
<u>GRMN 333V</u>	GER 333V	N/A
<u>GRMN 340</u>	GER 340	N/A
<u>GRMN 341</u>	GER 341	N/A
<u>GRMN 343</u>	GER 343	N/A
<u>GRMN 350</u>	GER 350	N/A
<u>GRMN 399</u>	GER 399	N/A

<u>GRMN 410</u>	GER 410	N/A
<u>GRMN 413</u>	GER 413	N/A
<u>GRMN 425</u>	GER 425	N/A
<u>GRMN 451</u>	GER 451	N/A
<u>GRMN 453</u>	GER 453	N/A
<u>GRMN 471</u>	GER 471	N/A
HIST-HISTORY		
<u>HIST 1105G</u>	HIST 110G	Unique
<u>HIST 1110G</u>	HIST 201G	Common
<u>HIST 1120G</u>	HIST 202G	Common
<u>HIST 1130G</u>	HIST 111G	Common
<u>HIST 1140G</u>	HIST 112G	Common
<u>HIST 1150G</u>	HIST 101G	Common
<u>HIST 1160G</u>	HIST 102G	Common
<u>HIST 2110</u>	HIST 261	Common
<u>HIST 2245G</u>	HIST 221G	Unique
<u>HIST 2246G</u>	HIST 222G	Unique
<u>HIST 2250G</u>	HIST 211G	Unique
<u>HIST 2251G</u>	HIST 212G	Unique
<u>HIST 2996</u>	HIST 269	Unique
HMSV-HUMAN SERVICES		
<u>HMSV 2110</u>	S WK 253	Common
HNRS-HONORS		
<u>HNRS 1110</u>	HON 115	Unique
<u>HNRS 2110G</u>	HON 210	Unique
<u>HNRS 2111</u>	HON 214	Unique
<u>HNRS 2114G</u>	HON 208G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2115G</u>	HON 216G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2116G</u>	HON 219G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2117G</u>	HON 220G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2120G</u>	HON 222G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2140G</u>	HON 227G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2141G</u>	HON 230G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2150G</u>	HON 228G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2160G</u>	HON 229G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2161G</u>	HON 235G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2170G</u>	HON 232G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2171G</u>	HON 234G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2172G</u>	HON 237G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2173G</u>	HON 239G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2174G</u>	HON 249G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2175G</u>	HON 265G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2178G</u>	HON 270G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2180G</u>	HON 248G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2185G</u>	HON 211	Unique
<u>HNRS 2190G</u>	HON 242G	Unique
<u>HNRS 2996</u>	HON 221	Unique
<u>HNRS 304V</u>	HON 304V	N/A
<u>HNRS 306V</u>	HON 306V	N/A
<u>HNRS 313</u>	HON 313	N/A
<u>HNRS 314</u>	HON 314	N/A
<u>HNRS 317V</u>	HON 317V	N/A

<u>HNRS 318V</u>	HON 318V	N/A
<u>HNRS 321V</u>	HON 321V	N/A
<u>HNRS 324V</u>	HON 324V	N/A
<u>HNRS 326V</u>	HON 326V	N/A
<u>HNRS 328V</u>	HON 328V	N/A
<u>HNRS 335V</u>	HON 335V	N/A
<u>HNRS 340V</u>	HON 340V	N/A
<u>HNRS 341V</u>	HON 341V	N/A
<u>HNRS 347V</u>	HON 347V	N/A
<u>HNRS 348V</u>	HON 348V	N/A
<u>HNRS 349V</u>	HON 349V	N/A
<u>HNRS 353V</u>	HON 353V	N/A
<u>HNRS 362V</u>	HON 362V	N/A
<u>HNRS 370V</u>	HON 370V	N/A
<u>HNRS 371V</u>	HON 371V	N/A
<u>HNRS 374V</u>	HON 374V	N/A
<u>HNRS 378V</u>	HON 378V	N/A
<u>HNRS 379V</u>	HON 379V	N/A
<u>HNRS 381V</u>	HON 381V	N/A
<u>HNRS 384V</u>	HON 384V	N/A
<u>HNRS 387V</u>	HON 387V	N/A
<u>HNRS 388V</u>	HON 388V	N/A
<u>HNRS 390V</u>	HON 390V	N/A
<u>HNRS 394V</u>	HON 394V	N/A
<u>HNRS 400</u>	HON 400	N/A
<u>HNRS 410</u>	HON 410	N/A
<u>HNRS 411V</u>	HON 411V	N/A
<u>HNRS 412</u>	HON 412	N/A
<u>HNRS 413</u>	HON 413	N/A
<u>HNRS 420</u>	HON 420	N/A
<u>HNRS 421</u>	HON 421	N/A
<u>HNRS 422</u>	HON 422	N/A
<u>HNRS 425V</u>	HON 425V	N/A
<u>HNRS 450V</u>	HON 450V	N/A
<u>HNRS 521</u>	HON 521	N/A
HORT-HORTICULTURE		
<u>HORT 1115G</u>	HORT 100G	Unique
<u>HORT 2110</u>	HORT 210	Unique
<u>HORT 2120</u>	HORT 211	Unique
<u>HORT 2130</u>	HORT 240	Unique
<u>HORT 2160</u>	HORT 250	Unique
<u>HORT 2990</u>	HORT 241	Unique
<u>HORT 2996</u>	HORT 200	Unique
HRTM-HOTEL/RESTRNT/TOURISM MGT		
<u>HRTM 1120G</u>	HRTM 201	Unique
<u>HRTM 1130</u>	HRTM 221	Unique
<u>HRTM 2110</u>	HRTM 231	Unique
<u>HRTM 2120</u>	HRTM 263	Unique
<u>HRTM 2130</u>	HRTM 235	Unique
<u>HRTM 2996</u>	HRTM 200	Unique
JPNS-JAPANESE		
<u>JAPN 1110</u>	JPNS 111	Common

<u>JAPN 1120</u>	JPNS 112	Common
<u>JAPN 2110</u>	JPNS 211	Common
<u>JAPN 2120</u>	JPNS 212	Common
LIBR-LIBRARY SCIENCE		
<u>LIBR 1110</u>	LIB 101	Unique
<u>LIBR 1111</u>	LIB 111	Unique
<u>LIBR 311V</u>	LIB 311V	N/A
LING-LINGUISTICS		
<u>LING 2110G</u>	LING 200G	Common
MATH-MATHEMATICS		
<u>MATH 1130G</u>	MATH 210G	Common
<u>MATH 1134</u>	MATH 111	Unique
<u>MATH 1215</u>	MATH 120	Common
<u>MATH 1217</u>	MATH 101	Unique
<u>MATH 1220G</u>	MATH 121G	Common
<u>MATH 1221</u>	MATH 102	Unique
<u>MATH 1250G</u>	MATH 190G	Common
<u>MATH 1350G</u>	A ST 251G	Common
<u>MATH 1350G</u>	STAT 251G	Common
<u>MATH 1430G</u>	MATH 142G	Common
<u>MATH 1435</u>	MATH 235	Common
<u>MATH 1440</u>	MATH 236	Common
<u>MATH 1511G</u>	MATH 191G	Unique
<u>MATH 1521G</u>	MATH 192G	Unique
<u>MATH 1521H</u>	MATH 192GH	Unique
<u>MATH 1531</u>	MATH 279	Unique
<u>MATH 1996</u>	MATH 107	Unique
<u>MATH 2134G</u>	MATH 112G	Unique
<u>MATH 2234</u>	MATH 215	Unique
<u>MATH 2350G</u>	STAT 271G	Common
<u>MATH 2415</u>	MATH 280	Unique
<u>MATH 2530G</u>	MATH 291G	Common
<u>MATH 2992</u>	MATH 200	Unique
MGMT-MANAGEMENT		
<u>MGMT 2110</u>	MGT 201	Common
<u>MGMT 309</u>	MGT 309	N/A
<u>MGMT 310V</u>	MGT 310V	N/A
<u>MGMT 315V</u>	MGT 315V	N/A
<u>MGMT 332</u>	MGT 332	N/A
<u>MGMT 333</u>	MGT 333	N/A
<u>MGMT 335V</u>	MGT 335V	N/A
<u>MGMT 344</u>	MGT 344	N/A
<u>MGMT 347</u>	MGT 347	N/A
<u>MGMT 351</u>	MGT 351	N/A
<u>MGMT 361</u>	MGT 361	N/A
<u>MGMT 375V</u>	MGT 375V	N/A
<u>MGMT 388V</u>	MGT 388V	N/A
<u>MGMT 391</u>	MGT 391	N/A
<u>MGMT 448</u>	MGT 448	N/A
<u>MGMT 449</u>	MGT 449	N/A
<u>MGMT 451</u>	MGT 451	N/A
<u>MGMT 453</u>	MGT 453	N/A

<u>MGMT 454</u>	MGT 454	N/A
<u>MGMT 458</u>	MGT 458	N/A
<u>MGMT 460</u>	MGT 460	N/A
<u>MGMT 461</u>	MGT 461	N/A
<u>MGMT 465</u>	MGT 465	N/A
<u>MGMT 470</u>	MGT 470	N/A
<u>MGMT 490</u>	MGT 490	N/A
<u>MGMT 491</u>	MGT 491	N/A
<u>MGMT 498</u>	MGT 498	N/A
<u>MGMT 502</u>	MGT 502	N/A
<u>MGMT 503</u>	MGT 503	N/A
<u>MGMT 512</u>	MGT 512	N/A
<u>MGMT 527</u>	MGT 527	N/A
<u>MGMT 548</u>	MGT 548	N/A
<u>MGMT 590</u>	MGT 590	N/A
<u>MGMT 591</u>	MGT 591	N/A
<u>MGMT 598</u>	MGT 598	N/A
<u>MGMT 600</u>	MGT 600	N/A
<u>MGMT 601</u>	MGT 601	N/A
<u>MGMT 640</u>	MGT 640	N/A
<u>MGMT 645</u>	MGT 645	N/A
<u>MGMT 650</u>	MGT 650	N/A
<u>MGMT 655</u>	MGT 655	N/A
<u>MGMT 660</u>	MGT 660	N/A
<u>MGMT 661</u>	MGT 661	N/A
<u>MGMT 670</u>	MGT 670	N/A
<u>MGMT 675</u>	MGT 675	N/A
<u>MGMT 685</u>	MGT 685	N/A
<u>MGMT 690</u>	MGT 690	N/A
<u>MGMT 698</u>	MGT 698	N/A
<u>MGMT 700</u>	MGT 700	N/A
MKTG-MARKETING		
<u>MKTG 2110</u>	BMGT 210	Common
<u>MKTG 2110</u>	MKTG 203	Common
MUSC-MUSIC		
<u>MUSC 1110G</u>	MUS 201G	Common
<u>MUSC 1130G</u>	MUS 101G	Common
<u>MUSC 1210</u>	MUS 102	Common
<u>MUSC 1310</u>	MUS 121	Common
<u>MUSC 1410</u>	MUS 250	Common
<u>MUSC 1440</u>	MUS 141	Unique
<u>MUSC 1450</u>	MUS 103	Unique
<u>MUSC 1451</u>	MUS 104	Unique
<u>MUSC 1460</u>	MUS 105	Unique
<u>MUSC 1461</u>	MUS 106	Unique
<u>MUSC 1470</u>	MUS 145	Unique
<u>MUSC 1471</u>	MUS 146	Unique
<u>MUSC 1472</u>	MUS 147	Unique
<u>MUSC 1992</u>	MUS 130	Common
<u>MUSC 2110</u>	MUS 164	Common
<u>MUSC 2110</u>	MUS 171	Common
<u>MUSC 2120</u>	MUS 151	Common

<u>MUSC 2120</u>	MUS 160	Common
<u>MUSC 2120</u>	MUS 161	Common
<u>MUSC 2120</u>	MUS 162	Common
<u>MUSC 2120</u>	MUS 170	Common
<u>MUSC 2120</u>	MUS 172	Common
<u>MUSC 2120</u>	MUS 180	Common
<u>MUSC 2120</u>	MUS 181	Common
<u>MUSC 2130</u>	MUS 163	Common
<u>MUSC 2132</u>	MUS 174	Unique
<u>MUSC 2151</u>	MUS 202	Unique
<u>MUSC 2210</u>	MUS 262	Common
<u>MUSC 2220</u>	MUS 263	Common
<u>MUSC 2240</u>	MUS 207	Unique
<u>MUSC 2310</u>	MUS 273	Common
<u>MUSC 2451</u>	MUS 203	Unique
<u>MUSC 2452</u>	MUS 204	Unique
<u>MUSC 2460</u>	MUS 205	Unique
<u>MUSC 2461</u>	MUS 206	Unique
<u>MUSC 2470</u>	MUS 261	Unique
<u>MUSC 2510</u>	MUS 230	Unique
<u>MUSC 2993</u>	MUS 251	Unique
<u>MUSC 2996</u>	MUS 260	Unique
<u>MUSC 301</u>	MUS 301	N/A
<u>MUSC 302</u>	MUS 302	N/A
<u>MUSC 303</u>	MUS 303	N/A
<u>MUSC 315</u>	MUS 315	N/A
<u>MUSC 316</u>	MUS 316	N/A
<u>MUSC 317</u>	MUS 317	N/A
<u>MUSC 318</u>	MUS 318	N/A
<u>MUSC 319</u>	MUS 319	N/A
<u>MUSC 320</u>	MUS 320	N/A
<u>MUSC 321</u>	MUS 321	N/A
<u>MUSC 322</u>	MUS 322	N/A
<u>MUSC 323</u>	MUS 323	N/A
<u>MUSC 324</u>	MUS 324	N/A
<u>MUSC 325</u>	MUS 325	N/A
<u>MUSC 326</u>	MUS 326	N/A
<u>MUSC 327</u>	MUS 327	N/A
<u>MUSC 330</u>	MUS 330	N/A
<u>MUSC 339</u>	MUS 339	N/A
<u>MUSC 340</u>	MUS 340	N/A
<u>MUSC 341</u>	MUS 341	N/A
<u>MUSC 346</u>	MUS 346	N/A
<u>MUSC 349</u>	MUS 349	N/A
<u>MUSC 350</u>	MUS 350	N/A
<u>MUSC 351</u>	MUS 351	N/A
<u>MUSC 360</u>	MUS 360	N/A
<u>MUSC 361</u>	MUS 361	N/A
<u>MUSC 362</u>	MUS 362	N/A
<u>MUSC 363</u>	MUS 363	N/A
<u>MUSC 365</u>	MUS 365	N/A
<u>MUSC 368</u>	MUS 368	N/A

<u>MUSC 370</u>	MUS 370	N/A
<u>MUSC 372</u>	MUS 372	N/A
<u>MUSC 374</u>	MUS 374	N/A
<u>MUSC 380</u>	MUS 380	N/A
<u>MUSC 381</u>	MUS 381	N/A
<u>MUSC 386</u>	MUS 386	N/A
<u>MUSC 390</u>	MUS 390	N/A
<u>MUSC 391</u>	MUS 391	N/A
<u>MUSC 392</u>	MUS 392	N/A
<u>MUSC 413</u>	MUS 413	N/A
<u>MUSC 415</u>	MUS 415	N/A
<u>MUSC 417</u>	MUS 417	N/A
<u>MUSC 421</u>	MUS 421	N/A
<u>MUSC 422</u>	MUS 422	N/A
<u>MUSC 424</u>	MUS 424	N/A
<u>MUSC 429</u>	MUS 429	N/A
<u>MUSC 430</u>	MUS 430	N/A
<u>MUSC 440</u>	MUS 440	N/A
<u>MUSC 441</u>	MUS 441	N/A
<u>MUSC 450</u>	MUS 450	N/A
<u>MUSC 455</u>	MUS 455	N/A
<u>MUSC 470</u>	MUS 470	N/A
<u>MUSC 471</u>	MUS 471	N/A
<u>MUSC 475</u>	MUS 475	N/A
<u>MUSC 477</u>	MUS 477	N/A
<u>MUSC 486</u>	MUS 486	N/A
<u>MUSC 498</u>	MUS 498	N/A
<u>MUSC 511</u>	MUS 511	N/A
<u>MUSC 513</u>	MUS 513	N/A
<u>MUSC 518</u>	MUS 518	N/A
<u>MUSC 519</u>	MUS 519	N/A
<u>MUSC 521</u>	MUS 521	N/A
<u>MUSC 522</u>	MUS 522	N/A
<u>MUSC 523</u>	MUS 523	N/A
<u>MUSC 527</u>	MUS 527	N/A
<u>MUSC 529</u>	MUS 529	N/A
<u>MUSC 530</u>	MUS 530	N/A
<u>MUSC 531</u>	MUS 531	N/A
<u>MUSC 535</u>	MUS 535	N/A
<u>MUSC 540</u>	MUS 540	N/A
<u>MUSC 574</u>	MUS 574	N/A
<u>MUSC 575</u>	MUS 575	N/A
<u>MUSC 576</u>	MUS 576	N/A
<u>MUSC 577</u>	MUS 577	N/A
<u>MUSC 578</u>	MUS 578	N/A
<u>MUSC 579</u>	MUS 579	N/A
<u>MUSC 580</u>	MUS 580	N/A
<u>MUSC 582</u>	MUS 582	N/A
<u>MUSC 586</u>	MUS 586	N/A
<u>MUSC 598</u>	MUS 598	N/A
<u>MUSC 599</u>	MUS 599	N/A

<u>NMNC 3110</u>	NURS 293	Common
<u>NMNC 3120</u>	NURS 362	Common
<u>NMNC 3135</u>	NURS 294	Common
<u>NMNC 3210</u>	NURS 377	Common
<u>NMNC 3220</u>	NURS 378	Common
<u>NMNC 3230</u>	NURS 379	Common
<u>NMNC 3235</u>	NURS 380	Common
<u>NMNC 4310</u>	NURS 395	Common
<u>NMNC 4320</u>	NURS 396	Common
<u>NMNC 4335</u>	NURS 398	Common
<u>NMNC 4410</u>	NURS 466	Common
<u>NMNC 4435</u>	NURS 467	Common
<u>NMNC 4445</u>	NURS 468	Common
<u>NMNC 4510</u>	NURS 486	Common
<u>NMNC 4520</u>	NURS 487	Common
<u>NMNC 4535</u>	NURS 488	Common
<u>NMNC 4545</u>	NURS 489	Common
NUTR-NUTRITION		
<u>NUTR 2110</u>	HNDS 251	Common
<u>NUTR 2120</u>	HNDS 201	Unique
<u>NUTR 3110</u>	HNDS 350	N/A
<u>NUTR 3120</u>	HNDS 360	N/A
<u>NUTR 3750</u>	HNDS 440	N/A
<u>NUTR 3996</u>	HNDS 450	N/A
<u>NUTR 4110</u>	HNDS 448	N/A
<u>NUTR 4210</u>	HNDS 403	N/A
<u>NUTR 4220</u>	HNDS 430	N/A
<u>NUTR 4230</u>	HNDS 446	N/A
<u>NUTR 4230L</u>	HNDS 446 L	N/A
<u>NUTR 4233</u>	HNDS 420	N/A
<u>NUTR 4235</u>	HNDS 405	N/A
<u>NUTR 4240</u>	HNDS 449	N/A
<u>NUTR 4240L</u>	HNDS 449 L	N/A
<u>NUTR 4550</u>	HNDS 455	N/A
<u>NUTR 4560</u>	HNDS 401	N/A
<u>NUTR 4565</u>	HNDS 407	N/A
<u>NUTR 4991</u>	HNDS 492	N/A
<u>NUTR 5110</u>	HNDS 548	N/A
<u>NUTR 5150</u>	HNDS 500	N/A
<u>NUTR 5210</u>	HNDS 551	N/A
<u>NUTR 5220</u>	HNDS 530	N/A
<u>NUTR 5230</u>	HNDS 546	N/A
<u>NUTR 5233</u>	HNDS 520	N/A
<u>NUTR 5240</u>	HNDS 549	N/A
<u>NUTR 5610</u>	HNDS 560	N/A
<u>NUTR 5620</u>	HNDS 562	N/A
<u>NUTR 5630</u>	HNDS 563	N/A
<u>NUTR 5640</u>	HNDS 564	N/A
<u>NUTR 5650</u>	HNDS 565	N/A
<u>NUTR 5660</u>	HNDS 566	N/A
<u>NUTR 5670</u>	HNDS 567	N/A
<u>NUTR 5680</u>	HNDS 568	N/A

<u>NUTR 5991</u>	HNDS 598	N/A
<u>NUTR 5996</u>	HNDS 590	N/A
OATS- OFFICE ADMIN TECH SYSTEMS		
<u>OATS 101</u>	BOT 101	N/A
<u>OATS 102</u>	BOT 102	N/A
<u>OATS 105</u>	BOT 105	N/A
<u>OATS 106</u>	BOT 106	N/A
<u>OATS 110</u>	BOT 110	N/A
<u>OATS 120</u>	BOT 120	N/A
<u>OATS 121</u>	BOT 121	N/A
<u>OATS 140</u>	BOT 140	N/A
<u>OATS 150</u>	BOT 150	N/A
<u>OATS 169</u>	BOT 169	N/A
<u>OATS 170</u>	BOT 170	N/A
<u>OATS 171</u>	BOT 171	N/A
<u>OATS 191</u>	BOT 191	N/A
<u>OATS 202</u>	BOT 202	N/A
<u>OATS 203</u>	BOT 203	N/A
<u>OATS 205</u>	BOT 205	N/A
<u>OATS 206</u>	BOT 206	N/A
<u>OATS 207</u>	BOT 207	N/A
<u>OATS 208</u>	BOT 208	N/A
<u>OATS 209</u>	BOT 209	N/A
<u>OATS 211</u>	BOT 211	N/A
<u>OATS 213</u>	BOT 213	N/A
<u>OATS 214</u>	BOT 214	N/A
<u>OATS 215</u>	BOT 215	N/A
<u>OATS 217</u>	BOT 217	N/A
<u>OATS 218</u>	BOT 218	N/A
<u>OATS 220</u>	BOT 220	N/A
<u>OATS 221</u>	BOT 221	N/A
<u>OATS 222</u>	BOT 222	N/A
<u>OATS 223</u>	BOT 223	N/A
<u>OATS 228</u>	BOT 228	N/A
<u>OATS 233</u>	BOT 233	N/A
<u>OATS 239</u>	BOT 239	N/A
<u>OATS 240</u>	BOT 240	N/A
<u>OATS 241</u>	BOT 241	N/A
<u>OATS 244</u>	BOT 244	N/A
<u>OATS 250</u>	BOT 250	N/A
<u>OATS 255</u>	BOT 255	N/A
<u>OATS 260</u>	BOT 260	N/A
<u>OATS 270</u>	BOT 270	N/A
PHED-PHYSICAL EDUCATION		
<u>HLED 1154</u>	P E 134	Common
<u>PHED 1110</u>	P E 128	Common
<u>PHED 1230</u>	P E 147	Common
<u>PHED 1230</u>	P E 148	Common
<u>PHED 1230</u>	P E 150	Common
<u>PHED 1290</u>	P E 112	Common
<u>PHED 1290</u>	P E 113	Common
<u>PHED 1290</u>	P E 114	Common

<u>PHED 1290</u>	P E 115	Common
<u>PHED 1290</u>	P E 117	Common
<u>PHED 1290</u>	P E 166	Common
<u>PHED 1310</u>	P E 130	Common
<u>PHED 1320</u>	P E 131	Common
<u>PHED 1410</u>	P E 199	Common
<u>PHED 1430</u>	P E 109	Common
<u>PHED 1510</u>	P E 102	Common
<u>PHED 1510</u>	P E 103	Common
<u>PHED 1510</u>	P E 127	Common
<u>PHED 1620</u>	P E 205	Common
<u>PHED 1630</u>	P E 104	Common
<u>PHED 1670</u>	P E 129	Common
<u>PHED 1710</u>	P E 154	Common
<u>PHED 1710</u>	P E 159	Common
<u>PHED 1830</u>	P E 173	Common
<u>PHED 1910</u>	P E 263	Common
<u>PHED 2996</u>	P E 270	Common
PHIL-PHILOSOPHY		
<u>PHIL 1115G</u>	PHIL 101G	Common
<u>PHIL 1120G</u>	PHIL 211G	Common
<u>PHIL 1140G</u>	PHIL 136G	Unique
<u>PHIL 1145G</u>	PHIL 100G	Unique
<u>PHIL 1155G</u>	PHIL 124G	Unique
<u>PHIL 2110G</u>	PHIL 223G	Common
<u>PHIL 2230G</u>	PHIL 201G	Common
PHLS-PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES		
<u>PHLS 1110G</u>	PHLS 150G	Common
<u>PHLS 2110</u>	PHLS 275	Common
<u>PHLS 2120</u>	PHLS 295	Common
PHYS-PHYSICS		
<u>PHYS 1111</u>	PHYS 150	Unique
<u>PHYS 1112</u>	PHYS 210	Unique
<u>PHYS 1115G</u>	PHYS 110G	Common
<u>PHYS 1125G</u>	PHYS 120G	Common
<u>PHYS 1230G</u>	PHYS 211G	Common
<u>PHYS 1230L</u>	PHYS 211GL	Common
<u>PHYS 1240G</u>	PHYS 212G	Common
<u>PHYS 1240L</u>	PHYS 212GL	Common
<u>PHYS 1310G</u>	PHYS 215G	Common
<u>PHYS 1310L</u>	PHYS 215GL	Common
<u>PHYS 1311</u>	PHYS 205	Common
<u>PHYS 1320G</u>	PHYS 216G	Common
<u>PHYS 1320L</u>	PHYS 216GL	Common
<u>PHYS 1321</u>	PHYS 206	Common
<u>PHYS 2110</u>	PHYS 213	Unique
<u>PHYS 2110L</u>	PHYS 213 L	Unique
<u>PHYS 2111</u>	PHYS 203	Unique
<u>PHYS 2120</u>	PHYS 217	Unique
<u>PHYS 2120L</u>	PHYS 217 L	Unique
<u>PHYS 2121</u>	PHYS 218	Unique
<u>PHYS 2140</u>	PHYS 214	Unique

<u>PHYS 2140L</u>	PHYS 214 L	Unique
<u>PHYS 2141</u>	PHYS 204	Unique
<u>PHYS 2230G</u>	PHYS 221G	Unique
<u>PHYS 2230L</u>	PHYS 221GL	Unique
<u>PHYS 2231</u>	PHYS 223	Common
<u>PHYS 2240G</u>	PHYS 222G	Unique
<u>PHYS 2240L</u>	PHYS 222GL	Unique
<u>PHYS 2241</u>	PHYS 224	Common
<u>PHYS 2996</u>	PHYS 290	Unique
<u>PHYS 2997</u>	PHYS 280	Unique
POLS-POLITICAL SCIENCE		
<u>POLS 1110G</u>	GOVT 110G	Common
<u>POLS 1111</u>	GOVT 101	Unique
<u>POLS 1120G</u>	GOVT 100G	Common
<u>POLS 1130G</u>	GOVT 150G	Common
<u>POLS 2120G</u>	GOVT 160G	Common
<u>POLS 2996</u>	GOVT 201	Unique
<u>POLS 300</u>	GOVT 300	N/A
<u>POLS 308</u>	GOVT 308	N/A
<u>POLS 313</u>	GOVT 313	N/A
<u>POLS 314</u>	GOVT 314	N/A
<u>POLS 315</u>	GOVT 315	N/A
<u>POLS 320</u>	GOVT 320	N/A
<u>POLS 321</u>	GOVT 321	N/A
<u>POLS 324</u>	GOVT 324	N/A
<u>POLS 330</u>	GOVT 330	N/A
<u>POLS 331</u>	GOVT 331	N/A
<u>POLS 335</u>	GOVT 335	N/A
<u>POLS 343</u>	GOVT 343	N/A
<u>POLS 344</u>	GOVT 344	N/A
<u>POLS 345</u>	GOVT 345	N/A
<u>POLS 348</u>	GOVT 348	N/A
<u>POLS 350</u>	GOVT 350	N/A
<u>POLS 353</u>	GOVT 353	N/A
<u>POLS 354</u>	GOVT 354	N/A
<u>POLS 360</u>	GOVT 360	N/A
<u>POLS 361</u>	GOVT 361	N/A
<u>POLS 362</u>	GOVT 362	N/A
<u>POLS 366</u>	GOVT 366	N/A
<u>POLS 367</u>	GOVT 367	N/A
<u>POLS 370</u>	GOVT 370	N/A
<u>POLS 371</u>	GOVT 371	N/A
<u>POLS 372</u>	GOVT 372	N/A
<u>POLS 373</u>	GOVT 373	N/A
<u>POLS 378</u>	GOVT 378	N/A
<u>POLS 379</u>	GOVT 379	N/A
<u>POLS 380V</u>	GOVT 380V	N/A
<u>POLS 382</u>	GOVT 382	N/A
<u>POLS 383</u>	GOVT 383	N/A
<u>POLS 385</u>	GOVT 385	N/A
<u>POLS 386</u>	GOVT 386	N/A
<u>POLS 387</u>	GOVT 387	N/A

<u>POLS 390</u>	GOVT 390	N/A
<u>POLS 391</u>	GOVT 391	N/A
<u>POLS 392</u>	GOVT 392	N/A
<u>POLS 394</u>	GOVT 394	N/A
<u>POLS 395</u>	GOVT 395	N/A
<u>POLS 396</u>	GOVT 396	N/A
<u>POLS 399</u>	GOVT 399	N/A
<u>POLS 405</u>	GOVT 405	N/A
<u>POLS 406</u>	GOVT 406	N/A
<u>POLS 407</u>	GOVT 407	N/A
<u>POLS 410</u>	GOVT 410	N/A
<u>POLS 411</u>	GOVT 411	N/A
<u>POLS 412</u>	GOVT 412	N/A
<u>POLS 415</u>	GOVT 415	N/A
<u>POLS 468</u>	GOVT 468	N/A
<u>POLS 469</u>	GOVT 469	N/A
<u>POLS 493</u>	GOVT 493	N/A
<u>POLS 502</u>	GOVT 502	N/A
<u>POLS 503</u>	GOVT 503	N/A
<u>POLS 505</u>	GOVT 505	N/A
<u>POLS 510</u>	GOVT 510	N/A
<u>POLS 517</u>	GOVT 517	N/A
<u>POLS 519</u>	GOVT 519	N/A
<u>POLS 522</u>	GOVT 522	N/A
<u>POLS 527</u>	GOVT 527	N/A
<u>POLS 530</u>	GOVT 530	N/A
<u>POLS 536</u>	GOVT 536	N/A
<u>POLS 537</u>	GOVT 537	N/A
<u>POLS 540</u>	GOVT 540	N/A
<u>POLS 541</u>	GOVT 541	N/A
<u>POLS 542</u>	GOVT 542	N/A
<u>POLS 543</u>	GOVT 543	N/A
<u>POLS 544</u>	GOVT 544	N/A
<u>POLS 547</u>	GOVT 547	N/A
<u>POLS 548</u>	GOVT 548	N/A
<u>POLS 549</u>	GOVT 549	N/A
<u>POLS 550</u>	GOVT 550	N/A
<u>POLS 560</u>	GOVT 560	N/A
<u>POLS 561</u>	GOVT 561	N/A
<u>POLS 563</u>	GOVT 563	N/A
<u>POLS 564</u>	GOVT 564	N/A
<u>POLS 569</u>	GOVT 569	N/A
<u>POLS 570</u>	GOVT 570	N/A
<u>POLS 574</u>	GOVT 574	N/A
<u>POLS 578</u>	GOVT 578	N/A
<u>POLS 579</u>	GOVT 579	N/A
<u>POLS 580</u>	GOVT 580	N/A
<u>POLS 587</u>	GOVT 587	N/A
<u>POLS 590</u>	GOVT 590	N/A
<u>POLS 591</u>	GOVT 591	N/A
<u>POLS 593</u>	GOVT 593	N/A
<u>POLS 596</u>	GOVT 596	N/A

<u>POLS 598</u>	GOVT 598	N/A
<u>POLS 599</u>	GOVT 599	N/A
PORT-PORTUGUESE		
<u>PORT 1110</u>	PORT 213	Common
<u>PORT 1120</u>	PORT 214	Common
PSYC-PSYCHOLOGY		
<u>PSYC 1110G</u>	PSY 201G	Common
<u>PSYC 2221</u>	PSY 266	Unique
<u>PSYC 2230</u>	PSY 290	Common
<u>PSYC 2311</u>	PSY 274	Unique
<u>PSYC 301</u>	PSY 301	N/A
<u>PSYC 302</u>	PSY 302	N/A
<u>PSYC 310</u>	PSY 310	N/A
<u>PSYC 311</u>	PSY 311	N/A
<u>PSYC 315</u>	PSY 315	N/A
<u>PSYC 317</u>	PSY 317	N/A
<u>PSYC 320</u>	PSY 320	N/A
<u>PSYC 321</u>	PSY 321	N/A
<u>PSYC 324</u>	PSY 324	N/A
<u>PSYC 325</u>	PSY 325	N/A
<u>PSYC 330</u>	PSY 330	N/A
<u>PSYC 340</u>	PSY 340	N/A
<u>PSYC 350</u>	PSY 350	N/A
<u>PSYC 351</u>	PSY 351	N/A
<u>PSYC 359</u>	PSY 359	N/A
<u>PSYC 370</u>	PSY 370	N/A
<u>PSYC 375</u>	PSY 375	N/A
<u>PSYC 376</u>	PSY 376	N/A
<u>PSYC 380</u>	PSY 380	N/A
<u>PSYC 383</u>	PSY 383	N/A
<u>PSYC 400</u>	PSY 400	N/A
<u>PSYC 401</u>	PSY 401	N/A
<u>PSYC 402</u>	PSY 402	N/A
<u>PSYC 430</u>	PSY 430	N/A
<u>PSYC 442</u>	PSY 442	N/A
<u>PSYC 450</u>	PSY 450	N/A
<u>PSYC 470</u>	PSY 470	N/A
<u>PSYC 507</u>	PSY 507	N/A
<u>PSYC 508</u>	PSY 508	N/A
<u>PSYC 509</u>	PSY 509	N/A
<u>PSYC 510</u>	PSY 510	N/A
<u>PSYC 520</u>	PSY 520	N/A
<u>PSYC 522</u>	PSY 522	N/A
<u>PSYC 523</u>	PSY 523	N/A
<u>PSYC 524</u>	PSY 524	N/A
<u>PSYC 527</u>	PSY 527	N/A
<u>PSYC 529</u>	PSY 529	N/A
<u>PSYC 540</u>	PSY 540	N/A
<u>PSYC 547</u>	PSY 547	N/A
<u>PSYC 550</u>	PSY 550	N/A
<u>PSYC 570</u>	PSY 570	N/A
<u>PSYC 590</u>	PSY 590	N/A

<u>PSYC 598</u>	PSY 598	N/A
<u>PSYC 599</u>	PSY 599	N/A
<u>PSYC 600</u>	PSY 600	N/A
<u>PSYC 698</u>	PSY 698	N/A
<u>PSYC 700</u>	PSY 700	N/A
RGSC-RANGE SCIENCE		
<u>RGSC 1110</u>	RGSC 150	Unique
<u>RGSC 2110</u>	RGSC 294	Common
<u>RGSC 2996</u>	RGSC 250	Unique
SIGN-SIGN LANGUAGE		
<u>SIGN 1110</u>	C D 374	Common
<u>SIGN 1120</u>	C D 375	Common
<u>SIGN 2110</u>	C D 476	Common
<u>SIGN 574</u>	C D 574	N/A
SOCI-SOCIOLOGY		
<u>SOCI 1110G</u>	SOC 101G	Common
<u>SOCI 2230</u>	SOC 263	Common
<u>SOCI 2230</u>	SOC 269	Common
<u>SOCI 2240</u>	SOC 258	Common
<u>SOCI 2261</u>	SOC 262	Unique
<u>SOCI 2310G</u>	SOC 201G	Common
<u>SOCI 330V</u>	SOC 330V	N/A
<u>SOCI 336V</u>	SOC 336V	N/A
<u>SOCI 350</u>	SOC 350	N/A
<u>SOCI 351</u>	SOC 351	N/A
<u>SOCI 352</u>	SOC 352	N/A
<u>SOCI 353</u>	SOC 353	N/A
<u>SOCI 357</u>	SOC 357	N/A
<u>SOCI 359</u>	SOC 359	N/A
<u>SOCI 360V</u>	SOC 360V	N/A
<u>SOCI 361V</u>	SOC 361V	N/A
<u>SOCI 362</u>	SOC 362	N/A
<u>SOCI 365</u>	SOC 365	N/A
<u>SOCI 371</u>	SOC 371	N/A
<u>SOCI 374V</u>	SOC 374V	N/A
<u>SOCI 375</u>	SOC 375	N/A
<u>SOCI 376V</u>	SOC 376V	N/A
<u>SOCI 390</u>	SOC 390	N/A
<u>SOCI 391</u>	SOC 391	N/A
<u>SOCI 392</u>	SOC 392	N/A
<u>SOCI 393</u>	SOC 393	N/A
<u>SOCI 394V</u>	SOC 394V	N/A
<u>SOCI 401</u>	SOC 401	N/A
<u>SOCI 409</u>	SOC 409	N/A
<u>SOCI 430</u>	SOC 430	N/A
<u>SOCI 448</u>	SOC 448	N/A
<u>SOCI 449</u>	SOC 449	N/A
<u>SOCI 458V</u>	SOC 458V	N/A
<u>SOCI 460</u>	SOC 460	N/A
<u>SOCI 464</u>	SOC 464	N/A
<u>SOCI 465V</u>	SOC 465V	N/A
<u>SOCI 470</u>	SOC 470	N/A

<u>SOCI 473</u>	SOC 473	N/A
<u>SOCI 477</u>	SOC 477	N/A
<u>SOCI 480</u>	SOC 480	N/A
<u>SOCI 481</u>	SOC 481	N/A
<u>SOCI 482</u>	SOC 482	N/A
<u>SOCI 486</u>	SOC 486	N/A
<u>SOCI 489</u>	SOC 489	N/A
<u>SOCI 491</u>	SOC 491	N/A
<u>SOCI 496</u>	SOC 496	N/A
<u>SOCI 501</u>	SOC 501	N/A
<u>SOCI 509</u>	SOC 509	N/A
<u>SOCI 530</u>	SOC 530	N/A
<u>SOCI 548</u>	SOC 548	N/A
<u>SOCI 549</u>	SOC 549	N/A
<u>SOCI 551</u>	SOC 551	N/A
<u>SOCI 552</u>	SOC 552	N/A
<u>SOCI 553</u>	SOC 553	N/A
<u>SOCI 559</u>	SOC 559	N/A
<u>SOCI 560</u>	SOC 560	N/A
<u>SOCI 561</u>	SOC 561	N/A
<u>SOCI 564</u>	SOC 564	N/A
<u>SOCI 565</u>	SOC 565	N/A
<u>SOCI 569</u>	SOC 569	N/A
<u>SOCI 570</u>	SOC 570	N/A
<u>SOCI 571</u>	SOC 571	N/A
<u>SOCI 572</u>	SOC 572	N/A
<u>SOCI 574</u>	SOC 574	N/A
<u>SOCI 575</u>	SOC 575	N/A
<u>SOCI 577</u>	SOC 577	N/A
<u>SOCI 579</u>	SOC 579	N/A
<u>SOCI 581</u>	SOC 581	N/A
<u>SOCI 582</u>	SOC 582	N/A
<u>SOCI 583</u>	SOC 583	N/A
<u>SOCI 586</u>	SOC 586	N/A
<u>SOCI 587</u>	SOC 587	N/A
<u>SOCI 589</u>	SOC 589	N/A
<u>SOCI 596</u>	SOC 596	N/A
<u>SOCI 599</u>	SOC 599	N/A
SOIL-SOIL		
<u>SOIL 2110</u>	SOIL 252	Common
<u>SOIL 2110L</u>	SOIL 252 L	Common
<u>SOIL 2996</u>	SOIL 200	Unique
SOWK-SOCIAL WORK		
<u>SOWK 2110G</u>	S WK 221G	Common
<u>SOWK 2111</u>	S WK 251	Unique
<u>SOWK 300</u>	S WK 300	N/A
<u>SOWK 301</u>	S WK 301	N/A
<u>SOWK 309</u>	S WK 309	N/A
<u>SOWK 311</u>	S WK 311	N/A
<u>SOWK 312</u>	S WK 312	N/A
<u>SOWK 313</u>	S WK 313	N/A
<u>SOWK 315</u>	S WK 315	N/A

<u>SOWK 316</u>	S WK 316	N/A
<u>SOWK 331V</u>	S WK 331V	N/A
<u>SOWK 401</u>	S WK 401	N/A
<u>SOWK 403</u>	S WK 403	N/A
<u>SOWK 405</u>	S WK 405	N/A
<u>SOWK 412</u>	S WK 412	N/A
<u>SOWK 415</u>	S WK 415	N/A
<u>SOWK 416</u>	S WK 416	N/A
<u>SOWK 417</u>	S WK 417	N/A
<u>SOWK 418</u>	S WK 418	N/A
<u>SOWK 419</u>	S WK 419	N/A
<u>SOWK 443</u>	S WK 443	N/A
<u>SOWK 449</u>	S WK 449	N/A
<u>SOWK 490</u>	S WK 490	N/A
<u>SOWK 497</u>	S WK 497	N/A
SPAN-SPANISH		
<u>SPAN 1110</u>	SPAN 111	Common
<u>SPAN 1120</u>	SPAN 112	Common
<u>SPAN 1210</u>	SPAN 113	Common
<u>SPAN 1220</u>	SPAN 213	Common
<u>SPAN 2110</u>	SPAN 211	Common
<u>SPAN 2120</u>	SPAN 212	Common
<u>SPAN 2210</u>	SPAN 214	Common
SPED-SPECIAL EDUCATION		
<u>SPED 2130</u>	SPED 202	Unique
<u>SPED 2996</u>	SPED 201	Unique
SPHS-SPEECH & HEARING SCIENCE		
<u>SPHS 2110</u>	C D 221	Common
<u>SPHS 301</u>	C D 301	N/A
<u>SPHS 322</u>	C D 322	N/A
<u>SPHS 323</u>	C D 323	N/A
<u>SPHS 324</u>	C D 324	N/A
<u>SPHS 326</u>	C D 326	N/A
<u>SPHS 421</u>	C D 421	N/A
<u>SPHS 422</u>	C D 422	N/A
<u>SPHS 423</u>	C D 423	N/A
<u>SPHS 424</u>	C D 424	N/A
<u>SPHS 425</u>	C D 425	N/A
<u>SPHS 501</u>	C D 501	N/A
<u>SPHS 502</u>	C D 502	N/A
<u>SPHS 503</u>	C D 503	N/A
<u>SPHS 504</u>	C D 504	N/A
<u>SPHS 505</u>	C D 505	N/A
<u>SPHS 506</u>	C D 506	N/A
<u>SPHS 507</u>	C D 507	N/A
<u>SPHS 508</u>	C D 508	N/A
<u>SPHS 509</u>	C D 509	N/A
<u>SPHS 510</u>	C D 510	N/A
<u>SPHS 521</u>	C D 521	N/A
<u>SPHS 523</u>	C D 523	N/A
<u>SPHS 525</u>	C D 525	N/A
<u>SPHS 530</u>	C D 530	N/A

<u>SPHS 535</u>	C D 535	N/A
<u>SPHS 541</u>	C D 541	N/A
<u>SPHS 542</u>	C D 542	N/A
<u>SPHS 545</u>	C D 545	N/A
<u>SPHS 547</u>	C D 547	N/A
<u>SPHS 548</u>	C D 548	N/A
<u>SPHS 583</u>	C D 583	N/A
<u>SPHS 584</u>	C D 584	N/A
<u>SPHS 585</u>	C D 585	N/A
<u>SPHS 586</u>	C D 586	N/A
<u>SPHS 589</u>	C D 589	N/A
<u>SPHS 590</u>	C D 590	N/A
<u>SPHS 591</u>	C D 591	N/A
<u>SPHS 599</u>	C D 599	N/A
<u>SPHS 640</u>	C D 640	N/A
SPMD-SPORTS MEDICINE		
<u>SPMD 1110</u>	SP M 190	Unique
<u>SPMD 1120</u>	SP M 191	Unique
<u>SPMD 1190</u>	SP M 272	Unique
<u>SPMD 1195</u>	SP M 273	Unique
<u>SPMD 1310</u>	SP M 175	Unique
<u>SPMD 1350</u>	PE P 185	Unique
<u>SPMD 2130</u>	SP M 250	Unique
<u>SPMD 2210</u>	SP M 271	Unique
<u>SPMD 2210L</u>	SP M 271 L	Unique
<u>SPMD 2250</u>	PE P 208	Unique
<u>SPMD 2310</u>	SP M 200	Unique
<u>SPMD 3010</u>	SP M 310	N/A
<u>SPMD 3050</u>	SP M 375	N/A
<u>SPMD 3090</u>	SP M 372	N/A
<u>SPMD 3093</u>	SP M 373	N/A
<u>SPMD 3110</u>	PE P 323	N/A
<u>SPMD 3120</u>	PE P 363	N/A
<u>SPMD 3130</u>	PE P 392	N/A
<u>SPMD 3140</u>	PE P 394	N/A
<u>SPMD 3150</u>	PE P 393	N/A
<u>SPMD 3160</u>	PE P 315	N/A
<u>SPMD 3210</u>	SP M 371	N/A
<u>SPMD 3210L</u>	SP M 371 L	N/A
<u>SPMD 3250</u>	SP M 324	N/A
<u>SPMD 3310</u>	PE P 319	N/A
<u>SPMD 3350</u>	SP M 412	N/A
<u>SPMD 3410</u>	SP M 308	N/A
<u>SPMD 3450</u>	SP M 305	N/A
<u>SPMD 3450L</u>	SP M 305 L	N/A
<u>SPMD 3550</u>	SP M 304	N/A
<u>SPMD 3610</u>	SP M 303	N/A
<u>SPMD 3650</u>	SP M 341	N/A
<u>SPMD 3710</u>	SP M 342	N/A
<u>SPMD 4010</u>	SP M 410	N/A
<u>SPMD 4015</u>	SP M 415	N/A
<u>SPMD 4020</u>	SP M 420	N/A

<u>SPMD 4025</u>	SP M 411	N/A
<u>SPMD 4030</u>	SP M 425	N/A
<u>SPMD 4090</u>	SP M 422	N/A
<u>SPMD 4093</u>	SP M 423	N/A
<u>SPMD 4095</u>	SP M 424	N/A
<u>SPMD 4098</u>	SP M 498	N/A
<u>SPMD 4110</u>	PE P 455	N/A
<u>SPMD 4130</u>	PE P 466	N/A
<u>SPMD 4210</u>	SP M 451	N/A
<u>SPMD 4250</u>	SP M 460	N/A
<u>SPMD 4250L</u>	SP M 460 L	N/A
<u>SPMD 4350</u>	SP M 330	N/A
<u>SPMD 4410</u>	SP M 456	N/A
<u>SPMD 4450</u>	SP M 307	N/A
<u>SPMD 4510</u>	SP M 309	N/A
<u>SPMD 4550</u>	SP M 223	N/A
<u>SPMD 4610</u>	PE P 465	N/A
<u>SPMD 4997</u>	SP M 499	N/A
<u>SPMD 4998</u>	SP M 445	N/A
<u>SPMD 5010</u>	SP M 510	N/A
<u>SPMD 5015</u>	SP M 513	N/A
<u>SPMD 5020</u>	SP M 514	N/A
<u>SPMD 5025</u>	SP M 511	N/A
<u>SPMD 5030</u>	SP M 515	N/A
<u>SPMD 5310</u>	SP M 512	N/A
<u>SPMD 5350</u>	SP M 560	N/A
<u>SPMD 5410</u>	SP M 509	N/A
<u>SPMD 5450</u>	SP M 556	N/A
<u>SPMD 5510</u>	SP M 504	N/A
<u>SPMD 5550</u>	SP M 545	N/A
<u>SPMD 6310</u>	PE P 624	N/A
<u>SPMD 6350</u>	SP M 551	N/A
<u>SPMD 6410</u>	SP M 608	N/A
<u>SPMD 6450</u>	SP M 665	N/A
<u>SPMD 6510</u>	SP M 660	N/A
<u>SPMD 6710</u>	SP M 597	N/A
<u>SPMD 6750</u>	SP M 600	N/A
<u>SPMD 6996</u>	PE P 501	N/A
<u>SPMD 7000</u>	SP M 700	N/A
THEA-THEATRE		
<u>THEA 1110G</u>	THTR 101G	Common
<u>THEA 1210G</u>	THTR 105	Common
<u>THEA 1221</u>	THTR 110	Unique
<u>THEA 1222</u>	THTR 120	Unique
<u>THEA 1223</u>	THTR 130	Unique
<u>THEA 1310</u>	THTR 142	Common
<u>THEA 1310L</u>	THTR 142 L	Unique
<u>THEA 1415</u>	THTR 149	Unique
<u>THEA 2221</u>	THTR 210	Unique
<u>THEA 2222</u>	THTR 206	Unique
<u>THEA 2310</u>	THTR 141	Common
<u>THEA 2310L</u>	THTR 141 L	Unique

<u>THEA 2340</u>	THTR 250	Unique
<u>THEA 2415</u>	THTR 249	Unique
<u>THEA 2421</u>	THTR 220	Unique
<u>THEA 2993</u>	THTR 200	Unique
<u>THEA 2996</u>	THTR 222	Unique
<u>THEA 300</u>	THTR 300	N/A
<u>THEA 303</u>	THTR 303	N/A
<u>THEA 304</u>	THTR 304	N/A
<u>THEA 305</u>	THTR 305	N/A
<u>THEA 307V</u>	THTR 307V	N/A
<u>THEA 308</u>	THTR 308	N/A
<u>THEA 310</u>	THTR 310	N/A
<u>THEA 311</u>	THTR 311	N/A
<u>THEA 312</u>	THTR 312	N/A
<u>THEA 313</u>	THTR 313	N/A
<u>THEA 317</u>	THTR 317	N/A
<u>THEA 321V</u>	THTR 321V	N/A
<u>THEA 322</u>	THTR 322	N/A
<u>THEA 323</u>	THTR 323	N/A
<u>THEA 329</u>	THTR 329	N/A
<u>THEA 330</u>	THTR 330	N/A
<u>THEA 334</u>	THTR 334	N/A
<u>THEA 337</u>	THTR 337	N/A
<u>THEA 341</u>	THTR 341	N/A
<u>THEA 343</u>	THTR 343	N/A
<u>THEA 345</u>	THTR 345	N/A
<u>THEA 346</u>	THTR 346	N/A
<u>THEA 347</u>	THTR 347	N/A
<u>THEA 348</u>	THTR 348	N/A
<u>THEA 349</u>	THTR 349	N/A
<u>THEA 352</u>	THTR 352	N/A
<u>THEA 353</u>	THTR 353	N/A
<u>THEA 354</u>	THTR 354	N/A
<u>THEA 355</u>	THTR 355	N/A
<u>THEA 356</u>	THTR 356	N/A
<u>THEA 357</u>	THTR 357	N/A
<u>THEA 360</u>	THTR 360	N/A
<u>THEA 366</u>	THTR 366	N/A
<u>THEA 384</u>	THTR 384	N/A
<u>THEA 395</u>	THTR 395	N/A
<u>THEA 396</u>	THTR 396	N/A
<u>THEA 408</u>	THTR 408	N/A
<u>THEA 409</u>	THTR 409	N/A
<u>THEA 410</u>	THTR 410	N/A
<u>THEA 414</u>	THTR 414	N/A
<u>THEA 417</u>	THTR 417	N/A
<u>THEA 430</u>	THTR 430	N/A
<u>THEA 435</u>	THTR 435	N/A
<u>THEA 439</u>	THTR 439	N/A
<u>THEA 440</u>	THTR 440	N/A
<u>THEA 450</u>	THTR 450	N/A
<u>THEA 535</u>	THTR 535	N/A

Academic and Career Programs

Programs offered at New Mexico State University - Dona Ana Community College

Programs are titled in the following styles:

- **Business Management (Finance & Banking Services) - Associate of Applied Science**
 - Major Title (Business Management), will appear on diplomas and transcripts
 - Concentration Title (Finance & Banking Services), will appear on diplomas and transcripts
 - Degree Title (Associate of Applied Science), will appear on diplomas and transcripts

All DACC associate's degrees require a minimum grade of C- or better in ENGL 1110G Composition I and the designated mathematics requirement.

Information about each career or academic program and its various degrees and certificates may be accessed from either the navigation menu at the left or through the information below.

A

- [Adult Education](#) (p. 339)
- [Advertising Representative - Certificate of Achievement](#) (p. 134)
- [Aerospace Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 98)
- [Aerospace Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 99)
- [Allied Healthcare Assistant](#) (p. 100)
- [Architectural Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 219)
- [Architectural Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 224)
- [Associate in General Studies](#) (p. 110)
- [Associate of Arts](#) (p. 110)
- [Associate of Science](#) (p. 113)
- [Automation and Manufacturing - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 119)
- [Automation and Manufacturing Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 118)
- [Automotive Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 122)
- [Automotive Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 124)

B

- [Basic Firefighter - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 279)
- [Basic Manufacturing and Bridge - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 120)
- [Basic Residential Wiring - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 129)
- [Basic Solar - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 130)
- [Basic Solar - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 272)
- [Biomedical Electronics - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 259)
- [Building Construction Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 127)
- [Building Construction Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 128)
- [Business Fundamentals - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 135)
- [Business Management \(Finance & Banking Services\) - Associate of Business Occupations](#) (p. 138)
- [Business Management \(General Management\) - Associate of Business Occupations](#) (p. 139)

- [Business Management \(Retail Marketing & Sales\) - Associate of Business Occupations](#) (p. 141)
- [Business Management - Associate of Business Occupations](#) (p. 137)

C

- [Cisco Networking - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 159)
- [Civil/Survey Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 220)
- [Civil/Survey Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 224)
- [Commercial Photography - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 178)
- [Community Health Worker - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 321)
- [Computed Tomography - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 325)
- [Computer and Information Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 160)
- [Computer Information Systems - Associate of Applied Science](#)
- [Computer Information Systems - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 159)
- [Computer Technology \(IT Specialist\) - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 150)
- [Computer Technology \(Networking\) - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 152)
- [Computer Technology \(Programming\) - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 154)
- [Corrections - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 189)
- [Creative Media - Certificate of Achievement](#) (p. 179)
- [Criminal Justice - Associate in Criminal Justice](#) (p. 190)
- [Culinary Arts - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 195)
- [Culinary Arts - Baking & Pastry - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 197)
- [Culinary Arts - Savory - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 197)
- [Cybersecurity - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 157)
- [Cybersecurity - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 161)

D

- [Dental Assistant - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 200)
- [Dental Hygiene - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 203)
- [Diagnostic Medical Sonography - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 209)
- [Diagnostic Medical Sonography - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 212)
- [Digital Audio - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 179)
- [Digital Film - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 174)
- [Digital Graphics - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 180)
- [Digital Graphics Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 175)
- [Digital Video - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 180)
- [Drafting and Graphics Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 225)

E

- [Early Childhood Administrator - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 237)
- [Early Childhood Development - Certificate of Completion](#)
- [Early Childhood Education - Associate in Early Childhood Education](#) (p. 234)
- [Education \(Elementary Education\) - Associate in Education](#) (p. 240)
- [Education \(Elementary Education-Special Education\) - Associate in Education](#) (p. 242)

- [Education \(Secondary Language Arts\) - Associate in Education](#) (p. 244)
- [Education \(Secondary Math\) - Associate in Education](#) (p. 246)
- [Education \(Secondary Science\) - Associate in Education](#) (p. 247)
- [Education \(Secondary Social Studies\) - Associate in Education](#) (p. 249)
- [Electrical Lineworker - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 252)
- [Electrocardiogram Technician - Certificate of Achievement](#) (p. 108)
- [Electronics Technology \(Biomedical Electronics\) - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 255)
- [Electronics Technology \(General Electronics\) - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 257)
- [Electronics Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 260)
- [Emergency Medical Services - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 264)
- [EMT - Basic - Certificate of Achievement](#) (p. 266)
- [EMT - Intermediate - Certificate of Achievement](#) (p. 266)
- [EMT Paramedic - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 267)
- [Energy Auditing - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 130)
- [Energy Conservation - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 273)
- [Energy Evaluation - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 273)
- [Environmental and Energy Technologies - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 271)

F

- [Film Crew Training - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 181)
- [Fire Science Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 278)
- [First Responder Prehospital - Certificate of Achievement](#) (p. 268)

G

- [Game Design - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 181)
- [Game Development - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 177)
- [General Business Management - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 136)
- [General Engineering - Associate of Science](#) (p. 282)
- [Geographical Information Systems - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 225)
- [Graphics and Animation - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 182)

H

- [Health Information Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 286)
- [Health Information Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 287)
- [Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 289)
- [Hospitality and Tourism \(Food & Beverage\) - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 294)
- [Hospitality and Tourism \(Lodging & Tourism\) - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 296)
- [Hospitality Services Management - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 298)
- [HVAC/R - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 291)

L

- [Law Enforcement - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 191)
- [Licensed Practical Nurse - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 303)

M

- [Mechanical Drafting and Solid Modeling - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 221)
- [Mechanical Drafting and Solid Modeling - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 226)
- [Medical Assisting - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 105)

N

- [Nursing - Associate in Nursing](#) (p. 302)
- [Nursing Assistant - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 104)

O

- [Office Administration Technology \(Administrative Assistant\) - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 308)
- [Office Administration Technology \(Bookkeeping Assistant\) - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 309)
- [Office Administration Technology \(Medical Office Assistant\) - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 311)
- [Office Administration Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 312)
- [Office Administration Technology - Medical Billing - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 314)
- [Office Administration Technology - Medical Transcription - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 314)
- [Oracle Programming - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 161)

P

- [Patient Care Technician - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 107)
- [Phlebotomist - Certificate of Achievement](#) (p. 108)
- [Plumbing - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 131)
- [Pre-Architecture - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 222)
- [Pre-Architecture - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 226)
- [Pre-Surgical Technician Program](#) (p. 109)
- [Prebusiness - Associate in Prebusiness](#) (p. 315)
- [Programming - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 162)
- [Public Health - Associate of Public Health](#) (p. 318)
- [Public Safety First Line Supervisor - Certificate of Achievement](#) (p. 193)

R

- [Radiologic Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 324)
- [Residential HVAC - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 292)
- [Respiratory Therapy - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 328)

S

- [Small Business Development Center](#) (p. 340)
- [Solar Energy Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 274)
- [Surveying Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#)
- [System Administration - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 163)

W

- [Water Technology - Associate of Water Technology](#) (p. 331)
- [Water Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 334)
- [Web Design - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 183)
- [Welding Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 336)
- [Welding Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 338)

Aerospace Technology

Aerospace Technology - Associate of Applied Science Degree

Aerospace Technology - Certificate of Completion

Aerospace technology refers to the construction, testing, and maintenance of aircraft and space vehicles. Technicians may be involved in the assembly, service, testing, operation, and repair of systems associated with dependable and reusable space launch vehicles and related ground support equipment. The successful candidate in this new field will possess a very broad range of technology-based skills.

The curriculum includes the core skills used in spaceflight technology, as well as instruction in commercial spaceflight requirements. It also prepares students for the nationally recognized SpaceTEC certification examination, which qualifies graduates for opportunities at Spaceport America and emerging local aerospace-related industries in southern New Mexico. The broad skills and knowledge students acquire in this program also are applicable to jobs in electronics and manufacturing.

Students may complete the Aerospace Technology program on a part-time basis by taking classes during the evening or during the day.

Additional Graduation Requirements

To receive either an associate degree or a certificate of completion, students are required to obtain a Career Readiness Certificate in the areas of Applied Math, Reading for Information, and Locating Information, at the appropriate level for their respective certificate or degree. To facilitate success in obtaining their Career Readiness Certificate students will be required to take 1 credit of OETS 102 Career Readiness Certification Preparation. A program advisor can provide additional information.

Click [HERE](#) to visit the Aerospace Technology website.

[Aerospace Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 98)

[Aerospace Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 99)

AERT 105. Aerospace Engineering PLTW 4 Credits (2+4P)

Introduce the student to Aerospace Engineering (AE) concepts and history. Studied topics include History of Flight, Aerodynamics, Rocket Science, Orbital Physics, Systems Engineering and Life Support/ Environmental Systems. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AERT 111. Basic Electricity and Electronics 3 Credits (2+2P)

Fundamentals of electricity and electronics, basic circuit devices, meters, transistors, integrated fiber optics, and industrial application topics. Minimum math proficiency of CCDM 103 or CCDM 104 required or math placement into CCDM 114 or higher. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Crosslisted with: ELT 105

AERT 121. Introduction to the Aerospace Workplace 4 Credits (2+4P)

The course covers space history, regulations, controls, aerospace industry terminology and acronyms as well as hands-on activities related to tools, procedures, and standard practices. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AERT 122. Aerospace Safety and Quality 3 Credits (2+2P)

Covers identification of hazards, personal protective equipment, safe practices, and protection of personnel, property, and equipment in the aerospace environment. Basic principles of quality assurance engineering and quality control relating to work processes will be discussed. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AERT 211. Electromechanical Devices 4 Credits (2+4P)

Theory and application of electromechanical devices and digital control circuits. Includes AD and DA converters, pneumatics, hydraulics, programmable logic controllers, DC, AC and stepper motors, and servomechanisms. Crosslisted with: MAT 240.

Prerequisite(s): ELT 160.

AERT 212. Materials and Processes (Basic Metallurgy) 3 Credits (2+2P)

Basic Metallurgy: Aluminum and its alloys (Alclad), hardening, tempering, annealing, anodizing, magnetism, titanium, copper, stainless steel, surgical steel, safety wire, iron rust. Metallurgical Processes: Welding and soldering. Inspection Fundamentals: Eddy currents, magnetic particles (ferrous and non-ferrous metals), ultrasonic, x-ray, visual, corrosion and corrosion control, and vacuum bagging. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AERT 213. Aerospace Fluid Systems 3 Credits (2+2P)

This course includes a familiarization of fluid system components, characteristics, and applications. Cryogenic and hypergolic materials and high pressure systems are also covered. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AERT 214. Aerospace Systems 3 Credits (2+2P)

This course provides an introduction to expendable and reusable spacecraft systems including hydraulic, pneumatic, electrical, propulsion, mechanical, HVAC, and ECLSS (Environmental Control and Life Support System). How systems interact with computer and data acquisition systems is also covered. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AERT 221. Inspection Requirements and Planning Metrology 3 Credits (2+2P)

Course teaches the benefits of inspection, quality control, material conditions. Also covers measurements, including temperature, ultrasonic, vibration and more. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AERT 222. Electromechanical Systems 3 Credits (2+2P)

Principles and applications of preventive and corrective maintenance procedures on industrial production machines using systems technical and maintenance manuals to develop troubleshooting procedures using systems block and schematic diagrams. Crosslisted with: MAT 245.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): AERT 221 or MAT 240. Prerequisite(s): ELT 160.

AERT 224. Aerospace Tests and Measurements

3 Credits (2+2P)

This course covers electrical and mechanical testing procedures (primarily non-destructive testing), equipment, measurements, and instrumentation involved in aerospace systems. Verification of tool and equipment calibration is also covered.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): AERT 221. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AERT 225. Cooperative Experience

1-3 Credits (1-3)

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and supervised and rated by the employer and instructor. Consent of instructor required. Graded: S/U. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AERT 255. Special Topics

1-4 Credits (1-4)

Specific topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AERT 290. Independent Study

1-3 Credits (1-3)

Individual studies in areas directly related to aerospace. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Name: Chipper Moore, Department Chair

Office Location: DADM 200E

Phone: (575) 527-7592

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/aert/>

Aerospace Technology - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(60 credits)

NOTE: Not all General Education ('G') courses listed below are taught at DACC. Please check DACC's current schedule for actual course offerings.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education Requirements		
<i>Choose one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits^{1,2}</i>		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, III, IV and V; students do not need to take any additional General Education courses to meet the requirement		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		

ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following:		
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab ³	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - Choose one from the following:		
PSYC 1110G or SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ³ Introduction to Sociology	
ENGL 1410G	Introduction to Literature ³	
ENGL 2520G	Film as Literature ³	
ENGL 2310G	Introduction to Creative Writing ³	
ENGL 2650G	World Literature I ³	
HIST 1105G		3
HIST 1110G	United States History I ³	
HIST 1120G	United States History II ³	
HIST 1130G	World History I ³	
HIST 1140G	World History II ³	
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I ³	
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II ³	
HIST 2245G	Islamic Civilizations to 1800 ³	
HIST 2246G	Islamic Civilizations since 1800 ³	
HIST 2250G	East Asia to 1600 ³	
HIST 2251G	East Asia since 1600 ³	
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy ³	
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking ³	
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God ³	
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics ³	
PHIL 1155G		3
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics ³	
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought ³	
<i>General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2</i>		
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication ³	3
Core Requirements		
MATH 1250G or ELT 120	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus (transfer track) ³ Mathematics for Electronics	4
<i>Technical Requirements⁴</i>		
ELT 105	Basic Electricity and Electronics	3
MAT 105	Introduction to Manufacturing	3
MAT 102	Print Reading for Industry	3
MAT 110	Machine Operation and Safety	3
AERT 121 or AERT 105	Introduction to the Aerospace Workplace Aerospace Engineering PLTW	4
ELT 110	Electronics I	4
AERT 212 or WELD 120	Materials and Processes (Basic Metallurgy) Basic Metallurgy	3
AERT 213	Aerospace Fluid Systems	3
AERT 214	Aerospace Systems	3
AERT 221	Inspection Requirements and Planning Metrology	3
MAT 265	Special Topics	3
AERT 224	Aerospace Tests and Measurements	3
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
Total Credits		60

- ¹ Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- ² See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- ³ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- ⁴ A final grade of C- or better is required in all 100-level technical courses to progress to 200-level technical courses.

(60 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
FALL		
MATH 1250G or ELT 120	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ¹ or Mathematics for Electronics	4
AERT 121 or AERT 105	Introduction to the Aerospace Workplace or Aerospace Engineering PLTW	4
ELT 105	Basic Electricity and Electronics	3
MAT 105	Introduction to Manufacturing	3
MAT 110	Machine Operation and Safety	3
Credits		17

Semester 2		Credits
SPRING		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area V: Humanities - Choose one from the following:		3
ENGL 1410G	Introduction to Literature	
ENGL 2310G	Introduction to Creative Writing	
ENGL 2520G	Film as Literature	
ENGL 2650G	World Literature I	
HIST 1105G		
HIST 1110G	United States History I	
HIST 1120G	United States History II	
HIST 1130G	World History I	
HIST 1140G	World History II	
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I	
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II	
HIST 2245G	Islamic Civilizations to 1800	
HIST 2246G	Islamic Civilizations since 1800	
HIST 2250G	East Asia to 1600	
HIST 2251G	East Asia since 1600	

PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking	
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God	
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics	
PHIL 1155G		
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics	
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought	
ELT 110	Electronics I	4
MAT 102	Print Reading for Industry	3
Credits		14

Semester 3		Credits
SUMMER		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
PSYC 1110G or SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Psychology or Introduction to Sociology	
Credits		3

Semester 4		Credits
FALL		
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	
AERT 213	Aerospace Fluid Systems	3
AERT 214	Aerospace Systems	3
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
Credits		10

Semester 5		Credits
SPRING		
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following:		4
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab	
AERT 212 or WELD 120	Materials and Processes (Basic Metallurgy) or Basic Metallurgy	3
AERT 221	Inspection Requirements and Planning Metrology	3
AERT 224	Aerospace Tests and Measurements	3
MAT 265	Special Topics	3
Credits		16
Total Credits		60

¹ While ELT 120 meets program requirements, it does not meet the NM General Education Area II: Mathematics requirements.

Aerospace Technology - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (29 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 29 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements¹		
ELT 105	Basic Electricity and Electronics	3
MAT 105	Introduction to Manufacturing	3
MAT 102	Print Reading for Industry	3
MAT 110	Machine Operation and Safety	3
AERT 121 or AERT 105	Introduction to the Aerospace Workplace Aerospace Engineering PLTW	4
AERT 213	Aerospace Fluid Systems	3
AERT 214	Aerospace Systems	3
AERT 221	Inspection Requirements and Planning Metrology	3
AERT 224	Aerospace Tests and Measurements	3
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
Total Credits		29

¹ A final grade of C- or better is required in all 100-level technical courses to progress to 200-level technical courses.

(29 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 29 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester	Prefix	Title	Credits
Semester 1	AERT 121	Introduction to the Aerospace Workplace	4
	ELT 105	Basic Electricity and Electronics	3
	MAT 105	Introduction to Manufacturing	3
	Credits		10
Semester 2	AERT 221	Inspection Requirements and Planning Metrology	3
	AERT 224	Aerospace Tests and Measurements	3
	MAT 102	Print Reading for Industry	3
	MAT 110	Machine Operation and Safety	3
	OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
	Credits		13
Semester 3	AERT 213	Aerospace Fluid Systems	3

AERT 214	Aerospace Systems	3
Credits		6
Total Credits		29

Allied Healthcare Assistant

The versatile Allied Healthcare Assistant program has been designed to allow graduates to take advantage of expanding health career opportunities. The program consists of courses which can be taken separately for individual certifications, or together as part of a complete college certificate or associate's degree.

Associate's Degree

- Medical Assisting - Associate of Applied Science (66 credits)

Certificates of Completion

- Nursing Assistant (16 Credits)
- Patient Care Technician (38-42 Credits)

Course-Completion Certificates

- Phlebotomist Basic
- Electrocardiogram Technician

Clinical course registration is contingent upon completion and submission of the [clinical clearance](#) packet to [Castlebranch](#), the results from the [New Mexico Department of Health Caregiver Criminal History Screening Program \(CCHSP\)](#) and drug screen.

Categories of Essential Functions

To participate in the courses offered in the Patient Care Technician Certificate Program, the student must be capable of performing the following:

Observation.

1. Visually discriminate incremental readings on various types of medical equipment;
2. Visually discriminate between different colored objects;
3. Discriminate between various auditory stimuli.

Communication.

1. Communicate effectively in English, using verbal, nonverbal, and written formats;
2. Read and interpret the English language without assistance.

Motor.

1. Stand for at least 5 hours;
2. Lift/carry 50 pounds; a release from MD may be required
3. Perform patient-care procedures with finger and manual dexterity.

Intellectual.

1. Collect, interpret, and integrate information.

Special Pre-Registration Requirements ("The Clinical Packet")

Before registering for any courses that are a co-requisite for a clinical course or a clinical course (NA 105 Nursing Assistant Clinicals, NA 109

Phlebotomist Basic, NA 110 Electrocardiogram Technician Basic, NA 205 Patient Care Technicians Practicum, NA 214 Medical Assistant Practicum), students must submit documentation of the following on-line to Castlebranch at https://www.castlebranch.com/online_submission/package_code.php:

- A signed statement that the student can perform the essential functions of the program without restrictions from an MD. (listed above)
- **TETANUS, DIPHTHERIA, PERTUSSIS (Tdap)**
 - A booster within last 9 years
 - Adult Tdap required once
- **MMR (Measles, Mumps, Rubella)**
 - Proof of vaccination (2 doses) **OR**
 - Proof of immunity by titers (Rubeola, Mumps, and Rubella). Must include a copy of the lab report
- **VARICELLA (Chicken Pox)**
 - Proof of vaccination (2 doses) **OR**
 - Proof of immunity by titer. Must include the copy of the lab report
 - History of Disease is **NOT** accepted
- **HEPATITIS B**
 - Proof of immunity by vaccination (3 doses) **OR**
 - Proof of immunity by titer. Must include a copy of the lab report
- **TUBERCULIN STATUS**
 - Annual Tuberculous (TB) status is required. Depending on your past status and testing there are different options.
 - **Option 1: Initial Two-Step Skin Test**
 - (1) receive the test, (2) return 48-72 hours later for reading, (3) wait 1-3 weeks, (4) repeat steps 1 & 2.
 - If no history or more than 12 months since last Tb Skin Test # 2 step Tb Skin Test required
 - **Option 2: Annual Skin Test**
 - If negative TB Test within 12 months # one step Tb Skin Test (for a total of 2 within 12 months)
 - **Option 3: QuantiFeron Gold (QFT) Blood Test**
 - Annual QFT is acceptable instead of Tb Skin Test. Like Tb Test, must be within 12 months and be negative
 - **Option 4: History of Positive Tb Skin Test or QuantiFeron Gold (QFT) Blood Test**
 - If History of Positive Tb Skin Test, submit the following:
 - **Date of Positive Tb with induration (mm)**
 - **Proof of chest x-ray**
 - **Complete Symptom Check Sheet (contact Health Services for form)**
 - If new positive TB # Follow-up by a healthcare provider. Must complete treatment as recommended
 - If a history of BCG vaccine # TST Skin Testing or QFT as above. If negative # OK; If positive # follow up as above.
- **American Heart Association Healthcare Provider BLS-CPR card** (cannot expire while taking courses); **Heartsaver is not accepted.**
- **7-10 panel Drug Screen** ordered via Castlebranch and delivered directly to the program. **A drug screen result hand-carried by a student will not be accepted.** A positive screening result may prevent the student from gaining employment, obtaining state and national certifications, and continuing in the following courses:

Prefix	Title	Credits
NA 104	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals	3
NA 104 L	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals Lab	1
NA 105	Nursing Assistant Clinicals	4
NA 109	Phlebotomist Basic	4
NA 110	Electrocardiogram Technician Basic	4
NA 204	Patient Care Technician	4
NA 205	Patient Care Technicians Practicum	4
NA 212	Medical Assistant Capstone Course	6
NA 214	Medical Assistant Practicum	6

Additional information regarding specific requirements is available from the program office in DAHL Room 190 and on the [program web-page](#).

Criminal History Screening

Prospective students are required to complete digital fingerprints and receive a clearance letter from [N.M. Department of Health Caregiver Criminal History Screening Program](#). Past criminal violations may prevent a student from obtaining state and national certification, or from gaining employment in the field, and enrolling in the following courses:

Prefix	Title	Credits
NA 104	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals	3
NA 104 L	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals Lab	1
NA 105	Nursing Assistant Clinicals	4
NA 109	Phlebotomist Basic	4
NA 110	Electrocardiogram Technician Basic	4
NA 204	Patient Care Technician	4
NA 205	Patient Care Technicians Practicum	4
NA 214	Medical Assistant Practicum	6
NA 212	Medical Assistant Capstone Course	6

[Nursing Assistant - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 104)

[Medical Assisting - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 105)

[Patient Care Technician - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 107)

[Phlebotomist Basic - Course-Completion Certificate](#) (p. 108)

[Electrocardiogram Technician - Course-Completion Certificate](#) (p. 108)

[Pre-Surgical Technician Program](#) (p. 109)

NA 101. Nursing Assistant Theory and Lab**6 Credits (5+2P)**

Nurse aide skills with emphasis on a bio-psychosocial-cultural approach to client care. Practice of these skills is provided in the laboratory as well as at a clinical site. Successful completion of the course prepares and qualifies the student to take the NACES certification examination. Requires a C or better to pass. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply theoretical knowledge associated with nursing assisting in providing basic healthcare services. Perform essential clinical skills within the nursing assistant scope of practice in long-term, acute care, and ambulatory care settings. Recognize factors that affect procedures and results, and take appropriate actions within predetermined limits when indicated, including resident/patient compromise or complications. Demonstrate professional conduct and interpersonal communication skills with patients, other health care professionals, and with the public. Recognize the responsibilities of other health care personnel and interact with them with respect for their healthcare roles and resident/patient care. Apply basic scientific principles and evidenced-based practice in learning new techniques and procedures. Relate vital signs, point-of-care testing, and physical psychological findings to common disease processes. Evaluate occupational exposures, environmental safety hazards, high risk situations, and emergency responses related to health care professions. Demonstrate soft skills related to assisting with patient assessment, mobility, safety, nutrition, and care of the environment. 1 Demonstrate professionalism when interacting with patient populations across the lifespan; including patient education and emergent situations. 1 Explain legal and ethical considerations, including HIPAA and scope of practice related to healthcare settings.

NA 102. Sterile Processing Technician**4 Credits (3+3P)**

This course will prepare the student to work as a Sterile Processing Technician, performing critical functions that support both the hospital and Operating Room. The student will learn about infection control, instrument reprocessing, decontamination, disinfection, and sterilization. All critical aspects of sterile processing will be covered to include applicable standards and regulations. This field is constantly evolving and those desiring to work in this profession must ensure that they stay abreast of the science behind the discipline. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): CCDE 110 N General Composition Placement exam scores, or specific course work.

Learning Outcomes

1. Summarized the legal responsibilities, ethical standards, and safety practices related to Sterile Processing Control and eliminate the spread of microorganisms Articulate standards and regulations as well as recommendations by professional organizations Properly clean, decontaminate, disinfect, and sterilize basic surgical instrumentation Prepare and assemble surgical trays and kits to include packaging and quality assurance indicators Utilize various sterilization modalities

NA 104. Nursing Assistant Fundamentals**3 Credits (3)**

This course prepares students for employment as a Nursing Assistant in a Long Term Care Facility. Theory and basic nursing care skills will be taught with an emphasis being placed on the psychosocial-cultural approach to client care. Students will learn communication skills, basic anatomy and physiology, growth and development, infection control, body mechanics, basic nutrition, client/resident elimination needs, the client/resident unit, vital signs, range of motion exercises, bed making, rehabilitation and restorative care, client admission and discharge, common health problems, dealing with death and dying, and basic medical terminology. NA 104 and NA 104L (laboratory) must be successfully completed with a C- or better in order to continue to NA 105 Nursing Assistant Clinical. NA 105 must also be successfully completed with a C- or better to be eligible to take the state certification competency examination. Attendance is required to meet the federal requirements for training hours and content prior to direct contact with a patient/resident and the state competency examination. Students must test out of all CCDE and CCDR courses and eligible to take ENGL 1110G to enroll in this course. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): NA 104 L.

NA 104 L. Nursing Assistant Fundamentals Lab**1 Credit (3P)**

This course prepares students for employment as a Nursing Assistant in a Long Term Care Facility. Students will learn and demonstrate personal care skills including bathing, grooming, dressing, toileting, assisting with eating and hydration, skin care, transfers and positioning. Students will also learn and demonstrate the use of assistive devices, and how to maintain resident safety, dignity and privacy. NA 104 & NA 104L must be successfully completed with a C- or greater in order to continue to NA 105 Clinical. NA 105 must be successfully completed with a C- or greater to be eligible to take the state certification competency examination.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): NA 104. Prerequisite(s): English COMPASS score of 35 or greater or CCDE 110N, and reading COMPASS score of 55 or greater or CCDR 105N. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

NA 105. Nursing Assistant Clinicals**4 Credits (3+3P)**

Extension of basic fundamentals of personal care, including theory, skills and clinical experience leading to the certified Nursing Assistant Examination at the conclusion of the semester. Continuation of NA 104. Requires a C or better to pass. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): C or better in NA 104 or consent of instructor.

NA 109. Phlebotomist Basic**4 Credits (2+4P)**

This course provides the latest information, techniques, skills, and equipment for blood and specimen collection based on the standards of the Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute, Needlestick Prevention Act, Joint Commission 2008 National Patient Safety Goals, OSHA and CDC. An advanced skills lab is included in the course to provide a "hands-on" practice experience and a 30 hour practicum in a supervised work environment collecting blood and specimens on actual patients for laboratory tests. Attendance is mandatory. Prepares students for employment as a phlebotomist in health care settings. Requires a "C" or better to pass. Upon successful completion of the course, student has the opportunity to test for National Healthcareer Certification. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): BIOL 1130 or BIOL 2225. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

NA 110. Electrocardiogram Technician Basic**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Prepares students for employment as an Electrocardiogram Technician. Includes basic theory of the cardiovascular system, cardiac rhythm interpretation, 12 lead ECG lead placement, and ECG equipment trouble shooting. The course includes an advanced skills laboratory for "hands-on" practice and 16 hours of supervised clinical in the work environment assisting with ECG testing. Attendance is mandatory. Course requires a grade of "C" or better to pass. Upon successful completion of course, student has the opportunity to test for National Healthcareer Certification. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Perform ECG's, including patient preparation, electrode placement, recording ECG's, mounting upload of ECG to patient's chart. Calculate a patient's heart rate and identify the heart rhythm from an ECG tracing. Identify artifacts; waveform elements of the cardiac cycle, including variances related to ischemia, injury or infarction; as well as, major classifications of arrhythmias. Prepare and monitor patient's for Holter monitoring and telemetry. Prepare, conduct and monitor patients during stress testing. Recognize factors that affect procedures and results, and take appropriate actions within predetermined limits when indicated, including patient compromise or complications. Demonstrate professional conduct and interpersonal communication skills with patients, other health care professionals, and with the public. Recognize the responsibilities of other health care personnel and interact with them with respect for their jobs and patient care. Apply basic scientific principles in learning new techniques and procedures. 1 Relate electrocardiogram findings to common disease processes.

NA 111. Alzheimer/Dementia Care Focus**3 Credits (3)**

Students will learn respectful care of Alzheimer/Dementia persons while ensuring their dignity, maximizing safe independence focusing on strengths and abilities.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): NA 104 or NA 101. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

NA 113. Sterile Processing Practicum**5 Credits (1+4P)**

This course will allow students to get hands on training in the Sterile Processing Department. They will perform critical functions learned in the Sterile Processing Technician course. They will apply principles of medical asepsis and infection control and by the end of the practicum be able to independently function in all work areas of the Sterile Processing Department. This field is constantly evolving and those desiring to work in this profession must ensure that they stay abreast of the science behind the discipline. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): NA 102. Prerequisite(s): CCDE 110 N.

Learning Outcomes

1. Utilize equipment safely in the Sterile Processing Department
Apply concepts of infection control and medical asepsis Effectively demonstrate professional ethical concepts Demonstrate proper cleaning, decontamination, disinfection, and sterilization practices Properly prepare and assemble surgical trays and kits to include packaging and quality assurance indicators Validate sterilization loads to ensure patient safety

NA 115. Phlebotomist Technician**6 Credits (3+6P)**

Basic theory and skills of phlebotomy following OSHA and Center for Disease Control guidelines. Prepares students for the requirements of testing for the ASCP certification exam and employment in a healthcare organization as a phlebotomist in licensed settings. Laboratory hours include infection control skills & practice, patient assessment & teaching, and practice in venipuncture. Clinical time includes clinical laboratory processes and operations, patient assessment, venipuncture, and exposure to clinical policies and procedures. Upon successful completion students are workforce ready. Requires C or better to pass. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Collect and process biological specimens for analysis. Recognize factors that affect procedures and results, and take appropriate actions within predetermined limits when corrections are indicated. Monitor quality control within predetermined limits. Perform preventative and corrective maintenance of equipment and instruments or refer to appropriate source for repairs. Demonstrate professional conduct and interpersonal communication skills with patients, laboratory personnel, other health care professionals, and with the public. Recognize the responsibilities of other laboratory and health care personnel and interact with them with respect for their jobs and patient care. Apply basic scientific principles in learning new techniques and procedures.

NA 204. Patient Care Technician**4 Credits (3+3P)**

This course will prepare Certified Nursing Assistants (CNAs) to work in the acute care setting through an expansion of their existing basic skill set. Students will acquire expanded acute care skills, critical thinking skills, and knowledge in caring for patients of all ages. Currently CNA certified. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): (NA 104, NA 105, NA 109, NA 110, AHS 120, and (BIOL 1130 or (BIOL 2210 & BIOL 2225))).

Corequisite(s): NA 205.

NA 205. Patient Care Technicians Practicum**4 Credits (1+9P)**

This course will prepare Certified Nursing Assistants (CNAs) to work in the acute care setting through an expansion of their existing basic skill set. Students will acquire expanded acute care skills, critical thinking skills, and knowledge in caring for patients of all ages. Students will go to acute care settings to practice newly acquired skills. Must have a "C" or better to pass. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): (NA 104, NA 105, NA 109, NA 110, AHS 120, & (BIOL 1130 or (BIOL 2210 & BIOL 2225))) Currently CNA Certified.

Corequisite(s): NA 204.

NA 209. Phlebotomy Laboratory Technician**4 Credits (2+4P)**

A continuation of NA 109, Phlebotomy Basic. This course furthers the experience, knowledge and skills of the phlebotomist by providing advanced specimen collection techniques, skills to assist with lab management, patient data processing, quality control measures, and customer service. Completion of thirty clinical hours and fifty successful venipunctures are required. Attendance is mandatory. Requires a final grade of "C" or better to pass. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M. Prerequisite(s): (BIOL 1130 or BIOL 2310 & BIOL 2225), and AHS 120, and NA 109.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will learn and demonstrate advanced specimen collection techniques. Students will learn and demonstrate advanced laboratory processing skills. Students will effectively employ skills required for patient information processing. Students will employ concepts of medical asepsis and infection control. Students will apply knowledge and skills required for quality control measures in the laboratory setting. Students will demonstrate professional and appropriate communication, in addition to soft skills. Students will learn and practice blood collection techniques in preparation for the PBTASCP national certification exam.

NA 210. Administrative Procedures for Medical Assistants**4 Credits (4)**

This course will provides students with the administrative procedures needed for a medical assistant. Skills will include creating a welcoming environment, cultural considerations, office safety, opening and closing procedures, computer operation and management, written and telephonic communications, financial procedures, patient scheduling, medical record management, and medical insurance, billing, and coding. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): NA 212. Prerequisite(s): MATH 1215, and ENGL 1110G, and AHS 120, and BIOL 1130 or BIOL 2225.

Learning Outcomes

1. Create and maintain a medical facility environment
2. Demonstrate professional business communications in writing, via telephone, and email.
3. Demonstrate patient scheduling, screening calls, and check-in.
4. Create a patient chart and demonstrate medical record management.
5. Demonstrate the use and management of an electronic health record.
6. Identify insurance and billing terminology.
7. Identify the different characteristics of third party medical payer sources.
8. Collect information for billing, and precertification for services.
9. Identify common procedure codes for diseases and procedures
10. 1 Complete billing and coding forms.
11. 1 Demonstrate office financial practices, managing patient accounts, and tracking, collecting payments, documentation, and performing banking procedures.
12. 1 Performing inventory, and purchasing of supplies.
13. 1 Identify billing and collection procedures.
14. 1 Demonstrate office accounting practices.
15. 1 Apply laboratory regulations for safety and quality in the medical laboratory
16. 1 Identify legal considerations in the management of a medical office.

NA 212. Medical Assistant Capstone Course**6 Credits (6)**

This course provides the student with entry-level theory and limited "hands-on" training in basic and routine clinical office tasks. The course will equip the Medical Assistant (MA) student with the competencies required to perform in a medical office under the direct supervision of a physician. The graduate will be able to assist the physician with physical exams, ECGs, phlebotomy, and minor surgical procedures. CNA Certification within the last 5 years.

Prerequisite(s): NA 105, NA 110, NA 109, AHS 120, BIOL 1130, BOT 208, HIT 228, HIT 248.

NA 214. Medical Assistant Practicum**6 Credits (1+6P)**

This course is the practicum for NA 212 Medical Assistant Fundamentals Capstone Course. Students will prepare for a career as a medical assistant in medical offices and clinics. During practicum students will observe and participate in 180 hours in a supervised work environment using knowledge and skills learned in NA 212. This course includes weekly post-practicum conferences with the instructor. The student will be evaluated by both the employer and the instructor. Requires a "C" or better to pass. Upon successful completion the student may be eligible to test for National Certification. Students who have been CNA Certified within the last 5 years can use this to enroll into this course. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): NA 212. Prerequisite(s): NA 105, NA 110, NA 109, AHS 120, BIOL 1130, BOT 208, HIT 228, HIT 248. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Name: Sheila Fetherlin, MSN RN Program Director

Email: sfetherlin@dacc.nmsu.edu

Office Location: DAHL 190/191U

Phone: (575) 527-7674

Name: Laura Jarry, BSN RN Clinical Coordinator

E-mail: ljarry@dacc.nmsu.edu

Office Location: DAHL 190/191V

Phone: (575) 528-7271

Name: Sharon Lashley, MBA BSN RN Instructor

E-mail: slashley@dacc.nmsu.edu

Office Location: DAHL 190/191W

Phone: (575) 528-7027

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/hca/>

Nursing Assistant - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog

Nursing assistants perform basic nursing functions involving patient care, working under the supervision of a registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, or physician. In general, nursing assistants attend to matters related to personal hygiene, safety, nutrition, exercise, and

elimination. Maintaining patient comfort is a priority. Upon successfully completing the course, the student is eligible to take the state nursing assistant exam to become certified as a nursing assistant. Course fee: \$150.

Clinical Clearance Packet

Students registering for a course that has a clinical component (NA 105) are required to complete a [clinical clearance packet](#) and submit online to [Castlebranch](#) for the director's approval to register.

Mandatory Attendance

Students must attend all class meetings and lab sessions to be eligible for state or national certification testing. Clinical courses take place off-campus, students will need to have personal transportation.

State certification is available upon successful completion of the courses:

- [State of New Mexico Department of Health \(DOH\) New Mexico Nurse Aide Competency Exam and Certification Management.](#)

Contact Us

For information on this college certificate program.

(16 credit hours)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 16 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Program Content		
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
NA 104	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals	3
NA 104 L	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals Lab	1
NA 105	Nursing Assistant Clinicals	4
BIOL 1130G	Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)	4
or BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	
OEEM 101	CPR for the Health Care Professional	1
Total Credits		16

(16 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 16 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

2 Options/Paths Available - Consult with Financial Aid Office regarding eligibility and restrictions.

OPTION 1:

Semester 1		Credits
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
NA 104	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals	3
BIOL 1130G or BIOL 2225	Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors) or Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
NA 104 L	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals Lab	1
NA 105	Nursing Assistant Clinicals	4
OEEM 101	CPR for the Health Care Professional	1
Credits		16
Total Credits		16

OPTION 2:

Semester 1		Credits
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
OEEM 101	CPR for the Health Care Professional	1
BIOL 1130G or BIOL 2225	Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors) or Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
Optional: Support Course if full-time enrollment required. Consult with Academic Advisor.		4
Credits		12
Semester 2		Credits
NA 104	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals	3
NA 104 L	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals Lab	1
NA 105	Nursing Assistant Clinicals	4
Optional: Support Course if full-time enrollment required. Consult with Academic Advisor.		3
Optional: Support Course if full-time enrollment required. Consult with Academic Advisor.		1
Credits		12
Total Credits		24

Medical Assisting - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(60 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Clinical Clearance Packet

Students registering for a course that has a clinical component (NA 105, NA 109, NA 110, NA 214) are required to complete a [clinical clearance packet](#) and submit online to [CastleBranch](#) for the director's approval to register.

Contact Us

For information on this degree.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits^{1,2}</i>		12-14
Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ⁶	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		
BIOL 1130G	Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)	
or		
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) (recommended for change of majors only) ⁵	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior ³	
<i>General Education Elective</i>		
PHLS 1110G	Personal Health & Wellness	3
Major Requirements		
<i>Technical Requirements</i>		
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
AHS 250	Spanish for Health Professionals	3
NA 104	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals (Special Permission)	3
NA 104 L	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals Lab (Special Permission)	1
NA 105	Nursing Assistant Clinicals (Special Permission) ⁴	4
NA 109	Phlebotomist Basic (Special Permission) ⁴	4
NA 110	Electrocardiogram Technician Basic (Special Permission) ⁴	4
NA 212	Medical Assistant Capstone Course (Special Permission)	6
NA 214	Medical Assistant Practicum (Special Permission) ⁴	6
OATS 208	Medical Office Procedures	3
OATS 228	Medical Insurance Billing	3
HIT 248	Medical Coding I	3
Total Credits		60

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- Clinical course requires [clinical packet](#) be complete and uploaded to CastleBranch and program director's permission to register for course.

⁵ For students who elect to take (or have taken) CHEM 1120G they will also need to take BIOL 2210 and BIOL 2225 in order to meet the degrees requirement for Anatomy & Physiology. (*Note - the CHEM 1120G will be the portion of the required course combination that meets the General Education Area III requirement, taking only the BIOL courses will require an additional "G" course to be taken*).

⁶ MATH 1220G College Algebra is required for the MA degree but students may need to take prerequisites. *Note: select the course to see it's prerequisites in the course bubble.

(60 credits) A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
FALL		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	4
NA 104	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals	3
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
NA 104 L	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals Lab	1
NA 105	Nursing Assistant Clinicals	4
Credits		15

Semester 2		Credits
SPRING		
BIOL 1130G	Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)	4
OATS 208	Medical Office Procedures	3
OATS 228	Medical Insurance Billing	3
NA 109	Phlebotomist Basic	4
Credits		14

Semester 3		Credits
FALL		
NA 212	Medical Assistant Capstone Course	6
HIT 248	Medical Coding I	3
NA 110	Electrocardiogram Technician Basic	4
PHLS 1110G	Personal Health & Wellness	3
Credits		16

Semester 4		Credits
SPRING		
NA 214	Medical Assistant Practicum	6
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	3
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior	3

AHS 250	Spanish for Health Professionals	3
Credits		15
Total Credits		60

Patient Care Technician - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog Certificate of Completion

Graduates of the Patient Care Technician certificate program may work in a variety of settings, including long-term and acute-care facilities, private homes, clinics, and home care agencies. In most cases, the work involves providing personal care for patients and support services such as drawing blood, operating specialized equipment, and furnishing the results of diagnostic procedures.

Employment opportunities are numerous in Doña Ana County and the surrounding areas. Salaries for those who have completed diverse competencies within the program average well above minimum wage. Once employed, many graduates will find opportunities for on-the-job training and advancement.

Students may use the program as an introduction to other healthcare programs, such as nursing, respiratory therapy, diagnostic medical sonography, and radiologic technology. The program includes classroom theory, laboratory experience, and applied learning in clinical settings. Because some of the learning takes place off-campus, students will need to have reliable personal transportation.

State and/or national certifications are available in certain areas upon successful completion of the courses:

- [State of New Mexico Department of Health \(DOH\) New Mexico Nurse Aide Competency Exam and Certification Management.](#)
- [National Healthcareer Association](#)
 - Phlebotomy
 - ECG Technician
 - Patient Care Technician certification

Important Facts About This Certificate Program

For information concerning the total cost, financing, time to completion, and job placement rates associated with this program, visit the following web page: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/vd/GEI/DA-OHCA-CT/Gedt.html>

Clinical Clearance Packet

Students registering for a course that has a clinical component (NA 105, NA 109, NA 110, NA 205) are required to complete a [clinical clearance packet](#) and submit online to [Castlebranch](#) for the director's approval to register.

Mandatory Attendance

Students must attend all class meetings and lab sessions to be eligible for state or national certification testing.

Patient Care Technician (38-42 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 38 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Core Requirements (7 credits)		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ^{1,2}	4
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra ^{1,2}	3
Related Requirements (7-11 credits)		
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
Choose from the following:		
BIOL 2210 & BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences and Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4-8
BIOL 1130G	Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)	
Technical Requirements (24 credits)		
NA 104	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals ²	3
NA 104 L	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals Lab ²	1
NA 105	Nursing Assistant Clinicals ²	4
NA 109	Phlebotomist Basic ²	4
NA 110	Electrocardiogram Technician Basic ²	4
NA 204	Patient Care Technician ²	4
NA 205	Patient Care Technicians Practicum ²	4
Total Credits		38-42

¹ Courses identical to those offered at New Mexico State University (main) Campus.

² Course has a prerequisite. Please consult DACC catalog for more information.

(38-42 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 38 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra	3

Choose one from the following:		4-8
BIOL 2210 & BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences and Human Anatomy and Physiology II ¹	
BIOL 1130G	Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)	
Credits		14-18
Semester 2		
NA 104	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals	3
NA 104 L	Nursing Assistant Fundamentals Lab	1
NA 105	Nursing Assistant Clinicals	4
NA 109	Phlebotomist Basic	4
NA 110	Electrocardiogram Technician Basic	4
Credits		16
Semester 3		
NA 204	Patient Care Technician	4
NA 205	Patient Care Technicians Practicum	4
Credits		8
Total Credits		38-42

¹ BIOL 2210 & BIOL 2225 option will need to be taken in separate semesters.

Phlebotomist - Certificate of Achievement

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (one semester – 4 credit hours)

A phlebotomist is a Healthcare Professional that specializes in extracting blood for analysis from patients. Phlebotomists work hand in hand with other Laboratory clinicians in assisting physicians in the diagnosing of diseases and/or disorders. Students are required to complete 30 clinical hours and 50 successful venipunctures. Clinical hours are scheduled individually and separately from class time at laboratory sites. Upon successfully completing the course, the student is eligible to take the NHA national exam to become certified as a phlebotomy technician. Prerequisite or Corequisite: BIOL 1130G Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Prefix	Title	Credits
NA 109	Phlebotomist Basic	4
Total Credits		4

(one semester – 4 credit hours)

A Suggested Plan of Study

A phlebotomist is a Healthcare Professional that specializes in extracting blood for analysis from patients. Phlebotomists work hand in hand with other Laboratory clinicians in assisting physicians in the diagnosing of diseases and/or disorders. Students are required to complete 30 clinical hours and 50 successful venipunctures. Clinical hours are scheduled individually and separately from class time at laboratory sites. Upon successfully completing the course, the student is eligible to take the NHA national exam to become certified as a phlebotomy

technician. Prerequisite or Corequisite: BIOL 1130G Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 4 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
NA 109	Phlebotomist Basic	4
Credits		4
Total Credits		4

Electrocardiogram Technician - Certificate of Achievement Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (one semester – 4 credit hours)

ECG technician students are trained with 12 lead ECGs, which are tracings of the electrical impulses transmitted by the heart. The technician attaches electrodes to the patient in the correct anatomical location and then operates the ECG machine to obtain a clear and accurate reading. A qualified medical physician then interprets the ECG reading. Graduates can also find employment observing and checking the quality of ECG rhythms on a continuous monitor in hospitals. Graduates may also work in clinics or hospitals preparing, observing, and providing post-care for patients having various cardiac test including stress testing and Holter monitoring. Upon successfully completing this course, students are eligible to take the NHA national exam to become certified electrocardiogram technicians. Pre-requisite: BIOL 1130G Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Prefix	Title	Credits
NA 110	Electrocardiogram Technician Basic	4
Total Credits		4

(one semester – 4 credit hours)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 4 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

ECG technician students are trained with 12 lead ECGs, which are tracings of the electrical impulses transmitted by the heart. The technician attaches electrodes to the patient in the correct anatomical location and then operates the ECG machine to obtain a clear and accurate reading. A qualified medical physician then interprets the ECG reading. Graduates can also find employment observing and checking the quality of ECG rhythms on a continuous monitor in hospitals. Graduates may also work in clinics or hospitals preparing, observing, and providing post-care for patients having various cardiac test including stress testing and Holter monitoring. Upon successfully completing this course, students are eligible to take the NHA national exam to become certified electrocardiogram technicians. Pre-requisite: BIOL 1130G Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)

Semester 1		Credits
NA 110	Electrocardiogram Technician Basic	4
Credits		4
Total Credits		4

Pre-Surgical Technician Program

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog

Important information about the educational debt, earnings, and completion rates of students who attend this program can be found on the following <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/gainfulemployment/>.

(35 credits)

The Surgical Technology program is a collaborative effort between San Juan College (SJC) and Doña Ana Community College (DACC) to offer the Surgical Technologist program of study to students in Southern New Mexico. Prerequisite coursework will first be completed at DACC once all prerequisite work is completed, students will apply for admission to the SJC Surgical Technology program. Admitted students will complete courses online through San Juan College. Hands-on lab sections and clinical requirements will take place in the student's hometown area with employer partners with SJC who have agreed to provide their healthcare organizations as a clinical site.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 35 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4

ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	
or ENGL 2221G Writing in the Humanities and Social Science		
Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
or COMM 1130G Public Speaking		
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		4
BIOL 1120G	Human Biology	
& BIOL 1120L and Human Biology Laboratory		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
Technical Requirements		
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
BIOL 2310	Microbiology	4
& 2310L and Microbiology Lab		
BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences	4
BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics	3
or MATH 1220G College Algebra		
Total Credits		35

Important information about the educational debt, earnings, and completion rates of students who attend this program can be found on the following <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/gainfulemployment/>.

(35 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 35 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
or COMM 1130G or Public Speaking		
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		4
BIOL 1120G	Human Biology	
& BIOL 1120L and Human Biology Laboratory		
Credits		11

Semester 2		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3

ENGL 2210G or ENGL 2221G	Professional & Technical Communication or Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences	4
BIOL 2310 & 2310L	Microbiology and Microbiology Lab	4
Credits		14
Semester 3		
AHS 116 or MATH 1215 or MATH 1220G	or Intermediate Algebra or College Algebra	3
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
Credits		10
Total Credits		35

Academic Advisor

Marty G. Brooks (mabrooks@dacc.nmsu.edu) (575) 527-7683 or
Academic Advising Centers

Pre-Surgical Technician program advisors

[Contact Us Form](#)

Sharon Lashley (slashley@nmsu.edu) MBA RN, Instructor
575-528-7027

Laura Jarry (ljarry@nmsu.edu) BSN RN, Clinical Coordinator,
Associate Professor, 575-528-7217

Sheila Fetherlin (sheilaf@nmsu.edu) MSN RN, Program Director,
Associate Professor

San Juan College Contact Information

[Surgical Technology home page](#)

[TEAS Testing information](#)

[Surgical Technology program application](#) after completion of all pre-
requisites, and TEAS testing. Application due in April classes begin
in August

Maxine Chapman, San Juan College Surgical Technology Director,
505-566-3492 or chapmanm@sanjuancollege.edu.

Associate in General Studies

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog

Associate in General Studies Degree

(575) 527-7519

The Associate in General Studies degree program is intended for those wishing to tailor an associate degree to their own specific needs. It allows students to include courses from a variety of program areas. It is not intended, however, to be a substitute for the Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree programs, which prepare students for transfer to bachelor's degree programs.

Students who have previously earned an associate degree from DACC or from any other institution are ineligible to receive the Associate in General Studies degree. Similarly, the Associate in General Studies degree will not be awarded concurrently with any other associate degree offered by DACC.

Requirements for this degree are as follows:

1. Complete a total of 66 credit hours (excludes noncredit courses, such as those with an "N" suffix);
2. Complete English and mathematics basic skills (See [Basic Academic Skills for Associate Degree](#) (p. 26));
3. Achieve a 2.0 cumulative GPA; and
4. Residency - A minimum of 15 of the total degree credits for the associate's degree must be completed at DACC, or any other NMSU campus.

Under the SOCAD agreement, military personnel and their families are exempt from the requirements described in item 4 above.

Name: Brad Mazdra, Director of Academic Advising

Office Location: DASR 103D

Phone: (575) 527-7519

Associate of Arts

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

Associate of Arts Degree

The Associate of Arts degree allows students to complete many of the general education requirements for a bachelor's degree while still at Doña Ana Community College. Students should take electives that apply toward the requirements of their chosen bachelor's degree.

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

Associate of Arts

(60 credits)

Students must complete 60 credits with a minimum GPA of 2.0. A minimum of 15 of the total degree credits for the associate's degree must be completed at DACC, or any other NMSU campus. [The New Mexico General Education Requirements](#) (p. 52) can be found in the section titled, "Transfer Among New Mexico Institutions of Higher Education".

NOTE: Not all General Education ('G') courses listed below are taught at DACC. Please check DACC's current schedule for actual course offerings.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Prefix	Title	Credits
<i>Area I: Communications - Select one course from each sub group. ¹</i>		10
<i>English Composition Level 1</i>		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ²	
or other approved New Mexico General Education Area I course listed in Level 1 in the current DACC/NMSU Catalog		

English Composition Level 2 - Choose one from the following:

ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science
or other approved New Mexico General Education Area I course listed in Level 2 in the current DACC/NMSU Catalog	

Oral Communication

COMM 1130G	Public Speaking
or COMM 1115G Introduction to Communication	
or other approved New Mexico General Education Area I course listed in Oral Communication in the current DACC/NMSU Catalog	

Area II: Mathematics - Choose one from the following: 3

MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics ³
MATH 1220G	College Algebra
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics
or other approved New Mexico General Education Area II course listed in the current DACC/NMSU Catalog	

Area III/IV: Laboratory Sciences and Social/Behavioral Sciences 10-11

For Area III: Laboratory Sciences and Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences, students must take one course from each area for a total of 7 credits. Students will then take an additional course in either Area III or Area IV for 3-4 credits depending on the students selection (i.e. Area III is 4 credits, Area IV is 3 credits).

Area III: Laboratory Sciences (4 credits)

ASTR 1115G	Introduction Astro (lec+lab)
ASTR 1120G	The Planets
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory
C S 171G	Introduction to Computer Science
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab
PHYS 1125G	Physics of Music
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab
PHYS 1320G & PHYS 1320L	Calculus -Based Physics II and Calculus -Based Physics II Lab
or other Approved New Mexico General Education Area III course listed in the current NMSU Catalog	

Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)

ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors
ANTH 1140G	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology

CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles
ECON 2120G	Microeconomics Principles
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science
POLS 1120G	American National Government
JOUR 105G	Media and Society
LING 2110G	Introduction to the Study of Language and Linguistics
PHLS 1110G	Personal Health & Wellness
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology
SOWK 2110G	Introduction to Human Services & Social Work
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems
GNDR 2110G	Introduction to Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies
GNDR 2120G	Representing Women Across Cultures
or other approved New Mexico General Education Area IV course listed in the current DACC/NMSU Catalog	
Either an Area III/IV: Laboratory Sciences or Social/Behavioral Sciences Course (4 or 3 credits)	

Area V: Humanities - Choose one from the following: 3

ENGL 2310G	Introduction to Creative Writing
ENGL 2520G	Film as Literature
ENGL 2650G	World Literature I
HIST 1105G	Making History
HIST 1110G	United States History I
HIST 1120G	United States History II
HIST 1130G	World History I
HIST 1140G	World History II
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought
or other approved New Mexico General Education Area V course listed in the current DACC/NMSU Catalog	

Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Choose one from the following: 3

ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art
ARTH 2110G	History of Art I
ARTH 2120G	History of Art II
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre
or other approved New Mexico General Education Area VI course listed in the current DACC/NMSU Catalog	

General Education Elective ⁴ 3

Electives, to bring the total credits to 60 ^{5, 6} 28

Total Credits **60-61**

¹ Students with Area I transfer credits may sometimes complete this requirement with 9 credits.

- ² Must complete with a C- or better.
- ³ May not apply to all NMSU B.A. degree programs.
- ⁴ In order to complete the General Education Requirements, students must take an elective course for 3-4 credits. This course can be any course in any area, excluding Area I: Communications and any crosslisted courses that exceeds the minimum requirement. The elective course must have the "G" distinction. See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- ⁵ Credits may vary based on prerequisites, dual credit, or AP credit. The amount indicated in the requirements list is the amount needed to bring the total to 60 credits and may appear in variable form based on the degree. However students may end up needing to complete more or less on a case-by-case basis. *Electives should be selected in consultation with an academic advisor, the NMSU Catalog and the bachelor's degree requirements to ensure course transfer. Second language courses are recommended if they are required by the intended bachelor's degree.*
- ⁶ Nine or more credits, all under one prefix, may be substituted for a single general education (G) course with the same prefix. For example, ARTS 1610 Drawing I, ARTS 1240 Design I, ARTS 1250 Design II (totaling 9 credits) could be used in place of the general education course, ARTH 1115G in the NMSU system.

(60-62 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

Students must complete at least 60 credits with a minimum GPA of 2.0. A minimum of 15 of the total degree credits for the associate's degree must be completed at DACC, or any other NMSU campus. [The New Mexico General Education Requirements](#) (p. 52) can be found in the section titled, "Transfer Among New Mexico Institutions of Higher Education".

NOTE: Not all General Education ('G') courses listed below are taught at DACC. Please check DACC's current schedule for actual course offerings.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Or other approved NM General Education Area I course listed in Level 1 in the NMSU/DACC Catalog		
Area II: Mathematics - Choose one from the following:		3
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics	
NOTE: MATH 1130G may not apply to all NMSU BA programs.		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics	
Or other approved NM General Education Area II course listed in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - Choose one from the following:		3
ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology	
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors	
ANTH 1140G	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	

ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology	
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior	
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice	
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles	
ECON 2120G	Microeconomics Principles	
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography	
GNDR 2110G	Introduction to Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies	
GNDR 2120G	Representing Women Across Cultures	
JOUR 105G	Media and Society	
LING 2110G	Introduction to the Study of Language and Linguistics	
PHLS 1110G	Personal Health & Wellness	
POLS 1120G	American National Government	
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science	
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems	
SOWK 2110G	Introduction to Human Services & Social Work	
Or other approved NM General Education Area IV course listed in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		
Area V: Humanities - Choose one from the following:		3
ENGL 2310G	Introduction to Creative Writing	
ENGL 2520G	Film as Literature	
ENGL 2650G	World Literature I	
HIST 1105G	Making History	
HIST 1110G	United States History I	
HIST 1120G	United States History II	
HIST 1130G	World History I	
HIST 1140G	World History II	
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I	
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II	
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking	
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God	
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics	
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics	
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought	
Or other approved NM General Education Area V course listed in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		
Elective		3
Credits		16
Semester 2		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2210G or ENGL 2221G	Professional & Technical Communication or Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Or other approved NM General Education Area I course listed in Level 2 in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following:		4
ASTR 1115G	Introduction Astro (lec+lab)	
ASTR 1120G	The Planets	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory	

BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory	
C S 171G	Introduction to Computer Science	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab	
PHYS 1125G	Physics of Music	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab	
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1320G & PHYS 1320L	Calculus -Based Physics II and Calculus -Based Physics II Lab	
Or other approved NM General Education Area III course listed in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Choose one from the following:		3
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre	
Elective		3
Elective		3
Credits		16
Semester 3		
Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
or COMM 1130G	or Public Speaking	
Or other approved NM General Education Area I course listed in Oral Communication in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		
Area III: Laboratory Sciences (4 cr.) OR Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences (3 cr.)		3-4
Elective		3
Elective		3
Elective		1
Credits		13-14
Semester 4		
General Education Elective		3-4
Elective		3
Elective		3
Elective		3
Elective		3
Credits		15-16
Total Credits		60-62

Name: DACC Academic Advising

Office Location: DASR 103

Phone: (575) 528-7272

Website: <http://dacc.nmsu.edu/aad/>

Associate of Science Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog

Associate of Science Degree

The Associate of Science degree allows students to complete many of the general education requirements for a bachelor's degree while still at the community college. Students should take electives that apply toward the requirements of their chosen bachelor's degree. The science electives may be taken at DACC or at NMSU.

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (60 credits)

Students must complete 60 credits with a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0. A minimum of 15 of the total degree credits for the associate's degree must be completed at DACC, or any other NMSU campus. The New Mexico General Education Requirements can be found in the section titled, "Transfer Among New Mexico Institutions of Higher Education".

NOTE: Not all General Education ('G') courses listed below are taught at DACC. Please check DACC's current schedule for actual course offerings.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Prefix	Title	Credits
<i>Area I: Communications</i>		
<i>English Composition - Level 1</i>		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ¹	4
<i>English Composition - Level 2</i>		
Select one from the following:		3
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
<i>Oral Communication</i>		
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking	3
or COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
Area I requirements may also be met by other approved General Education Area I courses listed in the current NMSU Catalog.		
<i>Area II: Mathematics</i>		
Select one course from the following: ¹		3-4
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus	
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics	
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I	
MATH 1511G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	
MATH 1521G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	
MATH 2350G	Statistical Methods	
<i>Area III/IV: Laboratory Sciences and Social/Behavioral Sciences</i>		

Area III: Laboratory Sciences

Select two courses from the following: 8

ASTR 1120G	The Planets
ASTR 1115G	Introduction Astro (lec+lab)
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory
C S 171G	Introduction to Computer Science
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab
PHYS 1125G	Physics of Music
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab
PHYS 1320G & PHYS 1320L	Calculus -Based Physics II and Calculus -Based Physics II Lab
Other approved General Education Area III courses listed in the current NMSU Catalog. Check applicable university catalog to determine appropriate course(s) for intended bachelor's degree.	

Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences

Select one course from the following: 3

ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors
ANTH 1140G	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology
ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles
ECON 2120G	Microeconomics Principles
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science
POLS 1120G	American National Government
JOUR 105G	Media and Society
LING 2110G	Introduction to the Study of Language and Linguistics
PHLS 1110G	Personal Health & Wellness
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems
SOWK 2110G	Introduction to Human Services & Social Work
GNDR 2110G	Introduction to Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies

GNDR 2120G Representing Women Across Cultures

Other approved General Education Area IV courses listed in the current NMSU Catalog. Check applicable university catalog to determine appropriate course(s) for intended bachelor's degree.

Area V: Humanities

Select one course from the following: 3

ENGL 1410G	Introduction to Literature
ENGL 2310G	Introduction to Creative Writing
ENGL 2520G	Film as Literature
ENGL 2650G	World Literature I
HIST 1105G	Making History
HIST 1110G	United States History I
HIST 1120G	United States History II
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought

Other approved General Education Area V courses listed in the current NMSU Catalog. Check applicable university catalog to determine appropriate course(s) for intended bachelor's degree.

Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts

Select one course from the following: 3

ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts
ARTH 2110G	History of Art I
ARTH 2120G	History of Art II
DANC 1110G	Dance Appreciation
HNRS 2114G	Music in Time and Space
HNRS 2115G	Encounters with Art
HNRS 2178G	Theatre: Beginnings to Broadway
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre

Other approved General Education Area VI courses listed in the current NMSU Catalog. Check applicable university catalog to determine appropriate course(s) for intended bachelor's degree.

General Education Elective² 3-4

Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics and Health (STEM-H) Electives

Select any course from within the following STEM-H prefixes (minimum of 21 credits of 100/200-level courses):³ 21

STEM-H electives should be selected in consultation with an academic advisor, the NMSU Catalog and the bachelor's degree requirements to ensure course transfer.⁴

Electives, to bring the total credits to 60⁵ 6-4

Additional College Electives (should be chosen in consultation with an academic advisor and the bachelor's degree requirements.) Take the appropriate number of electives to reach 60 credits.

Total Credits 60

¹ A minimum grade of C- is required.
² See the [General Education Section](#) (p. 52) of the catalog for a full list of courses
³ Not all prefixes are offered at DACC.

4 The STEM-H Elective course can be the following:

Courses

- ANTH 1135G Introduction to Biological Anthropology/ ANTH 1135L Introduction to Biological Anthropology Lab; ANTH 1160G World Archaeology
- AGRO 1110G Introduction to Plant Science (Lecture & Lab); AGRO 2996 Special Topics; AGRO 2160 Plant Propagation
- ASTR 1120G The Planets; ASTR 1115G Introduction Astro (lec+lab); ASTR 1116 Introduction to Astronomy Lab, Special
- BCHE 140 Introduction to Biochemistry; BCHE 241 Introduction to Research in Biochemistry
- BCIS 1110 Introduction to Information Systems
- SPHS 2110 Introduction to Communication Disorders
- CHME 101 Introduction to Chemical Engineering Calculations; CHME 102 Material Balances; CHME 201 Energy Balances & Basic Thermodynamics; CHME 294 Communicating in Chemical Engineering
- FDMA 2755 Drawing for Animation; FDMA 2720 3-D Animation
- E E 200 Linear Algebra, Probability and Statistics Applications; E E 212 Introduction to Computer Organization; E E 240 Multivariate and Vector Calculus Applications
- ENVS 1110G Environmental Science I; ENVS 2111 Environmental Engineering and Science; ENVS 2111L Environmental Science Laboratory
- ENGR 100G Introduction to Engineering; ENGR 111 Mathematics for Engineering Applications
- EPWS 2996 Special Topics
- FSTE 2996 Special Topics; FSTE 2130G Survey of Food and Agricultural Issues; FSTE 2110G Food Science I
- FWCE 1120 Contemporary Issues in Wildlife and Natural Resources Management; FWCE 1110G Introduction to Natural Resources Management; FWCE 2110 Principles of Fish and Wildlife Management
- GENE 1110 Experimental Systems in Genetics
- GEOL 1110G Physical Geology; GEOL 2996 Special Topics
- NUTR 2110 Human Nutrition; NUTR 2120 Seminar I - Becoming a Nutrition Professional
- I E 151 Computational Methods in Industrial Engineering; I E 200 Special Problems-Sophomore; I E 217 Manufacturing Processes: I E 217 L Manufacturing Processes Laboratory
- M E 159 Graphical Communication and Design; M E 222 Introduction to Product Development; M E 234 Mechanics-Dynamics; M E 237 Engineering Mechanics II; M E 240 Thermodynamics; M E 261 Mechanical Engineering Problem Solving
- MATH 1350G Introduction to Statistics; MATH 2350G Statistical Methods
- NURS 120 Introduction to Pharmacology; NURS 150 Medical Terminology; NURS 153 Medication and Dosage Calculation; NURS 155 Special Topics;
- PHLS 1110G Personal Health & Wellness; PHLS 2110 Foundations of Health Education; PHLS 2120 Essentials of Public Health
- RGSC 1110 The Range Science Profession; RGSC 2996 Special Topics
- SOIL 2996 Special Topics; SOIL 2110 Introduction to Soil Science/SOIL 2110L Introduction to Soil Science Laboratory
- SUR 222 Introduction to Geomatics; SUR 285 Precise Digital Mapping

Prefixes

- AERT
- AHS
- ANSC (100/200-level (excluding ANSC 1120H, ANSC 1180, ANSC 1140))
- ARCH
- AUTO
- AXED (100/200-level (excluding AXED 2130))
- BCT
- BIOL (100/200-level)
- C E (100/200-level)
- C S (100/200-level)
- CHEM (100/200-level)
- DAS
- DHYG
- DMS

- DRFT
- E T (100/200-level)
- ELT
- FDMA
- FIRE
- GEOG (100/200-level)
- HIT
- HORT (100/200-level)
- HVAC
- INMT
- MAT
- MATH (100/200-level)
- NA
- NSC
- OEBM
- OECS
- OEEM
- OEET
- OEGR
- OEGS
- OETS
- PHYS (100/200-level)
- RADT
- RESP
- SMET
- SURG
- TCEN
- WATR
- WELD

5 Elective credit may vary based on prerequisites, dual credit, or AP credit. The amount indicated in the requirements list is the amount needed to bring the total to 60 credits and may appear in variable form based on the degree. However students may end up needing to complete more or less on a case-by-case basis and students should discuss elective requirements with their advisor.

(60-62 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

Students must complete at least 60 credits with a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0. A minimum of 15 of the total degree credits for the associate’s degree must be completed at DACC, or any other NMSU campus. The New Mexico General Education Requirements can be found in the section titled, “Transfer Among New Mexico Institutions of Higher Education”.

NOTE: Not all General Education (‘G’) courses listed below are taught at DACC. Please check DACC’s current schedule for actual course offerings.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	

or other Approved New Mexico General Education Area I course listed in Level 1 in the current DACC/NMSU Catalog	
Area II: Mathematics/Algebra - Choose one from the following:	3-4
MATH 1220G	College Algebra
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I
MATH 1511G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I
MATH 1521G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II
MATH 2350G	Statistical Methods
MATH 2530G	Calculus III
or other Approved New Mexico General Education Area II course listed in the current DACC/NMSU Catalog	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - Choose one from the following:	3
ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors
ANTH 1140G	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles
ECON 2120G	Microeconomics Principles
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography
GNDR 2110G	Introduction to Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies
GNDR 2120G	Representing Women Across Cultures
JOUR 105G	Media and Society
LING 2110G	Introduction to the Study of Language and Linguistics
PHLS 1110G	Personal Health & Wellness
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science
POLS 1120G	American National Government
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems
SOWK 2110G	Introduction to Human Services & Social Work
or other Approved Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences course listed in the current DACC/NMSU Catalog	
Area V: Humanities - Choose one from the following:	3
ENGL 1410G	Introduction to Literature
ENGL 2310G	Introduction to Creative Writing
ENGL 2520G	Film as Literature
ENGL 2650G	World Literature I
HIST 1105G	Making History
HIST 1110G	United States History I
HIST 1120G	United States History II
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought
or other Approved New Mexico General Education Area V: Humanities course listed in the current DACC/NMSU Catalog	

STEM-H Elective (Selected in consultation with an academic advisor, the DACC/NMSU Catalog, and the bachelor's degree requirements to ensure course transfer.		3
Credits		16-17
Semester 2		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	
or ENGL 2221G	or Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following:		4
ASTR 1115G	Introduction Astro (lec+lab)	
ASTR 1120G	The Planets	
BIOL 1120G	Human Biology	
& BIOL 1120L	and Human Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2110G	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology	
& BIOL 2110L	and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution	
& BIOL 2610L	and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory	
C S 171G	Introduction to Computer Science	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab	
PHYS 1125G	Physics of Music	
PHYS 1230G	Algebra-Based Physics I	
& PHYS 1230L	and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1240G	Algebra-Based Physics II	
& PHYS 1240L	and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab	
PHYS 1310G	Calculus -Based Physics I	
& PHYS 1310L	and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1320G	Calculus -Based Physics II	
& PHYS 1320L	and Calculus -Based Physics II Lab	
or other Approved New Mexico General Education Area III: Laboratory Sciences course listed in the current DACC/NMSU Catalog		
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Choose one from the following:		3
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	
ARTH 2110G	History of Art I	
ARTH 2120G	History of Art II	
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts	
DANC 1110G	Dance Appreciation	
HNRS 2114G	Music in Time and Space	
HNRS 2115G	Encounters with Art	
HNRS 2178G	Theatre: Beginnings to Broadway	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre	
or other Approved New Mexico General Education Area VI course listed in the current DACC/NMSU Catalog		

STEM-H Elective (Selected in consultation with an academic advisor, the DACC/NMSU Catalog, and the bachelor's degree requirements to ensure course transfer.) 3

STEM-H Elective (Selected in consultation with an academic advisor, the DACC/NMSU Catalog, and the bachelor's degree requirements to ensure course transfer.) 3

Credits 16

Semester 3

Area I: Communications - Oral Communications 3

COMM 1115G Introduction to Communication
or COMM 1130G or Public Speaking

Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following: 4

ASTR 1115G Introduction Astro (lec+lab)

ASTR 1120G The Planets

BIOL 1120G Human Biology
& BIOL 1120L and Human Biology Laboratory

BIOL 2610G Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and
& BIOL 2610L Evolution
and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology,
and Evolution Laboratory

BIOL 2110G Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular
& BIOL 2110L Biology
and Principles of Biology: Cellular and
Molecular Biology Laboratory

C S 171G Introduction to Computer Science

CHEM 1120G Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and
Laboratory (non majors)

CHEM 1215G General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for
STEM Majors

CHEM 1225G General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory
for STEM Majors

GEOG 1110G Physical Geography

GEOL 1110G Physical Geology

PHYS 1115G Survey of Physics with Lab

PHYS 1125G Physics of Music

PHYS 1230G Algebra-Based Physics I

PHYS 1240G Algebra-Based Physics II

PHYS 1310G Calculus -Based Physics I

PHYS 1320G Calculus -Based Physics II

STEM-H Elective (Selected in consultation with an academic advisor, the DACC/NMSU Catalog, and the bachelor's degree requirements to ensure course transfer.) 3

STEM-H Elective (Selected in consultation with an academic advisor, the DACC/NMSU Catalog, and the bachelor's degree requirements to ensure course transfer.) 3

Credits 13

Semester 4

General Education Elective (To complete this requirement, take a GE Elective course for 3-4 crits. See the NMGE Section of the DACC/NMSU Catalog for a full list of courses.) 3-4

STEM-H Elective (Selected in consultation with an academic advisor, the DACC/NMSU Catalog, and the bachelor's degree requirements to ensure course transfer.) 3

STEM-H Elective (Selected in consultation with an academic advisor, the DACC/NMSU Catalog, and the bachelor's degree requirements to ensure course transfer.) 3

College Elective (Selected in consultation with an academic advisor and the intended bachelor's degree requirements.) 3

College Elective (Selected in consultation with an academic advisor and the intended bachelor's degree requirements.) 3

Credits 15-16

Total Credits 60-62

Name: DACC Academic Advising

Office Location: DASR 103

Phone: (575) 528-7272

Website: <http://dacc.nmsu.edu/aad/>

Automation and Manufacturing Technology

Associate of Applied Science Degree

Certificates of Completion

- Automation and Manufacturing Technology
- Basic Manufacturing and Bridge

Electromechanical automation and manufacturing is an evolving, high-tech field, with applications in such areas as aerospace, food processing, and the pharmaceutical industry. It offers some of the highest salaries in the industrial sector, along with ample opportunities for rapid advancement. Automation and manufacturing technicians are responsible for production operation, as well as equipment monitoring, adjustment, maintenance, and repair in both routine and emergency situations.

Using modern industrial production equipment, DACC's Automation and Manufacturing Technology program provides training for desirable entry-level positions in electromechanical automated processes, as well as skills upgrading for those already working in the field. The program encourages the development of problem-solving skills, enabling students to adapt quickly to rapidly changing conditions brought on by automation and new technologies. The program is based on skills standards established for the high-tech manufacturing industry by the American Electronics Association's Workforce Skills Project, among others.

Students learn systems interfacing and automation using digital control circuits, programmable logic controllers (PLC), and computer-controlled interfaces. Hands-on preventive and corrective maintenance procedures are taught in modern laboratory facilities using the same state-of-the-art, automated production equipment found in the manufacturing industry.

The curriculum includes first-year DC, AC, digital logic, and solid-state electronic-circuit analysis courses from the Electronics Technology program.

Whether taking classes or working on a job site, students enrolled in this program will be required to perform the same job duties and be able to meet the same physical requirements that they will as a graduate in the field. Depending where they find employment, graduates may be required to lift and carry 50 pounds safely, to work safely using hand and power tools, to work safely on electrical equipment, to ascend and descend ladders, and to stand, squat, stoop, or kneel for long periods of time.

Additional Graduation Requirements

To receive either an associate degree or a certificate of completion, students are required to obtain a Career Readiness Certificate in the areas of Applied Math, Reading for Information, and Locating Information at the appropriate level for their respective degree option. To facilitate success in obtaining their Career Readiness Certificate, students will be required to take 1 credit of OETS 102 Career Readiness Certification Preparation. A program advisor can provide additional information.

[Automation and Manufacturing Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 118)

[Automation and Manufacturing - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 119)

[Basic Manufacturing and Bridge - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 120)

MAT 102. Print Reading for Industry **3 Credits (2+2P)**

Reading, interpretation, and revisions of industrial technical drawings common to manufacturing, Aerospace, machine parts, electrical, hydraulic, and Pneumatic drawings. Interpretation of engineering drawings and related shop calculations. Introduction Crosslisted with: AERT 113. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

MAT 105. Introduction to Manufacturing **3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to manufacturing evolution from basic assembly process to modern automated processes. Covers history, employability, soft skills, quality measurements, teamwork concept, production requirements, and considerations in plan layout and design. Minimum math proficiency of CCDM 114 required or math placement into MATH 1215 or higher. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Crosslisted with: AERT 112

MAT 106. Applied Manufacturing Practices **3 Credits (2+2P)**

Course will illustrate how various products are manufactured along with associated process. Mechanical behavior such as bending, cold worked, strained, work hardened, and heat transfer will be emphasized as well. In lab, students will learn how to make selected products starting from prints to complete projects including quality control. Crosslisted with: AERT 114. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

MAT 110. Machine Operation and Safety **3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to the operation and safety aspects of various types of machinery and equipment, including both mechanical and electrical machines, Rigid Tubing, and Flexible Lines. Maintenance and safety operation of industrial equipment will also be covered. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Crosslisted with: AERT 115

MAT 130. Applied Industrial Electricity I **4 Credits (3+2P)**

Electrical safety, AC and DC circuits, use and care of common measuring instrumentation, schematic and wiring diagrams, electromagnetism, National Electric Code branch circuits. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 1215 or ELT 120 or OETS 118.

MAT 135. Applied Industrial Electricity II **4 Credits (3+2P)**

Relationship between motor power, speed, and torque, basic application of relay circuits, motor control circuits, inductance and capacitance factors, transformers, solid state devices circuits and applications. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): MAT 130.

MAT 145. Electromechanical Systems for Non-Majors **4 Credits (3+3P)**

Electromechanical system interfacing. Principles and applications of preventive and corrective maintenance procedures on automated industrial production machines using system technical and maintenance manuals to develop troubleshooting procedures using systems block and schematic diagrams.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

MAT 221. Cooperative Experience I **1-6 Credits**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and rated by employer and instructor. Student meets in a weekly class. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

MAT 234. Industrial Electricity Maintenance **3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction into electrical systems, theory and uses for the different types of motors used in the industry and related industrial safety practices. DC, AC stepper and servo motors, motor speed and torque, motor performance, and efficiency, motor control fundamentals using variable frequency drives, vector controls, servo and stepper drives. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

MAT 265. Special Topics **1-6 Credits**

Course subtitled in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Name: Chipper Moore, Department Chair

Office Location: DADM 200E

Phone: (575)-527-7592

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/mat/automation-manufacturing-technology/>

Automation and Manufacturing Technology - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (61 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 61 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
Choose one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1,2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, III and IV; students do not need to take any additional General Education courses to meet the requirement		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ³	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following:		
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab ³	
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab ³	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - Choose one from the following:		
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ³	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology ³	
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	3
Core Requirement		
<i>Technical Requirements</i>		
DRFT 114	Introduction to Solid Modeling	3
ELT 110	Electronics I	4
ELT 135	Electronics II	4
ELT 160	Digital Electronics I	4
ELT 205	Semiconductor Devices	4
ELT 225	Computer Applications for Technicians	3
ELT 235	Digital Electronics II	3
MAT 102	Print Reading for Industry	3
MAT 105	Introduction to Manufacturing	3
MAT 110	Machine Operation and Safety	3
MAT 265	Special Topics	4
AERT 211	Electromechanical Devices	4
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
Total Credits		61

- ¹ Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- ² See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- ³ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus. Students planning to continue their studies at NMSU should choose these courses whenever possible.

(61 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point

average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 61 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level I		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area II: Mathematics		4
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus	
ELT 110	Electronics I	4
ELT 225	Computer Applications for Technicians	3
Credits		15
Semester 2		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - Choose one from the following:		3
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	
DRFT 114	Introduction to Solid Modeling	3
ELT 135	Electronics II	4
ELT 160	Digital Electronics I	4
Credits		17
Semester 3		
ELT 205	Semiconductor Devices	4
ELT 235	Digital Electronics II	3
MAT 105	Introduction to Manufacturing	3
MAT 110	Machine Operation and Safety	3
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
Credits		14
Semester 4		
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following:		4
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab	
MAT 102	Print Reading for Industry	3
MAT 265	Special Topics	4
AERT 211	Electromechanical Devices	4
Credits		15
Total Credits		61

Automation and Manufacturing - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog

(33 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average

of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 33 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
ELT 110	Electronics I	4
MATH 1250G or ELT 120	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ^{1,2} Mathematics for Electronics	4
ELT 135	Electronics II	4
ELT 160	Digital Electronics I	4
MAT 102	Print Reading for Industry	3
MAT 105	Introduction to Manufacturing	3
MAT 110	Machine Operation and Safety	3
MAT 265	Special Topics	8
Total Credits		33

¹ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus. Students planning to continue their studies at NMSU should choose these courses whenever possible.

² While ELT 120 meets program requirements, it does not meet the NM General Education Area II: Mathematics requirements.

(33 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 33 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester		Credits
Semester 1		
MATH 1250G or ELT 120	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ¹ or Mathematics for Electronics	4
ELT 110	Electronics I	4
MAT 105	Introduction to Manufacturing	3
	Credits	11
Semester 2		
ELT 135	Electronics II	4
MAT 102	Print Reading for Industry	3
	Credits	7
Semester 3		
ELT 160	Digital Electronics I	4
MAT 110	Machine Operation and Safety	3

MAT 265	Special Topics	5
	Credits	12
Semester 4		
MAT 265	Special Topics	3
	Credits	3
	Total Credits	33

¹ While ELT 120 meets program requirements, it does not meet the NM General Education Area II: Mathematics requirements.

Basic Manufacturing and Bridge - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (18 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
ELT 105	Basic Electricity and Electronics	3
MAT 102	Print Reading for Industry	3
MAT 105	Introduction to Manufacturing	3
MAT 106	Applied Manufacturing Practices	3
DRFT 114	Introduction to Solid Modeling	3
MAT 110	Machine Operation and Safety	3
Total Credits		18

(18 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester		Credits
Semester 1		
ELT 105	Basic Electricity and Electronics	3
MAT 105	Introduction to Manufacturing	3

MAT 106	Applied Manufacturing Practices	3
Credits		9
Semester 2		
MAT 102	Print Reading for Industry	3
DRFT 114	Introduction to Solid Modeling	3
MAT 110	Machine Operation and Safety	3
Credits		9
Total Credits		18

Automotive Technology

Associate of Applied Science Degree

Certificate of Completion

The automobile has always created a steady demand for automotive technicians. Today, automotive service is one of the fastest-growing industries in the nation, and career opportunities are expanding rapidly.

The Automotive Technology program at Doña Ana Community College is certificated by ASE (Automotive Service Excellence) and is designed to prepare the student for an entry-level position as a line technician, shop foreman, service writer, service manager, or business owner. Completing courses, certificates, and/or degrees from an ASE certified school will enhance students' ability to gain employment as well as better prepare them to become ASE certified.

Students are trained using state-of-the-art equipment. In the laboratories, they practice the same service and repair techniques required of any professional service technician working in the real world. Each class includes a number of carefully selected competencies that must be mastered in order to successfully complete the program. Students are trained in:

- Engine service
- Suspension and steering
- Manual drive train and axles
- Electrical systems
- Brakes
- Fuel and emissions
- Heating and air conditioning
- Engine performance
- Automatic transmission/transaxle

Classes are offered in the daytime and also at night to accommodate work schedules.

Full-time Automotive Technology students are required to purchase a personal set of automotive technician's tools at an approximate cost of \$1,400, an iPad at the approximate cost of \$400, and to provide their own safety glasses. In addition, they are strongly encouraged to purchase medical/accident insurance. The tool set includes the basic tools that most employers require for an entry-level position. Part-time students are required to purchase only those tools required by the specific course(s) in which they are enrolled.

All Automotive Technology students are encouraged to join SkillsUSA, membership in which provides students an opportunity to develop their leadership skills and to become proficient in public speaking and parliamentary procedure. SkillsUSA also offers students an opportunity

to demonstrate their occupational skills through competitions that are held annually on both the state and national level.

Whether taking classes or working on a job site, students enrolled in this program will be required to perform the same job duties and be able to meet the same physical requirements that they will as a graduate in the field. Graduates may be required to lift and carry 50 pounds safely, work safely using hand and power tools and electrical equipment, and stand, squat, stoop, or kneel for long periods of time on concrete floors.

NOTE: Students must achieve a cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 with a final grade of C- or better in ENGL 1110G Composition I and a final grade of C- or better in all required AUTO courses/Technical Requirements.

[Automotive Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 122)

[Automotive Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 124)

AUTO 102. Electrical Measuring Instruments **2 Credits (1+2P)**

Selection, operation, and care of electrical measuring instruments.

AUTO 103. Auto Mechanics Fundamentals **4 Credits (2+4P)**

Theory and operation of all areas of auto mechanics. Basic repair and maintenance operations.

AUTO 112. Basic Gasoline Engines **5 Credits (2+6P)**

Principles of gasoline engine operation. Identification, design, function of engine components; engine disassembly and reassembly; trouble shooting, and rebuilding heads.

AUTO 117. Electronic Analysis and Tune-Up of Gasoline Engines **5 Credits (2+6P)**

Theory and operation of ignition and emission control systems and fuel system. Use of troubleshooting equipment and diagnostic equipment.
Prerequisite: [AUTO 120](#) or consent of instructor.

AUTO 118. Technical Math for Mechanics **3 Credits (2+3P)**

Mathematical applications for the automotive trade.

AUTO 119. Manual Transmission/Clutch **5 Credits (2+6P)**

Manual transmission, transfer cases, and clutch operating principles. Students will diagnose problems, remove and replace, disassemble, repair, and assemble units.

AUTO 120. Electrical Systems **4 Credits (2+4P)**

Troubleshooting and repair of starters, alternators, and associated circuits. Reading electrical diagrams, diagnosis and repair of electrical accessories.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

AUTO 125. Brakes **5 Credits (2+6P)**

Theory of operation, diagnosis, repair, and maintenance of disc and drum brakes; safety and use of special tools.

AUTO 126. Suspension, Steering, and Alignment **5 Credits (2+6P)**

Types of steering systems, suspension maintenance and repair, four-wheel alignment procedures.

AUTO 127. Basic Automatic Transmission**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Theory and operation of the automatic transmission; maintenance, troubleshooting, diagnosis, and repair of components.

AUTO 130. Introduction to Transportation Industry**3 Credits**

State and national traffic statutes that relate to the trucking industry. A Commercial Driver's License Learner's Permit will be obtained through successful completion of the course.

Prerequisites: Must be 18 years of age, have a current driver's license and consent of instructor.

AUTO 131. Class A CDL**3 Credits (1+4P)**

Instruction in how to perform proper pre-trip inspection; hands-on training with a tractor-trailer unit on the backing range and street driving to develop skills necessary to pass Class A DCL exam. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Class A CDL restricted license (permit) and either restriction of D.O.T.

AUTO 132. Automotive Air-Conditioning and Heating Systems**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Theory and operation, reading schematic diagrams, troubleshooting, repair, and replacement operations performed.

AUTO 137. Fuel Systems and Emission Controls**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Covers theory and operation of fuel system and emission control. Troubleshooting, vacuum diagrams, overhaul, repair and adjustment of carburetion and fuel injection.

Prerequisites: [AUTO 117](#) or consent of instructor.

AUTO 139. Automotive Computer Controls**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Same as OEPM 139.

AUTO 221. Cooperative Experience I**1-6 Credits**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and supervised and rated by the employer and instructor. Student will meet in a weekly class. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

AUTO 255. Special Problems in Automotive Technology**1-5 Credits**

Individual studies in areas directly related to automotive technologies. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

AUTO 295. Special Topics**1-6 Credits**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.

Name: Terry Mount, Department Chair

Office Location: DATS 155A

Phone: (575) 527-7584

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/aut/>

Automotive Technology - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(60 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required AUTO courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits (60 of credits listed for degree). Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Choose one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits^{1,2}</i>		12-14
This degree requires a course from Area I, students must select three courses from the remaining areas to complete General Education requirements (at least 9 credits worth).		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - The following are recommended course options:		
ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory ³	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory ³	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory ³	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) ³	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography ³	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab ³	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab ³	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - The following are recommended course options:		
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors ³	
ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology ³	
ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology ³	
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics ³	
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles ³	
ECON 2120G	Principles of Microeconomics ³	
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography ³	
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science ³	
POLS 1120G	American National Government ³	
POLS 1130G	Issues in American Politics ³	
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ³	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology ³	
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems ³	

Area V: Humanities - The following are recommended course options:	
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I ³
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II ³
HIST 1110G	United States History I ³
HIST 1120G	United States History II ³
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy ³
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking ³
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics ³

Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - The following are recommended course options:	
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art ³
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts ³
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz ³
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music ³

<i>General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications</i>	
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication ³ 3

Core Requirements	
OETS 118	Mathematics for Technicians 3
Approved elective	1

Major Requirements	
<i>Technical Requirements</i>	
AUTO 112	Basic Gasoline Engines 5
AUTO 117	Electronic Analysis and Tune-Up of Gasoline Engines 5
AUTO 119	Manual Transmission/Clutch 5
AUTO 120	Electrical Systems 4
AUTO 125	Brakes 5
AUTO 126	Suspension, Steering, and Alignment 5
AUTO 127	Basic Automatic Transmission 4
or AUTO 132	Automotive Air-Conditioning and Heating Systems
AUTO 137	Fuel Systems and Emission Controls 4
AUTO 221	Cooperative Experience I 3

Total Credits 60

- ¹ Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- ² See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- ³ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

(60 credits)
A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required AUTO courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total

at least 60 credits (60 of credits listed for degree). Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1 Credits

Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1 4

ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
------------	---------------	--

Select one course from different NM General Education Areas III, IV, V, and VI. A total of 3 courses from different areas are required. 3-4

Recommended courses include:

Area III: Laboratory Sciences

ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
------------	--	--

BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory	
-------------------------	--	--

BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory	
-------------------------	--	--

CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
------------	---	--

GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
------------	--------------------	--

PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab	
------------	----------------------------	--

PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
-------------------------	---	--

Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences

ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology	
------------	------------------------------	--

ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors	
------------	-----------------	--

ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology	
------------	-------------------	--

ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
------------	---------------------	--

ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles	
------------	--------------------------	--

ECON 2120G	Principles of Microeconomics	
------------	------------------------------	--

GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography	
------------	--------------------------	--

POLS 1120G	American National Government	
------------	------------------------------	--

POLS 1130G	Issues in American Politics	
------------	-----------------------------	--

PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
------------	----------------------------	--

SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
------------	---------------------------	--

SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems	
------------	------------------------------	--

Area V: Humanities

HIST 1110G	United States History I	
------------	-------------------------	--

HIST 1120G	United States History II	
------------	--------------------------	--

HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I	
------------	------------------------	--

HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II	
------------	-------------------------	--

PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
------------	----------------------------	--

PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking	
------------	---------------------------------------	--

PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics	
------------	------------------------	--

Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts

ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	
------------	--------------------	--

ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts	
------------	-----------------	--

MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	
------------	--------------------------	--

MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	
------------	-----------------------------------	--

AUTO 112	Basic Gasoline Engines	5
----------	------------------------	---

OETS 118	Mathematics for Technicians	3
----------	-----------------------------	---

Credits 15-16

Semester 2

AUTO 120	Electrical Systems	4
----------	--------------------	---

AUTO 125	Brakes	5
----------	--------	---

AUTO 126	Suspension, Steering, and Alignment	5
Credits		14
Semester 3		
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
AUTO 117	Electronic Analysis and Tune-Up of Gasoline Engines	5
AUTO 119	Manual Transmission/Clutch	5
Select one course from different NM General Education Areas III, IV, V, and VI. A total of 3 courses from different areas are required. Recommended courses listed in Semester 1.		3
Credits		16
Semester 4		
Select one course from different NM General Education Areas III, IV, V, and VI. A total of 3 courses from different areas are required. Recommended courses listed in Semester 1.		3
AUTO 127	Basic Automatic Transmission	4
AUTO 137	Fuel Systems and Emission Controls	4
AUTO 221	Cooperative Experience I	3
Approved Elective		1
Credits		15
Total Credits		60-61

Automotive Technology - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (16–19 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required AUTO courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements to total at least 16 credits (16-19 of credits listed for degree). Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
AUTO 120	Electrical Systems	4
Select 12-15 credits from the the following:		12-15
AUTO 112	Basic Gasoline Engines	
AUTO 117	Electronic Analysis and Tune-Up of Gasoline Engines	
AUTO 119	Manual Transmission/Clutch	
AUTO 125	Brakes	
AUTO 126	Suspension, Steering, and Alignment	
AUTO 127	Basic Automatic Transmission	
AUTO 132	Automotive Air-Conditioning and Heating Systems	
AUTO 137	Fuel Systems and Emission Controls	
Total Credits		16-19

(16–19 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required AUTO courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements to total at least 16 credits (16-19 of credits listed for degree). Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
AUTO 120	Electrical Systems	4
AUTO Elective - Choose one from the following:		4-5
AUTO 112	Basic Gasoline Engines	
AUTO 117	Electronic Analysis and Tune-Up of Gasoline Engines	
AUTO 119	Manual Transmission/Clutch	
AUTO 125	Brakes	
AUTO 126	Suspension, Steering, and Alignment	
AUTO 127	Basic Automatic Transmission	
AUTO 132	Automotive Air-Conditioning and Heating Systems	
AUTO 137	Fuel Systems and Emission Controls	
Credits		8-9

Semester 2		Credits
AUTO Electives - Choose two from the following:		8-10
AUTO 112	Basic Gasoline Engines	
AUTO 117	Electronic Analysis and Tune-Up of Gasoline Engines	
AUTO 119	Manual Transmission/Clutch	
AUTO 125	Brakes	
AUTO 126	Suspension, Steering, and Alignment	
AUTO 127	Basic Automatic Transmission	
AUTO 132	Automotive Air-Conditioning and Heating Systems	
AUTO 137	Fuel Systems and Emission Controls	
Credits		8-10
Total Credits		16-19

Building Construction Technology

Associate of Applied Science Degree

- Building Construction Technology (60 credits)

The Associate of Applied Science Degree in Building Construction Technology prepares students for opportunities within the growing construction industry. Providing significant hands-on instruction and student participation, the degree includes basic construction safety, technical math skills, blueprint reading, use of hand and power tools, wood building materials, concrete work, masonry construction, and basic

plumbing skills. This competency and performance-based degree follows nationally recognized National Center for Construction Education and Research (NCCER) accreditation and certification standards. Students may enroll on a full-time or part-time basis. Some courses are offered in the evening to accommodate students' work schedules.

Students may also choose to pursue a Certificate of Completion in Building Construction Technology (43-44 credits), Basic Solar (22 credits), Energy Auditing (23 credits), Basic Residential Wiring (17 credits), and/or Plumbing (17 credits) while pursuing an Associate of Applied Science Degree in Building Construction Technology.

Certificates of Completion

- Building Construction Technology (43-44 credits)
- Basic Solar (22 credits)
- Energy Auditing (23 credits)
- Basic Residential Wiring (17 credits)
- Plumbing (17 credits)

The certificates of completion in Building Construction Technology prepare students for basic, entry-level positions within the growing construction industry. Providing hands-on instruction and student participation, the certificates include basic construction safety, technical math skills, blueprint reading, use of hand and power tools, construction materials, and other related, applicable skills and training as described below. These competency and performance-based certificates follow nationally recognized National Center for Construction Education and Research (NCCER) accreditation and certification standards. Students may enroll on a full-time or part-time basis. Some courses are offered in the evening to accommodate students' work schedules.

- The Certificate of Completion in Basic Solar prepares a student with the skills for entry-level employment in the field of basic solar panel installation and construction related solar energy applications.
- The Certificate of Completion in Energy Auditing prepares a student with the skills for entry-level employment in the field of energy auditing, including the analysis of existing structures for energy efficiency and conservation.
- The Certificate of Completion in Basic Residential Wiring prepares students for entry-level employment in the residential wiring field, including basic residential wiring procedures and practices.
- The Certificate of Completion in Plumbing prepares a student with the skills for entry-level employment in the plumbing field, including basic residential plumbing procedures and practices.

All Building Construction Technology students are encouraged to join the student chapter of the National Association of Home Builders (NAHB). Membership provides students an opportunity to develop their leadership skills, become proficient in public speaking and parliamentary procedures, network with industry professionals, attend training provided by Las Cruces Home Builders Association (LCHBA), and attend other relevant professional development activities. Through their membership, students will have the opportunity to participate in service-learning events that support the local community. Students may also be able to demonstrate their technical skills at the International Builders Show (IBS) or through SkillsUSA competitions.

Whether during class, laboratory, or working on a class-related job site, students enrolled in the Building Construction Technology program will be required to perform the same job duties and be able to meet the same

physical requirements that they will as a graduate in the field. Depending where they find employment, graduates may be required to:

- Work in inclement weather,
- Lift up to 50 pounds from the ground,
- Possess good eye-hand coordination,
- Work safely around electrical hazards using the appropriate safety equipment,
- Work safely using hand and power tools,
- Ascend and descend stairs and ladders, and
- Stand, squat, or kneel for long periods.

Building Construction Technology - Associate of Applied Science (p. 127)

Building Construction Technology - Certificate of Completion (p. 128)

Basic Solar - Certification of Completion (p. 130)

Energy Auditing - Certificate of Completion (p. 130)

Basic Residential Wiring - Certificate of Completion

Plumbing - Certificate of Completion (p. 131)

BCT 100. Building Trades I

8 Credits (2+12P)

Equipment and general safety. Human relations, building construction surveying, footings, foundation form work, framing, sheathing, insulation. Basic electrical wiring and plumbing. Classroom instruction, on-the-job training, and problem solving.

BCT 101. Introduction to Construction I

2 Credits (2+1P)

Basic safety, including personal protective equipment, how to perform basic construction tasks safely, and what to do if an accident occurs. Includes basic construction methods. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): BCT 102;BCT 103.

BCT 102. Introduction to Construction II

2 Credits (2+1P)

Introduction to power and hand tools, blueprints, and basic rigging hardware and techniques. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): BCT 101;BCT 103.

BCT 103. Introduction to Construction Laboratory

3 Credits (3)

Provides students the opportunity to practice skills they have acquired in BCT 101 and BCT 102. It includes task-oriented projects in which students can apply many of the skills and knowledge that have been presented throughout the National Center for Construction and Education Research (NCCER) Carpentry Program. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): BCT 101; BCT 102.

BCT 104. Woodworking Skills I

3 Credits (1+4P)

Use and care of hand tools and elementary power tools, safety procedures, and supervised project construction.

BCT 105. Woodworking Skills II**3 Credits (1+4P)**

Advanced woodworking skills to include use of advanced power tools, power tool safety, and supervised construction.

Prerequisite: BCT 104 or consent of instructor.

BCT 106. Woodworking Theory and Practice**3 Credits (2+2P)**

History of wood manufacturing, industrial techniques, wood characteristics, stains and finishes. Design and construction of minor wood projects.

BCT 107. Painting I**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Types and applications of paints and clear coatings. Use of fasteners, caulks, and sealants. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BCT 109. Plumbing I**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Covers orientation to the trade. Students will learn about materials used in the plumbing industry and the different types of plumbing fixtures. It includes task-oriented projects in which the students apply many of the skills and knowledge that are presented through the National Center for Construction and Education Research (NCCER) Plumbing Program. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): BCT 101, BCT 102. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BCT 110. Blueprint Reading for Building Trades**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Same as DRFT 151, OEET 101, OEPB 110.

BCT 111. Small Equipment Maintenance and Repair**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Covers small engine theory, troubleshooting and repair, auto maintenance, hydraulic theory and repair lubricants, batteries and scheduled tool maintenance. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BCT 114. Basic Carpentry**3 Credits (1+4P)**

Covers orientation to the trade; wood building materials, fasteners, and adhesives; detailed description and explanations of hand-operated and power tools, including safety; framing basics including laying out and constructing of wood floors, walls and ceilings and includes roughing in of door and window openings. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): BCT 115; BCT 116.

BCT 115. Carpentry Level I**3 Credits (1+4P)**

Describes the various kinds of roofs and provides instructions for lay out of the different roofing systems. Describes the various types of windows, skylights, and exterior doors and provides instruction for installation. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): BCT 114; BCT 116.

BCT 116. Basic Carpentry Lab**2 Credits (2)**

Provides students the opportunity to practice skills they have acquired in BCT 114 and BCT 115. It includes task-oriented projects in which students can apply many of the skills and knowledge that have been presented throughout the National Center for Construction and Education Research (NCCER) Carpentry Program. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): BCT 114; BCT 115.

BCT 117. Plumbing 1A**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This course will introduce students to the plumbing profession. Students will become familiar with the tasks and responsibilities of plumbing professionals in the construction industry and gain a basic knowledge of the plumbing field. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BCT 118. Math for Building Trades**3 Credits (3)**

Geometry, algebra, arithmetic, and basic trigonometry pertaining to mathematical applications in the building trades field. Same as OEET 118, DRFT 118, OEPB 118.

Prerequisite: CDDM 103 N.

BCT 123. Residential Wiring I**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Introduction to residential electrical wiring trade, electrical safety practices, basic electrical circuits and theory, reading and interpreting applicable construction prints/drawings, introduction to basic National Electric Code (NEC), and preparation for entry-level employment in residential electrical wiring. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BCT 130. Professional Development and Leadership**1 Credit (1)**

As members and/or officers of various student professional organizations, students gain experience in leadership, team building, and community service. Students competing or participating in Skills USA are required to register for the course. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: BCT majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BCT 150. Forklift Operation**1 Credit (1)**

Classroom instruction and hands-on practice to prepare students to operate a forklift safely in the workplace. Students will have the opportunity to earn a forklift operator's permit. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BCT 200. Building Trades II**8 Credits (2+12P)**

Continuation of BCT 100: roofing; exterior and interior finish; masonry; door, window, and cabinet installation.

BCT 206. Advanced Cabinetmaking**3 Credits (1+3P)**

Advanced cabinetmaking skills, to include expert use of hand and power tools, professional construction and finishing techniques.

Prerequisites: BCT 105, BCT 106, or consent of instructor.

BCT 209. Plumbing II**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Continuation of BCT 109. Provides students the opportunity to gain more practice in the skills and knowledge learned in Plumbing I. Students will install fixtures and run the various plumbing supply lines from Plumbing Level I. The course included hands on projects in which the students apply many of the competencies that have been presented through the National Center for Construction and Education Research (NCCER) Plumbing Program. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): BCT 109.

BCT 217. Building and the Environment**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to LEED's, and Green Building Fundamentals, sustainability, sustainable design and green building evaluating cost implication of green building. Describes site development; managing site water runoff, improving a project's water use efficiency. Discusses renewable energy sources, and introduces student to generating power on-site using renewable energy sources, improving a building's indoor environment quality, improving the building industries' environmental performance and environmental aspects of building maintenance, re-use and conservation. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BCT 218. Plumbing 2**4 Credits (2+4P)**

This course builds on the skills and knowledge students have gained in previous BCT introduction to plumbing courses, focusing on installation of plumbing systems. Students will become familiar with the tasks and responsibilities of plumbing professionals in the construction industry and gain a basic knowledge of the plumbing field.

Prerequisite(s): BCT 117 and BCT 119.

BCT 219. Weatherization in Construction**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to industry weatherization standards and practices utilized in the construction of buildings for the purpose of energy conservation. Economic and environmental impacts of the use of energy in heating and cooling building will be examined.

Prerequisite(s): BCT 101, BCT 102 and BCT 103.

BCT 221. Cooperative Experience I**1-4 Credits**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and is supervised and rated by the employer and instructor. Student will meet in a weekly class. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

BCT 223. Residential Wiring II**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Introduction to electrical raceways and fittings; electrical conductors and cables; basic electrical construction drawings, residential electrical services, and electrical test equipment. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): BCT 123.

BCT 255. Special Topics**1-6 Credits (1-6)**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes . May be repeated up to 12 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BCT 290. Special Problems in Building Technology**1-4 Credits**

Individual studies in areas directly related to building technologies.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Name: Chipper Moore, Department Chair

Office Location: DADM 200E

Phone: (575) 527-7592

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/bct/>

Building Construction Technology - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(60 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required BCT and TCEN courses/Technical Requirements/Electives and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Choose one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits^{1,2}</i>		12-14
This degree requires a course from Area I, students must select three courses from the remaining areas to complete General Education requirements. ¹		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area II: Mathematics		
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
Area V: Humanities		
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts		
<i>General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications</i>		
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	3
Core Requirement		
OETS 118	Mathematics for Technicians	3
Major Requirements		
<i>Technical Requirement Courses</i>		
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
BCT 103	Introduction to Construction Laboratory	3
BCT 109	Plumbing I	3
BCT 110	Blueprint Reading for Building Trades	4
BCT 114	Basic Carpentry	3
BCT 115	Carpentry Level I	3
BCT 116	Basic Carpentry Lab	2
BCT 130	Professional Development and Leadership	1
or BCT 150	Forklift Operation	
BCT 209	Plumbing II	3
BCT 217	Building and the Environment	3
Choose ONE of the following tracks of study:		12
<i>Basic Solar Track</i>		
TCEN 101	Energy for the Next Generation	
TCEN 110	Photovoltaic Application	
TCEN 205	NEC for Alternative Energy	

or OEET 110	Basic Electricity and Electronics	
Elective ARCT, BCT, DRFT, or TCEN Courses (1 credit)		
Energy Auditing Track		
BCT 219	Weatherization in Construction	
TCEN 105	Building Analyst I	
TCEN 106	Building Analyst II	
TCEN 156	Building Envelope	
General Building Track		
Elective ARCT, BCT, DRFT, or TCEN Courses (12 credits)		
Total Credits		60

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.

(60-62 credits) A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all BCT and TCEN courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level I		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
BCT 103	Introduction to Construction Laboratory	3
BCT 130 or BCT 150	Professional Development and Leadership or Forklift Operation	1
OETS 118	Mathematics for Technicians	3
Credits		15
Semester 2		
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
BCT 114	Basic Carpentry	3
BCT 115	Carpentry Level I	3
BCT 116	Basic Carpentry Lab	2
BCT 109	Plumbing I	3
Credits		14
Semester 3		
Select two courses from different NM General Education Areas II, III, IV, V, and VI. A total of 4 courses from different areas are required.		6-8
Track Courses (select one track) - Choose one course from selected track below (total of 12 credits needed to complete each track).		3

Basic Solar Track		
TCEN 101	Energy for the Next Generation	
TCEN 110	Photovoltaic Application	
TCEN 205 or OEET 110	NEC for Alternative Energy or Basic Electricity and Electronics	
Elective ARCT, BCT, DRFT, or TCEN course (1 credit)		
Energy Auditing Track		
BCT 219	Weatherization in Construction	
TCEN 105	Building Analyst I	
TCEN 106	Building Analyst II	
TCEN 156	Building Envelope	
General Building Track		
Elective ARCT, BCT, DRFT, or TCEN courses (12 credits)		
BCT 110	Blueprint Reading for Building Trades	4
BCT 209	Plumbing II	3
Credits		16-18

Semester 4		
Select one course from different NM General Education Areas II, III, IV, V, and VI. A total of 4 courses from different areas are required.		3
BCT 217	Building and the Environment	3
Track Course - Choose one course from the list in Semester 3.		3
Track Course - Choose one course from the list in Semester 3.		3
Track Course - Choose one course from the list in Semester 3.		3
Credits		15
Total Credits		60-62

Building Construction Technology - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(43-44 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all BCT, DRFT, OETS, and TCEN courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 43-44 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Related Requirements		
OETS 104 or OETS 118	Basic Mathematics for Technicians Mathematics for Technicians	3-4
Technical Requirements		
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
BCT 103	Introduction to Construction Laboratory	3
BCT 109	Plumbing I	3
BCT 110	Blueprint Reading for Building Trades	4
BCT 114	Basic Carpentry	3
BCT 115	Carpentry Level I	3
BCT 116	Basic Carpentry Lab	2
BCT 217	Building and the Environment	3
TCEN 105	Building Analyst I	3

TCEN 106	Building Analyst II	3
Technical Electives		
Select 6 credits from the following:		6
BCT 209	Plumbing II	
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	
TCEN 156	Building Envelope	
Advisor approved BCT or TCEN elective		3
Total Credits		43-44

(43-44 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all BCT, DRFT, OETS, and TCEN courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 43 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
BCT 103	Introduction to Construction Laboratory	3
OETS 104 or OETS 118	Basic Mathematics for Technicians or Mathematics for Technicians	3-4
Technical Elective		3
BCT 209 or DRFT 109 or TCEN 156	Plumbing II or Computer Drafting Fundamentals or Building Envelope	
Credits		13-14

Semester 2		Credits
BCT 109	Plumbing I	3
BCT 110	Blueprint Reading for Building Trades	4
BCT 114	Basic Carpentry	3
BCT 115	Carpentry Level I	3
BCT 116	Basic Carpentry Lab	2
TCEN 105	Building Analyst I	3
Credits		18

Semester 3		Credits
BCT 217	Building and the Environment	3
TCEN 106	Building Analyst II	3
Technical Elective		3
BCT 209 or DRFT 109 or TCEN 156	Plumbing II or Computer Drafting Fundamentals or Building Envelope	
Advisor approved BCT or TCEN elective		3
Credits		12
Total Credits		43-44

Basic Residential Wiring - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (17 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required BCT courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 17 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
BCT 103	Introduction to Construction Laboratory	3
BCT 110	Blueprint Reading for Building Trades	4
BCT 123	Residential Wiring I	3
BCT 223	Residential Wiring II	3
Total Credits		17

(17 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required BCT courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 17 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

First Year		Credits
Fall		
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
BCT 103	Introduction to Construction Laboratory	3
BCT 123	Residential Wiring I	3
Credits		10
Spring		
BCT 110	Blueprint Reading for Building Trades	4
BCT 223	Residential Wiring II	3
Credits		7
Total Credits		17

Basic Solar - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (22 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all BCT, OEET, and TCEN courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 22 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
BCT 103	Introduction to Construction Laboratory	3
BCT 110	Blueprint Reading for Building Trades	4
TCEN 101	Energy for the Next Generation	3
TCEN 110	Photovoltaic Application	4
TCEN 205 or OEET 110	NEC for Alternative Energy Basic Electricity and Electronics	4
Total Credits		22

(22 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required BCT, OEET, and TCEN courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 22 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
BCT 103	Introduction to Construction Laboratory	3
BCT 110	Blueprint Reading for Building Trades	4
TCEN 101	Energy for the Next Generation	3
Credits		14
Semester 2		
TCEN 110	Photovoltaic Application	4

TCEN 205 or OEET 110	NEC for Alternative Energy or Basic Electricity and Electronics	4
Credits		8
Total Credits		22

Energy Auditing - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (23 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all BCT and TCEN courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 23 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
BCT 103	Introduction to Construction Laboratory	3
BCT 110	Blueprint Reading for Building Trades	4
BCT 219	Weatherization in Construction	3
TCEN 105	Building Analyst I	3
TCEN 106	Building Analyst II	3
TCEN 156	Building Envelope	3
Total Credits		23

(23 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all BCT and TCEN courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 23 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
BCT 103	Introduction to Construction Laboratory	3
BCT 110	Blueprint Reading for Building Trades	4
BCT 219	Weatherization in Construction	3
Credits		14
Semester 2		
TCEN 105	Building Analyst I	3

TCEN 106	Building Analyst II	3
TCEN 156	Building Envelope	3
Credits		9
Total Credits		23

- Finance and Banking Services Concentration
- General Management Concentration
- Retail Marketing and Sales Concentration

Plumbing - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(17 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all BCT courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 17 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
BCT 103	Introduction to Construction Laboratory	3
BCT 110	Blueprint Reading for Building Trades	4
BCT 109	Plumbing I	3
BCT 209	Plumbing II	3
Total Credits		17

(17 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all BCT courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 17 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
BCT 103	Introduction to Construction Laboratory	3
BCT 110	Blueprint Reading for Building Trades	4
BCT 109	Plumbing I	3
BCT 209	Plumbing II	3
Credits		17
Total Credits		17

Certificates of Completion

- General
- Business Fundamentals
- Advertising Representative

If you've always wanted to work in the fast-paced world of business, the Business Management program at DACC is your ticket to success. The Business Management program meets the need for supervisors and managers that continues to grow in business organizations, and our students are filling those positions. The experience and education you receive through the Business Management program prepares you to assume the responsibility of supervising and managing business operations.

The Business Management program, through a curriculum of practical training courses, general education courses, and selected elective classes that target a specific industry or business, can help prepare you for an entry-level supervisory or management position. You may take courses as diverse as Introduction to Supervision, Business Law, Economics, Computer Spreadsheet Applications, and Business Finance.

The program also includes twelve credit hours of electives, allowing you to customize your course of study and concentrate in a particular instructional area. You may choose courses from three concentrations.

- General Management
- Retail Marketing and Sales
- Finance and Banking

You also may customize an option by seeking advice from a faculty member to plan a series of elective courses that match your interest and career goals.

Graduates of the Business Management program can apply most of their courses toward either of two bachelor's degree programs at NMSU:

- agricultural economics and agricultural business (offered by the College of Agricultural, Consumer, and Environmental Sciences), or
- applied studies (offered by the College of Arts and Sciences).

Business Management - Associate of Business Occupations (p. 137)

Advertising Representative - Certificate of Achievement (p. 134)

Business Fundamentals - Certificate of Completion (p. 135)

General Business Management - Certificate of Completion (p. 136)

Specific Concentration Coursework

Business Management (Finance & Banking) - Associate of Business Occupations (p. 138)

Business Management (General Management) - Associate of Business Occupations (p. 139)

Business Management (Retail Marketing & Sales) - Associate of Business Occupations (p. 141)

Business Management

Associate of Business Occupations Degree

BMGT 112. Banks and Your Money**3 Credits (3)**

Banking in today's economy: language and documents of banking, check processing, teller functions, deposit function, trust services, bank bookkeeping, loans, and investments. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BMGT 126. Retail Management**3 Credits (3)**

Phases of retailing, including types of retail outlets and basic problems of organizing and operating a retail store. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 132. Principles of Selling**3 Credits (3)**

Analysis of customer behavior, persuasive communication, process of the sales interview. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 136. Forecasting Business Activity**3 Credits (3)**

Course covers the important elements of forecasting all types of business activities including inventory control, revenue forecasts, staffing, and other industry specific activities using metrics and data analysis processes. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): BUSA 1110.

BMGT 138. Advertising**3 Credits (3)**

Psychological approach to non-personal consumer persuasion; applied techniques in media selection, layout mechanics, production methods, and campaign structures. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 140. Principles of Supervision I**3 Credits (3)**

Principles of supervision emphasizing planning, organization, rating of employees and procedures to develop good morale. Introduction to interpretation of case studies. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 150. Income Taxation**3 Credits (3)**

Federal income taxation of individuals, sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, trusts, and estates with particular reference to CLU, life insurance and annuities. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 155. Special Topics I**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introductory special topics of lower division level work that provides a variety of timely subjects and content material. May be repeated up to 9 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BMGT 160. Self-Presentation and Etiquette**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to business etiquette based on tradition, social expectations, and professional behavior standards. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 201. Work Readiness and Preparation**3 Credits (3)**

Instruction in methods of selection, seeking, acquiring and retaining employment. Addresses work success skills, business etiquette, employer expectation and workplace norms. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BMGT 205. Customer Service in Business**3 Credits (3)**

Establishes concepts of service quality in relationship to business success and maximization of returns to the organization. Explores techniques for delivering quality and service in a variety of business settings. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 208. Business Ethics**3 Credits (3)**

The course examines the underlying dimensions of ethics in business, investigating ethics in relationship to the organization, the stakeholders, and society. Exploration of ethical issues from a historical context, analyzing actual events through the lens of business decision making, including legal/political, sociocultural, economic, and environmental considerations will be undertaken. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BMGT 216. Business Math**3 Credits (3)**

Application of basic mathematical procedures to business situations, including percentage formula applications, markup, statement analysis, simple and compound interest, and annuities. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): CCDM 103 N or satisfactory math score on ACT.

BMGT 221. Internship I**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Work experience that directly relates to a student's major field of study that provides the student an opportunity to explore career paths and apply knowledge and theory learned in the classroom. Internships may be paid or unpaid. Students are supervised/evaluated by both the employer and instructor. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: BMGT majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BMGT 225. Introduction to Commercial Lending**3 Credits (3)**

Commercial lending overview, the lending process, portfolio management, and regulation and business development. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): BMGT 112.

BMGT 232. Personal Finance**3 Credits (3)**

Budgeting, saving, credit, installment buying, insurance, buying vs. renting a home, income tax statement preparation, investment, and estate disposal through will and trust. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 236. Small Business Start-Up**3 Credits (3)**

Starting a small business is a complex endeavor that requires specialized knowledge. This course prepares students to take the first step in business ownership and operations. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the unique challenges of starting a small business.
2. Identify opportunities to start up a business and conduct a needs analysis.
3. Develop value proposition/market fit for proposed products and services.
4. Develop an appropriate business model.
5. Identify the availability of necessary resources.

BMGT 237. Managing Small Businesses**3 Credits (3)**

Managing a small business requires the owner/operator to be proficient in a number of skills and technical areas. This course provides small business owners/operators with the training and essential knowledge to manage a small business. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the strengths and weaknesses of small businesses
2. Define entrepreneurship and identifying its traits
3. Demonstrate a capability to explore and research business opportunities
4. Explain how to plan to start a new business, identifying legal structures, financing options, and organizing a management team
5. Identify and analyze financial statements
6. Review the importance of management information systems
7. Identify their own managerial leadership style
8. Review purchasing and inventories, taxation and insurance
9. Describe the process of writing a business plan

BMGT 240. Human Relations**3 Credits (3)**

Human interactions in business and industrial settings. Motivation and learning experiences as related to problems of the worker and supervisor. Practical applications of human behavior. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BMGT 247. Customer Relationship Management**3 Credits (3)**

The course addresses the application of positive customer relationship practices and demonstrates the connection between managing excellent customer experiences and business success. Customer related decision making processes through the use of data based decision matrices are introduced. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize and explain the concept of customer service.
2. Describe the basic factors in Customer Relationship Management (CRM).
3. Explain how technological tools can support CRM processes.
4. Discuss the impact of CRM on the marketing processes.
5. Describe how effectively using CRM techniques impacts customer satisfaction.
6. Demonstrate the use of data to make effective CRM decisions.

BMGT 250. Diversity in the Workplace**3 Credits (3)**

Concepts of culture, diversity, prejudice, and discrimination within the domestic workforce/society. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): BUSA 1110.

BMGT 272. E-Commerce Operations**3 Credits (3)**

Includes the many forms of e-commerce and emerging technologies that will impact the business of tomorrow. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OECS 105 or BCIS 1110.

BMGT 277. Entrepreneurship II - Small Business Management**3 Credits (3)**

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the opportunities encountered in the management and operations of a small business enterprise. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): ENTR 1110.

BMGT 280. Introduction to Human Resources**3 Credits (3)**

Personnel functions encompassing job analysis, recruitment, selection, training, appraisals, discipline, and terminations. Prerequisite(S): BUSA 1110 or B A 104. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BMGT 282. Introduction to International Business Management**3 Credits (3)**

Overview of the social, economic and cultural environment of international business transactions. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): BUSA 1110.

BMGT 285. Introduction to Manufacturing Operations**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to issues related to manufacturing, including an overview of the production function, product design and development, location, layout, forecasting, planning, purchasing, materials/inventory, and quality management. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): BUSA 1110 and (BMGT 140 or MGMT 2110).

BMGT 286. Introduction to Logistics**3 Credits (3)**

Overview on the planning, organizing, and controlling of transportation, inventory maintenance, order processing, purchasing, warehousing, materials, handling, packaging, customer service standards, and product scheduling. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 287. Introduction to Export/Import**3 Credits (3)**

Procedures and documentation for exporting and importing products. Emphasis on NAFTA regulations and other U.S. border operations crossings. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): BUSA 1110.

BMGT 290. Applied Business Capstone**3 Credits (3)**

Refines skills and validates courses taken in BMGT program. Business simulations, case studies and projects used to test and improve business practices. Student must be within 25 credits of graduation. Restricted to: BMGT majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite: BUSA 1110, and (BMGT 140 or MGMT 2110), and (BMGT 240 or SOCI 1110G or PSYC 1110G), and MKTG 2110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Plan, design, and create a real world project related to their field of study. Participate in job shadowing in positions related to their field of study. Create a portfolio in preparation for career applications. Collaborate as a member of a team in their field of study. Identify and use ethical decision-making in working on individual projects, job shadowing, and a team.

BMGT 298. Independent Study**3 Credits (3)**

Individual studies directed by consenting faculty with prior approval of department chair. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Sophomore standing with 3.0 GPA.

BUSA 1110. Intro to Business**3 Credits (3)**

Fundamental concepts and terminology of business including areas such as management, marketing, accounting, economics, personnel, and finance; and the global environment in which they operate.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain how business and entrepreneurship affect the quality of life and the world around us.
2. Explain the characteristics of the different forms of business ownership.
3. Perform basic stakeholder analysis concerning accountability, ethics and social responsibility of business.
4. Demonstrate knowledge of the various dimensions of the business environment including political and legal, socio-cultural, environmental, diversity, economic, technological, and global.
5. Describe the purpose and functions of finance, operations, marketing, management, accounting, and information systems.
6. Demonstrate basic skills such as use of common business terminology, information search skills, presentation and writing skills, and team skills.

BLAW 2110. Business Law I**3 Credits (3)**

Survey of the legal environment of business and common legal principles including: the sources of law, dispute resolution and the U.S. court systems, administrative law, tort law, contract law, agency and employment law, business structure and governance, ethics and corporate social responsibility. Explores sources of liability and presents strategies to minimize legal risk. Offered at all NMSU Community Colleges except Dona Ana Community College. Credit may not be earned in both BLAW 2110 and BLAW 317.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the sources of law.
2. Describe and explain dispute resolution and the court systems in the United States.
3. Describe the concepts of negligence, intentional torts and strict liability.
4. Describe and apply the essential aspects of contracts from creation, performance, breach and remedies, including basic contract law from Article 2 of the Uniform Commercial Code.
5. Explain the concept of ethics.

ENTR 1110. Entrepreneurship**3 Credits (3)**

Introduces students to the concept of entrepreneurship and to the process of business startups.

Prerequisite(s): BUSA 1110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the unique characteristics of an entrepreneur.
2. Identify opportunities and conduct needs analysis.
3. Develop value proposition/market fit for proposed products and services.
4. Develop an appropriate business model.
5. Identify availability of necessary resources.

MKTG 2110. Principles of Marketing**3 Credits (3)**

Survey of modern marketing concepts and practices focusing on the marketing mix: product, pricing, promotion, and distribution strategies. Topics include: the marketing environment, consumer behavior, marketing research, target marketing, and the ethical and social responsibilities of marketers. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): BUSA 1110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the professional, ethical, and social responsibilities of marketers.
2. Explain the role of the product in the marketing mix, including the product life cycle, the relevance of product innovation, and product classifications.
3. Illustrate the role of promotion in the marketing mix, including the communication process and the promotional mix.
4. Explain the role of price in the marketing mix, including pricing objectives, pricing policies, and pricing methods.
5. Describe the operation of channels of distribution and supply chains, including functions of intermediaries and degrees of coverage.
6. Define the concepts of target markets and market segmentation with respect to elements of the marketing mix.
7. Explain the importance of market research and information systems in supporting marketing decision making.
8. Describe the dynamic environment(s) in which marketing decisions must be made.

Name: Laura De La Cruz, Interim Department Chair

Office Location: DAEM 100C

Phone: (575) 528-7335

Website: <http://dacc.nmsu.edu/bmgt>

Name: Erica Enriquez, Teaching Tech

Office Location: DAEM 100J

Phone: (575) 528-7277

Advertising Representative - Certificate of Achievement Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (15 credits)

NOTE: If declared as a major, this certificate program is not eligible for financial aid.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Technical Requirements courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 15 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
BMGT 132	Principles of Selling	3
BMGT 138	Advertising	3
MKTG 2110	Principles of Marketing ¹	3
FDMA 1120	Desktop Publishing	3
FDMA 1630	Principles of Design	3
Total Credits		15

¹ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

(15 credits)

NOTE: If declared as a major, this certificate program is not eligible for financial aid.

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Technical Requirements courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 15 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
BMGT 132	Principles of Selling	3
BMGT 138	Advertising	3
FDMA 1120	Desktop Publishing	3
FDMA 1630	Principles of Design	3
MKTG 2110	Principles of Marketing	3
Credits		15
Total Credits		15

Business Fundamentals - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(16 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Technical Requirements courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 16 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the

degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ^{1,2}	4
BUSA 1110	Intro to Business	3
Choose one from the following:		3
OATS 106	Business Mathematics	
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra ¹	
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ¹	
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics ¹	
Choose one from the following:		3
BMGT 240	Human Relations	
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ¹	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology ¹	
Choose one from the following:		3
BFIN 2110	Introduction to Finance ¹	
MGMT 2110	Principles of Management ¹	
MKTG 2110	Principles of Marketing ¹	
Total Credits		16

¹ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

² This course requires a grade of C- or better.

(16 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Technical Requirements courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 16 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	4
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics ¹	3
or MATH 1215	or Intermediate Algebra	
or MATH 1220G	or College Algebra	
or OATS 106	or Business Mathematics	
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ²	3
or SOCI 1110G	or Introduction to Sociology	
or BMGT 240	or Human Relations	
BUSA 1110	Intro to Business	3
Credits		13
Semester 2		
Choose ONE from the following:		3

BFIN 2110	Introduction to Finance	
MGMT 2110	Principles of Management	
MKTG 2110	Principles of Marketing	
Credits		3
Total Credits		16

¹ While OATS 106 meets program requirements, it does not meet the NM General Education Area II: Mathematics requirements.

² While BMGT 240 meets program requirements, it does not meet the NM General Education Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences requirements.

General Business Management - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(22 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Technical Requirements courses and Area of Interest courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 22 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education Requirements		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ^{1,2}	4
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics ¹	3
Technical Requirements		
BUSA 1110	Intro to Business ¹	3
MGMT 2110 or BMGT 140	Principles of Management ¹ Principles of Supervision I	3
Area of Interest Courses		
Select 9 credits from one or more of the following Areas of Interest. Specific courses listed below.		9
Finance and Banking Services ³		
General Management ³		
Retail Marketing and Sales ³		
Total Credits		22

¹ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

² This course requires a grade of C- or better.

³ Work with your Faculty Advisor to select Area of Interest courses that meet your career goals.

Finance and Banking Services Area of Interest

Prefix	Title	Credits
BMGT 112	Banks and Your Money	3
BMGT 225	Introduction to Commercial Lending	3
BMGT 232	Personal Finance	3

General Management Area of Interest

Prefix	Title	Credits
BMGT 250	Diversity in the Workplace	3
BMGT 277	Entrepreneurship II - Small Business Management	3
BMGT 280	Introduction to Human Resources	3
BMGT 282	Introduction to International Business Management	3
BMGT 285	Introduction to Manufacturing Operations	3
BMGT 286	Introduction to Logistics	3
BMGT 287	Introduction to Export/Import	3
HIT 240	Health Information Quality Management	3

Retail Marketing and Sales Area of Interest

Prefix	Title	Credits
BMGT 126	Retail Management	3
BMGT 132	Principles of Selling	3
BMGT 136	Forecasting Business Activity	3
BMGT 138	Advertising	3
BMGT 205	Customer Service in Business	3

(22 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Technical Requirements and Area of Interest courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 22 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1	Credits	
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1	4	
ENGL 1110G Composition I		
Area II: Mathematics	3	
MATH 1130G Survey of Mathematics		
BUSA 1110 Intro to Business	3	
Credits	10	
Semester 2		
MGMT 2110 or BMGT 140	Principles of Management or Principles of Supervision I	3
Choose three from the following:	9	

Finance and Banking Services	
BMGT 112	Banks and Your Money
BMGT 225	Introduction to Commercial Lending
BMGT 232	Personal Finance
General Management	
BMGT 248	
BMGT 250	Diversity in the Workplace
BMGT 277	Entrepreneurship II - Small Business Management
BMGT 280	Introduction to Human Resources
BMGT 282	Introduction to International Business Management
BMGT 285	Introduction to Manufacturing Operations
BMGT 286	Introduction to Logistics
BMGT 287	Introduction to Export/Import
Retail Marketing and Sales	
BMGT 126	Retail Management
BMGT 132	Principles of Selling
BMGT 136	Forecasting Business Activity
BMGT 138	Advertising
BMGT 205	Customer Service in Business
Credits	12
Total Credits	22

Business Management - Associate of Business Occupations

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(64-65 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Professional and Major courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and required program credits to total at least 64 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits^{1,2}</i>		
This degree requires a courses from Area I, II, IV and V, and students need to take ONE ADDITIONAL General Education course to meet NMSU requirements.		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	4
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics ³	3
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics ³	3
Area V: Humanities		
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy ³	3

<i>General Education Elective²</i>		3-4
Core Requirements		
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
Related/Professional Requirements		
ACCT 2110	Principles of Accounting I ³	3
or OATS 120	Accounting Procedures I	
BFIN 2110	Introduction to Finance	3
BMGT 208	Business Ethics	3
BUSA 1110	Intro to Business ³	3
MGMT 2110	Principles of Management ³	3
or BMGT 140	Principles of Supervision I	
MKTG 2110	Principles of Marketing ³	3
Choose one from the following:		
OATS 211	Information Processing I	
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	
OATS 217	Powerpoint Presentation	
Major Requirements		
BLAW 316	Legal Environment of Business ³	3
or BLAW 2110	Business Law I	
BMGT 201	Work Readiness and Preparation	3
BMGT 221	Internship I	3
BMGT 290	Applied Business Capstone ⁴	3
BMGT Electives		
Choose 12 credits from the following:		
BMGT 112	Banks and Your Money	
BMGT 126	Retail Management	
BMGT 132	Principles of Selling	
BMGT 136	Forecasting Business Activity	
BMGT 138	Advertising	
BMGT 205	Customer Service in Business	
BMGT 225	Introduction to Commercial Lending	
BMGT 232	Personal Finance	
BMGT 250	Diversity in the Workplace	
BMGT 277	Entrepreneurship II - Small Business Management	
BMGT 280	Introduction to Human Resources	
BMGT 282	Introduction to International Business Management	
BMGT 285	Introduction to Manufacturing Operations	
BMGT 286	Introduction to Logistics	
BMGT 287	Introduction to Export/Import	
Total Credits		64-65

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- Students are required to take the Business Capstone Course (BMGT 290) at DACC. The course is offered during the Spring Semester ONLY.

(64-65 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in Mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student

academic plans may vary. Please contact your faculty advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Professional and Major courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and required program credits to total at least 64 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	4
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics	3
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	3
BUSA 1110	Intro to Business	3
BMGT Elective - Choose one from the following:		3
BMGT 112	Banks and Your Money	
BMGT 126	Retail Management	
BMGT 132	Principles of Selling	
BMGT 136	Forecasting Business Activity	
BMGT 138	Advertising	
BMGT 205	Customer Service in Business	
BMGT 225	Introduction to Commercial Lending	
BMGT 232	Personal Finance	
BMGT 248		
BMGT 250	Diversity in the Workplace	
BMGT 277	Entrepreneurship II - Small Business Management	
BMGT 280	Introduction to Human Resources	
BMGT 282	Introduction to International Business Management	
BMGT 285	Introduction to Manufacturing Operations	
BMGT 286	Introduction to Logistics	
BMGT 287	Introduction to Export/Import	
Credits		16
Semester 2		Credits
ACCT 2110	Principles of Accounting I	3
or OATS 120	or Accounting Procedures I	
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
MGMT 2110	Principles of Management	3
or BMGT 140	or Principles of Supervision I	
BMGT Electives - Choose two other courses from the list in Semester 1		6
Credits		15
Semester 3		Credits
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	3
BFIN 2110	Introduction to Finance	3
BMGT 208	Business Ethics	3
Choose one from the following:		3
OATS 211	Information Processing I	
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	
OATS 217	Powerpoint Presentation	
BMGT Electives - Choose one other course from the list in Semester 1.		3
Credits		15

Semester 4		Credits
General Education Elective		3-4
BLAW 316	Legal Environment of Business	3
BMGT 201	Work Readiness and Preparation	3
BMGT 221	Internship I	3
BMGT 290	Applied Business Capstone	3
MKTG 2110	Principles of Marketing	3
Credits		18-19
Total Credits		64-65

Business Management (Finance & Banking Services) - Associate of Business Occupations

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (64-65 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Professional and Major courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and required program credits to total at least 64 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits^{1,2}</i>		
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, IV and V, and students need to take ONE ADDITIONAL General Education course to meet NMSU requirements.		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	4
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics ³	3
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics ³	3
Area V: Humanities		
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy ³	3
<i>General Education Elective²</i>		3-4
Core Requirements		
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
Related/Professional Requirements		
ACCT 2110	Principles of Accounting I ³	3
or OATS 120	Accounting Procedures I	
BFIN 2110	Introduction to Finance	3
BMGT 208	Business Ethics	3
BUSA 1110	Intro to Business ³	3
MGMT 2110	Principles of Management ³	3
or BMGT 140	Principles of Supervision I	
MKTG 2110	Principles of Marketing ³	3

Choose one from the following:	3
OATS 211 Information Processing I	
OATS 215 Spreadsheet Applications	
OATS 217 Powerpoint Presentation	
Major Requirements	
BLAW 316 Legal Environment of Business ³	3
or BLAW 2110 Business Law I	
BMGT 201 Work Readiness and Preparation	3
BMGT 221 Internship I	3
BMGT 290 Applied Business Capstone ⁴	3
Concentration Coursework	
BMGT 112 Banks and Your Money	3
BMGT 225 Introduction to Commercial Lending	3
BMGT 232 Personal Finance	3
A Banking and Financial Course (see advisor)	3
Total Credits	64-65

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- Students are required to take the Business Capstone Course (BMGT 290) at DACC. The course is offered during the Spring Semester ONLY.

(64-65 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in Mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your faculty advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Professional and Major courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and required program credits to total at least 64 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1	Credits
ENGL 1110G Composition I	4
MATH 1130G Survey of Mathematics	3
PHIL 1115G Introduction to Philosophy	3
BUSA 1110 Intro to Business	3
Concentration Course - Choose one from the following:	3
BMGT 112 Banks and Your Money	
BMGT 225 Introduction to Commercial Lending	
BMGT 232 Personal Finance	
A Banking and Financial Course 3 credits (see advisor)	
Credits	16

Semester 2	Credits
ACCT 2110 Principles of Accounting I	3
or OATS 120 or Accounting Procedures I	
BMGT 240 Human Relations	3
MGMT 2110 Principles of Management	3
or BMGT 140 or Principles of Supervision I	
Concentration Courses - Choose two other courses from the list in Semester 1	6
Credits	15

Semester 3	Credits
ECON 1110G Survey of Economics	3
BFIN 2110 Introduction to Finance	3
BMGT 208 Business Ethics	3
Choose one from the following:	3
OATS 211 Information Processing I	
OATS 215 Spreadsheet Applications	
OATS 217 Powerpoint Presentation	
Concentration Courses - Choose one other course from the list in Semester 1.	3
Credits	15

Semester 4	Credits
General Education Elective	3-4
BLAW 316 Legal Environment of Business	3
BMGT 201 Work Readiness and Preparation	3
BMGT 221 Internship I	3
BMGT 290 Applied Business Capstone	3
MKTG 2110 Principles of Marketing	3
Credits	18-19
Total Credits	64-65

Business Management (General Management) - Associate of Business Occupations

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (64-65 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Professional and Major courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 64 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1,2}</i>		
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, IV and V, students do not need to take any additional General Education courses to meet the requirement.		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	4

Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics ³	3
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics ³	3
Area V: Humanities		
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy ³	3
General Education Elective ²		3-4
Core Requirements		
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
Related/Professional Requirements		
ACCT 2110	Principles of Accounting I ³	3
	or OATS 120 Accounting Procedures I	
BFIN 2110	Introduction to Finance ³	3
BMGT 208	Business Ethics	3
BUSA 1110	Intro to Business ³	3
MGMT 2110	Principles of Management ³	3
	or BMGT 140 Principles of Supervision I	
MKTG 2110	Principles of Marketing ³	3
Choose one from the following:		3
	OATS 215 Spreadsheet Applications	
	OATS 211 Information Processing I	
	OATS 217 Powerpoint Presentation	
Major Requirements		
BLAW 316	Legal Environment of Business ³	3
	or BLAW 2110 Business Law I	
BMGT 201	Work Readiness and Preparation	3
BMGT 221	Internship I	3
BMGT 290	Applied Business Capstone ⁴	3
Concentration Coursework		12
Choose 12 credits from the following:		
BMGT 250	Diversity in the Workplace	
BMGT 277	Entrepreneurship II - Small Business Management	
BMGT 280	Introduction to Human Resources	
BMGT 282	Introduction to International Business Management	
BMGT 285	Introduction to Manufacturing Operations	
BMGT 286	Introduction to Logistics	
BMGT 287	Introduction to Export/Import	
Total Credits		64-65

¹ Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.

² See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.

³ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

⁴ Students are required to take the Business Capstone Course (BMGT 290) at DACC. The course is offered during the Spring Semester ONLY.

(64-65 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to

create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Professional and Major courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 64 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics	
Area V: Humanities		3
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
BUSA 1110	Intro to Business	3
Concentration Course - Choose one course from the following:		3
BMGT 250	Diversity in the Workplace	
BMGT 277	Entrepreneurship II - Small Business Management	
BMGT 280	Introduction to Human Resources	
BMGT 282	Introduction to International Business Management	
BMGT 285	Introduction to Manufacturing Operations	
BMGT 286	Introduction to Logistics	
BMGT 287	Introduction to Export/Import	
		Credits
		16
Semester 2		
ACCT 2110	Principles of Accounting I	3
	or OATS 120 Accounting Procedures I	
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
MGMT 2110	Principles of Management	3
	or BMGT 140 Principles of Supervision I	
Concentration Courses - Choose two other courses from the list in Semester 1.		6
		Credits
		15
Semester 3		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
BFIN 2110	Introduction to Finance	3
OATS 208	Medical Office Procedures	3
Choose one from the following:		3
	OATS 211 Information Processing I	
	OATS 215 Spreadsheet Applications	
	OATS 217 Powerpoint Presentation	
Concentration Course - Choose one other course from the list in Semester 1.		3
		Credits
		15
Semester 4		
General Education Elective		3-4
BLAW 316	Legal Environment of Business	3
BMGT 201	Work Readiness and Preparation	3

BMGT 221	Internship I	3
BMGT 290	Applied Business Capstone	3
MKTG 2110	Principles of Marketing	3
Credits		18-19
Total Credits		64-65

Business Management (Retail Marketing & Sales) - Associate of Business Occupations

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (64-65 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Professional and Major courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 64 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits^{1,2}</i>		
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, IV and V, students do not need to take any additional General Education courses to meet the requirement.		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	4
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics ³	3
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics ³	3
Area V: Humanities		
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy ³	3
<i>General Education Elective²</i>		3-4
Core Requirements		
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
Related/Professional Requirements		
ACCT 2110 or OATS 120	Principles of Accounting I ³ Accounting Procedures I	3
BFIN 2110	Introduction to Finance ³	3
BMGT 208	Business Ethics	3
BUSA 1110	Intro to Business ³	3
MGMT 2110 or BMGT 140	Principles of Management ³ Principles of Supervision I	3
MKTG 2110	Principles of Marketing ³	3
Choose one from the following:		3
OATS 211	Information Processing I	
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	
OATS 217	Powerpoint Presentation	
Major Requirements		

BLAW 316 or BLAW 2110	Legal Environment of Business ³ Business Law I	3
BMGT 201	Work Readiness and Preparation	3
BMGT 221	Internship I	3
BMGT 290	Applied Business Capstone ⁴	3
Concentration Coursework⁴		
Select 12 credits from the following:		12
BMGT 126	Retail Management	
BMGT 132	Principles of Selling	
BMGT 136	Forecasting Business Activity	
BMGT 138	Advertising	
BMGT 205	Customer Service in Business	
Total Credits		64-65

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- Students are required to take the Business Capstone Course (BMGT 290) at DACC. The course is offered during the Spring Semester ONLY.

(64-65 credits) A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Professional and Major courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 64 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics	
Area V: Humanities		3
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
BUSA 1110	Intro to Business	3
Concentration Course - Choose one course from the following:		3
BMGT 126	Retail Management	
BMGT 132	Principles of Selling	
BMGT 136	Forecasting Business Activity	
BMGT 138	Advertising	

BMGT 205	Customer Service in Business	
Credits		16
Semester 2		
ACCT 2110 or OATS 120	Principles of Accounting I or Accounting Procedures I	3
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
MGMT 2110 or BMGT 140	Principles of Management or Principles of Supervision I	3
Concentration Courses - Choose two other courses from the list in Semester 1.		6
Credits		15
Semester 3		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	3
BFIN 2110	Introduction to Finance	3
BMGT 208	Business Ethics	3
Choose one from the following:		3
OATS 211	Information Processing I	3
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	3
OATS 217	Powerpoint Presentation	3
Concentration Course - Choose one other course from the list in Semester 1.		3
Credits		15
Semester 4		
General Education Elective		3-4
BLAW 316	Legal Environment of Business	3
BMGT 201	Work Readiness and Preparation	3
BMGT 221	Internship I	3
BMGT 290	Applied Business Capstone ⁴	3
MKTG 2110	Principles of Marketing	3
Credits		18-19
Total Credits		64-65

Computer and Information Technology

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

Computer and Information Technology (CIT) is the discipline of using integrated computer-based systems to solve real world problems. At DACC, students can specialize in cybersecurity, data analytics, database design/management, information security, network infrastructure, programming, server administration, systems analysis, and web development. Our students learn to work with applications and systems used by leading technology companies such as Amazon, Apple, Dell, Google, Hewlett Packard, Microsoft, Oracle, Palo Alto and Samsung. Graduates will be prepared to:

- Accurately convey technical specifications;
- Assist developing business continuity strategies;
- Critically analyze real-world problems and concerns;
- Support diverse network topologies and data systems;
- Understand and apply fundamental security operations; and
- Deploy cyber defense measures to protect data and infrastructure.

INDUSTRY PARTNERSHIPS AND CERTIFICATIONS

DACC's Computer and Information Technology Department instructs students using real-world, career-based case studies while training with industry-standard software and hardware. Additionally, the department participates in numerous academic alliances and partnerships, including the Cisco Networking Academy, the CompTIA Academy Partner Program, Microsoft Azure DevOps, Oracle Academy, Palo Alto Academy, and VMware IT Academy. Students in DACC's Computer and Information Technology program have access to free software and are eligible to receive significant discounts when taking industry certification exams.

Students have opportunities to obtain industry certifications in the following fields of study:

- Coding and Programming
- Data Analytics and Management
- Information Systems
- Network Administration
- Network Security
- Security Analysis
- Server Administration

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduates of DACC's Computer and Information Technology Department are the problem-solvers that employers quickly hire and promote. Many students start their careers immediately after earning their two-year degree while others continue to a four-year degree. Companies who employ our students include:

- AbsenceSoft
- Advanced Systems Development
- Apple, Inc.
- Army Research Laboratory (ARL)
- Belcan
- City of Las Cruces
- Deutsche Bank USA
- Dona Ana County
- Elephant Butte Irrigation District (EBID)
- First Savings Bank
- Indian Health Services
- Gadsden Independent School District
- Judicial Information Division of the New Mexico Courts
- Kirkland Air Force Base
- Las Cruces Public Schools
- Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL)
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)
- Native Joint Venture Corporation (NVJC)
- New Mexico Department of Agriculture
- New Mexico Department of Health
- New Mexico State University
- New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Department
- Peraton
- Public Service Company of New Mexico
- Sandia National Laboratories
- Science Applications International Corporation (SAIC)
- Tata Consultancy Services

- United Services Automobile Association (USAA)
- United States Army Training and Doctrine Command
- United States Department of Defense
- United States Department of Energy
- United States Department of State
- Virgin Galactic
- VOLT Global
- Water Resources Research Institute
- White Sands Federal Credit Union

For more information, check out our webpage at <http://dacc.nmsu.edu/cit>, email us at cit@dacc.nmsu.edu or call us at 575-527-7663.

Associate of Applied Sciences Degrees

[Computer Information Systems - Associate of Applied Science](#)

[Computer Technology \(IT Specialist\) - Associate of Applied Science](#)
(p. 150)

[Computer Technology \(Networking\) - Associate of Applied Science](#)
(p. 152)

[C \(p. 154\)omputer Technology \(Programming\) - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 154)

[Cybersecurity - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 157)

Certificates of Completion

[Cisco Networking - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 159)

[Computer Information Systems - Certificate of Completion](#)
(p. 159)

[Computer Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 160)

[Cybersecurity - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 161)

[Oracle Programming - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 161)

[Programming - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 162)

[System Administration - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 163)

BCIS 110. Introduction to Computerized Information Systems 3 Credits

Computerized information systems, their economic, and social implications. Introduction to microcomputer hardware, personal productivity software, and communications.

CTEC 105. Introduction to Information Technology 3 Credits (3)

Examination of information systems and their impact on commerce, education, and personal activities. Utilization of productivity tools for communication, data analysis, information management, and decision-making. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CSEC 110. Principles of Cybersecurity

3 Credits (3)

Course covers contemporary trends in cybersecurity including understanding characteristics of security vulnerabilities as they relate to hardware, software, data, procedures, and user actions. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the importance of cybersecurity in the global economy.
2. Explain why cybersecurity is a growing profession.
3. Explain how hackers use unsuspecting individuals to propagate risk
4. Explain why cybersecurity is critical to industry and public safety
5. Explain approach to cybersecurity.
6. Explain the characteristics of cyber warfare.
7. Explain trends in the cyber threat landscape.
8. Explain the framework of enterprise security solutions.

CTEC 110. Software Applications for Technicians

1-3 Credits (1-3)

Introduction to software applications for communication, information management, and data analysis. Students will utilize presentation, word processing, spreadsheet, database, and utility software to simulate real-world activities experienced by help desk technicians. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

C S 111. Computer Science Principles

4 Credits (3+2P)

This course provides a broad and exciting introduction to the field of computer science and the impact that computation has today on every aspect of life. It focuses on exploring computing as a creative activity and investigates the key foundations of computing: abstraction, data, algorithms, and programming. It looks into how connectivity and the Internet have revolutionized computing and demonstrates the global impact that computing has achieved, and it reveals how a new student in computer science might become part of the computing future.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 1215 or higher.

CTEC 115. TOPICS IN IT

1-3 Credits (1-3)

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

C S 117. Introduction to Computer Animation

3 Credits (3)

Introductory course for learning to program with computer animation as well as learning basic concepts in computer science. Students create interactive animation projects such as computer games and learn to use software packages for creating animations in small virtual worlds using 3D models. Recommended for students considering a minor/major in computer science or simply interested in beginning computer animation or programming.

CTEC 120. IT Infrastructure Support I

1-3 Credits (1-3)

Introduction to most common types of PC configurations, installations, and failures. This course will explore troubleshooting skills for maintaining and repairing common hardware and software related problems. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 122. IT Infrastructure Support II**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Continuation of CTEC 120. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): CTEC 120 or OECS 185.

CTEC 127. Introduction to Internet of Things**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Exploration of the importance of IoT in society, components of typical IoT devices and future trends. IoT design considerations, constraints, interfacing and key components of networking will also be covered. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 130. Linux Workstation**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Installation, configuration, and maintenance of the Linux operating system. Covers file organization, user management, and system security. Addresses general procedures for working with and modifying the operating system. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 135. Windows Workstation**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Installation, configuration, and maintenance of the Windows operating system. Covers file organization, user management, and system security. Addresses general procedures for working with and modifying the operating system. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 140. Introduction to Database Design**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to basic relational database concepts including terminology, tables, queries, forms, and reports. The course teaches data modeling concepts, building Entity Relationship Diagrams (ERDs), mapping ERDs, and use of data management system applications. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 145. Introduction to Database Management**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Use of SQL to analyze complex business scenarios as well as to design and create, and manage databases. Course includes exposure to Application Express (APEX) to provide practical, hands-on activities. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): CTEC 140 or OECS 220.

CTEC 150. Mobile Application Programming**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to elements of mobile application coding including concepts, design strategies, and tools needed to create, test, and deploy applications for mobile devices. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

C S 151. C++ Programming**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to object-oriented programming in the C++ language. The focus will be on preparing students to use C++ in their own areas. No prior programming experience is required. Taught with C S 451.

Prerequisite: MATH 1215 or higher.

Learning Outcomes

1. Use various data types and the corresponding operations. Write C++ programs that contain expressions, program control, functions, arrays, and input/output Explain basic object-oriented programming concepts. Demonstrate proficiency in using classes, inheritance, pointers, streams, and recursion

C S 152. Java Programming**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Programming in the Java language. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 1215 or higher.

CTEC 152. JAVA Programming**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to concepts of programming in the Java language. Topics include data types, control structures, functions, arrays, files, and the mechanics of running, testing, and debugging code. This is a hands-on course that does not require students to have prior programming experience. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

C S 153. Python Programming I**3 Credits (3)**

This course is an introduction to programming in the Python language, covering fundamental scripts, data types and variables, functions, and simple object creation and usage. The focus will be on preparing students to use Python in their own areas. No prior programming experience is required. Taught with C S 453.

Prerequisite: MATH 1215 or higher.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop an algorithm to solve a problem Demonstrate the ability to use Python data types: int, float, strings, and lists; and the built-in functions associated with those data types Edit and debug programs using the Spyder IDE for Python Implement algorithms using the Python features of assignment, input, output, branches, loops, and functions Explain the fundamental concepts of object-oriented programming with Python Design and implement Python classes based on given attributes and behaviors Work with existing Python modules such as math, random, and os Write Python programs that input data from files and store results in files

C S 154. Python Programming II**3 Credits (3)**

This course covers advanced Python programming, including classes, objects, and inheritance, embedded programming in domain applications, database interaction, and advanced data and text processing. The focus will be on preparing students to use Python in their own areas.

Prerequisite(s): C S 153 or C S 453.

CTEC 154. C++ Programming**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to concepts of programming in the C++ language. Topics include data types, control structures, functions, arrays, files, and the mechanics of running, testing, and debugging code. This is a hands-on course that does not require students to have prior programming experience. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 156. Python Programming**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to concepts of programming in the Python language. Topics include data types, control structures, functions, arrays, files, and the mechanics of running, testing, and debugging code. This is a hands-on course that does not require students to have prior programming experience. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

C S 157. Topics in Software Programming and Applications**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Current topics in computer programming and software applications. Topic announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated if subtitle is different.

C S 158. R Programming I**3 Credits (3)**

This course is an introduction to data processing in the R language, covering fundamental script configuration, data types and data collections, R control structures, and basic creation of graphs and data visualizations. This course will not focus on the statistical capabilities of R, though some basic statistical computations will be used.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 1220G.

CTEC 158. Visual Basic Programming**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to concepts of programming in the Visual Basic language. Topics include data types, control structures, functions, arrays, files, and the mechanics of running, testing, and debugging code. This is a hands-on course that does not require students to have prior programming experience. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

C S 171G. Introduction to Computer Science**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Computers are now used widely in all area of modern life. This course provides understanding of the theoretical and practical foundations for how computers work, and provides practical application and programming experience in using computers to solve problems efficiently and effectively. The course covers broad aspects of the hardware, software, and mathematical basis of computers. Weekly labs stress using computers to investigate and report on data-intensive scientific problems. Practical experience in major software applications includes an introduction to programming, word processing, spreadsheets, databases, presentations, and Internet applications.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 1130G or MATH 1215 or higher.

C S 172. Computer Science I**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Computational problem solving; problem analysis; implementation of algorithms using Java. Object-oriented concepts, arrays, searching, sorting, and recursion. Taught with C S 460

Prerequisite: (A C or better in either MATH 1250G or MATH 1430G) OR (A C or better in MATH 1220G and a 1 or better in the CS Placement Test).

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop algorithms to solve problems Implement algorithms using the fundamental programming features of sequence, selection, iteration, and recursion
2. Apply an understanding of primitive and object data types
3. Design and implement classes based on given attributes and behaviors
4. Explain the fundamental concepts of object-oriented programming,

CTEC 180. Introduction to Networking**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

This course introduces the architecture, structure, functions, components, and models of the Internet and computer networks. Course includes the principles and structure of IP addressing and the fundamentals of Ethernet concepts, media, and operations to build simple LANs, perform basic configurations for routers and switches. May be repeated up to 8 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

CTEC 185. Routing and Switching Essentials**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

This course covers the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in a small network. Students learn how to configure routers and switches for basic functionality. Course demonstrates how to configure and troubleshoot routers and switches to resolve common issues with RIPv1, RIPv2, single area and multi-area OSPF, virtual LANs, and inter-VLAN routing in both IPv4 and IPv6 networks. May be repeated up to 8 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CTEC 180 or OECS 261. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

C S 209. Special Topics.**1-3 Credits**

May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

CTEC 220. Internship**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Work experience, directly related to a student's field of study, that provides an opportunity to explore career options while experiencing hands-on application, knowledge, and theory learned in the classroom. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): (CTEC 120 or OECS 185) AND (CTEC 130 or OECS 204), AND (CTEC 180 or OECS 261).

CTEC 230. Introduction to Linux Server Administration**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

This course addresses the implementation and support needs of IT professionals that are planning to deploy and support Linux Server(s). It provides in-depth, hands-on training for IT professionals responsible for the planning, implementation, management, and support of Linux Server operating system(s). May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CTEC 130 or OECS 204. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 235. Introduction to Windows Server Administration**3 Credits (3)**

This course addresses the implementation and support needs of IT professionals that are planning to deploy and support Window Server(s). It provides in-depth, hands-on training for IT professionals responsible for the planning, implementation, management, and support of Windows Server operating system(s).

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CTEC 135 or OECS 207. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

CTEC 240. Fundamentals of Database Management**3 Credits (3)**

Exploration of database management using SQL and PL/SQL to extend and automate SQL in administering database systems. Students will create and work with projects which challenge them to enhance the SQL of a database solution for a business or organization. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): CTEC 145.

CTEC 245. Fundamentals of Cloud Based Data Systems**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to the techniques and tools required to develop database driven web applications. The course teaches students how to design, develop, and deploy efficient and responsive, database-driven web applications using Oracle Application Express. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CTEC 240. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 255. Special Topics**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

C S 271. Object Oriented Programming**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Introduction to problem analysis and problem solving in the object-oriented paradigm. Practical introduction to implementing solutions in the C++ language. Pointers and dynamic memory allocation. Hands-on experience with useful development tools. Taught with C S 462.

Prerequisite: At least a C- in C S 172 or E E 112.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop an algorithm to solve a problem. Implement algorithms using the C and C++ languages including imperative and object-oriented language features. Beyond what was learned in C S 172, E E 112, or E E 161 demonstrate a noticeable increase in understanding of problem analysis and program design. Demonstrate proficiency in using control structures including if statements (single selection), switch (multiple selection), and loops (repetition). Demonstrate proficiency in using arrays and functions Create UML class and relationship diagrams. Design a class to model a real-world person, place, thing, or event. Use editing and debugging software to create, debug, and test C and C++ programs. Understand the basic terminology used in object-oriented programming. 1 Create a make file to build an executable from a set of C or C++ source files.

C S 272. Introduction to Data Structures**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Design, implementation, use of fundamental abstract data types and their algorithms: lists, stacks, queues, deques, trees; imperative and declarative programming. Internal sorting; time and space efficiency of algorithms. Taught with C S 463.

Prerequisite: At least a C- in C S 172, or placement.

Learning Outcomes

1. Be able to implement and use lists Be able to implement and use stacks Be able to implement and use queues Be able to implement and use trees Be able to perform the run time analysis of basic algorithms using Big O notation Be able to implement, use, and analyze searching algorithms Be able to solve a problem recursively Take a problem statement from a user and convert it into a Java program that fulfills the user's needs Create object oriented Java classes that effectively separate and hide implementation details from client applications

C S 273. Machine Programming and Organization**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Computer structure, instruction execution, addressing techniques; programming in machine and assembly languages. Taught with C S 464.

Prerequisite: At least a C- in C S 172 or E E 112.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the architecture of a microcontroller, the interconnections between the components, and the basic units inside the CPU Use signed and unsigned numbers, the associated branching instructions, and the corresponding flags in the status register Explain immediate, direct, indirect addressing modes, their opcode and operands, and their utilities Map high-level programming language features to assembly instructions, including loops, conditionals, procedure calls, value and reference parameter passing, return values, and recursion Interface with I/O devices including LED and sensors via digital input and output, and analog-to-digital conversion Program timers/counters and interrupts to control real-time applications Design an assembly program

CSEC 275. Introductory to Cryptography**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to the foundation of cryptography, principles behind cryptographic design, and cryptographic applications. Topics include encryption techniques, common cryptographic protocols and security functions.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1215 or above. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the operations and benefits of cryptography
2. Able to understand necessary cryptography encoding
3. Able to use standard tools for penetration testing and compliance
4. Describe the basic need for cryptography and why it is essential for security.

C S 278. Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Discrete mathematics required for Computer Science, including the basics of logic, number theory, methods of proof, sequences, mathematical induction, set theory, counting, and functions. Taught with C S 465.

Prerequisite: At least C- in C S 172.

Learning Outcomes

1. Use logic to specify precise meaning of statements, demonstrate the equivalence of statements, and test the validity of arguments Construct and recognize valid proofs using different techniques including the principle of mathematical induction Use summations, formulas for the sum of arithmetic and geometric sequences Explain and apply the concepts of sets and functions Apply counting principles to determine the number of various combinatorial configurations

CSEC 280. Introduction to Cyber Defense**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to the foundation of cryptography, principles behind cryptographic design, and cryptographic applications. Topics include encryption techniques, common cryptographic protocols and security functions.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1215. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

CTEC 280. Scaling Networks**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

This course covers the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in WLANs and complex networks. Students learn how to configure routers and switches for advanced functionality and to resolve common issues with OSPF, EIGRP, and STP in both IPv4 and IPv6 networks. May be repeated up to 8 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CTEC 185 or OECS 262. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Configure and troubleshoot DHCP and DNS operations for IPv4 and IPv6
2. Describe the operations and benefits of the Spanning Tree Protocol (STP)
3. Configure and troubleshoot STP operations
4. Describe the operations and benefits of link aggregation and Cisco VLAN Trunk Protocol (VTP)
5. Configure and troubleshoot basic operations of routers in a complex routed network for IPv4 and IPv6
6. Configure and troubleshoot advanced operations of routers and implement RIP, OSPF, and EIGRP routing protocols for IPv4 and IPv6
7. Manage Cisco IOS® Software licensing and configuration files

CSEC 283. Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing**3 Credits (3)**

Introduces students to the tools and software used in ethical hacking and penetration testing as well as introducing them to some of the vulnerabilities and exploits that exist within the cybersecurity field.

Prerequisite: E T 153 and E T 156.

Prerequisite/Corequisite: E T 283.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify and describe common threats and vulnerabilities. Describe/demonstrate how to secure a network. Identify and demonstrate common tools used in ethical hacking/penetration testing. Identify and describe legal/ethical issues pertaining to ethical hacking.

CSEC 285. Introduction to Managing Information Security**3 Credits (3)**

Managerial aspects of information security and assurance including access control models, information security governance, accountability metrics, legal responsibilities, and information security program assessment.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CTEC 290 or OECS 269. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

CTEC 285. Connecting Networks**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

This course covers WAN technologies and network services required by converged applications in a complex network. Students learn about selection criteria of network devices, VLANs and WAN technologies to meet network requirements to resolve common issues with data link protocols. May be repeated up to 8 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CTEC 280 or OECS 263. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

CSEC 286. Information Security Certification Preparation**4 Credits (4)**

Covers the examination objectives and detailed preparation to prepare students to take the CompTia Security+ exam.

Prerequisite: E T 153, E T 156, and E T 283.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify and describe common threats and vulnerabilities. Identify and demonstrate common security devices/programs. Describe/demonstrate how to secure a network.

CTEC 290. Network Security**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

Fundamentals of design and implementation of network security solutions that will reduce the risk of system vulnerability. Topics include: threats, attacks, vulnerabilities, tools, architecture, design, access management, risk management, and cryptography. May be repeated up to 8 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): (CTEC 120 or OECS 185), AND (CTEC 180 or OECS 261). Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

CTEC 299. Independent Study**1-4 Credits (1-4)**

Specific subject to be determined based upon student need. May be repeated up to 8 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 101. Computer Basics**1 Credit (1)**

Hands-on instruction to introduce computer use and commonly used software. Graded S/U.

OECS 105. Introduction to Information Technology**3 Credits (3)**

Examination of information systems and their impact on commerce, education, and personal activities. Utilization of productivity tools for communication, data analysis, information management and decision-making. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 110. Introduction to Power Point**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

An introduction to Power Point software to develop business presentations. Includes concepts of basic presentation methods and graphic design principles. Students will create and deliver presentations using text, charts, digitized images, and sound. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 125. Operating Systems**1-3 Credits**

Installation, configuration and optimization of current operating systems. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

OECS 128. Operating Systems Linux/Unix**3 Credits (3)**

Installation, configuration, and use of Linux/Unix operating system software and utilities including hardware management, file management, use of command line, and scripting. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

OECS 140. Introduction to Game Production Industry**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Students explore the business behind game production, understanding how game companies are organized and funded, positions within the game industry, and what skills game producers need. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 141. Introduction to Interactive Game Programming**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

This introductory programming class reviews the basics of programming, including the object-oriented approach. Students will de-construct existing games, develop their own code, and gain an appreciation for coding strategies. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 145. Mobile Application Development**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to elements of mobile application coding including concepts, design strategies, tools needed to create, test and deploy applications for mobile devices. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 155. Special Topics - Introductory Computer Technology**0.5-4 Credits (.5-4)**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 8 credits.

OECS 185. PC Maintenance and Repair I**1-3 Credits**

Introduction to most common types of PC configurations, installations, and failures. This course will explore troubleshooting skills for maintaining and repairing common hardware and software related problems. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 192. C++ Programming I**3 Credits (3)**

Development of skills in programming using the C++ programming language. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

OECS 195. Java Programming I**1-3 Credits**

Developing of skills in programming using the Java programming language. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

OECS 200. Accounting on Microcomputers**3 Credits (3)**

Fundamental accounting principles using popular microcomputer software to include G/L, A/R, A/P, purchase order, billing, inventory, and forecasting modules.

Prerequisite: ACCT 2110 or OATS 121.

OECS 204. Linux Operating System**1-3 Credits**

Install and configure the Linux operating system on X86 systems. Covers issues involved in maintaining operating system, networking, creating and managing users, and installing and updating software. General procedures for working with operating system includes maintaining disk space, preserving system security, and other related topics. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 205. Advanced Operating Systems: Administration**3 Credits (3)**

Examines operating systems designed for PC, minicomputers and mainframes. Covers maintaining operating systems, creating and managing users, and installing and updating software. General procedures for working with operating systems will include maintaining disk space, preserving system security, providing mail services, among other topics. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: OECS 128.

OECS 207. Windows**0.5-3 Credits**

Covers local installation, configuration of core local services, managing users, and the general local management and maintenance of Windows workstations. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OECS 185. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 208. Internet Applications**1-3 Credits**

Survey of the Internet to include e-mail, file transfer, current search techniques, the World Wide Web and basic Web page development. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 209. Computer Graphic Arts**1-3 Credits**

Basic graphics composition using computer programs to include editing and manipulating graphic images, clip-art, and printing of pictures. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits under different subtitles listed in the Schedule of Classes.

Prerequisite: OECS 105, BCIS 1110, or OECS 101.

OECS 211. Word Processing Applications**1-3 Credits**

Basic word processing to include composing, editing, formatting, and printing of documents. May be repeated under different subtitles listed in the Schedule of Classes for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisites: BCIS 1110 or OECS 105.

OECS 215. Spreadsheet Applications**1-3 Credits**

Use of spreadsheets to include graphics and business applications. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisites: BCIS 1110 or OECS 105.

OECS 220. Database Application and Design**1-3 Credits**

Creating, sorting, and searching of single and multifile databases to include report generation and programming database commands. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits under different subtitles listed in the Schedule of Classes. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): BCIS 1110 OR E T 120 OR E T 122 OR OECS 105.

OECS 221. Internship I**1-3 Credits**

Work experience that directly relates to a student's major field of study that provides the student an opportunity to explore career paths and apply knowledge and theory learned in the classroom. Internships may be paid or unpaid. Students are supervised/evaluated by both the employer and the instructor. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OECS majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.

OECS 222. Internship II**1-3 Credits**

Continuation of OECS 221. Each credit requires specified number of hours of on-the-job work experience. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OECS majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OECS 221 and consent of instructor.

OECS 223. Web Design for Business**3 Credits (3)**

Design and create a website using HTML, CSS, web development tools and industry-recognized software while applying best practices in site management and business web presence.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will identify and apply best practices for web design in a business setting. Students will create a basic web page utilizing WC3 principles. Students will explain the importance and impact of web presence in today's business environment. Students will determine and utilize web page features and techniques for a specific business. Students will create a web design management plan for business. Students will discuss web page tools for performance and web traffic analytics. Students will identify web design components for a motble society.

OECS 227. Computer Applications for Technicians**3 Credits (3)**

Computer applications for service technicians in various disciplines. Hardware and software applications explored. Includes operating systems, high level programming, and networking hardware and software.

OECS 230. Data Communications and Networks I**1-3 Credits**

Definition of data communication; survey of hardware applications and teleprocessor software; examination and design of networks. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: OECS 185.

OECS 231. Data Communications and Networks II**1-3 Credits**

Installation and application of popular microcomputer network software. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: OECS 230.

OECS 234. Linux Server**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

This course addresses the implementation and support needs of IT professionals that are planning to deploy and support Linux Server(s). It provides in-depth, hands-on training for planning, implementation, management and support of Linux networking services. May be repeated up to 8 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OECS 204. Restricted to: OECS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 235. Structured Query Language (SQL)**1-3 Credits**

Installation, configuration, administration, and troubleshooting of SQL client/server database management system. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OECS 220. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 237. Windows Server**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

This course addresses the implementation and support needs of IT professionals that are planning to deploy and support Microsoft Windows Server Active Directory Domain Services in medium to large businesses. It provides in-depth, hands-on training for Information Technology (IT) professionals responsible for the planning, implementation, management, and support of Windows Active Directory services. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OECS 207. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 245. Game Programming I**3 Credits (3)**

Development of programming skills for games and animation using current programming languages and tools. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

OECS 246. Game Programming II**3 Credits (3)**

Continuation of OECS 245. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: OECS 245.

OECS 250. Systems Analysis and Design I**3 Credits (3)**

Analysis, configuration, design and testing of organizations' work flow as it relates to hardware, software, data, procedures and personnel. Systems Life Cycle approach matching end users' needs to feasible financial, technical and operational solutions. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OECS 220.

OECS 253. Applied Data Analysis and Management**3 Credits (3)**

Applied use of advanced spreadsheet tools for data analysis and database tools for data and information management. Connect emerging topics in business to tools used in analyzing data and making raw data useful for business decision making.

Prerequisite: BCIS 1110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Manage, integrate, and analyze data with data tools. Generate and summarize data. Use tools for business projections, comparisons, trends, and informed decisions. Create advanced queries and enhance table design. Use form tools and create custom forms. Use automation tools for efficiency. Secure and maintain data. Plan, research, create, and revise spreadsheets and databases for a specific business application. Discuss emerging topics in business related to data analysis and mangement.

OECS 255. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.

OECS 261. Introduction to Networks**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

Introduction to networking principles including the practical and conceptual skills for understanding basic networking, planning and designing networks, implementing IP addressing schemes, examining the OSI and TCP/IP layers, and performing basic configurations for routers and switches. Aligns to the first course of the Cisco Networking Academy CCNA curriculum. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 262. Essentials of Routing and Switching**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

Examination of the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in a small network. Student will learn how to configure, verify and troubleshoot: routers and switches, static routing, default routing, VLANs, and ACLs. Aligns to the second course of the Cisco Networking Academy CCNA curriculum. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OECS 261. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 263. Network Fundamentals

3-4 Credits (3-4)

Fundamentals of networking architecture, components, and operations including practical and conceptual skills using routers and switches. Student will learn how to configure, verify and troubleshoot static routing, default routing, VLANs, and ACLs. This course aligns to the third course of the Cisco Networking Academy CCNA curriculum. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OECS 262. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 264. Network Routing Protocols

3-4 Credits (3-4)

Fundamentals of routing protocols for troubleshooting advanced network operations. Covers common networking issues such as RIP, OSPF, and EIGRP for IPv4 and IPv6 networks. This course aligns to the fourth course of the Cisco Networking Academy CCNA curriculum. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OECS 263. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 269. Network Security

3-4 Credits (3-4)

Fundamentals of design and implementation of network security solutions that will reduce the risk of system vulnerability. May be repeated up to 8 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OECS 204 or OECS 207 or OECS 261 or consent of instructor.

OECS 275. PC Maintenance and Repair II

1-3 Credits

Continuation of OECS 185. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OECS 185.

OECS 280. Desktop Publishing I

3 Credits (3)

Design and production of publication materials to fill the needs of business communities, using a microcomputer. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Same as OATS 280.

Prerequisites: either BCIS 1110, OECS 105.

OECS 290. Computer Technology Capstone

1-3 Credits

Refines skills learned in the OECS program. Culminates in a review and practice of advanced software applications. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: OECS & OECT majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): (OECS 125, OECS 128, OECS 207, OR OECS 203) AND (OECS 185 OR E T 283).

OECS 299. Independent Study

1-3 Credits

Specific subjects to be determined based on need. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Name: Jon Juarez, Department Chair

Office Location: DAEM 119D

Phone: (575) 527-7663

Email: jjuaraz@dacc.nmsu.edu

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/cit/>

Computer Technology (IT Specialist) - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(60-64 credits)

Degree requires a minimum of 60 credits and a cumulative GPA of 2.0. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses.

The New Mexico General Education Requirements (p. 52) can be found in the section titled, "Transfer Among New Mexico Institutions of Higher Education".

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Major Requirements courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits^{1,2}</i>		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, III and IV; students must select one course from the remaining areas to complete General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I (grade of C- or better required) ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		
Choose one from the following:		
C S 171G	Introduction to Computer Science ³	
ASTR 1120G	The Planets ³	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab ³	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab ³	
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab ³	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
Choose one from the following:		
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice ³	
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics ³	
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles ³	
ECON 2120G	Microeconomics Principles ³	
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ³	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology ³	
GNDR 2110G	Introduction to Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies ³	
GNDR 2120G	Representing Women Across Cultures ³	
<i>General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2</i>		
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication ³	3

or ENGL 2221G Writing in the Humanities and Social Science

Core Requirements

Choose one from the following: 3-4

MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra ³	
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics ³	
OATS 106	Business Mathematics	
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ³	
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ³	
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I ³	
MATH 1511G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I ³	
MATH 1521G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II ³	
OR Appropriate Technology-Related Math Course		

Major Requirements

Technical Requirements

CTEC 120	IT Infrastructure Support I	3
or OECS 185	PC Maintenance and Repair I	
CTEC 130	Linux Workstation	3
or OECS 204	Linux Operating System	
CTEC 135	Windows Workstation	3
or OECS 207	Windows	
CTEC 140	Introduction to Database Design	3
or OECS 220	Database Application and Design	
CTEC 180	Introduction to Networking	3-4
or OECS 261	Introduction to Networks	
or E T 153	Fundamentals of Networking Communications	
or E T 155	Network Operating Systems I	
or E T 273	Advanced Networking Communications	
CTEC 220	Internship	3
or OECS 221	Internship I	
CTEC 290	Network Security	3-4
or OECS 269	Network Security	

Choose one from the following: 3-4

CTEC 145	Introduction to Database Management	
or OECS 235	Structured Query Language (SQL)	
CTEC 150	Mobile Application Programming	
or OECS 145	Mobile Application Development	
CTEC 152	JAVA Programming	
or OECS 195	Java Programming I	
or C S 152	Java Programming	
CTEC 154	C++ Programming	
or OECS 192	C++ Programming I	
or C S 151	C++ Programming	
CTEC 156	Python Programming	
CTEC 158	Visual Basic Programming	
CTEC 240	Fundamentals of Database Management	
CTEC 245	Fundamentals of Cloud Based Data Systems	
OR Any Appropriate C S Course (EXCLUDING BCIS 1110 and courses used to fulfill Technical/Major Requirements.)		

Concentration Coursework

Select 16 credits from approved computer-related electives (except OATS 101). Any course with the following prefix: BCIS, C S, CSEC, CTEC, DRFT, E E, E T, FDMA, OECS. EXCLUDING courses used to fulfill Technical/Major Requirements. 16

Total Credits 60-64

¹ Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.

² See the General Education (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.

³ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

⁴ Some courses not currently taught at DACC. Please refer to Class Schedule for a listing of courses taught at DACC.

(60-64 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

Degree requires a minimum of 60 credits and a cumulative GPA of 2.0. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses.

The New Mexico General Education Requirements (p. 52) can be found in the section titled, "Transfer Among New Mexico Institutions of Higher Education".

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Major Requirements courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - Choose one from the following:		3
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice	
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles	
ECON 2120G	Microeconomics Principles	
GNDR 2110G	Introduction to Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies	
GNDR 2120G	Representing Women Across Cultures	
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
Choose one from the following:		3-4
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra	
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus	
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics	
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I	
MATH 1511G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	
MATH 1521G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	
OATS 106	Business Mathematics	
OR other appropriate technology-related Math course).		

CTEC 120 or OECS 185	IT Infrastructure Support I or PC Maintenance and Repair I	3
CTEC 135 or OECS 207	Windows Workstation or Windows	3

Credits **16-17**

Semester 2

General Education - Choose one course from different NM General Education Areas II, V, or VI in the NMSU/DACC Catalog. 3-4

Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following: 4

ASTR 1120G	The Planets	
C S 171G	Introduction to Computer Science	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab	

CTEC 130 or OECS 204	Linux Workstation or Linux Operating System	3
-------------------------	--	---

CTEC 140 or OECS 220	Introduction to Database Design or Database Application and Design	3
-------------------------	---	---

Approved Computer-Related Elective - Choose one from the following: 3

CTEC 145 or OECS 235	Introduction to Database Management or Structured Query Language (SQL)	
-------------------------	---	--

CTEC 150 or OECS 145	Mobile Application Programming or Mobile Application Development	
-------------------------	---	--

CTEC 152 or OECS 195 or C S 152	JAVA Programming or Java Programming I or Java Programming	
---------------------------------------	--	--

CTEC 154 or OECS 192 or C S 151	C++ Programming or C++ Programming I or C++ Programming	
---------------------------------------	---	--

CTEC 156	Python Programming	
----------	--------------------	--

CTEC 158	Visual Basic Programming	
----------	--------------------------	--

CTEC 240	Fundamentals of Database Management	
----------	-------------------------------------	--

CTEC 245	Fundamentals of Cloud Based Data Systems	
----------	--	--

OR Any Appropriate C S Course (EXCLUDING C S 110/BCIS 1110 and courses used to fulfill Technical/Major Requirements.)

Credits **16-17**

Semester 3

Concentration Courses (choose three) - Select 9 credits from approved computer-related electives (except OATS 101). Any course with the following prefix: BCIS, C S, CSEC, CTEC, DRFT, E E, E T, FDMA, OECS. EXCLUDING courses used to fulfill Technical/Major Requirements. 9

Choose one from the following: 3-4

CTEC 180	Introduction to Networking	
E T 153	Fundamentals of Networking Communications	
E T 155	Network Operating Systems I	
E T 273	Advanced Networking Communications	
OECS 261	Introduction to Networks	

General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2 3

ENGL 2210G or ENGL 2221G	Professional & Technical Communication or Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
-----------------------------	---	--

Credits **15-16**

Semester 4

Concentration Courses (choose one) - Select 4 credits from approved computer-related electives (except OATS 101). Any course with the following prefix: BCIS, C S, CSEC, CTEC, DRFT, E E, E T, FDMA, OECS. EXCLUDING courses used to fulfill Technical/Major Requirements. 4

CTEC 220 or OECS 221	Internship or Internship I	3
CTEC 290 or OECS 269	Network Security or Network Security	3-4

Approved Computer-Related Elective - A list of approved electives can be found in Semester 2. 3

Credits **13-14**

Total Credits **60-64**

Computer Technology (Networking) - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(60-63 credits)

Degree requires a minimum of 60 credits and a cumulative GPA of 2.0. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Major Requirements courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

The [New Mexico General Education Requirements](#) (p. 52) can be found in the section titled, "Transfer Among New Mexico Institutions of Higher Education".

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix **Title** **Credits**

General Education

Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1,2}

This degree requires courses from Areas I, III and IV; students must select one course from the remaining areas to complete General Education requirements.

Area I: Communications

ENGL 1110G Composition I (grade of C- or better required) ³

Area II: Mathematics

Area III: Laboratory Sciences

Select one course from the following:

C S 171G Introduction to Computer Science ³

ASTR 1120G The Planets ³

PHYS 1115G Survey of Physics with Lab ³

PHYS 1230G Algebra-Based Physics I

& PHYS 1230L and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab ³

PHYS 1240G Algebra-Based Physics II

& PHYS 1240L and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab ³

Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences

Select one course from the following:

CJUS 1110G Introduction to Criminal Justice ³

ECON 1110G Survey of Economics ³

ECON 2110G Macroeconomic Principles ³

ECON 2120G	Microeconomics Principles ³	
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ³	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology ³	
GNDR 2110G	Introduction to Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies ³	
GNDR 2120G	Representing Women Across Cultures ³	

General Education Elective

ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication ³	3
or ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	

Core Requirements

Select one course from the following: 3-4

MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra ³	
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics ³	
OATS 106	Business Mathematics	
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ³	
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ³	
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I ³	
MATH 1511G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I ³	
MATH 1521G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II ³	
OR Appropriate Technology-Related Math Course		

Major Requirements

Technical Requirements

CTEC 120	IT Infrastructure Support I	3
or OECS 185	PC Maintenance and Repair I	
CTEC 130	Linux Workstation	3
or OECS 204	Linux Operating System	
CTEC 135	Windows Workstation	3
or OECS 207	Windows	
CTEC 140	Introduction to Database Design	3
or OECS 220	Database Application and Design	
CTEC 180	Introduction to Networking	3-4
or OECS 261	Introduction to Networks	
or E T 153	Fundamentals of Networking Communications	
or E T 155	Network Operating Systems I	
or E T 273	Advanced Networking Communications	
CTEC 220	Internship	3
or OECS 221	Internship I	
CTEC 290	Network Security	3
or OECS 269	Network Security	

Select one course from the following: 3-4

CTEC 145	Introduction to Database Management	
or OECS 235	Structured Query Language (SQL)	
CTEC 150	Mobile Application Programming	
or OECS 145	Mobile Application Development	
CTEC 152	JAVA Programming	
or OECS 195	Java Programming I	
or C S 152	Java Programming	
CTEC 154	C++ Programming	
or OECS 192	C++ Programming I	
or C S 151	C++ Programming	
CTEC 156	Python Programming	
CTEC 158	Visual Basic Programming	
CTEC 240	Fundamentals of Database Management	
CTEC 245	Fundamentals of Cloud Based Data Systems	

OR Any Appropriate C S Course (EXCLUDING C S 110/BCIS 1110 and courses used to fulfill Technical/Major Requirements.)

Concentration Coursework

Select 16 credits from the following (EXCLUDING courses used to fulfill Technical/Major Requirements.): 16

CTEC 145	Introduction to Database Management	
or OECS 235	Structured Query Language (SQL)	
CTEC 156	Python Programming	
CTEC 185	Routing and Switching Essentials	
or OECS 262	Essentials of Routing and Switching	
CTEC 230	Introduction to Linux Server Administration	
or OECS 205	Advanced Operating Systems: Administration	
or OECS 234	Linux Server	
CTEC 235	Introduction to Windows Server Administration	
or OECS 237	Windows Server	
CTEC 280	Scaling Networks	
or OECS 263	Network Fundamentals	
CTEC 285	Connecting Networks	
or OECS 264	Network Routing Protocols	
E T 253	Networking Operating Systems II ⁴	
E T 277	Computer Networking I for IET ⁴	
OECS 205	Advanced Operating Systems: Administration	
OECS 230	Data Communications and Networks I	
OECS 231	Data Communications and Networks II	

Total Credits 60-63

- ¹ Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- ² See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- ³ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- ⁴ Some courses not currently taught at DACC. Please refer to Class Schedule for a listing of courses taught at DACC.

(60-64 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

Degree requires a minimum of 60 credits and a cumulative GPA of 2.0. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Major Requirements courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 63 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	

Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - Choose one from the following:	3
CJUS 1110G Introduction to Criminal Justice	
ECON 1110G Survey of Economics	
ECON 2110G Macroeconomic Principles	
ECON 2120G Microeconomics Principles	
GNDR 2110G Introduction to Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies	
GNDR 2120G Representing Women Across Cultures	
PSYC 1110G Introduction to Psychology	
SOCI 1110G Introduction to Sociology	
Choose one from the following:	3-4
MATH 1215 Intermediate Algebra	
MATH 1220G College Algebra	
MATH 1250G Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus	
MATH 1350G Introduction to Statistics	
MATH 1430G Applications of Calculus I	
MATH 1511G Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	
MATH 1521G Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	
OATS 106 Business Mathematics	
OR Appropriate Technology-Related Math Course	
CTEC 120 IT Infrastructure Support I	3
or OECS 185 or PC Maintenance and Repair I	
CTEC 135 Windows Workstation	3
or OECS 207 or Windows	
Credits	16-17
Semester 2	
General Education - Choose one course from different NM General Education Areas II, V, or VI in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.	3-4
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following:	4
ASTR 1120G The Planets	
C S 171G Introduction to Computer Science	
PHYS 1115G Survey of Physics with Lab	
PHYS 1230G Algebra-Based Physics I	
or PHYS 1230L or Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1240G Algebra-Based Physics II	
or PHYS 1240L or Algebra-Based Physics II Lab	
CTEC 130 Linux Workstation	3
or OECS 204 or Linux Operating System	
CTEC 140 Introduction to Database Design	3
or OECS 220 or Database Application and Design	
Approved Computer-Related Elective - Choose one from the following:	3
CTEC 145 Introduction to Database Management	
or OECS 235 or Structured Query Language (SQL)	
CTEC 150 Mobile Application Programming	
or OECS 145 or Mobile Application Development	
CTEC 152 JAVA Programming	
or OECS 195 or Java Programming I	
or C S 152 or Java Programming	
CTEC 154 C++ Programming	
or OECS 192 or C++ Programming I	
or C S 151 or C++ Programming	
CTEC 156 Python Programming	
CTEC 158 Visual Basic Programming	
CTEC 240 Fundamentals of Database Management	
CTEC 245 Fundamentals of Cloud Based Data Systems	
OR Any Appropriate C S Course (EXCLUDING C S 110/BCIS 1110 and courses used to fulfill Technical/Major Requirements.)	
Credits	16-17

Semester 3	
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2	3
ENGL 2210G Professional & Technical Communication	
or ENGL 2221G or Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Concentration Courses (choose three) - Select 9 credits from the following (EXCLUDING courses used to fulfill Technical/Major Requirements):	9
CTEC 145 Introduction to Database Management	
or OECS 235 or Structured Query Language (SQL)	
CTEC 156 Python Programming	
CTEC 185 Routing and Switching Essentials	
or OECS 262 or Essentials of Routing and Switching	
CTEC 230 Introduction to Linux Server Administration	
or OECS 205 or Advanced Operating Systems: Administration	
or OECS 234 or Linux Server	
CTEC 235 Introduction to Windows Server Administration	
or OECS 237 or Windows Server	
CTEC 280 Scaling Networks	
or OECS 263 or Network Fundamentals	
CTEC 285 Connecting Networks	
or OECS 264 or Network Routing Protocols	
E T 253 Networking Operating Systems II	
E T 277 Computer Networking I for IET	
OECS 205 Advanced Operating Systems: Administration	
OECS 230 Data Communications and Networks I	
OECS 231 Data Communications and Networks II	
Choose one from the following:	3-4
CTEC 180 Introduction to Networking	
E T 153 Fundamentals of Networking Communications	
E T 155 Network Operating Systems I	
E T 273 Advanced Networking Communications	
OECS 261 Introduction to Networks	
Credits	15-16
Semester 4	
Concentration Courses (choose one) - Select 4 credits from the list of Concentration Courses in Semester 2.	4
CTEC 220 Internship	3
or OECS 221 or Internship I	
CTEC 290 Network Security	3-4
or OECS 269 or Network Security	
Approved Computer-Related Elective - A list of approved electives can be found in Semester 2.	3
Credits	13-14
Total Credits	60-64

Computer Technology (Programming) - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (60-63 credits)

Degree requires a minimum of 60-63 credits and a cumulative GPA of 2.0.
If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Major Requirements courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

The New Mexico General Education Requirements (p. 52) can be found in the section titled, "Transfer Among New Mexico Institutions of Higher Education".

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1,2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, III and IV; students must select one course from the remaining areas to complete General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I (grade of C- or better required) ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		
Select one course from the following:		
C S 171G	Introduction to Computer Science ³	
ASTR 1120G	The Planets ³	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab ³	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab ³	
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab ³	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
Select one course from the following:		
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice ³	
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics ³	
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles ³	
ECON 2120G	Microeconomics Principles ³	
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ³	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology ³	
GNDR 2110G	Introduction to Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies ³	
GNDR 2120G	Representing Women Across Cultures ³	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts		
<i>General Education Elective</i>		
ENGL 2210G or ENGL 2221G	Professional & Technical Communication ³ Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	3
Core Requirements		
Select one course from the following:		3-4
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra ³	
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ³	
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ³	
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics ³	
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I ³	
MATH 1511G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I ³	
MATH 1521G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II ³	
OATS 106	Business Mathematics	
OR Appropriate Technology-Related Math Course		

Major Requirements		
<i>Technical Requirements</i>		
CTEC 120 or OECS 185	IT Infrastructure Support I PC Maintenance and Repair I	3
CTEC 130 or OECS 204	Linux Workstation Linux Operating System	3
CTEC 135 or OECS 207	Windows Workstation Windows	3
CTEC 140 or OECS 220	Introduction to Database Design Database Application and Design	3
CTEC 180 or OECS 261 or E T 153 or E T 155 or E T 273	Introduction to Networking Introduction to Networks Fundamentals of Networking Communications Network Operating Systems I Advanced Networking Communications	3-4
CTEC 220 or OECS 221	Internship Internship I	3
CTEC 290 or OECS 269	Network Security Network Security	3
Select one course from the following:		3-4
CTEC 145 or OECS 235	Introduction to Database Management Structured Query Language (SQL)	
CTEC 150 or OECS 145	Mobile Application Programming Mobile Application Development	
CTEC 152 or OECS 195 or C S 152	JAVA Programming Java Programming I Java Programming	
CTEC 154 or OECS 192 or C S 151	C++ Programming C++ Programming I C++ Programming	
CTEC 156	Python Programming	
CTEC 158	Visual Basic Programming	
CTEC 240	Fundamentals of Database Management	
CTEC 245	Fundamentals of Cloud Based Data Systems	
OR Any Appropriate C S Course (EXCLUDING C S 110/BCIS 1110 and courses used to fulfill Technical/Major Requirements.)		
<i>Concentration Coursework</i>		
Select 9 credits of programming electives from the following (EXCLUDING courses used to fulfill Technical/Major Requirements.):		9
CTEC 145 or OECS 235	Introduction to Database Management Structured Query Language (SQL)	
CTEC 150 or OECS 145	Mobile Application Programming Mobile Application Development	
CTEC 152 or OECS 195	JAVA Programming Java Programming I	
CTEC 154 or OECS 192	C++ Programming C++ Programming I	
CTEC 156	Python Programming	
CTEC 158	Visual Basic Programming	
OR Any Appropriate C S Course (EXCLUDING BCIS 1110 and courses used to fulfill Technical/Major Requirements.)		
Select 7 credits of approved computer-related electives (EXCLUDING courses used to fulfill Technical/Major Requirements).		7
Total Credits		60-63

¹ Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.

- ² See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- ³ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- ⁴ Some courses not currently taught at DACC. Please refer to Class Schedule for a listing of courses taught at DACC.

(60-64 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

Degree requires a minimum of 60 credits and a cumulative GPA of 2.0. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Major Requirements courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - Choose one from the following:		3
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice	
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles	
ECON 2120G	Microeconomics Principles	
GNDR 2110G	Introduction to Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies	
GNDR 2120G	Representing Women Across Cultures	
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
Choose one from the following:		3-4
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra	
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus	
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics	
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I	
MATH 1521G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	
OATS 106	Business Mathematics	
OR Appropriate Technology-Related Math Course		
CTEC 120	IT Infrastructure Support I	3
or OECS 185	or PC Maintenance and Repair I	
CTEC 135	Windows Workstation	3
or OECS 207	or Windows	
Credits		16-17

Semester 2

General Education - Choose one course from different NM General Education Areas II, V, or VI in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		3-4
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following:		4
ASTR 1120G	The Planets	
C S 171G	Introduction to Computer Science	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab	
PHYS 1230G	Algebra-Based Physics I	
or PHYS 1230L	or Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1240G	Algebra-Based Physics II	
or PHYS 1240L	or Algebra-Based Physics II Lab	
CTEC 130	Linux Workstation	3
or OECS 204	or Linux Operating System	
CTEC 140	Introduction to Database Design	3
or OECS 220	or Database Application and Design	
Approved Computer-Related Elective - Choose one from the following:		3
CTEC 145	Introduction to Database Management	
or OECS 235	or Structured Query Language (SQL)	
CTEC 150	Mobile Application Programming	
or OECS 145	or Mobile Application Development	
CTEC 152	JAVA Programming	
or OECS 195	or Java Programming I	
or C S 152	or Java Programming	
CTEC 154	C++ Programming	
or OECS 192	or C++ Programming I	
or C S 151	or C++ Programming	
CTEC 156	Python Programming	
CTEC 158	Visual Basic Programming	
CTEC 240	Fundamentals of Database Management	
CTEC 245	Fundamentals of Cloud Based Data Systems	
OR Any Appropriate C S Course (EXCLUDING C S 110/BCIS 1110 and courses used to fulfill Technical/Major Requirements.)		

Credits

16-17

Semester 3

General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	
or ENGL 2221G	or Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Concentration Courses - Select 9 credits of programming electives from the following (EXCLUDING courses used to fulfill Technical/Major Requirements.):		9
CTEC 145	Introduction to Database Management	
or OECS 235	or Structured Query Language (SQL)	
CTEC 150	Mobile Application Programming	
or OECS 145	or Mobile Application Development	
CTEC 152	JAVA Programming	
or OECS 195	or Java Programming I	
CTEC 154	C++ Programming	
or OECS 192	or C++ Programming I	
CTEC 156	Python Programming	
CTEC 158	Visual Basic Programming	
OR Any Appropriate C S Course (EXCLUDING BCIS 1110 and courses used to fulfill Technical/Major Requirements.)		
Choose one from the following:		3-4
CTEC 180	Introduction to Networking	
E T 153	Fundamentals of Networking Communications	
E T 155	Network Operating Systems I	
E T 273	Advanced Networking Communications	

OECS 261	Introduction to Networks	
Credits		15-16
Semester 4		
Select 7 credits of approved computer-related electives (EXCLUDING courses used to fulfill Technical/Major Requirements)		7
CTEC 220 or OECS 221	Internship or Internship I	3
CTEC 290 or OECS 269	Network Security or Network Security	3-4
Credits		13-14
Total Credits		60-64

Cybersecurity - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (61-62 credits)

NOTE: Degree requires a minimum of **60 credit hours** and a cumulative GPA of 2.0.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Major Requirements courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 61-62 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1,2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, III, and IV; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
Choose one from the following (3-4 credits):		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ³	
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ³	
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics ³	
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I ³	
MATH 1511G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I ³	
MATH 1521G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II ³	
MATH 1521H	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II Honors ³	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		
C S 171G	Introduction to Computer Science ³	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice ³	
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication ³	3

Major Requirements

CTEC 120 or OECS 185	IT Infrastructure Support I PC Maintenance and Repair I	3
CTEC 130 or OECS 204	Linux Workstation Linux Operating System	3
CTEC 135 or OECS 207	Windows Workstation Windows	3
CTEC 140 or OECS 220	Introduction to Database Design Database Application and Design	3
CTEC 230 or OECS 234	Introduction to Linux Server Administration Linux Server	3
CTEC 235 or OECS 237	Introduction to Windows Server Administration Windows Server	3
CTEC 180 or OECS 261	Introduction to Networking Introduction to Networks	4
CTEC 185 or OECS 262	Routing and Switching Essentials Essentials of Routing and Switching	4
CTEC 290 or OECS 269	Network Security Network Security	3
CSEC 275	Introductory to Cryptography	3
CSEC 280	Introduction to Cyber Defense	3
CSEC 285	Introduction to Managing Information Security	3
Choose two from the following:		6
CTEC 105 or OECS 105 or BCIS 1110	Introduction to Information Technology Introduction to Information Technology Introduction to Information Systems	
CTEC 110 or OECS 275	Software Applications for Technicians PC Maintenance and Repair II	
CTEC 115 or OECS 155	TOPICS IN IT Special Topics - Introductory Computer Technology	
CTEC 122 or OECS 275	IT Infrastructure Support II PC Maintenance and Repair II	
CTEC 127	Introduction to Internet of Things	
CTEC 145 or OECS 235	Introduction to Database Management Structured Query Language (SQL)	
CTEC 150 or OECS 145	Mobile Application Programming Mobile Application Development	
CTEC 152 or OECS 195	JAVA Programming Java Programming I	
CTEC 154 or OECS 192	C++ Programming C++ Programming I	
CTEC 156	Python Programming	
CTEC 158	Visual Basic Programming	
OECS 195 or CTEC 152	Java Programming I JAVA Programming	
CTEC 220 or OECS 221	Internship Internship I	
CTEC 280 or OECS 263	Scaling Networks Network Fundamentals	
CTEC 285 or OECS 264	Connecting Networks Network Routing Protocols	
CTEC 240	Fundamentals of Database Management	
CTEC 245	Fundamentals of Cloud Based Data Systems	
CTEC 255 or OECS 255	Special Topics Special Topics	
CTEC 299	Independent Study	

or OECS 299	Independent Study
Total Credits	61-62

- 1 Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- 2 See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- 3 Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

(61-62 credits)
A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Degree requires a minimum of **61 credit hours** and a cumulative GPA of 2.0.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Major Requirements courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 61 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice	
CTEC 120 or OECS 185	IT Infrastructure Support I or PC Maintenance and Repair I	3
CTEC 130 or OECS 204	Linux Workstation or Linux Operating System	3
CTEC 140 or OECS 220	Introduction to Database Design or Database Application and Design	3
Credits		16
Semester 2		
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	
CTEC 135 or OECS 207	Windows Workstation or Windows	3
CTEC 180 or OECS 261	Introduction to Networking or Introduction to Networks	4
CTEC 230 or OECS 234	Introduction to Linux Server Administration or Linux Server	3
Technical Requirement Elective - Choose one from the following:		3
CTEC 105 or OECS 105 or BCIS 1110	Introduction to Information Technology or Introduction to Information Technology or Introduction to Information Systems	

CTEC 110 or OECS 275	Software Applications for Technicians or PC Maintenance and Repair II
CTEC 115 or OECS 155	TOPICS IN IT or Special Topics - Introductory Computer Technology
CTEC 122 or OECS 275	IT Infrastructure Support II or PC Maintenance and Repair II
CTEC 127 or CTEC 145 or OECS 235	Introduction to Internet of Things or Introduction to Database Management or Structured Query Language (SQL)
CTEC 150 or OECS 145	Mobile Application Programming or Mobile Application Development
CTEC 152 or OECS 195	JAVA Programming or Java Programming I
CTEC 154 or OECS 192	C++ Programming or C++ Programming I
CTEC 156 or CTEC 158	Python Programming or Visual Basic Programming
CTEC 220 or OECS 221	Internship or Internship I
CTEC 280 or OECS 263	Scaling Networks or Network Fundamentals
CTEC 285 or OECS 264	Connecting Networks or Network Routing Protocols
CTEC 240 or CTEC 245 or CTEC 255 or OECS 255	Fundamentals of Database Management or Fundamentals of Cloud Based Data Systems or Special Topics or Special Topics
CTEC 299 or OECS 299	Independent Study or Independent Study

Credits **16**

Semester 3		
Area II: Mathematics - Choose one from the following:		3-4
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus	
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics	
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I	
MATH 1511G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	
MATH 1521G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	
MATH 1521H	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II Honors	
CTEC 185 or OECS 262	Routing and Switching Essentials or Essentials of Routing and Switching	4
CTEC 235 or OECS 237	Introduction to Windows Server Administration or Windows Server	3
CTEC 290 or OECS 269	Network Security or Network Security	3
Technical Requirement Elective - A list of approved electives can be found in Semester 2.		3

Credits **16-17**

Semester 4		
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		4
C S 171G	Introduction to Computer Science	
CSEC 275	Introductory to Cryptography	3
CSEC 280	Introduction to Cyber Defense	3
CSEC 285	Introduction to Managing Information Security	3

Credits **13**

Total Credits **61-62**

Cisco Networking - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(16 credits)

NOTE: Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 16 credits and must achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Course Requirements		
CTEC 180 or OECS 261	Introduction to Networking Introduction to Networks	4
CTEC 185 or OECS 262	Routing and Switching Essentials Essentials of Routing and Switching	4
CTEC 280 or OECS 263	Scaling Networks Network Fundamentals	4
CTEC 285 or OECS 264	Connecting Networks Network Routing Protocols	4
Total Credits		16

(16 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 16 credits and must achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
CTEC 180 or OECS 261	Introduction to Networking or Introduction to Networks	4
CTEC 185 or OECS 262	Routing and Switching Essentials or Essentials of Routing and Switching	4
Credits		8
Semester 2		
CTEC 280 or OECS 263	Scaling Networks or Network Fundamentals	4
CTEC 285 or OECS 264	Connecting Networks or Network Routing Protocols	4
Credits		8
Total Credits		16

Computer Information Systems - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(27-31 credits)

NOTE: Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 27 credits and must achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
CTEC 130 or OECS 204	Linux Workstation Linux Operating System	3
CTEC 140 or OECS 220	Introduction to Database Design Database Application and Design	3
CTEC 145 or OECS 235	Introduction to Database Management Structured Query Language (SQL)	3
CTEC 150 or OECS 145	Mobile Application Programming Mobile Application Development	3
CTEC 152 or OECS 195 or CTEC 156 or C S 172	JAVA Programming Java Programming I Python Programming Computer Science I	3-4
CTEC 158	Visual Basic Programming	3-4
CTEC 180 or OECS 261	Introduction to Networking Introduction to Networks	3
Electives - Choose two courses from the following. Electives must be different from Technical Requirements.		6-8
C S 111	Computer Science Principles	
C S 172	Computer Science I	
CTEC 130 or OECS 204	Linux Workstation Linux Operating System	
CTEC 135 or OECS 207	Windows Workstation Windows	
CTEC 150 or OECS 145	Mobile Application Programming Mobile Application Development	
CTEC 156	Python Programming	
Total Credits		27-31

(27-31 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 27 credits and must achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. Developmental coursework will not count

towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CTEC 130 or OECS 204	Linux Workstation or Linux Operating System	3
CTEC 140 or OECS 220	Introduction to Database Design or Database Application and Design	3
CTEC 152 or OECS 195 or CTEC 156 or C S 172	JAVA Programming or Java Programming I or Python Programming or Computer Science I	3-4
CTEC 180 or OECS 261	Introduction to Networking or Introduction to Networks	3
Elective - Choose one from the following. Elective course must be different from Technical Requirements.		3-4
C S 111	Computer Science Principles	
C S 172	Computer Science I	
CTEC 120 or OECS 185	IT Infrastructure Support I or PC Maintenance and Repair I	
CTEC 130 or OECS 204	Linux Workstation or Linux Operating System	
CTEC 135 or OECS 207	Windows Workstation or Windows	
CTEC 150 or OECS 145	Mobile Application Programming or Mobile Application Development	
CTEC 156	Python Programming	
CTEC 158	Visual Basic Programming	
Credits		15-17
Spring		
CTEC 145 or OECS 235	Introduction to Database Management or Structured Query Language (SQL)	3
CTEC 150 or OECS 145	Mobile Application Programming or Mobile Application Development	3
CTEC 180	Introduction to Networking	3-4
Elective - Choose one from the list in First Year-Fall. Elective course must be different from Technical Requirements.		3-4
Credits		12-14
Total Credits		27-31

Computer and Information Technology - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (16 credits)

NOTE: Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 16 credits and must achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite

for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical/Major Requirements		
Choose one from the following:		3
CTEC 130 or OECS 204	Linux Workstation Linux Operating System	
CTEC 135 or OECS 207	Windows Workstation Windows	
Choose one from the following:		3
CTEC 120 or OECS 185 or OECS 227	IT Infrastructure Support I PC Maintenance and Repair I Computer Applications for Technicians	
OECS 275	PC Maintenance and Repair II	
E T 283	Hardware PC Maintenance ¹	
Choose from the following:		10
IF a 3 credit course is selected from this section, then 7 credits are needed from Related Requirements.		
IF a 4 credit course is selected from this section, then 6 credits are needed from Related Requirements.		
CTEC 180 or OECS 261	Introduction to Networking Introduction to Networks	
CTEC 230 or OECS 234	Introduction to Linux Server Administration Linux Server	
CTEC 235 or OECS 237	Introduction to Windows Server Administration Windows Server	
E T 153	Fundamentals of Networking Communications	
E T 155	Network Operating Systems I	
Related Requirements		
Choose 6-7 credits from the following:		
Any course with the following prefix: BCIS, C S, CSEC, CTEC, DRFT, E E, E T, FDMA, MATH, or OECS		
Total Credits		16

¹ Some courses not currently taught at DACC. Please refer to current Class Schedule for a listing of courses taught at DACC.

(16-18 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 16 credits and must achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Semester 1	Credits
Related Requirement (3-4 credits) - Any course with the following prefix: BCIS, C S, CSEC, CTEC, DRFT, E E, E T, FDMA, MATH, or OECS	3-4
Choose one from the following:	3

CTEC 120 or OECS 185 or OECS 227	IT Infrastructure Support I or PC Maintenance and Repair I or Computer Applications for Technicians	
CTEC 122 or OECS 275	or PC Maintenance and Repair II	
E T 283	Hardware PC Maintenance	
Choose one from the following:		3
CTEC 130 or OECS 204	Linux Workstation or Linux Operating System	
CTEC 135 or OECS 207	Windows Workstation or Windows	
Credits		9-10
Semester 2		
Related Requirement (3-4 credits) - Any course with the following prefix: BCIS, C S, CSEC, CTEC, DRFT, E E, E T, FDMA, MATH, or OECS		3-4
Choose one from the following (at least 4 credits):		4
CTEC 180 or OECS 261	Introduction to Networking or Introduction to Networks	
CTEC 230 or OECS 234	Introduction to Linux Server Administration or Linux Server	
CTEC 235 or OECS 237	Introduction to Windows Server Administration or Windows Server	
E T 153	Fundamentals of Networking Communications	
E T 155	Network Operating Systems I	
Credits		7-8
Total Credits		16-18

Cybersecurity - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (27 credits)

NOTE: Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 27 credits and must achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Course Requirements		
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics	3
CSEC 275	Introductory to Cryptography	3
CSEC 280	Introduction to Cyber Defense	3
CSEC 285	Introduction to Managing Information Security	3
CTEC 130 or OECS 204	Linux Workstation Linux Operating System	3
CTEC 135 or OECS 207	Windows Workstation Windows	3
CTEC 230 or OECS 234	Introduction to Linux Server Administration Linux Server	3
CTEC 235 or OECS 237	Introduction to Windows Server Administration Windows Server	3
CTEC 290	Network Security	3

or OECS 269	Network Security	
Total Credits		27

(27-28 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 27 credits and must achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Semester 1		Credits
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics	
CSEC 275	Introductory to Cryptography	3
CTEC 130 or OECS 204	Linux Workstation or Linux Operating System	3
CTEC 135 or OECS 207	Windows Workstation or Windows	3
CTEC 290 or OECS 269	Network Security or Network Security	3-4
Credits		15-16
Semester 2		
CSEC 280	Introduction to Cyber Defense	3
CSEC 285	Introduction to Managing Information Security	3
CTEC 235 or OECS 237	Introduction to Windows Server Administration or Windows Server	3
CTEC 230 or OECS 234	Introduction to Linux Server Administration or Linux Server	3
Credits		12
Total Credits		27-28

Oracle Programming - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (18 credits)

NOTE: Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits and must achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
CTEC 140	Introduction to Database Design	3

or OECS 220	Database Application and Design	
CTEC 145	Introduction to Database Management	3
or OECS 235	Structured Query Language (SQL)	
CTEC 240	Fundamentals of Database Management	3
CTEC 245	Fundamentals of Cloud Based Data Systems	3
Choose 6 credits from courses with the following prefixes: BCIS, C S, CSEC, CTEC, E T, ICT, or OECS.		6
Total Credits		18

(18 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits and must achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
CTEC 140	Introduction to Database Design	3
or OECS 220	or Database Application and Design	
Choose one course with the following prefix: BCIS, C S, CSEC, CTEC, E T, ICT, or OECS.		3
Credits		6
Semester 2		
CTEC 145	Introduction to Database Management	3
or OECS 235	or Structured Query Language (SQL)	
Choose one course with the following prefix: BCIS, C S, CSEC, CTEC, E T, ICT, or OECS.		3
Credits		6
Semester 3		
CTEC 240	Fundamentals of Database Management	3
Credits		3
Semester 4		
CTEC 245	Fundamentals of Cloud Based Data Systems	3
Credits		3
Total Credits		18

Programming - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (18-20 credits)

NOTE: Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits and must achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits. If a student has

no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
CTEC 140	Introduction to Database Design	3
or OECS 220	Database Application and Design	
CTEC 145	Introduction to Database Management	3
or OECS 235	Structured Query Language (SQL)	
CTEC 152	JAVA Programming	3
or OECS 195	Java Programming I	
or CTEC 156	Python Programming	
or C S 172	Computer Science I	
CTEC 158	Visual Basic Programming	3
Electives - Choose two from the following:		6-8
C S 111	Computer Science Principles	
C S 172	Computer Science I	
CTEC 130	Linux Workstation	
or OECS 204	Linux Operating System	
CTEC 135	Windows Workstation	
or OECS 207	Windows	
CTEC 150	Mobile Application Programming	
or OECS 145	Mobile Application Development	
CTEC 156	Python Programming	
Total Credits		18-20

(18-20 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits and must achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
CTEC 140	Introduction to Database Design	3
or OECS 220	or Database Application and Design	
CTEC 152	JAVA Programming	3
or OECS 195	or Java Programming I	
or CTEC 156	or Python Programming	
or C S 172	or Computer Science I	
Choose one from the following:		3-4
C S 111	Computer Science Principles	
C S 172	Computer Science I	
CTEC 130	Linux Workstation	
or OECS 204	or Linux Operating System	
CTEC 135	Windows Workstation	
or OECS 207	or Windows	

CTEC 150 or OECS 145	Mobile Application Programming or Mobile Application Development	
CTEC 156	Python Programming	
Credits		9-10
Semester 2		
CTEC 145 or OECS 235	Introduction to Database Management or Structured Query Language (SQL)	3
CTEC 158	Visual Basic Programming	3
Choose one from the following:		3-4
C S 111	Computer Science Principles	
C S 172	Computer Science I	
CTEC 130 or OECS 204	Linux Workstation or Linux Operating System	
CTEC 135 or OECS 207	Windows Workstation or Windows	
CTEC 150 or OECS 145	Mobile Application Programming or Mobile Application Development	
CTEC 156	Python Programming	
Credits		9-10
Total Credits		18-20

System Administration - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (19 credits)

NOTE: Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 19 credits and must achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Course Requirements		
CTEC 130 or OECS 204	Linux Workstation Linux Operating System	3
CTEC 135 or OECS 207	Windows Workstation Windows	3
CTEC 230 or OECS 234	Introduction to Linux Server Administration Linux Server	3
CTEC 235 or OECS 237	Introduction to Windows Server Administration Windows Server	3
CTEC 180 or OECS 261	Introduction to Networking Introduction to Networks	4
CTEC 290 or OECS 269	Network Security Network Security	3
Total Credits		19

(19 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student

academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 19 credits and must achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits. If a student has no basic typing skills, OATS 101 Keyboarding Basics is a prerequisite for all CTEC, CSEC, and OECS courses. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Semester 1		Credits
CTEC 130	Linux Workstation	3
CTEC 135 or OECS 207	Windows Workstation or Windows	3
CTEC 180 or OECS 261	Introduction to Networking or Introduction to Networks	4
Credits		10
Semester 2		
CTEC 230 or OECS 234	Introduction to Linux Server Administration or Linux Server	3
CTEC 235 or OECS 237	Introduction to Windows Server Administration or Windows Server	3
CTEC 290 or OECS 269	Network Security or Network Security	3
Credits		9
Total Credits		19

Creative Media Technology

Associate of Applied Science Degrees

- Digital Film
- Digital Graphics Technology
- Game Development

Certificates of Completion

- Creative Media
- Commercial Photography
- Digital Audio
- Digital Graphics
- Digital Video
- Film Crew Training
- Game Design
- Graphics and Animation
- Web Design

Because we live in the age of information, there is an ever-growing need for trained specialists with a visual sophistication to design printed materials and web sites, produce videos and films, create animated scenes and characters, and participate in game design. Effective visual communication and interaction is essential in today's world.

The program in Creative Media Technology has been developed in response to all of these needs. It provides a strong but versatile foundation by merging design and digital media into an exciting course of study. The program brings together various dynamic technologies, including print media, web design, multimedia, digital photography,

animation, and digital film. Because the field is extremely varied, the CMT program offers a number of pathways:

- The Digital Film degree provides a foundation for students who are looking for professional opportunities in the areas of filmmaking, computer animation, digital video production, game design, and multimedia.
- The Digital Graphics degree emphasizes graphic design, print media, and web design, but also includes fundamentals in animation, multimedia, and digital film.
- The Game Development degree provides a foundation in game design, art, and animation technologies, including 3D modeling and sculpting, game engine technology and scripting, and asset development and management.
- The program also offers certificates in specialized areas such as creative media, commercial photography, digital audio, digital graphics, digital video, web design, graphics and animation, game design, and film-crew training.

The future is bright for graduates of the CMT program, whether they choose to enter the job market immediately or pursue a bachelor's degree. Several transfer tracks open the way for graduates of the Digital Film, Digital Graphics, and Game Development associate degree programs to continue their education at New Mexico State University or any institution of higher learning.

Employment will continue to increase for digital media specialists in advertising agencies, animation and film studios, web design companies, and other organizations throughout the business sector. Upon completion of one of the associate degrees will also have designed and created a self-promotional package and professional, electronic portfolio or demo reel.

High school students who are interested in a career in creative media are encouraged to take courses in art, photography, English, and mathematics. Courses as well as careers in media will require a person to be able to work at computers, communicate verbally and in writing, and participate in an online environment.

Digital Film - Associate of Applied Science (p. 174)

Digital Graphics Technology- Associate of Applied Science (p. 175)

Game Development - Associate of Applied Science (p. 177)

Commercial Photography - Certificate of Completion (p. 178)

Creative Media - Certificate of Achievement (p. 179)

Digital Audio - Certificate of Completion (p. 179)

Digital Graphics - Certificate of Completion (p. 180)

Digital Video - Certificate of Completion (p. 180)

Film Crew Training - Certificate of Completion (p. 181)

Game Design - Certificate of Completion (p. 181)

Graphics and Animation - Certificate of Completion (p. 182)

Web Design - Certificate of Completion (p. 183)

FDMA 1110. Film History

3 Credits (3)

This course surveys the history of cinema -investigating the process by which the original "cinema of attractions" evolved into a globally dominant form of visual storytelling. We will explore the development of cinema both as an art form and as an industry, and consider the technological, economic, cultural factors, and key international movements that shape it.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop appreciation for the history of cinema.
2. Develop knowledge of the key eras in the history of US cinema.
3. Learn the characteristics of major movements in international cinema.
4. Explain technological innovations that were necessary for, and integral to, the advancement of cinema.
5. Recognize the various elements that go into telling a story in cinema.

FDMA 1120. Desktop Publishing

3 Credits (2+2P)

This course is designed to teach introductory skills for designing and creating publications and presentations with layout software. The course will focus on graphics and typographic design, fonts, and other skills for print and web publishing.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate knowledge of fundamental features and navigation of desktop publishing software.
2. Combine text and images for effective communication.
3. Develop a balanced composition through use of color, contrast, and alignment.
4. Place images within a composition and wrap around text.
5. Produce documents with professional layout and typography skills.
6. Create attractive and effective designs.
7. Combine knowledge of typography, images, and design principles to produce professional print and web media.
8. Create or add to a professional design portfolio for future use.

FDMA 1210. Digital Video Production I

3 Credits (2+4P)

An introduction to digital video production. Students learn camera operation, lights and audio equipment. Hands-on production is completed in the studio and on location.

Learning Outcomes

1. Plan and produce a digital video project
2. Apply post-production workflow
3. Work in team and as individual to complete digital video projects.

FDMA 1220. Introduction to Digital Video Editing**3 Credits (3)**

In this course, students learn the basics of the post-production process for non-linear video editing. Students work with multiple video formats and create short movies for multiple distribution platforms. Skills include media management and professional terminology. Sections on the Main Campus will be restricted to CMI students.

Learning Outcomes

1. Define concepts related to digital video editing.
2. Use non-linear video editing software for editing a short film
3. Enhance storytelling through the use of continuity, timing, cutaways, intercutting, compositing, transitioning, jump cutting, montaging and animating.
4. Use text, titles, transitions, video effects, sound effects, dialogue, and visual assets for digital video editing.

FDMA 1260. Introduction to Digital Media**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Explores concepts of how text, graphics, sound, images and video come together in a digital media program and researching new trends and current issues related to media applications and design. Students will be involved in teamwork, communication and workplace interaction simulation. May be repeated up to 12 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe and identify the principal components and terminology of digital media.
2. Analyze and examine the use of digital media as a communication tool
3. Plan and implement a digital media project
4. Critique professional digital media products.
5. Create projects using a variety of digital media tools
6. Demonstrate a working knowledge of copyright and usage rights
7. Present completed projects in a professional manner for critique.

FDMA 1360. Web Design I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This course provides an introduction to web development techniques, theory, and design. Students will learn HTML, CSS application, and strategies for effective site navigation and design, along with industry standard web editing software to develop various websites. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): ARTS 1520 OR FDMA 1515.

Learning Outcomes

1. Acquire and utilize web design terminology.
2. Create basic web pages using HTML.
3. Demonstrate how to use industry-standard, web editing software.
4. Design professional pages that are easy to navigate and quick to load.
5. Develop a basic comprehension of CSS
6. Prepare and export a variety of graphics to be used online.
7. Compare and contrast designing for web media vs. print media.
8. Analyze the importance of web presence in today's business/social climate

FDMA 1410. Audio Production I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Students will learn about and apply essential tools and techniques in analog and digital audio production. Topics include acoustic science, microphones, recording and mixing techniques, analog and digital audio hardware and software, including, multi-track, computer-based recording and editing systems. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1210 and FDMA 2410.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply tools and techniques in analog and digital audio production
2. Illustrate the fundamentals of acoustic science.
3. Model professional behavior used in audio recording.

FDMA 1415. Principles of Sound**3 Credits (2+2P)**

The creation of a professional quality original media soundtrack is possible for relatively low production/post production cost. This class is designed to give the student an overview of creating sound for a variety of digital media. Topics include acoustic principles, sound design, audio hardware, recording techniques; and editing, processing, and multi-track mixing, using software applications. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): FDMA 1220.

Learning Outcomes

1. Record and edit wild sound effects and synced dialogue
2. Discover, upload, and edit on-line music, ambience and sound effect loops
3. Implement audio design theories
4. Create an aesthetic soundtrack which incorporates multiple elements and dimensions
5. Design, edit, process, mix and master a synced multi-track soundtrack
6. Demonstrate capable use of digital audio production and post-production workflow
7. Produce short audio projects which meet media industry technical standards

FDMA 1510. Introduction to 3D Animation**3 Credits (3)**

This course provides an overview of 3D animation production processes. Students will be introduced to basic story development and the creation of computer-generated assets and cinematic sequences. The course will survey specialty areas of digital animation and various software and techniques applied in entertainment and information media. Students will review and critique other's animation, as well as plan and produce original animation for review by classmates and as part of a CGI demo reel.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 2382 or FDMA 2381 or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate a fundamental understanding of 3D animation history and principles.
2. Analyze animation work of other artists.
3. Appropriately utilize the various media technologies for digital 3D animation.
4. Demonstrate and apply basic techniques of digital 3D animation.
5. Demonstrate and apply basic processes of creating CGI for a narrative.
6. Apply some basic strategies for developing and creating a story visually, and create original animations.
7. Present original animations to instructor and classmates for critique.
8. Create a CGI demo reel of work completed during the course.

FDMA 1515. Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop**3 Credits (2+2P)**

In this course, students will learn how to use the tools in Adobe Photoshop to create new images and edit existing images. Tools used will include selections, layers, and adjustments, among other pixel editing tools. Basic composition and output will be emphasized in all projects. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Make and refine selections
2. Adjust color and tone in an image
3. Eliminate unwanted objects in an image
4. Apply layers to organize and create effects
5. Create brushes, styles and vector shapes
6. Prepare image for print and screen output
7. Apply masking and layers to non-destructively edit an image
8. Effectively utilize blending modes and layer styles
9. 1Apply adjustment layers
10. 1Apply design principles including typography

FDMA 1531. Evolution of Electronic Games**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Focus on the evolution of video games and how they have shaped mainstream entertainment. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

FDMA 1535. Introduction to Illustrator**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Students receive instruction on vector graphics creation using vector illustration software. The students will create professional-quality artwork for print publishing and multimedia graphics. Instruction includes creating and manipulating basic shapes, drawing with the pen tool, using various brushes, working with type and preparing graphics for web, print, and digital publication. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply a variety of shape blending options
2. Create and apply new gradients
3. Apply Gradient Meshes and Envelopes
4. Create symbols, brushes and vector shapes
5. Apply Pathfinder and other effects
6. Effectively utilize the pen tool to draw and edit shapes
7. Effectively utilize Vector tools
8. Prepare image for print and screen output
9. Apply clipping masks
10. 1Prepare image for use in another program
11. 1Apply design principles including typography

FDMA 1536. Advanced Computer Illustration**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced techniques in 2D vector drawing and fundamentals of 3D illustration for use in print, web, and multimedia applications. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1535.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate proficiency in using advanced features of Illustrator.
2. Identify and create different illustrator/art styles using advanced techniques for shading, perspective, light, reflection.
3. Produce high quality digital imagery incorporating basic principles of composition.
4. Create a series of illustrations demonstrating a design competency in layout foundation and illustrative moods or client/project based solutions.
5. Create high quality portfolio pieces that demonstrate an advanced knowledge of design, composition and Illustrator techniques.
6. The students will produce finished printed portfolio pieces demonstrating a comprehensive knowledge of typographical, design, illustrative and layout skills

FDMA 1545. Introduction to Photography & Digital Imaging
3 Credits (2+2P)

This course is a study of the principles and techniques of photography using digital equipment, and discusses how digital cameras, imaging editing, and technology have changed the world of photography. Students will learn about studies in resolution, lighting, software, editing, printing, and web applications. They will gain fundamental knowledge in the rapidly expanding technology of photography and imaging, and be able to incorporate the knowledge into all areas of digital graphics.

Learning Outcomes

1. Exhibit proper usage of the principles and techniques of photography using digital equipment.
2. Utilize features and techniques of a digital camera with proper use of lenses, settings, and flashes.
3. Create photo collections that represent proper use of technical skills.
4. Demonstrate proficiency in planning, lighting, capturing, and distributing photographic projects which show ability to create photographs artistically and to tell a story or express an idea.
5. Utilize appropriate software to create original projects.
6. Demonstrate knowledge in post-production of photos as to sizing, sampling, resolution, and exporting.
7. Produce original projects which respect intellectual property of others.
8. Create a digital portfolio of work completed during the course.

FDMA 1555. Introduction to the Creative Media Industry
3 Credits (3)

This class is an introductory course for students who are beginning their understanding of Media and how it affects them and our society. It offers a broad-stroked view of the entire industry including Marketing, Production, History, Jobs, Design, Architecture, New Media Literacy, and industry standards. Students will listen to experts in the field, get involved in open discussions about the industry and use new information to complete hands-on individual & group assignments.

Learning Outcomes

1. The basic philosophies and methods that guide people working in the Creative Media industry.
2. Knowledge of a wide variety of different jobs, qualifications and paradigms used in the industry.
3. Marketing, Production, Budgets, History, New Media, Inspiration and other aspects of the industry.
4. An accurate view of the Creative Media field.

FDMA 1630. Principles of Design
3 Credits (2+2P)

This course will explore how we see and use visuals to communicate information. Students will develop critical thinking skills in applying concepts of basic design principles. Students will apply the concepts with hands-on and analysis assignments. These concepts will then be applied to design for advertising, print, digital media, and web design. The business of design will also be covered with emphasis on client relations and networking Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1535

Learning Outcomes

1. Practice Creativity
2. Plan a Design project
3. Demonstrate the effective use of Emphasis Contrast
4. Demonstrate the effective use of Balance and Alignment
5. Demonstrate the effective use of Harmony and Repetition
6. Demonstrate the effective use of Flow, Movement, and Rhythm
7. Demonstrate the effective use of Simplicity and Economy
8. Effectively apply basic color theory
9. Demonstrate the effective use of Typography principles
10. 1Apply design principles to Screen Print Projects
11. 1Develop client relations

FDMA 1710. 2D Animation
3 Credits (2+2P)

Concepts and techniques in storyboarding and creating interactive 2D animations for web, multimedia and video.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1535.

Learning Outcomes

1. Be able to correctly storyboard an animation scene
2. Define and demonstrate basic animation terminology and principles.
3. Produce a complete hand drawn animation using industry standard software and processes.

FDMA 1715. 2-D COMPOSING & FX
3 Credits (3)

The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with the powerful compositing and special effects tools of Adobe After Effects for 2D, traditional animation. Students will learn how to assemble an existing un-rendered animation into a final piece with advanced 3D lighting, spacing, and digital effects so that it can achieve a dynamic, professionally rendered look. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. The goal of this class is for students to learn how to use advanced compositing and effects tools in order to achieve a more dynamic and professional visual look for their animations or motion graphics.
2. By the end of the class, you should be proficient animation compositors that can assemble and
3. synthesize a basic animation into a rendered, visually sophisticated piece.
4. Students who pass this class will have a basic to intermediate knowledge of Adobe After Effects

FDMA 1720. 3-D Character Design**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Focus on designing a character and then taking that design and building it in 3D using intermediate modeling techniques. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1510 or FDMA 2530.

Learning Outcomes

1. Translate concept art into a low and high resolution 3D model using proper modeling techniques
2. Use Polygon modeling techniques to create a 3D character
3. Layout UVs and utilize Adobe Photoshop to texture a model.

FDMA 1996. Selected Topics**1-4 Credits (1-4)**

Specific titles to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 18 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

FDMA 2111. Environmental Scene Design**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Modeling design techniques used to create environments and scenes for use in animated films and games. Investigation of both natural and architectural environments to be recreated in the virtual world.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1510 or FDMA 2530.

FDMA 2120. Film Crew I/ Introduction to Film and Media Workflow**9 Credits (9)**

An introduction to the film industry. This class teaches film production processes, film crew hierarchy, film production set-safety and etiquette and provides hands-on training in industry standard film production equipment. Students complete the semester by participating as a below-the-line crew member on a short film. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain film production processes; Interpret call sheets and deal memos, model basic on-set protocols and professional behavior
2. Assist producers and directors in completing a professional film project
3. Work effectively in production crew positions in a group environment.
4. Recognize and articulate specific film production structure, from original concept to final release

FDMA 2125. Film Crew II**9 Credits (9)**

The second course designed to train students to become working members of film crews. It will be taught by working film professionals. Content will be lecture and hands-on. Students complete the semester by working as part of an actual film crew as below-the-line and above-the-line crew members. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 2120.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand film production processes used to produce a film
2. Manage craft area job functions
3. Model on-set protocols and professional behaviors
4. Assist producers and directors in completing a professional film project

FDMA 2150. Desktop Publishing II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This class will enhance and build upon student layout/design skills developed in the Introduction to Desktop Publishing course, incorporating intermediate to advanced concepts in typography and layout design. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to use page layout software to prepare a variety of documents for presentation and critique, including newsletters, instructional flyers, and other complex design/typographic pieces. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1120.

Learning Outcomes

1. Build upon knowledge of design and design terminology.
2. Exhibit intermediate to advanced design principles using type, layout, and color.
3. Demonstrate skill in intermediate to advanced concepts and features of page layout software.
4. Exhibit knowledge of styles, tables, images and clipping paths and interactive documents as well as printing preparations and procedures.
5. Create layouts for print, web, and other media that demonstrate an intermediate to advanced knowledge in typography and layout design.
6. Format and produce newsletters and instructional flyers, as well as larger, complex projects such as packaging mechanicals, multiple master page documents, and books.
7. Assess works of graphic design for quality and effectiveness.
8. Utilize produced material to create or add to a design portfolio for future use.

FDMA 2210. Digital Video Production II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced techniques of the tools and application of professional film making. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: FDMA 1210.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate the ability to produce and manage a video project: Produce a script, storyboard, and production schedule for a video project designed for a specific audience.
2. Demonstrate proficiency in producing quality digital video footage and audio tracks: Shoot to the script and storyboard using a variety of camera and lighting techniques; Produce a finished complex sound track including narration, music, and sound effect.
3. Demonstrate ability to produce and edit a professional quality video project: Integrate all production aspects of the project including video, audio, graphics, titles, transitions, and effects. Guide the project through the final production stages.
4. Develop competency in digital video distribution using various formats and techniques: Distribute project in various formats which could include DVD and web posting.

FDMA 2241. Advanced Camera Techniques**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Professional camera techniques and training for electronic news gathering and studio filmmaking. Utilizes high-end handheld shooting techniques, cranes, dollies, and steadicam training. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1210.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students knowledge of high-end video camera operation and features.
2. Students must know all the working features of the video production equipment being used during the course in order to achieve the desired footage as required by the instructor.
3. Demonstrate proficiency in producing quality digital video footage.
4. Individuals must acquire the knowledge of different shooting styles in different productions situations and use those acquired skills to produce the appropriate video footage.
5. Using the proper lighting in different on location shooting styles.
6. Skill of each individual utilizing the usage of high-end camera equipment such as dollies, cranes and Steadicam.
7. Each individual must work as a team player to create professional style video footage.

FDMA 2285. Digital Video Production and Editing II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced features of digital video, audio/music, and titling production software. Included are color correction, vector scopes, motion effects, and advanced editing techniques used by filmmakers. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1220.

Learning Outcomes

1. intermediate to advanced video editing create short films and training videos, create TV quality commercials, direct a news broadcast, and work as a mentor to students on digital media equipment

FDMA 2287. Digital Design Studio**1-3 Credits**

A design studio environment in which students obtain real-world experience while providing service to college and non-profit associations with faculty supervision using a variety of media. Can be used with permission to fulfill cooperative requirement. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1630 or ARTS 1712.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate competency in the use of InDesign software.
2. Create appropriate visual solutions based on target marketing information.
3. Demonstrate competency in the design and production of advertising and promotional materials.
4. Present ideas and concepts effectively and competently.
5. Visually demonstrate design solutions to be used in a portfolio.

FDMA 2310. History of Cinema I**3 Credits (3)**

This course surveys the history of cinema - investigating the process by which the original "cinema of attractions" evolved into a globally dominant form of visual storytelling. We will explore the development of cinema both as an art form and as an industry, and consider the technological, economic, cultural factors, as well as many key international movements that helped shape it. Restricted to: G-CMI, DFM, ANVE majors.

Learning Outcomes

1. Gain a greater appreciation for the history of cinema
2. Develop knowledge of the key eras in the history of U.S. cinema
3. Learn the characteristics of major movements in international cinema
4. Understand the various elements that go into telling a story in cinema: screenplay, narrative devices, director, producer, talent, production design, cinematography, editing, sound design
5. Learn how major genres in U.S. cinema have evolved in the past 100+ years
6. Gain a basic understanding of the operations and organization of the Hollywood film industry, from the studio system until today
7. Gain an awareness of the shifts in the film industry that present new opportunities for independent filmmakers
8. Understand the importance of learning about the history of cinema to the process of becoming a filmmaker
9. Strengthen public speaking skills

FDMA 2311. History of Animation**3 Credits (3)**

Explores the history of Animation as an art form and industry through readings, screenings, lecture and periodic guest speakers. Restricted to: G-CMI, ANVE, DFM majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. To expand your knowledge of the history of animation and its evolution to the modern day.
2. To expand your ability to view animation critically and to understand its early connections to cartooning as well as its ongoing cultural presence and relevance.
3. To expand your comfort with accessing information and completing assignments both online and independently. Canvas will be utilized for many of our readings and for some response assignments.

FDMA 2312. History of Media Design**3 Credits (3)**

An introduction to the principles of design history and theory within a chronological framework of historical and emerging media.

Learning Outcomes

1. Introduction to visual communication: Defines design media; Discuss universal design principles and strengthen student basic design skills.
2. Historical technological development and design: Prehistoric communication; Beginnings of alphabet and written language; Movable type and the printing press; Industrial revolution; Digital Age; Designers and Trends; Personalities and their influence and contributions
3. Identify design styles and discuss the relevance of how design influences: Idea generation; Trend sources; Influences or appropriation; Propaganda and advertising.

FDMA 2325. Advanced Photoshop**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This course expands on the Photoshop skill set to develop proficiency with selections, masking, channels, filters, color correction, painting tools, vector integration, video, special effects, and compositing techniques. The focus is on the core image-editing tools of Photoshop that can be universally applied to photography, print, film or the web. The material is covered in production-oriented projects and students develop work suitable for portfolios. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1515.

Learning Outcomes

1. Create effects using advanced blending techniques
2. Effectively utilize advanced masking techniques
3. Refine Selections with advanced techniques
4. Assess Adjust color in an image
5. Utilize advanced photo enhancement techniques
6. Alter images using Photoshop painting techniques
7. Create brush presets
8. Create vector elements with paths
9. 1 Add manipulate type on a path
10. 1 Create advanced special effects
11. 1 Apply vanishing point warping
12. 1 Create a video clip
13. 1 Apply color adjustments to video

FDMA 2326. Digital Photography and Imaging II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Provide understanding and skills needed for advanced digital capture, editing, optimizing and manipulating photographic images for print, web and multimedia applications. The course will prepare students to make more advanced technical and more refined aesthetic decisions relative to specific photographic applications. Restricted to: Alamogordo campus, Carlsbad campus, Dona Ana campus.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1545.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply proper exposure techniques.
2. Practice effective composition techniques.
3. Demonstrate knowledge of working with Camera RAW files.
4. Demonstrate proper image adjustment and correction techniques.
5. Successfully apply the basics of HDR digital photography.
6. Apply techniques for modifying light.

FDMA 2360. Web Design II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

In this course, students will refine their skills in coding and web graphic design as well as be introduced to methods in constructing sites that adhere to the standards of responsive web design. Students will expand their knowledge of HTML and CSS using a code editor, and they will both analyze existing websites and also construct an interactive website. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1360.

Learning Outcomes

1. Plan and produce web design mockups.
2. Demonstrate a proficiency in HTML/CSS coding.
3. Utilize basic web scripts.
4. Integrate animation into web design.
5. Create fully functional websites using one or more web editors.
6. Make a website "live."
7. Evaluate web designs for aesthetics and functionality.
8. Demonstrate the utilization of responsive design.

FDMA 2365. Web Design for Small Business**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Technology and techniques for designing and building a web presence for small business. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1360.

Learning Outcomes

1. Learning advanced tools and techniques for creating and maintaining complex Business web sites. We will be using CSS, PHP, HTML, Photoshop, and Wordpress.
2. design a complete and fully functional online web business.
3. understand and develop a plan to better manage a web store/business.
4. review basic design guidelines in preparing a variety of web applications for business.
5. develop technical skills in using various web based solutions.
6. reinforce your knowledge of web design software.
7. introduce alternate sources of data, communication and financial solutions.

FDMA 2370. Advanced Web Techniques**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Creating and managing complex web sites using advanced techniques and tools. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1515 and FDMA 2360.

Learning Outcomes

1. Create webpages using Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) elements and tags
2. Format webpages using Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)
3. Validate webpage code
4. Apply industry-standard webpage design and organization principles
5. Publish a website

FDMA 2381. Storyboarding**3 Credits (3)**

Examines effective writing principles to create storyboards that communicate the overall picture of a project, timing, scene complexity, emotion and resource requirements. Further, the purpose of this course is to introduce students to the principles of visual storytelling—in film—through the use of the storyboard. In other words, to show how storyboards are critical "architectural component" of the filmmaking process, used as a blueprint (or guide) to communicate the complex elements of a film story. Crosslisted with: ENGL 2381. Restricted to: DFM,ANVE, G-CMI majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn to conceive and draw original images.
2. Learn to use images to tell a story.
3. Design, develop, and order images (shots) into storyboarded scenes.
4. Understand how storyboarded sequences are a tool in the process of filmmaking.
5. Understand how the storyboard image is translated from the written page.
6. Build scenes from the scripted sequences into a storyboard.

FDMA 2382. Principles of Story Across the Media**3 Credits (3)**

The purpose of this course is to help students understand the basic elements of narrative structure (e.g. character, dramatic conflict, theme, etc.) and how these elements may be used effectively in media expression. Crosslisted with: ENGL 2382. Restricted to: G-CMI, DFM, ANVE majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the elements of storytelling in scripted text or improvised performance
2. Understand how these elements work together across different media
3. Apply these elements of storytelling in original work
4. Appreciate and master these elements for independent or collaborative work

FDMA 2410. Audio Production II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Students will use skills developed in the Audio Production I course to produce audio projects utilizing a variety of analog and digital audio hardware and software, including continued use of multi-track, computer-based recording and editing systems, as well as exploring more advanced audio techniques and concepts. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply analog and digital audio hardware and software in audio recording.
2. Apply common professional set-up practices of audio production facilities.
3. Produce audio projects, sync sound recordings, and audio dialogue replacement (ADR) demonstrating technical expertise.
4. Perform an audio mix and master for a final professional product.
5. Analyze and compare existing audio productions for quality.

FDMA 2510. Introduction to Sound Design for Film**3 Credits (3)**

This course is an introduction to the principles, techniques and applications of sound design and film scoring. Students learn how sound affects storytelling in a film, examine the role of sound from the script to screen, and the professional process of creating a soundtrack. Students learn how to use sound equipment in a production environment and execute basic techniques used to develop a soundtrack. Crosslisted with: FDMA 1415.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): FDMA 2382. Restricted to: DFM,ANVE majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Compare the properties and propagation of sound and importance of sound to the storytelling aspect of
2. filmmaking
3. Learn the process of designing a soundtrack for film and recording live audio dialogue for use in post-production editing.
4. Learn methods of capturing sound including live audio recording, dialogue recording, foley, orchestration and audio dialogue replacement
5. Design a soundtrack for motion media project.

FDMA 2520. Introduction to Cinematography**3 Credits (3)**

The Director of Photography (or Cinematographer), in close collaboration with the Director and Production Designer, helps determine the look of a film. This course is designed to introduce students to the technical and aesthetic fundamentals of creating, developing, and collaborating on the visual elements of storytelling, using camera framing, lensing, and lighting fundamentals such as shadows, light and color. May be repeated up to 6 credits. only. Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): FDMA 2382 (Las Cruces Campus) or FDMA 1210 (Community College Campus(es))

Learning Outcomes

1. Define and explain the fundamental concepts of cinematography, such as exposure, lighting solutions, and color temperature.
2. Understand how cinematography brings the Director's vision to reality.
3. Demonstrate proficiency in plotting and executing interior and exterior lighting solutions.

FDMA 2530. Introduction to 3D Modeling**3 Credits (3)**

This course will introduce 3D modeling methods and current practices. Students will learn preliminary and detailed modeling techniques using industry standard software. Methods will emphasize formal and functional aspects of modeling as they apply to mechanical, organic, and sculpted topology for application in animation, games, and information media. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the role of a 3D modeler in a production pipeline within various fields of digital animation.
2. Apply techniques in modeling mechanical and organic objects.
3. Utilize tools available in professional 3D modeling software.
4. Create simple animations and renders.
5. Present original animations to instructor and classmates for critique.
6. Create a demo reel of work completed during the course.

FDMA 2535. Digital Illustration**3 Credits (3)**

Introductory course examining traditional artistic expressions and translating visual art experiences into a digital art medium to enhance visual storytelling. Students acquire basic principles of drawing and painting through hands-on experience manipulating tonal value, composition, form development, light and shadow, color theory, rendering realism, and graphic design. Restricted to: DFM, ANVE majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Be familiar with the CMI computer system, facilities, equipment and policies.
2. Appropriately utilize the various media technologies available at CMI for digital illustration.
3. Understand the different roles and areas of digital illustration.
4. Understand and apply some basic techniques of digital illustration.
5. Understand and apply some basic processes of creating pleasing images based on knowledge of traditional art principles.
6. Begin to apply some basic strategies for developing and creating aesthetically pleasing images.

FDMA 2570. Creative Media Studio**3 Credits (2+2P)**

A studio environment where students specialize in creating film-festival quality and portfolio-ready projects under the supervision of faculty. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1210 and FDMA 1220 or FDMA 2530.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will work together to create portfolio-quality work in a studio environment.
2. Through classroom discussion and reporting the students will collaborate to produce a professional quality "vertical slice" game concept within a defined timeline and financial budget

FDMA 2710. Beginning 2-D Animation**3 Credits (3)**

Students will learn the basics of digital 2D animation by working through a variety of exercises, creating an original storyboard, and animating five or more shots utilizing industry standard software. Restricted to: DFM, ANVE majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. The student will demonstrate an overall knowledge of computers as a tool of the animation artist and be able to produce simple animations using the techniques learned in class.
2. Use major software tools with ease
3. Manage time lines through key frames
4. Build storyboards
5. Demonstrate knowledge of 2-D and animation terminology
6. Produce actions, set environments and constraints for 2-D animation
7. Render full animation.

FDMA 2715. Special Effects**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Creating advanced virtual special effects for both rigid and soft bodies. Using MEL, dynamic principles, mixing nodes, and advanced particle systems. How to drive particles over surfaces, add texture to flow, create surface tensions, and use collision events to drive texture. Study of integrating computer-generated images with real-life video and audio.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 2530 or FDMA 2765.

FDMA 2720. 3-D Animation**3 Credits (3)**

Overview of the essentials and principles of 3D animation; creative methods for using industry standard tools to produce the illusion of movement for storytelling. Topics include, keyframe and curve animation, kinematics, cycle animation, camera animation, deformers, and constraints.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1510, FDMA 2710 or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Clearly describe the role of an animator in cinema, gaming and related fields.
2. Recognize leading animators and their methods.
3. Demonstrate knowledge of advances in contemporary animation.
4. Utilize current industry standard animation tools.
5. Apply fundamental animation processes and techniques

FDMA 2725. Rigging for 3D Animation**3 Credits (3)**

This course will introduce principles and practices of current 3D animation rigging. Students will develop fundamental methods necessary to create character rigs. Students will learn aesthetic, technical, and optimization concepts as they apply to organic and mechanical designs. Topics will include: hierarchies, constraints, deformation rigging, skeleton creation, skinning, forward and inverse kinematics, controls, body and facial rigging. Restricted to: DFM, ANVE majors.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1510.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand what Rigging is and the role it plays in the world of cinema and video games.
2. Be familiar with industry professionals and their techniques and approaches to rigging.
3. Understand and be able to apply the fundamentals of rigging to industry standard applications.
4. Demonstrate ability to rig basic to intermediate machines, bipeds and quadrupeds

FDMA 2730. Advanced Character Animation**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Focus on complex rigging techniques as well as utilizing advanced animation functions to blend multiple animations into complex animations. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 2530.

Learning Outcomes

1. Create skeletal riggings for use with a 3D model
2. Attach riggings to a 3D model using Smooth and rigid binding and refine the bindings so that they are properly weighted
3. Animate a 3D model using skeletal and vertex animation techniques

FDMA 2735. Advanced 3D Animation Workshop A**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Program capstone. Students will utilize the skills learned in the program to produce their final animation. Group integrated projects are strongly recommended to emulate a real-work animation studio environment. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits. Consent of instructor required.

Corequisite(s): FDMA 2740.

Learning Outcomes

1. Define the duties and skills sets required for a career in 3D Modeling.
2. Understand the Maya interface, the uses for all of the major modes and menus of the interface and be able to describe how to access the tools, actions and the options of those tools and actions.
3. Complete and compile a multi shot animated short.

FDMA 2740. Advanced 3D Animation Workshop B**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Program capstone. Students will utilize the skills learned in the program to produce their final animation. Group integrated projects are strongly recommended to emulate a real-work animation studio environment. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits. Consent of instructor is required.

Corequisite(s): FDMA 2735.

Learning Outcomes

1. Define the duties and skills sets required for a career in 3D Modeling.
2. Understand the Maya interface, the uses for all of the major modes and menus of the interface and be able to describe how to access the tools, actions and the options of those tools and actions.
3. Complete and compile a multi shot animated short.

FDMA 2745. Light, Shade, Render**3 Credits (3)**

This course will explore the theory and practice of 3D lighting and rendering methodologies. Techniques covered will implement cameras, lighting sources, textures, surface-mapping and algorithmic rendering to produce stylized and photo realistic images. Topics covered will include direct and indirect lighting, shaders that simulate physical substances and effects, rendering multiple passes and simulating physical lens effects. Restricted to: DFM,ANVE majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1510, FDMA 2530, or Consent of Instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the role of lighting and surfacing to tell a story.
2. Be familiar with leading lighting artist and their approaches.
3. Utilize the software implemented in the entertainment industry.
4. Understand and apply fundamental lighting and rendering techniques.
5. Demonstrate ability to create successfully rendered scenes from concept through production.

FDMA 2750. Digital Sculpting**3 Credits (3)**

Introduce students to the 3D Sculpting programs which are the industry standard sculpting programs. Students will learn how to create complex high polygon sculpts and normal maps and transfer the models into 3D studio Max and Autodesk Maya. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 2530.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate communication skills through written critiques and explanations
2. Students will demonstrate visual communication skills through critiques, written explanations, and storyboarding
3. Demonstrate a working knowledge of Zbrush's interface
4. Demonstrate a working knowledge of Zpheres and how they are best used to create sculpts
5. Demonstrate a working knowledge of painting a mesh using Spotlight
6. Demonstrate a working knowledge of retopologizing and exporting the mesh
7. Demonstrate a working knowledge of integrating the full Zbrush pipeline into Unity and Unreal

FDMA 2755. Drawing for Animation**3 Credits (3)**

Introductory study of the human and animal form in relation to animation. Students learn fundamentals and exaggeration of the figure, as related to proportion, rhythm, mechanics, and motion. Areas of focus are: basic form, proportion, shape, contour, gesture, anatomy, portraiture, perspective, clothing effects and drawing from observation. Restricted to: CMT,DFM,ANVE majors.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will have an opportunity to gain hands on experience using industry standard state of the art animation software.
2. Understand what the basics of drawing the human form.
3. Have a general understanding of human anatomy as needed for the artist.
4. Be able to design the human form from imagination.

FDMA 2770. Critical Game Studies**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Focus on creating a complete design document utilizing techniques and standards used in the industry today. May be repeated for up to 6 credits. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

FDMA 2775. Game Tools and Techniques**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Focus on the different engines and gaming technologies that power the games of today. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 2770.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will develop rapid prototyping techniques.
2. Through classroom exercises the students will gain competency in industry-standard game creation engines and tools, and learn to work together in groups to create rapid prototypes.
3. This includes creating art, sound and music, and creating basic scripts within an engine.

FDMA 2785. Level Design Concepts**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Focus on the design and creation of video game levels. Dealing with the challenges and pitfalls of different video game genres. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite(s): FDMA 2770

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will develop level design skills.
2. Through classroom exercises the students will gain a comfortable competency with designing levels both on paper and digitally.
3. This includes creating first person shooter levels, third person levels, multiplayer level design, and more.

FDMA 2993. Workshops (Advanced Photography)**1 Credit (1)**

This is a series of 1-credit workshops offering specialized and intense advanced skill training and upgrading applications of photography for commercial purposes and training in photographic skills and styles presented by a variety of professional lecturers. May be repeated up to 7 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1545.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

FDMA 2994. Portfolio Design & Development**1-3 Credits**

Personalized design and creation of the student's professional portfolio including hard-copy, demo reel, and online. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

FDMA 2995. Film Crew Cooperative Experience**3-6 Credits (3-6)**

Industry production experience in specific craft areas for film crew technicians who have successfully completed two semesters of FTTP. Restricted to: Dona Ana campus, Carlsbad campus.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 2125.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

FDMA 2996. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 18 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

FDMA 2997. Independent Study**1-3 Credits**

Individual studies directed by consenting faculty with prior approval of department head. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Minimum GPA of 3.0 and sophomore standing.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

FDMA 2998. Internship**1-3 Credits**

Work experience that directly relates to a student's major field of study that provides the student an opportunity to explore career paths and apply knowledge and theory learned in the classroom. Internships may be paid or unpaid. Students are supervised/evaluated by both the employer and the instructor. May be repeated up to 9 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only. Consent of instructor required.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

Name: Matt Byrnes, Department Chair

Office Location: DADM 2001

Phone: (575) 528-7310

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/cmt/>

Digital Film - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (60 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits^{1,2}</i>		
This degree requires courses from Areas I, IV, V, and VI; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - Select any course from New Mexico General Education Requirements Area IV Social/Behavioral Sciences. ^{2,3}		3
Area V: Humanities		3
ENGL 2520G	Film as Literature ³	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts		3
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts ³	
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking ³	
	or COMM 1115G Introduction to Communication	
Major Requirements		
<i>Technical Requirements</i>		

ENGL 2381 or ENGL 2382	Script Development and Storyboarding ³ Narrative: Principles of Story Across the Media	3
FDMA 1210	Digital Video Production I	3
FDMA 1220	Introduction to Digital Video Editing	3
FDMA 1415	Principles of Sound	3
FDMA 1545	Introduction to Photography & Digital Imaging	3
FDMA 1996	Selected Topics (Pre-production Management)	3
FDMA 2210	Digital Video Production II	3
Can be substituted with either FDMA 1710 or FDMA 2530 for the Animation Track		
FDMA 2285	Digital Video Production and Editing II	3
FDMA 2287	Digital Design Studio	3
FDMA 2520	Introduction to Cinematography	3
Can be substituted with either FDMA 1710 or FDMA 2530 for the Animation Track		
FDMA 2570	Creative Media Studio	3
FDMA 2994	Portfolio Design & Development	3
Electives - Choose at least 8 credits from the following:		8
ARTS 1610	Drawing I	
FDMA 2241	Advanced Camera Techniques	
FDMA 2993	Workshops (Advanced Photography-Subtitle)	
FDMA 2995	Film Crew Cooperative Experience	
FDMA 2996	Special Topics	
THEA 1210G	Acting for Non-Majors	
Total Credits		60

- ¹ Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- ² See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- ³ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

(60 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1	Credits
FALL	
Area I: Communications - Oral Communications	3
COMM 1115G Introduction to Communication or COMM 1130G or Public Speaking	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts	3
ARTS 1145G Visual Concepts	

FDMA 1220	Introduction to Digital Video Editing	3
FDMA 1545	Introduction to Photography & Digital Imaging	3
ENGL 2381 or ENGL 2382	Script Development and Storyboarding or Narrative: Principles of Story Across the Media	3
Credits		15

Semester 2	Credits	
SPRING		
Area I: Oral Communications - English Composition Level 1	4	
ENGL 1110G Composition I		
Area V: Humanities	3	
ENGL 2520G Film as Literature		
FDMA 1210 Digital Video Production I ¹	3	
FDMA 1415 Principles of Sound	3	
FDMA 2144 Pre-production Management	3	
Credits		16

Semester 3	Credits	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - Select one course from Area IV of the NM General Education requirements.	3	
FDMA 2210 Digital Video Production II ²	3	
FDMA 2285 Digital Video Production and Editing II ²	3	
FDMA 2520 Introduction to Cinematography	3	
Elective - Choose one from the following:	3	
ARTS 1610 Drawing I		
FDMA 2241 Advanced Camera Techniques		
FDMA 2993 Workshops (Advanced Photography-Subtitle)		
FDMA 2995 Film Crew Cooperative Experience		
FDMA 2996 Special Topics		
THEA 1221 Beginning Acting		
Credits		15

Semester 4	Credits	
SPRING		
FDMA 2287 Digital Design Studio	3	
FDMA 2570 Creative Media Studio	3	
FDMA 2994 Portfolio Design & Development	3	
Elective - A list of elective courses can be found in Semester 3.	5	
Credits		14
Total Credits		60

- ¹ It is HIGHLY recommended to take FDMA 1220 Introduction to Digital Video Editing FIRST.
- ² Can be substituted with either FDMA 1710 2D Animation or FDMA 2530 Introduction to 3D Modeling for the Animation Track.

Digital Graphics Technology - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(60-61 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60-61 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits^{1,2}</i>		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, and VI; students must select one course from the remaining areas to complete General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics ^{3,4}	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
Area V: Humanities		
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts		
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts ³	
<i>General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications</i>		
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking ³	3
or COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
Core Requirements		
<i>Related Requirements</i>		
FDMA 2998	Internship	3
or FDMA 2287	Digital Design Studio	
Major Requirements		
<i>Technical Requirements</i>		
FDMA 1120	Desktop Publishing	3
FDMA 1360	Web Design I	3
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
FDMA 1535	Introduction to Illustrator	3
FDMA 1536	Advanced Computer Illustration	3
FDMA 1545	Introduction to Photography & Digital Imaging	3
FDMA 1630	Principles of Design	3
FDMA 2150	Desktop Publishing II	3
FDMA 2312	History of Media Design	3
FDMA 2325	Advanced Photoshop	3
FDMA 2360	Web Design II	3
or FDMA 2365	Web Design for Small Business	
FDMA 2994	Portfolio Design & Development	3
Electives, to bring the total credits to 60		
Choose 5 credits from the following:		5
ARTS 1610	Drawing I ³	
ARTS 1240	Design I	
ARTS 1710	Introduction to Printmaking	
FDMA 1210	Digital Video Production I	
FDMA 1220	Introduction to Digital Video Editing	
FDMA 1710	2D Animation	
FDMA 2285	Digital Video Production and Editing II	
FDMA 2326	Digital Photography and Imaging II	
FDMA 2360	Web Design II	
FDMA 2365	Web Design for Small Business	

FDMA 2530	Introduction to 3D Modeling	
1-3 credits of approved media-related elective(s)		
Total Credits		60-61

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- MATH 1130G Survey of Mathematics is required for the degree but students may need to take any prerequisites needed to enter MATH 1130G first.

(60-61 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts		3
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts	
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
FDMA 1535	Introduction to Illustrator	3
FDMA 1545	Introduction to Photography & Digital Imaging	3
Credits		16
Semester 2		
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics	
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
or COMM 1130G	or Public Speaking	
FDMA 1120	Desktop Publishing	3
FDMA 1360	Web Design I	3
FDMA 1630	Principles of Design	3
Credits		15
Semester 3		
General Education - Choose one course from NM General Education Areas III, IV, or V in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		3-4

FDMA 1536	Advanced Computer Illustration	3
FDMA 2150	Desktop Publishing II	3
FDMA 2325	Advanced Photoshop	3
FDMA 2360 or FDMA 2365	Web Design II or Web Design for Small Business	3
Credits		15-16
Semester 4		
FDMA 2312	History of Media Design	3
FDMA 2994	Portfolio Design & Development	3
FDMA 2998 or FDMA 2287	Internship or Digital Design Studio	3
FDMA Electives - Choose two from the following:		5
ARTS 1240	Design I	
ARTS 1610	Drawing I	
ARTS 1710	Introduction to Printmaking	
FDMA 1210	Digital Video Production I	
FDMA 1220	Introduction to Digital Video Editing	
FDMA 1710	2D Animation	
FDMA 2210	Digital Video Production II	
FDMA 2285	Digital Video Production and Editing II	
FDMA 2326	Digital Photography and Imaging II	
FDMA 2360	Web Design II	
FDMA 2365	Web Design for Small Business	
FDMA 2530	Introduction to 3D Modeling	
Credits		14
Total Credits		60-61

Game Development - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(60 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Core Requirements		
Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1, 2}		12-14

This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, III, and IV; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.

Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics ^{3, 4}	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		

Any New Mexico General Education Requirements Area III Course with a "G" (4 credits) ²		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
Any New Mexico General Education Requirements Area IV or V Course with a "G" (3 credits) ²		
<i>General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications</i>		
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking ³	3
or COMM 1115G		Introduction to Communication
Core Requirements		
ARTS 1610	Drawing I ³	3
Technical/Related Requirements 22		
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	
FDMA 1531	Evolution of Electronic Games	
FDMA 1630	Principles of Design	
FDMA 1996	Selected Topics	
FDMA 2530	Introduction to 3D Modeling	
FDMA 2570	Creative Media Studio	
FDMA 2785	Level Design Concepts	
FDMA 2994	Portfolio Design & Development	
Electives Based on Focus 18		
<i>Arts & Animation</i>		
ENGL 2381	Script Development and Storyboarding	
FDMA 1710	2D Animation	
FDMA 1720	3-D Character Design	
FDMA 2111		
FDMA 2750	Digital Sculpting	
Electives (3 credits) - Advisor approved electives (ENGL, MATH, C S, ARTS/ARTH, OECS, BMGT, FDMA, ARCH, DRFT, MUSC, THEA)		
<i>Game Design</i>		
ENGL 2381	Script Development and Storyboarding	
FDMA 2770	Critical Game Studies	
FDMA 2775	Game Tools and Techniques	
Electives (6 credits) - Advisor approved electives (ENGL, MATH, C S, ARTS/ARTH, OECS, BMGT, FDMA, ARCH, DRFT, MUSC, THEA)		
<i>Programming</i>		
FDMA 2775	Game Tools and Techniques	
Electives (12 credits) - Advisor approved electives (ENGL, MATH, C S, ARTS/ARTH, OECS, BMGT, FDMA, ARCH, DRFT, MUSC, THEA)		
Total Credits 60		

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- MATH 1130G Survey of Mathematics is required for the degree but students may need to take any prerequisites needed to enter MATH 1130G first.

(60 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to

create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
ARTS 1610	Drawing I	3
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
FDMA 1531	Evolution of Electronic Games	3
FDMA 1996	Selected Topics	1
Credits		14
Semester 2		Credits
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics	
FDMA 1630	Principles of Design	3
FDMA 2530	Introduction to 3D Modeling	3
FDMA 2570	Creative Media Studio	3
FDMA 2785	Level Design Concepts	3
Credits		15
Semester 3		Credits
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one course from NM General Education Area III in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		4
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
or COMM 1130G	or Public Speaking	
Electives Based on Focus Area (9 credits) - Advisor approved electives (ARCH, ARTS/ARTH, BMGT, C S, DRFT, ENGL, FDMA, MATH, MUSC, OECS, THEA)		9
Credits		16
Semester 4		Credits
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences OR Area V: Humanities course. A complete list can be found in the current NMSU/DACC Catalog		3
FDMA 2994	Portfolio Design & Development	3
Electives Based on Focus Area (9 credits) - Advisor approved electives (ARCH, ARTS/ARTH, BMGT, C S, DRFT, ENGL, FDMA, MATH, MUSC, OECS, THEA)		9
Credits		15
Total Credits		60

Commercial Photography - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(24 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 24 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
FDMA 1210	Digital Video Production I	3
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
FDMA 1545	Introduction to Photography & Digital Imaging	3
FDMA 2325	Advanced Photoshop	3
FDMA 2326	Digital Photography and Imaging II	3
FDMA 2993	Workshops (Advanced Photography-Subtitle) (Take 6 - Each workshop is worth 1 credit.)	6
Choose one from the following:		3
FDMA 2210	Digital Video Production II	
FDMA 2241	Advanced Camera Techniques	
FDMA 2520	Introduction to Cinematography	
Total Credits		24

(24 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 24 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
FDMA 1210	Digital Video Production I	3
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
FDMA 1545	Introduction to Photography & Digital Imaging	3
FDMA 2993	Workshops (Advanced Photography-Subtitle) (Take 3 - Each workshop is worth 1 credit.)	3
Credits		12

Semester 2

FDMA 2325	Advanced Photoshop	3
FDMA 2326	Digital Photography and Imaging II	3
FDMA 2993	Workshops (Advanced Photography-Subtitle) (Take 3 - Each workshop is worth 1 credit.)	3
Choose one from the following:		3
FDMA 2210	Digital Video Production II	
FDMA 2241	Advanced Camera Techniques	
FDMA 2520	Introduction to Cinematography	
Credits		12
Total Credits		24

Creative Media - Certificate of Achievement

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (15 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 15 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
FDMA 1545	Introduction to Photography & Digital Imaging	3
FDMA 1535	Introduction to Illustrator	3
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
Choose two from the following:		6
FDMA 1120	Desktop Publishing	
FDMA 1210	Digital Video Production I	
FDMA 1710	2D Animation	
Total Credits		15

(15 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 15 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the

degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
FDMA 1535	Introduction to Illustrator	3
FDMA 1545	Introduction to Photography & Digital Imaging	3
Choose two from the following:		6
FDMA 1120	Desktop Publishing	
FDMA 1710	2D Animation	
FDMA 1210	Digital Video Production I	
Credits		15
Total Credits		15

Digital Audio - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (18 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
FDMA 1220	Introduction to Digital Video Editing	3
FDMA 1415	Principles of Sound	3
FDMA 2410	Audio Production II	3
Choose 9 credits from the following:		9
FDMA 2998	Internship	
FDMA 2570	Creative Media Studio	
Other Approved Electives		
Total Credits		18

(18 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the

degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
FDMA 1220	Introduction to Digital Video Editing	3
FDMA 1415	Principles of Sound	3
FDMA 2410	Audio Production II	3
Credits		9
Semester 2		Credits
Choose 9 credits from the following:		9
FDMA 2998	Internship	
FDMA 2570	Creative Media Studio	
Or other approved FDMA Elective		
Credits		9
Total Credits		18

Digital Graphics - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (18 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
FDMA 1120	Desktop Publishing	3
FDMA 1360	Web Design I	3
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
FDMA 1535	Introduction to Illustrator	3
FDMA 1630	Principles of Design	3
FDMA 2150	Desktop Publishing II	3
or FDMA 1536	Advanced Computer Illustration	
Total Credits		18

(18 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
FDMA 1120	Desktop Publishing	3
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
FDMA 1535	Introduction to Illustrator	3
Credits		9
Semester 2		Credits
FDMA 1360	Web Design I	3
FDMA 1630	Principles of Design	3
FDMA 2150	Desktop Publishing II	3
or FDMA 1536	or Advanced Computer Illustration	
Credits		9
Total Credits		18

Digital Video - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (21 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 21 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
FDMA 1210	Digital Video Production I	3
FDMA 1220	Introduction to Digital Video Editing	3
FDMA 1360	Web Design I	3
FDMA 1415	Principles of Sound	3
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
FDMA 1630	Principles of Design	3
FDMA 2210	Digital Video Production II	3
Total Credits		21

(21 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative

grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 21 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
FDMA 1210	Digital Video Production I	3
FDMA 1360	Web Design I	3
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
FDMA 1630	Principles of Design	3
Credits		12
Semester 2		Credits
FDMA 1220	Introduction to Digital Video Editing	3
FDMA 1415	Principles of Sound	3
FDMA 2210	Digital Video Production II	3
Credits		9
Total Credits		21

Film Crew Training - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(24 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 24 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
FDMA 2120	Film Crew I/ Introduction to Film and Media Workflow	9
FDMA 2125	Film Crew II	9
Approved Electives in a Specialized Area - Consult with Academic Advisor regarding electives.		6
Total Credits		24

(24 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative

grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 24 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
FDMA 2120	Film Crew I/ Introduction to Film and Media Workflow	9
Approved Electives in a Specialized Area - Consult with Academic Advisor regarding electives.		3
Credits		12
Semester 2		Credits
FDMA 2125	Film Crew II	9
Approved Electives in a Specialized Area - Consult with Academic Advisor regarding electives.		3
Credits		12
Total Credits		24

Game Design - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(30 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 30 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
FDMA 1535	Introduction to Illustrator	3
FDMA 1531	Evolution of Electronic Games	3
FDMA 1720	3-D Character Design	3
FDMA 2111	Environmental Scene Design	3
or FDMA 2715	Special Effects	
FDMA 2530	Introduction to 3D Modeling	3
FDMA 2770	Critical Game Studies	3
FDMA 2775	Game Tools and Techniques	3
FDMA 2785	Level Design Concepts	3
Choose 3 credits from the following:		3
FDMA 2730	Advanced Character Animation	
FDMA 2996	Special Topics	
OECS 140	Introduction to Game Production Industry	
OECS 245	Game Programming I	
Approved Media-Related Elective		
Total Credits		30

(30 credits)**A Suggested Plan of Study**

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 30 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
FDMA 1531	Evolution of Electronic Games	3
FDMA 2530	Introduction to 3D Modeling	3
FDMA 2770	Critical Game Studies	3
Credits		12
Semester 2		
FDMA 1720	3-D Character Design	3
Choose 3 credits from the following:		3
FDMA 2730	Advanced Character Animation	
FDMA 2996	Special Topics	
OECS 140	Introduction to Game Production Industry	
OECS 245	Game Programming I	
FDMA 2785	Level Design Concepts	3
FDMA 2775	Game Tools and Techniques	3
Approved Media-Related Elective		
Credits		12
Semester 3		
FDMA 1535	Introduction to Illustrator	3
FDMA 2111 or FDMA 2715	Environmental Scene Design or Special Effects	3
Credits		6
Total Credits		30

Graphics and Animation - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog

(24 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 24 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
FDMA 1220	Introduction to Digital Video Editing	3
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
FDMA 2530	Introduction to 3D Modeling	3
Tracks		
Creative or Technical Track (courses listed below).		15
Total Credits		24

Creative Track

Prefix	Title	Credits
FDMA 1535	Introduction to Illustrator	3
FDMA 1710	2D Animation	3
FDMA 1720	3-D Character Design	3
FDMA 2715	Special Effects	3
FDMA 2730	Advanced Character Animation	3
Total Credits		15

Technical Track

Prefix	Title	Credits
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 114	Introduction to Solid Modeling	3
DRFT 165	Introduction to Building Information Modeling	3
Any Drafting Course		3
Approved related elective(s)		3
Total Credits		15

(24 credits)**A Suggested Plan of Study**

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 24 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Graphics & Animation - Creative Track

Semester 1		Credits
FDMA 1220	Introduction to Digital Video Editing	3
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
FDMA 1535	Introduction to Illustrator	3

FDMA 2530	Introduction to 3D Modeling	3
Credits		12
Semester 2		
FDMA 1710	2D Animation	3
FDMA 1720	3-D Character Design	3
FDMA 2730	Advanced Character Animation	3
FDMA 2715	Special Effects	3
Credits		12
Total Credits		24

Graphics & Animation - Technical Track

Semester 1		Credits
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
FDMA 1220	Introduction to Digital Video Editing	3
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
FDMA 2530	Introduction to 3D Modeling	3
Credits		12
Semester 2		
DRFT 114	Introduction to Solid Modeling	3
DRFT 165	Introduction to Building Information Modeling	3
DRFT 176		3
Approved Related Elective - Choose one from the following:		3
DRFT 214	Advanced Solid Modeling	
FDMA 1710	2D Animation	
FDMA 1720	3-D Character Design	
FDMA 2730	Advanced Character Animation	
FDMA 2715	Special Effects	
Credits		12
Total Credits		24

Web Design - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (21 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 21 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
FDMA 1360	Web Design I	3
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
FDMA 1630	Principles of Design	3
FDMA 2360	Web Design II	3
FDMA 2365 or FDMA 2370	Web Design for Small Business Advanced Web Techniques	3

FDMA 2325	Advanced Photoshop	3
Choose 3 credits from the following:		3
FDMA 1535	Introduction to Illustrator	
FDMA 1220	Introduction to Digital Video Editing	
FDMA 2285	Digital Video Production and Editing II	
FDMA 2150	Desktop Publishing II	
FDMA 1536	Advanced Computer Illustration	
FDMA 2735	Advanced 3D Animation Workshop A	
OECS 128	Operating Systems Linux/Unix	
OECS 205	Advanced Operating Systems: Administration	
OECS 220	Database Application and Design	
Approved Web-Related Elective		
Total Credits		21

(21 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required General Education and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 21 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
FDMA 1515	Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop	3
FDMA 1360	Web Design I	3
FDMA 1630	Principles of Design	3
Choose one from the following:		3
FDMA 1220	Introduction to Digital Video Editing	
FDMA 1535	Introduction to Illustrator	
FDMA 1536	Advanced Computer Illustration	
FDMA 2150	Desktop Publishing II	
FDMA 2285	Digital Video Production and Editing II	
FDMA 2735	Advanced 3D Animation Workshop A	
OECS 128	Operating Systems Linux/Unix	
OECS 205	Advanced Operating Systems: Administration	
OECS 220	Database Application and Design	
Approved Web-Related Elective		
Credits		12
Semester 2		
FDMA 2325	Advanced Photoshop	3
FDMA 2360	Web Design II	3
FDMA 2365 or FDMA 2370	Web Design for Small Business or Advanced Web Techniques	3
Credits		9
Total Credits		21

Criminal Justice and Law Enforcement

Associate of Applied Science Degrees

- Corrections
- Law Enforcement

Associate of Criminal Justice Degree

The Corrections and Law Enforcement programs provide classroom instruction leading to an associate of applied science degree in the fields of corrections or law enforcement. These programs provide courses to prepare for entry-level careers in agencies at the local, state, and federal levels, as well as private agencies. Some of the career areas available to graduates are law enforcement, private security and related services, adult and juvenile corrections, probation and parole, law, and others.

Those currently working as career officers in corrections and law enforcement can also benefit from the program, which can provide them with a better understanding of their roles in the criminal justice system while helping them prepare for higher level positions within their organizations.

Required Skills and Abilities

Physical Abilities

This program requires that the student be able to—

- lift, carry and balance up to 125 pounds (250 pounds with assistance)
- assume a variety of postural positions and be capable of physical maneuvers ranging from crawling, kneeling, squatting, twisting, turning, and bending, to climbing stairs and ladders)
- withstand varied environmental conditions such as extreme heat, cold, and moisture.

Technology Competencies

In an effort to assist students with adequate preparation for their coursework at DACC, technology competencies have been identified and established. These competencies are in effect for all courses taken in the Corrections, Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice programs. Students must possess the following minimum competencies. Additional competencies may be required for particular courses/programs:

- Access course and program material on the Web using Mozilla Firefox and/or MS Internet Explorer
- Correspond with DACC students and faculty using e-mail and the Web
- Read/print e-mail and attachments/files from students and faculty
- Complete, send, and receive assignments using e-mail and attachments/files
- Use the DACC Library e-books, e-journals, databases, or credible World Wide Web resources for research and completion of course assignments
- Prepare and conduct presentations in the classroom using presentation equipment as required.
- Use the appropriate software for a given course (DACC uses as standards Microsoft products, including MS Word, MS Project, MS Excel, and MS PowerPoint)
- Use CD-ROMs when required as part of course assignments

- Use an appropriate anti-virus application to insure the files transmitted and received are virus free
- Use recommended plagiarism review software to insure work is not plagiarized

Private Security Background Checks for Corrections and Law Enforcement Majors

Every student focusing on the related career fields of fire, law enforcement, Homeland Security, private security, corrections, parole or probation will at some point be subject to a background and criminal history check.

A background check requires that a student complete a multi-part background questionnaire identifying most of the following:

- All names and aliases used; marriages and divorces
- Previous home and work addresses, names of employers, teachers, and schools, including dates of work and attendance and or transcripts
- Medical history including any mental health or drug use
- Credit history
- Criminal history to include arrests, traffic and infraction tickets (Juvenile arrest histories may not be shielded from background checks even if the juvenile record has been sealed.)
- Military service record
- Driving record, suspensions, tickets and possession of a current driver's license
- Citizenship and/or immigration status to include birth certificate and valid social security number
- And any other background informational requirements unique to each agency
- Current and past Internet social networking information, profiles, postings, e-mail addresses, and cyber-vetting

NOTE: The following categories will eliminate a person from access to internships, training academies, off-site law enforcement related work-study opportunities, and most criminal justice related jobs:

- Arrest for domestic violence, DUI/DWI, drug use and possession, felony crimes, and misdemeanor crimes (agency dependent)
- Mental impairment based on mental illness and/or drug-alcohol abuse
- False statements on an application or background check
- Social networking or Internet postings deemed inappropriate or damaging to a candidate's reputation or reputation of potential hiring entities; also, any postings, images, etc., demonstrating a lack of moral turpitude
- Violations of laws involving moral turpitude
- Bad credit
- Objectionable visible body art, body modifications or piercings (tattoos on the neck may also disqualify if visible while participating/working)
- Failure to pass any job-related testing process, including, but not limited to, the following: written examination, oral interview board, physical fitness exam, background check, polygraph examination, psychological examination, medical examination

Degrees

Associate of Applied Science Degree in Corrections

The associate of applied science degree in corrections emphasizes the correctional aspect of the criminal justice systems and offers a broad understanding of correctional institutions and alternatives. General studies are offered to students seeking employment in confinement facilities, institutional security, and other similar programs. The student also is prepared to work in adult and juvenile correctional agencies at the local, state, and federal levels.

Workers in the corrections field are responsible for overseeing individuals who have been arrested and are awaiting trial or who have been convicted of a crime and sentenced to serve time in a jail, reformatory, or penitentiary. The majority of officers are employed by local, county, state, and federal institutions.

While the primary mission of corrections is protection of the public, many officers are involved in the treatment, education, and reintegration of offenders. These officers may find employment as wardens, jail administrators, program coordinators and counselors, public information officers, correctional trainers, case managers, probation/parole officers, corrections officers, detention officers or other related careers.

NOTE: An articulation agreement exists with the New Mexico Corrections Department that makes it possible to receive college credit for experience and/or training.

Associate of Applied Science Degree in Law Enforcement

The associate of applied science degree in law enforcement emphasizes the law enforcement aspect of the criminal justice system. This degree offers the law enforcement student a general understanding of the police officer's multifaceted role in the United States. It also prepares the student with the basic foundations of police work for possible employment opportunities with local, state and federal governments, and private industry.

Most law enforcement officers are employed by the security industry and local, county, and state governments. They have duties that range from providing security to controlling traffic to preventing and investigating crimes. They maintain order, enforce laws and ordinances, issue traffic summonses, investigate accidents, present evidence in court, serve legal documents for the court system, and apprehend, arrest and process prisoners. Career opportunities include positions as private investigators, security officers, loss-prevention officers, police officers, sheriff and deputy officers, criminal investigators, game wardens, private detectives, and bailiffs.

Many law enforcement agencies encourage the applicants to take post-secondary school training in law enforcement-related subjects. Many entry-level applicants for police jobs have completed some formal post-secondary education and a significant number are college graduates. Knowledge of a foreign language is an asset in many federal agencies and urban departments.

Additional information on professional requirements and qualifications may be obtained from the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, at www.bls.gov.

NOTE: An articulation agreement exists with the New Mexico Department of Public Safety that makes it possible to receive college credit for experience and/or training.

The Associate Degree in Criminal Justice

The associate of criminal justice introduces students to three facets of the criminal justice system: police, courts, and corrections. Broadly interdisciplinary—embracing the study of law, the humanities, and the natural, behavioral, and social sciences—the curriculum prepares students to transfer into the NMSU bachelor's degree program in criminal justice, or the bachelor of applied studies, at the junior level.

Corrections - Associate of Applied Science (p. 189)

Criminal Justice - Associate of Criminal Justice (p. 190)

Law Enforcement - Associate of Applied Science (p. 192)

Public Safety First Line Supervisor - Certificate of Achievement (p. 193)

CJUS 1110G. Introduction to Criminal Justice 3 Credits (3)

This course provides an overall exploration of the historical development and structure of the United States criminal justice system, with emphasis on how the varied components of the justice system intertwine to protect and preserve individual rights. The course covers critical analysis of criminal justice processes and the ethical, legal, and political factors affecting the exercise of discretion by criminal justice professionals.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the history, structure and function of the criminal justice system in the United States.
2. Discuss the role of law enforcement, court systems, corrections, and security in maintaining social order.
3. Identify and describe crime causation theories, various measures of crime and their reliability and victimization theories.
4. Relate fundamental principles, concepts and terminology used in criminal justice to current events.
5. Apply basic analytical and critical thinking skills in evaluating criminal justice issues, policies, trends and disparities.

CJUS 1120. Criminal Law 3 Credits (3)

This course covers basic principles of substantive criminal law including elements of crimes against persons, property, public order, public morality, defenses to crimes, and parties to crime. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the concepts of substantive criminal liability in the United States, including actus reus, mens rea, causation, concurrence, and parties to crime.
2. Define the differences between criminal law and civil law in the United States.
3. Demonstrate basic knowledge of legal terminology as it relates to criminal law.
4. Identify the elements of crimes against persons, property, public order and the administration of justice, public morality, and the inchoate crimes.
5. Describe the various defenses to crimes.

CJUS 1996. Special Topics in Criminal Justice**1-3 Credits**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated under different topics for a maximum of 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

CJUS 2120. Criminal Courts and Procedure**3 Credits (3)**

This course covers the structures and functions of American trial and appellate courts, including the roles of attorneys, judges, and other court personnel, the formal and informal process of applying constitutional law, rules of evidence, case law and an understanding of the logic used by the courts.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the application of the Constitutional Amendments that apply to criminal justice.
2. Explain and describe the dual court system in the U.S. and how courts enforce the rule of law.
3. Identify and list the duties and requirements of the courtroom workgroup.
4. Describe courtroom procedures, rules of the court, and due process of law.
5. Articulate basic knowledge of the U.S. criminal court system.
6. Define legal terms.
7. Explain the use of discretion in criminal procedure.
8. Differentiate the role of courts of limited jurisdiction, courts of general jurisdiction, and the appellate courts in the processing of criminal cases.

CJUS 2140. Criminal Investigations**3 Credits (3)**

This course introduces criminal investigations with in the various local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies. Emphasis is given to the theory, techniques, aids, technology, collection, and preservation procedures which insure the evidentiary integrity. Courtroom evidentiary procedures and techniques will be introduced. Community Colleges only. (Note: students completing CJUS 2140 may not take CJUS 321.)

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify developments in investigation technology.
2. Identify common types of criminal investigations and their key components.
3. Apply proper crime scene investigative protocols.
4. Explain proper evidentiary gathering and handing procedures, and utilize various interviewing techniques.
5. Identify and compare different law enforcement agencies and the role they play in criminal investigations.
6. Describe proper collection, evidence preservation, documentation, and court presentation.
7. Develop effective search authorization.

CJUS 2150. Corrections System**3 Credits (3)**

This course introduces the corrections system in the United States, including the processing of an offender in the system and the responsibilities and duties of correctional professionals. The course covers the historical development, theory, and practice, as well as the institutional and community-based alternatives available in the corrections process.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the purposes of the corrections system and the issues facing the corrections system.
2. Explain the components of the corrections system and describe their functions.
3. Compare and contrast the different forms of correction practices.
4. Explain the goals of corrections, the different factors affecting the sentencing process, the legal rights of prisoners, and the issues concerning prison violence.
5. Explain the impact of reentry into society.
6. Identify the issues concerning capital punishment.
7. Describe the effectiveness of various correction programs on offenders.

CJUS 2160. Field Experience in Criminal Justice**3-6 Credits**

This course is designed to provide actual experience working for a criminal justice agency and the opportunity to apply criminal justice concepts and theory to a field situation. Students already working in an agency will complete an approved learning project while on the job.

Prerequisites: CJUS 1110G, prior arrangement and consent of instructor and a GPA of 2.0 or better in major.

Learning Outcomes

1. Obtain practical experience by observing, researching, and working in a criminal justice agency.
2. Apply the knowledge of principles, theories, and methods that were learned in the classroom to situation in which field experience will be devoted
3. Instill an understanding for general and specific problems that criminal justice agencies encounter on a daily basis.
4. Develop a professional work ethic and attitudes, including reliability, professional responsibility, and the ability to work cooperatively with others.

CJUS 2220. The American Law Enforcement System**3 Credits (3)**

This course covers the historical and philosophical foundations of law and order, with an in-depth examination of the various local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies and how they interact within the criminal justice system.

Learning Outcomes

1. Discuss, evaluate, and analyze the role of police in the democratic society today, and the historical development of modern day law enforcement
2. Define and explain the different types of community policing and the valid reasons behind their application within a community
3. List and discuss the ways to overcome the barriers to change within a police organization, good recruitment, screening, and retention of employees
4. Analyze and discuss the history of and the different types of police patrol, as well as the use of force and deadly force, and methods used for controlling police behavior
5. Describe and discuss the different types of police behavior, potential oversight, and remedy and their limitations
6. List and discuss the benefits of higher and continued education, along with the minimum educational requirements for police officers
7. Evaluate and discuss the reasons for police stress and the methods of dealing with stressors
8. Interpret current court cases, both state and federal, that affect police procedures

LAWE 180. Public Safety First Line Supervisor**3-6 Credits (3-6)**

This course is designed to enhance public safety personnel's human resource management and reduce organizational liability. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe and explain police administration.
2. Explain and discuss the various leadership and management theories.
3. Define and discuss the various types of leadership skills and management styles.
4. Express and discuss the role of the police administrator and police administration.
5. Explain the leadership required of police administrators for an effective Law Enforcement administration.
6. Describe and interpret the "quality approach to managing community relations"
7. Explain and discuss the necessities of introducing organizational change.
8. Explain and discuss the planning, programming and budgetary process including: variables that affect the decision-making process.
9. Analyze and discuss the role of effective communications in a police organization including negotiations and conflict resolution.
10. 1 Explain and analyze the role of human resources in the organization including: their role in the recruitment and selection process; training; performance evaluations; promotions; and assessment centers.
11. K) Discuss the role of police unions and explain their significance in labor relations.

LAWE 201. Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency**3 Credits (3)**

An introductory overview of the juvenile justice system of due process, custody, detention and release. Note: course does not meet upper division requirements towards completion of Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice. Restricted to: Community Colleges Only.

LAWE 202. Police Patrol Procedures**3 Credits (3)**

A critical review of police procedures and the influences on police behavior; policy development, including the police role; discretion; police community interaction and arrest, search and seizure. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

LAWE 203. Introduction to Police Supervision**3 Credits (3)**

An introductory overview of police supervision and concerns as it applies to law enforcement. (Note: Course does not meet upper division requirements toward completion of Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice.) Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

LAWE 204. Introduction to Homeland Security**3 Credits (3)**

A historical perspective of international and domestic terrorist threats and the need to develop cohesive response policies and practices in the interest of National Security. [Course does not meet requirements towards completion of Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice.]

Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): CJUS 1110G.

LAWE 205. Practical Field Investigations**4 Credits (3+3P)**

Incorporates the current methods and techniques for the management of the crime scene, includes documentation, collection and preservation of evidence and case presentations. [Course does not meet requirements towards completion of Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice.]

Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): CJUS 1110G and CJUS 2140.

LAWE 206. Traffic Enforcement and Crash Investigations**3 Credits (3)**

History and development of traffic laws and regulations, including basic elements of traffic violations, detection, apprehension, impaired drivers and guidelines and procedures for effective crash investigations and reporting. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

LAWE 207. Legal Aspects of Law Enforcement**3 Credits (3)**

An evaluation of police authority including responsibilities, civil liability, liability implications, legal obligations, legal restraints, laws of arrest, and search and seizure. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

LAWE 221. Law Enforcement Internship**3 Credits (3)**

Application of knowledge, skills and abilities, in an agency as an intern and integrated member of a law enforcement affiliated agency.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

LAWE 233. Practical Approach to Terrorism**3 Credits (3)**

Gives responders an overall safety approach in recognizing and responding to incidents involving terrorism. Presents and overview in types of harm, explosive weapons, chemical weapons, biological weapons and radiological weapons. [Course does not meet requirements towards completion of Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice.]

Restricted to: Dona Ana campus only. Crosslisted with: FIRE 233

LAWE 255. Special Topics**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introductory special topics of lower division level work that provides a variety of timely subjects and content material. Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. A passing grade of C- or better is required. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Obtaining foundational skills in the administration of justice by differentiating the role of police and corrections in contemporary America.
2. Competence in the legal elements of constitutional, criminal, and substantive law, rules of evidence, search and seizure, and the role of the courts in the adjudication of the law in America.
3. Ability to identify, analyze, and synthesize knowledge from discipline-specific courses in criminalistics, legal aspects, homeland security, terrorism, and patrol operations to effectively conduct a practical field investigation and traffic crash investigation.
4. Ability to develop a criminal justice ethical perspective consistent with 21st century America to, effectively and ethically, perform a criminal justice role in law enforcement or corrections.
5. Basic crime scene management, crime scene note-taking techniques, collection of evidence, and case presentations.
6. An application of knowledge, skills, and abilities, as an intern or integrated member of a criminal justice affiliated agency.

LAWE 298. Independent Study**3 Credits (3)**

Individual studies directed by the consenting faculty with prior approval of the department chair. A passing grade of C- or better is required. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): Sophomore standing with a 3.0 or better GPA.

Learning Outcomes

1. Obtaining foundational skills in the administration of justice by differentiating the role of police and corrections in contemporary America.
2. Competence in the legal elements of constitutional, criminal, and substantive law, rules of evidence, search and seizure, and the role of the courts in the adjudication of the law in America.
3. Ability to identify, analyze, and synthesize knowledge from discipline-specific courses in criminalistics, legal aspects, homeland security, terrorism, and patrol operations to effectively conduct a practical field investigation and traffic crash investigation.
4. Ability to develop a criminal justice ethical perspective consistent with 21 st century America to, effectively and ethically, perform a criminal justice role in law enforcement or corrections.
5. Basic crime scene management, crime scene note-taking techniques, collection of evidence, and case presentations.
6. An application of knowledge, skills, and abilities, as an intern or integrated member of a criminal justice affiliated agency.
7. Effective communication, orally and in writing, using appropriate references and technologies.
8. Analytical and critical thinking skills when solving complex issues in criminology and the criminal justice system.
9. Competence using and applying appropriate criminological theories on crime causation.
10. 1 Competence in understanding and describing how gender, race, ethnicity, age, social class, and sexuality contribute to differing experiences in the criminal justice system.
11. 1 Competence in understanding how the inter-dependence of the major components of the criminal justice system (i.e., police, courts, correctional agencies) affect victims, offenders, justice professionals, and society.
12. 1 Competence in understanding and applying the fundamental elements of both criminal and constitutional law.
13. 1 Competence in the legal foundation of criminal justice and the importance of due process.

Name: Mark Nunley, Public Services Department Chair

Office Location: DASR 220-I

Phone: (575) 527-7746

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/lwcj/>

Corrections - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog

Corrections

The Corrections degree emphasizes the correctional aspect of the criminal justice systems and offers a broad understanding of correctional institutions and alternatives.

Workers in the corrections field are responsible for overseeing individuals who have been arrested and are awaiting trial or who have been convicted of a crime and sentenced to serve time in a jail, reformatory, or penitentiary. The majority of officers are employed by local, county, state, and federal institutions.

While the primary mission of corrections is protection of the public, many officers are involved in the treatment, education, and reintegration of offenders. These officers may find employment as wardens, jail administrators, program coordinators and counselors, public information officers, correctional trainers, case managers, probation/parole officers, corrections officers, detention officers or other related careers.

NOTE: An articulation agreement exists with the New Mexico Corrections Department that makes it possible to receive college credit for experience and/or training.

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog

NOTE: All courses in this program may be applied toward a Bachelor of Applied Studies of Individualized Studies degree at NMSU.

(60 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Criminal Justice (CJUS) and Law Enforcement (LAWE) courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1,2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, IV, and V; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
Select one mathematics/algebra course from Area II of the New Mexico General Education Requirements ²		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		

POLS 1120G	American National Government ³	
Area V: Humanities		
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy ³	
General Education Elective		
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking ³	3
or COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
Core Requirements (6 Credits)		
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ³	3
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology ³	3
Major Requirements		
Technical Requirements (28 Credits)		
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice ³	3
CJUS 1120	Criminal Law ³	3
CJUS 2120	Criminal Courts and Procedure ³	3
CJUS 2150	Corrections System ³	3
CJUS 2160	Field Experience in Criminal Justice ³	3
or LAWE 204	Introduction to Homeland Security	
LAWE 201	Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency	3
LAWE 205	Practical Field Investigations	4
LAWE 207	Legal Aspects of Law Enforcement	3
LAWE 233	Practical Approach to Terrorism	3
Electives, to bring the total credits to 60		
Electives chosen in consultation with advisor		10
Total Credits		60

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

NOTE: All courses in this program may be applied toward a Bachelor of Applied Studies of Individualized Studies degree at NMSU.

(60 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Criminal Justice (CJUS) and Law Enforcement (LAWE) courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1	Credits
Area I: communications - English Composition Level 1	4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I

Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences	3
POLS 1120G American National Government	
LAWE 201 Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency	3
CJUS 1110G Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
Elective Course - chosen in consultation with academic advisor	3
Credits	16
Semester 2	
Area II: Mathematics - Choose one course from NM General Education Area III	3
SOCI 1110G Introduction to Sociology	3
CJUS 1120 Criminal Law	3
CJUS 2120 Criminal Courts and Procedure	3
Elective Course - Chosen in consultation with academic advisor	3
Credits	15
Semester 3	
General Education Elective	3
COMM 1115G Introduction to Communication or COMM 1130G or Public Speaking	
CJUS 2150 Corrections System	3
LAWE 207 Legal Aspects of Law Enforcement	3
LAWE 233 Practical Approach to Terrorism	3
Area V: Humanities	3
PHIL 1115G Introduction to Philosophy	
Credits	15
Semester 4	
PSYC 1110G Introduction to Psychology	3
CJUS 2160 Field Experience in Criminal Justice	3
LAWE 205 Practical Field Investigations	4
Elective Course - Chosen in consultation with academic advisor	4
Credits	14
Total Credits	60

Criminal Justice - Associate in Criminal Justice

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog

NOTE: All courses listed under “General Education” and “Major Requirements” may be applied toward a bachelor’s degree in criminal justice at NMSU. Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in ENGL 1110G Composition I, the Mathematics requirement(s), all Major requirements, and achieve a cumulative GPA of 2.0.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Criminal Justice (CJUS) courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

(60-61 credits)

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Area I: Communications</i>		
<i>English Composition - Level 1</i>		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	4
<i>English Composition - Level 2</i>		
Choose one from the following:		
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
<i>Oral Communication</i>		
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking	3
or COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
<i>Area II: Mathematics¹</i>		3-4
<i>Area III/IV: Laboratory Science and Social/Behavioral Sciences¹</i>		10
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice	
<i>Area III: Laboratory Science¹</i>		
The courses below are recommended options for the second Area IV requirement. Any other Area IV courses are also acceptable.		
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
or SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
<i>Area V: Humanities¹</i>		3
One of the following courses is recommended:		
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking	
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics	
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics	
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought	
<i>Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts¹</i>		3
Select one course from Area VI - Creative/Fine Arts ¹		
<i>General Education Elective</i>		
An additional Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences course is recommended ¹		3
Major Requirements		
CJUS 101G is required for this degree and will count towards both General Education and Major Requirements		
CJUS 1120	Criminal Law ²	3
CJUS 2120	Criminal Courts and Procedure ²	3
CJUS 2140	Criminal Investigations ²	3
CJUS 2150	Corrections System ²	3
CJUS 2220	The American Law Enforcement System ²	3
Electives, to bring the total credits to 60 ³		13
Total Credits		60-61

¹ See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses

² Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

³ Electives should be selected in consultation with an academic advisor, the NMSU Catalog and the bachelor’s degree requirements to ensure course transfer. Second language courses are recommended if they are required by the intended bachelor’s degree.

(60-61 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to

create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: All courses listed under “Core Requirements” and “Major Requirements” may be applied toward a bachelor’s degree in criminal justice at NMSU. Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in ENGL 1110G Composition I, the Mathematics requirement(s), all Major requirements, and achieve a cumulative GPA of 2.0.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Criminal Justice (CJUS) courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area II: Mathematics - Choose course in consultation with academic advisor.		3-4
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Choose one course from NM General Education Area VI. A list of courses can be found in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		3
Credits		13-14

Semester 2		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2210G or ENGL 2221G	Professional & Technical Communication or Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Introduction to Communication or Public Speaking	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one course from NM General Education Area III. A list of courses can be found in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		4
CJUS 1120	Criminal Law	3
Elective - Choose elective in consultation with academic advisor. If student desires a bachelor in CJUS degree, Spanish or another language is recommended to meet the NMSU 2nd year fluency in a foreign language requirement. Reaching this level of proficiency can require up to 14 credits of coursework depending on student’s language placement.		3
Credits		16

Semester 3		Credits
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one course from NM General Education Area III. A list of courses can be found in the NMSU/DACC Catalog		4
Area V: Humanities - PHIL 1120G, PHIL 1145G, PHIL 2110G, or PHIL 2230G recommended; however, any NM General Education Area V course is acceptable.		3
CJUS 2140	Criminal Investigations	3
CJUS 2220	The American Law Enforcement System	3
Elective - Choose elective in consultation with academic advisor. If student desires a bachelor in CJUS degree, Spanish or another language is recommended to meet the NMSU 2nd year fluency in a foreign language requirement. Reaching this level of proficiency		3

can require up to 14 credits of coursework depending on student’s language placement.

Semester 4		Credits
General Education Elective - An additional Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences course is recommended.		3
CJUS 2120	Criminal Courts and Procedure	3
CJUS 2150	Corrections System	3
ECON 1110G or SOCI 1110G	Survey of Economics or Introduction to Sociology	3
Elective - Choose elective in consultation with academic advisor. If student desires a bachelor in CJUS degree, Spanish or another language is recommended to meet the NMSU 2nd year fluency in a foreign language requirement. Reaching this level of proficiency can require up to 14 credits of coursework depending on student’s language placement.		3
Credits		15
Total Credits		60-61

Law Enforcement - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

Law Enforcement

The Law Enforcement degree emphasizes the law enforcement aspect of the criminal justice system. This degree offers the law enforcement student a general understanding of the police officer’s multifaceted role in the United States. It also prepares the student with the basic foundations of police work for possible employment opportunities with local, state and federal governments, and private industry.

Most law enforcement officers are employed by the security industry and local, county, and state governments. They have duties that range from providing security to controlling traffic to preventing and investigating crimes. They maintain order, enforce laws and ordinances, issue traffic summonses, investigate accidents, present evidence in court, serve legal documents for the court system, and apprehend, arrest and process prisoners. Career opportunities include positions as private investigators, security officers, loss-prevention officers, police officers, sheriff and deputy officers, criminal investigators, game wardens, private detectives, and bailiffs.

Many law enforcement agencies encourage the applicants to take post-secondary school training in law enforcement-related subjects. Many entry-level applicants for police jobs have completed some formal post-secondary education and a significant number are college graduates. Knowledge of a foreign language is an asset in many federal agencies and urban departments.

Additional information on professional requirements and qualifications may be obtained from the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, at www.bls.gov.

NOTE: An articulation agreement exists with the New Mexico Department of Public Safety that makes it possible to receive college credit for experience and/or training.

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog

NOTE: All courses in this program may be applied toward a Bachelor of Applied Studies or Individualized Studies degree at NMSU.

(60 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Criminal Justice (CJUS) and Law Enforcement (LAWE) courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits</i> ^{1,2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, IV, and V; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications- English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
One mathematics/algebra course selected from Area II of the New Mexico General Education Requirements ²		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
POLS 1120G	American National Government ³	
Area V: Humanities		
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy ³	
<i>General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications</i>		
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking ³	3
	or COMM 1115G Introduction to Communication	
Core Requirements (6 Credits)		
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ³	3
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology ³	3
Technical Requirements (30 Credits)		
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice ³	3
CJUS 1120	Criminal Law ³	3
CJUS 2120	Criminal Courts and Procedure ³	3
CJUS 2140	Criminal Investigations ³	3
LAWE 201	Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency	3
LAWE 202	Police Patrol Procedures	3
LAWE 204	Introduction to Homeland Security	3
LAWE 206	Traffic Enforcement and Crash Investigations	3
LAWE 207	Legal Aspects of Law Enforcement	3
LAWE 233	Practical Approach to Terrorism	3
Electives, to bring the total to 60		
Electives - Chosen in consultation with academic advisor ⁴		8
Total Credits		60

¹ Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.

- ² See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- ³ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- ⁴ Elective credit may vary based on prerequisites, dual credit, AP credit, and/or certificate coursework. The amount indicated in the requirements list is the amount needed to bring the total to 60 credits and may appear in variable form based on the degree. However students may end up needing to complete more or less on a case-by-case basis and students should discuss elective requirements with their advisor.

NOTE: All courses in this program may be applied toward a Bachelor of Applied Studies or Individualized Studies degree at NMSU.

(60 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in Criminal Justice (CJUS) and Law Enforcement (LAWE) courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		6
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice	
POLS 1120G	American National Government	
LAWE 201	Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency	3
Credits		13
Semester 2		Credits
Area II: Mathematics - Choose one course from NM General Education Area II.		3
Area V: Humanities		3
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
CJUS 1120	Criminal Law	3
CJUS 2120	Criminal Courts and Procedure	3
Elective - Chosen in consultation with academic advisor.		4
Credits		16
Semester 3		Credits
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
	or COMM 1130G or Public Speaking	
CJUS 2140	Criminal Investigations	3

LAWE 202	Police Patrol Procedures	3
LAWE 233	Practical Approach to Terrorism	3
Credits		15
Semester 4		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	3
LAWE 204	Introduction to Homeland Security	3
LAWE 206	Traffic Enforcement and Crash Investigations	3
LAWE 207	Legal Aspects of Law Enforcement	3
Elective - Chosen in consultation with academic advisor.		4
Credits		16
Total Credits		60

Public Safety First Line Supervisor - Certificate of Achievement

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (3 credits)

Students must complete all University certificate of achievement requirements to total at least 3 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Core Requirements		
LAWE 180	Public Safety First Line Supervisor	3

(3 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

Students must complete all University certificate of achievement requirements to total at least 3 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Prefix	Title	Credits
LAWE 180	Public Safety First Line Supervisor	3
Credits		3
Total Credits		3

Culinary Arts

Associate of Applied Science Degree

The Culinary Arts program trains chefs, pastry chefs, cooks, and bakers for positions in restaurants, resorts, institutions, cruise lines, hotels, and any venue where quality food is prepared. Working in state-of-the-art culinary laboratories, students learn, experiment, create, and define the future of gastronomy in our region.

The program leads to a Certificate of Completion in Culinary Arts in either Savory or Baking and Pastry specialties or an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree in a dynamic and in-demand profession that directly relates to the workforce needs of this region, while establishing the student's credentials to work in the food service industry. It is designed for students entering the culinary arts field, as well as those with previous experience who want to upgrade their professional skills.

A DACC Culinary Arts Certificate of Completion assures employers that graduates possess the knowledge and skills needed in the industry. The program has been designed to meet the requirements of the American Culinary Federation.

A DACC Culinary Arts AAS degree assures employers that graduates possess the knowledge and skills needed in the industry. The program has been designed to meet the requirements of the American Culinary Federation.

Culinary Arts degree students are required to provide their own tools (knives, etc.) and uniforms (specific uniform requirements are available from instructors).

NOTE: Because it is comprised primarily of vocational/technical courses, this Career and Technical Education program is not intended for transfer to a four-year institution. Students will be required to provide their own approved uniforms and equipment for laboratory courses. There may be a fee assessed for certain laboratory courses.

Special Admissions Criteria

Culinary Arts is a competitive-entry program. Prior to applying to the program, students will have completed, and passed with a C- or better, the courses required to be taken in their initial semester

Prefix	Title	Credits
CHEF 101	Culinary Arts Kitchen Orientation	3
CHEF 165	Math for Kitchen Operations	3
HOST 201	Introduction to Hospitality Industry	3

Students must have received their New Mexico Food Handler's Card prior to admission to the Culinary Arts program. Students may apply for entry into the cohort at the end of their first semester by preparing an essay detailing their career goals and reasons for seeking admission into the Culinary Arts program, participating in an oral interview with Culinary Arts instructors, and completing the admissions application documents.

[Culinary Arts - Associate of Applied Science \(p. 195\)](#)

[Culinary Arts - Baking & Pastry - Certificate of Completion \(p. 197\)](#)

[Culinary Arts - Savory - Certificate of Completion \(p. 197\)](#)

CHEF 101. Culinary Arts Kitchen Orientation**3 Credits (3)**

Provides students with basic information and skills necessary for success in the Culinary Arts program. Students learn basic kitchen routines, safety and sanitation, professional conduct and deportment, standard kitchen calculations, knife handling, and are introduced to the laboratories for initial cooking experiences. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CHEF 125. Introductory Cake Decorating**1 Credit (2P)**

Introduction to the professional cake decorating techniques used by pastry chefs. Basic skills of piping a variety of icings into different patterns are taught. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.

CHEF 126. Intermediate Cake Decorating**1 Credit (2P)**

Introduction to more advanced professional cake decorating techniques used by pastry chefs. Fondant work and more complex decorating schemes are taught. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): CHEF 125.

CHEF 127. Chocolate Work**1 Credit (2P)**

Introduction to working with chocolate utilizing a variety of methods. Tempering, forming, molding, and other professional techniques will be taught. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Consent of Instructor.

CHEF 128. Advanced Chocolate Work**1 Credit (2P)**

More advanced treatments of chocolate are explored and professional techniques for the chocolatier are developed. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): CHEF 127.

CHEF 129. Wedding Cake Design and Construction**1 Credit (2P)**

Basic skills in designing wedding (or other specialty event) cakes. Includes shaping, icing selection, decorating scheme, presentation, transportation, and remote set up. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): CHEF 125 and CHEF 126.

CHEF 155. Special Topics**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CHEF 165. Math for Kitchen Operations**3 Credits (3)**

Fundamental mathematical concepts and computations, including measurement, recipe scaling and conversions, metric unit conversion, ingredient yield calculations, ratios and cost extensions are covered. Examples of basic mathematical calculations use kitchen and food service functions, as well as situations to demonstrate principles.

CHEF 211. Food Production Management I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to kitchen design, workflow, and commercial equipment. Techniques, methods, and application of basic food production principles. Practical experience in cooking processes from a managerial viewpoint. Crosslisted with: HOST 211. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

CHEF 212. Food Production Management II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Selection and use of ingredients. Demonstration and application of classical and modern cooking and preparation techniques. Management techniques for kitchen personnel. Recipe design and analysis. Crosslisted with: HOST 212. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): CHEF 211 or consent of instructor.

CHEF 213. Bakery Management I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Fundamentals of baking from a supervisory/management perspective. Exposure to commercial equipment and processes. Introduction to commercial alternatives to scratch-preparation methods. Crosslisted with: HOST 213. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

CHEF 214. Bakery Management II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced techniques and management of bakery operations are explored. Students learn classical forms and techniques. Modern methods of preparing traditional pastry and baked goods are introduced. Crosslisted with: HOST218. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): CHEF 213 or consent of instructor.

CHEF 233. Culinary Arts Fundamentals I**4 Credits (1+9P)**

Introduction to the basics of culinary arts, including ingredients recognition, cooking methods and techniques, knife usage, preparation of basic stocks, mother sauces, starches and vegetables. Students will participate in laboratory work designed to create an understanding of the professional role of the culinarian. Preparation and production of food products integral to service to guests is incorporated in the course. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: CHEF, HOST, HSMG, HOCH majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CHEF 234. Culinary Arts Fundamentals II**4 Credits (1+9P)**

Continuation of introductory course focusing on meat cookery, daughter sauces, cold food preparation, poultry and seafood. Safe use of equipment is emphasized while experiencing differing methods of preparation and cooking. Preparation and production of food products integral to service of guests is incorporated in this course. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Restricted to: HOST,HSMG,CHEF majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): CHEF 233 with a grade of "C-" or better.

CHEF 235. Advanced Culinary Arts I**4 Credits (1+9P)**

Exploration and experience in preparation techniques beyond the basic level. Nutritional components of food are discussed, as in the application of good nutrition practices in recipe design. Students are encouraged to use creative methods to expand the individual's culinary expressions. Prepares food products for service to guests in both bulk feeding and individual service settings. Plans, prepares, serves and critiques meals provided for students, faculty and staff. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CHEF 234 with a grade of "C" or better if course has been previously taken. Restricted to: CHEF majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CHEF 236. Advanced Culinary Arts II**4 Credits (1+9P)**

Advanced techniques and experimental use of food combinations to enhance the student's repertoire of skills and abilities. Utilizes knowledge to develop recipes for unique products. Plans, prepares, serves and critiques meals provided for students, faculty and staff. Restricted to: CHEF majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): CHEF 235 with a grade of "C" or better.

CHEF 237. Banquet/Catering Production**3 Credits (1+6P)**

Planning and implementation of the culinary aspects of catered functions. Development of time schedules, work assignments and service plans for catered events and banquet functions. Production of food items in appropriate quantities for catered events. Costing and control functions are covered. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to: CHEF, HOST majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or above in CHEF 233.

CHEF 240. Baking Fundamentals I**4 Credits (1+9P)**

Introduction to baking techniques, measurement and use of ingredients; equipment use and chemical reactions inherent in the baking process. Production of simple desserts and baked goods. Introduction to working with bread doughs. Restricted to: HOST, CHEF majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): CHEF 233.

CHEF 241. Baking Fundamentals II**4 Credits (1+9P)**

More advanced baking and bread making techniques are covered in this course with emphasis on the more advanced elements of quantity production. Students work with a variety of products and ingredients. Restricted to: HOST, CHEF majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): grade of "C" or above in CHEF 240.

CHEF 242. Intermediate Baking I**4 Credits (1+9P)**

More advanced baking and pastry techniques are covered in this course with emphasis on the basic elements of patisserie production. Focus is on preparing students to work in a pastry kitchen. Restricted to: HOST, CHEF majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or above in CHEF 241.

CHEF 243. Intermediate Baking II**4 Credits (1+9P)**

Continuation of work with basic elements of patisserie products including laminated doughs and filled products. Students prepare creams, custards, fillings and are introduced to cake assembly procedures. Restricted to: CULI majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or above in CHEF 242.

CHEF 255. Special Topics**3 Credits (3)**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to: CULI, HOST, HSMG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CHEF 256. International Cuisine**3 Credits (1+6P)**

Exploration into a variety of international cuisines is undertaken, including the cultural and historical backgrounds of the foods being prepared. Students work on developing themed menus and production plans for meals utilizing a single international cuisine. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to: CHEF, HOST majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or above in CHEF 233.

CHEF 257. Garde Manger**3 Credits (1+6P)**

Traditional garde manger skills are taught, including plated salads, cold foods, entremets, pates, forcemeat, terrines, charcuterie and chaud froid work. The art and craft of food design, preparation and service are emphasized. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: CHEF, HOST majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or above in CHEF 233.

CHEF 260. Nutrition for Chefs**3 Credits (3)**

Aspects of basic human nutritional requirements are covered as are the applications of the standards to the cooking and baking. Meeting the USDA nutrient guidelines while preparing good tasting food is discussed, calorie, fat and sodium reduction techniques are explored.

Name: Laura De La Cruz, Interim Department Chair

Office Location: DAEM 100C

Phone: (575) 528-7335

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/chef/>

Name: Nancy Gonzalez, Teaching Tech

Office Location: DASR 220Q

Phone: (575) 528-7412

Culinary Arts - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(78-79 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all designated CHEF courses and Major Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 78-79 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1,2}		12-14

This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, IV, and VI; students need to take ONE additional course to complete the General Education requirements.

Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ^{3,4}	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics ⁵	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts		
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts	
<i>General Education Elective²</i>		3-4
Core Requirements (21 Credits)		
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
CHEF 101	Culinary Arts Kitchen Orientation ^{3,4}	3
HOST 201	Introduction to Hospitality Industry ³	3
CHEF 165	Math for Kitchen Operations ³	3
BMGT 201	Work Readiness and Preparation	3
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	3
or OECS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	
OATS 105	Business English	3
Major Requirements (36 Credits)		
HOST 203	Hospitality Operations Cost Control ⁴	3
HOST 208	Hospitality Supervision ⁴	3
HOST 214	Purchasing and Kitchen Management ⁴	3
HOST 219	Safety, Security and Sanitation in Hospitality Operations ^{3,4}	3
CHEF 233	Culinary Arts Fundamentals I ⁴	4
CHEF 234	Culinary Arts Fundamentals II ⁴	4
CHEF 235	Advanced Culinary Arts I ⁴	4
CHEF 236	Advanced Culinary Arts II ⁴	4
CHEF 240	Baking Fundamentals I ⁴	4
Electives, to bring the total credits to 75		
Select a minimum of 9 credits from any CHEF courses not listed above.		9
Total Credits		78-79

- ¹ Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- ² See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- ³ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- ⁴ A grade of C- or better is required.
- ⁵ MATH 1130G Survey of Mathematics is required for the degree but students may need to take any prerequisites needed to enter MATH 1130G first.

(78-79 credits)
A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all designated CHEF courses and Major Requirements and achieve a cumulative

grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 78 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
BMGT 201	Work Readiness and Preparation	3
CHEF 101	Culinary Arts Kitchen Orientation	3
CHEF 165	Math for Kitchen Operations	3
HOST 201	Introduction to Hospitality Industry	3
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	3
or OECS 215	or Spreadsheet Applications	
Credits		15
Semester 2		Credits
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	4
CHEF 233	Culinary Arts Fundamentals I	4
CHEF 240	Baking Fundamentals I	4
CHEF Approved Elective - Any CHEF course not listed in requirements may be used.		3
Credits		15
Semester 3		Credits
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
CHEF 234	Culinary Arts Fundamentals II	4
HOST 203	Hospitality Operations Cost Control	3
HOST 208	Hospitality Supervision	3
CHEF Approved Elective - Any CHEF course not listed in requirements may be used.		3
Credits		16
Semester 4		Credits
CHEF 235	Advanced Culinary Arts I	4
HOST 214	Purchasing and Kitchen Management	3
HOST 219	Safety, Security and Sanitation in Hospitality Operations	3
OATS 105	Business English	3
CHEF Approved Elective - Any CHEF course not listed in requirements may be used.		3
Credits		16
Semester 5		Credits
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics	3
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	3
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts	3
CHEF 236	Advanced Culinary Arts II	4
General Education Elective - Choose one course from the NM General Education Requirements in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		3-4
Credits		16-17
Total Credits		78-79

Culinary Arts - Baking & Pastry - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(43 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Foundation, Major, and Elective Courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 43 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Foundation Courses (12 Credits)		
CHEF 101	Culinary Arts Kitchen Orientation	3
CHEF 165	Math for Kitchen Operations	3
HOST 219	Safety, Security and Sanitation in Hospitality Operations	3
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	3
Major Courses (22 Credits)		
CHEF 240	Baking Fundamentals I	4
CHEF 241	Baking Fundamentals II	4
CHEF 242	Intermediate Baking I	4
CHEF 243	Intermediate Baking II	4
HOST 203	Hospitality Operations Cost Control	3
HOST 214	Purchasing and Kitchen Management	3
Elective Courses (9 Credits)		
CHEF 125	Introductory Cake Decorating	
CHEF 126	Intermediate Cake Decorating	
CHEF 127	Chocolate Work	
CHEF 128	Advanced Chocolate Work	
CHEF 129	Wedding Cake Design and Construction	
Total Credits		43

(43 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Foundation, Major, and Elective Courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 43 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
CHEF 101	Culinary Arts Kitchen Orientation	3
CHEF 165	Math for Kitchen Operations	3

CHEF 240	Baking Fundamentals I	4
CHEF 241	Baking Fundamentals II	4
Credits		14
Semester 2		
CHEF 242	Intermediate Baking I	4
CHEF 243	Intermediate Baking II	4
HOST 219	Safety, Security and Sanitation in Hospitality Operations	3
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	3
Credits		14
Semester 3		
HOST 203	Hospitality Operations Cost Control	3
HOST 214	Purchasing and Kitchen Management	3
Electives - Chosen in coordination with faculty advisor.		9
Credits		15
Total Credits		43

Culinary Arts - Savory - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(43 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Foundation, Major and Elective Requirement courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 43 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Foundation Courses		
CHEF 101	Culinary Arts Kitchen Orientation	3
CHEF 165	Math for Kitchen Operations	3
HOST 219	Safety, Security and Sanitation in Hospitality Operations	3
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	3
Core Elements		
CHEF 233	Culinary Arts Fundamentals I	4
CHEF 234	Culinary Arts Fundamentals II	4
CHEF 235	Advanced Culinary Arts I	4
CHEF 236	Advanced Culinary Arts II	4
HOST 203	Hospitality Operations Cost Control	3
HOST 208	Hospitality Supervision	3
Elective Courses (9 credits total required)		
CHEF 237	Banquet/Catering Production	
CHEF 256	International Cuisine	
CHEF 257	Garde Manger	
CHEF 260	Nutrition for Chefs	
HOST 214	Purchasing and Kitchen Management	
Total Credits		43

(43 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Foundation, Major and Elective Requirement courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 43 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
CHEF 101	Culinary Arts Kitchen Orientation	3
CHEF 165	Math for Kitchen Operations	3
CHEF 233	Culinary Arts Fundamentals I	4
CHEF 234	Culinary Arts Fundamentals II	4
Credits		14
Semester 2		Credits
CHEF 235	Advanced Culinary Arts I	4
CHEF 236	Advanced Culinary Arts II	4
HOST 219	Safety, Security and Sanitation in Hospitality Operations	3
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	3
Credits		14
Semester 3		Credits
HOST 203	Hospitality Operations Cost Control	3
HOST 208	Hospitality Supervision	3
Electives - Chosen in coordination with faculty advisor.		9
Credits		15
Total Credits		43

Dental Assistant

Certificate of Completion

Dental assisting is both a challenging and a rewarding profession. Dental assistants are people who like helping others, enjoy working closely with patients and other members of the dental team. They tend to like working with their hands. In fact, assistants frequently are relied on as the dentist's "other set of hands." Thus constantly challenging the dental assistant to expand and grow their knowledge and skill sets.

There is no lack of variety in the types of tasks that dental assistants perform. They

- prepare equipment, materials, and instruments for patient care;
- perform sterilization and disinfection procedures;
- provide patients with instructions for dental procedures;
- create temporary crowns, bleaching trays, & custom fitted sport mouth guards;
- provide coronal polishing and placement of sealants;
- take impressions of teeth;
- take patient vital signs;

- provide oral hygiene instruction for patients
- create study casts (molds);
- take and review patient medical histories;
- expose, develop, and mount dental radiographs;
- perform a variety of other duties.

They may also be responsible for administrative tasks, such as billing, patient verification, scheduling of various types of treatment appointments, and material inventory.

Assistants may work in a general-practice office where a dentist provides multiple types of treatment, including restorative/operative work (fillings), prosthetics (crowns, bridges, and dentures), and perhaps some surgery. They may want to specialize for work in periodontics, oral and maxillofacial surgery, endodontics, pedodontics, or orthodontics.

In the state of New Mexico, dental assistants can become certified to perform the following expanded duties:

- radiology (taking x-rays),
- coronal polishing (polishing of teeth and removal of stains),
- fluoride treatments (the act of placing fluoride on a patient's teeth), and
- sealant placement (used to prevent decay).

These certifications are obtained through the State Dental Board and are a portion of the Dental Assisting National Board Certification Exam.

The Dental Assistant program at DACC is nationally accredited by the American Dental Association, Commission on Dental Program Accreditation. It is also recognized by the New Mexico State Board of Dentistry as a continuing-education provider.

Important Facts About This Certificate Program

For information concerning the total cost, financing, time to completion, and job placement rates associated with this program, visit the following web page: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/vd/GEI/DA-DAS-CT/Gedt.html>

Course Fees

In addition to tuition, a course fee of \$250 is charged for DAS 115 Dental Radiology.

Required Skills and Abilities

Students will need to demonstrate good oral expression (speech clarity) and written comprehension in English, critical thinking skills, near vision, and physical stamina (e.g., the ability to stand for long periods of time), as well as the ability to manipulate dental/medical equipment, move/lift patients and equipment up to 50 pounds without assistance, and perform patient care procedures with manual dexterity.

Program Admission Special Requirements

The Dental Assistant program is a limited-entry, special-application program. When a candidate is considered for acceptance into the program, the following factors are taken into account:

- High school and/or college transcripts and GPA (not less than 3.0)
- Proof of county residency
- Essay (in accordance with rubric and instructions included in packet)

- Copy of current healthcare provider CPR card and proof of current immunizations
- Completion of English, communication, and biology courses prior to applying to program (completion of other general education, DAS 101, 131, 133 and related requirements also considered)
- Acknowledgment of physical capabilities required of a dental assistant
- Completion of program application (submitted by deadline)

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/das/>

Dental Assistant - Certificate of Completion (p. 200)

Program Director: Martha McCaslin, CDA, MA, Professor

Clinical Coordinator: Rocio Miller, CDA, MA, Assistant Professor

DAS 101. Introduction to Dental Assisting

2 Credits (2)

An introduction to the duties and responsibilities of a dental assistant. Includes brief lessons on head and neck anatomy, chair side assisting, sterilization techniques, dental office emergencies, and dental office management. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

DAS 111. Bio-Dental Science

4 Credits (3+3P)

An introduction to biomedical and dental sciences with emphasis on head and neck anatomy and tooth morphology. Includes microbiology, general anatomy and physiology, histology and embryology of the oral cavity, pathology and pharmacology as they relate to dentistry.

Corequisite(s): DAS 113, DAS 115, and DAS 117.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PSYC 1110G, PHLS 1110G, and NUTR 2110. Prerequisite(s): ENGL 1110G, BIOL 1130, and (COMM 1130G or COMM 1115G). Restricted to: OEDA majors. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

DAS 113. Dental Assisting I

4 Credits (2+6P)

Introduction to chair side assisting procedures, instrumentation, infection control, equipment safety and maintenance, dental office emergencies, and management of pain and anxieties.

Corequisite(s): DAS 111, DAS 115, and DAS 117.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PSYC 1110G, PHLS 1110G, and NUTR 2110. Prerequisite(s): ENGL 1110G, BIOL 1130, and (COMM 1130G or COMM 1115G). Restricted to: OEDA majors. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

DAS 115. Dental Radiology

3 Credits (2+3P)

Radiation physics, hygiene, and safety theories. Emphasis on the fundamentals of oral radiographic techniques and interpretation of radiographs. Includes exposure of intra-oral radiographs, quality assurance, radiographic interpretation, patient selection criteria, and other ancillary radiographic techniques.

Corequisite(s): DAS 111, DAS 113, and DAS 117.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PSYC 1110G, PHLS 1110G, and NUTR 2110. Prerequisite(s): ENGL 1110G, BIOL 1130, and (COMM 1130G or COMM 1115G). Restricted to: OEDA majors. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

DAS 117. Dental Materials

3 Credits (2+3P)

Composition, chemical and physical properties, manipulation and uses of dental materials. Laboratory experiences include the application and manipulation of various materials used in dentistry.

Corequisite(s): DAS 111, DAS 113, and DAS 115.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PSYC 1110G, PHLS 1110G, and NUTR 2110. Prerequisite(s): ENGL 1110G, BIOL 1130, and (COMM 1130G or COMM 1115G). Restricted to: OEDA majors. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

DAS 123. Dental Assisting Practicum

6 Credits (1+15P)

This course is the clinical component of the program that combines general practice and experiences in the work place. Seminar topics focus on the practicum experiences and critique of performance. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

Prerequisite(s): DAS 111, DAS 113, DAS 115, and DAS 117.

Corequisite(s): DAS 125, DAS 127, and DAS 129.

DAS 125. Professional Concepts

3 Credits (3)

Emphasis on the development of professionalism for the dental office. Includes oral communication, psychology, patient relations, problem-solving skills, stress management, and employability in addition to dental jurisprudence and ethics. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

Prerequisite(s): DAS 111, DAS 113, DAS 115, and DAS 117.

Corequisite(s): DAS 123, DAS 127, and DAS 129.

DAS 127. Dental Office Management

2 Credits (2)

This capstone course is an introduction to business office procedures, including telephone management, appointment control, accounts payable, completion of third party reimbursement forms, inventory control data entry for charges and payments, management recall, basic dental computer software and operating basic business equipment. Restricted to: OEDA majors. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

Prerequisite(s): DAS 111, DAS 113, DAS 115, and DAS 117.

Corequisite(s): DAS 123, DAS 125, and DAS 129.

DAS 129. Preventive Dentistry

2 Credits (2)

Prevention of dental diseases, oral hygiene instruction, fluoride, community dental health, and nutrition. Development, implementation and evaluation of a community dental health project. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

Prerequisite(s): DAS 111, DAS 113, DAS 115, and DAS 117.

Corequisite(s): DAS 123, DAS 125, and DAS 127.

DAS 130. Dental Assisting II

4 Credits (2+6P)

Continuation of chair side assisting skills and techniques with a major emphasis on four-handed dentistry. This capstone course includes specialties within dentistry and expanded chair side functions. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

Prerequisite(s): DAS 111, DAS 113, DAS 115, DAS 117, DAS 123, DAS 125, DAS 127, and DAS 129.

DAS 131. Dental Office Management I**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to the field of dental office management with emphasis placed on professional verbal and written communication skills utilized within the dental office. Content includes dental terminology, charting, and back office experience as they relate to dental reception and management.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): DAS 101, AHS 120, and AHS 202.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL 1110G. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

DAS 133. Dental Office Management II**3 Credits (3)**

Places emphasis on computer programs specifically designed for dental office management (Dentrix, Sof Dent, etc.) Expanded course content on oral communication and telephone skills, appointment scheduling, patient relations, stress management solutions, and comprehensive critical thinking/problem solving skills.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): AHS 202. **Prerequisite(s):** ENGL 1110G, DAS 101, and AHS 120. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

DAS 155. Special Topics**1-6 Credits**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Name: Martha McCaslin, CDA, MA

Professor

Program Director

Office Location: DASH 98D

Phone: (575) 527-7653

E Mail: mmccasli@nmsu.edu

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/das/>

Dental Assistant - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (51 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 51 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Core Requirements		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ^{1,2}	4

COMM 1130G	Public Speaking ^{1,2}	3
or COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
BIOL 1130G	Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors) ⁽¹⁾	4

Related Requirements

All these courses are required to complete the program		
NUTR 2110	Human Nutrition ²	3
PHLS 1110G	Personal Health & Wellness	3
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ²	3

Technical Requirements

DAS 111	Bio-Dental Science	4
DAS 113	Dental Assisting I	4
DAS 115	Dental Radiology	3
DAS 117	Dental Materials	3
DAS 130	Dental Assisting II	4
DAS 123	Dental Assisting Practicum	6
DAS 125	Professional Concepts	3
DAS 127	Dental Office Management	2
DAS 129	Preventive Dentistry	2

Total Credits **51**

¹ Must be completed before a student can apply to the Dental Assistant program.

² Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University-Las Cruces (main) Campus.

(51 credits)**A Suggested Plan of Study**

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 51 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
SPRING		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
or COMM 1130G	or Public Speaking	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
PHLS 1110G	Personal Health & Wellness	
BIOL 1130G	Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)	4
Credits		14
Semester 2		
SUMMER		

Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
NUTR 2110	Human Nutrition	3
Credits		6
Semester 3		
FALL		
DAS 111	Bio-Dental Science	4
DAS 113	Dental Assisting I	4
DAS 115	Dental Radiology	3
DAS 117	Dental Materials	3
Credits		14
Semester 4		
SPRING		
DAS 123	Dental Assisting Practicum	6
DAS 125	Professional Concepts	3
DAS 127	Dental Office Management	2
DAS 129	Preventive Dentistry	2
Credits		13
Semester 5		
SUMMER		
DAS 130	Dental Assisting II	4
Credits		4
Total Credits		51

Dental Hygiene

Associate of Applied Science Degree

A dental hygienist is a vital member of a team of dental professionals dedicated to improving oral health and supporting the general health of individuals and groups. As licensed professionals, dental hygienists provide educational, clinical, and therapeutic services and may be involved in research, administration, client/patient advocacy, marketing or consulting. Dental hygienists may practice in a variety of settings such as private dental offices, public health facilities, schools, nursing homes and hospitals. They may also work in correctional facilities, business and industry and other settings.

Dental hygienists in a clinical setting perform oral and general health assessments and provide oral health instruction, as well as counseling regarding nutrition and healthy lifestyle and their impact on oral and general health. Dental hygienists take and interpret radiographs and provide many types of preventive services such as removing deposits from teeth, applying fluoride, placing sealants and more. Infection control and emergency management are also important functions. In New Mexico and other states, dental hygienists may be certified to provide local anesthesia.

Dental hygienists enjoy working with people, have good manual dexterity and enjoy working with their hands. They possess the maturity and critical thinking skills to provide current, quality, professional care. They have strong interpersonal skills to motivate and educate patients of all ages. Dental hygienists are lifelong learners and are dedicated to continuing education, enhancing the profession and practicing ethical decision-making and behavior.

Dental hygienists are generally well paid and are respected professionals in their communities. Job opportunities in the field are expected to grow much faster than the average for all occupations through 2022. Graduation from this program qualifies students to take national and

state examinations to become licensed dental hygienists anywhere in the country, and there are international employment opportunities for dental hygienists educated in the U.S.

Students wishing to pursue a Bachelor's degree should consult with an advisor regarding transferability of courses in the prerequisite list as well as the dental hygiene curriculum.

Required Skills and Abilities

Students will need to demonstrate good oral expression (speech clarity) and written comprehension in English, critical thinking skills, near vision, and physical stamina (e.g., the ability to sit for long periods of time and move about freely), as well as the ability to manipulate dental/medical equipment, move/lift equipment up to 30 pounds without assistance, and perform patient care procedures with manual precision.

Program Admission Special Requirements

This is a limited entry program. Successful candidates generally have a GPA of 3.0 or higher. Faculty student ratio in the clinical setting is 1-to-5. All science courses must be taken within 5 years before admission to the program.

Core Requirements

General education and related classes are required prior to applying to the Dental Hygiene Program and are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus (29 credits):

Prefix	Title	Credits
BIOL 2310 & 2310L	Microbiology and Microbiology Lab ¹	4
BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences ¹	4
BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology II ¹	4
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) ¹	4
CHEM 2120	Integrated Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry ¹	3
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ¹	4
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ¹	3
NUTR 2110	Human Nutrition ¹	3
Total Credits		29

¹ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

Course Fees

In addition to tuition, a fee of \$400 is charged for each of the following courses:

Prefix	Title	Credits
DHYG 122	Clinical Dental Hygiene I	3
DHYG 132	Clinical Dental Hygiene II	2
DHYG 212	Clinical Dental Hygiene III	4
DHYG 222	Clinical Dental Hygiene IV	4

Dental Hygiene - Associate of Applied Science (p. 203)

DHYG 110. Preclinical Dental Hygiene**3 Credits (3)**

Basic scientific principles and current theory, prevention of disease transmission, ethical and professional treatment of patients, clinical learning preparation, and introduction to comprehensive patient care. Offered concurrently with DHYG 112 to provide dental hygiene students with introductory knowledge, skills and attitudes to function in the clinical setting. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 112. Preclinical Dental Hygiene Lab**3 Credits (12P)**

Clinical application to basic theories and procedures used in dental hygiene practice. Techniques of instrumentation used in performing diagnostic, preventive and therapeutic services utilized when providing comprehensive patient care. Student will practice these techniques on manikins and student partners in the clinic. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 114. Oral Histology and Embryology**2 Credits (2)**

Introduction and description of general histology and embryology with emphasis on the microscopic structures of enamel, dentin, pulp, cementum, periodontal ligament, bone, oral mucosa, epithelial attachment and development of orofacial structures. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 116. Head and Neck Anatomy**3 Credits (3)**

Comprehensive study of the anatomy of the head and neck regions, including skeletal, nervous, circulatory, lymphatic, and muscular systems. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 117. Dental Anatomy**2 Credits (2+1P)**

A detailed study of nomenclature, morphologic characteristics, and physiologic relationships of human primary and permanent teeth as related to the clinical practice of dental hygiene. Laboratory activities develop observation and dexterity skills. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 118. Dental Radiology**3 Credits (3+4P)**

Study of radiation physics, hygiene and safety theories. Fundamentals of oral radiographic techniques and interpretation of radiographs. Includes exposure of intra-oral radiographs, quality assurance, radiographic interpretation, patient selection criteria, ancillary radiographic techniques and application to dental hygiene treatment. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 120. Dental Hygiene Theory I**3 Credits (3)**

Continuation of the theoretical basis for dental hygiene clinical practice. Emphasis on emergency care, planning dental hygiene care, health promotion and disease prevention, oral rehabilitation and care of appliances, modifications of dental hygiene care through the life-span, and an introduction to medically comprised patients. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 122. Clinical Dental Hygiene I**3 Credits (16P)**

Application of dental hygiene procedures on a variety of clinical patients under direct supervision of faculty. Emphasis on patient assessment and diagnosis, treatment procedures, appointment planning and prevention techniques. Theory is simultaneously related to practical experience. Offered concurrently with DHYG 120. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 124. General and Oral Pathology**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to general pathology with focused study of diseases and disorders of the oral cavity and their interrelationship with body systems; developmental anomalies of the teeth and jaws; manifestations of disease in the oral cavity, head and neck. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 126. Periodontology**3 Credits (3)**

Study of normal and diseased periodontium to include the structural, functional and environmental factors. Emphasis on etiology, pathology, evaluation of disease, treatment modalities, and therapeutic and preventative periodontics relative to the hygienist's role as a co-therapist in a contemporary practice setting. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 132. Clinical Dental Hygiene II**2 Credits (2)**

Continuation of clinical skills, patient assessment and diagnosis, treatment and appointment planning, preventive techniques and application of dental hygiene procedures at an intermediate level under the direct supervision of faculty. Clinical-based instruction helps students synthesize new knowledge, apply previous knowledge, and gain experience managing the workflow. Theory is simultaneously related to practical experience. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): "C" or above in DHYG 120, DHYG 122, DHYG 124, DHYG 126, DHYG 134.

Corequisite(s): DHYG 218.

DHYG 134. Dental Materials**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Study of the composition, chemical and physical properties, manipulations, and uses of dental materials. Emphasis on materials and procedures for which the dental hygienist is directly responsible. Laboratory experiences include application and manipulation of various materials used in dentistry. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 210. Dental Hygiene Theory III**2 Credits (2)**

Advanced theory of dental hygiene and information on periodontal therapies relative to the hygienist's role as a co-therapist in clinical practice. Continuation of the study of dental hygiene care for medically comprised patients and an introduction to special needs patients. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 212. Clinical Dental Hygiene III**4 Credits (16P)**

Continuation of clinical skills, patient assessment and diagnosis, treatment and appointment planning, preventive techniques and applications of dental hygiene procedures at the intermediate to competent level under supervision of faculty. Emphasis on dental hygiene treatment for the medically compromised and periodontally involved patients. Theory is simultaneously related to practical experience. Offered concurrently with DHYG 210. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 214. Dental Pharmacology**3 Credits (3)**

Study of the pharmacologic aspects of drugs and drug groups with which the dentist and dental hygienist are directly and indirectly concerned. Emphasis is placed on nomenclature, origin, physical and chemical properties, preparation, modes of administration and effects of drugs upon the body systems. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 215. Medical and Dental Emergencies**2 Credits (2)**

This course provides an overview of medical and dental emergencies encountered most frequently in the dental setting. It also provides the student with knowledge and techniques on how to address those emergencies should they occur. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 217. Research Methodology**2 Credits (2)**

This course provides an introduction to the principles and application of research methods in social, behavioral and medical research. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 218. Pain and Anxiety Management**2 Credits (2)**

Study of the application of various physical, chemical, and psychological modalities to the prevention and treatment of preoperative and postoperative patient anxiety and pain. Emphasis on administration of local anesthesia and nitrous oxide. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 219. Pain and Anxiety Management Clinical**1 Credit (4P)**

Clinical application of concepts learned in DHYG 218. Emphasis on the administration and techniques of local anesthesia and monitoring nitrous oxide. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): DHYG 218.

DHYG 220. Dental Hygiene Theory IV**3 Credits (3)**

Theoretical preparation for advanced clinical practice. In-depth study of dental hygiene care for patients with special needs. Case Study presentations and a Board Review are utilized to demonstrate the synthesis of comprehensive dental hygiene knowledge, skills and attitudes. The most current dental and dental hygiene technology will be reviewed as it related to clinical practice. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 222. Clinical Dental Hygiene IV**4 Credits (16P)**

Clinical sessions combine basic and advanced dental hygiene skills with time management techniques essential for private practice. Comprehensive patient care to include assessment, dental hygiene diagnosis, treatment planning, implementation and evaluation of dental care, nonsurgical periodontal therapy, adjunct clinical procedures, ultrasonic instrumentation, patient management, sealants, and comprehensive programs for control of oral diseases will be emphasized. Theory is simultaneously related to practical experience. Students are encouraged to develop independent decision-making with minimal faculty supervision. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 224. Principles of Practice**2 Credits (2)**

Examination of the dental hygienist's role in both traditional and non-traditional employment settings. Career planning, resume preparation and interviewing are practices. An understanding of the law, professional ethics of dental hygiene and the need for lifelong learning are emphasized. Future roles of the dental hygienist and emerging issues in dental hygiene will be explored. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 225. Dental Public Health Education**3 Credits (3)**

Study of principles and concepts of community public health and dental health education. Emphasis on dental epidemiology and statistical methods, community assessment, educational planning, implementation, and evaluation, scientific review of literature, and classroom presentation. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 255. Special Topics in Dental Hygiene**1-6 Credits (1-6)**

Study of special topics related to the advanced practice of dental hygiene. May include educational methodology as well as applications in clinical practice, research, or community service. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to DHYG majors.

Name: Elmer Gonzalez, Program Director

Office Location: DASH 98C

Phone: (575) 528-7216

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/dhyg/>

Dental Hygiene - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(99 credits)

Note: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in ENGL 1110G Composition I and MATH 1220G College Algebra per DACC guidelines; however, the Dental Hygiene program strongly recommends students earn a C or better in those courses. Students must earn a C or better in all other required General Education and Core Requirements. In addition, students admitted to the program must receive a final grade of C (77%)

or higher to remain in the program. Clinical courses have additional requirements that must be met in addition to the grade of C (77%).

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 99 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

All General Education and Core Requirements must be met before formally applying to the program.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1,2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, III and IV; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
or ENGL 2130G	Advanced Composition	
or ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra (Core Requirement) ³	
or MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics	
or MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) (Core Requirement) ³	
or CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
or CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology (Core Requirement) ³	
General Education Elective		
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking (Core Requirement (either)) ³	3
or COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
Core Requirements		
BIOL 2310 & 2310L	Microbiology and Microbiology Lab ³	4
or BIOL 311 & 311 L	General Microbiology and General Microbiology Laboratory	
or BIOL 2320 & BIOL 2310L	Public Health Microbiology and Microbiology Lab	
or BIOL 479 & 479 L	Medical Microbiology and Medical Microbiology Laboratory	
BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences ³	4
or BIOL 353 & 353 L & BIOL 354 & BIOL 354 L	Pre-Professional Human Anatomy and Pre-Professional Human Anatomy Laboratory and Physiology of Humans and Laboratory of Human Physiology	
BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology II ³	4
or BIOL 353 & 353 L & BIOL 354 & BIOL 354 L	Pre-Professional Human Anatomy and Pre-Professional Human Anatomy Laboratory and Physiology of Humans and Laboratory of Human Physiology	

CHEM 2120	Integrated Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry ³	3
or CHEM 313	Organic Chemistry I	
or CHEM 314 & BCHE 395	Organic Chemistry II and Biochemistry I	
or BCHE 396	Biochemistry II	
NUTR 2110	Human Nutrition ³	3
or NUTR 3110	Nutrition Throughout the Lifecycle	
or NUTR 3120	Food for Health	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology ³	3
Major Requirements		
Technical Requirements⁴		
DHYG 110	Preclinical Dental Hygiene	3
DHYG 112	Preclinical Dental Hygiene Lab	3
DHYG 114	Oral Histology and Embryology	2
DHYG 116	Head and Neck Anatomy	3
DHYG 117	Dental Anatomy	2
DHYG 118	Dental Radiology	3
DHYG 120	Dental Hygiene Theory I	3
DHYG 122	Clinical Dental Hygiene I	3
DHYG 124	General and Oral Pathology	3
DHYG 126	Periodontology	3
DHYG 132	Clinical Dental Hygiene II	2
DHYG 134	Dental Materials	3
DHYG 210	Dental Hygiene Theory III	2
DHYG 212	Clinical Dental Hygiene III	4
DHYG 214	Dental Pharmacology	3
DHYG 215	Medical and Dental Emergencies	2
DHYG 217	Research Methodology	2
DHYG 218	Pain and Anxiety Management	2
DHYG 219	Pain and Anxiety Management Clinical	1
DHYG 220	Dental Hygiene Theory IV	3
DHYG 222	Clinical Dental Hygiene IV	4
DHYG 224	Principles of Practice	2
DHYG 225	Dental Public Health Education	3

Total Credits **99**

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- All DHYG classes are restricted to students who have been accepted into the Dental Hygiene program.

(99 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in ENGL 1110G Composition I and MATH 1220G College Algebra per DACC guidelines; however, the Dental Hygiene program strongly recommends students

earn a C or better in those courses. Students must earn a C or better in all other required General Education and Core Requirements. In addition, students admitted to the program must receive a final grade of C (77%) or higher to remain in the program. Clinical courses have additional requirements that must be met in addition to the grade of C (77%).

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 99 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

All General Education and Core Requirements must be met before formally applying to the program (approximately 25 credits).

Semester 1		Credits
FALL		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
or ENGL 2130G	or Advanced Composition	
or ENGL 2221G	or Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
or MATH 1220G	or College Algebra	
or MATH 1250G	or Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		4
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
or CHEM 1215G	or General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
or CHEM 1225G	or General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences	4
or BIOL 353 <i>and</i>	or Pre-Professional Human Anatomy	
BIOL 353 L	<i>and</i> Pre-Professional Human Anatomy	
or BIOL 354 <i>and</i>	Laboratory	
BIOL 354 L	or Physiology of Humans <i>and</i> Laboratory of Human Physiology	
Credits		15
Semester 2		
SPRING		
BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
or BIOL 353 <i>and</i>	or Pre-Professional Human Anatomy	
BIOL 353 L <i>and</i>	<i>and</i> Pre-Professional Human Anatomy	
BIOL 354 <i>and</i>	Laboratory <i>and</i> Physiology of Humans <i>and</i>	
BIOL 354 L	Laboratory of Human Physiology	
BIOL 2310	Microbiology ³	4
& 2310L	or General Microbiology <i>and</i> General Microbiology Laboratory	
or BIOL 311 <i>and</i>	or Public Health Microbiology	
BIOL 311 L	or Medical Microbiology <i>and</i> Medical	
or BIOL 2320	Microbiology Laboratory	
or BIOL 479 <i>and</i>		
BIOL 479 L		
CHEM 2120	Integrated Organic Chemistry and	3
or CHEM 313	Biochemistry	
or CHEM 314 <i>and</i>	or Organic Chemistry I	
BCHE 395	or Organic Chemistry II <i>and</i> Biochemistry I	
or BCHE 396	or Biochemistry II	
NUTR 2110	Human Nutrition	3
or NUTR 3110	or Nutrition Throughout the Lifecycle	
or NUTR 3120	or Food for Health	
Credits		14

Semester 3		
SUMMER		
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
or COMM 1130G	or Public Speaking	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		6
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
Credits		9

Semester 4		
FALL		
DHYG 110	Preclinical Dental Hygiene	3
DHYG 112	Preclinical Dental Hygiene Lab	3
DHYG 114	Oral Histology and Embryology	2
DHYG 116	Head and Neck Anatomy	3
DHYG 117	Dental Anatomy	2
DHYG 118	Dental Radiology	3
Credits		16

Semester 5		
SPRING		
DHYG 120	Dental Hygiene Theory I	3
DHYG 122	Clinical Dental Hygiene I	3
DHYG 124	General and Oral Pathology	3
DHYG 126	Periodontology	3
DHYG 134	Dental Materials	3
Credits		15

Semester 6		
SUMMER		
DHYG 132	Clinical Dental Hygiene II	2
DHYG 218	Pain and Anxiety Management	2
DHYG 219	Pain and Anxiety Management Clinical	1
Credits		5

Semester 7		
FALL		
DHYG 210	Dental Hygiene Theory III	2
DHYG 212	Clinical Dental Hygiene III	4
DHYG 214	Dental Pharmacology	3
DHYG 215	Medical and Dental Emergencies	2
DHYG 217	Research Methodology	2
Credits		13

Semester 8		
SPRING		
DHYG 220	Dental Hygiene Theory IV	3
DHYG 222	Clinical Dental Hygiene IV	4
DHYG 224	Principles of Practice	2
DHYG 225	Dental Public Health Education	3
Credits		12
Total Credits		99

DACC-UNM BSDH Degree - Total Credits Required - 128 cr.

Please meet with your DACC Dental Hygiene Advisor for more information.

Note: Students must earn a final grade of C or better in all general education and core requirements. Students must receive a final grade of

C (77%) or better in all other courses including the UNM courses in order to remain in the program.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) *	4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I (UNM ENGL 1120 - Composition II (3 credits)) *	4
MATH 1220G	College Algebra *	3
BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences	4
Credits		15
Semester 2		
CHEM 2120	Integrated Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry	3
BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BIOL 2310 & 2310L	Microbiology and Microbiology Lab	4
NUTR 2110	Human Nutrition *	3
UNM Curriculum - Foreign Language (Area 6) (3 credits) *		
Credits		14
Semester 3		
SUMMER		
COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Introduction to Communication * or Public Speaking	3
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology *	3
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology *	3
Credits		9
Semester 4		
DHYG 110	Preclinical Dental Hygiene	3
DHYG 112	Preclinical Dental Hygiene Lab	3
DHYG 114	Oral Histology and Embryology	2
DHYG 116	Head and Neck Anatomy	3
DHYG 117	Dental Anatomy	2
DHYG 118	Dental Radiology	3
Credits		16
Semester 5		
DHYG 120	Dental Hygiene Theory I	3
DHYG 122	Clinical Dental Hygiene I	3
DHYG 124	General and Oral Pathology	3
DHYG 126	Periodontology	3
DHYG 134	Dental Materials	3
UNM DEHY 407 - Problems (3 credits) **		
Credits		15
Semester 6		
SUMMER		
DHYG 132	Clinical Dental Hygiene II	2
DHYG 218	Pain and Anxiety Management	2
DHYG 219	Pain and Anxiety Management Clinical	1
UNM DEHY 440 - Extramural Experience (3 credits) **		
Credits		5
Semester 7		
DHYG 210	Dental Hygiene Theory III	2
DHYG 212	Clinical Dental Hygiene III	4
DHYG 214	Dental Pharmacology	3

DHYG 215	Medical and Dental Emergencies (UNM DEHY 335 - Dental Office Emergencies to replace DACC DHYG 215 (2 credits)) **	2
DHYG 217	Research Methodology (UNM DEHY 410 Dental Hygiene Research Methodology to replace DACC DHYG 217 (3 credits)) **	2
UNM - Arts and Design General Education (Area 7) (3 credits) **		
Credits		13
Semester 8		
DHYG 220	Dental Hygiene Theory IV	3
DHYG 222	Clinical Dental Hygiene IV	4
DHYG 224	Principles of Practice (UNM DEHY 407 Problems to replace DACC DHYG 224 (3 credits)) **	2
DHYG 225	Dental Public Health Education (UNM DEHY 422 - Dental Public Health to replace DACC DHYG 225 (3 credits)) **	3
UNM DEHY 400 - Current Issues in Dental Hygiene (3 credits) **		
Semesters 9 & 10 - SUMMER/FALL		
UNM DEHY 407 - Problems (3 credits) **		
UNM DEHY 440 - Extramural Experience (3 credits) **		
UNM Humanities/Diversity General Education (Area 5) (3 credits) *		
UNM General Education Student Choice Elective (Area 8) (3 credits) **		
Credits		12
Total Credits		99

* Course can be taken at UNM or DACC, must meet UNM General Education Requirement if taken at DACC (please use transfer equivalency tables to determine articulation).

** UNM course, satisfying UNM 30 hour residency requirement. Course must be taken at UNM.

Diagnostic Medical Sonography

Information on requirements, forms, and deadlines for applications are available on our website at <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/dms/>. You can also find information at the Health Sciences Division Office (room DAHL 190), or by calling (575) 527-7630.

Associate of Applied Science Degree

Certificate of Completion

The Doña Ana Community College Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) upon the recommendation of the Joint Review Committee on Education in Diagnostic Medical Sonography (JRC-DMS). *The program's assessment and outcome report can be found on the following <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/dms/program-outcomes-assessment-reports/>*

Sonography is an allied health specialty that uses high-frequency sound waves (ultrasound) to image many structures in the body. Sonographers function as members of the healthcare team by providing and evaluating high quality images that aid physicians in the diagnosis and treatment of their patients. Sonographers are highly motivated, independent, critical thinkers who enjoy one-on-one patient interaction.

Employment opportunities are available in a variety of settings, such as hospitals, physicians' offices, and veterinarian practices. There are also opportunities in sales, education, management, research, marketing, and product development. Because job prospects in the Las Cruces–El Paso

area occasionally are limited, it may be necessary to conduct a wider job search.

Training involves a combination of academic courses and a clinical internship in the ultrasound department of area hospitals and clinics where students will gain hands-on training under the supervision of registered diagnostic medical sonographers and will work alongside physicians and other health-care professionals. Coursework covers abdominal and OB-Gyn ultrasound, pediatric sonography, acoustic physics and instrumentation, and introductory vascular technology. Students will participate in lab activities and learn to write case reports and journal article reviews. The clinical sites include facilities in Las Cruces, Alamogordo, Ruidoso, and Silver City, New Mexico, as well as El Paso, Texas.

The Diagnostic Medical Sonography program offers a certificate track for students who already possess an associate degree in a medically related, allied healthcare program or a bachelor's degree in a related field. The associate degree track is designed for those who do not meet the entrance requirements for the certificate-track program. Once accepted into the Diagnostic Medical Sonography program the curriculum for certificate and associate degree pathways is identical .

Students in the Diagnostic Medical Sonography program are required to complete and pass a variety of background/screening measures that include a security background check, FBI fingerprinting and drug screening, in order to participate in the clinical education portion of the program. Past criminal violations may prevent a student from completing the program and gaining employment in the field.

Students who satisfy program requirements are qualified to apply for national certification examinations in the specialty areas of Abdominal and OB/GYN Sonography. These examinations are administered by the American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonography (ARDMS) and/or the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT). Licensing requirements vary by state; New Mexico requires sonographers to obtain a state license. Continuing education beyond graduation is required to maintain credentials earned by the ARDMS and ARRT; and for maintaining state license in New Mexico.

Required Physical and Cognitive Skills

Sonography students must be able to do the following:

1. Read, write and communicate effectively in English.
2. Possess emotional and physical health sufficient to meet the demands of the profession.
3. Position, move, and lift patients in wheelchairs and stretchers.
4. Maintain prolonged arm positions necessary for scanning.
5. Position and move ultrasound equipment on wheels (up to 500 lbs.)
6. Effectively operate sonographic equipment.
7. Evaluate sonograms, acquiring appropriate diagnostic information.
8. Integrate diagnostic sonograms, laboratory results, patient histories and medical records, and adapt sonographic examinations as necessary.
9. Use independent judgment to acquire the optimal diagnostic sonographic information in each examination performed.
10. Evaluate, synthesize, and communicate diagnostic information to be used by the attending physician.
11. Communicate effectively with the patient and healthcare team, recognizing the special nature of sonographic exams and patients' needs.

12. Establish and maintain effective working relationships with the public and healthcare team.
13. Follow established departmental procedures.
14. Work efficiently and cope with emergency situations.

Special Admissions Criteria for Certificate Track

This is a limited-entry program accepting students only in the fall semester. Criteria and factors used in evaluating applicants include the following:

- Completion of either
 - (a) an associate degree in an allied health program which is medically related and involves human-patient care (proof of current certification in ones' allied health area is required), OR
 - (b) a bachelor's degree in a related field that includes at least one semester of anatomy & physiology.
- Overall GPA of 3.0 or higher
- College-level course in algebra (MATH 1220G College Algebra or equivalent)
- College-level course in general physics or introductory physics for the health sciences or radiographic physics or equivalent.

Course Fees

In addition to tuition, a fee of \$200 is charged for each of the following courses: DMS 170, DMS 180, DMS 270, DMS 280.

Prefix	Title	Credits
DMS 170	Clinical Practicum I	2
DMS 180	Clinical Practicum II	5
DMS 270	Clinical Practicum III	5
DMS 280	Clinical Practicum IV	5

[Diagnostic Medical Sonography - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 209)

[Diagnostic Medical Sonography - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 212)

DMS 100. Introduction to Clinical Practicum

1 Credit (1)

Introduction to working in the medical environment. Includes preparation for clinical internship and observation hours in the ultrasound department. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 101. Introduction Sonography/Patient Care

2 Credits (2)

Introduction to the careers in sonography, terminology, medical ethics, scanning planes, applications of ultrasound, professional standards and patient care. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 116. Vascular Technology I

2 Credits (2)

Review of basic ultrasound physics and principles, peripheral vascular anatomy, hemodynamics, Doppler evaluation, peripheral vascular scanning techniques, physiologic testing and the carotid arteries and the peripheral vascular system. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 116 L. Vascular Technology I Lab**1 Credit (2P)**

Includes protocol development, scanning techniques, recognition of anatomical relationships and the normal ultrasound appearance of the carotid arteries and peripheral vasculature utilizing real-time sonographic equipment including Doppler. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 130. Pelvic Sonography**1 Credit (1)**

Includes the anatomy, sectional anatomy and normal physiology of the pelvic structures; including the uterus, ovaries, prostate, pelvic muscles, lower GI, appendix and vessels as well as scanning techniques, sonographic appearance and Doppler evaluation of the pelvis. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 130 L. Pelvic Sonography Lab**1 Credit (2P)**

Includes protocol development, scanning techniques, recognition of anatomical relationships and the normal ultrasound appearance of the pelvic structures including the uterus, ovaries, prostate, lower gastrointestinal system, appendix and pelvic muscles utilizing real-time sonographic equipment including Doppler. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 140. Abdominal Sonography**3 Credits (3)**

Includes the anatomy, sectional anatomy and normal physiology of prevertebral vessels, liver, biliary system, pancreas, upper gastrointestinal system, kidneys, adrenals, and spleen as well as scanning techniques, sonographic appearance and Doppler evaluation of the deep abdominal organs. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 140 L. Abdominal Sonography Lab**1 Credit (4P)**

Includes protocol development, scanning techniques, recognition of anatomical relationships and the normal ultrasound appearance of prevertebral vessels, liver, biliary system, pancreas, upper gastrointestinal system, kidneys and spleen utilizing real-time sonographic equipment including Doppler. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 150. Sonographic Principles and Instrumentation I**1 Credit (1)**

Includes the fundamental properties and mathematical relationships between variables of wave parameters, acoustic variables, attenuation, pulsed wave operation, transducers, system operation, Doppler, and artifacts utilizing real-time sonographic equipment. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 160. 1st Trimester Obstetric Sonography**1 Credit (1)**

Includes the embryology, anatomy, sectional anatomy, normal physiology, biometrics, assessment, and sonographic appearance of the 1st trimester fetus, placenta, uterus and adnexa as well as scanning techniques according to recognized protocols. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 165. 2nd/3rd Trimester Obstetric Sonography**1 Credit (1)**

Includes the anatomy, sectional anatomy, normal physiology, biometrics, assessment, and sonographic appearance of the 2nd and 3rd trimester fetus, placenta, uterus, and adnexa as well as scanning techniques according to recognized protocols. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 170. Clinical Practicum I**2 Credits (8-10P)**

Development of technical and professional aspects of diagnostic ultrasound in a hospital or clinical setting at the developmental level. Ongoing reinforcement and broadening of knowledge base related to hospital procedures and policies. Continued observation, assistance and performance of patient care and sonographic duties under direct supervision. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 180. Clinical Practicum II**5 Credits (30P)**

Development of technical and professional aspects of diagnostic ultrasound in a hospital or clinical setting at the beginner level. Ongoing reinforcement and broadening of knowledge base related to hospital procedures and policies. Continue observation, assistance and performance of patient care and sonographic duties under direct supervision. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 201. Applied Sonographic Procedures**1 Credit (8P)**

Advances scanning skills, system optimization, anatomic recognition of abdominal and pelvic structures utilizing real-time sonographic equipment including Doppler. Includes sonographic evaluation of the first trimester pregnancy and normal fetus. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

DMS 216. Vascular Technology II**2 Credits (2)**

Includes the pathology and pathophysiology of the vascular system, scanning techniques, clinical presentation, ultrasound appearance and Doppler evaluation seen with pathological conditions of the carotid arteries, deep and peripheral vascular systems. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 216 L. Vascular Technology II Lab**1 Credit (2P)**

Includes progressive development of skills following recognized protocols, scanning techniques, recognition of anatomical relationships with differentiation of normal and abnormal ultrasound appearance of the carotid arteries, deep and peripheral vascular systems utilizing real-time sonographic equipment including Doppler. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 226. Sonographic Case Studies I**1 Credit (1)**

Includes integration of didactic knowledge, clinical presentation, laboratory values, sonographic appearance and related medical imaging of a variety of pathological conditions through a variety of case analysis and presentations. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 227. Sonographic Case Studies II**1 Credit (1)**

Continuation of DMS 226, integration of didactic knowledge, clinical presentation, laboratory values, sonographic appearance and related medical imaging of a variety of pathological conditions through a variety of case analysis and presentations. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 230. Gynecologic Pathology**2 Credits (2)**

Includes the pathology and pathophysiology of the female reproductive system, scanning techniques, clinical presentation, ultrasound appearance and Doppler evaluation seen with pathological conditions of the uterus, ovaries, and adnexa. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 240. Abdominal Pathology I**2 Credits (2)**

Includes the pathology and pathophysiology of abdominal structures of the prevertebral vessels, liver, biliary system, pancreas, spleen and gastrointestinal system; scanning techniques, ultrasound appearance, clinical presentation and Doppler evaluation seen with pathological conditions. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 245. Abdominal Pathology II**2 Credits (2)**

Includes the pathology and pathophysiology of abdominal structures of the genitourinary system, spleen, retroperitoneum, adrenal glands, abdominal wall and prostate; scanning techniques, ultrasound appearance, clinical presentation and Doppler evaluation seen with pathological conditions. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 248. Pediatric Sonography**2 Credits (2)**

Includes the anatomy of the brain, skull, spine, hips, and normal developmental changes as well as pathology and pathophysiology of specific conditions that affect the premature infant, newborn and pediatric population across a variety of body systems. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 250. Sonographic Principles and Instrumentation II**3 Credits (3)**

Includes properties of sound and its use in diagnostic imaging, artifacts, system operation, Doppler, basic hemodynamics, image optimization, bio effects, quality assurance, and new technologies in ultrasound imaging. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 255. Vascular Physics**2 Credits (2)**

Includes a review of sound properties and its use in diagnostic imaging, artifacts, system operation, Doppler, image optimization, bio effects, quality assurance, and in-depth application of fluid properties and hemodynamics in vascular ultrasound imaging. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 260. High Risk Obstetric Sonography**3 Credits (3)**

Includes congenital malformations of the developing fetus, high risk pregnancies, multiple gestation, maternal conditions and invasive procedures. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 270. Clinical Practicum III**5 Credits (20P)**

Continued development of technical and professional aspects of diagnostic ultrasound in a hospital or clinical setting at an intermediate level. Ongoing reinforcement and broadening of knowledge base related to hospital procedures and policies. Continued observation, assistance and performance of patient care and sonographic duties under limited supervision. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 280. Clinical Practicum IV**5 Credits (20P)**

Application of technical and professional aspects of diagnostic ultrasound in a hospital or clinical setting at a proficient level. Ongoing reinforcement and broadening of knowledge base related to hospital procedures and policies. Continued observation, assistance and performance of patient care and sonographic duties under limited supervision. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 290. Small Parts & Superficial Structures**2 Credits (2)**

Includes anatomy, pathology and pathophysiology, protocol development, scanning techniques, recognition of anatomical structures and the normal and pathological ultrasound appearance of the breast, thyroid, neck, scrotum, non-cardiac chest and musculoskeletal ultrasound. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 291. Registry Preparation: OB/GYN**1 Credit (1)**

Registry preparation mock examinations over materials covered in Obstetric and Gynecological ultrasound. Students must pass this course with a 74% or better OR pass national certification in OB/GYN Sonography. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 292. Registry Preparation: Abdomen**1 Credit (1)**

Registry preparation mock examinations over materials covered in abdominal ultrasound including small parts and superficial structures. Students must pass this course with a 74% or better OR pass ARDMS national certification exam in Abdominal Sonography. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 293. Registry Preparation: Vascular**1 Credit (1)**

Registry preparation mock examinations over materials covered in vascular ultrasound. Students must pass this course with a 74% or better OR pass national certification in Vascular Technology. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Name: Stephanie Nunez, Program Director

Office Location: DAHL 190T

Phone: (575) 528-7015

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/dms/>

Diagnostic Medical Sonography - Associate of Applied Science Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog Associate Degree Track

This is a limited-entry program accepting students only in the fall semester. Criteria and factors used in evaluating applicants include the following:

- High school diploma or GED
- Completion of all *pre-requisites with an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher

- Courses "In-Progress" at the time of application are accepted
- County of residence

The following courses will receive application points as follows: A = 10 pts, B = 5 pts, C = 2 pts

Note:

- *Students should receive a B or better in CHEM and BIOL pre-requisites to be a viable candidate for the DMS program.
- There are restrictions on repeating courses with a grade of C or lower. See program director for details.

(Associate Degree 76 credits)

NOTE: Application Deadline is September 1

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required DMS courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 76 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits</i>		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, III, and IV; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I (DMS Program Prerequisite) ¹	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra (DMS Program Prerequisite)	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) (DMS Program Prerequisite) ^{1,2}	
or CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ^{1,3}	
or SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems	
<i>General Education Elective - Choose one from the following</i>		3
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication ^{1,3}	
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking ^{1,3}	
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication ^{1,3}	
Core Requirements		
BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences (DMS Program Prerequisite) ^{1,2}	4
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
or HIT 150	Introduction to Medical Terminology	
Choose one from the following:		3
PHYS 1230G	Algebra-Based Physics I (DMS Program Prerequisite) ¹	
PHYS 1112	Introductory Physics for the Health Sciences (DMS Program Prerequisite) ¹	

RADT 105	Radiographic Physics and Equipment (DMS Program Prerequisite) ¹
----------	--

Related Requirements

The following courses are not required for the Associates degree; however, the courses will strengthen study skills or increase knowledge that will be beneficial as a sonography student. Courses completed or are in progress at the time of application will receive bonus points toward the application as follows:

BONUS POINTS: A = 10 pts, B = 5 pts, C = 2 pts

BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology II ¹
BIOL 2505	Pathophysiology ¹

BONUS POINTS: A = 5 pts, B = 3 pts

MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics ¹
BCIS 1110	Introduction to Information Systems

Major Requirements

Technical Requirements

DMS 100	Introduction to Clinical Practicum	1
DMS 101	Introduction Sonography/Patient Care	2
DMS 130	Pelvic Sonography	1
DMS 130 L	Pelvic Sonography Lab	1
DMS 140	Abdominal Sonography	3
DMS 140 L	Abdominal Sonography Lab	1
DMS 150	Sonographic Principles and Instrumentation I	1
DMS 160	1st Trimester Obstetric Sonography	1
DMS 165	2nd/3rd Trimester Obstetric Sonography	1
DMS 170	Clinical Practicum I	2
DMS 180	Clinical Practicum II	5
DMS 226	Sonographic Case Studies I	1
DMS 227	Sonographic Case Studies II	1
DMS 230	Gynecologic Pathology	2
DMS 240	Abdominal Pathology I	2
DMS 245	Abdominal Pathology II	2
DMS 248	Pediatric Sonography	2
DMS 250	Sonographic Principles and Instrumentation II	3
DMS 260	High Risk Obstetric Sonography	3
DMS 290	Small Parts & Superficial Structures	2
DMS 270	Clinical Practicum III	5
DMS 280	Clinical Practicum IV	5
DMS 291	Registry Preparation: OB/GYN	1
DMS 292	Registry Preparation: Abdomen	1

Total Credits **76**

¹ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

² Students should receive a B or better in CHEM and BIOL pre-requisites to be a viable candidate for the DMS program.

³ These courses are required for the associate degree but are not pre-requisites. Courses that are completed or are in progress at the time of application to the DMS program will receive bonus points toward the application as follows: A = 5 pts, B = 3 pts.

Selection Criteria

Completion of pre-requisite courses DOES NOT guarantee acceptance into the Diagnostic Medical Sonography Program. Selection for the program utilizes a point system as well as a comprehensive evaluation of the student's overall strengths related to the essential qualifications,

competencies, and functions of the professional diagnostic medical sonographer.

Selection for acceptance incorporates two phases.

Phase I

Phase I points are awarded in pre-requisite and related courses as indicated above as well as performance on the Ultrasound Student Assessment (USA) program.

Relevant field experience and/or professional credentials may qualify for additional bonus points. See program website for details <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/dms/diagnostic-sonography-program-admission-process/>

Ultrasound Student Assessment(USA) Program

The Ultrasound Student Assessment (USA) Program was created to test specific skills required to learn and perform clinical ultrasound studies such as coordination, problem solving, spatial ability judgment, and logic, etc. and will be used in conjunction with other program admission criteria in the selection of students. Applicants will receive information and instructions about the USA program with application packets which will be available during the program orientations.

Phase II: Invitation only

Phase II is for applicants who have scored very well in Phase I and the Ultrasound Student Assessment (USA) Program. It is by invitation only and is conducted in an interview format to identify personal strengths and/or weaknesses related to essential qualifications, competencies, and functions for professional diagnostic medical sonographers.

PLEASE NOTE THAT NOT ALL APPLICANTS WHO COMPLETE THE ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS ARE ADMITTED TO THE PROGRAM.

Application packets are available at the program orientation meetings.

See website for orientation schedule <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/dms/program-orientation/>

Course Fees

In addition to tuition, a fee of \$200 is charged for each of the following courses: DMS 170, DMS 180, DMS 270 and DMS 280.

Prefix	Title	Credits
DMS 170	Clinical Practicum I	2
DMS 180	Clinical Practicum II	5
DMS 270	Clinical Practicum III	5
DMS 280	Clinical Practicum IV	5

(76 credits)

NOTE: Application Deadline is September 1

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required DMS courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point

average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 74 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		4
CHEM 1120G or CHEM 1215G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) or General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
AHS 120 or HIT 150	Medical Terminology or Introduction to Medical Terminology	3
Credits		14
Semester 2		
SUMMER		
Choose From One of the Following		3
PHYS 1230G	Algebra-Based Physics I	
PHYS 1112	Introductory Physics for the Health Sciences	
RADT 105	Radiographic Physics and Equipment <small>*Radiologic Technologists Only</small>	
BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences	4
Credits		7
Semester 3		
AREA IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
PSYC 1110G or SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Psychology or Introduction to Sociology	
DMS 101	Introduction Sonography/Patient Care	2
DMS 130	Pelvic Sonography	1
DMS 130 L	Pelvic Sonography Lab	1
DMS 140	Abdominal Sonography	3
DMS 140 L	Abdominal Sonography Lab	1
Credits		11
Semester 4		
SUMMER REQUIRED		
DMS 100	Introduction to Clinical Practicum	1
DMS 150	Sonographic Principles and Instrumentation I	1
DMS 160	1st Trimester Obstetric Sonography	1
DMS 165	2nd/3rd Trimester Obstetric Sonography	1
Credits		4
Semester 5		
General Elective - Choose One of the Following		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking	
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	
DMS 170	Clinical Practicum I	2
DMS 230	Gynecologic Pathology	2
DMS 240	Abdominal Pathology I	2
DMS 250	Sonographic Principles and Instrumentation II	3
Credits		12

Semester 6		
DMS 180	Clinical Practicum II	5
DMS 226	Sonographic Case Studies I	1
DMS 245	Abdominal Pathology II	2
DMS 248	Pediatric Sonography	2
DMS 290	Small Parts & Superficial Structures	2
Credits		12
Semester 7		
SUMMER REQUIRED		
DMS 227	Sonographic Case Studies II	1
DMS 270	Clinical Practicum III	5
Credits		6
Semester 8		
DMS 260	High Risk Obstetric Sonography	3
DMS 280	Clinical Practicum IV	5
DMS 291	Registry Preparation: OB/GYN	1
DMS 292	Registry Preparation: Abdomen	1
Credits		10
Total Credits		76

Course Fees

In addition to tuition, a fee of \$200 is charged for each of the following courses: DMS 170, DMS 180, DMS 270 and DMS 280.

Prefix	Title	Credits
DMS 170	Clinical Practicum I	2
DMS 180	Clinical Practicum II	5
DMS 270	Clinical Practicum III	5
DMS 280	Clinical Practicum IV	5

Diagnostic Medical Sonography - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog

Special Admissions Criteria for Certificate Track

This is a limited-entry program accepting students only in the spring semester. Criteria and factors used in evaluating applicants include the following:

- Completion of either
 - (a) an associate degree in an allied health program which is medically related and involves human-patient care (proof of current certification in ones' allied health area is required), OR
 - (b) a bachelor's degree in a related field that includes at least one semester of anatomy & physiology and medical terminology.
- Overall GPA of 3.0 or higher
- College-level course in algebra (MATH 1220G College Algebra or equivalent)
- College-level course in general physics or radiographic physics or introductory physics for the health sciences or equivalent.

(Certificate 55 credits)

Note: Application Deadline is September 1

NOTE: All of the courses in this program relate to each other and to the clinical internship and cannot be taken individually.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required DMS courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 56 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Core Requirements		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	3
PHYS 1230G	Algebra-Based Physics I ^{1,2}	3
	or PHYS 1112	Introductory Physics for the Health Sciences
	or RADT 105	Radiographic Physics and Equipment
Technical Requirements		
DMS 100	Introduction to Clinical Practicum	1
DMS 101	Introduction Sonography/Patient Care	2
DMS 130	Pelvic Sonography	1
DMS 130 L	Pelvic Sonography Lab	1
DMS 140	Abdominal Sonography	3
DMS 140 L	Abdominal Sonography Lab	1
DMS 150	Sonographic Principles and Instrumentation I	1
DMS 160	1st Trimester Obstetric Sonography	1
DMS 165	2nd/3rd Trimester Obstetric Sonography	1
DMS 170	Clinical Practicum I	2
DMS 180	Clinical Practicum II	5
DMS 226	Sonographic Case Studies I	1
DMS 227	Sonographic Case Studies II	1
DMS 230	Gynecologic Pathology	2
DMS 240	Abdominal Pathology I	2
DMS 245	Abdominal Pathology II	2
DMS 248	Pediatric Sonography	2
DMS 250	Sonographic Principles and Instrumentation II	3
DMS 260	High Risk Obstetric Sonography	3
DMS 290	Small Parts & Superficial Structures	2
DMS 270	Clinical Practicum III	5
DMS 280	Clinical Practicum IV	5
DMS 291	Registry Preparation: OB/GYN	1
DMS 292	Registry Preparation: Abdomen	1
Total Credits		55

¹ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

² While RADT 105 and PHYS 1112 meet program requirements, they do not meet the NM General Education Area III: Laboratory Sciences requirement.

Selection Criteria

Selection for the program is based on a point system as well as a comprehensive evaluation of the student's overall strengths related to the

essential qualifications, competencies and functions of the professional diagnostic medical sonographer. See program website for details.

Selection for acceptance is done in two phases.

Phase I

Points are awarded by grades earned in prerequisite degree coursework as well as performance on the Ultrasound Student Assessment (USA) program. Students may earn bonus points for completing additional coursework and/or for field experience. See program website for details <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/dms/diagnostic-sonography-program-admission-process/>

Ultrasound Student Assessment (USA) Program

The Ultrasound Student Assessment (USA) Program was created to test specific skills required to learn and perform clinical ultrasound studies such as coordination, problem solving, spatial ability judgment, and logic, etc. and will be used in conjunction with other program admission criteria in the selection of students. Applicants will receive information and instructions about the USA program with application packets which will be available during the program orientations.

Phase II: Invitation only

Phase II is for applicants who have scored very well in Phase I and the Ultrasound Student Assessment (USA) Program. It is by invitation only and is conducted in an interview format to identify personal strengths and/or weaknesses related to essential qualifications, competencies, and functions for professional diagnostic medical sonographers.

PLEASE NOTE THAT NOT ALL APPLICANTS WHO COMPLETE THE ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS ARE ADMITTED TO THE PROGRAM.

Application packets are available at the program orientation meetings.

See website for orientation schedule <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/dms/program-orientation/>

Course Fees

In addition to tuition, a fee of \$200 is charged for each of the following courses: DMS 170, DMS 180, DMS 270, DMS 280.

Prefix	Title	Credits
DMS 170	Clinical Practicum I	2
DMS 180	Clinical Practicum II	5
DMS 270	Clinical Practicum III	5
DMS 280	Clinical Practicum IV	5

(Certificate 55 credits)

NOTE: Application Deadline is September 1

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: All of the courses in this program relate to each other and to the clinical internship and cannot be taken individually.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required DMS courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point

average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 55 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
Choose one from the following:		3
PHYS 1230G	Algebra-Based Physics I	
PHYS 1112	Introductory Physics for the Health Sciences	
RADT 105	Radiographic Physics and Equipment	
Credits		6
Semester 2		
DMS 101	Introduction Sonography/Patient Care	2
DMS 130	Pelvic Sonography	1
DMS 130 L	Pelvic Sonography Lab	1
DMS 140	Abdominal Sonography	3
DMS 140 L	Abdominal Sonography Lab	1
Credits		8
Semester 3		
DMS 100	Introduction to Clinical Practicum	1
DMS 150	Sonographic Principles and Instrumentation I	1
DMS 160	1st Trimester Obstetric Sonography	1
DMS 165	2nd/3rd Trimester Obstetric Sonography	1
Credits		4
Semester 4		
SUMMER		
DMS 170	Clinical Practicum I	2
DMS 230	Gynecologic Pathology	2
DMS 240	Abdominal Pathology I	2
DMS 250	Sonographic Principles and Instrumentation II	3
Credits		9
Semester 5		
DMS 180	Clinical Practicum II	5
DMS 226	Sonographic Case Studies I	1
DMS 245	Abdominal Pathology II	2
DMS 248	Pediatric Sonography	2
DMS 290	Small Parts & Superficial Structures	2
Credits		12
Semester 6		
DMS 227	Sonographic Case Studies II	1
DMS 270	Clinical Practicum III	5
Credits		6
Semester 7		
DMS 260	High Risk Obstetric Sonography	3
DMS 280	Clinical Practicum IV	5
DMS 291	Registry Preparation: OB/GYN	1
DMS 292	Registry Preparation: Abdomen	1
Credits		10
Total Credits		55

Course Fees

In addition to tuition, a fee of \$200 is charged for each of the following courses: DMS 170, DMS 180, DMS 270 and DMS 280.

Prefix	Title	Credits
DMS 170	Clinical Practicum I	2
DMS 180	Clinical Practicum II	5
DMS 270	Clinical Practicum III	5
DMS 280	Clinical Practicum IV	5

Drafting and Design Technologies

Associate of Applied Science Degrees

- Architectural Technology
- Civil/Survey Technology
- Mechanical Drafting and Solid Modeling
- Pre-Architecture
- Surveying Technology

Certificates of Completion

- Architectural Technology
- Civil/Survey Technology
- Drafting and Graphics
- Geographical Information Systems
- Mechanical Drafting and Solid Modeling
- Pre-Architecture

The Drafting and Design Technologies Program provides students with a strong foundation in Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD), Architecture/Design, and relevant theory and concepts necessary to become successful in various related fields. These fields include

- Architecture,
- Architectural Technology,
- Civil/Survey Technology,
- Mechanical Drafting and Solid Modeling, and
- Surveying/Geomatics

Excellent job and salary opportunities are available nationwide for Drafters/CAD specialists, technicians, architects, and engineers. With its rapid growth, southern New Mexico also has strong employment possibilities for graduates of the Drafting and Design Technologies Program. Students with previous related training and/or formal education may qualify for more advanced positions, such as construction inspector or supervisor, contractor, or senior drafter.

Within the Drafting and Design Technologies Program are five courses of study leading to associate of applied science degrees. These allow students to tailor their studies to their own interests and career aspirations.

- **Architectural Technology:** Architectural 2D and 3D drafting, residential design, construction estimating, construction technology, architectural rendering and animation, green building (LEED), and Building Information Modeling (BIM)
- **Civil/Survey Technology:** Civil engineering drafting, surveying fundamentals, roadway construction drafting, land development drafting, and GIS training

- **Mechanical Drafting and Solid Modeling:** Mechanical drafting, machine/manufacturing fundamentals, basic mechanical design, parametric solid modeling, and animation
- **Pre-Architecture:** Architectural theory and drawing; design studio/culture; architectural history; computer applications; introduction to construction principles and construction documents; and presentation techniques.
- **Surveying Technology:** Survey engineering drafting, surveying fundamentals, geographical information systems, digital mapping, and programming.

While pursuing this program, whether taking classes or working in a co-op position, students will be required to perform the same job duties and be able to meet the same physical requirements that they will as a graduate in the field including working at a computer for an extended period of time and the ability to lift 25 to 50 pounds. Courses, as well as careers, in Drafting and Design Technologies will require a person to be able to work at computers, communicate verbally and in writing, and participate in an online environment.

Students in all Drafting and Design Technologies options are required to own or purchase a **windows-based computer or laptop** with a webcam and microphone, at an approximate cost of \$1,200, that is capable of running the software packages utilized in the program. For minimum computer or laptop technical specifications and requirements, students should contact the department. Drafting and Design Technologies students are also required to have and maintain reliable broad-band internet access. In addition to required textbooks, Drafting and Design Technologies students should also expect to purchase drawing/sketching tools and supplies, architect's and engineer's scales, external hard-drives (or other similar file backup devices), website and/or software subscriptions and other related supplies at an approximate cost of \$100 per semester on average.

Future students who are still in high school are encouraged to take courses in mathematics, science, English, and drafting/CAD. Furthermore, dual credit opportunities are available for high school students who wish to earn college credit while still in high school. These credits may apply to their high school credit requirements as well as DACC Drafting and Design Technologies requirements. (For more information, refer to the section titled, "[Dual Credit Program](#) (p. 13)," within this catalog.)

Pre-Architecture Program Overview

Students planning to pursue a professional career in architecture may find it more convenient and economically advantageous to begin their studies closer to home. The DACC Pre-Architecture program, which culminates in an associate of applied science degree, consists roughly of the first two years of a standard, bachelor's degree curriculum in architecture. Currently, the most popular transfer universities for DACC Pre-Architecture students are the University of New Mexico and Texas Tech University. Both offer in-state tuition rates and have signed articulation agreements with DACC providing for the smooth and efficient transfer of credits.

However, acceptance into a transfer university's architecture program is not automatic nor is it guaranteed. Students must follow the regular application procedures of the chosen university.

In addition, DACC cannot guarantee placement into a transfer university's architecture program at any particular level, as such matters are totally dependent on how the university in question may evaluate transcripts, portfolios and other required materials against its own acceptance

criteria. For example, in order to be accepted at UNM, a final grade of *B-* or better is required in ARCH 1120 Introduction to Architecture and ARCH 1110 Architectural Drawing, and a final grade of *C-* or better is required in all other courses in the DACC Pre-Architecture curriculum.

Potential architecture students should contact a Pre-Architecture advisor at DACC for assistance with course scheduling and transfer procedures (575) 527-7592.

Students in the Pre-Architecture Program are required to purchase a **windows-based computer or laptop** with a webcam and microphone, at an approximate cost of \$1,200, that is capable of running the software packages utilized in the program. For minimum computer or laptop technical specifications and requirements, students should contact the department. Drafting and Design Technologies students are also required to have and maintain reliable broad-band internet access. In addition to required textbooks, Pre-Architecture students should also expect to purchase drawings tools, model-making materials, and other art-related supplies at an approximate cost of \$200 per semester on average.

Credit Transfer to Bachelor's Degrees in Engineering Technology or Geomatics at NMSU

The Architectural Technology, Civil/Survey Technology, Mechanical Drafting and Solid Modeling, and Surveying Technology associate degree programs include courses that allow students to earn credits that may be transferable into one of the engineering technology or geomatics programs offered by NMSU. These courses allow students to maximize the number of credits applicable to an NMSU Engineering Technology or geomatics program, while also making it possible to earn an associate degree for immediate employment in a drafting related field. Students should contact a Drafting and Design Technologies program advisor for the most current information and requirements related to these credit transfer opportunities (575) 527-7592.

Additional Program Information

Students in the Drafting and Design Technologies options or Pre-Architecture program receive training from highly qualified faculty through online instruction and/or in modern classrooms and laboratories equipped with the latest in computers, peripheral equipment, and professional software. The Drafting and Design Technologies program is housed at the DACC East Mesa Campus (see [map](#)).

Classes are scheduled during the day and evening hours, as well as during the summer, to serve both full- and part-time students, including local high school students who are participating in the dual credit enrollment program. Courses are available at the various DACC locations, as well as selected high schools in the area. In the case of the Drafting and Design Technologies options, the majority of classes are delivered online, allowing the students to pursue a certificate of completion or degree through distance education. For information about availability and delivery format of specific classes or degree options students should contact the department.

Students also have the opportunity to gain professional development and leadership skills through student organizations. These student organizations are affiliated with at least one of the following:

- American Design Drafting Association (ADDA),
- SkillsUSA,
- National Association of Home Builders (NAHB), and
- American Institute of Architecture Students (AIAS).

Students actively participate in numerous events and activities. Members also take part in activities sponsored by other professional associations, recruiting at high schools, and participating in community service projects. Students can compete in statewide and nationwide drafting contests sponsored by SkillsUSA and other organizations.

Additional Graduation Requirements

A final grade of *C-* or better is required in all DRFT courses. A final grade of *C-* or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I. A final grade of *B-* or better is required in ARCH 1120 Introduction to Architecture and ARCH 1110 Architectural Drawing; in all other ARCT courses, a minimum final grade of *C-* is required.

[Architectural Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 219)

[Civil/Survey Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 220)

[Mechanical Drafting and Solid Modeling - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 221)

[Pre-Architecture - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 222)

[Surveying Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#)

[Architectural Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 224)

[Civil/Survey Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 224)

[Drafting and Graphics Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 225)

[Geographical Information Systems - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 225)

[Mechanical Drafting and Solid Modeling - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 226)

[Pre-Architecture - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 226)

DRFT 100. Introduction to Architecture, Engineering, & Construction 3 Credits (3)

Introduction to and exploration of careers in the fields of architecture, engineering, and construction. Specific fields to include: architecture, civil engineering, mechanical engineering, structural engineering, engineering technology, residential construction, commercial construction, geographical information systems (GIS), surveying, sustainable design, and green building. Crosslisted with: ARCH 1310. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Prepare accurate written technical documents, Produce drawing documents that are technically sound, Develop and practice productive work skills, and Upgrade technical knowledge and skills to keep pace with real-world changes DRFT 100 Course Competencies Describe different career options in architecture, engineering, and construction, Define the roles of different design professionals and support staff, Explain related educational and professional licensing requirements, Articulate employer expectations, Explore related courses and programs of study at DACC and NMSU, and Develop good workplace skills and professional, productive work habits.

DRFT 101. Introduction to Drafting and Design Technologies**1 Credit (1)**

Professional and student organizations associated with the Drafting and Design Technologies program, degree requirements, employment skills and work habits, and university and college policies and procedures will be explored. Students will be introduced to the current learning management system and career-readiness certification. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

DRFT 105. Technical Drawing for Industry**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Technical sketching, basic CAD, and interpretation of drawings with visualization, speed and accuracy highly emphasized. Areas of focus include various trades such as machine parts, welding, heating and cooling, and general building sketches/plan interpretation.

DRFT 108. Drafting Concepts/Descriptive Geometry**2 Credits (1+2P)**

Basic manual drafting skills, sketching, terminology and visualization. Graphical solutions utilizing applied concepts of space, planar, linear and point analyses. Metric and S.I. units introduced.

DRFT 109. Computer Drafting Fundamentals**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to principles and fundamentals of drafting using both manual drawing techniques and computer-aided drafting (CAD) applications. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Crosslisted with: E T 109 and C E 109. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 112. Drafting Concepts/Computer Drafting Fundamentals I**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Basic drafting skills, terminology, and visualization. Introduction to principles and fundamentals of computer-aided drafting. Same as E T 106.

Prerequisites: OECS 207, OECS 125 or consent of instructor.

DRFT 113. Drafting Concepts/Computer Drafting Fundamentals II**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Drafting for mechanical/industrial applications; machine part detailing, assemblies in orthographic, isometric, auxiliary, oblique, and sectional views. Two-dimensional AutoCAD with introduction to 3-D AutoCAD. Same as E T 216. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite: DRFT 112.

DRFT 114. Introduction to Solid Modeling**3 Credits (2+2P)**

2D mechanical drafting and 3D mechanical solid modeling utilizing the latest version of AutoCAD software. Industry dimensioning and annotation standards will be emphasized. 2D multi-view working drawings, 3D solid models, and basic 3D model assemblies will be introduced. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 109.

DRFT 115. General Construction Safety**3 Credits (3)**

Overview of general construction safety related to building, highway and road construction, and surveying field work for entry-level individuals. Students will also have the opportunity to earn a 10-hour construction industry OSHA card. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 124. Introduction to Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to geometric dimensioning and tolerancing (GD&T) for the mechanical CAD drafting, solid modeling, mechanical engineering technology, mechanical engineering, and manufacturing industries. Related industry standard finishes and fasteners will also be introduced and explored.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): DRFT 114. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 130. General Building Codes**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Interpretation of the Building Code, local zoning codes, A.D.A. Standards and the Model Energy Code to study construction and design requirements and perform basic plan checking. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

DRFT 135. Electronics Drafting I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Drafting as it relates to device symbols; wiring, cabling, harness diagrams and assembly drawings; integrated circuits and printed circuit boards; schematic, flow and logic diagrams; industrial controls and electric power fields. Drawings produced using various CAD software packages.

Prerequisites: DRFT 108 and DRFT 109.

DRFT 143. Civil Drafting Fundamentals**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to drafting in the field of Civil Engineering. Drawings, projects, and terminologies related to topographic, contour drawings, plan and profiles, and street/highway layout. Crosslisted with: E T 143. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 109.

DRFT 151. Construction Principles and Print Reading**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to construction materials, methods, and basic cost estimating and print reading applicable in today's residential, commercial, and public works industry. Instruction by print reading and interpretation, field trips, and actual job-site visits and progress evaluation.

DRFT 153. Survey Drafting Applications**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to drafting in the field of survey engineering. Drawings, projects and terminologies related to Point Data, topography, land/boundary surveys, legal descriptions and plat surveys. Using the current Autodesk software. Crosslisted with: SUR 143. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 109.

DRFT 160. Construction Take-Offs and Estimating**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Computing and compiling materials and labor estimates from working drawings using various techniques common in general building construction and in accordance with standard specifications and estimating formats. Use of spreadsheets and estimating software introduced.

Prerequisite: DRFT 151.

DRFT 163. Civil Infrastructure Detailing**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Infrastructure detailing related to civil engineering projects including: ponding, roadway, sewer, and storm-water structures; concrete foundations; and related utility details. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 109.

Learning Outcomes

1. I. Prepare accurate written technical documents, Produce drawing documents that are technically sound, Develop and practice productive work skills, and Upgrade technical knowledge and skills to keep pace with real-world changes DRFT 163 Course Competencies
I. Create applicable details utilizing AutoCAD and other software packages, Interpret local design standards, applicable codes, and industry practices, Apply local design standards, Apply applicable codes, Follow standards industry practices, Design applicable details within given parameters, and Develop good workplace skills and professional, productive work habits.

DRFT 164. Intermediate Mechanical Drafting/Solid Modeling**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Intermediate 3D mechanical parametric solid modeling and assembly creation utilizing the latest version of Autodesk Inventor software. The creation of 2D working drawings from 3D solid models will be emphasized. Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing (GD&T), basic material properties, and industry standard fastening and manufacturing methods will be introduced.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): DRFT 114. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 165. Introduction to Building Information Modeling**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to Building Information Modeling (BIM) in the development of virtual 3D building models, construction documents, renderings and basic animations related to architectural, structural, and mechanical/electrical/plumbing building components. Utilizes the latest BIM technologies in the integration one, parametric BIM. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 180. Residential Drafting**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Basic residential drafting including, floor plans, foundation plans, sections, roof plans, exterior and interior elevations, and site plans. Applicable residential building and zoning codes, construction methods and materials, adaptable residential design, and drawing and sheet layout for architectural drafting will be introduced. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 109.

DRFT 181. Commercial Drafting**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Drafting principles, plan coordination, and code analysis applicable in the development of working drawings for commercial, public, and industrial building projects. Students will utilize National Cad Standards, ADA Standards, and will be introduced to modern office practice. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses
Prerequisite(s): DRFT 109.

DRFT 190. Finding and Maintaining Employment**2 Credits (2)**

Techniques in self-evaluations, resume writing, application completion, job interviewing, and job retention. Exposure to work ethics, employee attitudes, and employer expectations.

DRFT 204. Geographic Information Systems Technology**3 Credits (2+2P)**

The use of digital information for which various digitized data creation methods are captured. Users will capture, store, analyze and manage spatially referenced data in a modeled mapping procedure. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 214. Advanced Solid Modeling**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced 3D mechanical parametric solid modeling and assembly creation utilizing the latest version of Solidworks software. The creation of 2D working drawings from 3D solid models and the creation of 3D models for machining/manufacturing will be emphasized. Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing (GD&T), material properties, and industry standard fastening and manufacturing methods will be further explored.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): DRFT 114. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 222. Introduction to Geomatics**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Theory and practice of geomatics as applied to plane surveying in the areas of linear measurements, angle measurements, area determination, differential and trigonometric leveling, and topographic mapping.

Crosslisted with: SUR 222.

Prerequisite: MATH 1250G or MATH 1430G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Various

DRFT 230. Building Systems Drafting**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Development of working drawings for electrical, plumbing, and HVAC systems, for residential and commercial building through the applications of both 2D Drafting and 3D Building Information Modeling (BIM) techniques. Basics of project setup, National CAD Standards, ADA Standards, modern office practice, code analysis, as well as Sustainability and LEED for new construction. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 180 or DRFT 181.

DRFT 231. Construction Methods and Equipment**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to methods and equipment utilized in the construction industry including, common construction equipment, equipment utilization, equipment operating costs, site and earthwork, applicable specifications and testing, and related planning and safety considerations. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 151.

DRFT 240. Structural Systems Drafting**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Study of foundations, wall systems, floor systems and roof systems in residential, commercial and industrial design/construction. Produce structural drawings including foundation plans, wall and building sections, floor and roof framing plans, shop drawings and details; schedules, materials lists and specifications. Use of various software. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): DRFT 180 or DRFT 181. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 242. Roadway Development Drafting**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced civil/survey technology and drafting related to roadway development. Emphasis is on relevant terminology, codes/standards, and the production of complex working drawings such as topographical/grading, drainage, master utilities, roadway P P/details/etc., according to agency standards. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 143.

DRFT 243. Land Development Drafting**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced civil/survey technology and drafting related to land development. Emphasis is on relevant terminology codes/standards, and the production of complex working drawings such as subdivision plats, local utility and drainage plans, construction details roadway P P, etc., according to local development/ agency standards.

Prerequisite: DRFT 143 and DRFT 153.

DRFT 250. Principles of Detailing and Design**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced practice in construction documentation in the development and coordination of working drawings & specifications. In particular, will utilize Architectural Graphic Standards, National CAD Standards, and ADA standards to develop detail drawings related to Architectural, Civil, Structural and Building Mechanical systems. Will also be introduced to basic principles, factors, and process of building design such as space planning, site analysis, and basic architectural programming. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): DRFT 180 or DRFT 181. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 254. Spatial Data Processing**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Utilizes the tools and technologies of GIS, processing volumes of geodata identifying a numerical, coded or listed map. Involves the analysis of spatial data from various diverse applications and place in a descriptive mapping process. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 204.

DRFT 255. Independent Study**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Instructor-approved projects in drafting or related topics specific to the student's individual areas of interest and relevant to the drafting and graphics technology curriculum. Consent of instructor required. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

DRFT 258. Introduction to Infracworks**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to the utilization of Infracworks software for the conceptualization, optimization, and visualization of infrastructure projects in the context of the built and natural environment. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 143.

Learning Outcomes

1. Prepare accurate written technical documents, Produce drawing documents that are technically sound, Develop and practice productive work skills, and Upgrade technical knowledge and skills to keep pace with real-world changes DRFT 253 Course Competencies I. Navigate within a 3D drawing/modeling space, Connect drawings to data sources, Stylize data sources, Create models elements, Analyze models, Collaborate on a project with others, Communicate design, and Develop good workplace skills and professional, productive work habits.

DRFT 261. Construction Scheduling and Project Management**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to construction scheduling and project management. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 161.

DRFT 265. Advanced Building Information Modeling Applications**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced applications of Building Information Modeling (BIM) including the creation of, and practice in collaborative work sets, data and design analyses, energy modeling and analysis, preliminary LEED analysis, construction take-offs & estimation, and construction animation, through use of various BIM and related software. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 165.

DRFT 274. GIS Theory and Analysis**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Analyzes the hypothesis in which location and spatial data sufficiently quantifies the appropriate statistical methodology. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 254.

DRFT 276. Computer Rendering and Animation I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to technical applications of computer generated renderings and animations for the architecture and engineering fields. 3D models, photo-realistic renderings, and basic animation movie files will be produced utilizing industry standard modeling and animation software.

DRFT 278. Advanced CAD Applications**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to advanced CAD commands, applications, usage techniques, and user customization. the latest version of the National CAD Standards will also be explored. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 109.

DRFT 288. Portfolio Development**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Production of a portfolio consisting of previously produced student work related to the student's individualized degree option. Process shall include the compilation and organization of working and presentation drawings, construction documents, BIM Models, and renderings/animations. Students will learn the basics of design layout and online portfolio documentation. Job search and resume preparation activities will also be required. Production of new material and content may also be required. This course is designed as a last semester course in the Drafting & Design curricula. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Consent of Instructor.

DRFT 290. Special Topics**1-4 Credits (1-4)**

Topics subtitled in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

DRFT 291. Cooperative Experience**1-6 Credits (1-6)**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and supervised and rated by the employer and instructor. Student meets with advisor weekly. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

DRFT 295. Professional Development and Leadership DAGA**1 Credit (1)**

Students gain experience in leadership, team building, performing community service, and membership and/or leadership in a student organization. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Name: Chipper Moore, Department Chair

Office Location: DADM 200E

Phone: (575) 527-7592

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/drft/>

Architectural Technology - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(60-61 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required DRFT courses/Technical Requirements/Electives and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits</i> ^{1,2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I and II; students must select two courses from the remaining areas (III, IV, V, or VI) to complete General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ^{3,4}	
<i>General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications</i>		
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication ¹	3
Technical Requirements		
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 130	General Building Codes	3
DRFT 151	Construction Principles and Print Reading	3
DRFT 165	Introduction to Building Information Modeling	3
DRFT 180	Residential Drafting	3
DRFT 181	Commercial Drafting	3
DRFT 230	Building Systems Drafting	3
DRFT 240	Structural Systems Drafting	3
DRFT 250	Principles of Detailing and Design	3
DRFT 265	Advanced Building Information Modeling Applications	3
DRFT 288	Portfolio Development	3
Electives		11
Advisor approved electives (ARCH, DRFT, BCT, or E T)		
Total Credits		60-61

¹ Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.

² See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.

³ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

⁴ MATH 1220G College Algebra is required for the degree but students may need to take any prerequisites needed to enter MATH 1220G first

(60-61 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required DRFT courses/Technical Requirements/Electives and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the

degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 130	General Building Codes	3
DRFT 151	Construction Principles and Print Reading	3
Credits		13
Semester 2		Credits
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
General Education - Select one "G" Course from Area III, IV, V, or VI of the NM General Education Requirements in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		3-4
DRFT 165	Introduction to Building Information Modeling	3
DRFT 180	Residential Drafting	3
DRFT 181	Commercial Drafting	3
Credits		15-16
Semester 3		Credits
SUMMER		
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
General Education - Select one "G" Course from Area IV, V, or VI of the NM General Education Requirements in the NMSU/DACC Catalog. Course must be in a different Area than the course taken in Semester 2.		3
Credits		6
Semester 4		Credits
DRFT 230	Building Systems Drafting	3
DRFT 240	Structural Systems Drafting	3
DRFT 250	Principles of Detailing and Design	3
Advisor Approved Elective (ARCH, DRFT, BCT, E T, or ICT)		3
Credits		12
Semester 5		Credits
DRFT 265	Advanced Building Information Modeling Applications	3
DRFT 288	Portfolio Development	3
Advisor Approved Elective (ARCH, DRFT, BCT, E T, or ICT)		3
Advisor Approved Elective (ARCH, DRFT, BCT, E T, or ICT)		3
Advisor Approved Elective (ARCH, DRFT, BCT, E T, or ICT)		2
Credits		14
Total Credits		60-61

Civil/Survey Technology - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (60 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required DRFT courses/Technical Requirements/Electives and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better

is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits</i> ^{1,2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, and III; students must select one course from the remaining areas (IV, V, or VI) to complete General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ^{3,4}	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		
PHYS 1230G	Algebra-Based Physics I ³	
PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I Lab ³	
<i>General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications</i>		
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication ³	3
<i>General Education Elective - Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences, Area V: Humanities, or Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts</i>		
Core Requirements		
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ³	4
Major Requirements		
<i>Technical Requirements</i>		
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 143	Civil Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 151	Construction Principles and Print Reading	3
or E T 154	Construction Methods and Communications	
DRFT 153	Survey Drafting Applications	3
DRFT 204	Geographic Information Systems Technology	3
DRFT 222	Introduction to Geomatics	3
DRFT 242	Roadway Development Drafting	3
DRFT 243	Land Development Drafting	3
DRFT 254	Spatial Data Processing	3
DRFT 288	Portfolio Development	3
Electives, to bring the total credits to 60		
Advisor approved electives (C E, DRFT, ENGR, E T, GEOG, SUR)		9
Total Credits		60

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- MATH 1220G College Algebra is required for the degree but students may need to take any prerequisites needed to enter MATH 1220G first.

(60 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required DRFT courses/Technical Requirements/Electives and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 151 or E T 154	Construction Principles and Print Reading or Construction Methods and Communications	3
DRFT 204	Geographic Information Systems Technology	3
Credits		13
Semester 2		Credits
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
DRFT 143	Civil Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 153	Survey Drafting Applications	3
DRFT 254	Spatial Data Processing	3
Credits		15
Semester 3		Credits
Area II: Mathematics		4
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		4
PHYS 1230G	Algebra-Based Physics I	
PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
DRFT 242	Roadway Development Drafting	3
Advisor Approved Elective (C E, DRFT, ENGR, E T, GEOG, SUR)		3
Advisor Approved Elective (C E, DRFT, ENGR, E T, GEOG, SUR)		3
Credits		17
Semester 4		Credits
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences, Area V: Humanities, or Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Choose one course from NM General Education Area IV, V, or VI in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		3
DRFT 222	Introduction to Geomatics	3
DRFT 243	Land Development Drafting	3
DRFT 288	Portfolio Development	3

Advisor Approved Elective (C E, DRFT, ENGR, E T, GEOG, SUR)	3
Credits	15
Total Credits	60

Mechanical Drafting and Solid Modeling - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (60 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required DRFT courses/Technical Requirements/Electives and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits^{1, 2}</i>		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II and III; students must select one course from the remaining areas to complete General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ^{3, 4}	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab ³	
<i>General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications</i>		
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication ³	3
Core Requirements		
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ³	4
Major Requirements		
<i>Technical Requirements</i>		
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 114	Introduction to Solid Modeling	3
DRFT 124	Introduction to Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing	3
DRFT 164	Intermediate Mechanical Drafting/Solid Modeling	3
DRFT 214	Advanced Solid Modeling	3
DRFT 288	Portfolio Development	3
MAT 102	Print Reading for Industry	3
MAT 105	Introduction to Manufacturing	3

Advisor approved electives (AERT, ARCH, DRFT, ENGR, E T, MAT, M E, or WELD)	15
Total Credits	60

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- MATH 1220G College Algebra is required for the degree but students may need to take any prerequisites needed to enter MATH 1220G first.

(60 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required DRFT courses/Technical Requirements/Electives and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1	Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1	4
ENGL 1110G Composition I	
DRFT 109 Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
MAT 102 Print Reading for Industry	3
MAT 105 Introduction to Manufacturing	3
Credits	13
Semester 2	
Area II: Mathematics	3
MATH 1220G College Algebra	
General Education - Choose one course from NM General Education Areas IV, V, or VI in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.	3
DRFT 114 Introduction to Solid Modeling	3
DRFT 124 Introduction to Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing	3
DRFT 164 Intermediate Mechanical Drafting/Solid Modeling	3
Credits	15
Semester 3	
SUMMER	
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications	3
COMM 1115G Introduction to Communication	

Advisor Approved Elective (AERT, ARCT, DRFT, ENGR, E T, MAT, M E, or WELD)	3
Credits	6
Semester 4	
Area II: Mathematics	4
MATH 1250G Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus	
DRFT 214 Advanced Solid Modeling	3
Advisor-Approved Elective (AERT, ARCH, DRFT, ENGR, E T, MAT, M E, or WELD)	3
Advisor-Approved Elective (AERT, ARCH, DRFT, ENGR, E T, MAT, M E, or WELD)	3
Credits	13
Semester 5	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences	4
PHYS 1230G Algebra-Based Physics I & PHYS 1230L and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
DRFT 288 Portfolio Development	3
Advisor-Approved Elective (AERT, ARCH, DRFT, ENGR, E T, MAT, M E, or WELD)	3
Advisor-Approved Elective (AERT, ARCH, DRFT, ENGR, E T, MAT, M E, or WELD)	3
Credits	13
Total Credits	60

Pre-Architecture - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (72 credits)

NOTE: Students must receive a final grade of C- or better in all required ARCH courses/Technical Requirements/Electives (except ARCH 1120 and ARCH 1110 as listed below) and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 72 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

As stated above, a grade of C- or better is required in all courses except ARCH 1120 Introduction to Architecture & ARCH 1110 Architectural Drawing which requires a B- or better.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1,2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, III and either a course from Area IV or V; students do not need to take any additional course to complete General Education requirements		
Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ^{3,4}	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		

PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab ³	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
The following is recommended for this area:		
POLS 1120G	American National Government ^{5,6}	
Area V: Humanities		
The following are recommended for this area:		
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I ^{3,5}	
HIST 1110G	United States History I ^{3,5,6}	
HIST 1120G	United States History II ^{3,5,6}	
General Education Elective		
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication ³	3
Core Requirements		
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science ³	3
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I ³	3
Major Requirements		
Technical Requirements		
ARCH 1110	Architectural Drawing ⁷	4
ARCH 1114	Introduction to Architectural Design	3
ARCH 1120	Introduction to Architecture ⁷	3
ARCH 1121	Computers in Architecture	3
ARCH 1122	Architectural Design Studio I	5
ARCH 1220	Architecture World History I	3
ARCH 2111	Architectural Delineation I	3
ARCH 2114	Construction Documents	3
ARCH 2115	Architecture Design Studio II	5
ARCH 2116	Architectural Delineation	3
ARCH 2220	Architecture World History II	3
DRFT 151	Construction Principles and Print Reading	3
Electives		
Select 7 credits from the following: ⁵		7
ARCH 2124	Professional Development and Leadership-AIAS	
Any other advisor-approved ARCT course		
ARTS 1610	Drawing I ³	
ARTS 1240	Design I ³	
ARTS 1250	Design II ³	
Advisor-approved natural science elective ⁶		
Total Credits		72

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- MATH 1250G Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus is required for the degree but students may need to take any prerequisites needed to enter MATH 1250G first.
- Students only need to select one of the following courses to fulfill the General Education course requirements.
 Either POLS 1120G American National Government to meet Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences or,
 Either HIST 1150G Western Civilization I, HIST 1110G United States History I, or HIST 1120G United States History II to meet Area V: Humanities
**Students do not need to take one from each.*

- Recommended electives for students planning on transferring to the B.S. Architecture program at Texas Tech University.
- Requires a grade of B- or better.

(72 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 72 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

A grade of C- or better is required in all courses except ARCH 1120 Introduction to Architecture & ARCH 1110 Architectural Drawing which requires a B- or better. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Semester 1	Credits
FALL	
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1	4
ENGL 1110G Composition I	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences OR Area V: Humanities	3
Select one course from either Area IV: POLS 1120G, OR Area V: HIST 1110G, HIST 1120G, or HIST 1150G,	
ARCH 1110 Architectural Drawing	4
ARCH 1120 Introduction to Architecture	3
DRFT 151 Construction Principles and Print Reading	3
Credits	17

Semester 2	Credits
SPRING	
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2	3
ENGL 2221G Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Area II: Mathematics	3
MATH 1430G Applications of Calculus I	
ARCH 1114 Introduction to Architectural Design	3
ARCH 1121 Computers in Architecture	3
ARCH 2111 Architectural Delineation I	3
Credits	15

Semester 3	Credits
SUMMER	
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications	3
COMM 1115G Introduction to Communication	
Advisor-Approved Elective - ARCH 2124 or any other advisor approved ARCH course, ARTS 1610, ARTS 1240, ARTS 1250, or any other advisor-approved course in this area.	3
Credits	6

Semester 4	Credits
FALL	
Area II: Mathematics	4
MATH 1250G Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus	
ARCH 1122 Architectural Design Studio I	5

ARCH 1220	Architecture World History I	3
ARCH 2114	Construction Documents	3
ARCH 2116	Architectural Delineation	3
Credits		18
Semester 5		
SPRING		
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		4
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
ARCH 2115	Architecture Design Studio II	5
ARCH 2220	Architectural World History II	3
Advisor-Approved Elective - ARCH 2124 or any other advisor approved ARCH course, ARTS 1610, ARTS 1240, ARTS 1250, or any other advisor-approved course in this area.		1
Advisor-Approved Elective - ARCH 2124 or any other advisor approved ARCH course, ARTS 1610, ARTS 1240, ARTS 1250, or any other advisor-approved course in this area.		3
Credits		16
Total Credits		72

Architectural Technology - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (18 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 130	General Building Codes	3
DRFT 151	Construction Principles and Print Reading	3
DRFT 165	Introduction to Building Information Modeling	3
DRFT 180	Residential Drafting	3
DRFT 181 or DRFT 240	Commercial Drafting Structural Systems Drafting	3
A final grade of C- or better is required in all courses.		
Total Credits		18

(18 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 130	General Building Codes	3
DRFT 151	Construction Principles and Print Reading	3
Credits		9
Semester 2		
DRFT 165	Introduction to Building Information Modeling	3
DRFT 180	Residential Drafting	3
DRFT 181 or DRFT 240	Commercial Drafting or Structural Systems Drafting	3
Credits		9
Total Credits		18

Civil/Survey Technology - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (18 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required DRFT courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 143	Civil Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 151 or ET 154	Construction Principles and Print Reading Construction Methods and Communications	3
DRFT 153	Survey Drafting Applications	3
DRFT 204 or DRFT 242	Geographic Information Systems Technology Roadway Development Drafting	3
DRFT 254 or DRFT 243	Spatial Data Processing Land Development Drafting	3
Total Credits		18

(18 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student

academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required DRFT courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 151 or ET 154	Construction Principles and Print Reading or Construction Methods and Communications	3
DRFT 204 or DRFT 242	Geographic Information Systems Technology or Roadway Development Drafting	3
Credits		9
Semester 2		Credits
DRFT 143	Civil Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 153	Survey Drafting Applications	3
DRFT 254 or DRFT 243	Spatial Data Processing or Land Development Drafting	3
Credits		9
Total Credits		18

Drafting and Graphics Technology - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(18 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required DRFT courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 151 or MAT 102	Construction Principles and Print Reading Print Reading for Industry	3
Advisor-Approved Electives (ARCH or DRFT)		12
Total Credits		18

(18 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required DRFT courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 151 or MAT 102	Construction Principles and Print Reading or Print Reading for Industry	3
Advisor-Approved Elective (ARCH or DRFT course)		3
Credits		9
Semester 2		Credits
Advisor-Approved Elective (ARCH or DRFT course)		3
Advisor-Approved Elective (ARCH or DRFT course)		3
Advisor-Approved Elective (ARCH or DRFT course)		3
Credits		9
Total Credits		18

Geographical Information Systems - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(19 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required DRFT courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 19 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 153	Survey Drafting Applications	3
DRFT 204	Geographic Information Systems Technology	3
DRFT 254	Spatial Data Processing	3
DRFT 274	GIS Theory and Analysis	3
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography ¹	4

or Advisor Approved Elective (DRFT, GEOG, or SUR)	
Total Credits	19

¹ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

(19 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all DRFT courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 19 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		4
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 204	Geographic Information Systems Technology	3
	Credits	10
Semester 2		
DRFT 153	Survey Drafting Applications	3
DRFT 254	Spatial Data Processing	3
DRFT 274	GIS Theory and Analysis	3
	Credits	9
	Total Credits	19

Mechanical Drafting and Solid Modeling - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog

(18 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required DRFT courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
DRFT 114	Introduction to Solid Modeling	3

DRFT 164	Intermediate Mechanical Drafting/Solid Modeling	3
DRFT 214	Advanced Solid Modeling	3
MAT 102	Print Reading for Industry	3
	or Advisor Approved Elective (AERT, DRFT, ENGR, E T, MAT, or WELD)	
MAT 105	Introduction to Manufacturing	3
	or Advisor Approved Elective (AERT, DRFT, ENGR, E T, MAT, or WELD)	
Total Credits		18

(18 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required DRFT courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
MAT 105	Introduction to Manufacturing (OR Advisor-Approved Elective (AERT, DRFT, ENGR, E T, MAT, or WELD))	3
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
	Credits	6
Semester 2		
DRFT 114	Introduction to Solid Modeling	3
MAT 102	Print Reading for Industry (OR Advisor-Approved Elective (AERT, DRFT, ENGR, E T, MAT, or WELD))	3
	Credits	6
Semester 3		
DRFT 164	Intermediate Mechanical Drafting/Solid Modeling	3
DRFT 214	Advanced Solid Modeling	3
	Credits	6
	Total Credits	18

Pre-Architecture - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog

(30 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required ARCH courses (except ARCH 1110 Architectural Drawing and ARCH 1120 Introduction to Architecture as indicated below) and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 30 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the

degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

As stated above, a grade of C- or better is required in all courses except ARCH 1110 Architectural Drawing and ARCH 1120 Introduction to Architecture which require a B- or better.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
Technical Requirements		
ARCH 1110	Architectural Drawing ¹	4
ARCH 1114	Introduction to Architectural Design	3
ARCH 1120	Introduction to Architecture ¹	3
ARCH 2124	Professional Development and Leadership-AIAS	1
ARCH 2994	Portfolio Design in Architecture	3
DRFT 151	Construction Principles and Print Reading	3
ARCH 1121	Computers in Architecture	3
or ARCH 2114	Construction Documents	
Total Credits		30

¹ Requires a grade of B- or better.

(30 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required ARCH courses (except ARCH 1110 Architectural Drawing and ARCH 1120 Introduction to Architecture as indicated below) and Technical Requirements, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 30 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

As stated above, a grade of C- or better is required in all courses except ARCH 1110 Architectural Drawing and ARCH 1120 Introduction to Architecture which require a B- or better.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
ARCH 1110	Architectural Drawing	4
ARCH 1120	Introduction to Architecture	3

ARCH 2124	Professional Development and Leadership-AIAS	1
DRFT 151	Construction Principles and Print Reading	3
Credits		15
Semester 2		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
ARCH 1114	Introduction to Architectural Design	3
ARCH 1121	Computers in Architecture	3
or ARCH 2114	or Construction Documents	
ARCH 2994	Portfolio Design in Architecture	3
Credits		15
Total Credits		30

Early Childhood Education

Associate Degree: Early Childhood Education

Certificate of Completion: Early Childhood Education Administration

Early Childhood Development - Certificate of Completion

The Early Childhood Education associate degree program is designed to prepare students to become highly qualified teachers, assistant teachers, or family day care providers in professional child care for children ages birth through eight years. Students will gain a broad understanding of the specific needs of young children and develop strategies for meeting those needs. They may choose to continue their education at any four-year institution in New Mexico.

The DACC program includes the lower-division courses required for entry into the Teacher Education Program (TEP), a baccalaureate program at New Mexico State University. Alternatively, students may opt to transfer to a similar program at another four-year institution. Completion of this program does NOT guarantee admission into a Teacher Education Program at a four-year institution. Early in their second year of study at DACC, students should contact the four-year institution they have chosen to obtain application information.

Requirements and Limitations

- Students in the Early Childhood Education Program are required to complete and pass a security background check in order to take practicum courses and complete field experiences. Past criminal violations may prevent a student from completing the degree and from being hired by school systems or other child care facilities upon graduation.
- Students must complete all technical requirement courses as well as the following courses with a grade of C- or better:

Prefix	Title	Credits
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior	3
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	4
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	3
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra	3
MATH 1134	Fundamentals of Elementary Mathematics I	3
MATH 2134G	Fundamentals of Elementary Math II	3

- Students must have a 2.0 GPA to graduate from this program. However, because a 2.75 GPA is required for acceptance into the

Teacher Education Program at NMSU, it is highly recommended that DACC students complete the Early Childhood Education program with a 2.75 cumulative GPA.

4. **Time Limit on Undergraduate Teacher Education Courses.** Any education course more than seven years old taken at NMSU, NMSU community colleges or other institutions will not be counted toward the student's undergraduate program. A student may meet with the department to have the course time limit reviewed. The department head and/or faculty may recommend accepting a course that is seven years old with approval from the Dean's office. Any course not approved must be repeated by the student.
5. Completion of all requirements does **not** guarantee acceptance in the NMSU Teacher Education Program. Please see the NMSU College of Education Advising Center for more information.

Early Childhood Education - Associate Degree (p. 234)

Early Childhood Administrator - Certificate of Completion (p. 234)

Early Childhood Development - Certificate of Completion

ECED 1110. Child Growth, Development, and Learning

3 Credits (3)

This basic course in the growth, development, and learning of young children, prenatal through age eight, provides students with the theoretical foundation for becoming competent early childhood professionals. The course includes knowledge of how young children grow, develop and learn. Major theories of child development are integrated with all domains of development, including biological-physical, social, cultural, emotional, cognitive and language. The adult's role in supporting each child's growth, development and learning is emphasized.

Learning Outcomes

1. Incorporate understanding of developmental stages, processes, and theories of growth, development, and learning into developmentally appropriate practice. A.1
2. Demonstrate knowledge of the interaction between maturation and environmental factors that influence physical, social, emotional, cognitive, and cultural domains in the healthy development of each child. A.2
3. Demonstrate knowledge of the significance of individual differences in development and learning.
4. Demonstrate knowledge of how certain differences may be associated with rate of development and
5. developmental patterns associated with developmental delays and/or specific disabilities. A.3
6. Demonstrate knowledge of the similarities between children who are developing typically and those with diverse abilities. A.4
7. Demonstrate knowledge of the many functions that language serves in the cognitive, social, and emotional aspects of development in the formative years. A.7
8. Demonstrate knowledge of the developmental sequence of language and literacy, including the
9. influence of culture and home factors. A.8
10. Demonstrate knowledge of how children acquire and use verbal, non-verbal, and alternative means of communication. A.9
11. Demonstrate knowledge of the relationship among emotions, behaviors, and communication skills to assist children in identifying and expressing their feelings in appropriate ways. A.10
12. Use appropriate guidance to support the development of self-regulatory capacities in young children. A.11

ECED 1115. Health, Safety, and Nutrition

2 Credits (2)

This course provides information related to standards and practices that promote children's physical and mental well-being sound nutritional practices, and maintenance of safe learning environments. It includes information for developing sound health and safety management procedures for indoor and outdoor learning environments for young children. The course examines the many scheduling factors that are important for children's total development, healthy nutrition, physical activity, and rest.

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize and respond to each child's physical health, intellectual and emotional well-being, and nutritional and safety needs. B.1
2. Articulate an understanding of indoor and outdoor learning environments that provide opportunities for children to put into practice healthy behaviors (physically, socially and emotionally). B.2
3. Use appropriate health appraisal and management procedures and makes referrals when necessary. B.3
4. Recognize signs of emotional distress, child abuse, and neglect in young children and use procedures appropriate to the situation, such as initiating discussions with families, referring to appropriate
5. professionals, and, in cases of suspected abuse or neglect, reporting to designated authorities. B.4
6. Establish an environment that provides opportunities and reinforcement for children's practice of healthy behaviors that promote appropriate nutrition and physical and psychological well-being. B.5
7. Provide a consistent daily schedule for rest/sleep, as developmentally appropriate. B.6
8. Implement health care and educational activities for children and families based on health and a nutritional information that is responsive to diverse cultures. B.7
9. Assist young children and their families, as individually appropriate, in developing decision-making and interpersonal skills that enable them to make healthy choices and establish health-promoting behaviors. B.8

ECED 1120. Guiding Young Children**3 Credits (3)**

This course explores various theories of child guidance and the practical applications of each. It provides developmentally appropriate methods for guiding children and effective strategies and suggestions for facilitating positive social interactions. Strategies for preventing challenging behaviors through the use of environment, routines and schedule will be presented. Emphasis is placed on helping children become self-responsible, competent, independent, and cooperative learners and including families as part of the guidance approach.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply knowledge of cultural and linguistic diversity and the significance of socio-cultural and political contexts for development and learning and recognize that children are best understood in the contexts of family, culture and society. A.6
2. Demonstrate knowledge of the many functions that language serves in the cognitive, social, and emotional aspects of development in the formative years. A.7
3. Demonstrate knowledge of the relationship among emotions, behaviors, and communication skills to assist children in identifying and expressing their feelings in appropriate ways. A.10
4. Use appropriate guidance to support the development of self-regulatory capacities in young children. A.11
5. Recognize and respond to each child's physical health, intellectual and emotional well-being, and nutritional and safety needs. B.1
6. Demonstrate knowledge and skill in building positive, reciprocal relationships with families. C.1
7. Demonstrate knowledge of and respect for variations across cultures, in terms of family strengths, expectations, values, and child-rearing practices. C.4
8. Demonstrate the ability to incorporate the families' desires and goals for their children into classroom or intervention strategies. C.7
9. Demonstrate knowledge and skills in developmentally appropriate guidance techniques and strategies that provide opportunities to assist children in development positive thoughts and feelings about themselves and others through cooperative interaction with peers and adults. E.3
10. Demonstrate understanding of the influence of the physical setting, schedule, routines, and transitions on children and use these experiences to promote children's development and learning. E.7
11. Demonstrate knowledge of assessment techniques, interpretation of assessment information in the application of this

ECED 1125. Assessment of Children and Evaluation of Programs**3 Credits (3)**

This basic course familiarizes students with a variety of culturally appropriate assessment methods and instruments, including systematic observation of typically and non-typically developing children. The course addresses the development and use of formative and summative assessment and evaluation instruments to ensure comprehensive quality of the total environment for children, families, and the community. Students will develop skills for evaluating the assessment process and involving other teachers, professionals and families in the process.

Prerequisite(s): ECED 1110 and (ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M).

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate ability to choose valid tools that are developmentally, culturally, and linguistically appropriate; use the tools correctly; make appropriate referrals; and interpret assessment results, with the goal of obtaining valid, useful information to inform practice and decision making. F.1
2. Demonstrate knowledge of maintaining appropriate records of children's development and behavior that safeguard confidentiality and privacy. F.2
3. Demonstrate knowledge of the educator's role as a participating member of the assessment process as described and mandated by state and federal regulations for Individual family service plans (IFSP) and individual education plans (IEP). F.3
4. Demonstrate understanding of the influences of environmental factors, cultural/linguistic differences, and diverse ways of learning on assessment outcomes. F.4 Involve the family and, as appropriate, other team members in assessing the child's development, strengths, and needs in order to set goals for the child. F.5 Articulate an understanding of the distinctions and definitions of assessment concepts (e.g., screening, diagnostic assessment, standardized, testing, accountability assessment). F.6
5. Apply understanding of assessment concepts toward selection of appropriate formal assessment measures, critiquing the limitations of inappropriate measures, and discussing assessment issues as part of interdisciplinary teams. F.7
6. Articulate an understanding that responsible assessment is legally and ethically grounded and guided by sound professional. It standards is collaborative and open with the goal of supporting diverse children and families. F.8
7. Demonstrate knowledge of assessment techniques, interpretation of assessment information in the Application of this data to curriculum development and/or intervention planning. F.9
8. Demonstrate knowledge of a variety of techniques and procedures to evaluate and modify program goals for young children and their families. F.10
9. Demonstrate knowledge and use of program evaluation to ensure comprehensive quality of the total Environment for children, families, and the community. F.11
10. Use both self and collaborative evaluations as part of ongoing program evaluations. F.12

ECED 1130. Family and Community Collaboration**3 Credits (3)**

This beginning course examines the involvement of families and communities from diverse cultural and linguistic backgrounds in early childhood programs. Ways to establish collaborative relationships with families in early childhood settings is discussed. Families' goals and desires for their children will be supported through culturally responsive strategies.

Prerequisite(s): ECED 1110 and (ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M).

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate knowledge and skill in building positive, reciprocal relationships with families. C.1
2. Articulate an understanding of a safe and welcoming environment for families and community members. C.2
3. Develop and maintain ongoing contact with families through a variety of communication strategies. C.3
4. Demonstrate knowledge of and respect for variations across cultures, in terms of family strengths, expectations, values, and child-rearing practices. C.4
5. Articulate understanding of the complexity and dynamics of family systems. C.5
6. Demonstrate understanding of the importance of families as the primary educator of their child. C.6
7. Involve families and community members in contributing to the learning environment. C.9
8. Demonstrate ability to communicate to families the program's policies, procedures, and those procedural safeguards that are mandated by state and federal regulations. C.11
9. Apply knowledge of family theory and research to understand family and community characteristics including socioeconomic conditions; family structures, relationships, stressors, and supports (including the impact of having a child with diverse abilities); home language and ethnicity. C.12
10. Demonstrate knowledge of and skill to access community resources that assist families and contribute directly or indirectly to children's positive development such as mental health services, health care, adult education, English language instruction, and economic assistance. C.13
11. Demonstrate effective written and oral communication skills when working with children, families, and early care, education, and family support professionals. E.14
12. Demonstrate a commitment to leadership and advocacy for excellence in programs and services for young children and their families. G.6

ECED 2110. Professionalism**2 Credits (2)**

This course provides a broad-based orientation to the field of early care and education. Early childhood history, philosophy, ethics and advocacy are introduced. Basic principles of early childhood systems are explored. Multiple perspectives on early care and education are introduced. Professional responsibilities such as cultural responsiveness and reflective practice are examined.

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize signs of emotional distress, child abuse, and neglect in young children and use procedures appropriate to the situation, such as initiating discussions with families, referring to appropriate professionals, and, in cases of suspected abuse or neglect, reporting to designated authorities. B.4
2. Demonstrate ability to communicate to families the program's policies, procedures, and those procedural safeguards that are mandated by state and federal regulations. C.11
3. Use both self and collaborative evaluations as part of ongoing program evaluations. F.12
4. Demonstrate ability to adhere to early childhood professional codes of ethical conduct and issues of confidentiality. G.1
5. Demonstrate awareness of federal, state, and local regulations, and public policies regarding programs and services for children birth through eight years of age. G.2
6. Demonstrate understanding of conditions of children, families, and professionals; the historical and current issues and trends; legal issues; and legislation and other public policies affecting children, families, and programs for young children and the early childhood profession. G.3
7. Demonstrate critical reflection of one's own professional and educational practices from community, state, national, and global perspectives. G.4
8. Demonstrate understanding of the early childhood profession, its multiple historical, philosophical, and social foundations, and how these foundations influence current thought and practice. G.5
9. Demonstrate knowledge in technology resources to engage in ongoing professional development. G.7

ECED 2115. Introduction to Language, Literacy, and Reading
3 Credits (3)

This course is designed to prepare early childhood professionals for promoting children's emergent literacy and reading development. Through a developmental approach, the course addresses ways in which early childhood professionals can foster young children's oral language development, phonemic awareness, and literacy problem solving skills, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension. . This course provides the foundation for early childhood professionals to become knowledgeable about literacy development in young children. Instructional approaches and theory-based and research based strategies to support the emergent literacy and reading skills of native speakers and English language learners will be presented.

Prerequisite(s): ECED 1110 and (ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H, or ENGL 1110M).

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate knowledge of the many functions that language serves in the cognitive, social, and
2. emotional aspects of development in the formative years. A.7
3. Demonstrate knowledge of the developmental sequence of language and literacy, including the
4. influence of culture and home factors. A.8
5. Demonstrate knowledge of how children acquire and use verbal, non-verbal, and alternative means of communication. A.9
6. Develop partnerships with family members to promote early literacy in the home. C.8
7. Establish partnerships with community members in promoting literacy. C.10
8. Demonstrate knowledge of the reading and writing components of emergent literacy at each developmental level. D.4
9. Provide and use anti-bias materials/literature and experiences in all content areas of the curriculum. D.7
10. Create and manage a literacy-rich environment that is responsive to each child's unique path of development. E.9
11. Use a variety of strategies during adult-child and child-child interactions and facilitate communication and dialogue of expressive language and thought. E.10 1
12. Demonstrate a variety of developmentally appropriate instructional strategies that facilitate the development of literacy skills. E.11

ECED 2120. Curriculum Development through Play Birth through Age 4 (PreK)
3 Credits (3)

The beginning curriculum course places play at the center of curriculum in developmentally appropriate early childhood programs. It addresses content that is relevant for children birth through age four in developmentally and culturally sensitive ways of integrating content into teaching and learning experiences. Information on adapting content areas to meet the needs of children with special needs and the development of IFSPs is included. Curriculum development in all areas, including literacy, numeracy, the arts, health, science, social skills, and adaptive learning for children, birth through age four, is emphasized. Consent of instructor required.

Prerequisite(s): ECED 1110 and (ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M).

Corequisite(s): ECED 2121.

Learning Outcomes

1. Use appropriate guidance to support the development of self-regulatory capacities in young children. A.11
2. Demonstrate knowledge of relevant content for young children and developmentally appropriate ways of integrating content into teaching and learning experiences for children from birth to four (0-4) years of age. D.1
3. Demonstrate the integration of knowledge of how young children develop and learn with knowledge of the concepts, inquiry tools, and structure of content areas appropriate for different developmental levels. D.2
4. Adapt content to meet the needs of each child, including the development of individualized family
5. service plans (IFSP) or individualized education plans (IEP) for children with diverse abilities through the team process with families and other team members. D.6
6. Demonstrate knowledge of varying program models and learning environments that meet the individual needs of all young children, including those with diverse abilities. E.1
7. Create environments that encourage active involvement, initiative, responsibility, and a growing sense of autonomy through the selection and use of materials and equipment that are suitable to individual learning, developmental levels, diverse abilities, and the language and cultures in New Mexico. E.2
8. Create and manage inclusive learning environments that provide individual and cooperative
9. opportunities for children to construct their own knowledge through various strategies that include
10. decision-making, problem solving, and inquiry experiences. E.4
11. Demonstrate understanding that each child's creative expression is unique and can be encouraged through diverse ways, including creative play. E.5
12. Plan blocks of uninterrupted time for children to persist at self-chosen activities, both indoors and outdoors. E.6
13. 1Demonstrate understanding of the influence of the physical setting, schedule, routines, and transitions on children and use these experiences to promote children's development and learning. E.7
14. 1Use and explain the rationale for developmentally appropriate methods that include play, small group projects, open-ended questioning, group discussion, problem solving, cooperative learning and inquiry experiences to help young children develop intellectual curiosity, solve problems, and make decisions. E.8
15. 1Demonstrate a variety of developmentally appropriate instructional strategies that facilitate the development of emergent literacy skills. E.11
16. 1Demonstrate knowledge of assessment techniques, interpretation of assessment information in the application of this data to curriculum

ECED 2121. Curriculum Development through Play Birth through Age 4 (PreK) Practicum
2 Credits (2)

The beginning practicum course is a co-requisite with the course Curriculum Development through Play – Birth through Age 4. The field based component of this course will provide experiences that address curriculum content that is relevant for children birth through age four in developmentally and culturally sensitive ways of integrating content into teaching and learning experiences. Information on adapting content areas to meet the needs of children with special needs and the development of IFSPs is included. Curriculum development in all areas, including literacy, numeracy, the arts, health, science, social skills, and adaptive learning for children, birth through age four, is emphasized. Consent of instructor required.

Prerequisite(s): ECED 1110 and (ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M).

Corequisite(s): ECED 2120.

Learning Outcomes

1. Provide a variety of activities that facilitate development of the whole child in the following areas: Physical/motor, social/emotional, language/cognitive and adaptive/living skills. A.5
2. Develop, implement and evaluate an integrated curriculum that focuses on children's development and interests, using their language, home experiences, and cultural values. D.5
3. Provides and uses anti-bias materials and literature, and experiences in all content areas of the curriculum. D.7
4. Create and manage inclusive learning environments that provide individual and cooperative opportunities for children to construct their own knowledge through various strategies that include decision-making, problem solving, and inquiry experiences. E.4
5. Demonstrate understanding that each child's creative expression is unique and can be encouraged through diverse ways, including creative play. E.5
6. Plan blocks of uninterrupted time for children to persist at self-chosen activities, both indoors and outdoors. E.6
7. Demonstrate understanding of the influence of the physical setting, schedule, routines, and transitions on children and use these experiences to promote children's development and learning. E.7
8. Use and explain the rationale for developmentally appropriate methods that include play, small group projects, open-ended questioning, group discussion, problem solving, cooperative learning and inquiry experiences to help young children develop intellectual curiosity, solve problems, and make decisions. E.8

ECED 2130. Curriculum Development and Implementation Age 3 (PreK) through Grade 3
3 Credits (3)

The curriculum course focuses on developmentally appropriate curriculum content in early childhood programs, age 3 through third grade. Development and implementation of curriculum in all content areas, including literacy, numeracy, the arts, health and emotional wellness, science, motor and social skills, is emphasized. Information on adapting content areas to meet the needs of children with special needs and the development of IEP's is included. Consent of instructor required.

Prerequisite(s): ECED 1110 and (ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M).

Corequisite(s): ECED 2131.

Learning Outcomes

1. Use appropriate guidance to support the development of self-regulatory capacities in young children. A.11
2. Demonstrate the integration of knowledge of how young children develop and learn with knowledge of the concepts, inquiry tools, and structure of content areas appropriate for different developmental levels. D.2
3. Demonstrate knowledge of what is important in each content area, why it is of value, and how it links with early and later understandings within and across areas. D.3
4. Demonstrate knowledge of the language, reading and writing components of emergent literacy at each developmental level. D.4
5. Adapt content to meet the needs of each child, including the development of individualized family service plans (IFSP) or individualized education plans (IEP) for children with diverse abilities through the team process with families and other team members. D.6
6. Demonstrate knowledge of varying program models and learning environments that meet the individual needs of all young children, including those with diverse abilities. E.1
7. Create environments that encourage active involvement, initiative, responsibility, and a growing sense of autonomy through the selection and use of materials and equipment that are suitable to individual learning, developmental levels, diverse abilities, and the language and cultures in New Mexico. E.2
8. Create and manage inclusive learning environments that provide individual and cooperative opportunities for children to construct their own knowledge through various strategies that include decision-making, problem solving, and inquiry experiences. E.4
9. Demonstrate understanding that each child's creative expression is unique and can be encouraged through diverse ways, including creative play. E.5
10. 1Plan blocks of uninterrupted time for children to persist at self-chosen activities, both indoors and outdoors. E.6
11. 1Demonstrate understanding of the influence of the physical setting, schedule, routines, and transitions on children and use these experiences to promote children's development and learning. E.7
12. 1Demonstrate knowledge of developmentally appropriate uses of technology, including assistive technology. E.12
13. 1Demonstrate knowledge of assessment techniques, interpretation of assessment information in the application of this data to curriculum development of intervention planning. F.9

ECED 2131. Curriculum Development and Implementation Age 3 (PreK) through Grade 3 Practicum**2 Credits (2)**

The beginning practicum course is a co-requisite with the course Curriculum Development and Implementation: Age 3 through Grade 3. The field based component of this course will provide experiences that address developmentally appropriate curriculum content in early childhood programs, age 3 through third grade. Development and implementation of curriculum in all content areas, including literacy, numeracy, the arts, health and emotional wellness, science, motor and social skills is emphasized. Information on adapting content areas to meet the needs of children with special needs and the development of IEPs is included. Consent of instructor required. Corequisite(s): ECED 2130

Prerequisite(s): ECED 1110 and (ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M).

Learning Outcomes

1. Provide a variety of activities that facilitate development of the whole child in the following areas: Physical/motor, social/emotional, language/cognitive and adaptive/living skills. A.5
2. Develop, implement and evaluate an integrated curriculum that focuses on children's development and interests, using their language, home experiences, and cultural values. D.5
3. Provides and uses anti-bias materials and literature, and experiences in all content areas of the curriculum. D.7
4. Create and manage inclusive learning environments that provide individual and cooperative opportunities
5. for children to construct their own knowledge through various strategies that include decision-making, problem solving, and inquiry experiences. E.4
6. Demonstrate understanding that each child's creative expression is unique and can be encouraged
7. through diverse ways, including creative play. E.5
8. Plan blocks of uninterrupted time for children to persist at self-chosen activities, both indoors and outdoors. E.6
9. Demonstrate understanding of the influence of the physical setting, schedule, routines, and transitions on children and use these experiences to promote children's development and learning. E.7
10. Use and explain the rationale for developmentally appropriate methods that include play, small group projects, open-ended questioning, group discussion, problem solving, cooperative learning and inquiry experiences to help young children develop intellectual curiosity, solve problems, and make decisions. E.8

ECED 2140. Effective Program Development for Diverse Learners and their Families**3 Credits (3)**

This course addresses the role of a director/administrator in the implementation of family-centered programming that includes individually appropriate and culturally responsive curriculum in a healthy and safe learning environment for all children and their families.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe important aspects of leadership that an administrator in an early childhood setting must demonstrate.
2. Identify and describe ways in which classrooms can have a multicultural environment.
3. Observe a classroom and identify, using photographs good practice with classroom environment.
4. Describe important aspects of a good early childhood curriculum
5. Describe how culture and socioeconomic factors influence classroom environment.

ECED 2141. Effective Program Development for Diverse Learners and their Families Practicum**2 Credits (2)**

Provides opportunities for students to apply knowledge gained from Curriculum for Diverse Learners and their Families in a practicum setting. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to ECED majors.

Corequisite(s): ECED 2140.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the requirements to maintain and enhance the physical and mental health, safety, and nutrition components of a program: Demonstrate knowledge of facility management to include evaluation, maintenance, security, and meeting applicable codes; Demonstrate knowledge of planning for appropriate indoor and outdoor environments; Identify ways to support early childhood educators in the selection of appropriate materials and equipment for the environment; Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of the environment on children's learning and development.
2. Demonstrate knowledge of early care and education curriculum that is individually, culturally, linguistically, and developmentally responsive: Describe a variety of curriculum goals and teaching strategies; Describe the importance of ongoing curriculum assessment and planning, and collaboration with teachers, families and community entities; Identify ways to support early childhood educators in curriculum assessment and planning.
3. Demonstrate knowledge of family/community involvement in effective program development: Describe the importance of supporting families as partners in early care and education program development; Describe both informal and formal communication systems with families that encourage information sharing and joint decision making; Identify strategies for resolving conflicts and supporting families with diverse backgrounds and parenting expectations; Identify the range of family needs including transitional periods; Identify within the community the network to support families with their special needs; Describe a "family friendly" inclusive philosophy
4. Demonstrate knowledge of a director's role as an educational leader in an inclusive setting: Describe what a director does in supporting the instructional component of the program for children, staff, and families; Identify resources that a director might use to keep current with information relating to the instructional component of the program; Describe ways to involve teachers in instructional decision making.

ECED 2215. Program Management**3 Credits (3)**

This course emphasizes the technical knowledge necessary to develop and maintain an effective early care and education program. It focuses on sound financial management and vision, the laws and legal issues that affect programs, and state and national standards such as accreditation. Consent of instructor required.

ECED 2280. Professional Relationships**3 Credits (3)**

This course addresses staff relations that will foster diverse professional relationships with families, communities and boards. Topics of staff recruitment, retention, support and supervision will lay the foundation for positive personnel, family and community relationships. Consent of instructor required.

Corequisite(s): ECED 2281.

Learning Outcomes

1. Interview an administrator and write a paper describing personnel management, staff support, supervision, and professional development.
2. Identify and describe ethical and legal requirements in maintaining a professional relationship with subordinates, the community, clients, and fellow administrators.
3. Identify and describe technologies which may be used in an early childhood setting.
4. Identify and describe legal and ethical considerations in the employment of others.

ECED 2281. Professional Relationships Practicum**2 Credits (2)**

Practical experience in the development of staff relationship that will foster professional relationships with families, communities and boards. Issues of staff recruitment, retention, support and supervision will lay a foundation for positive personnel management. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to ECED majors.

Corequisite(s): ECED 2280.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate knowledge of personnel management, staff support, supervision, and professional development within a diverse and inclusive organization: Describe methods for recruiting and retaining a diverse staff; Describe job descriptions for each position; Review a sampling of personnel policies and procedures; Review a variety of staff handbooks; Explain why on-going system of supervision should include regular meetings for professional goal setting, self-assessment, and feedback; Review program needs to effectively manage the work of the program including scheduling, covering ratios, initial orientation, in-service, staff meeting, etc.
2. Demonstrate an awareness of appropriate communication and collaboration skills: Improve written and oral communication skills; Describe strategies for resolving conflicts; Explain how to promote consensus building as a decision making process.
3. Demonstrate knowledge that promotes effective professional relationships with families, communities, and board members: Describe methods for demonstrating respect, understanding, and appreciation for all people; Identify the aspects of culture that facilitate relationship building among people; Describe how to build a common vision and develop long range program plans with parents, staff, board, and the community; Communicate program goals to visitors, prospective parents, volunteers, and board members; Describe how public relations and marketing strategies can impact programs; Review assessment tools that identify needs for early care, education and family support; Develop a personal professional development plan; Describe methods to work effectively with a board and advisory group.
4. Demonstrate knowledge of technology uses and skill acquisition: Describe how to use technology resources to engage in ongoing professional development and lifelong learning; Describe how you will use technology to communicate and collaborate in your leadership role

Name: Mylis Murdock, Interim Department Chair

Office Location: DAAR 100J

Phone: (575) 527-7629

Website: <http://dacc.nmsu.edu/educ/>

Early Childhood Education - Associate in Early Childhood Education

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (68 credits)

Students completing all of the Early Childhood coursework within the associate degree are eligible to apply for the One Year Vocational

Certificate issued by the New Mexico Office of Child Development. For more information, contact the Office of Child Development at (505) 827-7946 or 1-800-832-1321.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 68 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

A grade of C- or better is required in all ECED and CEPY courses, as well as ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Area I: Communications</i>		
<i>English Composition - Level 1</i>		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ^{*1,2}	4
<i>English Composition - Level 2</i>		
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science ^{*1,2}	3
<i>Oral Communication</i>		
COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Introduction to Communication ² Public Speaking	3
<i>Area II: Mathematics</i>		
MATH 2134G	Fundamentals of Elementary Math II ^{*1,2}	3
<i>Area III/IV: Laboratory Science and Social/Behavioral Sciences</i> 11		
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior ²	
Select two from different groups (8 credits):		
Group A:		
ASTR 1120G or ASTR 1115G	The Planets Lecture & Laboratory ² Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
Group B:		
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory ²	
BIOL 1190G	Contemporary Problems in Biology ²	
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory ²	
Group C:		
CHEM 1120G or CHEM 1215G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) ¹ General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
Group D:		
GEOL 1110G or GEOG 1110G	Physical Geology ² Physical Geography	
Group E:		
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab ²	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab ²	
<i>Area V: Humanities</i>		
HIST 1130G or HIST 1140G	World History I ² World History II	3
<i>Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts</i>		

Select one of the following:		3
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art ²	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz ²	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music ²	
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre ²	
<i>General Education Elective</i>		
HIST 1110G or HIST 1120G	United States History I ² United States History II	3
Core Requirements		
MATH 1134	Fundamentals of Elementary Mathematics I ^{*1,2}	3
Select one from the following:		3
ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology ²	
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics ²	
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles ²	
ECON 2120G	Principles of Microeconomics ²	
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography ²	
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography ²	
POLS 1120G	American National Government ²	
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science ²	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology ²	
Major Requirements		
<i>Technical Requirements (29 credits)</i>		
ECED 1110	Child Growth, Development, and Learning	3
ECED 1115	Health, Safety, and Nutrition ¹	2
ECED 1120	Guiding Young Children	3
ECED 1125	Assessment of Children and Evaluation of Programs ¹	3
ECED 1130	Family and Community Collaboration ¹	3
ECED 2110	Professionalism	2
ECED 2115	Introduction to Language, Literacy, and Reading ¹	3
ECED 2120	Curriculum Development through Play Birth through Age 4 (PreK) ¹	3
ECED 2121	Curriculum Development through Play Birth through Age 4 (PreK) Practicum ¹	2
ECED 2130	Curriculum Development and Implementation Age 3 (PreK) through Grade 3	3
ECED 2131	Curriculum Development and Implementation Age 3 (PreK) through Grade 3 Practicum	2
Total Credits		68

* The best time to take the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core) is shortly after you have completed your English and Math courses.

¹ Courses are required to apply for the Teacher Education Program (TEP).

² Courses are part of the New Mexico General Education Requirements.

(68 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

Students completing all of the Early Childhood coursework within the associate degree are eligible to apply for the One Year Vocational Certificate issued by the New Mexico Office of Child Development. For more information, contact the Office of Child Development at (505) 827-7946 or 1-800-832-1321.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 68 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

A grade of C- or better is required in all **ECED** and **CEPY** courses, as well as ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - Choose one from the following:		3
ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology	
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles	
ECON 2120G	Microeconomics Principles	
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography	
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography	
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science	
POLS 1120G	American National Government	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Choose one from the following:		3
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre	
ECED 1110	Child Growth, Development, and Learning	3
ECED 1115	Health, Safety, and Nutrition	2
		Credits
		15
Semester 2		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following (total of 8 credits from different prefixes/areas):		4
ASTR 1115G	Introduction Astro (lec+lab)	
ASTR 1120G	The Planets	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 1190G	Contemporary Problems in Biology	
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	

GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
ECED 1130	Family and Community Collaboration	3
ECED 1125	Assessment of Children and Evaluation of Programs	3
ECED 1120	Guiding Young Children	3
		Credits
		16
Semester 3		
Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Introduction to Communication or Public Speaking	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following (total of 8 credits from different prefixes/areas):		4
ASTR 1115G	Introduction Astro (lec+lab)	
ASTR 1120G	The Planets	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 1190G	Contemporary Problems in Biology	
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
Area V: Humanities		3
HIST 1130G or HIST 1140G	World History I or World History II	
ECED 2120	Curriculum Development through Play Birth through Age 4 (PreK)	3
ECED 2121	Curriculum Development through Play Birth through Age 4 (PreK) Practicum	2
MATH 1134	Fundamentals of Elementary Mathematics I	3
		Credits
		18
Semester 4		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior	
General Education Elective - Area V: Humanities		3
HIST 1110G or HIST 1120G	United States History I or United States History II	
ECED 2115	Introduction to Language, Literacy, and Reading	3
ECED 2110	Professionalism	2
ECED 2130	Curriculum Development and Implementation Age 3 (PreK) through Grade 3	3
ECED 2131	Curriculum Development and Implementation Age 3 (PreK) through Grade 3 Practicum	2
Area II: Mathematics		

MATH 2134G	Fundamentals of Elementary Math II	3
	Credits	19
	Total Credits	68

Early Childhood Administrator - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog

This New Mexico Early Childhood Administrator's Certificate indicates completion of the early childhood professional courses (approximately 29 credits) within the associate degree program's transfer module. Upon completion of the DACC Certification, the Early Childhood Administrator Certificate is issued by the New Mexico Early Childhood Education and Care Department. For more information, contact the New Mexico Early Childhood Education and Care Department at (800) 832-1321.

A grade of C- or better is required in all ECED courses.

(24 credits)

Prefix	Title	Credits
Core Courses		
ECED 1110	Child Growth, Development, and Learning	3
ECED 1115	Health, Safety, and Nutrition	2
ECED 1130	Family and Community Collaboration	3
ECED 1125	Assessment of Children and Evaluation of Programs	3
Administrator's Courses		
ECED 2215	Program Management	3
ECED 2140	Effective Program Development for Diverse Learners and their Families	3
ECED 2141	Effective Program Development for Diverse Learners and their Families Practicum	2
ECED 2280	Professional Relationships	3
ECED 2281	Professional Relationships Practicum	2
Total Credits		24

Education

Associate Degree: Education

Concentrations:

- Elementary Education
- Secondary Language Arts
- Secondary Math
- Secondary Science
- Secondary Social Studies
- Special Education

The Education associate degree program at Doña Ana Community College is designed to prepare students for transfer into the Teacher Education Program (TEP), a baccalaureate program at New Mexico State University. Alternatively, students may opt to transfer to a similar program at another four-year institution. The DACC program includes the lower division courses required for entry into the TEP. Completion of this program does NOT guarantee admission into a Teacher Education Program at a four-year institution. Early in their second year of study at

DACC, students should contact the four-year institution they have chosen to obtain application information.

The Education associate degree has designed concentration areas in Elementary Education, Elementary Special Education, Secondary Language Arts, Secondary Math, Secondary Science, and Secondary Social Studies Education. Each of the concentration areas are designed to transfer seamlessly to the associated bachelor's degree program at New Mexico State University.

Requirements and Limitations

1. Students in the Education Program are required to complete and pass a security background check in order to take field-experience courses. Past criminal violations may prevent a student from completing the degree and from being hired by school systems or other child care facilities upon graduation.
2. The College of Education requires a minimum grade of "C-" in all education, TEP pre-requisite, endorsement and teaching field courses. Students must also complete General Education Requirements with a "C-" or better.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education Requirements		
	1. Ten credits in Area I: Communications	
	2. Nine - Eleven credits in Area II: Mathematics	
	3. Eight credits in Area III: Science	
	4. Nine credits in Area IV: Social & Behavioral Sciences	
	5. Six credits in Area V: Humanities	
	6. Three credits in Area VI: Creative & Fine Arts	

3. Students must have a 2.0 GPA to graduate from this program. However, a 2.75 GPA is required for acceptance into the Teacher Education Program at NMSU. For this reason, it is highly recommended that DACC students complete the Education Program with a 2.75 cumulative GPA.
4. Any education course more than seven years old taken at NMSU, NMSU community colleges, or other institutions will not be counted toward the student's baccalaureate program. It is highly recommended that students request a review of their cumulative coursework by the appropriate department at NMSU. Any course not approved must be repeated by the student.

Note: It is recommended that students declare a concentration area with the help of an education advisor.

[Education \(Elementary Education\) - Associate Degree](#) (p. 240)

[Education \(Elementary Education - Special Education\) - Associate Degree](#) (p. 242)

[Education \(Secondary Language Arts\) - Associate Degree](#) (p. 244)

[Education \(Secondary Math\) - Associate Degree](#) (p. 246)

[Education \(Secondary Science\) - Associate Degree](#) (p. 247)

[Education \(Secondary Social Studies\) - Associate Degree](#) (p. 249)

EDUC 1110. Freshman Orientation**1 Credit (1)**

Introduction to the university and to the College of Education. Discussion of planning for individualized education program and field experience.

Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrates knowledge of and uses theories, approaches, methods, and techniques for teaching, reading, writing, and other academic skills in English and the native language.
2. Demonstrates knowledge of and applies management techniques appropriate to classrooms containing students who have varying levels of proficiency and academic experience in both languages.
3. Community/Family Involvement
4. The bilingual teacher.
5. Recognizes the importance of parental and community involvement for facilitating the learner's successful integration to his/her school environment.
6. Demonstrates knowledge of the teaching and learning patterns of the students' home environment and incorporates these into the instructional areas of program.
7. Assessment
8. The bilingual teacher.
9. Assesses oral and written language proficiency in academic areas in both languages utilizing the results for instructional placement, prescription, and evaluation.
10. Evaluates the growth of the learner's native and second language in the context of the curriculum.
11. Continuously assesses and adjusts her or his own language use in the classroom in order to maximize learner comprehension and verbal participation

EDUC 1120. Introduction to Education**2 Credits (2)**

Introduction to the historical, philosophical, sociological foundations of education, current trends, and issues in education; especially as it relates to a multicultural environment. Students will use those foundations to develop effective strategies related to problems, issues and responsibilities in the field of education. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the teaching and learning of various American education settings including early childhood, elementary, middle school, high school, and special education.
2. Describe how teachers use educational theory and the results of research of students' learning.
3. Explain the techniques for establishing a positive and supportive environment in the classroom
4. Identify and describe instructional strategies supported by current research to promote thinking skills of all learners.
5. Recognize the teachers' role and responsibilities in an increasingly diverse, multicultural society.

EDUC 1140. Math for Paraprofessionals**3 Credits (3)**

Applied math skills for paraprofessionals working with children.

Prerequisite: CCDM 103 N.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will plan developmentally appropriate math activities for young children.
2. Students will plan adaptations to math activities for children with diverse abilities.
3. Students will demonstrate understanding of recent research in methods of teaching mathematics.
4. Students will demonstrate understanding of early childhood theories as they relate to the teaching of mathematics.
5. Students will demonstrate understanding of unique needs of children from diverse economic or cultural backgrounds.

EDUC 1150. Math for Paraprofessionals II**3 Credits (3)**

Applied math skills for paraprofessionals working under the direction of a teacher.

Prerequisite(s): EDUC 1140.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will plan developmentally appropriate math activities for young children.
2. Students will plan adaptations to math activities for children with diverse abilities.
3. Students will demonstrate understanding of recent research in methods of teaching mathematics.
4. Students will demonstrate understanding of early childhood theories as they relate to the teaching of mathematics.
5. Students will demonstrate understanding of unique needs of children from diverse economic or cultural backgrounds.

EDUC 1185. Introduction to Secondary Education and Youth
3 Credits (3)

Introductory course for students considering a career in secondary education. Includes historical, philosophical, and sociological foundations, program organization, critical dispositions, and understanding the context of schools and youth. Practicum required. Restricted to: Secondary Ed majors. Traditional Grading with RR.

Learning Outcomes

1. Articulate the attributes of an education professional entering the field.
2. Differentiate and summarize the major educational philosophies and historical events that have influenced the progression of educational practice.
3. Describe the role of law in education with emphasis on the rights and responsibilities of teachers and learners.
4. Develop a preliminary personal philosophy of teaching and learning.
5. Discuss the characteristics and roles of the teacher, the student, and the school in today's education.
6. Identify effective teaching methods, instructional strategies and learning styles.
7. Evaluate the Lesson Planning Process using various lesson planning templates, formats, and rubrics.
8. Explain classroom management techniques.
9. Identify different types of diversity in the classroom environment.
10. 1Describe how learning differences are manifested in schools.
11. 1Describe how teachers use multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress
12. 1Describe how teachers use multiple methods of assessment to modify instruction and inform decision making.
13. 1Identify the role of Standards and High Stakes Testing in the life of an educational professional
14. 1Complete 24 hours internship in a classroom, preferably a bilingual classroom.
15. 1Document and reflect on your observations throughout your internship.
16. 1Construct an individualized map to teacher licensure in the State of New Mexico.

EDUC 1995. Field Experience I

1 Credit (1)

Introduction to public school teaching, school visits, classroom observations and discussion seminar.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate an understanding of personal attitudes and motivations for entering the field of education.
2. Identify effective teaching strategies that enhance student learning outcomes.
3. Identify classroom management techniques and learning styles.
4. Develop observational skills and reflective thinking skills.
5. Evaluate instructional methods that enhance upper level thinking skills in children.

EDUC 1996. Special Topics in Education

1 Credit (1)

Supervised study in a specific area of interest. Each course shall be designated by a qualifying subtitle. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

EDUC 1998. Internship I

3 Credits (3)

Supervised experience in elementary education settings.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

EDLT 2110. Integrating Technology with Teaching

3 Credits (3)

Considers impact of technology on communication and knowledge development; engages students in the design of technology-integrated lessons with a constructivist approach.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will demonstrate a sound understanding of technology operations and concepts.
2. Students will plan and design effective learning environments and experiences supported by technology.
3. Students will implement curriculum plans that include methods and strategies for applying technology to maximize learning.
4. Students will apply technology to facilitate a variety of effective assessment and evaluation strategies.
5. Students will use technology to enhance their productivity and professional practice.
6. Students will better understand the social, ethical, legal, and human issues surrounding the use of technology on PreK-12 schools and apply that knowledge into future practice.

EDUC 2710. Pre-Teacher Preparation

3 Credits (3)

Assists students in developing the necessary competencies needed for acceptance to the Teacher Education Program. Course content includes basic skill development, test taking skills, and completion of teacher preparation packet. Maybe repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Graded S/U. Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Investigate the process and requirements of the Teacher Education Program
2. Read critically about teacher's experiences and write brief reactions
3. Discuss philosophies of education and draft a written personal philosophy of education
4. Discuss the nature of education for students with diverse languages, cultures and abilities
5. Draft personal position statements concerning education for students with disabilities and diverse cultures

EDUC 2998. Internship II

3 Credits (3)

Supervised experience in junior high settings.

Prerequisite: must be a co-op student.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

Name: Mylis Murdock, Interim Department Chair

Office Location: DAAR 101J

Phone: (575) 527-7629

Website: <http://dacc.nmsu.edu/educ/>

Education (Elementary Education) - Associate in Education

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(60 credits)

NOTE: All courses listed may be applied toward a degree at NMSU.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses, along with those designated in footnote 2 listed in the Requirements.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Area I: Communications</i>		
<i>English Composition - Level 1</i>		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ^{1,2,*}	4
<i>English Composition - Level 2</i>		
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science ^{1,2,3,*}	3
<i>Oral Communication</i>		
COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Introduction to Communication ^{1,2,3} Public Speaking	3
<i>Area II: Mathematics</i>		
MATH 2134G	Fundamentals of Elementary Math II ^{1,2,*}	3
<i>Area III/IV: Laboratory Science and Social/Behavioral Sciences</i> 11		
LING 2110G	Introduction to the Study of Language and Linguistics ^{1,2,3,4}	
Select two different Area III "G" courses with labs		
ASTR 1120G or ASTR 1115G	The Planets Lecture & Laboratory ¹ Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory ¹	
BIOL 1190G	Contemporary Problems in Biology ¹	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory ¹	
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) ¹	
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors ¹	

CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors ¹	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography ¹	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology ¹	
or GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab ¹	
PHYS 1125G	Physics of Music ¹	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab ¹	
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab ¹	
<i>Area V: Humanities</i>		
HIST 1130G or HIST 1140G	World History I ¹ World History II	3
<i>Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts</i>		
Select one course from the following:		3
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art ¹	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz ¹	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music ¹	
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre ¹	
<i>General Education Elective</i>		
HIST 1110G or HIST 1120G	United States History I ¹ United States History II	3
Core Requirements		
MATH 1134	Fundamentals of Elementary Mathematics I ^{*2}	3
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra ^{*2}	3
Select one course from the following:		3
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography ¹	
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography	
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science	
POLS 1120G	American National Government	
Major Requirements		
<i>Professional Requirements (18 credits)</i>		
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior ^{1,2}	3
BLED 1110	Introduction n Bilingual Education/ESL	3
BLED 2110	Bilingual Methods ^{1,2,4,*}	3
CEPY 2110	Learning in the Classroom ^{2,*}	3
EDLT 2110	Integrating Technology with Teaching (This course counts for EDLT 368 for Elementary Education Majors) ^{2,*}	3
Electives, to bring the total credits to 60		3
Elective from Teaching Field		
Total Credits		60

¹ Courses are part of The New Mexico General Education Requirements.

² This course must be completed with a grade of C- or better.

³ These courses count toward the Language Arts Teaching Field.

⁴ These courses count toward the Bilingual/TESOL endorsement.

* Courses with an (#) are pre-requisites for Teacher Education Program (TEP) admission.

(60 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to

create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses, along with those designated in footnote 2 on the previous page.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
or COMM 1130G	or Public Speaking	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
LING 2110G	Introduction to the Study of Language and Linguistics	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Choose one from the following:		3
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre	
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra	3
Credits		16
Semester 2		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following (total of 8 credits from different prefixes/areas):		4
ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
ASTR 1120G	The Planets Lecture & Laboratory	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 1190G	Contemporary Problems in Biology	
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab	
PHYS 1125G	Physics of Music	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior	
General Education Elective - Area V: Humanities		3
HIST 1110G or HIST 1120G	United States History I or United States History II	
BLED 1110	Introduction n Bilingual Education/ESL	3
MATH 1134	Fundamentals of Elementary Mathematics I	3
Credits		16
Semester 4		
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 2134G	Fundamentals of Elementary Math II	
BLED 2110	Bilingual Methods	3
EDLT 2110	Integrating Technology with Teaching	3

PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - Choose one from the following:		3
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography	
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography	
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science	
POLS 1120G	American National Government	
Area V: Humanities		3
HIST 1130G & HIST 1140G	World History I and World History II	
CEPY 2110	Learning in the Classroom	3
Credits		16
Semester 3		
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following (total of 8 credits from different prefixes/areas):		4
ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
ASTR 1120G	The Planets Lecture & Laboratory	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 1190G	Contemporary Problems in Biology	
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab	
PHYS 1125G	Physics of Music	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior	
General Education Elective - Area V: Humanities		3
HIST 1110G or HIST 1120G	United States History I or United States History II	
BLED 1110	Introduction n Bilingual Education/ESL	3
MATH 1134	Fundamentals of Elementary Mathematics I	3
Credits		16
Semester 4		
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 2134G	Fundamentals of Elementary Math II	
BLED 2110	Bilingual Methods	3
EDLT 2110	Integrating Technology with Teaching	3

Elective from Teaching Field	3
Credits	12
Total Credits	60

Education (Elementary Education-Special Education) - Associate in Education

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (60 credits)

NOTE: All courses listed may be applied toward a degree at NMSU.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses, along with those designated in footnote 2.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Area I: Communications</i>		
<i>English Composition - Level 1</i>		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ^{1,2,*}	4
<i>English Composition - Level 2</i>		
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science ^{1,2,3,*}	3
<i>Oral Communication</i>		
COMM 1130G or COMM 1115G	Public Speaking ^{1,2,3,*} Introduction to Communication	3
<i>Area II: Mathematics</i>		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ^{1,2,*}	3
<i>Area III/IV: Laboratory Science and Social/Behavioral Sciences</i>		
LING 2110G	Introduction to the Study of Language and Linguistics ^{1,2,3,4}	11
Select two different subject areas with labs or any course listed under AREA III in the undergraduate catalog.		
ASTR 1120G or ASTR 1115G	The Planets Lecture & Laboratory ¹ Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory ¹	
BIOL 1190G	Contemporary Problems in Biology ¹	
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory ¹	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) ¹	

CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors ¹	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors ¹	
ENVS 1110G	Environmental Science I ¹	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
GEOL 1110G or GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology ¹ Physical Geology	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab ¹	
PHYS 1125G	Physics of Music ¹	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab ¹	
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab ¹	

Area V: Humanities

HIST 1130G or HIST 1140G	World History I ^{1,2} World History II	3
-----------------------------	--	---

Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts

Select one course from the following:		3
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art ¹	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music ¹	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz ¹	
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre ¹	

General Education Elective

HIST 1110G or HIST 1120G	United States History I ^{1,2} United States History II	3
-----------------------------	--	---

Core Requirements

MATH 1134	Fundamentals of Elementary Mathematics I ^{2,*}	3
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra ²	3
Select one course from the following:		3
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography ¹	
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography ¹	
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science ¹	
POLS 1120G	American National Government ¹	

Major Requirements

Professional Requirements (18 credits)

CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior ^{1,2}	3
BLED 1110	Introduction n Bilingual Education/ESL	3
BLED 2110	Bilingual Methods ^{1,2,4,*}	3
EDLT 2110	Integrating Technology with Teaching (This course is counted as EDLT 368 for Elementary Special Education Majors) ^{1,2,*}	3

Electives, to bring the total credits to 60

Two Electives from Teaching Field (Special Education)	6
Total Credits	60

- ¹ Courses are part of The New Mexico General Education Requirements.
 - ² This course must be completed with a grade of C- or better.
 - ³ These courses count toward the Language Arts Teaching Field.
 - ⁴ These courses count toward the Bilingual/TESOL endorsement.
- * Courses with an (#) are pre-requisites for Teacher Education Program (TEP) admission.

(60 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of

study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses, along with those designated in footnote 2 on previous page.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior	
Area V: Humanities		3
HIST 1130G or HIST 1140G	World History I or World History II	
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra	3
Credits		13
Semester 2		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following (total of 8 credits from different prefixes/areas):		4
ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
ASTR 1120G	The Planets Lecture & Laboratory	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 1190G	Contemporary Problems in Biology	
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
ENVS 1110G	Environmental Science I	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab	
PHYS 1125G	Physics of Music	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - Choose one from the following:		3
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography	

GEOG 1130G	Human Geography	
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science	
POLS 1120G	American National Government	
General Education Elective - Area V: Humanities		3
HIST 1110G or HIST 1120G	United States History I or United States History II	
MATH 1134	Fundamentals of Elementary Mathematics I	3
Credits		16
Semester 3		
Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Introduction to Communication or Public Speaking	
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 2134G	Fundamentals of Elementary Math II	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following (total of 8 credits from different prefixes/areas):		4
ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
ASTR 1120G	The Planets Lecture & Laboratory	
BIOL 1120G or BIOL 1120L	Human Biology or Human Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 1190G	Contemporary Problems in Biology	
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
ENVS 1110G	Environmental Science I	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab	
PHYS 1125G	Physics of Music	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab	
bled 1110	Introduction n Bilingual Education/ESL	3
bled 2110	Bilingual Methods	3
Credits		16
Semester 4		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
LING 2110G	Introduction to the Study of Language and Linguistics	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Choose one from the following:		3
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre	
EDLT 2110	Integrating Technology with Teaching	3
Elective from Teaching Field		3

Elective from Teaching Field	3
Credits	15
Total Credits	60

Education (Secondary Language Arts) - Associate in Education

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (63-64 credits)

NOTE: All courses listed may be applied toward a degree at NMSU.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses, the Language Arts Teaching Field courses in footnote 3, and those designated in footnote 2.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 63-64 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Area I: Communications</i>		
<i>English Composition - Level 1</i>		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ^{1,2,3,*,**}	4
<i>English Composition - Level 2</i>		
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	3
<i>Oral Communication</i>		
COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Introduction to Communication ^{2,3} Public Speaking	3
<i>Area II: Mathematics</i>		
Select one course from the following:		3-4
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ^{1,2,*,**}	
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ^{1,2,**}	
<i>Area III/IV: Laboratory Science and Social/Behavioral Sciences</i>		11
JOUR 105G	Media and Society ^{1,2,3}	
Select two different Area III "G" courses (8 credits)		
ASTR 1120G or ASTR 1115G	The Planets Lecture & Laboratory ¹ Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory ¹	
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory ¹	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) ¹	
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography ¹	

GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography ¹	
<i>Area V: Humanities</i>		
HIST 1150G or HIST 1160G	Western Civilization I ¹ Western Civilization II	3
<i>Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts</i>		
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre ^{1,2,3}	3
<i>General Education Elective</i>		
Select one course from the following:		3
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics ^{1,2,**}	
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I ^{1,2,**}	
Core Requirements		
HIST 1110G or HIST 1120G	United States History I ¹ United States History II	3
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra ^{2,**}	3
Choose one from the following:		3
ENGL 2610	American Literature I ^{2,3}	
ENGL 2620	American Literature II ^{2,3}	
ENGL 2630	British Literature I ^{2,3}	
ENGL 2640	British Literature II ^{2,3}	
Select one course from the following (for more options see AREA IV in the undergraduate catalog):		3
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors ¹	
ANTH 1140G	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology ¹	
ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology ¹	
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography ¹	
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography ¹	
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science ¹	
POLS 1120G	American National Government ¹	
POLS 1130G	Issues in American Politics ¹	
POLS 2120G	International Relations ¹	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology ¹	
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems ¹	
Major Requirements		
<i>Professional Requirements (15 credits)</i>		
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior ^{1,2}	3
EDUC 1185	Introduction to Secondary Education and Youth ^{2,*}	3
EDLT 2110	Integrating Technology with Teaching (This course counts as EDLT 368 at NMSU, Las Cruces) ^{2,*}	3
Electives, to bring the total credits to 60-61		9
Three Electives from Teaching Field (Language Arts)		
Total Credits		63-64

¹ Courses are part of The New Mexico General Education Requirements.

² This course must be completed with a grade of C- or better.

³ These courses count toward the Language Arts Teaching Field.

* Courses with an (#) are pre/co-requisites for Teacher Education Program (TEP).

** The best time to take the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core) is shortly after you have completed your English and Math courses.

(63-64 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of

study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses, the courses in the Language Arts Teaching Field designated in footnote 3, and those designated in footnote 2 on the Requirements page.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 63 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior	
Area V: Humanities		3
HIST 1150G or HIST 1160G	Western Civilization I or Western Civilization II	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts		3
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre	
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra	3
Credits		16

Semester 2		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Area II: Mathematics		3-4
MATH 1220G or MATH 1250G	College Algebra or Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following (total of 8 credits from different prefixes/areas):		4
ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
ASTR 1120G	The Planets Lecture & Laboratory	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
JOUR 105G	Media and Society	

ENGL 2610 or ENGL 2620 or ENGL 2630 or ENGL 2640	American Literature I or American Literature II or British Literature I or British Literature II	3
Credits		16-17

Semester 3		Credits
Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Introduction to Communication or Public Speaking	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following (total of 8 credits from different prefixes/areas):		4
ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
ASTR 1120G	The Planets Lecture & Laboratory	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory	
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
General Education Elective - Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1130G or MATH 1430G	Survey of Mathematics or Applications of Calculus I	
EDUC 1185	Introduction to Secondary Education and Youth	3
Elective from Teaching Field		3
Credits		16

Semester 4		Credits
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - Choose one from the following:		3
ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology	
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors	
ANTH 1140G	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	
ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology	
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography	
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography	
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science	
POLS 1120G	American National Government	
POLS 1130G	Issues in American Politics	
POLS 2120G	International Relations	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems	
Area V: Humanities		3
HIST 1110G or HIST 1120G	United States History I or United States History II	
EDLT 2110	Integrating Technology with Teaching	3
Elective from Teaching Field		3

Elective from Teaching Field	3
Credits	15
Total Credits	63-64

Education (Secondary Math) - Associate in Education

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(61 credits)

NOTE: All courses listed may be applied toward a degree at NMSU.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses, along the Math Teaching Field courses designated in footnote 3, and the classes designated in footnote 2.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 61 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Area I: Communications</i>		
<i>English Composition - Level 1</i>		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ^{1,2,*,**}	4
<i>English Composition - Level 2</i>		
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science ^{1,2,*,**}	3
<i>Oral Communication</i>		
COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Introduction to Communication ¹ Public Speaking	3
<i>Area II: Mathematics</i>		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ^{1,2,*,**}	3
<i>Area III/IV: Laboratory Science and Social/Behavioral Sciences</i>		
Select one from the following:		
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab ^{1,2,3}	
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab ^{1,2,3}	
Select one from the following:		
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab ^{1,2,3}	
PHYS 1320G & PHYS 1320L	Calculus -Based Physics II and Calculus -Based Physics II Lab ^{1,2,3}	
Select one from the following:		
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics ¹	
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles ¹	
ECON 2120G	Principles of Microeconomics ¹	
<i>Area V: Humanities</i>		
HIST 1150G or HIST 1160G	Western Civilization I ¹ Western Civilization II	3
<i>Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts</i>		
Select one course from the following:		
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art ¹	3
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz ¹	

MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music ¹	
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre ¹	
<i>General Education elective</i>		
HIST 1110G or HIST 1120G	United States History I ¹ United States History II	3
Core Requirements		
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra ^{2,**}	3
MATH 1511G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I ^{1,2,3,*,**}	4
Select one course from the following:		
ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology ¹	
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors ¹	
ANTH 1140G	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology ¹	
ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology ¹	
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography ¹	
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography ¹	
POLS 1120G	American National Government ¹	
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science ¹	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology ¹	
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems ¹	
Major Requirements		
<i>Professional Requirements (18 credits)</i>		
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior ^{1,2}	3
EDUC 1185	Introduction to Secondary Education and Youth ^{2,*}	3
EDLT 2110	Integrating Technology with Teaching (This course will count as EDLT 368 at NMSU, Las Cruces) ^{2,*}	3
Electives, to bring the total credits to 61		
Three Electives from Teaching Field (Math)		
Total Credits		61

- ¹ Courses are part of The New Mexico General Education Requirements.
- ² This course must be completed with a C- or better.
- ³ These courses count toward the Math teaching field.
- * Courses with an (#) are pre/co-requisites for Teacher Education Program (TEP).
- ** The best time to take the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core) is shortly after you have completed your English and Math courses.

(61 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses, along the Math Teaching Field courses designated in footnote 3, and the classes designated in footnote 2 on the Required page.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 61 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the

degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area V: Humanities		3
HIST 1150G or HIST 1160G	Western Civilization I or Western Civilization II	
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra	3
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology	
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors	
ANTH 1140G	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	
ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology	
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography	
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography	
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science	
POLS 1120G	American National Government	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems	
Credits		13
Semester 2		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following:		4
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
ECON 1110G or ECON 2110G or ECON 2120G	Survey of Economics or Macroeconomic Principles or Principles of Microeconomics	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Choose one from the following:		3
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre	
Credits		16
Semester 3		
Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Introduction to Communication or Public Speaking	
Area II: Mathematics		4
MATH 1511G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following:		4
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab	
PHYS 1320G & PHYS 1320L	Calculus -Based Physics II and Calculus -Based Physics II Lab	
Elective from Teaching Field		3
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior	3
Credits		17
Semester 4		
Area V: Humanities		3

HIST 1110G or HIST 1120G	United States History I or United States History II	
EDLT 2110	Integrating Technology with Teaching	3
Elective from Teaching Field		3
Elective from Teaching Field		3
EDUC 1185	Introduction to Secondary Education and Youth	3
Credits		15
Total Credits		61

Education (Secondary Science) - Associate in Education

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(60-62 credits)

NOTE: All courses listed may be applied toward a degree at NMSU.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses, along with the Science Teaching Field courses designated in footnote 3, and the classes designated in footnote 2.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60-62 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Area I: Communications</i>		
<i>English Composition - Level 1</i>		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ^{1,2,*,**}	4
<i>English Composition - Level 2</i>		
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science ^{1,2,*,**}	3
<i>Oral Communication</i>		
COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Introduction to Communication ¹ Public Speaking	3
<i>Area II: Mathematics</i>		
Choose one course from the following:		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ^{1,2,*,**}	3-4
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ^{1,2,**}	
<i>Area III/IV: Laboratory Sciences and Social/Behavioral Sciences</i>		
GEOG 1120G or GEOG 1130G	World Regional Geography ¹ Human Geography	10
Choose one course from the following: (for more options see Area IV in the Transfer Options section of the catalog):		
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors	
ANTH 1140G	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	
ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems	
Select one Area III "G" courses (4 credits)		

BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory ^{1,2,3}
CHEM 1215G or CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors ^{1,2,3} / General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab ^{1,2,3}
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab ^{1,2,3}
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab ^{1,2,3}
PHYS 1320G & PHYS 1320L	Calculus -Based Physics II and Calculus -Based Physics II Lab ^{1,2,3}
PHYS 2230G & PHYS 2230L	General Physics for Life Science I and Laboratory to General Physics for Life Science I ^{1,2,3}
PHYS 2240G & PHYS 2240L	General Physics for Life Science II and Laboratory to General Physics for Life Science II ^{1,2,3}

Area V: Humanities

Choose one from the following: **3**

HIST 1120G	United States History II ¹
HIST 1110G	United States History I ¹
HIST 1130G	World History I ¹
HIST 1140G	World History II ¹
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I ¹
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II ¹

Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts

Choose one course AREA VI in the undergraduate catalog. ARTS/ARTH/DANC/MUSC/THEA ("G" courses) **3**

General Education Elective

Choose one course from the following: **3-4**

MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I (1, 2, **)
MATH 1511G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I ^{1,2,**}

Core Requirements

Choose two additional Area V/VI: Humanities or Creative & Fine Arts courses in different departments (ARTS/ARTH, DANC, ENGL, HIST, MUSC, PHIL, THEA) **6**

MATH 1215 Intermediate Algebra ² **3**

Major Requirements

Professional Requirements (18 credits)

CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior ^{1,2}	3
EDUC 1185	Introduction to Secondary Education and Youth ^{2,*}	3
EDLT 2110	Integrating Technology with Teaching (This course counts as EDLT 368 at NMSU, Las Cruces) ^{2,*}	3

Electives, to bring the total credits to 60-62 **10**

Three Electives from Teaching Field (Science)

Total Credits **60-62**

¹ Courses are part of The New Mexico General Education Requirements.

² This course must be completed with a C- or better.

³ This course counts toward the Science teaching field.

* Courses with an (#) are pre/co-requisites for Teacher Education Program (TEP).

** The best time to take the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core) is shortly after you have completed your English and Math courses.

(60-62 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses, along with the Science Teaching Field courses designated in footnote 3, and the classes designated in footnote 2.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1

	Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1	4
ENGL 1110G Composition I	
Area V: Humanities - Choose one from the following:	3
HIST 1110G United States History I	
HIST 1120G United States History II	
HIST 1130G World History I	
HIST 1140G World History II	
HIST 1150G Western Civilization I	
HIST 1160G Western Civilization II	
MATH 1215 Intermediate Algebra	3
Area IV: social/Behavioral Sciences - Choose one from the following:	3
ANTH 1115G Introduction to Anthropology	
ANTH 1137G Human Ancestors	
ANTH 1140G Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	
SOCI 1110G Introduction to Sociology	
SOCI 2310G Contemporary Social Problems	
Credits	13

Semester 2

Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2	3
ENGL 2221G Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Area II: Mathematics	3-4
MATH 1220G College Algebra or MATH 1250G or Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following (total of 8 credits from different prefixes/areas):	4
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory	

Education (Secondary Social Studies) - Associate in Education

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (60-61 credits)

NOTE: All courses listed may be applied toward a degree at NMSU.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses, along with the Social Studies Teaching Field courses designated in footnote 3, and the classes designated in footnote 2.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60-61 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Area I: Communications</i>		
<i>English Composition - Level 1</i>		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ^{1, 2, *, **}	4
<i>English Composition - Level 2</i>		
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science ^{1, 2, *, **}	3
<i>Oral Communication</i>		
COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Introduction to Communication ¹ Public Speaking	3
<i>Area II: Mathematics</i>		
Choose one course from the following:		3-4
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ^{1, 2, *, **}	
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ^{1, 2, **}	
<i>Area III/IV: Laboratory Science and Social/Behavioral Sciences</i>		
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography ^{1, 2, 3}	11
Select two different Area III "G" courses (8 credits)		
ASTR 1120G or ASTR 1115G	The Planets Lecture & Laboratory ¹ Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory ¹	
BIOL 1190G	Contemporary Problems in Biology ¹	
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory ¹	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) ¹	
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors ¹	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors ¹	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography ¹	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology ¹	

BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1240G & PHYS 1240L	Algebra-Based Physics II and Algebra-Based Physics II Lab	
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1320G & PHYS 1320L	Calculus -Based Physics II and Calculus -Based Physics II Lab	
PHYS 2230G & PHYS 2230L	General Physics for Life Science I and Laboratory to General Physics for Life Science I	
PHYS 2240G & PHYS 2240L	General Physics for Life Science II and Laboratory to General Physics for Life Science II	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
GEOG 1120G or GEOG 1130G	World Regional Geography or Human Geography	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Choose one Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts course (ARTH, ARTS, DANC, MUSC, THEA)		3
Credits		16-17
Semester 3		
Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Introduction to Communication or Public Speaking	
Area V: Humanities OR Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts "G" course - Choose one additional Area V/VI: Humanities/Creative and Fine Arts courses in different departments for a total of 6 credits (ARTH, ARTS, DANC, ENGL, HIST, MUSC, PHIL, THEA)		3
General Education Elective - Area II: Mathematics		3-4
MATH 1430G or MATH 1511G	Applications of Calculus I or Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	
Elective from Teaching Field		3
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior	
Credits		15-16
Semester 4		
Area V: Humanities OR Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts "G" course - Choose one additional Area V/VI: Humanities/Creative and Fine Arts courses in different departments for a total of 6 credits (ARTH, ARTS, DANC, ENGL, HIST, MUSC, PHIL, THEA)		3
EDLT 2110	Integrating Technology with Teaching	3
Elective from Teaching Field		3
Elective from Teaching Field		3
Additional electives if necessary to bring total to 60 credits		1
EDUC 1185	Introduction to Secondary Education and Youth	3
Credits		16
Total Credits		60-62

Area V: Humanities		
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I ^{1,2,3}	3
or HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts ⁴		
General Education Elective		
HIST 1110G	United States History I ^{1,2,3}	3
or HIST 1120G	United States History II	
Core Requirements		
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra ^{2,**}	3
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science ^{1,2,3}	3
or POLS 1120G	American National Government	
HIST 1130G	World History I ^{1,2,3}	3
or HIST 1140G	World History II	
Choose one course from the following:		
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics ^{1,2}	
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I ^{1,2,**}	
Major Requirements		
<i>Professional Requirements (18 credits)</i>		
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior ^{1,2}	3
EDUC 1185	Introduction to Secondary Education and Youth ^{2,*}	3
EDLT 2110	Integrating Technology with Teaching (This course counts as EDLT 368 at NMSU, Las Cruces) ^{2,*}	3
Electives, to bring the total credits to 60-61		
Two Electives from Teaching Field (Social Studies)		
Total Credits		60-61

- ¹ Courses are part of The New Mexico General Education Requirements.
- ² This course must be completed with a C- or better.
- ³ This course counts toward the Social Studies teaching field.
- ⁴ See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- * Courses with an (#) are pre/co-requisites for Teacher Education Program (TEP).
- ** The best time to take the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core) is shortly after you have completed your English and Math courses.

(60-61 credits)
A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses, along with the Social Studies Teaching Field courses designated in footnote 3, and the classes designated in footnote 2.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area V: Humanities		3
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I	
or HIST 1160G	or Western Civilization II	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Select one course from Area VI of the NM General Education requirements.		3
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra	3
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science	
or POLS 1120G	or American National Government	
Credits		16

Semester 2		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Area II: Mathematics		3-4
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
or MATH 1250G	or Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following (total of 8 credits from different prefixes/areas):		4
ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
ASTR 1120G	The Planets Lecture & Laboratory	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 1190G	Contemporary Problems in Biology	
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography	
General Education Elective - Area V: Humanities		3
HIST 1110G	United States History I	
or HIST 1120G	or United States History II	
Credits		16-17

Semester 3		
Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
or COMM 1130G	or Public Speaking	
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics	
or MATH 1430G	or Applications of Calculus I	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following (total of 8 credits from different prefixes/areas):		4
ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	

ASTR 1120G	The Planets Lecture & Laboratory	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 1190G	Contemporary Problems in Biology	
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior	
Credits		13
Semester 4		
EDUC 1185	Introduction to Secondary Education and Youth	3
Area V: Humanities		3
HIST 1130G or HIST 1140G	World History I or World History II	
EDLT 2110	Integrating Technology with Teaching	3
Elective from Teaching Field		3
Elective from Teaching Field		3
Credits		15
Total Credits		60-61

Electrical Programs

Certificates of Completion

- Electrical Lineworker Certificate

Electrical Lineworker Certificate Program

New Mexico electric cooperatives and private firms that perform electrical line work often find it difficult to fill vacancies. DACC's Electrical Lineworker Program is a one-year pre-apprenticeship certificate program designed to provide students with the technical background and the manual skills necessary for careers in the installation and maintenance of electrical power cables. This training will apply to other industries such as cable television companies, telephone companies and line construction contractors. Opportunities for advancement into supervisory and management positions within these companies is a possibility, but will require a consistently high job performance along with solid leadership skills by individuals.

Students will be exposed to such curriculum topics as AC/DC electrical theory, field training, occupational safety, line construction theory, rigging, and transformers. Campus instruction facilities include a large outdoor training field for pole climbing, line construction, bucket-truck operation and erecting power lines using power-line construction trucks with safety, pole climbing and teamwork highly emphasized. Along with extensive hands-on experience building power lines, students also practice both

overhead and underground techniques. As part of the required curriculum, students will be required to work as a cooperative education student with a New Mexico electric cooperative or a private firm that performs electrical line work.

Upon successful completion of the Electrical Lineworker program, the graduate is expected to:

1. Practice the electrical skills of the profession in a conscientious, responsible, and accountable manner while recognizing the need to continue to expand their technical knowledge and skills.
2. Safely climb poles and operate line bucket trucks and pole setting equipment when performing overhead line construction.
3. Safety, teamwork and critical thinking use the acquired analytical skills to solve problems encountered in a field situation.

Graduates are prepared to join the electrical power industry workforce as a safe and knowledgeable apprentices.

Program Admissions Criteria

The following items are required for successful admission into the Electrical Lineworker program:

- Admission to DACC
- Background check through the designated affiliate (adverse findings may disqualify a student from acceptance into the program)
- Drug screening
- Human Performance Evaluation; Very Heavy Test

[Electrical Lineworker - Certificate](#) (p. 252)

ELWK - Electrical Lineworker

ELWK 130. Introduction to Electrical Power Systems 2 Credits (2)

An overview of electrical power systems, equipment, safety practices, first aid and CPR. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Students must be accepted into the electrical lineworker program before enrolling in this course. Restricted to: OEET majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): OEET 110, OEET 131.

ELWK 131. Electrical Lineworker Lab I 6 Credits (12P)

Climbing and work on utility poles using ropes and rigging, pole setting and an introduction to transmission and distribution line construction. Maintenance and troubleshooting to include the use of hot sticks. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Students must be accepted into the electrical lineworker program before enrolling in this course. Restricted to: OEET majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): OEET 110, OEET 130.

ELWK 140. Electrical Power Systems II 3 Credits (2+2P)

Theory of power generation and distribution with emphasis on three phase systems to include transformers, voltage regulators, surge arrestors. Includes troubleshooting. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Students must be accepted into the electrical lineworker program before enrolling in this course. Restricted to: OEET majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): OEET 141.

ELWK 141. Electrical Lineworker II**6 Credits (12P)**

Practice in the installation of electrical power lines including transformers, voltage regulators, and surge arrestors. Also advanced hot sticking procedures, troubleshooting, underground systems procedures, and pole-top rescue. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Students must be accepted into the electrical lineworker program before enrolling in this course. Restricted to: OEET majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): OEET 140.

ELWK 221. Cooperative Experience I**1-4 Credits (1-4)**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and is supervised and rated by the employer and instructor. Student will meet in a weekly class. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.

OEET - Electrical Trades

OEET 110. Basic Electricity and Electronics**4 Credits (3+3P)**

An introduction to electricity theory and practice, including electron theory, Ohm's law, construction of electrical circuits, direct and alternating currents, magnetism, transformers, and practical applications. Same as HVAC 102, ELT 105, OEPB 102.

OEET 120. Basic Motor Controls**5 Credits (2+6P)**

Developing schematics and wiring simple manual and electromechanical control devices.

Prerequisite: OEET 110 or consent of instructor.

OEET 151. Electrical Apprenticeship I**6 Credits (6)**

Apprenticeship responsibilities and benefits as well as first aid and CPR will be covered. Hand tools, electrical theory, and the regulations imposed by national codes and OSHA. Students will apply theory taught in their jobs.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

OEET 152. Electrical Apprenticeship II**6 Credits (6)**

OHM's law circuit sizing and service panel sizing will be covered in detail. Other topics include low voltage systems, heating and air conditioning circuits, alarm systems and smoke detectors.

Prerequisites: OEET 151 and consent of instructor.

OEET 153. Electrical Apprenticeship III**6 Credits (6)**

Various electrical measuring devices will be covered in detail. Inductance, transformers, capacitance, and simple motors will be studied.

Prerequisites: OEET 152 and consent of instructor.

OEET 154. Electrical Apprenticeship IV**6 Credits (6)**

Theory and application of three-phase transformers and autotransformers. Electrical distribution using switchboards, panelboards, and circuit breakers.

Prerequisites: OEET 153 and consent of instructor.

OEET 205. National Electric Code**3 Credits (3)**

Interpretation and application of the National Electric Code.

Prerequisite: OEET 110.

OEET 251. Electrical Apprenticeship V**6 Credits (6)**

Commercial/industrial applications for electricians. Blueprint interpretation, commercial construction types and processes, wiring methods, wiring materials, and motor controls.

Prerequisites: OEET 154 and consent of instructor.

OEET 252. Electrical Apprenticeship VI**6 Credits (6)**

In-depth commercial applications to include commercial/industrial service calculations, mobile home parks, multi-family dwellings, and commercial fire/security systems.

Prerequisites: OEET 251 and consent of instructor.

OEET 253. Electrical Apprenticeship VII**6 Credits (6)**

Control devices in commercial/industrial applications; emphasis on logic in-line diagrams, time delay starters, reversing starters, and manual/magnetic solenoids.

Prerequisites: OEET 252 and consent of instructor.

OEET 254. Electrical Apprenticeship VIII**6 Credits (6)**

Miscellaneous topics for the journeyman electrician to include power distribution/transmission, solid state controls and relays, photoelectric and proximity controls and programmable controllers.

Prerequisites: OEET 253 and consent of instructor.

OEET 295. Special Topics**1-6 Credits**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.

Name: Terry Mount, Department Chair

Office Location: DATS 155A

Phone: (575) 527-7590

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/elp/>

Electrical Lineworker - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(31 credits)

The Electrical Lineworker Certificate option has its own separate requirements that are listed here.

NOTE: Students not possessing a commercial drivers license (CDL) will be required to take AUTO 130 Introduction to Transportation Industry and AUTO 131 Class A CDL, during the fall and spring semesters, respectively. Students must receive a final grade of C- or better in all required ELWK courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 31 credits (31 of credits listed for degree). Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Related Requirements		
Select one from the following:		3
BCIS 1110	Introduction to Information Systems ¹	
OECS 105	Introduction to Information Technology	
OECS 227	Computer Applications for Technicians	
OETS 118	Mathematics for Technicians	3
Technical Requirements		
OEET 110	Basic Electricity and Electronics	4
ELWK 130	Introduction to Electrical Power Systems	2
ELWK 131	Electrical Lineworker Lab I	6
ELWK 140	Electrical Power Systems II	3
ELWK 141	Electrical Lineworker II	6
ELWK 221	Cooperative Experience I	4
Total Credits		31

¹ Course is identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

(31 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students not possessing a commercial drivers license (CDL) will be required to take AUTO 130 Introduction to Transportation Industry and AUTO 131 Class A CDL, during the fall and spring semesters, respectively.

Students must receive a final grade of C- or better in all required ELWK courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 31 credits (31 of credits listed for degree). Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
BCIS 1110	Introduction to Information Systems	3
or OECS 105	or Introduction to Information Technology	
or OECS 227	or Computer Applications for Technicians	
ELWK 130	Introduction to Electrical Power Systems	2
ELWK 131	Electrical Lineworker Lab I	6
OEET 110	Basic Electricity and Electronics	4
AUTO 130 (3 credits) required for students who do not possess a commercial driver's license (CDL).		
Credits		15
Semester 2		
ELWK 140	Electrical Power Systems II	3

ELWK 141	Electrical Lineworker II	6
OETS 118	Mathematics for Technicians	3
AUTO 131 (3 credits) required for students who do not possess a commercial driver's license (CDL).		
Credits		12
Semester 3		
ELWK 221	Cooperative Experience I	4
Credits		4
Total Credits		31

Electronics Technology

Associate of Applied Science Degree

- General Electronics Technology Concentration
- Biomedical Electronics Concentration

Certificates of Completion

- Electronics Technology
- Biomedical Electronics

The explosion in the number and diversity of electronic devices used in home and industry settings has greatly intensified the demand for qualified technicians. As orders for high-tech communications equipment and electronic products continue to rise, job opportunities for electronics technicians will expand even more. Salaries in the various branches of electronics are among the highest for all technology areas.

Students in the Electronics Technology program learn using state-of-the-art equipment and instrumentation. They work and train in spacious, modern laboratories similar to those used in industry. Students have the opportunity to analyze and troubleshoot actual problems while learning from knowledgeable and experienced instructors.

The Electronics Technology program may be completed on a part-time basis by taking classes during the evening or during the day. Those who wish to pursue a bachelor of science degree in Engineering Technology at New Mexico State University may apply up to 36 credit hours from the Electronics Technology program toward the four-year degree.

While pursuing this program, whether they are taking classes or working as apprentices, students will be required to perform the same job duties and be able to meet the same physical requirements that they will as a graduate in the field. Depending where they find employment, graduates may be required to lift up to 50 pounds from the ground, work safely around electrical equipment using the appropriate safety equipment, work safely using hand and power tools, ascend and descend stairs and ladders, and stand, squat, stoop or kneel for long periods of time.

Two program options are available:

General Electronics Concentration

The General Electronics Concentration prepares graduates for entry-level employment as technical assistants and technicians in the fabrication, testing, maintenance, and repair of electrical and electronic equipment. Job opportunities exist in the areas of manufacturing and repair of electronic instruments, audio and video electronics, computers, medical equipment, and industrial and consumer electronic equipment. While positions for electronics technicians are found in all sectors of the economy, many of the jobs in southern New Mexico are in government

and defense-related industries. Opportunities for advancement in the electronics field are above average.

Biomedical Electronics Concentration

The Biomedical Electronics Concentration is a specialized program focusing on medical equipment. Career opportunities exist in hospital and clinical settings, engineering departments, and medical equipment manufacturing companies, as well as other organizations serving the rapidly expanding medical equipment service market. This course of study will also help prepare the electronics student for the Biomedical Equipment Technician Certification Exam of the International Certification Commission for Clinical Engineering and Biomedical Technology.

Additional Graduation Requirements

To receive either an associate degree or a certificate of completion, students are required to obtain a Career Readiness Certificate in the areas of Applied Math, Reading for Information, and Locating Information at the appropriate level for their respective degree option. To facilitate success in obtaining their Career Readiness Certificate, students will be required to take 1 credit of OETS 102 Career Readiness Certification Preparation. A program advisor can provide additional information.

[Electronics Technology \(Biomedical Electronics\) - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 255)

[Electronics Technology \(General Electronics\) - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 257)

[Electronics Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 260)

[Biomedical Electronics - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 259)

ELT 103. Math Study Skills for Electronics

1 Credit (1)

Covers specific math study skills and critical thinking processes to reinforce practical applications of math and its use with electronics. The student will be introduced to electronic mathematical formulas during the problem-solving steps required for circuit analysis. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): E T 183 OR E T 184. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

ELT 105. Basic Electricity and Electronics

3 Credits (2+2P)

Fundamentals of electricity and electronics, basic circuit devices, meters, transistors, integrated circuits and other solid state devices, computers, fiber optics, and industrial application topics. Minimum math proficiency of CCDM 103 or CCDM 104 required or math placement into CCDM 114 or higher. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Crosslisted with: AERT 111

ELT 110. Electronics I

4 Credits (3+3P)

Fundamentals of electronics including: components, schematics, Ohm's law, Thevenin's and Norton's theorems, and series/parallel circuits incorporating passive, active and magnetic elements. Introduction to AC circuits. Crosslisted with: AERT123. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

ELT 120. Mathematics for Electronics

4 Credits (4)

Includes fundamental mathematics, algebra, sine, cosine, and other elementary functions as they specifically apply to the operation, manipulation, and evaluation of direct current (DC) and alternating current (AC) circuits. Minimum math proficiency of CCDM 114 required or math placement into MATH 1215 or higher. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Crosslisted with: AERT 124

ELT 135. Electronics II

4 Credits (3+3P)

Analysis of AC circuits, filters, and resonance. Introduction to solid state fundamentals including diodes and rectifier circuits, voltage regulators, various transistors and transistor characteristics, amplification and amplifiers, photoelectric effects, gates and timing circuits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): ELT 110 and ELT 120.

ELT 155. Electronics CAD and PCB Design

3 Credits (2+2P)

Introduction to and the use of commercially available CAD software covering schematic representation of electronic components and circuits. Printed circuit board layout techniques including proper schematic capture, netlist generation, design rule checking and manual routing covered.

ELT 160. Digital Electronics I

4 Credits (3+3P)

Number systems, codes, Boolean algebra, logic gates, Karnaugh maps, combination circuits, flip-flops, and digital troubleshooting techniques. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): ELT 110 and (ELT 120 or MATH 1215).

ELT 175. Soldering Practices

3 Credits (2+2P)

Methods and techniques of hand soldering in the production of high quality and reliable soldering connections. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

ELT 205. Semiconductor Devices

4 Credits (3+3P)

Analysis and trouble shooting of linear electronic circuits including amplifiers, op-amps, power supplies, and oscillators. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): ELT 110 and ELT 135.

ELT 215. Microprocessor Applications I

4 Credits (3+2P)

Fundamentals of microprocessor architecture and assembly language with an emphasis on hardware interfacing applications.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): ELT 235. Prerequisite(s): ELT 160.

Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

ELT 220. Electronic Communication Systems

4 Credits (3+2P)

Principles and applications of circuits and devices used in the transmission, reception, and processing of RF, microwave, digital and telecommunications systems.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): ELT 205. Prerequisite(s): ELT 135.

Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

ELT 221. Cooperative Experience I**1-6 Credits**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and supervised and rated by the employer and instructor. Student will meet in a weekly class. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

ELT 222. Cooperative Experience II**1-6 Credits**

Continuation of ELT 221. Maximum of 6 credits. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

ELT 225. Computer Applications for Technicians**3 Credits (2+2P)**

An overview of computer hardware, software applications, operating systems, high level programming languages and networking systems.

ELT 230. Microprocessor Applications II**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Advanced microprocessor interfacing techniques. Topics in A/D and D/A conversion, I/O port address decoding, direct memory accessing, and peripheral device interfacing applications.

Prerequisite: ELT 215.

ELT 235. Digital Electronics II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Sequential logic circuits, latches, counters, shift-registers, fault analysis and troubleshooting of digital IC s, multiplexers, timers, encoders/decoders, arithmetic circuits, pulse shaping, and memory devices.

Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): ELT 160.

ELT 240. Introduction to Photonics**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Nature of light, light emitters, lasers, detectors, fiber optics communications systems, and other applications of light to electronics.

Prerequisite: ELT 135 or consent of instructor.

ELT 245. Radar: Principles and Applications**3 Credits (3)**

Explores the principles of operation for microwave radar applications and supporting subsystems.

Prerequisite: E T 246.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will analyze the various factors that comprise the Radar Equation and apply the equation in calculations for various scenarios. Students will explain the principles of Moving Target Indication, Pulse Doppler, Phased Array, and Synthetic Aperture Radars, and their advantages and disadvantages. Students will analyze and calculate the effects of clutter and environmental noise, earth surface scattering, and atmospheric attenuation, diffraction, and refraction on radar propagation. Students will analyze the performance of supporting radar subsystems, including transmitters, receivers, antennas, tracking servos, and signal processing. Students will explain the kinds of information that can be obtained from radar signals and perform calculations associated with range determination, target motion resolution, and error. Students will explain the use of telemetry, and correlate test radar and telemetry measurements. Students will explain and compare radar countermeasures and analyze their effect on radar return cross-sections.

ELT 250. Electronics Systems Analysis**2 Credits (1+3P)**

Capstone course emphasizing a systems approach to troubleshooting and maintaining complex electronics systems. Includes program review in preparation for technician certification.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

ELT 260. Instrumentation Control and Signal Conditioning**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Introduction to sensors and transducers, signal conditioning and transmission for measuring and process control systems. Includes AD, DA converter, small servos and actuators. Prerequisite:ELT 205.

ELT 265. Special Topics**1-6 Credits**

Topic to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.

ELT 270. Biomedical Equipment Instrumentation**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Principles and applications of electronic circuits and devices used in biomedical equipment. Skills taught to include evaluating, troubleshooting and repairing various types of medical equipment.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): ELT 260. Prerequisite(s): ELT 205.

Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Name: Chipper Moore, Department Chair

Office Location: DADM 200E

Phone: (575) 527-7592

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/elt/electronics-technology/>

Electronics Technology (Biomedical Electronics) - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (68 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required ELT courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 68 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits</i> ^{1,2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, IV, V, and VI; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		

Select one from the following:³

PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology

Area V: Humanities

Select one from the following:

ENGL 1410G	Introduction to Literature
ENGL 2310G	Introduction to Creative Writing
ENGL 2520G	Film as Literature
ENGL 2650G	World Literature I
HIST 1110G	United States History I
HIST 1120G	United States History II
HIST 1130G	World History I
HIST 1140G	World History II
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II
HIST 2245G	Islamic Civilizations to 1800
HIST 2246G	Islamic Civilizations since 1800
HIST 2250G	East Asia to 1600
HIST 2251G	East Asia since 1600
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought

Or any other approved New Mexico General Education Requirements Area V courses listed in the current NMSU Catalog.

Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts

Select one from the following:

ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts
ARTH 2110G	History of Art I
ARTH 2120G	History of Art II
DANC 1110G	Dance Appreciation
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre

Or any other approved New Mexico General Education Requirements Area VI courses listed in the current NMSU Catalog.

General Education Elective

Select one from the following: 3

ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking

Core Requirements

Select one from the following: 4

MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ⁴
ELT 120	Mathematics for Electronics ⁵

Major Requirements

*Technical Requirements*⁶

ELT 110	Electronics I	4
ELT 135	Electronics II	4
ELT 155	Electronics CAD and PCB Design	3
ELT 160	Digital Electronics I	4
ELT 175	Soldering Practices	3
ELT 205	Semiconductor Devices	4
ELT 225	Computer Applications for Technicians	3

ELT 240	Introduction to Photonics	4
ELT 260	Instrumentation Control and Signal Conditioning	4
OETS 102 or ELT 265 or OECS 101	Career Readiness Certification Preparation Special Topics Computer Basics	1

Concentration Coursework

AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
AHS 202	Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care	3
BIOL 1130G	Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)	4
ELT 270	Biomedical Equipment Instrumentation	4

Total Credits 68

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- BMGT 240 Human Relations is also an available course but it will not automatically count towards General Education and will need an exception if it is selected.
- Recommended for transfer track.
- Recommended for career track.
- A final grade of C- or better is required in all 100-level ELT courses to progress to 200-level ELT courses.

(68 credits)
A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required ELT courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 68 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
FALL		
Choose one from the following: 4		
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ²	
ELT 120	Mathematics for Electronics ^{1,2}	
ELT 110	Electronics I	4
ELT 155	Electronics CAD and PCB Design	3
ELT 175	Soldering Practices	3
ELT 225	Computer Applications for Technicians	3
Credits		17
Semester 2		
SPRING		

Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1	4
ENGL 1110G Composition I	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Choose one from the following (or any other approved Area VI course in the NMSU/DACC Catalog):	3
ARTH 1115G Orientation in Art	
ARTH 2110G History of Art I	
ARTH 2120G History of Art II	
ARTS 1145G Visual Concepts	
DANC 1110G Dance Appreciation	
MUSC 1110G Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G Music Appreciation: Western Music	
ELT 135 Electronics II	4
ELT 160 Digital Electronics I	4
OETS 102 Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
or ELT 265 or Special Topics	
or OECS 101 or Computer Basics	
Credits	16

Semester 3

SUMMER	
Area V: Humanities - Choose one from the following (or any other approved Area V course in the NMSU/DACC Catalog):	3
ENGL 1410G Introduction to Literature	
ENGL 2310G Introduction to Creative Writing	
ENGL 2520G Film as Literature	
ENGL 2650G World Literature I	
HIST 1110G United States History I	
HIST 1120G United States History II	
HIST 1130G World History I	
HIST 1140G World History II	
HIST 1150G Western Civilization I	
HIST 1160G Western Civilization II	
HIST 2245G Islamic Civilizations to 1800	
HIST 2246G Islamic Civilizations since 1800	
PHIL 1115G Introduction to Philosophy	
PHIL 1120G Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking	
PHIL 1140G Quest for God	
PHIL 1145G Philosophy, Law, and Ethics	
PHIL 2110G Introduction to Ethics	
PHIL 2230G Philosophical Thought	
Credits	3

Semester 4

FALL	
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Choose one from the following:	3
ENGL 2210G Professional & Technical Communication	
COMM 1115G Introduction to Communication	
COMM 1130G Public Speaking	
AHS 120 Medical Terminology	3
AHS 202 Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care	3
BIOL 1130G Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)	4
ELT 205 Semiconductor Devices	4
Credits	17

Semester 5

SPRING	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - Choose one from the following:	3
PSYC 1110G Introduction to Psychology	

SOCI 1110G Introduction to Sociology	
ELT 240 Introduction to Photonics	4
ELT 260 Instrumentation Control and Signal Conditioning	4
ELT 270 Biomedical Equipment Instrumentation	4
Credits	15
Total Credits	68

- ¹ While ELT 120 meets program requirements, it does not meet the NM General Education Area II: Mathematics requirements.
- ² MATH 1250G is recommended for students pursuing Transfer Track. ELT 120 is recommended for students pursuing Career Track.

Electronics Technology (General Electronics) - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (65 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required ELT courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 65 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1,2}</i>		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, IV, V, and VI; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
Select one from the following: ³		
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
Area V: Humanities		
Select one from the following:		
ENGL 1410G	Introduction to Literature	
ENGL 2310G	Introduction to Creative Writing	
ENGL 2520G	Film as Literature	
ENGL 2650G	World Literature I	
HIST 1110G	United States History I	
HIST 1120G	United States History II	
HIST 1130G	World History I	
HIST 1140G	World History II	
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I	
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II	

HIST 2245G	Islamic Civilizations to 1800	
HIST 2246G	Islamic Civilizations since 1800	
HIST 2250G	East Asia to 1600	
HIST 2251G	East Asia since 1600	
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking	
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God	
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics	
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics	
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought	
Or any other approved New Mexico General Education Requirements Area V courses listed in the current NMSU Catalog.		
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts		
Select one from the following:		
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts	
ARTH 2110G	History of Art I	
ARTH 2120G	History of Art II	
DANC 1110G	Dance Appreciation	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre	
Or any other approved New Mexico General Education Requirements Area VI courses listed in the current NMSU Catalog.		
<i>General Education Elective</i>		
Select one from the following: 3		
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking	
Core Requirements		
Select one from the following: 4		
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ⁴	
ELT 120	Mathematics for Electronics ⁵	
Major Requirements		
<i>Technical Requirements</i> ⁶		
ELT 110	Electronics I	4
ELT 135	Electronics II	4
ELT 155	Electronics CAD and PCB Design	3
ELT 160	Digital Electronics I	4
ELT 175	Soldering Practices	3
ELT 205	Semiconductor Devices	4
ELT 225	Computer Applications for Technicians	3
ELT 240	Introduction to Photonics	4
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
or ELT 265	Special Topics	
or OECS 101	Computer Basics	
<i>Concentration Coursework</i>		
ELT 215	Microprocessor Applications I	4
ELT 220	Electronic Communication Systems	4
ELT 235	Digital Electronics II	3
ELT 260	Instrumentation Control and Signal Conditioning	4
Total Credits		65

- ² See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- ³ BMGT 240 Human Relations is also an available course but it will not automatically count towards General Education and will need an exception if it is selected.
- ⁴ Recommended for transfer track.
- ⁵ Recommended for career track.
- ⁶ A final grade of C- or better is required in all 100-level ELT courses to progress to 200-level ELT courses.

(65 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required ELT courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 65 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
FALL		
Choose one from the following: 4		
MATH 1250G	Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus ²	
ELT 120	Mathematics for Electronics ^{1,2}	
ELT 110	Electronics I	4
ELT 155	Electronics CAD and PCB Design	3
ELT 175	Soldering Practices	3
ELT 225	Computer Applications for Technicians	3
Credits		17
Semester 2		
SPRING		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1 4		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Choose one from the following: 3		
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking	
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	
ELT 135	Electronics II	4
ELT 160	Digital Electronics I	4
Credits		15
Semester 3		
SUMMER		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences 3		
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
or SOCI 1110G	or Introduction to Sociology	

¹ Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.

Area V: Humanities - Choose one from the following (or any other approved Area V course in the NMSU/DACC Catalog): 3

ENGL 1410G	Introduction to Literature	
ENGL 2310G	Introduction to Creative Writing	
ENGL 2520G	Film as Literature	
ENGL 2650G	World Literature I	
HIST 1110G	United States History I	
HIST 1120G	United States History II	
HIST 1130G	World History I	
HIST 1140G	World History II	
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I	
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II	
HIST 2245G	Islamic Civilizations to 1800	
HIST 2246G	Islamic Civilizations since 1800	
HIST 2250G	East Asia to 1600	
HIST 2251G	East Asia since 1600	
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking	
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God	
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics	
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics	
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought	
Credits		6

Semester 4

FALL		
ELT 205	Semiconductor Devices	4
ELT 215	Microprocessor Applications I	4
ELT 220	Electronic Communication Systems	4
ELT 235	Digital Electronics II	3
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
Credits		16

Semester 5

SPRING		
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Choose one from the following (or any other approved Area VI course in the NMSU/DACC Catalog): 3		
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	
ARTH 2110G	History of Art I	
ARTH 2120G	History of Art II	
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts	
DANC 1110G	Dance Appreciation	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre	
ELT 240	Introduction to Photonics	4
ELT 260	Instrumentation Control and Signal Conditioning	4
Credits		11
Total Credits		65

¹ While ELT 120 Mathematics for Electronics meets program requirements, it does not meet the NM General Education Area II: Mathematics requirements.

² MATH 1250G Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus is recommended for students pursuing the Transfer Track.
ELT 120 Mathematics for Electronics is recommended for students pursuing the Career Track.

Biomedical Electronics - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (48 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required ELT courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 48 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Prerequisites		
ELT 110	Electronics I	4
ELT 120	Mathematics for Electronics	4
ELT 205	Semiconductor Devices	4
ELT 260	Instrumentation Control and Signal Conditioning	4
Related Requirements		
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
AHS 202	Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care	3
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
BIOL 1130G	Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)	4
Technical Requirements		
ELT 135	Electronics II	4
ELT 155	Electronics CAD and PCB Design	3
ELT 160	Digital Electronics I	4
ELT 175	Soldering Practices	3
ELT 225	Computer Applications for Technicians	3
ELT 270	Biomedical Equipment Instrumentation	4
Total Credits		48

(48 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required ELT courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 48 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
ELT 110	Electronics I	4
ELT 120	Mathematics for Electronics	4
ELT 155	Electronics CAD and PCB Design	3
ELT 175	Soldering Practices	3
ELT 225	Computer Applications for Technicians	3
Credits		17
Semester 2		Credits
ELT 135	Electronics II	4
ELT 160	Digital Electronics I	4
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
Credits		9
Semester 3		Credits
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
AHS 202	Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care	3
BIOL 1130G	Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)	4
ELT 205	Semiconductor Devices	4
Credits		14
Semester 4		Credits
ELT 260	Instrumentation Control and Signal Conditioning	4
ELT 270	Biomedical Equipment Instrumentation	4
Credits		8
Total Credits		48

Electronics Technology - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (26 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required ELT courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 26 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
ELT 110	Electronics I	4
ELT 120	Mathematics for Electronics	4
ELT 135	Electronics II	4
ELT 155	Electronics CAD and PCB Design	3
ELT 160	Digital Electronics I	4
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
Approved ELT electives		6
Total Credits		26

(26 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required ELT courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 26 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
ELT 110	Electronics I	4
ELT 120	Mathematics for Electronics	4
ELT 155	Electronics CAD and PCB Design	3
Approved ELT Elective		3
Credits		14
Semester 2		Credits
ELT 135	Electronics II	4
ELT 160	Digital Electronics I	4
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
Approved ELT Elective		3
Credits		12
Total Credits		26

Emergency Medical Services

Associate of Applied Science Degree: Emergency Medical Services

Certificates of Achievement:

- First Responder Prehospital
- EMT Basic
- EMT Intermediate

Certificate of Completion

- EMT Paramedic

Prehospital emergency medical care is a challenging and exciting profession. People's lives often depend on the quick reaction and competent care of emergency medical technicians (EMTs) and paramedics.

Emergency medical services (EMS) professionals may work at any of four different levels: First responder, EMT–basic, EMT–intermediate, and paramedic. Upon successful completion of training, students are eligible for employment in many types of emergency medical systems nationwide—in fire departments, municipal services, private ambulance services, federal services, industry, hospital emergency departments, and hospital-based ambulance systems. The demand for EMS professionals is increasing.

DACC offers all levels of EMS education, as well as an opportunity to earn an associate of applied science degree at the paramedic level. Successful completion of an EMS program will allow for certification/licensure testing at the state and national level.

At each EMS program level, students gain additional knowledge and skills to enable them to function in the clinical and field settings with nurses, physicians, and other healthcare professionals. In classes, students learn about anatomy and physiology, the pathophysiology of diseases, traumatic injuries, pharmacology, and cardiac care. Students acquire skills through laboratory practice, clinical experience in hospitals, and field experience with ambulance services throughout the state. Students may be scheduled at a variety of clinical and field sites which include areas outside Las Cruces.

Program Accreditation

The Emergency Medical Services Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org) upon the recommendation of the Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for the Emergency Medical Services Profession (CoAEMSP).

Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP)

1361 Park Street
Clearwater, FL 33756
727-210-2350
www.caahep.org

Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for the Emergency Medical Services Profession (CoAEMSP)

8301 Lakeview Parkway Suite 111-312
Rowlett, TX 75088
214-703-8445
FAX: 214-703-8992
www.coaemsp.org

In addition, the program is approved by the New Mexico Office of Health Emergency Management.

Required Skills and Abilities

All EMS programs require that the student be able to:

- lift, carry and balance up to 125 pounds (250 pounds with assistance)
- carry out emergency and non-emergency patient care, including, light extrication (i.e., be able to assume a variety of postural positions and be capable of physical maneuvers ranging from crawling, kneeling, squatting, twisting, turning, and bending, to climbing stairs and ladders)
- withstand varied environmental conditions such as extreme heat, cold, and moisture

Program Prerequisites and Entrance Requirements

Specific entrance requirements and prerequisites vary depending on the qualifications of the applicant and the level of training/licensure sought:

EMT–Basic

- Passed approved background check and drug screening
- Documentation of vaccinations:

- MMR twice since 1980 or Rubella and Rubeola titers;
- TB screening with expiration past end of semester;
- Varicella immunity (titer or proof of vaccination accepted)
- TDAP within 10 years
- Hepatitis B series or titers or declination waiver
- Flu shot if in season (October-March)
- Successful completion of OEEM 153 either as a Pre or Corequisite to be eligible to receive an EMT-Basic Certificate.
- OEEM 153 Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology for the EMS Provider
- Eligible for ENGL 1110G Composition I

EMT–Intermediate

- Copy of current New Mexico State Emergency Technician–Basic license OR successful completion of EMT–Basic coursework and EMT–Basic license in hand by first day of class of EMT–Intermediate program
- Score of no less than 80 percent on departmental entrance exam
- Passed approved background check and drug screening
- Documentation of vaccinations:
 - MMR twice since 1980 or Rubella and Rubeola titers;
 - TB screening with expiration past end of semester;
 - Varicella immunity (titer or proof of vaccination accepted)
 - TDAP within 10 years
 - Hepatitis B series or titers or declination waiver
 - Flu shot if in season (October-March)

EMT–Paramedic

Applicants will be judged according to the following criteria and submissions:

- Copy of current New Mexico EMT–Basic or EMT–Intermediate license
- Written, oral, and practical assessment exams at the EMT–Basic or EMT–Intermediate level, depending on current licensure
- Completion of the following courses:

Prefix	Title	Credits
OEEM 153	Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology for the EMS Provider	3
OEEM 201	Human Pathophysiology	3
OEEM 206	Introduction to Advanced Prehospital Care	3
OEEM 207	Introduction to Pharmacology	3

- Copy of current healthcare provider CPR card
- High school and/or college transcript(s) and GPA
- Accuplacer/ACT scores in English and math
- Completed departmental application, including résumé, and letter of intent
- Letters of recommendation
- Passed approved background check and drug screening
- Documentation of vaccinations:
 - MMR twice since 1980 or Rubella and Rubeola titers;
 - TB screening with expiration past end of semester;
 - Varicella immunity (titer or proof of vaccination accepted)
 - TDAP within 10 years
 - Hepatitis B series or titers or declination waiver
 - Flu shot if in season (October-March)

To graduate with a certificate or an associate degree, students must earn a C or better in all OEEM courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Emergency Medical Services - Associate of Applied Science (p. 264)

EMT - Basic - Certificate of Achievement (p. 266)

EMT - Intermediate - Certificate of Achievement (p. 266)

EMT Paramedic - Certificate of Completion (p. 267)

First Responder Prehospital - Certificate of Achievement (p. 268)

OEEM 101. CPR for the Health Care Professional

1 Credit (1)

Students learn identification and response to airway and circulation emergencies, including use of a SAED and accessing the EMS system. This course is taught using the American Heart Association guidelines for course completion. Required: grade of C or better.

OEEM 103. Heartsaver First Aid/CPR

1 Credit (1)

Students learn how to identify and respond to airway, circulation and basic first aid emergencies, to include using a SAED and accessing the EMS system. This course is intended for students who are not Allied Health Majors and utilizes the American Heart Association guidelines for course completion. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

OEEM 115. First Responder Prehospital Professional

3 Credits (2+3P)

Provides training in prehospital medical and traumatic emergencies. Consent of instructor required. Requires a C or better to pass. Restricted to majors.

Corequisite(s): OEEM 101.

OEEM 120. Emergency Medical Technician Basic

6 Credits (6)

EMT-Basic skills to include care of soft tissue and muscular/skeletal injuries, circulatory, nervous, general medical and respiratory emergencies. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Corequisite(s): OEEM 101, OEEM 120L, OEEM 121.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OEEM 153. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OEEM 120 L. Emergency Medical Technician Basic Lab

2 Credits (6P)

EMT-Basic skills development with emphasis on assessment, skills competency and team-work in patient care in the prehospital setting. May be repeated up to 2 credits.

Corequisite(s): OEEM 101, OEEM 120, OEEM 121.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OEEM 153. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OEEM 121. Emergency Medical Technician Basic Field/Clinical

1 Credit (3P)

Covers the patient care experience provided through assigned shifts in the hospital and/or ambulance setting. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 1 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OEEM 101, OEEM 120, OEEM 120L OEEM 153. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OEEM 122. Emergency Medical Technician Basic Advanced Field/ Internship

2 Credits (6P)

Expanded patient care experience provided through assigned shifts in the hospital and/or ambulance setting. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Current EMT-basic license and consent of instructor.

OEEM 150. Emergency Medical Technician Intermediate

5 Credits (5)

Theory of the roles, responsibilities and scope of practice of the EMT-Intermediate. Assessment and management of respiratory, cardiac, trauma, environmental, behavior, reproduction, and childhood emergencies. May be repeated up to 5 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Current EMT-basic license, pretest and consent of instructor.

OEEM 150 L. Emergency Medical Technician Intermediate Lab

2 Credits (6P)

EMT-Intermediate skills development with an emphasis on assessment, skills competency, and team work in patient care in the prehospital setting. Requires a C or better to pass.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OEEM 150, OEEM 151. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OEEM 151. Emergency Medical Technician Intermediate Field/Clinical

2 Credits (6P)

Patient care experience provided through assigned shifts in the hospital and/or ambulance setting.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OEEM 150, OEEM 150 L. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OEEM 153. Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology for the EMS Provider

3 Credits (3)

To properly assess and manage a patient, a prehospital provider must have a solid foundation in human anatomy and physiology. This course provides a systematic approach to building this foundation. Grade of "C" or better is required to pass the course. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OEEM 155. Special Topics

1-6 Credits

Specific topics to be listed in Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 credits.

OEEM 177. Emergency Medical Services Instructor

4 Credits (4)

Theory of student learning, methodology, instructional components, evaluation, and course coordination for the EMS profession. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Minimum of an EMT-Basic License required.

OEEM 201. Human Pathophysiology

3 Credits (2+3P)

Overview of anatomy and physiology. Emphasis on human body pathophysiology including a medical illness component. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 120, OEEM 120 L.

OEEM 202. EMT-Paramedic Respiratory Emergencies**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Review anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology of the respiratory system. Assessment and management of respiratory emergencies and acute respiratory failure in the prehospital setting. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEMS, OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 212.

OEEM 203. EMT-Paramedic Trauma Emergencies**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Study of the effects of trauma on the human body. Assessment and management of trauma patients and scenes, including vehicular extrication. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 216.

OEEM 206. Introduction to Advanced Prehospital Care**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Overview of prehospital care including roles and responsibilities of EMT-P, EMS systems, medical, legal, ethical issues, stress management, medical terminology, medical report writing and communication. Includes ride-along with ambulance and dispatch observation. Requires a C or better to pass. Restricted to majors. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to OEEM majors.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 120.

OEEM 207. Introduction to Pharmacology**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Drug actions, factors modifying drugs and dosages: characteristics of drug effects, and drug history and dosages. Prehospital protocol, transport, and common patient prescription medications. Restricted to majors. Requires a C or better to pass. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to OEEM majors.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 120.

OEEM 210. Cardiac Rhythm Interpretation**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Cardiac conduction system: electrophysiology, electrocardiogram, monitor, atrial, sinus, ventricular and junctional dysrhythmias, multiple lead EKG and 12 lead EKG interpretation. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEEM, OEMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 201, OEEM 206, OEEM 207.

OEEM 212. EMT-Paramedic Cardiovascular Emergencies**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Review anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology of cardiovascular system. Assessment and management of cardiovascular emergencies in the prehospital setting. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEMS, OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 210.

OEEM 213. EMT-Paramedic: Medical Emergencies I**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Study of the disease process; assessment and management of neurological, endocrine, gastrointestinal, renal emergencies and infectious disease. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEEM, OEMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 212.

OEEM 214. EMT--Paramedic: Medical Environmental Emergencies II**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Study of disease process, assessment, and management of poisoning, drug and alcohol abuse, environmental, behavioral and geriatric emergencies. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEMS, OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 213.

OEEM 216. EMT-Paramedic: Reproductive and Childhood Emergencies**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Covers anatomy, physiology, disease processes, assessment and management of male and female reproductive system emergencies, childhood emergencies and growth and development. Restricted to majors. Requires a C or better to pass. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 214 and consent of instructor.

OEEM 218. Pediatric Advance Life Support for the Healthcare Professional**1 Credit (1)**

Identify and respond to life threatening pediatric emergencies. Taught using the American Heart Association guidelines for course completion. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: OEEM 101.

OEEM 219. Advance Cardiac Life Support for the Healthcare Provider**1 Credit (1)**

Identify and respond to life threatening cardiac emergencies. Taught using the American Heart Association guidelines for course completion. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: OEEM 101.

OEEM 230. EMT-Paramedic Clinical Experience I**3 Credits (9P)**

Assigned clinical experiences in patient assessment and specific management techniques. Successful completion includes minimum required hours and completion of course objectives. Restricted to majors. Requires a C or better to pass.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

OEEM 231. EMT-Paramedic Clinical Experience II**3 Credits (9P)**

Assigned clinical experiences in patient assessment and specific management techniques. Successful completion includes minimum required hours and completion of course objectives. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OEEM 230. Restricted to: OEMS, OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OEEM 240. EMT-Paramedic Field Experience I**3 Credits (9P)**

Advanced prehospital skills and knowledge. Successful completion of at least the minimum required hours and course objectives. Restricted to majors. Requires a C or better to pass.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

OEEM 241. EMT-Paramedic Field Experience II**3 Credits (9P)**

Continued focus on advanced prehospital skills and knowledge, with increasing responsibility for patient care. Successful completion includes meeting at least the minimum required hours and course objectives.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OEEM 240. Requires a C- or better to pass.

OEEM 242. EMT-Paramedic Field Internship**3 Credits (9P)**

Emphasis on total patient care responsibility and team leadership skills. Successful completion includes meeting the minimum hours required and course objectives. Pre/ Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.
Prerequisite(s): OEEM 231, OEEM 241.

OEEM 243. EMT-Paramedic Preparation for Practice**2 Credits (2)**

Comprehensive final program testing to prepare for licensing examination. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 242.

OEEM 253. Critical Care Emergency Medical Transport Program**6 Credits (5+6P)**

This course will provide further education to Paramedics, Registered Nurses and Registered Respiratory Therapists who wish to function as part of a critical care transport team. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): Licensed Paramedic, Registered Nurse or Registered Respiratory Therapist with one or more years experience.

Name: Ann Bellows, Program Director

Office Location: DASR 220J

Phone: (575) 527-7645

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/ems/>

Emergency Medical Services - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

Students wishing to graduate with an Associate Degree of Applied Science in Emergency Medical Services will need to complete a minimum of 69-70 credits and this is only an additional 16-17 credits above those required for the Paramedic Certificate. The Core and Related Requirements can be completed before, during, or after the Technical Requirements.

Students may take the general education courses for the associate of applied science at any time; however, courses listed in the "Technical Program Requirements" section (which are common to both the associate degree and certificate programs) must be taken in the prescribed sequence. In order to progress through the program, students must meet specific departmental grading criteria in every course taken. This portion of the curriculum must be completed within a three-year period. Thus, those opting to study on a part-time basis are advised to plan carefully in order to take courses in the correct sequence.

Applications for the Paramedic program may be requested directly from the EMS office (room DASR 220, telephone 575-527-7645).

To graduate with a certificate or an associate degree, students must earn a C or better in all OEEM courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

(69-70 credits)

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 69-70 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits</i> ^{1,2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, III, and IV; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications		
Select one Communications Course from the following:		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
	or MATH 1130G Survey of Mathematics	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following:		
C S 171G	Introduction to Computer Science	
BIOL 1190G	Contemporary Problems in Biology	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab	
PHYS 2230G & PHYS 2230L	General Physics for Life Science I and Laboratory to General Physics for Life Science I	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ³	
	or SOCI 1110G Introduction to Sociology	
Area V: Humanities		
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts		
<i>General Education Elective</i> ²		3
Core Requirements		
BMGT 140	Principles of Supervision I	3
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
	or HIT 150 Introduction to Medical Terminology	
Major Requirements		
<i>Technical Requirements</i>		
OEEM 201	Human Pathophysiology ²	3
OEEM 202	EMT-Paramedic Respiratory Emergencies	3
OEEM 203	EMT-Paramedic Trauma Emergencies	3
OEEM 206	Introduction to Advanced Prehospital Care ²	3
OEEM 207	Introduction to Pharmacology ²	3
OEEM 210	Cardiac Rhythm Interpretation	3
OEEM 212	EMT-Paramedic Cardiovascular Emergencies	3
OEEM 213	EMT-Paramedic: Medical Emergencies I	3
OEEM 214	EMT-Paramedic: Medical Environmental Emergencies II	3
OEEM 216	EMT-Paramedic: Reproductive and Childhood Emergencies	3

OEEM 230	EMT-Paramedic Clinical Experience I	3
OEEM 231	EMT-Paramedic Clinical Experience II	3
OEEM 240	EMT-Paramedic Field Experience I	3
OEEM 241	EMT-Paramedic Field Experience II	3
OEEM 242	EMT-Paramedic Field Internship	3
OEEM 243	EMT-Paramedic Preparation for Practice	2
Total Credits		69-70

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- Courses are required for admission to Paramedic program.

Some prerequisite courses are required for admission to the Emergency Medical Services program, but are not calculated in the degree credit total. See Overview page for complete [Program Prerequisites and Entrance Requirements](#) (p. 260). Specific entrance requirements/prerequisites vary depending on the qualifications of the applicant and the level of training/licensure sought.

(69-70 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study - The following plan is for courses required AFTER admission to the program.

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

Students wishing to graduate with an Associate Degree of Applied Science in Emergency Medical Services will need to complete a minimum of 69 credits and this is only an additional 16-17 credits above those required for the Paramedic Certificate. The Core and Related Requirements can be completed before, during, or after the Technical Requirements.

Students may take the general education courses for the associate of applied science at any time; however, courses listed in the "Technical Program Requirements" section (which are common to both the associate degree and certificate programs) must be taken in the prescribed sequence. In order to progress through the program, students must meet specific departmental grading criteria in every course taken. This portion of the curriculum must be completed within a three-year period. Thus, those opting to study on a part-time basis are advised to plan carefully in order to take courses in the correct sequence.

Applications for the Paramedic program may be requested directly from the EMS office (room DASR 220, telephone 575-527-7645).

To graduate with a certificate or an associate degree, students must earn a C or better in all OEEM courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

(69-70 credits)

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at

least 69 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
SPRING		
OEEM 201	Human Pathophysiology	3
OEEM 206	Introduction to Advanced Prehospital Care	3
OEEM 207	Introduction to Pharmacology	3
Credits		9
Semester 2		
SUMMER		
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
OEEM 210	Cardiac Rhythm Interpretation	3
Credits		6
Semester 3		
FALL		
OEEM 202	EMT-Paramedic Respiratory Emergencies	3
OEEM 203	EMT-Paramedic Trauma Emergencies	3
OEEM 212	EMT-Paramedic Cardiovascular Emergencies	3
OEEM 213	EMT-Paramedic: Medical Emergencies I	3
OEEM 214	EMT-Paramedic: Medical Environmental Emergencies II	3
OEEM 216	EMT-Paramedic: Reproductive and Childhood Emergencies	3
Credits		18
Semester 4		
SPRING		
Area I: Communications - Choose one from the following:		3-4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking	
OEEM 230	EMT-Paramedic Clinical Experience I	3
OEEM 231	EMT-Paramedic Clinical Experience II	3
OEEM 240	EMT-Paramedic Field Experience I	3
OEEM 241	EMT-Paramedic Field Experience II	3
Credits		15-16
Semester 5		
SUMMER		
BMGT 140	Principles of Supervision I	3
OEEM 242	EMT-Paramedic Field Internship	3
OEEM 243	EMT-Paramedic Preparation for Practice	2
Credits		8
Semester 6		
FALL		
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following:		4
BIOL 1120G	Human Biology	
BIOL 1190G	Contemporary Problems in Biology	
C S 171G	Introduction to Computer Science	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab	
PHYS 2230G	General Physics for Life Science I	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3

PSYC 1110G Introduction to Psychology or SOCI 1110G Introduction to Sociology	3
General Education Elective - Choose one course from the NM General Education Requirements in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.	
Credits	13
Total Credits	69-70

EMT - Basic - Certificate of Achievement

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (10 credits)

This program makes possible rapid completion and quick entry into the workforce. Those who complete the program will be qualified to work in various settings within the emergency medical services field, including hospitals, ambulance services, and fire departments. The credits earned also may be applied toward completion of the EMT-Intermediate program and the associate degree in emergency medical services.

Prerequisites for Entry into EMT-Basic Program

See overview page, [Program Prerequisites and Entrance Requirements](#) (p. 260).

To graduate with a certificate or an associate degree, students must earn a C or better in all OEEM courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 10 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
OEEM 101	CPR for the Health Care Professional	1
OEEM 120	Emergency Medical Technician Basic	6
OEEM 120 L	Emergency Medical Technician Basic Lab	2
OEEM 121	Emergency Medical Technician Basic Field/ Clinical	1
Total Credits		10

See Overview page for complete [Program Prerequisites and Entrance Requirements](#) (p. 260).

(10 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

To graduate with a certificate or an associate degree, students must earn a C or better in all OEEM courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 10 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
OEEM 101	CPR for the Health Care Professional	1
OEEM 120	Emergency Medical Technician Basic	6
OEEM 120 L	Emergency Medical Technician Basic Lab	2
OEEM 121	Emergency Medical Technician Basic Field/ Clinical	1
Credits		10
Total Credits		10

EMT - Intermediate - Certificate of Achievement

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (9 credits)

This program, which prepares students for EMT-Intermediate licensure, is also designed for those who desire to enter the workforce quickly. Graduates will be qualified to work in various settings within the emergency medical services field, including hospitals, ambulance services, and fire departments. Credits earned in this program also apply toward the associate degree in emergency medical services.

Prerequisites for Entry into EMT-Intermediate Program

See overview page, [Program Prerequisites and Entrance Requirements](#) (p. 260).

To graduate with a certificate or an associate degree, students must earn a C or better in all OEEM courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 9 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
OEEM 150	Emergency Medical Technician Intermediate	5
OEEM 150 L	Emergency Medical Technician Intermediate Lab	2
OEEM 151	Emergency Medical Technician Intermediate Field/Clinical	2
Total Credits		9

See Overview page for complete [Program Prerequisites and Entrance Requirements](#) (p. 260).

(9 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to

create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

To graduate with a certificate or an associate degree, students must earn a C or better in all OEEM courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 9 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
OEEM 150	Emergency Medical Technician Intermediate	5
OEEM 150 L	Emergency Medical Technician Intermediate Lab	2
OEEM 151	Emergency Medical Technician Intermediate Field/Clinical	2
Credits		9
Total Credits		9

EMT Paramedic - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog

The EMT-Paramedic certificate program consists of a minimum of 47 credits while the associate of applied science degree program is a minimum of 69 credits in length. Students may take the general education courses for the associate of applied science degree at any time; however, courses listed in the "Technical Program Requirements" section (which are common to both the associate degree and certificate programs) must be taken in the prescribed sequence. In order to progress through the program, students must meet specific departmental grading criteria in every course taken. This portion of the curriculum must be completed within a three-year period. Thus, those opting to study on a part-time basis are advised to plan carefully in order to take courses in the correct sequence.

Applications for the Paramedic program may be requested from the EMS office (room DASR 220, telephone 575-527-7645).

To graduate with a certificate or an associate degree, students must earn a C or better in all OEEM courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Prerequisites for Entry into the Paramedic Program

See overview page, [Program Prerequisites and Entrance Requirements](#) (p. 260).

Prefix	Title	Credits
OEEM 150	Emergency Medical Technician Intermediate ¹	5
OEEM 150 L	Emergency Medical Technician Intermediate Lab ¹	2
OEEM 151	Emergency Medical Technician Intermediate Field/Clinical ¹	2
OEEM 153	Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology for the EMS Provider	3
OEEM 201	Human Pathophysiology	3

OEEM 206	Introduction to Advanced Prehospital Care	3
OEEM 207	Introduction to Pharmacology	3

¹ Students who are currently licensed in New Mexico at the EMT-Intermediate level may be allowed to take a proficiency exam in lieu of this course.

(47 credits)

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
OEEM 201	Human Pathophysiology ²	3
OEEM 202	EMT-Paramedic Respiratory Emergencies	3
OEEM 203	EMT-Paramedic Trauma Emergencies	3
OEEM 206	Introduction to Advanced Prehospital Care ²	3
OEEM 207	Introduction to Pharmacology ²	3
OEEM 210	Cardiac Rhythm Interpretation	3
OEEM 212	EMT-Paramedic Cardiovascular Emergencies	3
OEEM 213	EMT-Paramedic: Medical Emergencies I	3
OEEM 214	EMT-Paramedic: Medical Environmental Emergencies II	3
OEEM 216	EMT-Paramedic: Reproductive and Childhood Emergencies	3
OEEM 230	EMT-Paramedic Clinical Experience I	3
OEEM 231	EMT-Paramedic Clinical Experience II	3
OEEM 240	EMT-Paramedic Field Experience I	3
OEEM 241	EMT-Paramedic Field Experience II	3
OEEM 242	EMT-Paramedic Field Internship	3
OEEM 243	EMT-Paramedic Preparation for Practice	2
Total Credits		47

² Courses must be successfully completed before applying for entrance into the paramedic program.

Some prerequisite courses are required for admission to the Emergency Medical Services program, but are not calculated in the degree credit total. See Overview page for complete [Program Prerequisites and Entrance Requirements](#) (p. 260). Specific entrance requirements/prerequisites vary depending on the qualifications of the applicant and the level of training/licensure sought.

(47 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study - The following plan is for courses required AFTER admission to the program.

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

The EMT-Paramedic certificate program consists of a minimum of 47 credits while the associate of applied science degree program is a minimum of 69 credits in length. Students may take the general education courses for the associate of applied science degree at any time; however, courses listed in the "Technical Program Requirements" section (which are common to both the associate degree and certificate programs) must be taken in the prescribed sequence. In order to progress through the program, students must meet specific departmental grading criteria in every course taken. This portion of the curriculum must be completed within a three-year period. Thus, those opting to study on a

part-time basis are advised to plan carefully in order to take courses in the correct sequence.

Applications for the Paramedic program may be requested from the EMS office (room DASR 220, telephone 575-527-7645).

To graduate with a certificate or an associate degree, students must earn a C or better in all OEEM courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 47 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
OEEM 201	Human Pathophysiology	3
OEEM 206	Introduction to Advanced Prehospital Care	3
OEEM 207	Introduction to Pharmacology	3
Credits		9
Semester 2		Credits
OEEM 210	Cardiac Rhythm Interpretation	3
Credits		3
Semester 3		Credits
OEEM 202	EMT-Paramedic Respiratory Emergencies	3
OEEM 203	EMT-Paramedic Trauma Emergencies	3
OEEM 212	EMT-Paramedic Cardiovascular Emergencies	3
OEEM 213	EMT-Paramedic: Medical Emergencies I	3
OEEM 214	EMT-Paramedic: Medical Environmental Emergencies II	3
OEEM 216	EMT-Paramedic: Reproductive and Childhood Emergencies	3
Credits		18
Semester 4		Credits
OEEM 230	EMT-Paramedic Clinical Experience I	3
OEEM 231	EMT-Paramedic Clinical Experience II	3
OEEM 240	EMT-Paramedic Field Experience I	3
OEEM 241	EMT-Paramedic Field Experience II	3
Credits		12
Semester 5		Credits
OEEM 242	EMT-Paramedic Field Internship	3
OEEM 243	EMT-Paramedic Preparation for Practice	2
Credits		5
Total Credits		47

First Responder Prehospital - Certificate of Achievement

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(4 credits)

This program provides instruction and laboratory experiences to prepare students to assist in workplace medical and trauma emergencies, in non-transport situations or industrial settings. Some fire and law enforcement require First Responder certification as minimum requirement for employment.

To graduate with a certificate or an associate degree, students must earn a C or better in all OEEM courses, and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements		
OEEM 101	CPR for the Health Care Professional	1
OEEM 115	First Responder Prehospital Professional	3
Total Credits		4

See Overview page for complete [Program Prerequisites and Entrance Requirements](#) (p. 260).

(4 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C or better in all OEEM courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Semester 1		Credits
OEEM 101	CPR for the Health Care Professional	1
OEEM 115	First Responder Prehospital Professional	3
Credits		4
Total Credits		4

Environmental and Energy Technologies

Associate of Applied Science Degree

- Environmental and Energy Technologies

Certificates of Completion

- Basic Solar
- Solar Energy Technology
- Energy Conservation
- Energy Evaluation

The Environmental and Energy Technologies Program provides students with a strong foundation in Solar Technology or Energy Technology along with relevant theory and concepts necessary to become successful in these fields. Within each technology emphasis, certificates are designed to be “stackable” and transferable into the associate of applied science degree allowing students to tailor their studies to their own interest and career goals.

This program is designed to provide students with a well-rounded curriculum that encompasses both lecture and hands-on laboratory exercises. Some of the certificates and the degree may assist students in preparation for nationally recognized credentials within those disciplines.

Whether taking classes or working on a job site, students enrolled in this program will be required to perform the same job duties and be able to meet the same physical requirements that they will as graduates in the field. Depending where they find employment, graduates may be

required to lift up to 50 pounds from the ground, work safely around hazardous chemicals using appropriate safety equipment, ascend and descend stairs and ladders to reach equipment, work safely around heavy equipment and electricity, work safely and effectively on uneven surfaces, and stand for long periods of time on concrete floors.

Environmental and Energy Technologies - Associate of Applied Science (p. 271)

Basic Solar - Certificate of Completion (p. 272)

Energy Conservation - Certificate of Completion (p. 273)

Energy Evaluation - Certificate of Completion (p. 273)

Solar Energy Technology - Certificate of Completion (p. 274)

TCEN 101. Energy for the Next Generation

3 Credits (2+2P)

This course will survey a broad range of sources of energy, types of energy, energy storage, and the forms of energy. Students will be exposed to theory in the classroom, laboratory exercises, and field trips to provide them with a solid foundation for all subsequent energy related environmental courses. Crosslisted with: OETS 101.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OETS 118 or MATH 1215. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

TCEN 105. Building Analyst I

3 Credits (2+2P)

This course is designed to provide the foundational knowledge and expertise necessary for the energy auditor and home performance contractor. Crosslisted with: OETS 105. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

TCEN 106. Building Analyst II

3 Credits (2+2P)

Designed to prepare the student for the BPI Building Analyst Certification. This course will walk the student through the hands-on process of conducting visual building inspections, diagnostic testing, identifying improvement opportunities, documenting a home's performance and preparing a scope of work. Crosslisted with: OETS106.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): TCEN 105 or OETS 105. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

TCEN 110. Photovoltaic Application

4 Credits (3+2P)

This course will provide an introduction to Photovoltaic (PV) installation. The course will provide instruction on site selection, prep, installation, and maintenance for photovoltaic applications. Students that complete the course and have the opportunity to take the entry level exam with the North American Board of Certified Energy Practitioners (NABCEP) en route to becoming Certified Installers. Crosslisted with: OETS110.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): TCEN 101 or OETS 101. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

TCEN 111. Basic Electrical Principles I, DC Circuits

4 Credits (3+2P)

Course begins with the basics of electricity and DC circuits. Includes categorization of material properties within conductors, semiconductors, and insulators. Gradual progression tackles more complex topics like DC circuit analysis of series and parallel circuits, including Kirchhoff's laws, Thevenin's & Norton's theorems, and superposition. Finally DC combination circuits, magnetism and electromagnetism, generators and motors are covered. Emphasis on safety throughout. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OETS 104 or MATH 1215. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

TCEN 112. PV Power Generation Design Fundamentals

3 Credits (2+2P)

A study of photo voltaic design basics, photo voltaic (PV) Cells, modules, and system components; electrical circuits; grid-tied/grid-interactive PV system design and sizing for use on homes; solar electric products and applications; and understanding energy conversion from sunlight to electricity, and working with solar conversion equipment. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): TCEN 111 and (OETS 104 or MATH 1215). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

TCEN 113. OSHA 10 Hour Construction Hazard Identifications

1 Credit

Intended for entry-level participants to provide instruction on a variety of construction safety and health standards. Topics include Introduction to OSHA, Electrical, Ladder, Excavation, Scaffold, and Forklift Hazards, Fall Protection, Materials Handling, Personnel Protective Equipment and Confined Space Entry Hazards. Meets OSHA 10-Hour Requirements.

TCEN 115. Wind Power Generation Design Fundamentals

3 Credits (2+2P)

Course covers wind turbine module descriptions and functions and wind system installation, operation, and troubleshooting. Additional topics include wind energy harvesting and the conversion process from the generator system to electricity. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): TCEN 111 and (OETS 104 or MATH 1215). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

TCEN 121. Basic Electrical Principles II, AC Circuits

4 Credits (3+2P)

Course begins with an overview of the primary components of AC circuits, such as resistors, inductors, rectifiers, transformers and capacitors, and then gradually introduces new, more complicated topics like applying AC principles in power generation and generators, motors, parallel and combination circuits, troubleshooting and evaluation of circuit conditions. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): TCEN 111 and (OETS 104 or MATH 1215). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

TCEN 156. Building Envelope

3 Credits (2+2P)

Designed to prepare the student for the BPI Building Envelope Certification. This course will provide the principles behind building performance testing and the purpose of completing a comprehensive energy audit. Through lecture and subsequent field training, the student will learn how to use building diagnostics to develop a prescriptive plan for enhancing comfort, health & safety, building durability, and energy savings. The student will learn how to outline the follow-up process required after completion of the retrofit. Crosslisted with: OETS156.

Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): TCEN 106 or OETS 106.

TCEN 205. NEC for Alternative Energy**4 Credits (2+4P)**

This hands-on course will cover the National Electrical Code specifics concerning photovoltaic installation. Also code compliant wiring of basic electrical systems will be covered. Existing installations will be visited and studied. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): TCEN 101 and ELT 105.

TCEN 220. Cooperative Experience**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and supervised and rated by the employer and instructor. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MAT 235. Prerequisite(s): TCEN 180. Restricted to: TCEN majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

TCEN 221. Roofing Materials and Methods**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Covers application techniques and estimation of asphalt and wood roofing products and accessories including gutters and flashing. Presents roof penetration, roof loading issues, and energy system installation requirements for mounting photo voltaic or solar thermal systems.

Prerequisite(s): TCEN 112.

TCEN 222. Photo Voltaic Grid Tie Installation**4 Credits (3+2P)**

This is a more advanced course culminating in a PV system-to-grid connection. This course includes gathering site specific data, design, wire type and sizing specific to project, installation of all solar modules and balance of system (BOS) components, and grounding and bonding of system components, all in accordance with the latest NEC. Upon project design approval a system will be commissioned for the grid. Decommissioning will commence after measurements and troubleshooting as directed by the instructor. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): TCEN 121 and TCEN 223. Prerequisite(s): TCEN 111 and TCEN 112. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

TCEN 223. National Electric Code Principles in Relation to Photo Voltaic
2 Credits (2+1P)

Focuses on all sections of the National Electrical Code and local code requirements applicable to photo voltaic electrical installation. A partial list of areas covered is chapters one through four and section 690, "Solar Photovoltaic Systems" of the National Electrical Code.

Prerequisite: TCEN 112.

Prerequisite/Corequisite: TCEN 222.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the requirements for safe and practical solar PV installations. Accurately reference, read, and interpret NEC code as it relates to PV installations (Code 690). Present a compelling case of when the PV electricity market will reach "grid-parity."

TCEN 224. Field Experience**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Student will collaborate with instructor in proposing, defining, implementing, and analyzing outcomes of a project in the Environmental and Energy fields of study. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: TCEN majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

TCEN 241. Solar Thermal SHW Principles/Installation and Maintenance
3 Credits (2+2P)

Course presents the theory, installation, operation, and maintenance of solar hot water (SHW) systems. Topics include the types of systems to choose, the costs associated with SHW installation and operation, system sizing requirements, batteries and battery chemistry. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OETS 104 or MATH 1215.

TCEN 246. Building Weatherization & Auditor Fundamentals
3 Credits (3)

Course provides information on how to locate air leaks and identify heat losses or gains through specific testing. Students will learn how to inspect and evaluate building envelopes, mechanical systems, and ventilation systems to determine the safety and energy consumption for each system. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): TCEN 113 and OETS 104.

Corequisite(s): TCEN 221.

TCEN 251. Advanced Photo Voltaic On/Off Grid Installation
3 Credits (2+2P)

Photo Voltaic advanced topics to include panel racking and installation, battery storage, charge controllers, mechanical integration of arrays on buildings, and key elements involved in choosing a mounting system. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): TCEN 222. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

TCEN 252. NABCEP Entry-Level Exam Review
2 Credits (2)

Course presents knowledge, key terms, and concepts of photovoltaic systems and solar hot water systems as related to the NABCEP Entry-level exam. This exam is for those wanting to enter the workforce in either solar thermal or solar PV. Scheduling and taking the exam is the responsibility of the student. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): TCEN 222.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze photovoltaic markets and application trends
2. Complete practice questions for the NABCEP PV Associate Exam
3. Develop a practice of safe work environment as it relates to the installation and maintenance of photovoltaic systems according to OSHA standards
4. Apply electrical concepts to the operation and maintenance of photovoltaic systems and related equipment
5. Apply solar energy fundamentals, i.e. photovoltaic module essentials, system components, system sizing principles, system electrical design, system mechanical design, performance analysis, maintenance, and troubleshooting
6. Pass the NABCEP PV Associate exam with at least 70 percentile.

TCEN 253. Renewable Energy System Troubleshooting and Maintenance
3 Credits (2+2P)

Covers wind, solar and solar thermal system troubleshooting and maintenance topics to include equipment, electrical, and installation problem areas. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): TCEN 251. Prerequisite(s): TCEN 222. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

TCEN 254. Renewable Energy Internship
2 Credits (2)

Student will receive industry-related renewable energy experiences at an approved industry location. Typical areas of hands-on practices will be installing solar PV, solar hot-water systems, or wind energy systems. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): TCEN 112 and 113 and 222.

Name: Chipper Moore, Department Chair

Office Location: DADM 200E

Phone: (575) 527-7592

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/tcen/>

Environmental and Energy Technologies - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (67-68 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required TCEN courses/Technical Requirements/Electives and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 67-68 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits^{1,2}</i>		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, III and IV; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ³	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) ³	
or CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics ³	
General Education Elective		
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication ³	
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication ³	
or COMM 1130G	Public Speaking	
Core Requirements		

PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab ³	4
<i>Related Requirements</i>		
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
Select 3 credits from the following:		3
BCIS 1110	Introduction to Information Systems ³	
OECS 105	Introduction to Information Technology	
OECS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	
Major Requirements		
<i>Technical Requirements</i>		
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
BCT 217	Building and the Environment	3
or ARCH 1112	Global Issues and Sustainability	
DRFT 151	Construction Principles and Print Reading	3-4
or BCT 110	Blueprint Reading for Building Trades	
ELT 105	Basic Electricity and Electronics	3
TCEN 101	Energy for the Next Generation	3
TCEN 105	Building Analyst I	3
TCEN 106	Building Analyst II	3
TCEN 110	Photovoltaic Application	4
TCEN 156	Building Envelope	3
TCEN 205	NEC for Alternative Energy	4
Select 6 credits from the following:		6
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	
DRFT 130	General Building Codes	
BCT 103	Introduction to Construction Laboratory	
Electives, to bring the total credits to 67		6
Total Credits		67-68

- ¹ Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- ² See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- ³ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus. The remaining courses are applicable toward the bachelor of applied studies degree offered by the NMSU College of Extended Learning.

(67-68 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must receive a final grade of C- or better in all required TCEN courses/Technical Requirements/Electives and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 67 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
FALL		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
TCEN 101	Energy for the Next Generation	3
TCEN 105	Building Analyst I	3
TCEN 106	Building Analyst II	3
Elective		3
Credits		15
Semester 2		
SPRING		
DRFT 151 or BCT 110	Construction Principles and Print Reading or Blueprint Reading for Building Trades	3-4
ELT 105	Basic Electricity and Electronics	3
TCEN 110	Photovoltaic Application	4
TCEN 156	Building Envelope	3
TCEN 205	NEC for Alternative Energy	4
Credits		17-18
Semester 3		
SUMMER		
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
Credits		3
Semester 4		
FALL		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		4
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
BCIS 1110 or OECS 105 or OECS 215	Introduction to Information Systems or Introduction to Information Technology or Spreadsheet Applications	3
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
Elective		3
Credits		15
Semester 5		
SPRING		
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		4
CHEM 1120G or CHEM 1215G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) or General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications		3
ENGL 2210G or COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Professional & Technical Communication or Introduction to Communication or Public Speaking	
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
BCT 217 or ARCH 1112	Building and the Environment or Global Issues and Sustainability	3
Elective		3
Credits		17
Total Credits		67-68

Basic Solar - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (18 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required TCEN courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Core Requirements		
MATH 1215 or OETS 118	Intermediate Algebra ¹ Mathematics for Technicians	3
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
TCEN 101	Energy for the Next Generation	3
Select 3 credits from the following:		3
BCIS 1110	Introduction to Information Systems ¹	
OECS 105	Introduction to Information Technology	
OECS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	
Related and Technical Requirements		
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
TCEN 110	Photovoltaic Application	4
Total Credits		18

¹ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

(18 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required TCEN courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
BCIS 1110 or OECS 105 or OECS 215	Introduction to Information Systems or Introduction to Information Technology or Spreadsheet Applications	3

MATH 1215 or OETS 118	Intermediate Algebra or Mathematics for Technicians	3
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
TCEN 101	Energy for the Next Generation	3
Credits		10
Semester 2		
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
TCEN 110	Photovoltaic Application	4
Credits		8
Total Credits		18

Energy Conservation - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (20 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required TCEN courses/Core Requirements/Related and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 20 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Core Requirements		
MATH 1215 or OETS 118	Intermediate Algebra ¹ Mathematics for Technicians	3
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
TCEN 101	Energy for the Next Generation	3
Select 3 credits from the following:		3
BCIS 1110	Introduction to Information Systems ¹	
OECS 105	Introduction to Information Technology	
OECS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	
Related and Technical Requirements		
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
TCEN 105	Building Analyst I	3
TCEN 106	Building Analyst II	3
Total Credits		20

¹ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

(20 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required TCEN courses/Core Requirements/Related and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 20 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
BCIS 1110 or OECS 105 or OECS 215	Introduction to Information Systems or Introduction to Information Technology or Spreadsheet Applications	3
MATH 1215 or OETS 118	Intermediate Algebra or Mathematics for Technicians	3
TCEN 105	Building Analyst I	3
TCEN 106	Building Analyst II	3
Credits		12
Semester 2		
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
TCEN 101	Energy for the Next Generation	3
Credits		8
Total Credits		20

Energy Evaluation - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog

Important information about the educational debt, earnings, and completion rates of students who attend this program can be found on the following <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/gainfulemployment/>.

(30 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required TCEN courses/Core Requirements/Related and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 30 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Core Requirements		
MATH 1215 or OETS 118	Intermediate Algebra ¹ Mathematics for Technicians	3
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
TCEN 101	Energy for the Next Generation	3
Select 3 credits from the following:		3
BCIS 1110	Introduction to Information Systems ¹	
OECS 105	Introduction to Information Technology	
OECS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	

Related and Technical Requirements

ENGL 1110G	Composition I ¹	4
or OETS 103	Technical Career Skills	
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
DRFT 130	General Building Codes	3
TCEN 105	Building Analyst I	3
TCEN 106	Building Analyst II	3
TCEN 156	Building Envelope	3
Total Credits		30

¹ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

Important information about the educational debt, earnings, and completion rates of students who attend this program can be found on the following <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/gainfulemployment/>.

(30 credits)**A Suggested Plan of Study**

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required TCEN courses/Core Requirements/Related and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 30 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ¹	4
or OETS 103	or Technical Career Skills	
DRFT 130	General Building Codes	3
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra	3
or OETS 118	or Mathematics for Technicians	
TCEN 105	Building Analyst I	3
TCEN 106	Building Analyst II	3
	Credits	16

Semester 2		Credits
BCIS 1110	Introduction to Information Systems	3
or OECS 105	or Introduction to Information Technology	
or OECS 215	or Spreadsheet Applications	
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
TCEN 101	Energy for the Next Generation	3
TCEN 156	Building Envelope	3
	Credits	14
	Total Credits	30

¹ While OETS 103 Technical Career Skills meets program requirements, it does not meet the NM General Education Area I: Communications - English Composition Level I requirements.

Solar Energy Technology - Certificate of Completion**Doña Ana Community College
2021-2022 Catalog
(26 credits)**

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required TCEN courses/Core Requirements/Core and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 26 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Core Requirements		
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra ¹	3
or OETS 118	Mathematics for Technicians	
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
TCEN 101	Energy for the Next Generation	3
	Select 3 credits from the following:	3
BCIS 1110	Introduction to Information Systems ¹	
OECS 105	Introduction to Information Technology	
OECS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	
Related and Technical Requirements		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ¹	4
or OETS 103	Technical Career Skills	
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
TCEN 110	Photovoltaic Application	4
TCEN 205	NEC for Alternative Energy	4
Total Credits		26

¹ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

(26 credits)**A Suggested Plan of Study**

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required TCEN courses/Core Requirements/Core and Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least

2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 26 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
BCIS 1110 or OECS 105 or OECS 215	Introduction to Information Systems or Introduction to Information Technology or Spreadsheet Applications	3
ENGL 1110G or OETS 103	Composition I ¹ or Technical Career Skills	4
MATH 1215 or OETS 118	Intermediate Algebra or Mathematics for Technicians	3
TCEN 101	Energy for the Next Generation	3
	Credits	13
Semester 2		
BCT 101	Introduction to Construction I	2
BCT 102	Introduction to Construction II	2
OETS 102	Career Readiness Certification Preparation	1
TCEN 110	Photovoltaic Application	4
TCEN 205	NEC for Alternative Energy	4
	Credits	13
	Total Credits	26

¹ While OETS 103 Technical Career Skills meets program requirements, it does not meet the NM General Education Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1 requirements.

Fire Science Technology

Associate of Applied Science Degree

Certificate of Completion: Basic Firefighter

(575) 528-7321

Every year, fire and other emergencies take thousands of lives and destroy property worth billions of dollars. Firefighters help protect the public against these dangers. They are frequently the first emergency personnel at the scene of a traffic accident or medical emergency and may be called upon to put out a fire, treat injuries, or perform other vital functions.

Employment of firefighters is expected to grow about as fast as the average for all occupations. According to the United States Fire Administration, nearly 70 percent of fire companies are staffed by volunteer firefighters. Most job growth will occur as volunteer fire-fighting positions are converted to paid positions. In addition to job growth, openings are expected to result from the need to replace firefighters who retire, stop working for other reasons, or transfer to other emergency service entities.

Doña Ana Community College provides training for firefighting personnel through its Fire Science Technology program, which is accredited by the International Fire Service Accreditation Congress (IFSAC). Students will receive training in the basic concepts of firefighting and will participate in live evolution that will give them real experience in the firefighting career field. This program provides classroom instruction leading to

an associate of applied science degree in fire science technology or a certificate of completion in firefighting. It is suited to those who are new to the field, as well as incumbent firefighters.

- Career and volunteer firefighters and NMSU student firefighters will improve their job performance and prepare for higher level positions in the fire protection fields.
- Students who wish to enter the field of fire protection will benefit from the basic foundations provided in the technical courses as well as general education courses.

NOTE: An articulation agreement with the N.M. Firefighters Training Academy makes it possible to receive college credit for experience and IFSAC certification. All courses in this program may be applied toward a Bachelor of Applied Studies or Bachelor of Individualized Studies degree at NMSU.

NOTE: Students wishing to enter the fire service will benefit from the educational background provided and may receive certifications in various fire-related areas through the New Mexico Firefighters Training Academy in Socorro, N.M., and the IFSAC.

Program Accreditation

The Fire Science Program is accredited by the International Fire Service Accreditation Congress (<https://ifsac.org/>).

Medical Clearances and Background Checks

Several courses in the program may require the student to submit a medical clearance physical, mask fit test, and a background check. See a program advisor for details.

NOTE: A criminal history may prohibit students from being hired or certified by agencies. Students are encouraged to check with the prospective agency and identify that agency's specific requirements prior to enrolling in this program.

Physical Abilities

This program requires that the student be able to:

- lift, carry and balance up to 125 pounds (250 pounds with assistance)
- assume a variety of postural positions and be capable of physical maneuvers ranging from crawling, kneeling, squatting, twisting, turning, and bending, to climbing stairs and ladders
- withstand varied environmental conditions such as extreme heat, cold, and moisture

Technology Competencies

In an effort to assist students with adequate preparation for their coursework at DACC, technology competencies have been identified and established. These competencies are in effect for all courses taken in the Fire Science Technology program. Students must possess the following minimum competencies. Additional competencies may be required for particular courses/programs:

- Access course and program material on the Web using CANVAS and an applicable web browser
- Correspond with DACC students and faculty using e-mail and the Web
- Read/print e-mail and attachments/files from students and faculty
- Complete, send, and receive assignments using e-mail and attachments/files

- Use the DACC Library e-books, e-journals, databases, or credible World Wide Web resources for research and completion of course assignments
- Prepare and conduct presentations in the classroom using presentation equipment as required.
- Use the appropriate software for a given course (DACC uses as standards Microsoft products, including MS Word, MS Project, MS Excel, and MS PowerPoint)
- Use an appropriate anti-virus application to ensure the files transmitted and received are virus free
- Use recommended plagiarism review software to ensure work is not plagiarized

Fire Science Technology - Associate of Applied Science (p. 278)

Basic Firefighter - Certificate of Completion (p. 279)

FIRE 101. Firefighter I
8 Credits (6+6P)

This course will train the student to the Firefighter I level as outlined in NFPA 1001, Standard for Firefighter Professional Qualifications. Firefighter I certification issued through the New Mexico Firefighter's Training Academy upon successful completion (IFSAC accredited). May be repeated up to 8 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OEEM 103 and FIRE 115. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 102. Fire Fighter I and II
12 Credits (12)

This course will train the student as outlined in NFPA 1001, Fire Fighter Professional Qualifications. Firefighter I & II Certification issued through the New Mexico Firefighter's Training Academy (NMFTA) upon successful completion [International Fire Service Accreditation Congress (IFSAC) & Pro Board accredited]. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): FIRE 115, FIRE 252, OEEM 103. Restricted to Dona Ana campus only.

FIRE 104. Firefighter II
8 Credits (6+6P)

This course will train the student to the Firefighter II level as outlined in NFPA 1001, Standard for Firefighter Professional Qualifications. Firefighter II certification issued through the New Mexico Firefighter's Training Academy upon successful completion (IFSAC accredited). May be repeated up to 8 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): FIRE 252. Prerequisite(s): FIRE 101. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 112. Principles of Emergency Services
3 Credits (3)

This course provides an overview to fire protection and emergency services including career opportunities in fire protection and related fields. The organization and function of public and private fire protection services is studied including how fire departments fit as part of local government. An overview of laws and regulations affecting the fire service is explored along with specific fire protection functions and responsibilities including basic fire chemistry and physics, introduction to fire strategy and tactics and life safety initiatives. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 114. Fire Behavior and Combustion
3 Credits (3)

This course explores the theories and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread, and are controlled. Restricted to: Community colleges only.

FIRE 115. Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations
3 Credits (3)

This course will train the student to the Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations level as outlined in NFPA 472, Standard for Competence of Responders to Hazardous Materials/Weapons of Mass Destruction Incidents and OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120. Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations certification issued through the New Mexico Firefighter's Training Academy upon successful completion (IFSAC accredited). May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 120. Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply
3 Credits (3)

This course will train students on skill requirements for becoming a safe and effective fire apparatus driver/operator. The focus will be on pump operation, construction, testing, and mathematical calculation required for effective pump operation and fire control. Responsibilities of the driver/operator will be taught and assessed consistent with applicable NFPA standards and the New Mexico Firefighters' Training Academy (NMFTA) guidelines. Students who meet all course requirements will be eligible for International Fire Service Accreditation Congress (IFSAC) certification through the NMFTA. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): FIRE 128.

FIRE 126. Fire Prevention
3 Credits (3)

This course will educate students about the principles and techniques of fire prevention and life-safety inspection and code compliance in accordance to NFPA 1031, Standard for Professional Qualifications for Fire Inspector and Plan Examiner, Level I. Students who meet all course requirements will be eligible for International Fire Service Accreditation Congress (IFSAC) certification through the New Mexico Firefighters' Training Academy (NMFTA). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 128. Apparatus and Equipment
2 Credits (2)

The course will train students on attitude and skill requirements for becoming a safe and effective fire apparatus driver/operator. The focus will be on apparatus inspection, operation, maintenance, and specification. Responsibilities of the driver/operator will be taught and assessed consistent with applicable NFPA standards and the New Mexico Firefighters' Training Academy (NMFTA) guidelines. Students pursuing certification must possess a current and valid New Mexico driver's license. Students who meet all course requirements will be eligible for International Fire Service Accreditation Congress (IFSAC) certification through the NMFTA. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 130. Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival
3 Credits (3)

This course introduces the basic principles and history related to the national firefighter life safety initiatives, focusing on the need for cultural and behavior change throughout the emergency services. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to: Community colleges only.

FIRE 200. Special Topics
1-12 Credits (1-12)

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Course may be repeated for credit as topics change. May be repeated up to 12 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 201. Independent Study**1-3 Credits**

Research on an approved topic to meet graduation requirements. Meets or exceeds NFPA standards. May be repeated for total of 9 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

FIRE 202. Wildland Fire Control**1-3 Credits**

Focuses on factors affecting wildland fire control and prevention, fire behavior, control techniques, command structure and other operations including Standards for Survival I-100, S-130 and S-190 Meets or exceeds NWCG Training Curriculum and NFPA 1051 standards. Restricted to: Community Colleges Only.

FIRE 203. Fire and Emergency Services Administration**3 Credits (3)**

This course will provide students entry-level training in company operations and administration at the first-line supervisory level. The student will learn how to effectively manage human resources and community/public relations. Students will learn about fire department organization and administration; including budgets, reports, and planning. Students will learn the process involved in fire inspection, investigation, public education, emergency service delivery, and safety, per NFPA Standard 1021, Fire Officer Professional Qualifications. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 210. Building Construction for Fire Protection**3 Credits (3)**

This course provides the components of building construction related to firefighter and life safety. The elements of construction and design of structures are shown to be key factors when inspecting buildings, preplanning fire operations, and operating at emergencies. Restricted to: Community colleges only.

FIRE 220. Cooperative Experience I**1-3 Credits**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and rated by the employer and instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

FIRE 221. Cooperative Experience II**3 Credits (3)**

Apply advanced firefighting knowledge and skills while working with fire protection agencies. Meets or exceeds NFPA standards. Consent of instructor required. Graded: S/U. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): FIRE 220.

FIRE 223. Fire Investigations I**3 Credits (3)**

This course meets the requirements set forth in NFPA 1033 Professional Qualifications for Fire Investigator. This course will give a comprehensive understanding of the principles of fire investigation, scene examination, documentation, evidence collection/preservation, interview techniques, and post-incident investigations. Student who meet all course requirements are eligible for International Fire Service Accreditation Congress (IFSAC) certification through New Mexico Firefighters' Training Academy (NMFTA). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 224. Strategy and Tactics**3 Credits (3)**

Provides an in-depth analysis of the principles of fire control through utilization of personnel, equipment and extinguishing agents on the fire ground. Covers the development of systematic action plans for emergency situations. Includes recognizing and prioritizing emergency scene needs and developing related strategies, tactics and contingencies. Educates students on how resources should be deployed to implement those plans. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 225. Fire Protection Systems**3 Credits (3)**

This course provides information relating to the features and design and operation of fire alarm systems, water-based fire suppression systems, special hazard fire suppression systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers. Restricted to: Community colleges only.

FIRE 230. Fire Service Instructor**3 Credits (3)**

Provides the instructor candidate with methods and techniques of instruction including oral communications, preparing lesson plans, writing performance objectives, use of audio and other training aids, and the selection, evaluation and preparation of performance tests. Meets and exceeds NFPA 1041 Level I standards. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

FIRE 232. Firefighter Internship**3 Credits (3)**

Application of knowledge, skills and abilities in a fire service department, as a firefighter intern and integrated member of a fire affiliated agency. Restricted to majors.

Prerequisites: FIRE 101, FIRE 102, FIRE 115, FIRE 202 and EMT-B and consent of instructor.

FIRE 233. Practical Approach to Terrorism**3 Credits (3)**

Gives responder an overall safety approach in recognizing and responding to incidents involving terrorism. Presents an overview in types of harm, explosive weapons, chemical weapons, biological weapons and radiological weapons. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Crosslisted with: LAWE 233

FIRE 252. Vehicle Extrication**2 Credits (1+2P)**

This course will train the student to the Vehicle & Machinery Extrication level I as outlined in NFPA 1006, Standard for Technical Rescuer Professional Qualifications. Vehicle & Machinery Extrication certification issued through the New Mexico Firefighter's Training Academy upon successful completion (IFSAC accredited). May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Name: Alfred Lujan, Fire Science Technology Instructor

Office Location: DASR 220F

Phone: (575) 528-7321

Email: allujan@dacc.nmsu.edu ()

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/fire/>

Fire Science Technology - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (60 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required FIRE and FIRE related-elective courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1, 2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, III, IV and V; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) ³	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
POLS 1120G	American National Government ³	
or POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science	
Area V: Humanities		
HIST 1110G	United States History I ³	
or HIST 1120G	United States History II	
General Education Elective		
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking ³	3
or COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
Core Requirements		
Select 3 credits in Mathematics - Area II of the New Mexico General Education Requirements. ²		3
Select 3 credits from the following:		3
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ³	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology ³	
or SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems	
Major Requirements		
Technical Requirements		
FIRE 112	Principles of Emergency Services	3
FIRE 114	Fire Behavior and Combustion	3
FIRE 120	Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply	3
FIRE 126	Fire Prevention	3
FIRE 130	Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival	3
FIRE 203	Fire and Emergency Services Administration	3
FIRE 210	Building Construction for Fire Protection	3
FIRE 223	Fire Investigations I	3
FIRE 224	Strategy and Tactics	3

FIRE 225	Fire Protection Systems	3
FIRE/LAWE 233	Practical Approach to Terrorism	3
FIRE-related Electives		
Select 4 credits from the following:		4
OEEM 120	Emergency Medical Technician Basic	
OEEM 120 L	Emergency Medical Technician Basic Lab	
OEEM 121	Emergency Medical Technician Basic Field/Clinical	
FIRE 101	Firefighter I	
FIRE 104	Firefighter II	
FIRE 102	Fire Fighter I and II	
FIRE 115	Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations	
FIRE 128	Apparatus and Equipment	
FIRE 230	Fire Service Instructor	
FIRE 252	Vehicle Extrication	
Total Credits		60

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

(60 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required FIRE and FIRE related-elective courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
FALL		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science	
or POLS 1120G	or American National Government	
FIRE 112	Principles of Emergency Services	3
FIRE 114	Fire Behavior and Combustion	3
Credits		13
Semester 2		
SPRING		
Area II: Mathematics - any Area II course listed in the NM General Education Requirements of the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		3
FIRE 120	Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply	3

FIRE 126	Fire Prevention	3
FIRE 130	Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival	3
Credits		12

Semester 3

SUMMER

Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - Choose one from the following: 3

PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems	

General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications 3

COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
or COMM 1130G	or Public Speaking	

Credits 6

Semester 4

FALL

Area III: Laboratory Sciences 4

CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
------------	---	--

Area V: Humanities 3

HIST 1110G	United States History I	
or HIST 1120G	or United States History II	

FIRE 203 Fire and Emergency Services Administration 3

FIRE 210 Building Construction for Fire Protection 3

FIRE 223 Fire Investigations I 3

Credits 16

Semester 5

SPRING

FIRE 224 Strategy and Tactics 3

FIRE 225 Fire Protection Systems 3

FIRE 233 Practical Approach to Terrorism 3
or LAWE 233 or Practical Approach to Terrorism

Fire-Related Elective(s) - Choose from the following: 4

FIRE 101	Firefighter I	
FIRE 102	Fire Fighter I and II	
FIRE 104	Firefighter II	
FIRE 115	Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations	
FIRE 128	Apparatus and Equipment	
FIRE 230	Fire Service Instructor	
FIRE 252	Vehicle Extrication	
OEEM 120 & 120 L	Emergency Medical Technician Basic and Emergency Medical Technician Basic Lab	
OEEM 121	Emergency Medical Technician Basic Field/ Clinical	

Credits 13

Total Credits 60

Basic Firefighter - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (30 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Core Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 30 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Core Requirements		
FIRE 115	Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations	3
FIRE 102	Fire Fighter I and II	12
FIRE 252	Vehicle Extrication	2
OEEM 103	Heartsaver First Aid/CPR	1
OEEM 153	Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology for the EMS Provider	3
OEEM 120	Emergency Medical Technician Basic	6
OEEM 120 L	Emergency Medical Technician Basic Lab	2
OEEM 121	Emergency Medical Technician Basic Field/ Clinical	1
Total Credits		30

(30 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Core Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 30 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
FIRE 102	Fire Fighter I and II	12
FIRE 115	Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations	3
FIRE 252	Vehicle Extrication	2
OEEM 103	Heartsaver First Aid/CPR	1
Credits		18

Semester 2		
OEEM 120 & 120 L	Emergency Medical Technician Basic and Emergency Medical Technician Basic Lab	8
OEEM 121	Emergency Medical Technician Basic Field/Clinical	1
OEEM 153	Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology for the EMS Provider	3
Credits		12
Total Credits		30

General Engineering

Associate of Science Degree

The job market for qualified engineering professionals has entered a new age. Regardless of industry trends and forecasts, one thing remains certain—engineers are an essential component to developing new ideas, and furthering the many fields of engineering. From mechanical engineering to environmental engineering, to civil engineering, there is opportunity for graduates to put their professional practice where passion lies.

If a student has thought about the field of engineering or any of its many subfields as a career, an associate degree can be a good starting point to pursue higher education. Within an associate's degree program, students become familiar with the many subfields of engineering, allowing them to identify where their specific professional interests lie when they progress to a four-year institution.

The small classes at DACC result in a student/instructor ratio that allows personal interaction, which strengthens the educational process. This is particularly a great benefit in higher levels of math and science courses. Community colleges have a higher retention rate and success rate. In addition, the cost of attending a community college for the first two years greatly reduces the cost of an engineering degree.

The General Engineering degree is designed to provide students a set of courses that will articulate into the four-year engineering programs at New Mexico State University, the University of New Mexico, and New Mexico Tech as well as the Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology at New Mexico State University. This program will make available to a far wider range of students the ability to pursue their dreams of becoming engineers. Within the program, they will learn the business aspects of engineering, a foundation of what it takes to be successful in the field and the trends in a growing, energy-conscious market.

Once students have completed the associate's degree, they are well on their way to a bachelor's degree program in their selected field. The individual students must work closely with an Advisor to select the best options for successful transition to the four-year institution of their choice.

For high school students who are interested in a career in engineering, courses in mathematics and science are essential.

General Engineering - Associate of Science (p. 282)

ENGR 100G. Introduction to Engineering

3 Credits (2+3P)

An introduction to the various engineering disciplines, the engineering approach to problem solving, and the design process. Projects emphasize the importance of teamwork, written & oral communication skills, as well as ethical responsibilities. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1220G or above.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze the engineering road maps and have a solid curriculum plan for each semester including summers.
2. Discuss the importance of information on engineering student organizations.
3. Demonstrate an understanding of the design process from initial conception to final solution through the application of critical thinking while learning important team building skills approaches to problem solving.
4. Identify the different engineering fields, the engineering profession, career paths open to engineers, and the process to professional licensure.
5. Apply clear communication and critical thinking skills by collecting, organizing, and analyzing data in a complete, clearly written, and oral presentation of their work.
6. Make use of basic knowledge and skills in Microsoft Excel to complete engineering assignments.
7. Identify, compute, and apply how dimensions, length, time, mass, force, temperature, electric current, energy and power, and related parameters are related to the different fields of engineering.
8. recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations and make informed judgements.

ENGR 100GH. Introduction to Engineering Honors**3 Credits (2+3P)**

An introduction to the various engineering disciplines, the engineering approach to problem solving, and the design process. Projects emphasize the importance of teamwork, written & oral communication skills, as well as ethical responsibilities. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Crosslisted with: ENGR 100.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1220G or above.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze the engineering road maps and have a solid curriculum plan for each semester including summers.
2. Discuss the importance of information on engineering student organizations.
3. Demonstrate an understanding of the design process from initial conception to final solution through the application of critical thinking while learning important team building skills approaches to problem solving.
4. Identify the different engineering fields, the engineering profession, career paths open to engineers, and the process to professional licensure.
5. Apply clear communication and critical thinking skills by collecting, organizing, and analyzing data in a complete, clearly written, and oral presentation of their work.
6. Make use of basic knowledge and skills in Microsoft Excel to complete engineering assignments.
7. Identify, compute, and apply how dimensions, length, time, mass, force, temperature, electric current, energy and power, and related parameters are related to the different fields of engineering.
8. recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations and make informed judgements.

ENGR 110. Introduction to Engineering Design**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Sketching and orthographic projection. Covers detail and assembly working drawings, dimensioning, tolerance specification, and design project

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will learn the fundamentals of part modeling and assemblies using modeling techniques in the SolidWorks solid modeling software.
2. They will learn how to put these parts and assemblies into production drawings using proper Geometric Dimensioning.

ENGR 111. Mathematics for Engineering Applications**3 Credits (3)**

An introduction to engineering mathematics and basic programming skills needed to perform elementary data manipulation and analysis. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1250G. Prerequisite(s): MATH 1220G.

ENGR 120. DC Circuit Analysis**4 Credits (3+3P)**

This course provides an introduction DC circuit analysis using Ohm's law, Kirchoff laws, Thevenin's and Norton's theorems.

Prerequisite: MATH 1250G or MATH 1430G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze and design DC circuits, including ideal op-amps, using concepts of voltage, current, power, Kirchhoff's laws, and network theorems. Design simple systems involving dc circuits Work and learn in teams.

ENGR 130. Digital Logic**4 Credits (3+3P)**

This course introduces logic design and the basic building blocks used in digital systems, as well as introducing applications of digital integrated circuits. Topics include Numbering systems (binary & hexadecimal), Boolean algebra and digital logic theory, simple logic circuits, combinational logic, and sequential logic, and applications such as ALU (Arithmetic Logic Units), multiplexers, encoders, counters, and registers. These basic logic units are the main parts of microprocessors. Includes hands-on labs and software designs.

Prerequisite/Corequisite: ENGR 120.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate ability to convert numerical values to the commonly used digital representations and their use for arithmetic and logical functions. Formulate and solve problems related to Boolean logic functions and truth tables and using them to simplify logic expressions. Formulate and solve problems related to sequential logic functions, and the ability to integrate with combinational logic to produce a simple state machine. Formulate and solve problems related to common integrated circuit issues, such as logic voltage levels, propagation delay, and fan-out.

ENGR 140. Arduino Programming**4 Credits (3+3P)**

An introduction to computer programming concepts as applied to engineering technology. Includes basic logic design, algorithm development, debugging and documentation. History and use of computers and their impact on society.

Prerequisite: MATH 1250G or MATH 1430G.

Prerequisite/Corequisite: E T 182 or ENGR 130.

Learning Outcomes

1. Set up and use a rich programming environment for programming with Arduino hardware Analyze existing code Employ effective use of basic programming and basic troubleshooting Write, debug and test code given software requirements Apply testing and documentation best practices Transfer programming knowledge and apply coding knowledge

ENGR 190. Introduction to Engineering Mathematics**4 Credits (4)**

Engineering applications involving involved Math topics most heavily used in first and second-year engineering courses. Topics include engineering applications of algebra, trigonometry, vectors, complex numbers, sinusoids and signals, systems of equations and matrices, derivatives, integrals and differential equations.

Prerequisite: MATH 1250G or higher.

Learning Outcomes

1. Ability to solve systems of linear equations by use of matrices Ability to use complex numbers and periodic function to solve engineering problems Ability to solve problems using various coordinate system Write and Solve problems with 2-D 3D vectors Write and Solve problems with derivatives Write and solve problems with integrals

ENGR 198. Special Topics in Engineering**1-3 Credits**

Directed individual study of topics in engineering. Written reports covering work required. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Restricted to engineering majors. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of academic dean.

ENGR 230. AC Circuit Analysis**4 Credits (3+3P)**

This course provides an introduction to Circuit analysis techniques, RLC transients, phasors, filter response, and an introduction to discrete electronic devices.

Prerequisite: ENGR 120 and (MATH 1521G or MATH 1521H or MATH 1440 or ENGR 190).

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze and design AC circuits, including ideal op-amps, using concepts of voltage, current, power, Kirchhoff's laws, and network theorems. Design simple systems involving ac circuits
2. Work and learn in teams.

ENGR 233. Engineering Mechanics I**3 Credits (3)**

Engineering mechanics using vector methods. Force systems, resultants, equilibrium, distributed forces, area moments, and friction.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PHYS 1310G. Prerequisite: MATH 1521G or MATH 1521H or ENGR 190.

Learning Outcomes

1. Have an understanding of the force systems, resultants, equilibrium, distributed forces, area moments, and friction; Be able to apply the acquired knowledge to formulate, solve and interpret solutions of engineering mechanics problems

ENGR 234. Engineering Mechanics II**3 Credits (3)**

Kinetics of particles, kinematics and kinetics rigid bodies, systems of particles, energy and momentum principles, and kinetics of rigid bodies in three dimensions.

Prerequisite(s): M E 236, C E 233, or ENGR 233.

Learning Outcomes

1. Have a good understanding of the kinetics of particles, kinematics and kinetics rigid bodies, energy and momentum principles, and kinetics of rigid bodies. Be able to apply the acquired knowledge to formulate, solve and interpret solutions of engineering mechanics problems

Name: Chipper Moore, Department Chair

Office Location: DADM 200E

Phone: (575) 527-7592

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/engr/>

General Engineering - Associate of Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (60 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Area I: Communications</i>		
<i>English Composition - Level 1</i>		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	4
<i>English Composition - Level 2</i>		
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	3
<i>Oral Communication</i>		
COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Introduction to Communication Public Speaking	3
<i>Area II: Mathematics</i>		
MATH 1511G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	4
<i>Area III/IV: Laboratory Sciences and Social/Behavioral Sciences</i>		
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles	11
Select 8 credits from the following: ¹		
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	3
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	3
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1320G & PHYS 1320L	Calculus -Based Physics II and Calculus -Based Physics II Lab	
Other approved lab-science course(s)		
<i>Area V: Humanities</i>		
Select one course from the following:		3
ENGL 1410G	Introduction to Literature	3
ENGL 2310G	Introduction to Creative Writing	
ENGL 2520G	Film as Literature	
ENGL 2650G	World Literature I	
HIST 1110G	United States History I	
HIST 1120G	United States History II	
HIST 1130G	World History I	

HIST 1140G	World History II
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II
HIST 2245G	Islamic Civilizations to 1800
HIST 2246G	Islamic Civilizations since 1800
HIST 2250G	East Asia to 1600
HIST 2251G	East Asia since 1600
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought

Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts

Select one course from the following:	3
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts
ARTH 2110G	History of Art I
ARTH 2120G	History of Art II
DANC 1110G	Dance Appreciation
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre

General Education Elective

MATH 1521G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	4
------------	-----------------------------------	---

Core Requirements

Engineering and Related Courses

ENGR 100G	Introduction to Engineering	3
C E/E T/DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	3
or DRFT 114	Introduction to Solid Modeling	

Select at least 6 credits from the following: 6

C E 233	Mechanics-Statics
MATH 2530G	Calculus III
C E 151	Introduction to Civil Engineering

Major Requirements

Select an additional 8 credits from the following, the courses selected must be different from the ones used for Area III: ¹ 8

CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab
PHYS 1320G & PHYS 1320L	Calculus -Based Physics II and Calculus -Based Physics II Lab
Other approved lab-science courses(s)	

Electives to bring total credits to 60 5

Total Credits 60

¹ Students must complete at least 16 credits of Laboratory Science coursework for this degree.

(60 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student

academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level I		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area II: Mathematics		4
MATH 1511G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following (total of 16 credits from different prefixes/areas):		4
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1320G & PHYS 1320L	Calculus -Based Physics II and Calculus -Based Physics II Lab	
Or other approved Area III NM General Education course in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		
ENGR 100G	Introduction to Engineering	3
		Credits
		15
Semester 2		
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following (total of 16 credits from different prefixes/areas):		4
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1320G & PHYS 1320L	Calculus -Based Physics II and Calculus -Based Physics II Lab	
Or other approved Area III NM General Education course in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles	
General Education Elective - Area II: Mathematics		4
MATH 1521G	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	
Engineering-Related Course - Choose one from the following:		3
C E 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	
DRFT 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	
DRFT 114	Introduction to Solid Modeling	
E T 109	Computer Drafting Fundamentals	
		Credits
		14

Semester 3		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	
Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
or COMM 1130G	or Public Speaking	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following (total of 16 credits from different prefixes/areas):		4
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1320G & PHYS 1320L	Calculus -Based Physics II and Calculus -Based Physics II Lab	
Or other approved Area III NM General Education course in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		
Engineering-Related Course - Choose one from the following:		3
C E 151	Introduction to Civil Engineering	
C E 233	Mechanics-Statics	
MATH 2530G	Calculus III	
Approved Elective		3
Credits		16

Semester 4		
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following (total of 16 credits from different prefixes/areas):		4
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
CHEM 1225G	General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
PHYS 1310G & PHYS 1310L	Calculus -Based Physics I and Calculus -Based Physics I Lab	
PHYS 1320G & PHYS 1320L	Calculus -Based Physics II and Calculus -Based Physics II Lab	
Or other approved Area III NM General Education course in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		
Area V: Humanities - Choose one from the following:		3
ENGL 1410G	Introduction to Literature	
ENGL 2310G	Introduction to Creative Writing	
ENGL 2520G	Film as Literature	
ENGL 2650G	World Literature I	
HIST 1110G	United States History I	
HIST 1120G	United States History II	
HIST 1130G	World History I	
HIST 1140G	World History II	
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I	
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II	
HIST 2245G	Islamic Civilizations to 1800	
HIST 2246G	Islamic Civilizations since 1800	
HIST 2250G	East Asia to 1600	
HIST 2251G	East Asia since 1600	
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking	
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God	
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics	
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics	

PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Choose one from the following:		3
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	
ARTH 2110G	History of Art I	
ARTH 2120G	History of Art II	
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts	
DANC 1110G	Dance Appreciation	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre	
Engineering-Related Course - Choose one from the following:		3
C E 151	Introduction to Civil Engineering	
C E 233	Mechanics-Statics	
MATH 2530G	Calculus III	
Approved Elective		2
Credits		15
Total Credits		60

Health Information Technology

Associate of Applied Science Degree

Certificate of Completion

Health Information Technicians are counted among the many highly qualified health professionals necessary to meet the growing needs of the healthcare industry. One of the things that sets this field apart is that there is little or no direct contact with patients.

The following are a sampling of the duties health information technicians typically perform:

- Analyzing and evaluating health records that comply with health information standards and regulations;
- Coding symptoms, diseases, operations, procedures, and other therapies for maximum reimbursement;
- Ensuring that health information is complete and available to legitimate users while protecting patient privacy and maintaining information security; and
- Maintaining and utilizing a variety of health record indexes and storage and retrieval systems.

DACC offers a rigorous course of study to prepare graduates for employment as health information technicians. It includes medical terminology, anatomy and physiology, pathophysiology, pharmacology, health data requirements and standards, classification and coding systems, healthcare reimbursement methods, healthcare statistics, computer literacy, professional practice skills, and life skills such as critical analytical thinking, problem solving, and good study habits.

Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will have numerous options. Job prospects for HIT professionals are very good because their skills are necessary throughout the entire healthcare industry. Typical work settings are physician practices, hospitals, managed care organizations, long-term care facilities, behavioral health facilities, ambulatory care facilities, rehabilitation centers, home healthcare providers, pharmaceutical companies, insurance companies, consulting and law firms, skilled nursing facilities, and federal and state governmental agencies. Current salary ranges and the job outlook for

this field can be found in the *Occupational Outlook Handbook* at the U.S. Department of Labor website: bls.gov

Graduates of the Health Information Technology program are eligible to apply to take several different certification examinations, which include those offered by the following professional organizations (among others):

- **American Academy of Professional Coders (AAPC)** – Certified Professional Coder (CPC), Certified Professional Coder–Hospital Based (CPC-H), and Certified Professional Coder–Payer (CCP-P)
- **American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA)** – Certified Coding Associate (CCA), Certified Coding Specialist (CCS), and Certified Coding Specialist–Physician Based (CCS-P)

To graduate from the HIT program, students must complete an internship work-experience component. Because this work takes place in a health-care setting, the employer/site may require students to complete and pass a security background check. Past criminal violations could prevent a student from completing the degree or from obtaining employment in the field.

[Health Information Technology - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 286)

[Health Information Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 287)

HIT 110. Electronic Health Records

3 Credits

Current electronic health record principles, methods and procedures, and computerized medical record concepts and software applications will be introduced. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): [C S 110](#) or [OECS 105](#).

HIT 120. Health Information Introduction to Pharmacology

3 Credits

Introduction to the principles of pharmacology, including drug terminology; drug origins, forms, and actions; routes of administration; as well as the use of generic name drugs, trade name drugs and categories of drugs to treat multiple and specific body systems.

HIT 130. Health Information Technology Anatomy & Physiology

3 Credits

An introductory course in the basics of human structure and function. Body systems are examined as to how they relate to proper code selection and as part of the functioning of the body as a whole. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

HIT 140. Health Information Introduction to Pathophysiology

3 Credits

Introduction to the nature of disease and its effect on body systems. Disease processes affecting the human body via an integrated approach to specific disease entities will be presented including a review of normal functions of the appropriate body systems. Diseases will be studied in relation to their etiology, pathology, physical signs and symptoms, diagnostic procedures, complications, treatment modalities and prognosis.

HIT 150. Introduction to Medical Terminology

3 Credits

The study and understanding of medical terminology as it relates to diseases, their causes and effects, and the terminology used in various medical specialties. Emphasis will be placed on learning the basic elements of medical words, appropriate spelling and use of medical terms, and use of medical abbreviations. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

HIT 158. Advanced Medical Terminology

3 Credits

Builds upon the concepts covered in [HIT 150](#) or [AHS 120](#) providing greater understanding of how to properly use and apply medical terminology used in the various health fields. Medical terminology associated with the body system's anatomy and physiology, pathology, diagnostic and therapeutic procedures, pharmacology, and abbreviations will be emphasized. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): [HIT 150](#) or [AHS 120](#).

HIT 221. Internship I

1-3 Credits (1-3)

Work experience that directly relates to a student's major field of study that provides the student an opportunity to explore career paths and apply knowledge and theory learned in the classroom. Internships may be paid or unpaid. Students are supervised/evaluated by both the employer and the instructor. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: HIT & BOT majors. S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Dona Ana campus only.

HIT 228. Medical Insurance Billing

3 Credits

Comprehensive overview of the insurance specialist's roll and responsibilities. Concepts and applications that will assist the student in understanding the steps necessary for successfully completing the insurance claim filing and reimbursement processes for various insurance carriers, both private and government, will be emphasized. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

Prerequisite(s): [HIT/NURS 150](#); [BOT 208](#).

HIT 240. Health Information Quality Management

3 Credits

Introduction to basic concepts of quality improvement and performance improvement as they apply to health record systems and the health care industry. Quality assessment and improvement standards and requirements of licensing, accrediting fiscal and other regulatory agencies will be presented.

HIT 248. Medical Coding I

3 Credits (2+2P)

Comprehensive overview of the fundamentals, coding conventions, and principles of selecting the most appropriate ICD-10-CM/PCS diagnostic and procedure codes. The most recent version of ICD-10-CM/PCS and an in depth study of current Official Coding Guidelines for coding and reporting will be emphasized. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): [BOT 228](#).

HIT 255. SPECIAL TOPICS

3 Credits

Specific topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

HIT 258. Medical Coding II

3 Credits (2+2P)

Continuation of Medical Coding I. Comprehensive overview of the coding and reporting guidelines, fundamentals, coding conventions, and principles of selecting the most appropriate CPT and HCPCS procedural codes for all medical specialties. The most recent version of CPT and a continued study of the ICD-10-CM/PCS coding conventions and principles will be emphasized. Designed as a medical coding capstone course. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): [HIT 248](#).

HIT 268. Health Information Systems

3 Credits

Overview of health data management, work planning, and organization principles; an introduction to health care information systems; and review of the fundamentals of information systems for managerial, clinical support, and information systems.

Name: Jessica Arellano

Office Location: DAEM 100 O

Phone: (575) 527-7579

Email: jarellano@dacc.nmsu.edu

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/hit/>

Health Information Technology - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(67-68 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required HIT and OATS courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 67 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits^{1,2}</i>		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, IV, and V; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics ^{3,4}	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics ³	
Area V: Humanities		
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy ³	
	or PHIL 2110G Introduction to Ethics	
<i>General Education Elective²</i>		3-4
Core Requirements		
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
<i>Related/Professional Requirements (21 credits)</i>		
HIT 110	Electronic Health Records	3
	or OATS 110 Records Management	
HIT 221	Internship I ⁵	3
	or OATS 221 Internship I	
HIT 240	Health Information Quality Management	3

HIT 268	Health Information Systems	3
OATS 106	Business Mathematics	3
OATS 209	Business and Technical Communications	3
OATS 239	Personal Development	3
Major Requirements (27 credits)		
<i>Technical Requirements</i>		
HIT 120	Health Information Introduction to Pharmacology	3
HIT 130	Health Information Technology Anatomy & Physiology	3
HIT 140	Health Information Introduction to Pathophysiology	3
HIT 150	Introduction to Medical Terminology	3
HIT 158	Advanced Medical Terminology	3
HIT 248	Medical Coding I	3
HIT 258	Medical Coding II	3
OATS 208	Medical Office Procedures	3
OATS 228	Medical Insurance Billing	3
Total Credits		67-68

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- MATH 1130G Survey of Mathematics is required for the degree but students may need to take any prerequisites needed to enter MATH 1130G first.
- HIT 221 Internship I/OATS 221 Internship I are restricted to majors.

(67-68 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required HIT and OATS courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 67 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
FALL		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
	ENGL 1110G Composition I	
OATS 208	Medical Office Procedures	3
HIT 150	Introduction to Medical Terminology	3
OATS 106	Business Mathematics	3
OATS 239	Personal Development	3
Credits		16

Semester 2

SPRING

Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics	
OATS 228	Medical Insurance Billing	3
HIT 158	Advanced Medical Terminology	3
OATS 209	Business and Technical Communications	3
HIT 130	Health Information Technology Anatomy & Physiology	3
Credits		15

Semester 3

SUMMER

General Education Elective - See NM General Education Requirements section of NMSU/DACC Catalog.		3-4
HIT 110	Electronic Health Records	3
Credits		6-7

Semester 4

FALL

Area IV: Social/Behavioral Science		3
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
Area V: Humanities		3
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
HIT 140	Health Information Introduction to Pathophysiology	3
HIT 248	Medical Coding I	3
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
Credits		15

Semester 5

SPRING

HIT 120	Health Information Introduction to Pharmacology	3
HIT 221 or OATS 221	Internship I or Internship I	3
HIT 240	Health Information Quality Management	3
HIT 258	Medical Coding II	3
HIT 268	Health Information Systems	3
Credits		15
Total Credits		67-68

Health Information Technology - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(31 credits)

NOTE: Students who lack prior health and/or general office experience may need to take course-related prerequisites.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required HIT and OATS courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 31 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the

degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Core Requirements (7 Credits)		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ¹	4
OATS 106	Business Mathematics	3
Related Requirements (9 credits)		
AHS 202	Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care	3
HIT 110 or OATS 110	Electronic Health Records Records Management	3
OATS 239	Personal Development	3
Technical Requirements (15 credits)		
HIT 130	Health Information Technology Anatomy & Physiology	3
HIT 150	Introduction to Medical Terminology	3
HIT 158	Advanced Medical Terminology	3
OATS 208	Medical Office Procedures	3
OATS 228	Medical Insurance Billing	3
Total Credits		31

¹ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

(31 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required HIT and OATS courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 31 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
HIT 130	Health Information Technology Anatomy & Physiology	3
HIT 150	Introduction to Medical Terminology	3
OATS 106	Business Mathematics	3
OATS 239	Personal Development	3
Credits		16
Semester 2		
AHS 202	Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care	3
HIT 110 or OATS 110	Electronic Health Records or Records Management	3
HIT 158	Advanced Medical Terminology	3
OATS 208	Medical Office Procedures	3

OATS 228	Medical Insurance Billing	3
	Credits	15
	Total Credits	31

Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

Associate of Applied Science Degree

Certificates of Completion

- HVAC/R

The climate in New Mexico creates a demand for skilled technicians in both heating and cooling because people prefer to live and work in comfort. Every new home, hospital, university building, shopping mall, or office complex requires installation mechanics, service technicians, operating engineers, maintenance foremen, and trained crews to keep complex environmental systems operating efficiently.

The heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration industry is one of the country's most stable. The supply of qualified, trained people has not kept pace with the demand, and new opportunities are constantly developing. The demand for trained HVAC/R graduates is also increasing due to Environmental Protection Agency requirements that refrigerants be handled by a certified technician.

Technicians knowledgeable in heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration are also needed in defense, space exploration, and manufacturing. Because climate control is important wherever microprocessors are used in manufacturing or scientific research, skilled technicians are in demand in these fields. Many experienced technicians own and manage their own businesses.

The Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration program at DACC uses training facilities equipped with the most modern test equipment and tools available. As a student, you will learn to—

- service, repair, and maintain heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration systems;
- read and interpret technical drawings, schematics, and symbols to diagnose and troubleshoot problems in a system;
- evaluate, diagnose, and service various mechanical and electrical controls;
- apply the mathematics related to the heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration trade;
- handle customer relations, shop management procedures, and record keeping relative to the trade;
- properly use special tools and testing equipment; and
- become certified in Section 608, EPA Certification.

Students will complete a one-credit Job Shadowing course during their first semester that will allow the student the opportunity to see firsthand the daily activities of a HVAC technician. A unique practicum training program is offered during the final semester to provide students with field experiences. Working side by side with journeymen technicians, students are offered an opportunity to practice and refine their new skills.

After the first semester, full-time heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration students must purchase a personal set of technician's tools (approximate cost, which may vary, \$1300). The tool set includes the basic tools that most employers require on the job. Part-time students

will purchase only those tools required by the specific course(s) in which they are enrolled. Students must also purchase an iPad at the approximate cost of \$400 that will be used to access course materials and document completion of course competencies.

Students will also provide their own medical/accident insurance. They need to be in good physical condition and possess the ability and desire to work with their minds and hands.

The curriculum is competency and performance based and uses multimedia classroom instruction and hands-on laboratory exercises. Classroom and laboratory hours are listed in the Schedule of Classes.

All heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration students are eligible to join SkillsUSA. Membership provides students an opportunity to develop their leadership skills and to become proficient in public speaking and parliamentary procedure. SkillsUSA also offers students a chance to demonstrate their occupational skills. Skill competitions are conducted each year in New Mexico for all post-secondary students.

Whether taking classes or working on a job site, students enrolled in this program will be required to perform the same job duties and be able to meet the same physical requirements that they will as a graduate in the field. Depending where they find employment, graduates may be required to

- work in inclement weather,
- lift up to 50 pounds from the ground,
- have good eye-hand coordination,
- work safely around electrical hazards using the appropriate safety equipment,
- work safely using hand and power tools,
- ascend and descend stairs and ladders, and
- stand, squat, stoop, or kneel for long periods of time.

Licensure for journeyman gas fitters, journeyman refrigeration workers, and journeyman sheet metal workers require both a written and practical exam. Not all licensing agencies provide special testing accommodations.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required HVAC courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in [ENGL 1110G](#) Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

[Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration - Associate of Applied Science](#) (p. 289)

[HVAC/R - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 291)

[Residential HVAC - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 292)

HVAC 100. EPA Clean Air Act: Section 608

1 Credit (1)

Refrigerant certification preparation to include basics of refrigerant bearing equipment, ozone depletion and the new legislation, technician categories covered and the certification examination.

HVAC 101. Fundamentals of Refrigeration

4 Credits (3+2P)

Refrigeration cycle and the various mechanical components. Use of special tools, equipment, and safety precautions.

HVAC 102. Fundamentals of Electricity**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Introduction to electricity theory, Ohm's Law, circuits, AC/DC, and practical applications.

HVAC 103. Electrical and Mechanical Controls I**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Applications of basic electrical and mechanical controls. Reading and drawing diagrams of simple refrigerating equipment. Safe use of testing equipment.

Prerequisites: HVAC 101 and HVAC 102, or consent of instructor.

HVAC 110. Professional Development and Leadership**1 Credit (1)**

As members and/or officers of various student professional organizations, students gain experience in leadership, team building, and community service. Students competing in Skills USA are required to register for the course. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: HVAC majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

HVAC 113. Job Shadowing**1 Credit (1)**

Course will expose students to actual HVAC/R field work and provide them knowledge of the expectations of field work as they shadow an HVAC/R technician. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to: Community colleges only.

HVAC 205. Commercial Refrigeration Systems**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Service and maintenance of commercial refrigeration equipment to include evacuation and charging procedures, electrical diagrams, and compressors and accessories.

Prerequisites: HVAC 103 or consent of instructor.

HVAC 207. Residential Air Conditioning Systems**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Applications and types of equipment used in comfort cooling. Preventive maintenance, service, and repairs common to evaporative coolers and refrigerated air conditioning systems. Air properties and psychometrics.

Prerequisite: HVAC 103 or consent of instructor.

HVAC 209. Residential Heating Systems**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Gas and electric systems used in comfort heating. Maintenance procedures, safety, troubleshooting, and servicing malfunctions in equipment.

Prerequisite: HVAC 103 or consent of instructor.

HVAC 210. Commercial Air Conditioning and Heating Systems**4 Credits (3+3P)**

Covers troubleshooting mechanical and electrical problems associated with HVAC equipment in commercial buildings. Includes gas, electric, and heat pump systems. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): HVAC 103 or consent of instructor.

HVAC 211. Heat Pump Systems**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Reverse cycle refrigeration systems utilized in comfort heating and cooling. Troubleshooting mechanical electrical problems associated with heat pumps. HVAC 103 or consent of instructor.

HVAC 213. Practicum**3 Credits (3)**

Working in the field with journeymen service technicians. Develop and apply job skills. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: HVAC majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): HVAC 113 and Consent of instructor.

HVAC 220. Introduction to Sheet Metal Fabrication**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Introduction to sheet metal fabrication to include hands-on practical laboratory applications, cutting and forming procedures, identifying types and gauges. Design and layout techniques.

Prerequisite: OETS 118 or equivalent math or consent of instructor.

HVAC 225. New Mexico Mechanical Codes: HVAC**1-4 Credits**

Principles and regulations developed for HVAC, sheet metal, and plumbing occupations to include terminology, ventilation air supply, exhaust systems, duct systems, combustion air, chimneys and vents, boilers/water heaters, refrigeration, panel and hydronic panel heating, fuel gas piping, storage systems, solar systems, and workmanship standards. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

HVAC 255. Special Topics**1-6 Credits**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

HVAC 290. Special Problems**1-4 Credits**

Individual studies related to heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration.

Prerequisites: HVAC 101, HVAC 102, and consent of instructor.

Name: Terry Mount, Department Chair

Office Location: DATS 155A

Phone: (575) 527-7596

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/hvac/>

Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(61 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required HVAC courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 61 credits (61 of credits listed for degree). Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits</i> ^{1, 2}		12-14
This degree requires a course from Area I; students must select three courses from the remaining areas to complete General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
Course Options for Area III		
ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory (Recommended)	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory (Recommended)	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory (Recommended)	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) (Recommended)	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography (Recommended)	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab (Recommended)	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab (Recommended)	
Area IV: Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Course Options for Area IV		
ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology (Recommended)	
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors (Recommended)	
ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology (Recommended)	
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics (Recommended)	
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles (Recommended)	
ECON 2120G	Principles of Microeconomics (Recommended)	
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography (Recommended)	
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science (Recommended)	
POLS 1120G	American National Government (Recommended)	
POLS 1130G	Issues in American Politics (Recommended)	
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology (Recommended)	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology (Recommended)	
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems (Recommended)	
Area V: Humanities		
Course Options for Area V		
HIST 1110G	United States History I (Recommended)	
HIST 1120G	United States History II (Recommended)	
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I (Recommended)	
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II (Recommended)	
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy (Recommended)	
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking (Recommended)	
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics (Recommended)	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts		
Course Options for Area VI		
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art (Recommended)	
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts (Recommended)	

MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz (Recommended)	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music (Recommended)	
<i>General Education Elective</i>		
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	3
Core Requirements		
<i>Related Requirements</i>		
OETS 118	Mathematics for Technicians	3
Major Requirements		
<i>Technical Requirements</i>		
HVAC 100	EPA Clean Air Act: Section 608 ⁴	1
HVAC 101	Fundamentals of Refrigeration	4
HVAC 102	Fundamentals of Electricity	4
HVAC 103	Electrical and Mechanical Controls I	4
HVAC 113	Job Shadowing	1
HVAC 205	Commercial Refrigeration Systems	4
HVAC 207	Residential Air Conditioning Systems	4
HVAC 209	Residential Heating Systems	4
HVAC 210	Commercial Air Conditioning and Heating Systems	4
HVAC 211	Heat Pump Systems	4
HVAC 213	Practicum	3
Electives, to bring the total credits to 61		
Select 4 credits from the following:		4
DRFT 115	General Construction Safety	
HVAC 110	Professional Development and Leadership	
HVAC 220	Introduction to Sheet Metal Fabrication	
HVAC 225	New Mexico Mechanical Codes: HVAC	
WELD 102	Welding Fundamentals	
and/or other approved elective(s)		
Total Credits		61

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- A fee of \$55 is required for study guide and testing; must pass Type 1 and Type 2 tests.

(61 credits) A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all HVAC courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 61 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the

degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
HVAC 100	EPA Clean Air Act: Section 608	1
HVAC 101	Fundamentals of Refrigeration	4
HVAC 102	Fundamentals of Electricity	4
HVAC 113	Job Shadowing	1
Credits		14

Semester 2		Credits
HVAC 207	Residential Air Conditioning Systems	4
HVAC 210	Commercial Air Conditioning and Heating Systems	4
HVAC 211	Heat Pump Systems	4
Elective		2
Credits		14

Semester 3		Credits
NM General Education - Choose one course from different NM General Education Areas III, IV, V, and VI. A total of 3 courses (10 credits) from different areas are required. Approved courses include:		3

Area III: Laboratory Sciences (4 credits)	
ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory
BIOL 2610G & 2610G	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab

Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)	
ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors
ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles
ECON 2120G	Principles of Microeconomics
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science
POLS 1120G	American National Government
POLS 1130G	Issues in American Politics
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems

Area V: Humanities (3 credits)	
HIST 1110G	United States History I
HIST 1120G	United States History II
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics

Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts (3 credits)		Credits
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	
HVAC 103	Electrical and Mechanical Controls I	4
HVAC 205	Commercial Refrigeration Systems	4
HVAC 209	Residential Heating Systems	4
Credits		15

Semester 4		Credits
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
NM General Education - NM General Education - Choose two courses from different NM General Education Areas III, IV, V, and VI. A total of 2 courses (10 credits) from different areas are required. A list of approved courses can be found in Semester 3.		7
HVAC 213	Practicum	3
OETS 118	Mathematics for Technicians	3
Elective		2
Credits		18

Total Credits	61
----------------------	-----------

HVAC/R - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(41 credits)

The following curriculum is designed for students who choose the certificate option in HVAC/R. The certificate program requires approximately a year and a half to complete.

NOTE: Students must receive a final grade of C- or better in all required HVAC courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 41 credits (41 of credits listed for degree). Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Related Requirements		
OETS 103	Technical Career Skills	4
or ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Technical Requirements		
HVAC 100	EPA Clean Air Act: Section 608 ¹	1
HVAC 101	Fundamentals of Refrigeration	4
HVAC 102	Fundamentals of Electricity	4
HVAC 103	Electrical and Mechanical Controls I	4
HVAC 113	Job Shadowing	1
HVAC 205	Commercial Refrigeration Systems	4
HVAC 207	Residential Air Conditioning Systems	4
HVAC 209	Residential Heating Systems	4
HVAC 210	Commercial Air Conditioning and Heating Systems	4

HVAC 211	Heat Pump Systems	4
HVAC 213	Practicum	3
Total Credits		41

¹ A fee of \$55 is required for study guide and testing; must pass Type 1 and Type 2 tests.

(41 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required HVAC courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 41 credits (41 of credits listed for degree). Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
ENGL 1110G or OETS 103	Composition I ¹ or Technical Career Skills	4
HVAC 100	EPA Clean Air Act: Section 608	1
HVAC 101	Fundamentals of Refrigeration	4
HVAC 102	Fundamentals of Electricity	4
Credits		13
Semester 2		
HVAC 113	Job Shadowing	1
HVAC 207	Residential Air Conditioning Systems	4
HVAC 210	Commercial Air Conditioning and Heating Systems	4
HVAC 211	Heat Pump Systems	4
Credits		13
Semester 3		
HVAC 103	Electrical and Mechanical Controls I	4
HVAC 205	Commercial Refrigeration Systems	4
HVAC 209	Residential Heating Systems	4
Credits		12
Semester 4		
HVAC 213	Practicum	3
Credits		3
Total Credits		41

¹ While OETS 103 Technical Career Skills meets program requirements, it does not meet the NM General Education Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1 requirements.

Residential HVAC - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (29 credits)

The following curriculum, which requires approximately one year to complete, is designed to prepare a student to install, service, and maintain residential heating and air conditioning systems.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required HVAC courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 29 credits (29 of credits listed for degree). Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Related Requirements		
OETS 103 or ENGL 1110G	Technical Career Skills Composition I	4
Technical Requirements		
HVAC 100	EPA Clean Air Act: Section 608 ²	1
HVAC 101	Fundamentals of Refrigeration	4
HVAC 102	Fundamentals of Electricity	4
HVAC 113	Job Shadowing	1
HVAC 207	Residential Air Conditioning Systems	4
HVAC 209	Residential Heating Systems	4
HVAC 213	Practicum	3
HVAC 220	Introduction to Sheet Metal Fabrication	4
Total Credits		29

² A fee of \$55 is required for study guide and testing; must pass Type 1 and Type 2 tests.

(29 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must achieve a cumulative grade-point average of 2.0, a final grade of C- or better in ENGL 1110G Composition I, and a C- or better in all required courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 29 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
ENGL 1110G or OETS 103	Composition I ¹ or Technical Career Skills	4
HVAC 100	EPA Clean Air Act: Section 608	1
HVAC 101	Fundamentals of Refrigeration	4
HVAC 102	Fundamentals of Electricity	4
Credits		13
Semester 2		
HVAC 113	Job Shadowing	1
HVAC 207	Residential Air Conditioning Systems	4
HVAC 220	Introduction to Sheet Metal Fabrication	4
Credits		9
Semester 3		
HVAC 209	Residential Heating Systems	4
HVAC 213	Practicum	3
Credits		7
Total Credits		29

¹ While OETS 103 Technical Career Skills meets program requirements, it does not meet NM General Education Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1 requirements.

Hospitality and Tourism

Associate of Applied Science Degree

- Food and Beverage Concentration
- Lodging and Tourism Concentration

Hospitality and tourism is one of the fastest growing industries in the U.S. and in New Mexico it is the largest employment sector. The industry is highly promoted in Las Cruces, as well as throughout the state.

One reason the hospitality industry has such broad appeal is because there are so many different types of positions available in such a large variety of settings. Graduates may work in—

- front-office operations and reservations
- sales and promotion
- food and beverage operations
- culinary arts, banquets, and catering
- travel and tours
- finance and accounting

in such settings as—

- resorts
- cruise lines
- hotels and motels
- convention facilities
- restaurants

The Hospitality and Tourism associate of applied science degree has two options:

- Food and Beverage, and
- Lodging and Tourism.

Training is offered in supervision, communication, marketing, finance, and operations, as well as in subject matter specific to the option chosen. Through classroom work, volunteering at industry-sponsored events,

culinary laboratory experience, and on-site training, students acquire the skills needed to succeed in the hospitality-services industry.

This program is designed for people who are entering the hospitality and tourism field, as well as for those who are already employed in the industry and who want to upgrade their professional skills.

The majority of the credits earned in the DACC Hospitality and Tourism program may be applied toward a bachelor's degree in Hospitality, Restaurant and Tourism Management at NMSU.

Hospitality and Tourism (Food & Beverage) - Associate of Applied Science (p. 294)

Hospitality and Tourism (Lodging & Tourism) - Associate of Applied Science (p. 296)

HOST 155. Special Topics 1-3 Credits (1-3)

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

HOST 201. Introduction to Hospitality Industry 3 Credits (3)

Overview of hospitality industry; organization and operation of lodging, food and beverage, and travel and tourism segments; focus on career opportunities and future trends of hospitality industry. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 202. Front Office Operations 3 Credits (3)

Hotel/motel front office procedures detailing flow of business, beginning with reservations and extending to the night audit process. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 203. Hospitality Operations Cost Control 3 Credits (3)

Management of Food & Beverage facilities using cost control techniques. Functional training in menu analysis and development with all phases of product flow through a Food & Beverage organization explored. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

HOST 204. Promotion of Hospitality Services 3 Credits (3)

Organization of hotel marketing functions; developing a marketing plan to sell the varied services of the hotel/motel property. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 205. Housekeeping, Maintenance, and Security 3 Credits (3)

Function of housekeeping departments, including personnel, sanitation, maintenance, and materials. A survey of security procedures to include guest protection and internal security of hotel/motel assets. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 206. Travel and Tourism Operations 3 Credits (3)

Transportation, wholesale and retail operations, attractions, the traveler, tourism development, and operational characteristics of tourism business. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 207. Customer Service for the Hospitality Industry**3 Credits (3)**

Concepts of service and the customer, integrating the need for service quality, and the continuing efforts to maximize returns for the operation. Classic service styles as well as more modern service techniques are covered. Students gain in-depth managerial knowledge, planning skills, and hands-on techniques for consistently delivering quality and service in a variety of operations. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 208. Hospitality Supervision**3 Credits (3)**

Strategies for directing, leading, managing change and resolving conflict. Prepares students to meet expectations of management, guests, employees, and governmental agencies. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 209. Managerial Accounting for Hospitality**3 Credits (3)**

Prepares students to make effective business decisions based on financial report information; forecasting, budgeting, cost analysis. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): BOT 120 or ACCT 2110.

HOST 210. Catering and Banquet Operations**3 Credits (3)**

Teaches the basics of catering and banquet operations, including computer coordination, planning, set up, service, and completion. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

HOST 214. Purchasing and Kitchen Management**3 Credits (3)**

Technical purchasing concepts, product selection, and specifications. Safety and sanitation as they relate to food service establishments. Prepares student for work with HACCP programs. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 203.

HOST 216. Event, Conference and Convention Operations**3 Credits (3)**

The ability to successfully plan, organize, arrange, and execute special events is critical to the success of many hospitality organizations. This course gives the student a grounding in the skills necessary to achieve success in this area. A variety of events are discussed and the similarities and differences with conferences and conventions are explored. Students are taught to organize and plan events of varying type and durations. Sales, logistics, and organizing skills are emphasized. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 219. Safety, Security and Sanitation in Hospitality Operations**3 Credits (3)**

It is the responsibility of the manager to provide appropriate security, sanitation, and safety precautions in hospitality operations. Preparation for internal and external disasters is an important task for the Hospitality Manager. This course uses the National Restaurant Association ServSafe® training material. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 221. Internship I**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Work experience that directly relates to a student's major field of study that provides the student an opportunity to explore career paths and apply knowledge and theory learned in the classroom. Internships may be paid or unpaid. Students are supervised/evaluated by both the employer and the instructor. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEHS, HOST majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

HOST 222. Cooperative Experience II**3 Credits (3)**

Continuation of HOST 221. Restricted to majors. Graded: S/U. Restricted to: Community College campuses only. Restricted to HOST majors.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 221.

HOST 239. Introduction to Hotel Management**3 Credits (3)**

This course covers basic management functions in hotels, resorts, Boutique Hotels, Bed & Breakfast establishments, and other lodging operations. All aspects of the operation are covered including guest management, operations, and sales and marketing. Restricted to: Branch campuses only.

HOST 255. Special Topics**3 Credits (3)**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 9 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

HOST 298. Independent Study**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Individual studies directed by consenting faculty with prior approval of department chair. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 credits. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Minimum 3.0 GPA and sophomore standing.

Name: Laura De La Cruz, Interim Department Chair

Office Location: DAEM 100C

Phone: (575) 528-7335

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/host/>

Name: Nancy Gonzalez, Teaching Tech

Office Location: DASR 220Q

Phone: (575) 528-7412

Hospitality and Tourism (Food & Beverage) - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (64-65 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Professional Requirements, Major Requirements, and Concentration courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and program specific credits to total at least 64 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1, 2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, IV, and V; students need to take ONE additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I (grade of C or better required) ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics ⁴	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
Area V: Humanities		
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
General Education Elective ²		3-4
Core Requirements (3 credits)		
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
Related/Professional Requirements (15 Credits)		
BMGT 201	Work Readiness and Preparation	3
BLAW 2110	Business Law I	3
OATS 120	Accounting Procedures I	3
or ACCT 2110	Principles of Accounting I	
HOST 209	Managerial Accounting for Hospitality	3
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	3
Major Requirements (15 credits)		
HOST 201	Introduction to Hospitality Industry	3
HOST 203	Hospitality Operations Cost Control	3
HOST 208	Hospitality Supervision	3
HOST 219	Safety, Security and Sanitation in Hospitality Operations	3
HOST 221	Internship I (restricted to HOST majors)	3
Concentration Coursework (15 credits)		
Select 15 credits from the following:		15
CHEF 125	Introductory Cake Decorating	
CHEF 126	Intermediate Cake Decorating	
CHEF 127	Chocolate Work	
CHEF 128	Advanced Chocolate Work	
CHEF 129	Wedding Cake Design and Construction	
CHEF 233	Culinary Arts Fundamentals I	
CHEF 234	Culinary Arts Fundamentals II	
CHEF 240	Baking Fundamentals I	
CHEF 241	Baking Fundamentals II	
CHEF 260	Nutrition for Chefs	
HOST 210	Catering and Banquet Operations	
HOST 214	Purchasing and Kitchen Management	
Total Credits		64-65

¹ Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
² See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
³ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

(64-65 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Professional Requirements, Major Requirements, and Concentration courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and program specific credits to total at least 64 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
FALL		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	4
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics	3
BMGT 201	Work Readiness and Preparation	3
HOST 201	Introduction to Hospitality Industry	3
Concentration Courses (Food & Beverage) - Choose ONE from the following:		3
CHEF 125	Introductory Cake Decorating	
CHEF 126	Intermediate Cake Decorating	
CHEF 127	Chocolate Work	
CHEF 128	Advanced Chocolate Work	
CHEF 129	Wedding Cake Design and Construction	
CHEF 233	Culinary Arts Fundamentals I	
CHEF 234	Culinary Arts Fundamentals II	
CHEF 240	Baking Fundamentals I	
CHEF 241	Baking Fundamentals II	
CHEF 260	Nutrition for Chefs	
HOST 210	Catering and Banquet Operations	
HOST 214	Purchasing and Kitchen Management	
		Credits
		16
Semester 2		
SPRING		
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	3
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	3
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	3
Concentration Courses (Food & Beverage) - Choose ONE course from the list in Semester 1.		3
		Credits
		15
Semester 3		
SUMMER		
General Education Elective - Choose one course from the NM General Education Requirements in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		3-4
		Credits
		3-4

Semester 4		
FALL		
BLAW 2110	Business Law I	3
HOST 208	Hospitality Supervision	3
OATS 120	Accounting Procedures I	3
	or ACCT 2110	or Principles of Accounting I
Concentration Courses (Food & Beverage) - Choose TWO courses from the list found in Semester 1.		6
Credits		15
Semester 5		
SPRING		
HOST 203	Hospitality Operations Cost Control	3
HOST 209	Managerial Accounting for Hospitality	3
HOST 219	Safety, Security and Sanitation in Hospitality Operations	3
HOST 221	Internship I	3
Concentration Courses (Food & Beverage) - Choose ONE course from the list in Semester 1.		3
Credits		15
Total Credits		64-65

Hospitality and Tourism (Lodging & Tourism) - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (64-65 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Professional Requirements, Major Requirements, and Concentration courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and program specific credits to total at least 64 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1, 2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, IV, and V; students need to take ONE ADDITIONAL course to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I (grade of C or better required) ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics ⁴	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
Area V: Humanities		
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	

General Education Elective ²		3-4
Core Requirements (3 credits)		
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
Related/Professional Requirements (15 Credits)		
BMGT 201	Work Readiness and Preparation	3
BLAW 2110	Business Law I	3
HOST 209	Managerial Accounting for Hospitality	3
OATS 120	Accounting Procedures I	3
	or ACCT 2110	Principles of Accounting I
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	3
Major Requirements (15 Credits)		
HOST 201	Introduction to Hospitality Industry	3
HOST 203	Hospitality Operations Cost Control	3
HOST 208	Hospitality Supervision	3
HOST 219	Safety, Security and Sanitation in Hospitality Operations	3
HOST 221	Internship I (restricted to HOST majors)	3
Concentration Coursework (15 Credits)		
Select 15 credits from the following: ⁴		15
HOST 202	Front Office Operations	
HOST 204	Promotion of Hospitality Services	
HOST 205	Housekeeping, Maintenance, and Security	
HOST 206	Travel and Tourism Operations	
HOST 216	Event, Conference and Convention Operations	
HOST 239	Introduction to Hotel Management	
Total Credits		64-65

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- Work with your Faculty Advisor to select Concentration courses that meet your career goals.

(64-65 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Professional Requirements, Major Requirements, and Concentration courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and program specific credits to total at least 64 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Course	Title	Credits
Semester 1		
FALL		
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1130G	Survey of Mathematics	
BMGT 201	Work Readiness and Preparation	3
HOST 201	Introduction to Hospitality Industry	3
Concentration Courses (Lodging & Tourism) - Choose one from the following:		3
HOST 202	Front Office Operations	
HOST 204	Promotion of Hospitality Services	
HOST 205	Housekeeping, Maintenance, and Security	
HOST 206	Travel and Tourism Operations	
HOST 216	Event, Conference and Convention Operations	
HOST 239	Introduction to Hotel Management	
Credits		16
Semester 2		
SPRING		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
Area V: Humanities		3
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	3
Concentration Courses (Lodging & Tourism) - Choose one course from the list in Semester 1.		3
Credits		15
Semester 3		
SUMMER		
General Education Elective - Choose one course from the NM General Education Requirements in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		3-4
Credits		3-4
Semester 4		
FALL		
BLAW 2110	Business Law I	3
HOST 208	Hospitality Supervision	3
OATS 120	Accounting Procedures I	3
or ACCT 2110	or Principles of Accounting I	
Concentration Courses (Lodging & Tourism) - Choose two courses from the list in Semester 1.		6
Credits		15
Semester 5		
SPRING		
HOST 203	Hospitality Operations Cost Control	3
HOST 209	Managerial Accounting for Hospitality	3
HOST 219	Safety, Security and Sanitation in Hospitality Operations	3
HOST 221	Internship I	3
Concentration Courses (Lodging & Tourism) - Choose two course from the list in Semester 1.		3
Credits		15
Total Credits		64-65

Hospitality Services Management

Associate of Applied Science Degree

Students who earn an associate degree in Hospitality Services Management will have completed the first two years of the four-year Hotel, Restaurant and Tourism Management degree offered by the College of Agricultural, Consumer and Environmental Sciences at NMSU. Enrollment in upper-division HRTM courses requires admission to the School of HRTM.

To complete this associate degree, 60 credits are required, including the general education requirements and lower-division HRTM core (or the HOST equivalent listed here). Courses may be taken at any NMSU two-year campus and will apply toward this degree. A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 is also required. A minimum of 15 of the total degree credits for the associate's degree must be completed at DACC, or any other NMSU campus.

[Hospitality Services Management - Associate of Applied Science \(p. 298\)](#)

HOST 155. Special Topics

1-3 Credits (1-3)

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

HOST 201. Introduction to Hospitality Industry

3 Credits (3)

Overview of hospitality industry; organization and operation of lodging, food and beverage, and travel and tourism segments; focus on career opportunities and future trends of hospitality industry. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 202. Front Office Operations

3 Credits (3)

Hotel/motel front office procedures detailing flow of business, beginning with reservations and extending to the night audit process. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 203. Hospitality Operations Cost Control

3 Credits (3)

Management of Food & Beverage facilities using cost control techniques. Functional training in menu analysis and development with all phases of product flow through a Food & Beverage organization explored. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

HOST 204. Promotion of Hospitality Services

3 Credits (3)

Organization of hotel marketing functions; developing a marketing plan to sell the varied services of the hotel/motel property. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 205. Housekeeping, Maintenance, and Security

3 Credits (3)

Function of housekeeping departments, including personnel, sanitation, maintenance, and materials. A survey of security procedures to include guest protection and internal security of hotel/motel assets. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 206. Travel and Tourism Operations

3 Credits (3)

Transportation, wholesale and retail operations, attractions, the traveler, tourism development, and operational characteristics of tourism business. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 207. Customer Service for the Hospitality Industry**3 Credits (3)**

Concepts of service and the customer, integrating the need for service quality, and the continuing efforts to maximize returns for the operation. Classic service styles as well as more modern service techniques are covered. Students gain in-depth managerial knowledge, planning skills, and hands-on techniques for consistently delivering quality and service in a variety of operations. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 208. Hospitality Supervision**3 Credits (3)**

Strategies for directing, leading, managing change and resolving conflict. Prepares students to meet expectations of management, guests, employees, and governmental agencies. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 209. Managerial Accounting for Hospitality**3 Credits (3)**

Prepares students to make effective business decisions based on financial report information; forecasting, budgeting, cost analysis. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): BOT 120 or ACCT 2110.

HOST 210. Catering and Banquet Operations**3 Credits (3)**

Teaches the basics of catering and banquet operations, including computer coordination, planning, set up, service, and completion. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

HOST 214. Purchasing and Kitchen Management**3 Credits (3)**

Technical purchasing concepts, product selection, and specifications. Safety and sanitation as they relate to food service establishments. Prepares student for work with HACCP programs. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 203.

HOST 216. Event, Conference and Convention Operations**3 Credits (3)**

The ability to successfully plan, organize, arrange, and execute special events is critical to the success of many hospitality organizations. This course gives the student a grounding in the skills necessary to achieve success in this area. A variety of events are discussed and the similarities and differences with conferences and conventions are explored. Students are taught to organize and plan events of varying type and durations. Sales, logistics, and organizing skills are emphasized. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 219. Safety, Security and Sanitation in Hospitality Operations**3 Credits (3)**

It is the responsibility of the manager to provide appropriate security, sanitation, and safety precautions in hospitality operations. Preparation for internal and external disasters is an important task for the Hospitality Manager. This course uses the National Restaurant Association ServSafe® training material. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 221. Internship I**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Work experience that directly relates to a student's major field of study that provides the student an opportunity to explore career paths and apply knowledge and theory learned in the classroom. Internships may be paid or unpaid. Students are supervised/evaluated by both the employer and the instructor. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEHS, HOST majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

HOST 222. Cooperative Experience II**3 Credits (3)**

Continuation of HOST 221. Restricted to majors. Graded: S/U. Restricted to: Community College campuses only. Restricted to HOST majors.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 221.

HOST 239. Introduction to Hotel Management**3 Credits (3)**

This course covers basic management functions in hotels, resorts, Boutique Hotels, Bed & Breakfast establishments, and other lodging operations. All aspects of the operation are covered including guest management, operations, and sales and marketing. Restricted to: Branch campuses only.

HOST 255. Special Topics**3 Credits (3)**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 9 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

HOST 298. Independent Study**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Individual studies directed by consenting faculty with prior approval of department chair. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 credits. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Minimum 3.0 GPA and sophomore standing.

Name: Laura De La Cruz, Interim Department Chair

Office Location: DAEM 100C

Phone: (575) 528-7335

Website: <http://dacc.nmsu.edu/hsm/>

Name: Nancy Gonzalez, Teaching Tech

Office Location: DASR 220Q

Phone: (575) 528-7412

Hospitality Services Management - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(60 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Major Requirements and Approved Electives and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and program specific credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits^{1,2}</i>		

This degree requires courses from Areas I(2), II, III, and IV; students do not need to take an additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.

Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	4
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics ³	3
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		
Select one of the following (4 credits):		4
ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory ³	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography ³	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology ³	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics ³	3
General Education Elective		
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication ³	3
or ENGL 2221G	Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Core Requirement (9 Credits)		
COMM 1130G	Public Speaking ³	3
or COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ³	3
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology ³	3
Major Requirement (14 Credits)		
CHEF 233	Culinary Arts Fundamentals I	4
CHEF 234	Culinary Arts Fundamentals II	4
HOST 201	Introduction to Hospitality Industry	3
ACCT 2110	Principles of Accounting I	3
Approved Electives (15 Credits)		
Select a total of 15 credits of electives in consultation with a Faculty Advisor.		15
HOST 204	Promotion of Hospitality Services	
HOST 206	Travel and Tourism Operations	
HOST 208	Hospitality Supervision ⁴	
HOST 216	Event, Conference and Convention Operations ⁴	
HOST 219	Safety, Security and Sanitation in Hospitality Operations	
HOST 239	Introduction to Hotel Management	
Electives, to bring the total credits to 60 ⁵		5
Total Credits		60

¹ Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
² See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
³ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
⁴ Courses are **NOT** accepted for upper-division credit at NMSU.
⁵ Elective credit may vary based on prerequisites, dual credit, AP credit, and/or certificate coursework. The amount indicated in the requirements list is the amount needed to bring the total to 60 credits and may appear in variable form based on the degree. However students may end up needing to complete more or less on a case-by-case basis and students should discuss elective requirements with their advisor.

NOTES:

In order to complete the Bachelor of Science in HRTM, students are required to take 48 credits of upper division work.

(60 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all Major Requirements and Approved Electives and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and program specific credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	4
CHEF 233	Culinary Arts Fundamentals I	4
HOST 201	Introduction to Hospitality Industry	3
Approved Electives - Choose ONE from the following:		3
HOST 204	Promotion of Hospitality Services	
HOST 206	Travel and Tourism Operations	
HOST 208	Hospitality Supervision	
HOST 216	Event, Conference and Convention Operations	
HOST 219	Safety, Security and Sanitation in Hospitality Operations	
HOST 239	Introduction to Hotel Management	
Credits		14
Semester 2		Credits
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	3
or ENGL 2221G	or Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics	3
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following:		4
ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
Approved Electives - Choose TWO courses from the list in Semester 1.		6
Credits		16
Semester 3		Credits
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	3
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	3
ACCT 2110	Principles of Accounting I	3
CHEF 234	Culinary Arts Fundamentals II	4
Approved Elective - Choose ONE course from the list in Semester 1.		3
Credits		16
Semester 4		Credits
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	3
or COMM 1130G	or Public Speaking	
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	3

Approved Electives - Choose THREE courses from the list in Semester 1.	8
Credits	14
Total Credits	60

Nursing

Associate in Nursing Degree

Licensed Practical Nurse Certificate

The Nursing program at DACC affords students the opportunity to become Licensed Practical Nurses or Registered Nurses and members of a respected and rewarding profession by offering classroom and clinical education courses in nursing. Nursing is a dynamic and exciting discipline offering the rewarding experiences of helping others achieve their health care goals by providing professional nursing care, patient teaching, effective communication, and management of patient care.

Upon acceptance into the nursing program, and successful completion of all prerequisite and nursing courses, the new graduate will be prepared as an entry-level generalist in Licensed Practical Nursing or Registered Nursing. Graduates of the program are eligible to take the NCLEX-PN or NCLEX-RN licensure exams and become licensed Practical Nurses or Registered Nurses anywhere in the United States. Students should note, however, that program completion does not in and of itself guarantee licensure, which is a function of the various state boards of nursing, nor does it guarantee employment.

The DACC nursing program philosophy embraces the concepts of caring, health, and wellness. Faculty assist adult learners with achievement of their maximum educational potential through exposure to a variety of teaching and evaluation methods. Special emphasis is placed upon the nursing process, critical-thinking, clinical judgment, evidence-based practice, patient-centered care, teamwork and collaboration, safety, professionalism, nursing informatics, and the evolving teaching-learning process.

Accreditation/Approval ¹

The DACC Nursing program is approved for operation by the New Mexico Board of Nursing. Further information may be obtained by contacting the Board directly:

New Mexico Board of Nursing
6301 Indian School Road NE, Suite 710
Albuquerque, NM 87110
Phone: (505) 841-8340

¹ Please refer to the DACC Nursing program website for more information regarding the accreditation and/or approval status of the Nursing program.

Categories of Essential Functions

In order to participate in the Nursing Program, the student must be capable of performing the following:

Observation

- Visually discriminate incremental readings on various medical equipment

- Visually discriminate between different colored objects
- Discriminate between various auditory stimuli

Communication

- Communicate effectively in English using verbal, nonverbal and written formats
- Read and interpret the English language without assistance
- Communicate effectively via electronic means, including computers and "smart" devices

Motor

- Stand for long periods of time
- Lift 50 pounds
- Perform patient care procedures with manual dexterity

Intellectual

- Collect, interpret, and integrate information

Special Admission Criteria

As a professional educational program, the Nursing Program is a limited-entry program. To be considered for admission, students are required to successfully complete:

1. all prerequisites,
2. the designated entrance exam, and
3. submit all materials required for the student selection process (complete application package).

Information on requirements, transfers, and deadlines for applications are available on the Nursing program website, or by calling (575) 528-7249.

Prior to the first day of classes, each student must submit documentation of the following: current immunizations, TB test, American Heart Association CPR for Healthcare Providers, background clearance for Healthcare Providers and drug screening. Additional information regarding specific requirements is available from the Nursing Program office.

Nursing Program Prerequisites

Prior to applying to the Nursing Program, students must be admitted to DACC. Students are also responsible for understanding all of the information in the related-requirement science courses of Anatomy and Physiology I and II, regardless of when these courses were taken. In the event that they were taken more than seven years prior to admission to the Nursing program, these courses must be repeated for credit.

Security Background Check

Prospective students are required to complete and pass a security background check in order to take clinical courses. Past criminal violations may prevent a student from completing the degree and gaining a nursing license or employment in the field.

Requirements to Remain in the Nursing Program

In order to remain in the program, students must receive a C or better in each technical course attempted.

Course Fees

In addition to tuition, a fee of \$250 is charged for each of the following courses:

Prefix	Title	Credits
NURS 136	Foundations of Nursing Practice	6
NURS 147	Adult Health I	6
NURS 201	Special Topics	1-4
NURS 226	Adult Health II	6

Nursing - Associate in Nursing (p. 302)

Licensed Practical Nurse - Certificate (p. 303)

NURS 130. Foundations of Pharmacology

3 Credits (3)

This course provides the nursing student with an introduction to the foundations of pharmacology including: science of drug action, principles of medication administration, accurate calculation of drug doses, medication therapy across the lifespan, application of medications to treat health alterations, normal and adverse responses by the client to medication therapy, medication safety, medication regulation, national patient safety goals, and appropriate nursing interventions to achieve the desired goals of medication therapy. Only students who have been admitted to the nursing program may enroll in this course. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 147 & NURS 149. Restricted to: NUR majors.

NURS 134. Foundation of Nursing Skills and Assessment

3 Credits (1+6P)

This course provides nursing students with introductory nursing knowledge related to performance of nursing skills and assessment including: techniques of fundamental nursing care, basic and intermediate nursing skills, and foundational physical assessment techniques associated with care across the lifespan. Open to students who have been accepted into the nursing program. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: NUR majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 136 & NURS 137 or permission of the Program Director.

NURS 136. Foundations of Nursing Practice

6 Credits (4+6P)

This course will introduce the nursing student to foundational theoretical concepts of professional nursing practice, the nursing process, and foundational nursing skills. It includes developmental concepts related to clients across the lifespan. Clinical experiences in the simulation lab, long-term care, the community, and rehabilitation settings will provide the student with the opportunity to apply learned skills to provide total care to meet needs of one adult client and to develop care planning skills related to actual problems. Students must be concurrently enrolled in both the lecture and lab sections of the course. Only students who have been admitted to the nursing program may enroll in this course. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: NUR majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 134, NURS 137.

NURS 137. Care of Geriatric Patient

3 Credits (3)

This course will introduce the nursing student to foundational concepts of age-appropriate/specific care of the older adult who represents the largest population of individuals placing demands on the healthcare system. It includes basic and complex concepts and issues related to care of the older client across the care continuum, provision of cost-effective care in a resource sparse environment. Only students who have been admitted to the nursing program may enroll in this course. Students must be admitted into the nursing program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: NURS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 134 & NURS 136.

NURS 147. Adult Health I

6 Credits (4+6P)

This course focuses on application of the nursing process and theoretical concepts of care for adults with commonly occurring health problems. Selected clinical learning experiences in the simulation lab, acute care, and community settings will allow the student to continue development of: prioritization skills, proficiency in performance of nursing skills, collaborative skills with clients, families, peers and health care team members, care planning skills related to patient actual, psychosocial, and potential problems in the delivery of total nursing care to meet needs of one adult client. Students must be concurrently enrolled in both the lecture and lab sections of the course. Only students who have been admitted to the nursing program may enroll in this course. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: NUR majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 130, NURS 147 lab, & NURS 149.

NURS 149. Mental Health Nursing

3 Credits (2+3P)

This course will allow the nursing student to develop skills necessary to provide nursing care for clients with mental health problems in various health care settings including: common mental health disorders, psychosocial dysfunction, psychosocial safety/substance abuse issues, violence, suicide, restraints, developmental age related pathophysiology, psychopharmacology, cultural/religious considerations, grief/loss, promotion of mental health, and therapeutic communication. Selected clinical learning experiences in the simulation lab, acute care, and community settings will allow the student to develop ability to develop: proficiency in performance of nursing skills, collaborative skills with clients, families, peers and health care team members, care planning skills related to patient actual, psychosocial, and potential problems in the delivery of total nursing care to meet needs of one client across the life span with acute/chronic mental health needs. Students must be concurrently enrolled in both the lecture and lab sections of this course. Only students who have been admitted to the nursing program may enroll in this course. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program in order to enroll in the course. Restricted to: NUR majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 130, NURS 147, & NURS 149L.

NURS 201. Special Topics

1-4 Credits

Specific topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 credits. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite: admission to the nursing program.

**NURS 224. Maternal Child Nursing
5 Credits (4+3P)**

This course provides the intermediate nursing student with an in-depth review of care of the childbearing woman, family structures and roles, and nursing care of the child from birth through adolescence. Emphasis includes the care of pre-partum, intra-partum and postpartum clients, the neonate and health deviations in pediatric clients. Clinical experiences in the simulation lab, the community, and acute care settings will provide the student with the opportunity to apply learned skills to provide total care to meet needs of up to two adult, neonatal, or pediatric clients and to apply care planning skills related to actual, psychosocial and potential problems. Students must be concurrently enrolled in both the lecture and lab sections of the course. Only students who have been admitted to the nursing program may enroll in this course. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: NUR majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 235, & NURS 236.

**NURS 226. Adult Health II
6 Credits (4+6P)**

This course focuses on application of nursing process and theoretical concepts of care for adults with complex health alterations. Selected clinical learning experiences in the simulation lab, acute care, and community settings will allow the student to apply: prioritization skills, maintain proficiency in performance of nursing skills, collaborative skills with clients, families, peers and health care team members, and care planning skills related to patient actual, psychosocial, and potential problems in the delivery of nursing care to meet needs of three adult clients. Students must be concurrently enrolled in both the lecture and lab sections of the course. Only students who have been admitted to the nursing program may enroll in this course. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: NUR majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 224 & NURS 235.

**NURS 235. Nursing Leadership and Management
1 Credit (1)**

This course introduces the intermediate nursing student to professional practice principles of nursing leadership and management including: health policy and politics, fiscal management & budgeting, conflict management, decision making, interdisciplinary practice, working with teams, roles in disaster planning and management, application of standards of care to risk management, organization of care delivery, health care systems, processes, and practice environments. May be repeated up to 1 credits. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: NUR majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 224, NURS 226.

**NURS 236. Nursing Preceptorship - Adult Health III
6 Credits (2+12P)**

This course is the final course involving care of the patient with acute or chronic illness. It focuses on care of patients with complex or multi-system problems allowing the graduating nursing student to discuss and apply all the skills learned in previous nursing courses. After successfully passing the HESI exam, students have clinical practice with preceptor in various health care settings. Selected clinical learning experiences in the simulation lab, acute care, and community settings will allow the student to: organize care of a group of clients, maintain proficiency in performance of nursing skills, collaborate with clients, families, peers and health care team members, and support care planning skills related to patient actual, psychosocial, and potential problems in the delivery of nursing care to meet needs of the preceptors group of clients. Students must be concurrently enrolled in both the lecture and lab sections of the course. Only students who have been admitted to the nursing program and have successfully completed all level 1, 2 and 3 nursing courses may enroll in this course. Clinical may include inpatient or outpatient care, days, evenings, nights, or weekend experiences. Students are required to work the preceptors assigned schedule. NCLEX Review must be done concurrently. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: NUR majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 201.

Name: Audria Lujan, M.A., BBA., Nursing Advisor

Office Location: DAHL 191

Phone: (575) 528-7249

Email: audria@nmsu.edu

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/nurs/>

Nursing - Associate in Nursing

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(69 credits)

Four additional courses (15 credits) beyond the LPN program are required to complete the ADN program. Students must pass a RN exit exam selected by the faculty to qualify for the Associate Degree in Nursing.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C+ or better in all required *courses/Technical Requirements* and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 69 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1,2}		12-14

This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, III, and IV; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.

Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) ³	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ³	
General Education Elective		
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior ³	3
Core Requirements		
BIOL 2210 & BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences and Human Anatomy and Physiology II ³	8
Major Requirements		
<i>Common Technical Requirements</i>		
NURS 130	Foundations of Pharmacology	3
NURS 134	Foundation of Nursing Skills and Assessment	3
NURS 136	Foundations of Nursing Practice	6
NURS 137	Care of Geriatric Patient	3
NURS 147	Adult Health I	6
NURS 149	Mental Health Nursing	3
NURS 224	Maternal Child Nursing	5
<i>Additional Technical Requirements</i>		
NURS 201	Special Topics (NCLEX RN Review)	2
NURS 226	Adult Health II	6
NURS 235	Nursing Leadership and Management	1
NURS 236	Nursing Preceptorship - Adult Health III	6
Total Credits		69

¹ Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.

² See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.

³ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

(69 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C+ or better in all required courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 69 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		4
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
General Education Elective - Area IV: Social Behavioral Sciences		3
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior	
BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences	4
Credits		18

Semester 2		Credits
LEVEL ONE		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
NURS 134	Foundation of Nursing Skills and Assessment	3
NURS 136	Foundations of Nursing Practice	6
Credits		16

Semester 3		Credits
LEVEL TWO		
NURS 130	Foundations of Pharmacology	3
NURS 137	Care of Geriatric Patient	3
NURS 147	Adult Health I	6
NURS 149	Mental Health Nursing	3
Credits		15

Semester 4		Credits
LEVEL THREE		
NURS 224	Maternal Child Nursing	5
NURS 226	Adult Health II	6
NURS 235	Nursing Leadership and Management	1
LPN Exit HESI Exam		
Credits		12

Semester 5		Credits
LEVEL FOUR		
NURS 201	Special Topics	2
Special Topics - NCLEX RN Review		
NURS 236	Nursing Preceptorship - Adult Health III	6
RN Exit HESI		
Credits		8
Total Credits		69

Licensed Practical Nurse - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(54 credits)

This certificate program provides an option for those desiring to begin working as licensed practical nurses before finishing the Associate Degree Nursing Program (ADN) program. The certificate curriculum consists of the first two semesters of the ADN program and NURS 224

Maternal Child Nursing. Students must pass a PN exit exam selected by the faculty to qualify for the LPN certificate.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C+ or better in all required courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 54 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Core Requirements		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ¹	4
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ¹	3
Related Requirements		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	3
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior ¹	3
BIOL 2210 & BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences and Human Anatomy and Physiology II ¹	8
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) ¹	4
Common Technical Requirements		
NURS 130	Foundations of Pharmacology	3
NURS 134	Foundation of Nursing Skills and Assessment	3
NURS 136	Foundations of Nursing Practice	6
NURS 137	Care of Geriatric Patient	3
NURS 147	Adult Health I	6
NURS 149	Mental Health Nursing	3
NURS 224	Maternal Child Nursing	5
Total Credits		54

¹ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

(54 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C+ or better in all required courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 54 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	

Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		4
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior	
BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences	4
Credits		18
Semester 2		
LEVEL ONE		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
NURS 134	Foundation of Nursing Skills and Assessment	3
NURS 136	Foundations of Nursing Practice	6
Credits		16
Semester 3		
LEVEL TWO		
NURS 130	Foundations of Pharmacology	3
NURS 137	Care of Geriatric Patient	3
NURS 147	Adult Health I	6
NURS 149	Mental Health Nursing	3
Credits		15
Semester 4		
LEVEL THREE		
NURS 224	Maternal Child Nursing	5
LPN Exit HESI Exam		
Credits		5
Total Credits		54

Office Administration Technology

Associate of Applied Science Degree

- Administrative Assistant Concentration
- Bookkeeping Assistant Concentration
- Medical Office Assistant Concentration

Certificate of Completion

- Bilingual Office Specialist Option
- General Office Assistant Option

Because today's business world is constantly being transformed by new information processing technologies, employment opportunities in office careers are on the rise. The smooth functioning of today's automated office depends on the support of well-trained administrative, bookkeeping, and medical office assistants.

If you find satisfaction in working as a team member, are well organized, and enjoy meeting and helping new people, Office Administration Technology could be the right program for you. Students may obtain a general office assistant certificate of completion in as little as one year and then begin earning money while studying for their associate of applied science degree.

In the second year of the associate of applied science degree program in Office Administration Technology, you can prepare for a more challenging

position as either a general administrative assistant, bookkeeping assistant, or medical office assistant. You will learn to use state-of-the-art technology, become familiar with various up-to-date software applications, and become proficient in a specific area of study.

The work settings where program graduates find employment are as varied as the organizations themselves. They include educational institutions; federal, state, and local government offices; medical facilities; financial institutions; corporate settings; and small and large businesses. Not only are the work settings varied, but so are the positions within each organization. Current salary ranges can be found in the Occupational Outlook Handbook at the U.S. Department of Labor web site: <http://www.bls.gov>.

Office Administration Technology Certificates

Two Office Administration Technology certificate options are available. The General Office Administration Technology option prepares students for receptionist, clerk-typist, or other entry-level positions. The Bilingual Office Specialist option qualifies students for positions requiring Spanish-English language proficiency. Also available are 18-credit specialized certificates in Medical Billing and Medical Transcription. Coursework for the certificates are applicable toward the Office Administration Technology and/or Health Information Technology associate of applied science degrees with the exception of the OATS 170 Office Communications in Spanish I and OATS 171 Office Communications in Spanish II courses.

Office Administration Technology (Administrative Assistant) - Associate of Applied Science (p. 308)

Office Administration Technology (Bookkeeping Assistant) - Associate of Applied Science (p. 309)

Office Administration Technology (Medical Office Assistant) - Associate of Applied Science (p. 311)

Office Administration Technology - Certificate of Completion (p. 312)

Medical Billing - Certificate of Completion (p. 314)

Medical Transcription - Certificate of Completion (p. 314)

BOT 298. Independent Study

1-3 Credits

Individual studies directed by consenting faculty with prior approval of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 credits.

Prerequisite: sophomore standing with 3.0 GPA.

OATS 101. Keyboarding Basics

3 Credits (2+2P)

Covers the skills necessary to touch type on the computer keyboard using correct techniques. This includes the development of speed, accuracy, and formatting of basic business documents. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate the correct operation of the alphabetic, numeric, symbol keys, space bar, shift keys, and return (enter) keys.
2. Have a thorough knowledge of correct hand position and posture for accurate keyboarding.
3. Keyboard words, sentences, and paragraphs smoothly, quickly, and accurately using the touch typing method.
4. Have the ability to keyboard with speed and accuracy.
5. Perform keyboarding and basic formatting functions to create professional business documents.

OATS 102. Keyboarding: Document Formatting

3 Credits (2+2P)

Designed to improve keyboarding speed and accuracy; introduce formats of letters, tables and reports. A speed and accuracy competency requirement must be met.

Prerequisite: OATS 101 or consent of instructor.

OATS 105. Business English

3 Credits (3)

Training and application of the fundamentals of basic grammar, capitalization, punctuation, basic writing, sentence structure, and editing skills. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify and apply the rules for each of the parts of speech.
2. Construct four basic sentence patterns.
3. Apply punctuation, capitalization and numbers style to writing proficiently.
4. Utilize proofreader's marks in the editing of business correspondence.
5. Make use of appropriate reference materials to locate answers to language questions.

OATS 106. Business Mathematics

3 Credits (2+2P)

Mathematical applications for business. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): CCDM 103 N or adequate score on math placement exam.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply fundamental concepts to personal and business math operations.
2. Maintain a checkbook.
3. Solve percent and percentage applications.
4. Calculate discounts, markups, and markdowns.
5. Calculate wages, salaries, deductions, and net pay.
6. Compare various borrowing options and identify the most cost effective option.
7. Interpret consumer loans and credit card accounts.
8. Compare various home ownership options.
9. Calculate taxes and identify insurance options.

OATS 110. Records Management**3 Credits (3)**

Principles, methods and procedures for the selection, operation and control of manual and automated records systems.

OATS 120. Accounting Procedures I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Business accounting principles and procedures. Use of special journals, cash control, and merchandising concepts. Reports for sole proprietorships.

OATS 121. Accounting Procedures II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Continuation of OATS 120, emphasizing accounting principles and procedures for notes and interest, depreciation, partnerships and corporations, cash flow and financial statement analysis. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OATS 120 or ACCT 2110.

OATS 140. Payroll Accounting**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Payroll procedures including payroll tax forms and deposits. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): ACCT 2110 or OATS 120.

OATS 150. Medical Terminology**3 Credits (3)**

Understanding of the basic elements of medical words. Use of medical abbreviations. Same as NURS 150 and OEHO 120. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Crosslisted with: NURS 150, AHS 120 and HIT 150. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OATS 169. Spanish Grammar for Business Administration**3 Credits (3)**

Introductory course in Spanish grammar and practical business terms required for the proper application of fundamental oral and written business communication skills for Spanish speakers in the field of business administration. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Spanish-speaking ability and computer keyboarding ability.

OATS 170. Office Communications in Spanish I**3 Credits (3)**

Develop oral and written communications skills of native or near-native speakers of Spanish. The student will learn basic letter writing skills, customer service techniques, and telephone etiquette in Spanish. Spanish speaking ability is required to enroll in this course. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

OATS 171. Office Communications in Spanish II**3 Credits (3)**

Develop oral and written communications skills of native or near-native speakers of Spanish. Emphasis placed on learning the office assistant's role within the office environment. Compose complex business correspondence and learn to make international travel arrangements. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): OATS 170, Spanish speaking ability.

OATS 191. Taking Minutes & Proofreading**3 Credits (3)**

Preparation and practice producing minutes suited for different meeting types and purposes. Provides strategies to prepare for meetings, to record proceedings, and to transcribe minutes while incorporating proofreading skills practice. Topics include legal requirements, meeting types, minute formats, and duties/expectations of the minute taker and the meeting chair. Graded: S/U. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

OATS 202. Keyboarding Document Production**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Further development of keyboarding speed and accuracy. Production of complex letters, memos, tables, reports and business forms. A speed and accuracy competency requirement must be met. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

OATS 203. Office Equipment and Procedures I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Office organization, telephone techniques, equipment and supplies, handling meetings, human relations, mail procedures, and travel. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

OATS 205. Accounting Software I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to accounting software. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Working knowledge of computers and accounting or consent of instructor.

OATS 206. Accounting Software II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Accounting software and office applications. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OATS 121 or OATS 215.

OATS 207. Machine Transcription**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Creating office documents using transcribing equipment and word processing software. Emphasis on proofreading, editing and grammar. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): BOT 105.

OATS 208. Medical Office Procedures**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Current computerized and traditional administrative medical office procedures will be introduced. Practical knowledge on managing required record keeping in a medical office environment will be emphasized. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): HIT 150 or AHS 120, and computer keyboarding ability or consent of instructor.

OATS 209. Business and Technical Communications**3 Credits (3)**

Effective written communication skills and techniques for career success in the work place. Composition of letters, memos, short reports, forms, and proposals, and technical descriptions and directions.

Prerequisites: ENGL 1110G and computer keyboarding ability or consent of instructor.

OATS 211. Information Processing I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Defining and applying fundamental information processing concepts and techniques using the current version of leading software. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

OATS 213. Word Processing I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Operation and function of a word processor. Specific equipment to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.

Prerequisite: OATS 101 or keyboarding proficiency.

OATS 214. Word Processing II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced operation and functions of a word processor. Specific equipment to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.

Prerequisite: OATS 213 or consent of instructor.

OATS 215. Spreadsheet Applications**1-3 Credits**

Use of spreadsheets to include graphics and business applications. Same as OECS 215. May be repeated under different subtitles listed in the Schedule of Classes.

OATS 217. Powerpoint Presentation**3 Credits (3)**

Comprehensive, hands-on approach to learning and applying basic and advanced features of PowerPoint. These include text enhancements, objects, fills, colors, animation, charts, sound, video, and hyperlinks. Students demonstrate appropriate audience and communication tools to deliver presentations.

Prerequisites: OATS 211 or ability to demonstrate keyboarding and Windows proficiency.

OATS 218. Information Processing II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced information processing techniques using current version of leading software. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: OATS 211 or consent of instructor.

OATS 220. Internship in Business Office Technology**2 Credits (2)**

Experience in a supervised office position. Student must work at least eight hours per week. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 credits.

Prerequisites: sophomore standing and consent of instructor.

OATS 221. Internship I**1-3 Credits**

Work experience that directly relates to a student's major field of study that provides the student an opportunity to explore career paths and apply knowledge and theory learned in the classroom. Internships may be paid or unpaid. Students are supervised/evaluated by both the employer and the instructor. C- or better in the course is required. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: BOT, HIT, majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

OATS 222. Internship II**1-3 Credits**

Continuation of OATS 221. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OATS & HIT majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OATS 221 and consent of instructor.

OATS 223. Medical Transcription I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Concepts in medical transcription are introduced on how to produce a variety of reports required in a medical office or facility utilizing accurate medical terminology, spelling, grammar, and document formatting. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): HIT 150 or AHS 120 and HIT 158 and OATS 209.

OATS 228. Medical Insurance Billing**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Comprehensive overview of the insurance concepts and applications required for successfully and accurately completing and submitting insurance claims and reimbursement processes for various insurance carriers, both private and government, will be emphasized. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): HIT 150 or AHS 120.

OATS 233. Advanced Medical Transcription**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Builds upon the concepts introduced in Medical Transcription I providing greater understanding of how to produce advanced reports dictated by physicians with increasing speed and accuracy. Emphasis will be on proofreading and editing of operative reports, patient history and physicals, office notes, labor and delivery reports, consultation reports, discharge summaries, and other medical reports. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OATS 223 and HIT 130.

OATS 239. Personal Development**3 Credits (3)**

Development of a marketable, employable office systems person, to include interview, voice, manners, and apparel.

OATS 240. Introduction to Individual Taxation**3 Credits (3)**

Overview of Individual Federal Taxation; awareness of tax problems pitfalls and planning opportunities; focus on individual personal financial concerns and tax planning. One semester of accounting principles/ procedures is recommended.

OATS 241. Auditing and Business Issues**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to basic auditing concepts, the purpose for the auditing process, and requirements of persons assisting with the audit process. The course will also deal with issues of business law including contracts, sales, torts, strict liability, and business ethics. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OATS 120 or ACCT 2110.

OATS 244. Tax Preparation**3 Credits (3)**

Introduces basic federal and state tax codes for preparing individual income tax returns. Emphasis on use of tax software.

Prerequisite: keyboarding proficiency.

OATS 250. Electronic Office Systems**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Management of the electronic office. Office use of computers, printers, fax machines, copiers, and scanner concepts will be covered.

Prerequisite: OATS 211.

OATS 255. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.

OATS 260. Bookkeeping Simulation Capstone**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Refines the professional and technical skills students have learned while completing the Bookkeeping Assistant Option curriculum by demonstrating how coursework ties together. Designed as a bookkeeping assistant capstone course.

Prerequisite(s): OATS 121 or ACCT 2110, OATS 140, OATS 205, and OATS 244, or consent of instructor.

OATS 270. Office Administration Technology Capstone

3 Credits (2+2P)

Refines professional skills learned in the BOT program and ties all BOT coursework together. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): OATS 102 or OATS 129; and OATS 120; and OAT S 209 or ENGL 2210G; and OATS 211 or OECS 211.

Learning Outcomes

1. Construct professional, error-free business documents that demonstrate appropriate formats and ideas in clear, concise, and correct written and spoken language.
2. Utilize effective administration skills to enhance the productive operation of the workplace.
3. Demonstrate professional behaviors and workplace ethics for the professional office environment.
4. Demonstrate proficiency in the use of productivity software in business applications

Name: Jessica Arellano

Office Location: DAEM 1000

Phone: (575) 527-7579

Email: jarellano@dacc.nmsu.edu

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/bot/>

Office Administration Technology (Administrative Assistant) - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (64-65 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required OATS courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 64 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1,2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, IV, V, and VI; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
Choose one from the following:		
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics ³	
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles ³	

ECON 2120G	Principles of Microeconomics ³
Area V: Humanities	
Choose one from the following:	
HIST 1110G	United States History I ³
HIST 1120G	United States History II ³
HIST 1130G	World History I ³
HIST 1140G	World History II ³
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I ³
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II ³
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy ³
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking ³
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics ³
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics ³
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought ³
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts	
Choose one from the following:	
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art ³
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts ³
ARTH 2110G	History of Art I ³
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz ³
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music ³
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre ³

General Education Elective ² **3-4**

Core Requirements

<i>Related/Professional Requirements (25-27 credits)</i>		
OATS 102	Keyboarding: Document Formatting	3
OATS 105	Business English	3
OATS 106	Business Mathematics	3
OATS 110	Records Management	3
or HIT 110	Electronic Health Records	
OATS 120	Accounting Procedures I	3
or ACCT 2110	Principles of Accounting I	
OATS 203	Office Equipment and Procedures I	3
OATS 209	Business and Technical Communications	3
OATS/HIT 221	Internship I	3
OATS 239	Personal Development	3

Major Requirements

<i>Concentration Coursework</i>		
OATS 191	Taking Minutes & Proofreading	3
OATS 202	Keyboarding Document Production	3
OATS 207	Machine Transcription	3
OATS 211	Information Processing I	3
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	3
OATS 217	Powerpoint Presentation	3
OATS 270	Office Administration Technology Capstone	3

Total Credits **64-65**

- 1 Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- 2 See the General Education (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- 3 Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- 4 HIT 110 Electronic Health Records should be taken only by those who plan to pursue the Medical Office Assistant option.
- 5 OATS 221 Internship I/HIT 221 Internship I are restricted to majors.

(62-63 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required OATS courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 62 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1	Credits
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Choose one from the following:	3
ARTH 1115G Orientation in Art	
ARTH 2110G History of Art I	
ARTS 1145G Visual Concepts	
MUSC 1110G Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G Music Appreciation: Western Music	
THEA 1110G Introduction to Theatre	
OATS 102 Keyboarding: Document Formatting	3
OATS 105 Business English	3
OATS 106 Business Mathematics	3
OATS 211 Information Processing I	3
Credits	15
Semester 2	
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1	4
ENGL 1110G Composition I	
OATS 110 Records Management	3
OATS 120 Accounting Procedures I or ACCT 2110 or Principles of Accounting I	3
OATS 191 Taking Minutes & Proofreading or OATS 207 or Machine Transcription	3
OATS 202 Keyboarding Document Production	3
Credits	16
Semester 3	
SUMMER	
OATS 239 Personal Development	3
Credits	3
Semester 4	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences	3
ECON 1110G Survey of Economics	
ECON 2110G Macroeconomic Principles	
ECON 2120G Principles of Microeconomics	
General Education Elective - choose one course from the NM General Education Requirements in the NMSU/DACC Catalog	3
OATS 203 Office Equipment and Procedures I	3
OATS 209 Business and Technical Communications	3
OATS 217 Powerpoint Presentation	3
Credits	15

Semester 5

Area V: Humanities - Choose one from the following:	3
HIST 1110G United States History I	
HIST 1120G United States History II	
HIST 1130G World History I	
HIST 1140G World History II	
HIST 1150G Western Civilization I	
HIST 1160G Western Civilization II	
PHIL 1115G Introduction to Philosophy	
PHIL 1120G Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking	
PHIL 1140G Quest for God	
PHIL 1145G Philosophy, Law, and Ethics	
PHIL 2110G Introduction to Ethics	
PHIL 2230G Philosophical Thought	
OATS 207 Machine Transcription or OATS 191 or Taking Minutes & Proofreading	3
OATS 215 Spreadsheet Applications	3
OATS 221 Internship I or HIT 221 or Internship I	3
OATS 270 Office Administration Technology Capstone	3
Credits	15
Total Credits	64

Office Administration Technology (Bookkeeping Assistant) - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (62-65 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required OATS courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 62 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits</i> ^{1,2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, IV, V, and VI; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
Choose one from the following:		
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics ³	
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles ³	
ECON 2120G	Principles of Microeconomics ³	
Area V: Humanities		

Choose one from the following:		
HIST 1110G	United States History I	3
HIST 1120G	United States History II	3
HIST 1130G	World History I	3
HIST 1140G	World History II	3
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I	3
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II	3
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking	3
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God	3
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics	3
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics	3
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought	3
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts		
Choose one from the following:		
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	3
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts	3
ARTH 2110G	History of Art I	3
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	3
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	3
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre	3
General Education Elective ²		3-4
Core Requirements		
<i>Related/Professional Requirements (25-27 credits)</i>		
OATS 102	Keyboarding: Document Formatting	3
OATS 105	Business English	3
OATS 106	Business Mathematics	3
OATS 110	Records Management	3
or HIT 110	Electronic Health Records	
OATS 120	Accounting Procedures I	3
or ACCT 2110	Principles of Accounting I	
OATS 203	Office Equipment and Procedures I	3
OATS 209	Business and Technical Communications	3
OATS/HIT 221	Internship I	3
OATS 239	Personal Development	3
Major Requirements		
<i>Concentration Coursework</i>		
OATS 121	Accounting Procedures II	3
OATS 140	Payroll Accounting	3
OATS 205	Accounting Software I	3
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	1-3
OATS 241	Auditing and Business Issues	3
OATS 244	Tax Preparation	3
OATS 260	Bookkeeping Simulation Capstone	3
Total Credits		62-65

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- HIT 110 Electronic Health Records should be taken only by those who plan to pursue the Medical Office Assistant option.
- OATS 221 Internship I/HIT 221 Internship I are restricted to majors.

(62-63 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required OATS courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 62 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1	Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1	4
ENGL 1110G Composition I	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Choose one from the following:	3
ARTH 1115G Orientation in Art	
ARTH 2110G History of Art I	
ARTS 1145G Visual Concepts	
MUSC 1110G Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G Music Appreciation: Western Music	
THEA 1110G Introduction to Theatre	
OATS 102 Keyboarding: Document Formatting	3
OATS 105 Business English	3
OATS 106 Business Mathematics	3
Credits	16

Semester 2	Credits
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences	3
ECON 1110G Survey of Economics	
or ECON 2110G or Macroeconomic Principles	
or ECON 2120G or Principles of Microeconomics	
OATS 110 Records Management	3
or HIT 110 or Electronic Health Records	
OATS 120 Accounting Procedures I	3
or ACCT 2110 or Principles of Accounting I	
OATS 205 Accounting Software I	3
OATS 215 Spreadsheet Applications	3
Credits	15

Semester 3	Credits
General Education Elective - Choose one course from the NM General Education Requirements in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.	3-4
OATS 121 Accounting Procedures II	3
OATS 140 Payroll Accounting	3
OATS 203 Office Equipment and Procedures I	3
OATS 209 Business and Technical Communications	3
Credits	15-16

Semester 4	Credits
Area V: Humanities - Choose one from the following:	3
HIST 1110G United States History I	
HIST 1120G United States History II	
HIST 1130G World History I	

HIST 1140G	World History II	
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I	
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II	
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking	
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God	
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics	
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics	
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought	
OATS 221 or HIT 221	Internship I or Internship I	1
OATS 239	Personal Development	3
OATS 241	Auditing and Business Issues	3
OATS 244	Tax Preparation	3
OATS 260	Bookkeeping Simulation Capstone	3
Credits		16
Total Credits		62-63

HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I ³	
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II ³	
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy ³	
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking ³	
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God ³	
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics ³	
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics ³	
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought ³	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts		
Choose one from the following:		
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art ³	
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts ³	
ARTH 2110G	History of Art I ³	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz ³	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music ³	
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre ³	
<i>General Education Elective²</i>		3-4

Office Administration Technology (Medical Office Assistant) - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (62-65 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required OATS and HIT courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 62 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits^{1,2}</i>		12-14

This degree requires courses from Areas I, IV, V, and VI; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.

Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
Choose one from the following:		
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics ³	
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles ³	
ECON 2120G	Principles of Microeconomics ³	
Area V: Humanities		
Choose one from the following:		
HIST 1110G	United States History I ³	
HIST 1120G	United States History II ³	
HIST 1130G	World History I ³	
HIST 1140G	World History II ³	

Core Requirements		
<i>Related/Professional Requirements (25-27 credits)</i>		
OATS 102	Keyboarding: Document Formatting	3
OATS 105	Business English	3
OATS 106	Business Mathematics	3
OATS 110	Records Management	3
or HIT 110	Electronic Health Records	
OATS 120	Accounting Procedures I	3
or ACCT 2110	Principles of Accounting I	
OATS 203	Office Equipment and Procedures I	3
OATS 209	Business and Technical Communications	3
OATS/HIT 221	Internship I	1-3
OATS 239	Personal Development	3
Major Requirements		
<i>Concentration Coursework</i>		
OATS 208	Medical Office Procedures	3
OATS 211	Information Processing I	3
OATS 223	Medical Transcription I	3
OATS 228	Medical Insurance Billing	3
OATS 270	Office Administration Technology Capstone	3
HIT 150	Introduction to Medical Terminology	3
HIT 158	Advanced Medical Terminology	3
Total Credits		62-65

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- HIT 110 Electronic Health Records should be taken only by those who plan to pursue the Medical Office Assistant option.
- OATS 221 Internship I/HIT 221 Internship I are restricted to majors.

(62-63 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to

create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required OATS and HIT courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 62 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications - English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Choose one from the following:		3
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	
ARTH 2110G	History of Art I	
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre	
OATS 102	Keyboarding: Document Formatting	3
OATS 105	Business English	3
OATS 106	Business Mathematics	3
Credits		16
Semester 2		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
or ECON 2110G	or Macroeconomic Principles	
or ECON 2120G	or Principles of Microeconomics	
HIT 150	Introduction to Medical Terminology	3
OATS 110	Records Management	3
or HIT 110	or Electronic Health Records	
OATS 120	Accounting Procedures I	3
or ACCT 2110	or Principles of Accounting I	
OATS 211	Information Processing I	3
Credits		15
Semester 3		
HIT 158	Advanced Medical Terminology	3
OATS 203	Office Equipment and Procedures I	3
OATS 208	Medical Office Procedures	3
OATS 209	Business and Technical Communications	3
OATS 223	Medical Transcription I	3
Credits		15
Semester 4		
Area V: Humanities - Choose one from the following:		3
HIST 1110G	United States History I	
HIST 1120G	United States History II	
HIST 1130G	World History I	
HIST 1140G	World History II	
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I	
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II	
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking	
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God	
PHIL 1145G	Philosophy, Law, and Ethics	

PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics	
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought	
General Education Elective - Choose one course from the NM General Education Requirements in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		3-4
OATS 221	Internship I	1
or HIT 221	or Internship I	
OATS 228	Medical Insurance Billing	3
OATS 239	Personal Development	3
OATS 270	Office Administration Technology Capstone	3
Credits		16-17
Total Credits		62-63

Office Administration Technology - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (33 credits)

NOTE: Students who lack prior general office experience may need to take course-related prerequisites.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required OATS and HIT courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 33 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements (33 credits)		
OATS 102	Keyboarding: Document Formatting	3
OATS 106	Business Mathematics	3
OATS 110	Records Management	3
or HIT 110	Electronic Health Records	
OATS 120	Accounting Procedures I	3
or ACCT 2110	Principles of Accounting I	
OATS 209	Business and Technical Communications	3
OATS 211	Information Processing I	3
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
Choose one of the following two options: (12 credits)		
Bilingual Office Specialist or General Office Assistant Options		12
Total Credits		33

Bilingual Office Specialist Option

Prefix	Title	Credits
OATS 170	Office Communications in Spanish I	3
OATS 171	Office Communications in Spanish II	3
OATS/HIT 221	Internship I	3
OATS 239	Personal Development	3
Total Credits		12

General Office Assistant Option

Prefix	Title	Credits
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	3
OATS/HIT 221	Internship I	3
OATS 239	Personal Development	3
Select one from the following:		3
HIT 150	Introduction to Medical Terminology ³	
OATS 203	Office Equipment and Procedures I	
OATS 250	Electronic Office Systems	
Total Credits		12

- ¹ Business English placement test will determine whether OATS 105 Business English is required before taking OATS 110 Records Management.
- ² HIT 110 Electronic Health Records should be taken only by those who plan to pursue the Medical Office Assistant Option.
- ³ HIT 150 Introduction to Medical Terminology should be taken only by those who plan to pursue the OAT associate of applied science degree with the Medical Office Assistant option and/or Medical Transcription or Medical Billing certificate(s).

Bilingual Office Specialist (33 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required OATS and HIT courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 33 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
OATS 102	Keyboarding: Document Formatting	3
OATS 106	Business Mathematics	3
OATS 110 or HIT 110	Records Management or Electronic Health Records	3
OATS 170	Office Communications in Spanish I	3
Credits		15
Semester 2		Credits
OATS 120 or ACCT 2110	Accounting Procedures I or Principles of Accounting I	3
OATS 171	Office Communications in Spanish II	3
OATS 209	Business and Technical Communications	3
OATS 211	Information Processing I	3
OATS 239	Personal Development	3
Credits		15

Semester 3		Credits
OATS 221 or HIT 221	Internship I or Internship I	3
Credits		3
Total Credits		33

General Office Assistant

Important information about the educational debt, earnings, and completion rates of students who attend this program can be found on the following <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/gainfulemployment/>.

(33 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required OATS and HIT courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 33 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
BMGT 240	Human Relations	3
OATS 102	Keyboarding: Document Formatting	3
OATS 106	Business Mathematics	3
OATS 110 or HIT 110	Records Management or Electronic Health Records	3
Choose one from the following:		3
HIT 150	Introduction to Medical Terminology	
OATS 203	Office Equipment and Procedures I	
OATS 250	Electronic Office Systems	
Credits		15

Semester 2		Credits
OATS 120 or ACCT 2110	Accounting Procedures I or Principles of Accounting I	3
OATS 209	Business and Technical Communications	3
OATS 211	Information Processing I	3
OATS 215	Spreadsheet Applications	3
OATS 239	Personal Development	3
Credits		15

Semester 3		Credits
OATS 221 or HIT 221	Internship I or Internship I	3
Credits		3
Total Credits		33

Office Administration Technology - Medical Billing - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (18 credits)

NOTE: Students who lack prior health and/or general office experience may need to take course-related prerequisites.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required OATS and HIT courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements (18 credits)		
HIT 150 or AHS 120	Introduction to Medical Terminology Medical Terminology	3
HIT 158	Advanced Medical Terminology	3
HIT 248	Medical Coding I	3
HIT 258	Medical Coding II	3
OATS 208	Medical Office Procedures	3
OATS 228	Medical Insurance Billing	3
Total Credits		18

(18 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required OATS and HIT courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
HIT 150 or AHS 120	Introduction to Medical Terminology or Medical Terminology	3
OATS 208	Medical Office Procedures	3
Credits		6
Semester 2		
HIT 158	Advanced Medical Terminology	3
OATS 228	Medical Insurance Billing	3
Credits		6

Semester 3		
HIT 248	Medical Coding I	3
Credits		3
Semester 4		
HIT 258	Medical Coding II	3
Credits		3
Total Credits		18

Office Administration Technology - Medical Transcription - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (18 credits)

NOTE: Students who lack prior health and/or general office experience may need to take course-related prerequisites.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required OATS and HIT courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Technical Requirements (18 credits)		
HIT 150 or AHS 120	Introduction to Medical Terminology Medical Terminology	3
HIT 158	Advanced Medical Terminology	3
OATS 207	Machine Transcription	3
OATS 208	Medical Office Procedures	3
OATS 223	Medical Transcription I	3
OATS 233	Advanced Medical Transcription	3
Total Credits		18

(18 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required OATS and HIT courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
HIT 150 or AHS 120	Introduction to Medical Terminology or Medical Terminology	3
OATS 208	Medical Office Procedures	3
Credits		6
Semester 2		Credits
HIT 158	Advanced Medical Terminology	3
OATS 207	Machine Transcription	3
Credits		6
Semester 3		Credits
OATS 223	Medical Transcription I	3
Credits		3
Semester 4		Credits
OATS 233	Advanced Medical Transcription	3
Credits		3
Total Credits		18

Pre-Business

Associate Degree: Pre-Business

NOTE: The DACC Pre-Business program is also described in the *NMSU Undergraduate Catalog*.

The associate of pre-business degree is roughly equivalent to the first 60 credit hours of any bachelor's degree program offered through the College of Business Administration and Economics at NMSU. The DACC associate-degree program includes the general education requirements and lower-division business core.

Students seeking an Accounting degree through the NMSU College of Business Administration and Economics may start with the DACC Pre-Business Degree and transfer to NMSU after completing the Associate Degree.

[Pre-Business - Associate Degree](#) (p. 315)

Name: Laura De La Cruz, Interim Department Chair

Office Location: DAEM 100C

Phone: (575) 528-7335

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/pbiz/>

Name: Erica Enriquez, Teaching Tech

Office Location: DAEM 100J

Phone: (575) 528-7277

Prebusiness - Associate in Prebusiness

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(60 credits)

This program is administered by NMSU College of Business. All courses listed may be applied toward a degree at NMSU.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all courses designated below with footnote # 3 and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and program specific required credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Area I: Communications</i>		
<i>English Composition Level 1</i>		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ¹	4
<i>English Composition Level 2</i>		
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication ¹	3
<i>Oral Communication</i>		
COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Introduction to Communication Public Speaking	3
<i>Area II: Mathematics</i>		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ^{1,2}	3
<i>Area III/IV: Laboratory Sciences and Social Behavioral Sciences</i>		
<i>Area III: Laboratory Sciences - The recommended Area III courses are below. Any other Area III course is also acceptable.</i>		
ASTR 1120G or ASTR 1115G	The Planets Lecture & Laboratory Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
C S 171G	Introduction to Computer Science	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
<i>Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - The recommended Area IV courses are below. Any other Area IV course is also acceptable.</i>		
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles ^{3,4}	
ECON 2120G	Principles of Microeconomics ^{3,4}	
<i>Area V: Humanities - The recommended Area V course is below. Any other Area V course is acceptable. ⁵</i>		
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
<i>Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - The recommended Area VI course is below. Any other Area VI course is also acceptable.</i>		
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	
<i>General Education Elective</i>		
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I ^{1,3}	3
Core Requirements		
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra ¹	3
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics ³	3
<i>Business Core, Lower Division</i>		
ACCT 2110	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT 2120	Principles of Accounting II	3
BCIS 1110	Introduction to Information Systems	3
BUSA 1110	Intro to Business	3
Electives, to bring the total to 60 credits ⁶		10
<i>Recommended Electives</i>		
BFIN 2110	Introduction to Finance	
BLAW 2110	Business Law I	
MGMT 2110	Principles of Management	

MKTG 2110	Principles of Marketing	
Total Credits		60
1	Grade of C- or better required.	
2	MATH 1220G College Algebra is required for the degree but students may need to take any prerequisites needed to enter MATH 1220G first.	
3	Majors in economics must have a final grade of C- or better in ECON 2110G Macroeconomic Principles, ECON 2120G Principles of Microeconomics, and MATH 1350G Introduction to Statistics or equivalent, and MATH 1430G Applications of Calculus I.	
4	Should not be taken until sophomore year.	
5	Courses listed are taught at DACC. See these categories listed under "General Education" (p. 52)	
6	Electives chosen in consultation with advisor or satellite center director. In most cases, a maximum of eight applied credits (i.e., credit for technical courses) may be counted toward this degree.	

(60 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all courses designated in the degree plan/requirements with footnote # 3 and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and program specific requirements to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	4
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	3
BCIS 1110	Introduction to Information Systems	3
BUSA 1110	Intro to Business	3
MATH 1215	Intermediate Algebra	3
Credits		16
Semester 2		
COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Introduction to Communication or Public Speaking	3
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	3
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following. The recommended Area III courses are listed below. Any other Area III course in the NMSU/DACC Catalog is also acceptable.		4
ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
ASTR 1120G	The Planets Lecture & Laboratory	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution	

	and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory	
C S 171G	Introduction to Computer Science	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	3
Credits		13
Semester 3		
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	3
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles	3
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I	3
ACCT 2110	Principles of Accounting I	3
Recommended Elective - Choose courses in consultation with advisor.		4
BFIN 2110	Introduction to Finance	
BLAW 2110	Business Law I	
MGMT 2110	Principles of Management	
MKTG 2110	Principles of Marketing	
Credits		16
Semester 4		
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics	3
ECON 2120G	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ACCT 2120	Principles of Accounting II	3
Recommended Elective - Choose TWO in consultation with advisor.		6
BFIN 2110	Introduction to Finance	
BLAW 2110	Business Law I	
MGMT 2110	Principles of Management	
MKTG 2110	Principles of Marketing	
Credits		15
Total Credits		60

Public Health

Associate of Public Health Degree

The Associate of Public Health (APH) teaches the first four responsibility areas of health education: assessment, planning, implementation, and evaluation of public health programs, to improve the health of our communities.

The associate of public health provides the initial coursework to prepare students for a career in public health. Public health is an exciting area of practice which takes a population-based focus to health. Individuals in this field interpret community data to determine health needs and intervention priorities. In addition to needs assessment, they work with community leaders to plan, implement, and evaluate community health education interventions such as smoking cessation, chronic and infectious disease awareness campaigns, vaccination programs, and family planning and prenatal care initiatives. This program is ideal for those who like to work with the public, yet who also like to take the broader view of how to promote the health of communities and groups of citizens.

The associate degree program fully articulates with the bachelor of public health program offered at NMSU-Las Cruces campus in the Department of Public Health Science, which also offers the master of public health at the graduate level. The courses in this associate of public health curriculum at DACC will meet the majority of NMSU's General Education degree requirements and are designed to give students a full overview of public health and community health education. There are no special admissions criteria for this program, but prospective majors

should arrange an initial degree advising session with a public health faculty member in the Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences Division. The faculty member will also be able to advise students regarding choices for elective courses.

Community Health Worker Certificate

The sixteen-credit Community Health Worker (CHW) certificate is embedded within the DACC Associate of Public Health. The Community Health Worker certificate will train students to have a basic understanding of key public health issues like maternal and child health, chronic disease and environmental health. The program includes competencies such as: effective communication, interpersonal skills, health coaching, service coordination, capacity building, advocacy, community health outreach, and community knowledge and assessment. Upon completion of the DACC CHW Certificate, students may apply for CHW endorsement from the NM Department of Health.

NOTE: The Associate Degree in Public Health and the Community Health Worker Certificate may be obtained entirely online.

[Visit the public health program website here.](#)

[Public Health - Associate Degree](#) (p. 318)

[Community Health Worker - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 321)

CHSS 1110. Intro to Health & Community Services 3 Credits (3)

This course offers a holistic and multidisciplinary approach towards health promotion, wellness and a healthy lifestyle. Emphasis is placed on the major problems/issues that have the greatest significance to personal and community health. Topics to be discussed include: nutrition, fitness, stress management, sexuality, drug education and others.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand basic foundations of community health –history, framework and present progress: Identify key historical advances, people and events in public health; Understand Healthy People 2020 goals and objectives; Understand the levels of prevention (primary, secondary, tertiary) of public health
2. Identify organizations that help shape community health and their role in promoting health: Governmental; Quasi-Governmental; Nongovernmental; Identify local resources/agencies focused on health and human services
3. Conduct research in public health: Identify major sources for public health research; Governmental websites; Journals; Interpret and evaluate public health resources for academic use; Write a basic journal article critique
4. Understand the history and function of the school health program: Identify components of a coordinated school health program; Identify and overcome barriers common to CSHP; Apply the CSHP to contemporary issues in child/adolescent health

CHSS 2510. Service Learning

1-4 Credits (1-4)

Service Learning Experience in Human and Community Service: Exploration of contemporary social, civil, economic and ethical problems that require student participation in collaborative efforts within the community

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PHLS 1110G, CHSS 1110, and PHLS 2120. Prerequisite(s): PHLS 2110. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the importance of service learning in community building and civic participation.
2. Students should have completed at least 90 hours of service learning experience with a community agency of their choice.
3. Compile and submit a list of detailed daily service learning activities including contact individuals, meetings attended, presentations, specific tasks accomplished or contributions to agency or community, new skills learned, trainings, and number of hours spent on each activity.
4. Design a service learning project incorporating the key elements of Public Health, and addressing a need in the community.
5. Provide an oral presentation and write a personal reflection of the service learning experience in class.
6. Practice critical thinking, decision making skills, and civic responsibility in promoting better health and general well-being

PHLS 1110G. Personal Health & Wellness

3 Credits (3)

A holistic and multi-disciplinary approach towards promoting positive lifestyles. Special emphasis is placed on major problems that have greatest significance to personal and community health. Topics to include nutrition, stress management, fitness, aging, sexuality, drug education, and others.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will identify, describe and explain human health behaviors and how they are influenced by social structures, institutions, and processes within the contexts of complex and diverse communities. Students should: Develop an understanding of self and the world by examining content and processes used by social and behavioral sciences to discover, describe, explain, and predict human behaviors and social systems.
2. Students will articulate how beliefs, assumptions, and values are influenced by factors such as politics, geography, economics, culture, biology, history, and social institutions. Students should: Enhance knowledge of social and cultural institutions and the values of their society and other societies and cultures in the world.
3. Students will describe ongoing reciprocal interactions among self, society, and the environment. Students should: Understand the interdependent nature of the individual, family/social group, and society in shaping human behavior and determining quality of life.
4. Students will apply the knowledge base of the social and behavioral sciences to identify, describe, explain, and critically evaluate relevant issues, ethical dilemmas, and arguments. Students should: Articulate their role in a global context and develop an awareness and appreciation for diverse value systems in order to understand how to be good citizens who can critically examine and work toward quality of life within a framework of understanding and justice.

PHLS 2110. Foundations of Health Education**3 Credits (3)**

Role and responsibility of the health educator with emphasis on small group dynamics, oral and written communication skills, building community coalitions and introduction to grant writing. Taught with PHLS 375. Cannot receive credit for both PHLS 2110 and PHLS 375. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): PHLS 1110G, or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Define health, three levels of prevention, health education and health promotion, and describe the major determinants of health.
2. Describe the 7 major areas of responsibility, major competencies and sub-competencies of a
3. professional health educator and the CHES's possible roles in various community health settings.
4. Describe and examine the historical context and development of the profession of health education.
5. Identify and critique major processes and practices of health education programming.
6. Describe the steps involved in conducting needs assessments, program and intervention planning, implementation, and program evaluation.
7. Identify, examine and describe elected health behavior change theories and models and explore possible applications in health education practice.
8. Describe and discuss the process of community mobilization and building of a community coalition.
9. Identify health issues and describe effective methods/strategies in health education advocacy.
10. Describe and discuss the future trends and issues in the professional preparation and practice of professional health educators.
11. Demonstrate effective and appropriate oral and written communication skills for health education professionals.

PHLS 2120. Essentials of Public Health**3 Credits (3)**

The course will focus on principles and major areas of public health, including ecological and total personal concept of health care system, epidemiological approaches to disease prevention and control. Consent of Instructor required.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the sources of public health data, and how to interpret that information.
2. Access existing health related data.
3. Analyze health related data.
4. Identify populations for health education programs.
5. Incorporate data analysis and principles of community organization.
6. Interpret results from evaluation and research.
7. Infer implications from findings for future health-related activities.
8. Have a basic understanding of health topics faced by various populations.

Name: Becky Corran, Department Chair

Office Location: DACC East Mesa Campus, DAAR 100D

Phone: (575) 528-7033

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/hlth/>

Name: Amy Collins, Professor

Office Location: DACC Espina Campus, DASH 99

Phone: (575) 528-7068

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/hlth/>

Public Health - Associate of Public Health

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(60-61 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Public Health courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Area I: Communications</i>		
<i>English Composition - Level 1</i>		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	4
<i>English Composition - Level 2</i>		
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	3
<i>Oral Communication</i>		
COMM 1130G or COMM 1115G	Public Speaking Introduction to Communication	3
<i>Area II: Mathematics</i>		
Choose one from the following: ^{1, 2, 3}		3
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I	
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics	
<i>Area III/IV: Laboratory Sciences and Social/Behavioral Sciences</i>		10-11
Area III: Laboratory Sciences Course (4 credits) ⁴		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences (3 credits) ⁵		
Either an Area III/IV: Laboratory Sciences or Social/Behavioral Sciences Course (4 or 3 credits) ^{4, 5}		
<i>Area V: Humanities</i>		
Choose one from the following:		3
ENGL 2520G	Film as Literature	
ENGL 2650G	World Literature I	
HIST 1110G	United States History I	
HIST 1120G	United States History II	
HIST 1130G	World History I	
HIST 1140G	World History II	
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I	
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II	
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking	

PHIL 1140G	Quest for God	
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics	
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought	
<i>Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts</i>		
Choose one from the following:		3
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts	
DANC 1110G	Dance Appreciation	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre	
<i>General Education Elective</i> ⁶		4
Core Requirements		
<i>Related Requirements</i> ⁷		
Other related requirements may be approved by the department.		
Select 12 credits of electives from the following:		12
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	
AHS 202	Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care	
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors	
BIOL 1130G	Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)	
BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences	
BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	
CAST 2110	Professional and Systems Responses to Child Maltreatment	
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior	
CEPY 2110	Learning in the Classroom	
DHYG 225	Dental Public Health Education	
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	
FCST 1130	Interpersonal Skills in Intimate Relationships	
FYEX 1110	First-year Seminar	
JOUR 105G	Media and Society	
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics	
NUTR 2110	Human Nutrition	
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems	
SOWK 2110G	Introduction to Human Services & Social Work	
SPAN 1110	Spanish I	
or SPAN 1220	Spanish for Heritage Learners II	
Major Requirements		
<i>Technical Requirements</i> ⁸		15
PHLS 1110G	Personal Health & Wellness ⁹	
CHSS 1110	Intro to Health & Community Services ¹⁰	
CHSS 2510	Service Learning ¹¹	
PHLS 2110	Foundations of Health Education ^{10,11}	
PHLS 2120	Essentials of Public Health ¹⁰	
Total Credits		60-61

¹ MATH 1215 Intermediate Algebra meets this program's core requirements, however it **does not satisfy the New Mexico General Education Requirements**. A grade of C- or better is required for MATH 120.

² Students transferring to the BPH degree program are required to take MATH 1350G Introduction to Statistics and receive a minimum grade of B.

³ A Mathematics course is required for this degree but students may need to take any prerequisites needed to enter that course first.

⁴ **Area III: Laboratory Sciences Courses:**

- ASTR 1120G The Planets Lecture & Laboratory or ASTR 1115G Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory
- BIOL 1120G Human Biology/BIOL 1120L Human Biology Laboratory
- BIOL 2610G Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution/BIOL 2610L Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory
- BIOL 2110G Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology/BIOL 2110L Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory
- C S 171G Introduction to Computer Science
- CHEM 1120G Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)
- CHEM 1215G General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors
- GEOG 1110G Physical Geography
- GEOL 1110G Physical Geology
- PHYS 1115G Survey of Physics with Lab or PHYS 1230G Algebra-Based Physics I/PHYS 1230L Algebra-Based Physics I Lab

⁵ **Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences Courses**

- AEEC 2130G Survey of Food and Agricultural Issues
- ANTH 1137G Human Ancestors
- ANTH 1140G Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
- ANTH 1115G Introduction to Anthropology
- ANTH 1160G World Archaeology
- CEPY 1120G Human Growth and Behavior
- CJUS 1110G Introduction to Criminal Justice
- ECON 1110G Survey of Economics
- ECON 2110G Macroeconomic Principles
- ECON 2120G Principles of Microeconomics
- GEOG 1120G World Regional Geography
- GEOG 1130G Human Geography
- POLS 1120G American National Government
- POLS 1110G Introduction to Political Science
- POLS 1130G Issues in American Politics
- POLS 2120G International Relations
- JOUR 105G Media and Society
- LING 2110G Introduction to the Study of Language and Linguistics
- PSYC 1110G Introduction to Psychology
- SOCI 1110G Introduction to Sociology
- SOWK 2110G Introduction to Human Services & Social Work
- GNDR 2110G Introduction to Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies
- GNDR 2120G Representing Women Across Cultures

⁶ See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.

⁷ "G" courses may be counted as "Related Requirements" and General Education" requirements, but students must have a total of 60 credits to complete the degree.

⁸ A grade of C- or better is required in all courses listed under Technical Requirements. The CHSS and PHLS courses listed here may be applied toward the bachelor's degree program in Public Health at NMSU.

⁹ PHLS 150G is a Technical Requirement for the Associate of Public Health AND an Area IV General Education Requirement. It may be counted for both, but students must complete a total of 60 credits to earn the degree.

¹⁰ Courses align with those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

¹¹ PHLS 2110 Foundations of Health Education is a prerequisite for this course. The Associate of Public Health requires 3 credits (90 hours of service learning.) Students may elect to also seek the Community Health Worker certificate, which requires 4 credits (120 total hours of service-learning.)

(60-65 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Public Health courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications – English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area I: Communications – Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
or COMM 1130G	or Public Speaking	
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
MATH 1350G	Introduction to Statistics	
MATH 1430G	Applications of Calculus I	
PHLS 1110G	Personal Health & Wellness	3
Credits		13

Semester 2		Credits
Area I: Communications – English Composition Level 2		3
ENGL 2210G	Professional & Technical Communication	
or ENGL 2221G	or Writing in the Humanities and Social Science	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences - Choose one from the following:		4
ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
ASTR 1120G	The Planets Lecture & Laboratory	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
CHEM 1215G	General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors	

GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
GEOL 1110G	Physical Geology	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
CHSS 1110	Intro to Health & Community Services	3
PHLS 2110	Foundations of Health Education	3
Credits		16

Semester 3		Credits
Area III: Laboratory Sciences or Area IV - Social/Behavioral Sciences - Select one course from either Area III or Area IV in the NMSU/DACC Catalog. A list of Area III courses can be found in Semester 2.		3-4
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences - Choose one from the following. The recommended Area IV courses are listed below.		3
AEEC 2130G	Survey of Food and Agricultural Issues	
ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology	
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors	
ANTH 1140G	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	
ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology	
CEPY 1120G	Human Growth and Behavior	
CJUS 1110G	Introduction to Criminal Justice	
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles	
ECON 2120G	Principles of Microeconomics	
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography	
GEOG 1130G	Human Geography	
GNDR 2110G	Introduction to Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies	
GNDR 2120G	Representing Women Across Cultures	
JOUR 105G	Media and Society	
LING 2110G	Introduction to the Study of Language and Linguistics	
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science	
POLS 1120G	American National Government	
POLS 1130G	Issues in American Politics	
POLS 2120G	International Relations	
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
SOWK 2110G	Introduction to Human Services & Social Work	

Area V: Humanities - Choose one from the following:		3
ENGL 2520G	Film as Literature	
ENGL 2650G	World Literature I	
HIST 1110G	United States History I	
HIST 1120G	United States History II	
HIST 1130G	World History I	
HIST 1140G	World History II	
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I	
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II	
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking	
PHIL 1140G	Quest for God	
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics	
PHIL 2230G	Philosophical Thought	
Related Requirements - Choose one related course from the catalog list.		3-4

Semester 4

Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts - Choose one from the following:	3	
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts	
DANC 1110G	Dance Appreciation	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	
THEA 1110G	Introduction to Theatre	
CHSS 2510	Service Learning	3
PHLS 2120	Essentials of Public Health	3
Related Requirement - Choose one course from the list in Semester 2.	3-4	
Related Requirement - Choose one course from the list in Semester 2.	4	
Credits	16-17	
Total Credits	57-60	

Community Health Worker - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(16 credits)

Note: The Community Health Worker Certificate may be obtained entirely online.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Public Health courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 16 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
NOTE: All of the acquired coursework is accepted for full credit towards Associate of Public Health at DACC.		
CHSS 1110	Intro to Health & Community Services ¹	3
CHSS 2510	Service Learning ¹	4
PHLS 2110	Foundations of Health Education ¹	3
PHLS 1110G	Personal Health & Wellness ¹	3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication ¹	3
Total Credits		16

¹ All courses are available online or on-campus

(16 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required Public Health courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative

grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 16 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications – Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication or COMM 1130G or Public Speaking	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
PHLS 1110G	Personal Health & Wellness	
CHSS 1110	Intro to Health & Community Services	3
Credits		9
Semester 2		Credits
CHSS 2510	Service Learning	4
PHLS 2110	Foundations of Health Education	3
Credits		7
Total Credits		16

Radiologic Technology

Associate of Applied Science Degree: Radiologic Technology

Certificate of Completion: Computed Tomography

Radiologic Technologists are an important part of the medical team. They produce medical images (radiographs), carry out diagnostic procedures, determine safe radiation exposure limits, and collect technical data necessary to assess client (patient) status. Job prospects in the Las Cruces/El Paso area are occasionally limited, but nationwide there is faster-than-average job growth with many opportunities for persons seeking entry-level positions.

Students in the Radiologic Technology program receive training both in the classroom and in clinical settings, where they work alongside nurses, physicians, and other health-care professionals. In the classroom, students learn about the anatomy and function of the human body, radiographic physics and equipment, and radiographic procedures. Students acquire skills in radiation protection for the patient and for the health professional. Laboratory activities teach the proper positioning of an injured or ill patient. Clinical work offers students training in diagnostic radiology and introduces the student to various other imaging modalities. The clinical work is offered in Las Cruces, T or C, Alamogordo, Artesia, Carlsbad, Deming, Ruidoso, Silver City, and El Paso.

Graduates of the program are eligible to take (and must pass) the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) national certification exam in order to obtain employment in this field. It should be noted that felony or misdemeanor convictions may make a student ineligible to take the ARRT exam. Many states also require a license to practice as a radiographer in that state. Continuing education is required with both the ARRT and state licenses to retain current certification status. Recertification is required every ten (10) years in order to maintain ARRT national certification.

The DACC Radiologic Technology program is fully accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology.

Special Admissions Criteria

Radiologic Technology is a limited-entry program. Prior to applying to the program, students will have taken all program Core and Related Requirements. The following items are among the criteria considered in the selection of program applicants:

- Minimum overall college GPA depends on TEAS assessment (3.0 with > 60% of TEAS or 3.25 with < 60% on TEAS)
- TEAS assessment test
- GPA in Core and Related Requirements courses
- County of residence
- Completion of advanced science or math courses
- Second or third application with a 3.45 GPA
- Students must pass background check, FBI fingerprint and drug screen
- Successful completion of interview process

A complete list is included in the application packet, available at the Health and Public Services Office in room DAHL-190 (575) 527-7630.

Required Skills and Abilities

Students should be able to demonstrate good oral expression (speech clarity), written comprehension, near vision, critical thinking skills, and physical stamina (e.g., the ability to stand for long periods of time, manipulate radiographic equipment, and move/lift patients).

DACC Radiologic Technology Mission

The mission of the DACC Radiologic Technology Program is to provide the student with the academic knowledge and clinical skills necessary to attain eligibility for certification and meaningful employment in the diagnostic imaging profession.

NOTE: Students in the Radiologic Technology program are required to complete and pass a security background check, FBI fingerprinting, and drug screening in order to participate in clinical education classes. Past criminal violations may prevent a student from completing the degree and gaining employment in the field.

Certificate Program in Computed Tomography

Computed Tomography (CT) is a branch of radiology that employs specialized radiography equipment to produce sectional images of the human anatomy. The CT technologist performs various diagnostic procedures under the supervision of a licensed radiologist or in most cases, a licensed technologist. In order to produce quality images, the CT technologist must be able to work effectively with patients and health professionals, operate sophisticated computer equipment, and observe radiation protection measures. Job prospects in the Las Cruces/El Paso area are occasionally limited, but nationwide there is faster-than-average job growth with many opportunities for persons seeking entry-level positions.

Graduates of the program are eligible to take the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) National Computed Tomography Certification Exam. It should be noted that felony or misdemeanor convictions may make a student ineligible to take the ARRT exam. Many states also require a license to practice as a radiographer in that state.

Continuing education is required with both the ARRT and state licenses to retain current certification status.

Special Admission Requirements

In order for students to be admitted to the CT program they must be certified by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) in Radiologic Technology, Radiation Therapy, or Nuclear Medicine. Nuclear medicine technologists may also be certified by the ARRT or by the Nuclear Medicine Technologist Certification Board (NMTCB). The program is offered online in order to allow students from all over New Mexico and other parts of the country to enroll. Each cohort of students admits up to 24 students per new class offering. The student must have a minimum overall college GPA of a 3.0.

NOTE: Students in the Computed Tomography program are required to complete and pass a security background check, FBI fingerprinting, and drug screening in order to participate in clinical education classes. Past criminal violations may prevent a student from completing the degree and gaining employment in the field.

Required Skills and Abilities

The student will acquire and develop the education and skills necessary to perform as an entry-level computed tomography technologist.

The student will develop learning habits that will demonstrate a commitment to professional and personal growth by participating in professional activities and continuing education.

The student will understand and apply methods for effective problem solving, critical thinking, and communication skills.

Important Facts About This Certificate Program

For information concerning the total cost, financing, time to completion, and job placement rates associated with this program, visit the following web page: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/vd/GEI/DA-CTOM-CT/Gedt.html>

[Associate of Applied Science: Radiologic Technology](#) (p. 324)

[Computed Tomography - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 325)

RADT 100. Introduction to Radiologic Technology and Patient Care **2 Credits (2)**

Overview of the profession, including ethics, terminology, and basic radiation protection. Addresses basic and specialized procedures and topics related to the care of the patient. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to Majors.

RADT 101. Radiographic Positioning I **4 Credits (2+6P)**

Covers radiographic procedure and positioning concepts, techniques, terminology, and mechanics related to the thorax, abdomen, extremities, spine and pelvis. Includes positioning lab and clinical observation.

RADT 102. Radiographic Positioning II **4 Credits (2+6P)**

Continuation of RADT 101. Includes skull, gastrointestinal, urinary, reproductive, biliary systems, and more advanced skeletal positions. Includes positioning lab and clinical observation. Restricted to:

Community Colleges only. Restricted to Majors.

Prerequisite: RADT 101.

RADT 103. Introduction to Radiographic Imaging**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Provides the student with an in-depth knowledge of radiographic exposure technique and the factors affecting radiographic image quality. Includes lab experiments. Restricted to majors.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will demonstrate the ability to safely produce quality diagnostic radiographic images. Students will demonstrate effective communication skills. Students will analyze radiographic images for technical and positioning accuracy to make modifications as needed.

RADT 104. Special Radiologic Modalities**2 Credits (2)**

Discussion of various special procedures used in medical imaging such as, angiography, ultrasound, computerized tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, digital imaging, nuclear medicine, radiation therapy, etc. Includes guest lectures and field trips.

Prerequisite: RADT 103.

RADT 105. Radiographic Physics and Equipment**3 Credits (3)**

Fundamentals of radiographic physics and imaging theory. Includes the atom, electromagnetism, x-ray production and interactions, x-ray circuitry, digital fluoroscopic units, digital x-ray equipment and quality assurance/control; with brief overview of mammography, computed tomography (CT), and MRI imaging. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to Majors.

Prerequisite/Corequisite: RADT 103.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will have knowledge of and be able to operate radiographic equipment to produce quality diagnostic radiographic images. Students will demonstrate radiation safety application through ALARA Principles

RADT 110. Radiographic Pathology**1 Credit (1)**

Overview of pathology demonstrated by radiographic procedures. Restricted to majors.

Prerequisite: RADT 154.

RADT 154. Radiographic Anatomy and Physiology**3 Credits (3)**

Basic A&P for radiographic application. Includes a systems approach to body structures and organs as they relate to anatomical projections, radiographic identification, and various imaging modalities. Restricted to: RADT majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): AHS 153 or AHS 140 or BIOL 2210 or BIOL 1130, or consent of instructor.

RADT 156. Independent Study**1-6 Credits (1-6)**

Individual studies/research on topics related to the radiological sciences. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

RADT 190. CT Equipment and Methodology**3 Credits (3)**

Skill development in the operation of computed tomographic equipment, focusing on routine protocols, image quality, and quality assurance and radiation protection. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: CTOM or RADT majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

RADT 200. Radiation Biology and Protection**2 Credits (2)**

Biological effects of ionizing radiation on cells and tissues. Includes radiation measurements, policies and protection measures for self, patients, and others. Restricted to majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): RADT 103.

RADT 201. Clinical Education I**7 Credits (32P)**

Supervised practice in a radiology department under direct supervision of a registered technician. Includes film critiques.

Prerequisite: RADT 105.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will demonstrate the ability to safely produce diagnostic radiographic images. Students will be able to appropriately position patients, identify radiographic anatomy and pathological conditions. Students will demonstrate effective communication skills. Students will accurately document/record data in accordance with clinical site policies and procedures.
2. Students will demonstrate the ability to use independent judgement. Students will analyze radiographic images for technical and positioning accuracy to make modifications as needed. Students will conduct themselves in a professional manner to function effectively as a member of the healthcare team. Students will identify various opportunities for professional growth within medical imaging sciences.

RADT 202. Clinical Education II**11 Credits (33P)**

Continuation of RADT 201. Student will work under indirect supervision of registered personnel.

Prerequisite(s): RADT 201.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will demonstrate the ability to safely produce diagnostic radiographic images. Students will be able to appropriately position patients, identify radiographic anatomy and pathological conditions. Students will demonstrate effective communication skills. Students will accurately document/record data in accordance with clinical site policies and procedures. Students will demonstrate the ability to use independent judgement. Students will analyze radiographic images for technical and positioning accuracy to make modifications as needed. Students will conduct themselves in a professional manner to function effectively as a member of the healthcare team. Students will identify various opportunities for professional growth within medical imaging sciences.

RADT 203. Clinical Education III**11 Credits (33P)**

Continuation of RADT 202 to include special rotations in advanced imaging modalities.

Prerequisite(s): RADT 202.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will demonstrate the ability to safely produce diagnostic radiographic images. Students will be able to appropriately position patients, identify radiographic anatomy and pathological conditions. Students will demonstrate effective communication skills. Students will accurately document/record data in accordance with clinical site policies and procedures. Students will demonstrate the ability to use independent judgement. Students will analyze radiographic images for technical and positioning accuracy to make modifications as needed. Students will conduct themselves in a professional manner to function effectively as a member of the healthcare team. Students will identify various opportunities for professional growth within medical imaging sciences.

RADT 205. Radiographic Image Critique**1 Credit (1)**

Review of radiographs produced in clinical settings to evaluate anatomy and technical issues. Restricted to majors.

Prerequisite: RADT 201.

RADT 206. Applied Radiographic Procedures**2 Credits (1+3P)**

Advanced course which integrates the principles and techniques of radiologic technology. Restricted to majors.

Prerequisite: RADT 202.

RADT 207. Cross Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging**3 Credits (3)**

Anatomic relationships that are present under various sectional orientations as depicted by computed tomography or magnetic resonance imaging. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: CTOM or RADT majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

RADT 208. Clinical I (Computed Tomography)**3 Credits (9P)**

A health-related work-based learning experience that enables the student to apply specialized occupational theory, skills and concepts. Direct supervision is provided by the clinic professional. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: RADT or CTOM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

RADT 209. Clinical II (Computed Tomography)**3 Credits (9P)**

A health-related work-based learning experience that enables the student to apply specialized occupational theory, skills and concepts. Direct supervision is provided by the clinic professional. (Capstone Course). May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: CTOM or RADT majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Name: Annja Cox, MA, RT (R) Radiologic Technology Program Director

Office Location: DAHL 191B

Phone: (575) 527-7581

Email: acox@nmsu.edu ()

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/radt/>

Radiologic Technology - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(77 credits)

NOTE: To graduate, Radiologic Technology majors must earn a C- or better in all RADT courses; however, the students most likely to be competitive in the admissions process will have earned a B or better in their prerequisites. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 77 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits^{1,2}</i>		
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, III, and IV; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1220G	College Algebra ^{3,4}	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		4
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) ³	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ³	
	or SOCI 1110G Introduction to Sociology	
General Education Elective - Area I: Communications - Oral Communications ²		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
	or COMM 1130G Public Speaking	
Core Requirements		
BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences ³	4
Major Requirements		
<i>Technical Requirements⁵</i>		
RADT 100	Introduction to Radiologic Technology and Patient Care	2
RADT 101	Radiographic Positioning I	4
RADT 102	Radiographic Positioning II	4
RADT 103	Introduction to Radiographic Imaging	3
RADT 104	Special Radiologic Modalities	2
RADT 105	Radiographic Physics and Equipment	3
RADT 110	Radiographic Pathology	1
RADT 154	Radiographic Anatomy and Physiology	3
RADT 200	Radiation Biology and Protection	2
RADT 201	Clinical Practicum I	7
RADT 202	Clinical Practicum II	11
RADT 203	Clinical Practicum III	11

RADT 205	Radiographic Image Critique	1
RADT 206	Applied Radiographic Procedures	2
RADT 156	Independent Study ⁵	
Total Credits		77

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- MATH 1220G College Algebra is required for the degree but students may need to take any prerequisites needed to enter MATH 1220G first.
- All RADT classes are restricted to students who have completed the Core and Related Requirements and have been accepted into the Radiologic Technology Program.
- RADT 156 Independent Study (optional 1-6 credits, not required, used for special topics on a case-by-case basis)

(77 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: To graduate, Radiologic Technology majors must earn a C- or better in all RADT courses; however, the students most likely to be competitive in the admissions process will have earned a B or better in their prerequisites. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 77 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications – English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		4
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
PSYC 1110G or SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Psychology or Introduction to Sociology	
BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences	4
Credits		18

Semester 2
General Education Elective – Area I: Communications – Oral Communications. The recommended Area I Communications course is listed below. Any other Area I Communications course in the NMSU/DACC Catalog is also acceptable.

COMM 1115G or COMM 1130G	Introduction to Communication or Public Speaking	
RADT 100	Introduction to Radiologic Technology and Patient Care	2
RADT 101	Radiographic Positioning I	4
RADT 103	Introduction to Radiographic Imaging	3
RADT 154	Radiographic Anatomy and Physiology	3
Credits		15
Semester 3		
RADT 102	Radiographic Positioning II	4
RADT 104	Special Radiologic Modalities	2
RADT 105	Radiographic Physics and Equipment	3
RADT 110	Radiographic Pathology	1
RADT 200	Radiation Biology and Protection	2
Credits		12
Semester 4		
RADT 201	Clinical Practicum I	7
Credits		7
Semester 5		
RADT 202	Clinical Practicum II	11
RADT 205	Radiographic Image Critique	1
Credits		12
Semester 6		
RADT 203	Clinical Practicum III	11
RADT 206	Applied Radiographic Procedures	2
RADT 156 - Independent Study (optional 1-6 credits; not required, used for special topics on a case-by-case basis).		
Credits		13
Total Credits		77

Computed Tomography - Certificate of Completion

**Doña Ana Community College
2021-2022 Catalog
(18 credits)**

NOTE: Computed Tomography majors must obtain a C- or better in all required courses to graduate and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Related Requirements		
BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences	4
RADT 100	Introduction to Radiologic Technology and Patient Care	2
Technical Requirements		
RADT 190	CT Equipment and Methodology	3
RADT 207	Cross Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging	3
RADT 208	Practicum I (Computed Tomography)	3

RADT 209	Practicum II (Computed Tomography)	3
Total Credits		18

(18 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements to total at least 18 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences	4
RADT 100	Introduction to Radiologic Technology and Patient Care	2
Credits		6
Semester 2		Credits
RADT 190	CT Equipment and Methodology	3
RADT 207	Cross Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging	3
RADT 208	Practicum I (Computed Tomography)	3
RADT 209	Practicum II (Computed Tomography)	3
Credits		12
Total Credits		18

Respiratory Therapy

Associate of Applied Science Degree

Respiratory Therapy is an allied health specialty encompassing the diagnosis, treatment, management and prevention of problems affecting the respiratory and cardiovascular system.

Respiratory Therapy practitioners work side-by-side with physicians, and other healthcare professionals in the hospital setting. They set up oxygen, perform pulmonary function testing, set up and maintain ventilators, administer respiratory drugs, and evaluate patient health status.

Respiratory therapy is a rapidly growing, people-oriented profession. The demand for practitioners is increasing in New Mexico and throughout the United States. While most graduates continue to find employment in hospitals, opportunities are opening up with medical equipment suppliers and agencies providing home health care to pulmonary patients.

The Respiratory Therapy program at Doña Ana Community College is a full-time program that leads to an associate of applied science degree. Through classroom instruction and laboratory practice, students develop the knowledge needed to care for patients. They acquire additional hands-on experience in the clinical setting at surrounding hospitals.

The curriculum and clinical hour content is based on the National Standard Curriculum from the American Association of Respiratory

Therapy (AARC) and the national accrediting body, the Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care.

Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC)
1228 Harwood Rd.
Bedford, TX 76021
Phone: (817) 283-2835
www.coarc.com

The Respiratory Therapy Program is also accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care. The program is designed to prepare students to have mastered competency in assessment, diagnosis and treatment of the cardiopulmonary patient. Upon completion of the program graduates are eligible to sit for their national licensure certification and registry examinations.

Required Skills and Abilities

Students should be able to demonstrate good oral expression (speech clarity) and written comprehension, critical thinking skills, the ability to hear through a stethoscope or augmented listening device, and physical stamina (e.g., the ability to stand for long periods of time, manipulate respiratory therapy equipment, and move/lift patients and equipment up to 50 pounds, unassisted).

Program Admissions Criteria

Respiratory Therapy is a limited-entry program. The following items are among the criteria used in the selection of successful program applicants:

- Health Occupations Basic Entrance Test scores care curriculum
- Cumulative GPA of 3.0 or better
- Science GPA of 2.7 or better
- Completion of the following courses:

Prefix	Title	Credits
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ¹	4
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	3
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) ¹	4
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
BIOL 2310 & 2310L	Microbiology and Microbiology Lab ¹	4
BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences ¹	4
BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology II ¹	4
PSYC 1110G or SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology	3

A complete list is included in the application packet, available at the Respiratory Therapy program office in room DAHL-191; Phone: (575) 527-7607.

¹ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

Requirements to Participate in Clinical Practice

Clinical coursework is required for completion of this program. Upon admittance and throughout the program, students will be required to

meet requirements of each clinical site in order to complete the required coursework. Requirements include but are not limited to the following:

1. Background check and fingerprinting through the designated college affiliate (adverse findings may disqualify a student from continuing in the program)
2. Current CPR certification
3. Current TB test
4. Record of current tuberculin, rubella, tetanus, varicella, and Hepatitis B immunizations, or titers.
5. Drug screening

NOTE: There are two established cut scores for the Therapist Multiple-Choice Examination. If a candidate achieves the lower cut score, (s)he will earn the CRT credential. If a candidate achieves the higher cut score, (s)he will earn the CRT credential **and** become eligible for the Clinical Simulation Examination (provided that those eligibility requirements are met and the candidate is eligible to earn the RRT credential). The CRT and/or RRT credentials are used as the basis for the licensure.

Course Fees

In addition to tuition, a fee of \$120 is charged for each of the following courses:

Prefix	Title	Credits
RESP 110 L	Respiratory Therapy I Lab	2
RESP 120 L	Respiratory Therapy II Lab	2
RESP 230 L	Respiratory Therapy V Lab	2
RESP 240 L	Respiratory Therapy VI Lab	2

Respiratory Therapy - Associate of Applied Science (p. 328)

RESP 110. Respiratory Therapy I

3 Credits (3)

Introduction to basic respiratory care techniques. Includes history, professional organizations, medical gas administration, oxygen therapy, cardiopulmonary AP, patient assessments, and medical terminology. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to DA-RESP-AA majors.

RESP 110 L. Respiratory Therapy I Lab

2 Credits (2)

Laboratory practice of basic respiratory care procedures. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to DA-RESP-AA majors.

RESP 115. Respiratory Therapy Pharmacology

3 Credits (3)

Concepts of physics as they apply to the physiology of the lungs. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to DA-RESP-AA majors.

RESP 120. Respiratory Therapy II

4 Credits (4)

Advanced respiratory care techniques. Emphasis on airway management, aerosol treatment, chest physiotherapy, pharmacology, posture pressure breathing, and pulmonary rehabilitation. Requires a C or better to remain in program. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Students must be admitted into program to enroll in this course. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 110.

Corequisite(s): RESP 120 L.

RESP 120 L. Respiratory Therapy II Lab

2 Credits (6P)

Continuation of lab practices and procedures learned in RESP 120, Respiratory Care II, using equipment and simulations. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Students must be admitted to the program to enroll in this course. Corequisite(s):RESP 120. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 110, RESP 110L and RESP 112.

RESP 124. Respiratory Therapy II Clinical

3 Credits (9P)

Supervised practice and application in a hospital setting. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Students must be admitted into program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 110, RESP 110L and RESP 112.

Corequisite(s): RESP 120 and RESP 120L.

RESP 155. Respiratory Therapy Special Topics

1-4 Credits

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 credits. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): Admission to program.

RESP 210. Respiratory Therapy III

2 Credits (2)

Introduction to adult, mechanical, neonatal ventilator theory and concepts of critical care medicine. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Students must be admitted into program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 115, RESP 120, RESP 120L, and RESP 124.

Corequisite(s): RESP 210L.

RESP 210 L. Respiratory Therapy III Lab

2 Credits (2)

Advanced practice procedures using mechanical ventilation devices. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Students must be admitted into program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 115, RESP 120, RESP 120 L, and RESP 124.

Corequisite(s): RESP 210.

RESP 224. Respiratory Therapy IV Clinical

3 Credits (9P)

Continuation of RESP 124. Emphasis on mechanical ventilators. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): Admission to program, and RESP 115, RESP 120, RESP 120 L, and RESP 124.

RESP 230. Respiratory Therapy V

3 Credits (3)

Continuation of RESP 215. Emphasis on special modalities. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to DA-RESP-AA majors.

RESP 230 L. Respiratory Therapy V Lab

2 Credits (2)

Advanced practice and procedures of respiratory care. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to DA-RESP-AA majors.

RESP 233. Respiratory Therapy Cardiopulmonary**2 Credits (2)**

Concepts of physics as they apply to the physiology of the lung. Emphasis on laws pertaining to gas flow, humidity, and the mechanics of the breathing process. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to DA-RESP-AA majors.

RESP 234. Respiratory Therapy V Clinical**3 Credits (3)**

Continuation of RESP 214. Emphasis on special modalities. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to DA-RESP-AA majors.

RESP 240. Respiratory Therapy VI**3 Credits (3)**

Advanced theory of hemodynamics, neonate, pediatric, and new specialties that apply to respiratory care. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Students must be admitted into program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 230, RESP 230L, RESP 233 and RESP 234.

Corequisite(s): RESP 240L.

RESP 240 L. Respiratory Therapy VI Lab**2 Credits (6P)**

Advanced laboratory practice and procedures. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Students must be admitted into program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 230, RESP 230L, RESP 233 and RESP 234.

Corequisite(s): RESP 240.

RESP 242. Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS)**1 Credit (1)**

Etiology, diagnosis, clinical manifestations, and management of cardiopulmonary disorders related to respiratory care. Restricted to majors.

Corequisite(s): RESP 230.

RESP 243. Respiratory Therapy Neonatal Resuscitation**1 Credit (1)**

Advanced practice of the neonatal resuscitation and certification. Students must be admitted into program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 230, RESP 230L, RESP 233, and RESP 234.

Corequisite(s): RESP 240 and RESP 244.

RESP 244. Respiratory Therapy VI Clinical**3 Credits (9P)**

Clinical experience on special modalities. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Students must be admitted into program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 230, RESP 230L, RESP 233 and RESP 234.

Corequisite(s): RESP 240.

RESP 255. Respiratory Therapy Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 credits. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): Admission to program.

Name: Virginia Durant, Program Director

Office Location: DAHL 191H

Phone: (575) 527-7607

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/resp/>

Respiratory Therapy - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(79-80 credits)

NOTE: Respiratory Therapy majors must earn a C or better in all Respiratory Therapy and related courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. in order to remain in the program. In addition to the requirements listed here, certain Special Topics and Independent Study courses may be recommended by the advisor. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 79 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
<i>Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits</i> ^{1,2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Areas I, II, III, and IV; students do not need to take additional courses to complete the General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
MATH 1220G	College Algebra (Technical Requirement) ^{3,4}	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors) ³	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology ³	
	or SOCI 1110G Introduction to Sociology	
<i>General Education Elective</i> ²		3-4
Core Requirements		
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
BIOL 2310 & 2310L	Microbiology and Microbiology Lab ³	4
BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences	4
BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
Major Requirements		
<i>Technical Requirements</i> ⁵		
BIOL 2505	Pathophysiology ³	3
	or HIT 140 Health Information Introduction to Pathophysiology	
RESP 110	Respiratory Therapy I	3
RESP 110 L	Respiratory Therapy I Lab	2
RESP 115	Respiratory Therapy Pharmacology	3
RESP 120	Respiratory Therapy II	4
RESP 120 L	Respiratory Therapy II Lab	2

RESP 124	Respiratory Therapy II Clinical	3
RESP 210	Respiratory Therapy III	2
RESP 210 L	Respiratory Therapy III Lab	2
RESP 224	Respiratory Therapy IV Clinical	3
RESP 230	Respiratory Therapy V	3
RESP 230 L	Respiratory Therapy V Lab	2
RESP 233	Respiratory Therapy Cardiopulmonary	2
RESP 234	Respiratory Therapy V Clinical	3
RESP 240	Respiratory Therapy VI	3
RESP 240 L	Respiratory Therapy VI Lab	2
RESP 242	Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS)	1
RESP 243	Respiratory Therapy Neonatal Resuscitation	1
RESP 244	Respiratory Therapy VI Clinical	3

Total Credits 79-80

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- MATH 1220G College Algebra is required for the degree but students may need to take any prerequisites needed to enter MATH 1220G first.
- All RESP classes are restricted to students who have been accepted into the Respiratory Therapy program.

(79-80 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Respiratory Therapy majors must earn a C or better in all Respiratory Therapy and related courses and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. in order to remain in the program. In addition to the requirements listed here, certain Special Topics and Independent Study courses may be recommended by the advisor. A grade of C- or better is required in [ENGL 1110G](#) Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 79 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
Area I: Communications – English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences		4
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
PSYC 1110G or SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Psychology or Introduction to Sociology	

BIOL 2210	Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences	4
Credits		15

Semester 2

Area II: Mathematics		3
MATH 1220G	College Algebra	
General Education Elective - Choose one course from the NM General Education courses listed in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.		3-4
AHS 120	Medical Terminology	3
BIOL 2225	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4

Credits 13-14

Semester 3

BIOL 2110G & BIOL 2110L	Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology and Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory	4
BIOL 2505	Pathophysiology	3
RESP 110	Respiratory Therapy I	3
RESP 110 L	Respiratory Therapy I Lab	2
RESP 115	Respiratory Therapy Pharmacology	3

Credits 15

Semester 4

RESP 120	Respiratory Therapy II	4
RESP 120 L	Respiratory Therapy II Lab	2
RESP 124	Respiratory Therapy II Clinical	3

Credits 9

Semester 5

RESP 210	Respiratory Therapy III	2
RESP 210 L	Respiratory Therapy III Lab	2
RESP 224	Respiratory Therapy IV Clinical	3

Credits 7

Semester 6

RESP 230	Respiratory Therapy V	3
RESP 230 L	Respiratory Therapy V Lab	2
RESP 233	Respiratory Therapy Cardiopulmonary	2
RESP 234	Respiratory Therapy V Clinical	3

Credits 10

Semester 7

RESP 240	Respiratory Therapy VI	3
RESP 240 L	Respiratory Therapy VI Lab	2
RESP 242	Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS)	1
RESP 243	Respiratory Therapy Neonatal Resuscitation	1
RESP 244	Respiratory Therapy VI Clinical	3

Credits 10

Total Credits 79-80

Water Technology

EPA State Environmental Training Program

Associate of Water Technology Degree

Certificate of Completion

The Water Technology program is an award-winning, up-to-date technical training opportunity that will open doors to a career anywhere in the United States. Graduates of this program have found work in New

Mexico, Colorado, Texas, Arizona, California, Vermont, New Hampshire, Iraq, and Puerto Rico. More than 400 graduates have begun careers in the water field, working in such diverse areas as the semiconductor industry, the food processing industry, aerospace industry, electrical power industry, city water and wastewater departments, municipal or contract analytical laboratories, water reuse or recycling plants, metal plating companies, engineering consulting firms, and state planning offices.

While jobs are widely available, training programs like this one are rare. As the treatment of water becomes more technical, municipalities and industries rely on training programs to fill their needs. Students in this program learn how to clean water to make it safe for drinking and how to purify water to a high quality for use in computer chip manufacturing, food processing, or steam generation. They will also learn how to treat wastewater so it can be safely returned to the environment or reclaimed for beneficial use. Instruction also includes maintaining equipment such as pumps, motors, valves, and chemical feeders; laboratory testing and analysis; water and wastewater chemistry and microbiology; applied math; and some basics of supervising and managing a water utility, including budgets, preventive maintenance schemes, and billing. Various course assignments requiring laboratory data sheets, simple process control spreadsheets, and term papers enable students to sharpen their computer and writing skills. General studies in basic algebra, speech, and technical writing round out the curriculum.

Whether taking classes or working on a job site, students enrolled in this program will be required to perform the same job duties and be able to meet the same physical requirements that they will as graduates in the field. Depending where they find employment, graduates may be required to

- work in inclement weather,
- lift up to 50 pounds from the ground,
- work safely around hazardous chemicals using appropriate safety equipment such as a self-contained breathing apparatus,
- work safely in confined spaces,
- ascend and descend stairs and ladders to reach equipment,
- work safely around heavy equipment,
- work safely and effectively on uneven surfaces, and
- stand for long periods of time on concrete floors.

Some positions in the field require certification and the licensing agency may not provide special testing accommodations.

Opportunities for students to gain new knowledge and skills in operations, maintenance, and laboratory areas are provided through classroom training, hands-on laboratories, field trips, guest lectures, and training on the program's own water and wastewater plants.

Before graduating, students will spend a minimum of 180 hours at an internship site with a municipality or industry. Students have found co-ops at water and wastewater plants and laboratories in Albuquerque, El Paso, Las Cruces, Socorro, Hobbs, Silver City, Mesilla, and Glorieta, and with industries such as Intel and Kurita America.

Financial aid beyond loans, grants, work-study monies, and DACC scholarships include nine private scholarships specifically for Water Technology students:

1. Max Summerlot Memorial Scholarship, given to a water technology student in his or her second year in the program;

2. Cynthia Hiers-Robinson Current-Use Scholarship;
3. Pruett Family Water Technology Scholarship;
4. Col. Raymond Madson Memorial Scholarship
5. two scholarships presented by the New Mexico Water and Wastewater Association;
6. two scholarships presented by the Southwest Section of the New Mexico Water and Wastewater Association; and
7. one scholarship presented by the Central Section of the New Mexico Water and Wastewater Association.

NOTE: Students must achieve a cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 with a final grade of C- or better in ENGL 1110G Composition I and a final grade of C- or better in all required WATR courses. The remaining courses are applicable toward the bachelor of applied studies degree offered by the NMSU College of Extended Learning. At least 36 hours of the technical requirements are applicable toward the bachelor's degree in agricultural and extension education offered by the College of Agricultural, Consumer and Environmental Sciences at New Mexico State University.

[Water Technology - Associate of Water Technology](#) (p. 331)

[Water Technology - Certificate of Completion](#) (p. 334)

WATR 120. Introduction to Water Systems

3 Credits (3)

Introduction to and theory of groundwater sources, production, treatment, and distribution.

WATR 130. Wastewater Collection and Basic Treatment Systems

3 Credits (3)

Introduction to wastewater characteristics, collection, and basic treatment operations.

WATR 140. Applied Water and Wastewater Math I

3 Credits (3)

Introduction to basic water and wastewater mathematics, flows through distribution networks and collection systems, and fundamentals of flow measurement.

Prerequisite: CCDM 114 N or equivalent.

WATR 160. Systems Maintenance

4 Credits (2+4P)

Basic tools, equipment, maintenance schedules, chlorinator troubleshooting, and chlorine safety. Hands-on training with valves, pumps, meters and chlorination equipment.

WATR 175. Programmable Logic Controllers

2 Credits (2)

This course will introduce students to electrical safety, theory, and the function, operations, programming and troubleshooting of the PLC controlling common electrical components utilized in control circuits associated with the water and wastewater industry. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

WATR 180. Water Chemistry

3 Credits (3)

Basic chemistry with applications to water and wastewater analysis.

Prerequisite: CCDM 114 N or consent of instructor.

WATR 182. Water Chemistry Analysis

1 Credit (3P)

Beginning water and wastewater laboratory analysis including gravimetric, volumetric, and quality control techniques.

Prerequisite: CCDM 114 N or equivalent or consent of instructor.

WATR 190. Water and Wastewater Microbiology**3 Credits (3)**

Overview of microorganisms associated with water and wastewater. Growth and reproduction, energy production, and methods of counting.

Prerequisite: WATR 130, WATR 180, or consent of instructor.

WATR 192. Water and Wastewater Microbiological Analysis**1 Credit (3P)**

Introduction to water and wastewater treatment operational tests such as BODs, solids testing, activated sludge control tests, use of microscope, and bacteriological techniques.

Prerequisites: WATR 130 and WATR 182, or consent of instructor.

WATR 200. Internship**3-5 Credits**

On-the-job training/work experience with municipalities or industries, working in water or wastewater treatment plants, high purity water plants, industrial waste plants, distribution systems, or wastewater collection systems. May be repeated up to 5 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Restricted to: Water Technology majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

WATR 220. Water Treatment Systems**3 Credits (3)**

Theory of water systems operation including surface water treatment, fluoridation, sodium zeolite softening, corrosion control, iron removal, various filtration methods, and overview of SDWA.

Prerequisites: WATR 180 and WATR 182 or consent of instructor.

WATR 222. Water Systems Operation**1 Credit (3P)**

Operations of various water treatment systems including surface water treatment, sodium zeolite softeners, and various filtration methods.

Prerequisite: WATR 220 or consent of instructor.

WATR 230. Advanced Wastewater Treatment**4 Credits (4)**

Calculations and operations involved in wastewater and water reclamation plants.

Prerequisites: WATR 140, WATR 190, and WATR 192, or consent of instructor.

WATR 232. Wastewater Systems Operations**1 Credit (3P)**

Operation of pretreatment, primary, and biological treatment units.

Prerequisite: WATR 230 or consent of instructor.

WATR 240. Advanced Water and Wastewater Math II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced water and wastewater mathematics. Flow measurement. Systems head and pump curves.

Prerequisites: WATR 140.

WATR 250. Municipal Systems Management**4 Credits (4)**

Management of water utility systems including laws, finance, records, and safety.

Prerequisites: WATR 120, WATR 130.

WATR 270. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

WATR 275. Certification Review**3 Credits (3)**

Review of water and wastewater plant operations and laws in preparation for state certification exams. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): WATR 120, WATR 130, WATR 140, WATR 160.

WATR 285. High Purity Water Treatment Systems**3 Credits (3)**

Principles of high purity water production including microfiltration, ultra-filtration, reverse osmosis, and deionization.

Prerequisite: WATR 220.

WATR 287. Advanced Water Chemistry Analysis**3 Credits (6P)**

Sampling techniques, analysis, and evaluation of potable water contaminants using gravimetric, volumetric, spectrophotometric, and other instrumentation methods. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): WATR 285. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

WATR 290. Advanced Wastewater Microbiology and Chemistry**3 Credits (3)**

Covers NPDES permits and DMR calculations and reporting; 503 sludge regs, including pathogen and vector attraction reduction and pollutants; wetlands, composting, and wastewater treatment ponds microbiology; activated sludge bulking and foaming microbiology and treatment; and use of selector to remove nutrients and prevent the growth of filamentous bacteria.

Prerequisite: WATR 190, WATR 192.

WATR 292. Advanced Wastewater Analysis**3 Credits (6P)**

Covers sampling techniques, analysis, and evaluation of wastewater contaminants using gravimetric, volumetric, spectrophotometric, and other instrumentation methods.

Prerequisite: WATR 190 and WATR 192.

Name: Terry Mount, Department Chair

Office Location: DATS 155A

Phone: (575) 527-7584

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/watr/>

Water Technology - Associate of Water Technology

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (67-68 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required WATR courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 67 credits (67-68 of credits listed for degree). Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or

elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1,2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Area I; students must select three courses from the remaining areas to complete General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communication		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area II: Mathematics		
Area III: Laboratory Sciences ⁴		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences ⁵		
Area V: Humanities ⁶		
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts ⁷		
<i>General Education Elective</i>		
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication ³	3
Major Requirements		
<i>Technical Requirements</i>		
WATR 120	Introduction to Water Systems	3
WATR 130	Wastewater Collection and Basic Treatment Systems	3
WATR 140	Applied Water and Wastewater Math I	3
WATR 160	Systems Maintenance	4
WATR 175	Programmable Logic Controllers	2
WATR 180	Water Chemistry	3
WATR 182	Water Chemistry Analysis	1
WATR 190	Water and Wastewater Microbiology	3
WATR 192	Water and Wastewater Microbiological Analysis	1
WATR 200	Internship	3
WATR 220	Water Treatment Systems	3
WATR 222	Water Systems Operation	1
WATR 230	Advanced Wastewater Treatment	4
WATR 232	Wastewater Systems Operations	1
WATR 240	Advanced Water and Wastewater Math II	3
WATR 250	Municipal Systems Management	4
WATR 275	Certification Review	3
Select one from the following:		6
WATR 285 & WATR 287	High Purity Water Treatment Systems and Advanced Water Chemistry Analysis	
WATR 290 & WATR 292	Advanced Wastewater Microbiology and Chemistry and Advanced Wastewater Analysis	
Total Credits		67-68

¹ Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.

² See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.

³ Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

⁴ Area III: Laboratory Sciences Course Recommendations:

- ASTR 1115G Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory
- BIOL 1120G Human Biology/BIOL 1120L Human Biology Laboratory
- BIOL 2610G Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution/BIOL 2610L Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory
- CHEM 1120G Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)
- GEOG 1110G Physical Geography
- PHYS 1115G Survey of Physics with Lab
- PHYS 1230G Algebra-Based Physics I/PHYS 1230L Algebra-Based Physics I Lab

⁵ Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences Course Recommendations

- ANTH 1137G Human Ancestors
- ANTH 1115G Introduction to Anthropology
- ANTH 1160G World Archaeology
- ECON 1110G Survey of Economics
- ECON 2110G Macroeconomic Principles
- ECON 2120G Principles of Microeconomics
- GEOG 1120G World Regional Geography
- POLS 1120G American National Government
- POLS 1110G Introduction to Political Science
- POLS 1130G Issues in American Politics
- PSYC 1110G Introduction to Psychology
- SOCI 1110G Introduction to Sociology
- SOCI 2310G Contemporary Social Problems

⁶ Area V: Humanities Course Recommendations

- HIST 1150G Western Civilization I
- HIST 1160G Western Civilization II
- HIST 1110G United States History I
- HIST 1120G United States History II
- PHIL 1115G Introduction to Philosophy
- PHIL 1120G Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking
- PHIL 2110G Introduction to Ethics

⁷ Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts Course Recommendations

- ARTH 1115G Orientation in Art
- ARTS 1145G Visual Concepts
- MUSC 1110G Music Appreciation: Jazz
- MUSC 1130G Music Appreciation: Western Music

(67-70 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must receive a final grade of C- or better in all required WATR courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 67 credits (67-70 of credits listed for degree). Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or

elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
WATR 120	Introduction to Water Systems	3
WATR 130	Wastewater Collection and Basic Treatment Systems	3
WATR 140	Applied Water and Wastewater Math I	3
WATR 160	Systems Maintenance	4
WATR 180	Water Chemistry	3
WATR 182	Water Chemistry Analysis	1
Credits		17

Semester 2		Credits
Area I: Communications – English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
NM General Education - Choose one course from different NM General Education Areas II, III, IV, V, and VI. A total of 3 courses from different areas are required. Recommended courses include:		3-4

Area II: Mathematics (3-4 credits) - Choose one course from Area II of the NM General Education section in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.

Area III: Laboratory Sciences		Credits
ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
BIOL 1120G & BIOL 1120L	Human Biology and Human Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 2610G & BIOL 2610L	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution and Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	

Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences		Credits
ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology	
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors	
ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology	
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles	
ECON 2120G	Principles of Microeconomics	
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography	
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science	
POLS 1120G	American National Government	
POLS 1130G	Issues in American Politics	
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems	

Area V: Humanities		Credits
HIST 1110G	United States History I	
HIST 1120G	United States History II	
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I	
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II	
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking	
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics	

Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts		Credits
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	

ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	

Area III: Laboratory Sciences (4 credits)		Credits
ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	
BIOL 1120G	Human Biology	
BIOL 2610G	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	

Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)		Credits
ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology	
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors	
ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology	
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles	
ECON 2120G	Principles of Microeconomics	
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography	
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science	
POLS 1120G	American National Government	
POLS 1130G	Issues in American Politics	
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems	

Area V: Humanities (3 credits)		Credits
HIST 1110G	United States History I	
HIST 1120G	United States History II	
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I	
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II	
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking	
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics	

Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts (3 credits)		Credits
ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	
WATR 175	Programmable Logic Controllers	2
WATR 190	Water and Wastewater Microbiology	3
WATR 192	Water and Wastewater Microbiological Analysis	1
WATR 220	Water Treatment Systems	3
WATR 222	Water Systems Operation	1
Credits		17-18

Semester 3		Credits
WATR 200	Internship (3-5 credits)	3
Credits		3

Semester 4		Credits
General Education Elective – Area I: Communications - Oral Communications		3
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
WATR 230	Advanced Wastewater Treatment	4

WATR 232	Wastewater Systems Operations	1
WATR 240	Advanced Water and Wastewater Math II	3
Choose one from the following:		6
WATR 285 & WATR 287	High Purity Water Treatment Systems and Advanced Water Chemistry Analysis	
WATR 290 & WATR 292	Advanced Wastewater Microbiology and Chemistry and Advanced Wastewater Analysis	
Credits		17
Semester 5		
NM General Education - Choose one course from different NM General Education Areas II, III, IV, V, and VI. A total of 3 courses from different areas are required. A list of recommended courses can be found in Semester 2.		3-4
NM General Education - Choose one course from different NM General Education Areas II, III, IV, V, and VI. A total of 3 courses from different areas are required. A list of recommended courses can be found in Semester 2.		3-4
WATR 250	Municipal Systems Management	4
WATR 275	Certification Review	3
Credits		13-15
Total Credits		67-70

Water Technology - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (28 credits)

Graduates of the one-year program have the capability to work in a municipal water or wastewater treatment plant.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required WATR courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 28 credits (28 of credits listed for degree). Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Related Requirements		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ¹	4
Technical Requirements		
WATR 120	Introduction to Water Systems	3
WATR 130	Wastewater Collection and Basic Treatment Systems	3
WATR 140	Applied Water and Wastewater Math I	3
WATR 160	Systems Maintenance	4
WATR 180	Water Chemistry	3
WATR 182	Water Chemistry Analysis	1
WATR 190	Water and Wastewater Microbiology	3

WATR 192	Water and Wastewater Microbiological Analysis	1
WATR 200	Internship	3
Total Credits		28

¹ Course(s) are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.

(28 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

Graduates of the one-year program have the capability to work in a municipal water or wastewater treatment plant.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required WATR courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University certificate requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 28 credits (28 of credits listed for degree). Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
WATR 120	Introduction to Water Systems	3
WATR 130	Wastewater Collection and Basic Treatment Systems	3
WATR 140	Applied Water and Wastewater Math I	3
WATR 160	Systems Maintenance	4
Credits		13

Semester 2		Credits
Area I: Communications – English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	
WATR 180	Water Chemistry	3
WATR 182	Water Chemistry Analysis	1
WATR 190	Water and Wastewater Microbiology	3
WATR 192	Water and Wastewater Microbiological Analysis	1
WATR 200	Internship (3-5)	3
Credits		15
Total Credits		28

Welding Technology

AWS S.E.N.S.E. Advanced Welder

Associate of Applied Science Degree Certificate of Completion

Welders are in greater demand today than at any time during the past 30 years, and the job outlook is expected to remain excellent throughout the foreseeable future. They are needed in energy exploration and production

and are required in virtually every field or industry that uses parts made of metal.

Simply stated, welders are people who join metals such as steel, stainless steel, aluminum, titanium, brass, bronze, copper, and nickel. Welding processes vary depending on the application. Extremely delicate and precise items, such as aerospace components and jewelry, may be welded using electron beams, lasers, and plasma, while huge structures for buildings and bridges are typically welded using submerged arc and flux core. Welding may take place in almost any setting: in a laboratory, out-of-doors, or even underwater, as in the case of offshore, oil-and-gas platform construction.

According to the US Department of Labor, job prospects for welders are excellent, with comparable projected job growth in New Mexico. Increases in welder wages have kept pace with or exceeded those of other occupations since 2002.

The DACC Welding Technology program is nationally accredited by the American Welding Society (AWS), and is taught by nationally qualified instructors. DACC welding instructors have extensive welding experience (nuclear, pressure vessels, aerospace, etc.), numerous welding certifications (SMAW, GTAW, GMAW, FCAW, SAW), and extensive experience teaching welding technology. Several DACC welding instructors are AWS Certified Welding Educators (CWE), several of which are also AWS Certified Welding Inspectors (CWI).

The DACC Welding Technology program performs hundreds of welder performance qualification tests every year. DACC welding instructors hold AWS national endorsements for multiple welding/fabrication codes.

The program is competency and performance based, consisting of lectures and hands-on laboratory exercises. Students learn to weld steels, stainless steels, and aluminum alloy plate and pipe with five welding processes. They also learn basic fabrication skills, oxy-fuel cutting, plasma cutting, and air-carbon arc cutting. The DACC Welding Technology Program is one of a handful of programs, nationwide, that has an orbital TIG unit that allows students to join tubing as small as one-quarter inch in diameter. Students are also exposed to heat treating of steel and its effects with a heat-treating oven.

Students are eligible to join SkillsUSA, an organization for high school and post-secondary students that promotes leadership and sponsors skills and leadership competitions at the state and national levels. In addition, students may become members of the American Welding Society (AWS) and participate in the activities of the new AWS El Paso Section.

All students who complete the certificate or associate degree will graduate as certified welders in one or more welding processes on steel, stainless steel, and/or aluminum. (It is important to note that, although some local welding jobs may not currently require certification, nearly all welding jobs nationwide do require it.) DACC welding instructors are well known nationally and have many job contacts in the United States.

Since the technical requirements for the certificate are the same as those for the associate degree, a student may complete the certificate program first and then later apply all the credits earned in the certificate program toward the associate degree. This associate degree then may be applied in its entirety toward the bachelor of applied studies degree offered by NMSU. Alternatively, those planning to teach at the secondary level may apply up to 36 credits earned in the Welding Technology associate

degree program toward a bachelor of science degree in Agricultural and Extension Education.

To enter the Welding Technology program, a high school diploma or GED is required, along with good overall health, eyesight, and hand-eye coordination. Students must purchase tools and personal safety equipment, usually costing about \$750.

Whether taking classes or working on a job site, students enrolled in this program will be required to perform the same job duties and meet the same physical requirements that they will as a graduate in the field. These requirements include the ability to achieve performance qualifications using a variety of processes while welding materials in different positions. Depending where they find employment, graduates may be required to work in extreme temperatures, to lift and safely move 50 pounds, to have good eye-hand coordination, to work safely around compressed gasses and electrical equipment, to ascend and descend ladders, to work safely in confined spaces and awkward welding positions, and to tolerate a noisy working environment.

NOTE: Students must receive a final grade of C- or better in all required WELD courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Welding Technology - Associate of Applied Science (p. 336)

Welding Technology - Certificate of Completion (p. 338)

WELD 100. Structural Welding I

6 Credits (3+6P)

Development of basic skills in SMAW, OFC, and OFW in accordance with the AWS entry-level welder program.

WELD 102. Welding Fundamentals

3 Credits (2+2P)

Survey of welding and cutting processes for nonmajors. Classroom instruction and laboratory work with OFC/OFW, SMAW, GMAW, FCAW, and plasma arc cutting.

WELD 110. Blueprint Reading (Welding)

3 Credits

Interpretation of prints related to welding. Emphasis on AWS standard symbols for welding, brazing, and nondestructive examination.

WELD 112. Professional Development and Leadership

1 Credit

As members and/or officers of various student professional organizations, students gain experience in leadership, team building, and community service. Students competing or participating in Skills USA are required to register for the course. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: WELD majors. S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

WELD 120. Basic Metallurgy

3 Credits

Properties of ferrous and nonferrous materials. Service conditions and heat treatment of metals related to welding trade.

Prerequisites: WELD 100 or consent of instructor.

WELD 125. Introduction to Pipe Welding**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Pipe fit-up and welding techniques for pipe fitting and pipe weld joint using SMAW, GMAW, GTAW, and FCAW, 2G welding of pipe. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): WELD 100, WELD 130, and WELD 140, or consent of instructor.

WELD 130. Introduction to GMAW MIG)**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Development of basic skills with gas metal arc welding (MIG) in accordance with AWS entry-level welder objectives. Wire electrodes, shielding/purge gases, and modes of metal transfer.

WELD 140. Introduction to GTAW TIG)**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Development for basic skills with gas tungsten arc welding (TIG) in accordance with AWS entry/advanced welder objectives. Welding mild steel, tungsten electrode preparation, filler wire selection, and equipment set-up.

WELD 150. Pipe Welding II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Continuation of WELD 125; with fillet and groove welded joints in a horizontal fixed and 45-degree fixed positions (5-F, 5-G, 6-F, 6-G).

Prerequisite: WELD 125.

WELD 160. Introduction to SAW and FCAW**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Submerged arc and flux-cored arc welding. Demonstrations and practice with machine travel submerged arc welding (SAW), flux-cored arc welding (FCAW-G, FCAW-S) on mild steel plate and pipe. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

WELD 170. Welded Fabrication**3 Credits (1+4P)**

Development of fabrication skills including basic layout, measuring, and utilization of various welding processes including out-of-position welding. Use of common shop tools.

Prerequisites: WELD 100, WELD 110, WELD 130, and OETS 104 or OETS 118.

WELD 180. GTAW II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Continuation of WELD 140. Development of more advanced GTAW skills. Emphasis on pipe welding with mild steel, stainless steel, and aluminum.

Prerequisite: WELD 140 or consent of instructor.

WELD 190. Welded Art**3 Credits (1+4P)**

Students explore the possibilities of welded art in the form of sculpture, jewelry, furniture and as a framework to support other art media. Offered as an elective for students who wish to create art using welding.

Prerequisite: WELD 102 or consent of instructor.

WELD 205. Welding Equipment Maintenance**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Hands-on experience in the maintenance and repair of welding equipment, including welding machines and associate shop equipment, as well as the development of preventative maintenance programs. Basic safety, including MSDS and Right-to-Know will be introduced. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): WELD 100, WELD 130, WELD 140, WELD 160.

WELD 211. Welder Qualification**6 Credits (3+6P)**

Laboratory and classroom instruction on AWS and ASME Welder Performance Qualification Tests. All position plate and pipe techniques and tests for SMAW, GMAW, GTAW, FCAW, and SAW. Nondestructive and destructive examination methods. Basics of welding codes. Restricted to majors.

Prerequisites: OETS 104 or OETS 118; and WELD 100, WELD 110, WELD 120, WELD 130, WELD 140, WELD 160 and WELD 180 or consent of instructor.

WELD 221. Cooperative Experience I**1-6 Credits**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and supervised and rated by the employer and instructor. Student will meet in a weekly class. Graded S/U. Restricted to majors.

Prerequisites: WELD 100 or WELD 101 and consent of instructor.

WELD 230. Weld Testing**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Covers destructive and nondestructive examination methods used to test welds. Tensile, compression, bend, hardness, impact, visual, dye-penetrant, magnetic particle, ultrasound, and radiographic methods of testing/examination. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): WELD 100, WELD 130, WELD 140, WELD 211, and OETS 104, or consent of instructor.

WELD 255. Special Problems in Welding Technology**1-6 Credits**

Individual studies in areas of welding technology. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

WELD 295. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Name: Terry Mount, Department Chair

Office Location: DATS 155A

Phone: (575) 527-7593, 528-7018 or 527-7597

Website: <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/weld/>

Welding Technology - Associate of Applied Science

Doña Ana Community College

2021-2022 Catalog

(60-61 credits)

NOTE: Students must receive a final grade of C- or better in all required WELD courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits (60-61 of credits listed for degree). Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or

elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
General Education		
Select one course from four of the following six content areas for a total of 12-14 credits ^{1,2}		12-14
This degree requires courses from Area I; students must select three courses from the remaining areas to complete General Education requirements.		
Area I: Communications		
ENGL 1110G	Composition I ³	
Area III: Laboratory Sciences ⁴		
Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences ⁵		
Area V: Humanities ⁶		
Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts ⁷		
<i>General Education Elective</i>		
COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication ³	3
Core Requirements		
OETS 118	Mathematics for Technicians	3
Approved technical elective		2
Major Requirements		
<i>Technical Requirements</i>		
WELD 100	Structural Welding I	6
WELD 110	Blueprint Reading (Welding)	3
WELD 120	Basic Metallurgy	3
WELD 125	Introduction to Pipe Welding	3
WELD 130	Introduction to GMAW MIG	3
WELD 140	Introduction to GTAW TIG	3
WELD 150	Pipe Welding II	3
WELD 160	Introduction to SAW and FCAW	3
WELD 170	Welded Fabrication	3
WELD 180	GTAW II	3
WELD 211	Welder Qualification	6
Total Credits		60-61

- Each course selected must be from a different area and students cannot take multiple courses in the same area.
- See the [General Education](#) (p. 52) section of the catalog for a full list of courses.
- Courses are identical to those offered at New Mexico State University Las Cruces (main) Campus.
- Area III: Laboratory Sciences Course Recommendations:**
 - [ASTR 1115G](#) Introduction Astro (lec+lab)
 - [BIOL 1120G](#) Human Biology/[BIOL 1120L](#) Human Biology Laboratory
 - [BIOL 2610G](#) Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution/[BIOL 2610L](#) Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution Laboratory
 - [CHEM 1120G](#) Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)
 - [GEOG 1110G](#) Physical Geography
 - [PHYS 1115G](#) Survey of Physics with Lab
 - [PHYS 1230G](#) Algebra-Based Physics I/[PHYS 1230L](#) Algebra-Based Physics I Lab

5 Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences Course Recommendations

- [ANTH 1137G](#) Human Ancestors
- [ANTH 1115G](#) Introduction to Anthropology
- [ANTH 1160G](#) World Archaeology
- [ECON 1110G](#) Survey of Economics
- [ECON 2110G](#) Macroeconomic Principles
- [ECON 2120G](#) Microeconomics Principles
- [GEOG 1120G](#) World Regional Geography
- [POLS 1120G](#) American National Government
- [POLS 1110G](#) Introduction to Political Science
- [POLS 1130G](#) Issues in American Politics
- [PSYC 1110G](#) Introduction to Psychology
- [SOCL 1110G](#) Introduction to Sociology
- [SOCL 2310G](#) Contemporary Social Problems

6 Area V: Humanities Course Recommendations

- [HIST 1150G](#) Western Civilization I
- [HIST 1160G](#) Western Civilization II
- [HIST 1110G](#) United States History I
- [HIST 1120G](#) United States History II
- [PHIL 1115G](#) Introduction to Philosophy
- [PHIL 1120G](#) Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking
- [PHIL 2110G](#) Introduction to Ethics

7 Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts Course Recommendations

- [ARTH 1115G](#) Orientation in Art
- [ARTS 1145G](#) Visual Concepts
- [MUSC 1110G](#) Music Appreciation: Jazz
- [MUSC 1130G](#) Music Appreciation: Western Music

(60-61 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must receive a final grade of C- or better in all required WELD courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 60 credits (60-61 of credits listed for degree). Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
OETS 118	Mathematics for Technicians	3
WELD 100	Structural Welding I	6
WELD 130	Introduction to GMAW MIG	3
WELD 160	Introduction to SAW and FCAW	3
Credits		15
Semester 2		
Area I: Communications – English Composition Level 1		4
ENGL 1110G	Composition I	

NM General Education - Choose one course from different NM General Education Areas II, III, IV, V, and VI. A total of 3 courses from different areas are required. Recommended courses include:

Area II: Mathematics (3-4 credits) - Choose one course from Area II of the NM General Education section in the NMSU/DACC Catalog.

Area III: Laboratory Sciences

ASTR 1115G	Introduction to Astronomy Lecture & Laboratory	3-4
BIOL 1120G	Human Biology	
BIOL 2610G	Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution	
CHEM 1120G	Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)	
GEOG 1110G	Physical Geography	
PHYS 1115G	Survey of Physics with Lab	
PHYS 1230G & PHYS 1230L	Algebra-Based Physics I and Algebra-Based Physics I Lab	

Area IV: Social/Behavioral Sciences

ANTH 1115G	Introduction to Anthropology	
ANTH 1137G	Human Ancestors	
ANTH 1160G	World Archaeology	
ECON 1110G	Survey of Economics	
ECON 2110G	Macroeconomic Principles	
ECON 2120G	Principles of Microeconomics	
GEOG 1120G	World Regional Geography	
POLS 1110G	Introduction to Political Science	
POLS 1120G	American National Government	
POLS 1130G	Issues in American Politics	
PSYC 1110G	Introduction to Psychology	
SOCI 1110G	Introduction to Sociology	
SOCI 2310G	Contemporary Social Problems	

Area V: Humanities

HIST 1110G	United States History I	
HIST 1120G	United States History II	
HIST 1150G	Western Civilization I	
HIST 1160G	Western Civilization II	
PHIL 1115G	Introduction to Philosophy	
PHIL 1120G	Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking	
PHIL 2110G	Introduction to Ethics	

Area VI: Creative and Fine Arts

ARTH 1115G	Orientation in Art	
ARTS 1145G	Visual Concepts	
MUSC 1110G	Music Appreciation: Jazz	
MUSC 1130G	Music Appreciation: Western Music	
WELD 110	Blueprint Reading (Welding)	3
WELD 140	Introduction to GTAW TIG)	3
WELD 180	GTAW II	3

Credits **16-17**

Semester 3

NM General Education - Choose one course from different NM General Education Areas II, III, IV, V, and VI. A total of 3 courses from different areas are required. A list of recommended courses can be found in Semester 2.

WELD 120	Basic Metallurgy	3
WELD 125	Introduction to Pipe Welding	3
WELD 150	Pipe Welding II	3
WELD 170	Welded Fabrication	3

Credits **15-16**

Semester 4

General Education Elective – Area I: Communications - Oral Communications 3

COMM 1115G	Introduction to Communication	
NM General Education - Choose one course from different NM General Education Areas II, III, IV, V, and VI. A total of 3 courses from different areas are required. A list of recommended courses can be found in Semester 2.		
WELD 211	Welder Qualification	6
Approved Technical Elective		2
Credits		14-15
Total Credits		60-63

Welding Technology - Certificate of Completion

Doña Ana Community College 2021-2022 Catalog (46-47 credits)

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required WELD courses/Technical Requirements and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in ENGL 1110G Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 46 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Prefix	Title	Credits
Related Requirements		
OETS 103 or ENGL 1110G	Technical Career Skills Composition I	4
OETS 104 or OETS 118	Basic Mathematics for Technicians Mathematics for Technicians	3-4
Technical Requirements		
WELD 100	Structural Welding I	6
WELD 110	Blueprint Reading (Welding)	3
WELD 120	Basic Metallurgy	3
WELD 125	Introduction to Pipe Welding	3
WELD 130	Introduction to GMAW MIG)	3
WELD 140	Introduction to GTAW TIG)	3
WELD 150	Pipe Welding II	3
WELD 160	Introduction to SAW and FCAW	3
WELD 170	Welded Fabrication	3
WELD 180	GTAW II	3
WELD 211	Welder Qualification	6
Total Credits		46-47

(46-47 credits)

A Suggested Plan of Study

The contents of this roadmap may vary depending on initial student placement in mathematics and English. This is only a suggested plan of study for students, and is not intended as a contract. Individual student academic plans may vary. Please contact your academic advisor to

create a plan that works for you. Course availability may vary from fall to spring semester and may be subject to modification or change.

NOTE: Students must earn a final grade of C- or better in all required WELD courses/*Technical Requirements* and achieve a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0. A grade of C- or better is required in [ENGL 1110G](#) Composition I and designated Mathematics courses.

Students must complete all University degree requirements, which include: General Education requirements and elective credits to total at least 46 credits. Developmental coursework will not count towards the degree requirements and/or elective credits, but may be needed in order to take the necessary English and Mathematics coursework.

Semester 1		Credits
ENGL 1110G or OETS 103	Composition I or Technical Career Skills	4
WELD 100	Structural Welding I	6
WELD 130	Introduction to GMAW MIG)	3
WELD 160	Introduction to SAW and FCAW	3
Credits		16
Semester 2		Credits
OETS 104 or OETS 118	Basic Mathematics for Technicians or Mathematics for Technicians	3-4
WELD 110	Blueprint Reading (Welding)	3
WELD 140	Introduction to GTAW TIG)	3
WELD 180	GTAW II	3
Credits		12-13
Semester 3		Credits
WELD 120	Basic Metallurgy	3
WELD 125	Introduction to Pipe Welding	3
WELD 150	Pipe Welding II	3
WELD 170	Welded Fabrication	3
Credits		12
Semester 4		Credits
WELD 211	Welder Qualification	6
Credits		6
Total Credits		46-47

Noncredit Programs

DACC offers noncredit programs focusing on building the skills of the local workforce.

- **Adult Education** imparts the basic skills and general knowledge needed to undertake job-related training.
- The **Small Business Development Center** offers specialized, confidential, quality counseling and guidance for business owners, prospective owners, and managers.
- **Workforce Development and Career Readiness** offers opportunities for short, non-credit training, professional skill development, lifelong learning, and career exploration.

More information about any of these programs can be accessed from the menu to the left.

Adult Education

Adult Education (AE) presents an opportunity for members of the Doña Ana community to improve their quality of life through the acquisition

and improvement of basic academic skills at no charge to the student. AE provides a variety of educational programs and student support services that help individuals achieve their goals and transition to college and family sustaining jobs.

Adult Education instructional programs and classes include basic literacy, English as a Second Language (ESL), and foundational academic skills in Math, Reading, and Writing. This comprehensive program includes instruction in many different areas including Civics and U.S. citizenship, computer literacy, and work readiness. Student support services include basic skills assessments, student orientations, advising and referral services, individual and small group tutoring, and assistance with college transition.

Free, Noncredit Instructional Programs

Foundational Skills Program. Those 16 years of age or older who are wanting to improve or gain basic skills may attend classes that teach basic math, reading, and writing. These classes focus on Language Arts and Math, with supplemental instruction provided in Social Studies, Civics, and Science. Classes prepare students to sit for a high school equivalency test; however, a student may attend classes even if they already have a high school diploma.

AE offers foundational skills instruction in English and Spanish. Students who attend Spanish high school equivalency classes are required to concurrently enroll in and attend ESL classes. Students who are under 18 may attend the high school equivalency program with an official withdrawal notice from the public schools.

ESL—English as a Second Language. This program helps improve English language skills for non-native speakers. Students acquire academic English skills (reading, writing, and grammar), build their vocabulary, and increase conversation fluency and listening comprehension. Small group instruction is available at each center to support learning.

ESL students who are ready to exit the program and transition to college are assisted with the process to help them experience success.

Enrolling in Classes

Each fall, spring, and summer semester, AE offers classes in English as a Second Language, and The Foundational Skills Program in English and Spanish. Classes meet at Doña Ana Community College and at several other locations throughout Doña Ana County. Classes meet a minimum of 10 hours a week, with some intensive classes meeting as much as 20 hours a week.

New or inactive students must attend new student orientation. This orientation meets over several days and includes discussion of program requirements, and what a student can expect in class. Students are assessed during orientation to determine their Educational Functioning Level, and to determine which class best meets their individual needs and goals. Adult Education uses two different assessments: the Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE) and the Test of Adult Education Complete Language Assessment System-English (TABE CLAS-E).

Students are strongly encouraged to pre-register two to three weeks prior to the beginning of each semester. After pretesting is completed, students are advised regarding their pretest scores, and together, the student and an advisor create a plan to address the student's specific learning needs, educational goal(s) and strengths, and the learning process. Centers have a comprehensive inventory of textbooks, and

excellent multi-media educational software to provide instruction in a variety of presentation modalities.

Support Services for Student Success

At the adult learning centers, many of the following types of student support can be found: pretesting, academic advising, new student orientations, guidance with goal-setting and college transition, student follow-up, information and referral, and career guidance.

Tutoring Services

Students may receive free tutoring at any DACC adult learning center. Trained tutors provide personal assistance and small-group instruction in reading and writing, mathematics, grammar, ESL, and other basic skills. AE staff understand that learning takes time and make an extra effort to meet individual learner needs.

Adult Education offers students many opportunities to discover their learning styles, and create effective strategies to help students truly learn the material covered in their classes. The learning centers throughout the county have resources, information, and staff that can help improve time management, listening, note taking, and test-taking skills. Students are encouraged to explore their own learning preferences, and find a study style that enhances their strengths.

College Transition Advising

College Transition Advising, offered through AE, assists students in preparing for a successful experience in college. Advising is available for students at each of the learning centers and guides students in making a successful transition from AE to college. Students will become familiar with the admissions process, financial aid and scholarship opportunities, and career pathway options at DACC and NMSU. Call (575) 528-7038 for an appointment.

U.S. Citizenship Preparation

Civics and citizenship preparation are incorporated into every ESL class as part of the comprehensive program. In addition, each learning center periodically offers citizenship preparation workshops. Knowledgeable instructors teach U.S. history, government, citizens' rights, duties and responsibilities, requirements for U.S. citizenship, civic participation, basic reading, writing, and conversational English. Students who meet specific criteria may apply for a scholarship to help with the cost of filing for U.S. Citizenship.

Computer Literacy

Computer literacy is central to the modern workforce. AE students are able to participate in various computer literacy programs including one-on-one tutoring, and workshops. Computer literacy is also incorporated into the comprehensive adult education classroom program.

Locations

NOTE: Day and evening classes are available in the fall, spring, and summer semesters. Schedules vary and are subject to change, please call for current information.

Las Cruces

Quintana Adult Learning Center
Doña Ana Community College, room DALR-160
3400 South Espina St.
Las Cruces, NM 88003
Phone: (575) 527-7540, 527-7740
Toll Free: 1 (800) 903-7503

Fax: (575) 528-7065
Hours: Mon.–Fri., 8 a.m. – 5 p.m.

Mesquite Adult Learning Center

Located in the DACC Workforce Center
2345 Nevada Ave.
Las Cruces, NM 88001
Phone: (575) 528-7479
Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m. – 7 p.m.

Anthony Area

Gadsden Adult Learning Center Located in the DACC Gadsden Center
1700 E. O'Hara Rd.
Anthony, NM 88021
Phone: (575) 882-6813
Hours: Mon.–Fri., 8 a.m. – 5 p.m.

Chaparral

Chaparral Adult Learning Center
755 Prescott Anthony Dr.
Chaparral, NM 88081
Phone: (575) 824-2010
Hours: Mon.–Fri., 8 a.m. – 5 p.m.

Sunland Park

Sunland Park Adult Learning Center Located in the DACC Sunland Park Center
3365 McNutt Road & Santo Domingo Road Sunland Park, NM 88063
Phone: (575) 874-7790
Hours: Mon.–Fri., 8 a.m. – 5 p.m.

Small Business Development Center

Assistance for the Entrepreneur

Workforce Center

2345 E. Nevada Ave., Suite 101
Phone: (575) 527-7676
Fax: (575) 528-7432

Serving the residents of Doña Ana and Sierra counties, the Small Business Development Center (SBDC) at NMSU Doña Ana Community College can help you achieve your dreams! We offer no-cost, confidential, quality counseling and guidance for business owners, prospective owners, and managers. Whether you have been in business for some time, starting out, or purchasing a business, the SBDC can help you in addressing a multitude of issues.

Our team of experienced, professional business consultants can help you

- Develop a business plan to start a new business or make an established business more efficient
- Develop a marketing plan
- Learn effective record-keeping, management, accounting, processes, and inventory control
- Create alternatives for solving business marketing issues
- Find financial resources and prepare business loan packages
- Improve your business and management skills through seminars and workshops
- Explore business ownership opportunities
- Develop an exit or succession plan

Specialized Consulting

Specialized one-on-one, confidential consulting can help you develop an individualized plan for your business and create alternatives for solving marketing problems, including record keeping, accounting, and inventory control.

Business Education

The SBDC staff offer individualized workshops in various topics such as business management, marketing, record keeping, cyber security, disaster assistance, and business planning. These workshops can help you avoid serious and costly mistakes.

The SBDC offers business consulting on a range of subjects, including business start-up, effective marketing strategies, writing a business plan, business financials, and other areas of concern you may have identified. If needed, special arrangements can be made for an SBDC consultant to come to your business site to discuss strategies.

Center for Resource Information

Use our professional business publications, industry reports, demographic reports, and financial tools to gain a competitive advantage in your industry.

Let the SBDC be a partner you can count on. Our services are confidential and available at no or low cost to you. To make an appointment to discuss your needs, call (575) 527-7676, or visit us at <http://www.nmsbdc.org/las-cruces.aspx>.

Workforce Development and Career Readiness

DACC Workforce Development and Career Readiness (WDCR) offers opportunities for short, non-credit training programs, online and classroom-based professional skill development, lifelong learning, and career exploration and development to the community of Las Cruces and Doña Ana County. Community organizations, governmental offices, and local businesses and industries use the training services to provide customized education opportunities for their employees.

Workforce Center

2345 E. Nevada Ave.

Las Cruces, NM

Phone: (575) 527-7776

Email: ctp@nmsu.edu ()

Customized Training Program (CTP)

Our goal is to work with businesses, government, and non-profit agencies in Doña Ana County and southern New Mexico to provide professional and technical training for the workforce. We work with employers to provide custom training programs that consider the unique needs of their workforce and the workforce of Doña Ana County. We identify specific training needs and goals and develop a custom training to address those needs. We follow up with assessments to evaluate the effectiveness of the training. Custom trainings can assist local employers in increasing employee satisfaction, reducing turnover, improving efficiency, and reducing costs. Please call 575-527-7776 to discuss training for your employees or for more information.

Professional and Workforce Development Courses

Employees who continuously strive to enhance their skills and abilities are more likely to earn promotions and better opportunities. WDCR offers several certificates and courses where professionals can gain new skills or develop the ones they have. WDCR offers non-credit training programs in the health, business, computer, and trades and manufacturing sectors. These training programs prepare participants for national industry certifications and licenses. Online training courses are offered in partnership with Ed2go and courses can be found at ed2go.com/dacc or call for more information.

Lifelong Learning and Continuing Education Units (CEUs)

Lifelong learning is the continuous act of learning throughout a lifetime. WDCR, in partnership with Doña Ana Community College, offers a variety of professional and personal development courses. In addition, Continuing Education Units opportunities are offered in partnership with DACC faculty and online education providers. Contact the appropriate department if your office or clinic requires assistance with continuing education units.

Youth Programs

Spring Break and summer programs are available through the Kids College and Career Camps. The programs focus on early career exploration and STEAM (Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math) topics. Please visit the website for more information (<https://dacc.nmsu.edu/ctp/kids-college>).

Academy for Learning in Retirement

The Academy for Learning in Retirement provides educational opportunities for seniors. The program is offered in the spring and fall semesters and consists of monthly lecture series on current issues and topics. The fee for each presentation is \$4 for members and \$5 for non-members. The annual fee for membership is \$5. Please visit dacc.nmsu.edu/alr for more information or email nmsu.alr@gmail.com ().

Career Services

The mission of career services at DACC is to assist students in reaching their personal and professional career goals. Services include career exploration and planning, job skills trainings, internships and other work-based learning opportunities, assistance with job searching and application documents, and connection to social services. These resources are available at no charge to credit and non-credit students. For more information about Career Services, please contact 575-527-7776 or visit dacc.nmsu.edu/ctp/career-readiness.

CDL Skills Exams

WDCR administers the skills exam for the Class A, Class B, and Class C commercial licenses. Drivers must provide their own properly insured and licensed vehicle for the exam, and they must have a current regular driver's license (D), current commercial learner's permit, and current medical card. The exams can usually be scheduled about a week from the time you register. The exam costs \$200, and can be paid by cash, money order, or credit card. Please call 575-528-7092 to schedule your skills test or for more information.

Please visit our website, dacc.nmsu.edu/ctp or call the office 575-527-7776 for updates and additional information about truck driving training.

Truck Driving Academy

DACC WDCR commercial truck driving program prepares participants to drive commercial trucks, semi tractor-trailers, and other Class A and Class B vehicles. Students prepare for the written exam and the driving skills portion of the CDL. The program assists students with employment skills, including financial skills, job search and job placement. The CDL program is seven weeks with 104 classroom hours and 44 BTW drive hours for each student. A maximum of 4 students per course. Please visit our website, <https://dacc.nmsu.edu/ctp>, or call the office (575) 527-7776 for updates and additional information about truck driving training.

Course Descriptions

NOTE: Not all courses listed are offered at Doña Ana Community College.

A

- [A S-ARTS AND SCIENCES](#) (p. 344)
- [ACCT-ACCOUNTING](#) (p. 344)
- [ACES-AGRI, CONSUMER & ENV SCIE](#) (p. 345)
- [AEEC-AGRICULTURAL ECON/ECON](#) (p. 346)
- [AERO-AEROSPACE STUDIES](#) (p. 347)
- [AERT-AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY](#) (p. 347)
- [AFST-AFRICANA STUDIES](#)
- [AGRO-AGRONOMY](#) (p. 348)
- [AHS-ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE](#) (p. 348)
- [ANSC-ANIMAL SCIENCE](#) (p. 349)
- [ANTH-ANTHROPOLOGY](#) (p. 352)
- [ARCH-ARCHITECTURE](#) (p. 354)
- [ARTH-ART HISTORY](#) (p. 359)
- [ARTS-ART STUDIO](#) (p. 360)
- [ASTR-ASTRONOMY](#) (p. 366)
- [AUTO-AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY](#) (p. 366)
- [AVIM-AVIATION MAINTENANCE](#) (p. 369)
- [AXED-AGRICULTURAL EXTN EDUC](#) (p. 370)

B

- [B A-BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION](#) (p. 371)
- [BCHE-BIOCHEMISTRY](#) (p. 372)
- [BCIS-BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS](#) (p. 372)
- [BCT-BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TECH](#) (p. 372)
- [BFIN-BUSINESS FINANCE](#) (p. 374)
- [BIOL-BIOLOGY](#) (p. 374)
- [BLAW-BUSINESS LAW](#) (p. 380)
- [BLED-BILINGUAL EDUCATION](#) (p. 380)
- [BMGT-BUSINESS MANAGEMENT](#) (p. 380)
- [BOT-BUSINESS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY](#) (p. 382)
- [BUSA-BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION](#) (p. 383)

C

- [C E-CIVIL ENGINEERING](#) (p. 383)
- [C S-COMPUTER SCIENCE](#) (p. 383)
- [CCDE-DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH](#) (p. 385)
- [CCDM-DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS](#) (p. 385)
- [CCDR-DEVELOPMENTAL READING](#) (p. 386)

- [CCDS-DEVELOPMENTAL SKILLS](#) (p. 386)
- [CEPY-COUNSELING & EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY](#) (p. 386)
- [CHEF-CULINARY ARTS](#) (p. 388)
- [CHEM-CHEMISTRY](#) (p. 390)
- [CHIN-CHINESE](#) (p. 394)
- [CHME-CHEMICAL & MATERIALS ENGR](#) (p. 396)
- [CHSS - COMM HEALTH/SOC SRVCS](#) (p. 396)
- [CJUS-CRIMINAL JUSTICE](#) (p. 397)
- [COMM-COMMUNICATION](#) (p. 399)
- [CSEC-CYBERSECURITY](#) (p. 399)
- [CTEC-CYBER TECHNOLOGY](#) (p. 400)
- [CTFM-CLTHNG/TXTLS/FSHN MRCHDSG](#) (p. 402)

D

- [DANC-DANCE](#) (p. 403)
- [DAS-DENTAL ASSISTING](#) (p. 408)
- [DHYG-DENTAL HYGIENE/HYGIENIST](#) (p. 409)
- [DMS-DIAGNOSTIC MED SONOGRAPHY](#) (p. 411)
- [DRFT-DRAFTING](#) (p. 413)

E

- [E E-ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING](#) (p. 416)
- [E T-ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY](#) (p. 417)
- [ECED-EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION](#) (p. 420)
- [ECON-ECONOMICS](#) (p. 427)
- [EDLT-EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY](#) (p. 428)
- [EDUC-EDUCATION](#) (p. 429)
- [ELAD-EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP ADMINISTRATION](#) (p. 431)
- [ELT - ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY](#) (p. 431)
- [ELWK-ELECTRICAL LINeworker](#) (p. 433)
- [ENGL-ENGLISH](#) (p. 433)
- [ENGR-ENGINEERING](#) (p. 438)
- [ENTR-ENTREPRENEURSHIP](#) (p. 440)
- [ENVS-ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE](#) (p. 440)
- [EPWS-ETMLGY/PLNT PTHLGY/WD SCI](#) (p. 441)

F

- [FCSC-FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES](#) (p. 441)
- [FCST-FAMILY AND CHILD STUDIES](#) (p. 442)
- [FDMA-FILM & DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS](#) (p. 443)
- [FIRE-FIRE INVESTIGATION](#) (p. 453)
- [FREN-FRENCH](#) (p. 455)
- [FSTE-FOOD SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY](#) (p. 456)
- [FWCE-FISH,WILDLF,CONSERV ECOL](#) (p. 457)
- [FYEX-FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE](#) (p. 458)

G

- [GENE-GENETICS](#) (p. 461)
- [GEOG-GEOGRAPHY](#) (p. 461)
- [GEOLOGEOLOGY](#) (p. 463)
- [GNDR-WOMEN'S STUDIES](#) (p. 464)
- [GRMN-GERMAN](#) (p. 465)

H

- [HIST-HISTORY](#) (p. 466)
- [HIT-HEALTH INFO TECHNOLOGY](#) (p. 472)
- [HLED-HEALTH EDUCATION](#) (p. 473)
- [HMSV-HUMAN SERVICES](#) (p. 473)
- [HNRS-HONORS](#) (p. 473)
- [HORT-HORTICULTURE](#) (p. 480)
- [HOST-HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM](#) (p. 480)
- [HRTM-HOTEL/RESTRNT/TOURISM MGT](#) (p. 482)
- [HVAC-HEATING/AC/REFRIGERATION](#) (p. 483)

I

- [I E-INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING](#) (p. 484)
- [INMT - INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE](#) (p. 484)
- [INST-INSTRUMENT & CONTR TECH](#)
- [INTEGRATED NATURAL SCIENCES](#) (p. 486)

J

- [JAPN-JAPANESE](#) (p. 486)
- [JOUR-JOURNALISM](#) (p. 487)

L

- [L SC-LIBRARY SCIENCE](#) (p. 487)
- [LANG-LANGUAGE](#) (p. 488)
- [LAWE-LAW ENFORCEMENT](#) (p. 488)
- [LIBR-LIBRARY SCIENCE](#) (p. 490)
- [LING-LINGUISTICS](#) (p. 490)

M

- [M E-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING](#) (p. 490)
- [M SC-MILITARY SCIENCE](#) (p. 491)
- [MAT-AUTOMATION & MANUFACTURING](#) (p. 492)
- [MATH-MATHEMATICS](#) (p. 493)
- [MGMT-MANAGEMENT](#) (p. 499)
- [MKTG-MARKETING](#) (p. 499)
- [MUSC-MUSIC](#) (p. 500)

N

- [NA - NURSING ASSISTANT](#) (p. 505)
- [NAV-NAVAJO](#) (p. 508)
- [NGEC-NATURAL GAS ENGINE COMP](#) (p. 508)
- [NURS-NURSING](#) (p. 509)
- [NUTR-NUTRITION](#) (p. 513)

O

- [OATS-OFFICE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS](#) (p. 514)
- [OEBM-BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY](#) (p. 516)
- [OECS-COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY](#) (p. 517)
- [OEEM- PARAMEDIC](#) (p. 520)
- [OEET- ELECTRICAL TRADES](#) (p. 522)
- [OEGR-DIGITAL GRAPHIC TECH](#) (p. 522)

- [OEGS-GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYS](#) (p. 523)
- [OETS-TECHNICAL STUDIES](#) (p. 523)

P

- [PHED-PHYSICAL EDUCATION](#) (p. 523)
- [PHIL-PHILOSOPHY](#) (p. 524)
- [PHLS-PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES](#) (p. 526)
- [PHYS-PHYSICS](#) (p. 527)
- [PL-S-PARALEGAL SERVICES](#) (p. 531)
- [POLS-POLITICAL SCIENCE](#) (p. 533)
- [PORT-PORTUGUESE](#) (p. 534)
- [PSYC-PSYCHOLOGY](#) (p. 535)

R

- [RADT-RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY](#) (p. 536)
- [RESP - RESPIRATORY THERAPY](#) (p. 537)
- [RGSC-RANGE SCIENCE](#) (p. 538)

S

- [SIGN-SIGN LANGUAGE](#) (p. 539)
- [SMET-SCIENCE/MATH/ENG/TECH](#) (p. 540)
- [SOCL-SOCIOLOGY](#) (p. 540)
- [SOIL-SOIL](#) (p. 541)
- [SOWK-SOCIAL WORK](#) (p. 542)
- [SPAN-SPANISH](#) (p. 543)
- [SPED-SPECIAL EDUCATION](#) (p. 546)
- [SPHS-SPEECH & HEARING SCIENCE](#) (p. 546)
- [SPMD-SPORTS MEDICINE](#) (p. 546)
- [SUR-SURVEYING](#) (p. 549)
- [SURG-SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY](#) (p. 549)

T

- [TCEN-ENVIRONMENTAL/ENERGY TECH](#) (p. 550)
- [THEA-THEATER](#) (p. 552)

W

- [WATR-WATER UTILITIES](#) (p. 555)
- [WELD-WELDING TECHNOLOGY](#) (p. 556)

New Mexico State University is currently undergoing a renumbering initiative to align with a State regulatory change. While this process is occurring courses will appear in two ways, a four-digit number or a three-digit number.

Course Numbering: Four-digit Course

ASTR 1120G The Planets (4 credits (3+3P))

- **Course Prefix-** the four letter code that represents the subject of the course and where the course can be located in the Courses A-Z list below.
- **Course number-** (1120) indicates the course is a freshman course.
- **Course Title-** will appear after the prefix and number
- **Suffix-** will appear at the end of the number

- *Suffix (G)*- indicates a New Mexico statewide General Education course.
 - *Suffix (V)*- indicates a Viewing a Wider World course.
 - *Suffix (H)*- indicates a Honors courses outside of the Honors prefix.
 - *Suffix (L)*- indicates a Laboratory course.
 - *Suffix (M)*- indicates a Multicultural course.
- **Credits** - The unit of university credit is the semester hour. In the example the course can be taken and will be charged for 4 credits. The numbers that appear in the parenthesis indicate the number of credits for lecture hours (3) and the number of credits for practicum/ laboratory hours (3).

Three-digit Course

AERT 105 Aerospace Engineering PLTW (4 credits (2+4P))

- **Course Prefix**- the four letter code that represents the subject of the course and where the course can be located in the Courses A-Z list below.
- **Course number**- (105) indicates the course is a freshman course.
- **Course Title**- will appear after the prefix and number
- **Suffix**- will appear at the end of the number
 - *Suffix (G)*- indicates a New Mexico statewide General Education course.
 - *Suffix (V)*- indicates a Viewing a Wider World course.
 - *Suffix (H)*- indicates a Honors courses outside of the Honors prefix.
 - *Suffix (L)*- indicates a Laboratory course.
 - *Suffix (M)*- indicates a Multicultural course.
 - *Suffix (N)* - indicates when the course credits are not applicable to the baccalaureate and specified associate degrees and is only added to developmental coursework.
- **Credits** - The unit of university credit is the semester hour. In the example the course can be taken and will be charged for 4 credits. The numbers that appear in the parenthesis indicate the number of credits for lecture hours (2) and the number of credits for practicum/ laboratory hours (4).

Designation

- 100-299/1000-2999 – Lower Division (Las Cruces and Community College Campuses)
- 300-499/3000-4999 – Upper Division (Las Cruces Campus)
 - 450-499/4500-4999 – Senior and graduate courses (Las Cruces Campus)
- 500-799/5000-7999 – Graduate courses (Las Cruces Campus)

All undergraduate students must demonstrate Basic Academic Skills in both English and mathematics before enrolling in any upper-division course (numbered 300/3000 or higher). These requirements ensure that each student in the upper-division courses has the ability to succeed without compromising the learning experience of other students.

Course Descriptions:

The course description will follow the prefix, number and credit hours. The description will explain what the course entails and will display any restrictions that the course may have that will be enforced during the registration process.

ASTR 1115G. Introduction Astro (lec+lab) 4 Credits (3+2P)

This course surveys observations, theories, and methods of modern astronomy. The course is predominantly for non-science majors, aiming to provide a conceptual understanding of the universe and the basic physics that governs it. Due to the broad coverage of this course, the specific topics and concepts treated may vary. Commonly presented subjects include the general movements of the sky and history of astronomy, followed by an introduction to basic physics concepts like Newton's and Kepler's laws of motion. The course may also provide modern details and facts about celestial bodies in our solar system, as well as differentiation between them – Terrestrial and Jovian planets, exoplanets, the practical meaning of "dwarf planets", asteroids, comets, and Kuiper Belt and Trans-Neptunian Objects. Beyond this we may study stars and galaxies, star clusters, nebulae, black holes, and clusters of galaxies. Finally, we may study cosmology--the structure and history of the universe. The lab component of this course includes hands-on exercises that work to reinforce concepts covered in the lecture, and may include additional components that introduce students to the night sky.

A S-ARTS AND SCIENCES (A S)

A S 100. Insights: University Experience for Future Careers 1 Credit (1)

Research and investigation of college majors and career opportunities.

A S 101. Success Seminar 1 Credit (1)

Academic and personal strategies and campus resources to enhance scholastic achievement. May be repeated up to 1 credits.

A S 103. Quantitative Foundations 3 Credits (3)

Course is designed to prepare students for College level mathematics. Initial assessments generate individualized paths to mastery of fundamental skills. Course also covers strategies and campus resources to enhance scholastic achievement. Traditional Grading with RR. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Traditional Grading with RR. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

A S 200. Interdisciplinary Topics 1-4 Credits

An interdisciplinary approach to subject matter cutting across departmental fields. Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.

ACCT-ACCOUNTING (ACCT)

ACCT 101. Supplemental Instruction to ACCT 221 1 Credit (1)

Collaborative workshop for students in ACCT 221 – Financial Accounting. Course does not count toward departmental degree requirements. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Corequisite(s): ACCT 221.

ACCT 200. A Survey of Accounting 3 Credits (3)

Emphasis on financial statement interpretation and development of accounting information for management. For engineering, computer science, and other non business majors. Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite: one C S course or consent of instructor.

ACCT 2110. Principles of Accounting I**3 Credits (3)**

An introduction to financial accounting concepts emphasizing the analysis of business transactions in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the effect of these transactions on the financial statements, financial analysis, and the interrelationships of the financial statements.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze business transactions, their effects on the financial statements and the interrelationships of the financial statements involving the following: Cash transactions; Receivables and Net Realizable Value; Operational Assets and Depreciation; Inventory; Current Liabilities; Long-term Liabilities
2. Define, identify and demonstrate the impact of adjusting entries on financial statements.
3. Explain and demonstrate the differences between cash and accrual basis accounting.
4. Define and identify generally accepted accounting principles.

ACCT 2120. Principles of Accounting II**3 Credits (3)**

An introduction to the use of accounting information in the management decision making processes of planning, implementing, and controlling business activities. In addition, the course will discuss the accumulation and classification of costs as well as demonstrate the difference between costing systems.

Prerequisite(s): ACCT 2110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the differences between financial and managerial accounting.
2. Illustrate the accumulation of costs in cost accounting systems.
3. Describe the basic elements of the budgeting process, its objectives and budget preparation.
4. Define and classify cost behavior.
5. Perform cost-volume-profit analysis for decision-making.
6. Perform differential (incremental) analysis for business decision making.
7. Explain the cause of the variance and its effect on the income statement.
8. Explain and demonstrate the difference between traditional costing and activity-based costing.

ACES-AGRI, CONSUMER & ENV SCIE (ACES)

ACES 1120. Freshman Orientation**1 Credit (1)**

Orientation to University life, including the understanding and utilization of resources that promote University success. Designed to promote success in achieving a career objective and perseverance for degree completion. Promotes a recognition of changes required in moving from high school to the University. Eight weeks in length, required for all freshmen in the College of Agricultural, Consumer and Environmental Science.

Learning Outcomes

1. Orient students to NMSU and to the College of Agricultural, Consumer and Environmental Sciences.
2. Develop an understanding of the personal skill set needed for academic success.
3. Develop awareness of the academic and personal resources available to NMSU students.
4. Help students create a peer network that will support their academic and personal success.
5. Strengthen skills in oral and written communications

ACES 1210. Financial Fitness for College Students**1 Credit (1)**

An introduction to personal financial practices in post high school and/or college lives. Emphasis is placed on budgeting, savings, investment, college debt, student loans, credit cards, scams and consumer protection.

Learning Outcomes

1. Discuss the importance of personal financial management during college years.
2. Discuss the essentials of following:
 3. a. paying yourself first and budgeting,
 4. b. differentiating between needs and wants,
 5. c. the significance of building and having good credit,
 6. d. managing debt,
 7. e. understanding and minimizing student loan debt,
 8. f. investing,
 9. g. life success principles, e.g., goal setting, time management, stress management.
10. Choose online financial tools to help them succeed financially.

ACES 1220. Academic Excellence**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Academic curriculum of excellence that includes the development of collaborative learning and student success environment, learning diverse learning styles and multiple intelligences, and developing multi-contextual academic communication styles. Restricted to: Open to all ACES majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between time management and academic success.
2. Express a familiarity with college culture.
3. Communicate a comprehension of study skills and test taking strategies.
4. Apply material learned to other aspects to enhance academic excellence.
5. Develop an academic and career life plan that will highlight goals, taking into account life
6. circumstance
7. Become competent in appropriate professional/academic
8. communication

AEEC-AGRICULTURAL ECON/ECON

AEEC 1110. Introduction to Agricultural Economics and Business**3 Credits (3)**

This course is an orientation to agricultural economics and business through the discovery process for the consumer in the food, fiber, and natural resource sectors of the global economy. The course discusses the application of micro-and macro-economic principles as they relate to agricultural economics and business. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Gain a broad understanding of the role of the consumer in the market-place for agricultural commodities, producers, agencies and the global market structure.
2. Apply introductory economic principles to applied global situations.
3. Employ economic concepts in the application of production level decision making.
4. Employ economic prin
5. ciples to the basic and global agricultural community.
6. Understand relationships that exist between producers and consumers.

AEEC 1120. Careers in Food and Agribusiness**1 Credit (1)**

This course is an orientation to agribusiness management including careers available in the food and fiber supply chain. Students will learn about agricultural production and marketing in New Mexico, the United States, and the world. Students will be introduced to faculty and staff within the department, learn about career opportunities available to AEAB graduates, and develop a greater appreciation of agricultural management issues. Students must be in Freshman status only or obtain consent of instructor to enroll.

Learning Outcomes

1. Become familiar with career opportunities in agricultural economics and agricultural business Understand knowledge and skills desired by employers Become acquainted with faculty and staff in the Department of Agricultural Economics and Agricultural Economics and resources available to students within the Department Refine written and verbal communication skills

AEEC 2110. Principles of Food and Agribusiness Management**3 Credits (3)**

This course introduces the business management theory and application of theory related to businesses within the food and fiber supply chain. Topics include management and financial principles, market planning, and organization theory in small business situations.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate, refine and expand written and oral communication skills
2. Develop an understanding of basic financial statements, their use and analysis
3. Understand the roles management and management styles play in modern agribusiness
4. Learn about the history of agribusiness domestically and internationally
5. Integrate the role of technology into modern agribusiness management

AEEC 2120. Introduction to Food and Agribusiness Accounting**3 Credits (3)**

This course outlines the purpose and methods of keeping and analyzing farm and ranch records. Course topics include financial statements, efficiency measures, analysis of the business, and tax computations.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the terminology and principles used in modern farm and ranch financial management statements. Evaluate capital investments, analyze farm business performance, and develop tools for financial planning and analysis Evaluate farm and ranch cash flows

AEEC 2130G. Survey of Food and Agricultural Issues**3 Credits (3)**

Survey of food and agricultural issues, including: geography of food production and consumption; human-agricultural-natural resource relations; agriculture in the United States and abroad; modern agribusiness; food safety; food, agriculture, and natural resources policy; ethical questions; role and impact of technology. Crosslisted with: FSTE 2130G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand of global agriculture including production techniques used in various geographical regions, consumption trends, and political and social constraints.
2. Synthesis information about agricultural issues and make informed arguments
3. Articulate modern issues in agriculture
4. Write coherent arguments relative to personal beliefs regarding agricultural issues

AEEC 2140. Technology and Communication for Business Management**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This course helps students improve their skills related to data analysis, information management, and communication. Drawing examples from a variety of management, business, technological and research situations, students discover the versatility and functionality of modern computer software. The course emphasizes a 'hands-on' approach.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate an understanding of the meaning of terms used to describe common techniques and concepts in business information systems. Demonstrate the use and application of tools to develop spreadsheets and documents at a professional level

AEEC 2996. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific subjects and credits to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Maximum of 4 credits per semester. No more than 9 credits toward a degree. Consent of instructor required.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

AERO-AEROSPACE STUDIES (AERO)**AERO 121. Heritage and Values****2 Credits (1.25+2P)**

"Heritage and Values of the United States Air Force," is a survey course designed to introduce students to the United States Air Force and provides an overview of the basic characteristics, missions, and organization of the Air Force. Includes Leadership Lab practicum. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

AERO 122. Heritage and Values II**2 Credits (1.25+2P)**

"Heritage and Values of the United States Air Force," is a survey course designed to introduce students to the United States Air Force and provides an overview of the basic characteristics, and organization of the Air Force. Includes Leadership Lab practicum. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

AERO 221. Team and Leadership Fundamentals**2 Credits (1.25+2P)**

"Teams and Leadership Fundamentals," focuses on laying the foundation for teams and leadership. The topics include skills that allow cadets to improve their leadership on a personal level and within a team. The courses will prepare cadets for their field training experience where they will be able to put the concepts learned into practice. The purpose is to instill a leadership mindset and to motivate sophomore students to transition from AFROTC cadet to AFROTC officer candidate. Includes Leadership Lab practicum. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

AERO 222. Team and Leadership Fundamentals II**2 Credits (1.25+2P)**

"Team and Leadership Fundamentals," focuses on laying the foundation for teams and leadership. The topics include skills that will allow cadets to improve their leadership on a personal level and within a team. The courses will prepare cadets for their field training experience where they will be able to put the concepts learned into practice. The purpose is to instill a leadership mindset and to motivate sophomore students to transition from AFROTC cadet to AFROTC officer candidate. Includes Leadership Lab practicum. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

AERO 223. Air Force Leadership Development**1 Credit (2P)**

This course prepares cadets to excel in field training. Cadets are prepared in all facets of field training, including: leadership competency evaluations, the Cadet's Guide to Field Training, individual drill evaluations, attention to detail, dining hall procedures, maintenance of living areas, and the group problem solving process. Restricted to: Main campus only.

AERT-AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY (AERT)**AERT 105. Aerospace Engineering PLTW****4 Credits (2+4P)**

Introduce the student to Aerospace Engineering (AE) concepts and history. Studied topics include History of Flight, Aerodynamics, Rocket Science, Orbital Physics, Systems Engineering and Life Support/ Environmental Systems. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AERT 111. Basic Electricity and Electronics**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Fundamentals of electricity and electronics, basic circuit devices, meters, transistors, integrated fiber optics, and industrial application topics. Minimum math proficiency of CCDM 103 or CCDM 104 required or math placement into CCDM 114 or higher. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Crosslisted with: ELT 105

AERT 121. Introduction to the Aerospace Workplace**4 Credits (2+4P)**

The course covers space history, regulations, controls, aerospace industry terminology and acronyms as well as hands-on activities related to tools, procedures, and standard practices. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AERT 122. Aerospace Safety and Quality**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Covers identification of hazards, personal protective equipment, safe practices, and protection of personnel, property, and equipment in the aerospace environment. Basic principles of quality assurance engineering and quality control relating to work processes will be discussed. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AERT 211. Electromechanical Devices**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Theory and application of electromechanical devices and digital control circuits. Includes AD and DA converters, pneumatics, hydraulics, programmable logic controllers, DC, AC and stepper motors, and servomechanisms. Crosslisted with: MAT 240.

Prerequisite(s): ELT 160.

AERT 212. Materials and Processes (Basic Metallurgy)**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Basic Metallurgy: Aluminum and its alloys (Alclad), hardening, tempering, annealing, anodizing, magnetism, titanium, copper, stainless steel, surgical steel, safety wire, iron rust. Metallurgical Processes: Welding and soldering. Inspection Fundamentals: Eddy currents, magnetic particles (ferrous and non-ferrous metals), ultrasonic, x-ray, visual, corrosion and corrosion control, and vacuum bagging. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AERT 213. Aerospace Fluid Systems**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This course includes a familiarization of fluid system components, characteristics, and applications. Cryogenic and hypergolic materials and high pressure systems are also covered. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AERT 214. Aerospace Systems**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This course provides an introduction to expendable and reusable spacecraft systems including hydraulic, pneumatic, electrical, propulsion, mechanical, HVAC, and ECLSS (Environmental Control and Life Support System). How systems interact with computer and data acquisition systems is also covered. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

**AERT 221. Inspection Requirements and Planning Metrology
3 Credits (2+2P)**

Course teaches the benefits of inspection, quality control, material conditions. Also covers measurements, including temperature, ultrasonic, vibration and more. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

**AERT 222. Electromechanical Systems
3 Credits (2+2P)**

Principles and applications of preventive and corrective maintenance procedures on industrial production machines using systems technical and maintenance manuals to develop troubleshooting procedures using systems block and schematic diagrams. Crosslisted with: MAT 245.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): AERT 221 or MAT 240. Prerequisite(s): ELT 160.

**AERT 224. Aerospace Tests and Measurements
3 Credits (2+2P)**

This course covers electrical and mechanical testing procedures (primarily non-destructive testing), equipment, measurements, and instrumentation involved in aerospace systems. Verification of tool and equipment calibration is also covered.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): AERT 221. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

**AERT 225. Cooperative Experience
1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and supervised and rated by the employer and instructor. Consent of instructor required. Graded: S/U. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

**AERT 255. Special Topics
1-4 Credits (1-4)**

Specific topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

**AERT 290. Independent Study
1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Individual studies in areas directly related to aerospace. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AGRO-AGRONOMY (AGRO)

**AGRO 1110G. Introduction to Plant Science (Lecture & Lab)
4 Credits (3+2P)**

This is an introductory course for understanding plant science. Basic biological, chemical, and physical principles of various plants are covered. The focus of this course is on plants/crops used in agriculture production of food and fiber as well as pasture and range plants. Plant taxonomy and soil properties will also be discussed. Same as HORT 1115G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the basic structure of plants including growth and function.
2. Define photosynthesis, respiration, and translocation
3. Utilize plant taxonomy techniques to identify various plants.
4. Classify soils based on their chemical and physical properties.
5. Explain how different soil properties affect plant growth and sustainability.

**AGRO 2160. Plant Propagation
3 Credits (2+2P)**

Practical methods of propagating horticultural plants by seed, cuttings, layering, grafting, division and tissue culture. Examination of relevant physiological processes involved with successful plant propagation techniques. Crosslisted with HORT 2160.

Learning Outcomes

1. Practical methods of propagating plants by seed, cuttings, layering, grafting, division, and tissue culture through experiential, "hands-on" laboratories.
2. Relevant physiological principles involved in propagating horticultural plants through lecture discussions
3. and readings.

**AGRO 2996. Special Topics
1-4 Credits (1-4)**

Specific subjects and credits to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Maximum of 4 credits per semester. No more than 9 credits toward a degree. May be repeated up to 9 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

AHS-ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE (AHS)

**AHS 102. Careers in the Health Fields
1-3 Credits (1-3)**

This course will provide students with a broad understanding of health careers as well as emerging issues in health. This will also include the study of the functional roles of practice, education, administration, and research in health fields. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

**AHS 115. Dietary Guidelines & Meal Planning
4 Credits (4)**

A combination of the science of nutrition and the current Dietary Guidelines for Americans with practical application to meal planning and preparation. Strategies and techniques used to plan and prepare healthful and appetizing meals are explored. Evidenced-based dietary guidelines are provided to meet the needs of individuals and groups with chronic diseases. Menu development, modification and analysis are reviewed. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

**AHS 120. Medical Terminology
3 Credits (3)**

The study and understanding of medical terminology as it relates to diseases, their causes and effects, and the terminology used in various medical specialties. Emphasis will be placed on learning the basic construction of medical words, appropriate spelling, use of medical terms, and use of medical abbreviations. Same as HIT 150. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Crosslisted with: NURS 150, BOT 150 and HIT 150. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

**AHS 140. Essentials of Anatomy and Physiology
4 Credits (3+3P)**

Essentials of anatomy and physiology for those considering a career in health as well as those interested in understanding their own body and the basics of health.

**AHS 153. Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology I
4 Credits (3+3P)**

Survey of human anatomy and physiology.

Prerequisite: high school biology or high school chemistry, or CHEM 1120G, or consent of instructor.

AHS 155. Special Topics**1-6 Credits**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

AHS 190. Clinical Skills & Concepts for Medical Assisting I**6 Credits (3+6P)**

A core course designed to provide an introduction to the theory, concepts, and skills needed for entry-level medical assisting positions. Content includes basic theory and concepts designed to support safe and effective practice as a medical assistant in ambulatory care settings. Includes a skills laboratory for hands-on practice and 96 hours of supervised clinical in the work environment. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply theoretical knowledge associated with medical assisting in providing basic healthcare services.
2. Perform essential clinical skills within the medical assistant scope of practice in ambulatory clinic settings.
3. Recognize factors that affect procedures and results, and take appropriate actions with predetermined limits when indicated, including patient compromise or complications.
4. Demonstrate professional conduct and interpersonal communication skills with patients, other health care professionals, and with the public.
5. Recognize the responsibilities of other health care personnel and interact with them with respect for their jobs and patient care.
6. Apply basic scientific principles in learning new techniques and procedures.
7. Relate vital sign and laboratory findings to common disease processes.

AHS 202. Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care**3 Credits (3)**

Consideration of legal and ethical issues in modern health care delivery.

AHS 250. Spanish for Health Professionals**3 Credits (3)**

Spanish for Health Professionals is a 3 credit course geared toward individuals working or majoring in health related areas. The course focus is on conversation and vocabulary needed for the workplace and task based practical skills. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AHS 280. Medical Office Administration & Management**4 Credits (2+4P)**

A core course designed to provide the theory, concepts, and skills needed in preparation for entry-level medical assisting positions. Content includes theory and concepts related to medical office administration. The course includes skills, hands-on practice, and 40 hours of supervised clinical in the work environment in ambulatory care settings. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

AHS 290. Clinical Skills & Concepts for Medical Assisting II**6 Credits (3+6P)**

A core course designed to provide the theory, concepts, and skills needed in preparation for entry-level medical assisting positions. Content includes theory and concepts related to specialty areas of healthcare practice, as well as consideration for conditions affecting persons throughout the life span. The course includes a skills laboratory for hands-on practice and 96 hours of supervised clinical in the work environment with specialized populations and procedures in both ambulatory and acute care settings. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply theoretical knowledge associated with medical assisting in providing basic healthcare services.
2. Perform essential clinical skills within the medical assistant scope of practice in ambulatory clinic settings where specialized care is given, as well as, acute care settings.
3. Recognize factors that affect procedures and results, and take appropriate actions within predetermined limits when indicated, including patient compromise or complications.
4. Demonstrate professional conduct and interpersonal communication skills with patients, other health care professionals, and with the public.
5. Recognize the responsibilities of other health care personnel and interact with them with respect for their jobs and patient care.
6. Apply basic scientific principles in learning new techniques and procedures.
7. Relate vital sign and laboratory findings to common disease processes.

ANSC-ANIMAL SCIENCE (ANSC)

ANSC 1110. Animal Science Careers**1 Credit (1)**

Introduction to scientific disciplines and career options in animal-agriculture career skill development, including resume preparation, networking, importance of internships, and leadership experiences in animal agriculture.

Learning Outcomes

1. Increasing the understanding of career opportunities in animal agriculture.
2. Gain a broad experience in the development of creative thinking about the career choices available in animal agriculture.
3. Apply the increased knowledge of career development in the career path and internship directions for each student.
4. Gain leadership experience that will be impactful for the student in their pursuit of a career in animal agriculture.

ANSC 1120. Introduction to Animal Science**3 Credits (3)**

This course is designed to provide an introduction to nutrients and their function in livestock animals. Basic feed identification, evaluation, and diet formulation will be discussed. The anatomy of the digestive tract of animals and their ability to utilize feedstuffs is presented. Classification, digestion, absorption, transport and metabolism of major nutrients required by animals are studied

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify conventional and non-conventional feedstuffs that are fed to livestock animals.
2. Describe various methods for feed processing and storage.
3. Assess the nutritional value of a ration or feed ingredients.
4. Interpret the NRC (Nutrient Requirement Council) guidelines for feeding livestock.
5. List the basic digestive anatomy for all classes of livestock.
6. Describe nutritional deficiencies and digestive disorders common to livestock animals

ANSC 1120H. Introduction to Animal Science Honors**3 Credits (3)**

This course is designed to provide an introduction to nutrients and their function in livestock animals. Basic feed identification, evaluation, and diet formulation will be discussed. The anatomy of the digestive tract of animals and their ability to utilize feedstuffs is presented. Classification, digestion, absorption, transport and metabolism of major nutrients required by animals are studied. Additional course work will be required. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): Eligibility for membership in honors college.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify conventional and non-conventional feedstuffs that are fed to livestock animals.
2. Describe various methods for feed processing and storage.
3. Assess the nutritional value of a ration or feed ingredients.
4. Interpret the NRC (Nutrient Requirement Council) guidelines for feeding livestock.
5. List the basic digestive anatomy for all classes of livestock.
6. Describe nutritional deficiencies and digestive disorders common to livestock animals

ANSC 1120L. Introduction to Animal Science Lab**1 Credit (2P)**

Students will observe and participate in activities related to farm animal management and will include areas of livestock selection, nutrition, reproductive physiology, animal ID and animal health. This lab is required for animal science majors.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): ANSC 1120.

Learning Outcomes

1. To provide the students with an understanding of the principles, concepts and terminology of today's livestock industry

ANSC 1130. Western Equitation I**2 Credits (4P)**

Basic principles of Western riding, including care and management of the riding horse, equitation equipment, and development of riding skills.

ANSC 1140. Introduction to Dairy Science**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to the basic aspects of dairy science and how to apply key concepts to the practical feeding and management of dairy cattle and production of dairy products. Students should also obtain an appreciation for the size and diversity of the dairy industry.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): ANSC 1120. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn key concepts in dairy production and management
2. Be familiar with terms used in production of milk and milk products

ANSC 1160. Introductory Horse Science**3 Credits (2+2P)**

The light horse industry; breeds; introduction to feeding, breeding, marketing and management; handling and selecting horses for breeding and performance.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe and identify breeds of horses, their characteristics and their uses.
2. Demonstrate knowledge of basic physiology of horses by recalling parts of the horse, including bones, muscle, tendons and ligaments. Also, by ageing horses via teeth, body condition scoring and taking vital signs.
3. Demonstrate safe and proper handling of horses.
4. Demonstrate comprehension of basic nutrition and feedstuffs by formulating/correcting diets in clinical and non-clinical situations.
5. Recall aspects of basic reproduction by calculating a stallion book and recalling appropriate procedures for breeding.
6. Create informative articles that seek to educate the lay horse person about a topic covered in class.

ANSC 1170. Introduction to Animal Metabolism**3 Credits (3)**

Principles underlying the mechanisms of animal metabolism as they relate to production, maintenance, and health of animals.

Prerequisite: CHEM 1215G.

Learning Outcomes

1. This course provides an introduction to the study of the physiology of life.
2. The first part of the course covers acids and bases and the chemical nature of organic compounds.
3. The second part of the course relates to the chemistry of biomolecules (nutrients) and summarizes the chemical reactions of life (metabolism).

ANSC 1180. Companion Animal in Society**3 Credits (3)**

Examination of the historical, current, and potential future roles of companion animals in human society. Topics include animal domestication, breeds, exotic companion animals, the companion animal industry, and competitions and sports involving companion animals. Emphasis is on canine and feline species. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Discuss the theories regarding why, how, and when companion animals became domesticated.
2. Describe how selective breeding has optimized certain physiological and behavioral traits of companion animals in order to fulfill the needs of individual people and society.
3. Explain the concept of human-companion animal interaction (HAI) and the influence this bond has on human behavior, health, society, and government policy/laws.
4. Understand the breadth and economic impact of the rapidly expanding companion animal industry and the recent expenditure trends of pet owners.
5. Discuss the past and present uses of companion animals and theorize regarding the future uses of companion animals in society
6. Be effective in searching for, and critically evaluating, scientific based resources.

ANSC 2120. Equine Management**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction and application of the business skills necessary to effectively manage the equine operation. Students will learn how to use strategic thinking and sound business management practices to succeed in the demanding equine industry.

Prerequisite: ANSC 1160.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop a working knowledge of the business principles needed to operate a successful entrepreneurial enterprise.
2. Increase the awareness of the need for business principles in the aggregate function of an equine operation.
3. Gain a greater perspective of accounting, economic and financial principles in an equine business operation.

ANSC 2130. Western Equitation II**2 Credits (4P)**

Intermediate principles of Western riding, including reading horse behavior, limbering-up exercises, and developing riding skills. Introduction to rollbacks, turnarounds and stops.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Increasing the understanding of the student relative to equitation practices
2. Increase the students' ability to apply principles of Western Equitation to applied settings across a broad spectrum of outlets
3. Prepare the student to engage equine in a professional manner

ANSC 2140. Introduction to Companion Animal Science**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to the care of common companion animal species. Species specific housing and nutrition are covered in the context of maximizing animal health and well-being and reducing disease. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Accurately use scientific terminology common to the companion animal discipline.
2. Compare and contrast the physiological similarities and differences between the various companion animal species studied in class.
3. Create dietary plans based on the nutritional needs of different companion animal species to optimize animal health and lifespan.
4. Identify symptoms of disease/injury at the early stages of illness in order to obtain Veterinary care and treatment as quickly as possible.
5. Design and construct species specific cages/vivariums to maximize animal well-being and health.
6. Educate others regarding providing the best possible care for a variety of companion animal species.

ANSC 2150. Management of Equine Operations**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction and application of business skills necessary to effectively manage the equine operation. Students will learn how to use strategic thinking and sound business management practices to succeed in the demanding equine industry.

Prerequisite(s): ANSC 1160.

Learning Outcomes

1. Acquire a working knowledge of different sectors of the equine industry, including business practices, management and marketing skills.

ANSC 2310. Introduction to Meat Science**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Fundamental aspects of the red meat industry. Lecture topics and laboratory exercises include the nutrient value of meat, meat preservation, meat safety, muscle structure and contraction, slaughter and processing of beef, lamb and pork, sausage manufacture, meat curing, meat cookery, and muscle and bone anatomy.

Learning Outcomes

1. Increasing the understanding of meat science applications across animal agriculture.
2. Increase the students' ability to apply principles of production to the industry perspective.
3. Apply the increased knowledge of meat science in a global situation.
4. Gain an understanding of the components involved in the development and processing of the red meat industry.

ANSC 2330. Animal Production**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Production and utilization of beef cattle, sheep, and swine; emphasis on feeding, breeding, management problems and marketing; selection of animals for breeding and market

Learning Outcomes

1. Increasing the understanding of meat animal production.
2. Increase the students' ability to apply principles of production to the industry perspective.
3. Apply the increased knowledge of meat animal production to global situations.
4. Gain a broader understanding of the importance of meat animals in the global food system.

ANSC 2340. Genetics in Animal Science**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to genetics and inheritance relative to livestock production. Introduction to procedures for collection and use of performance information in livestock improvement programs.

Prerequisites: BIOL 2610G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Gain a broader understanding of the role genetic impacts in the livestock industry.
2. Employ an increased knowledge of impact of genetics in the food animal industry and the production
3. and economic principles that apply.
4. Recognition of the global impacts of genetics in the food animal industry in a global setting.

ANSC 2996. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific subjects and credits to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Maximum of 4 credits per semester. No more than 9 credits toward a degree.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

ANTH-ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)

ANTH 1115G. Introduction to Anthropology**3 Credits (3)**

Anthropology is the systematic study of the humanity both past and present. The course introduces students to the four subfields of anthropology, which include archaeology, biological, linguistic and cultural anthropology. Students will learn about the concepts and methods that anthropologists use to study our species and gain a broader perspective on the human experience.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe and summarize terms, approaches, and cultural and biological adaptations in the four subfields of anthropology. Explain and analyze conceptual and ethical arguments in the four subfields of anthropology. Effectively communicate content, perspectives, and ideas in four subfields of anthropology. Critically evaluate sources, approaches, and arguments in the four subfields of anthropology.

ANTH 1135G. Introduction to Biological Anthropology**3 Credits (3)**

This course provides a basic introduction to the broad field of biological anthropology. The research interests of biological anthropologists include the history and development of modern evolutionary biology, molecular and population genetics, modern primates, the primate and human fossil record, and modern human biological diversity.

Corequisite(s): ANTH 1135L.

Learning Outcomes

1. Summarize the basic principles of evolution and recognize how they apply to the human species. Recognize the biological and behavioral continuity of humans with all life, and especially other modern primate species. Identify ways in which the human species is biologically and behaviorally unique. Summarize fossil evidence for human evolution. Distinguish the major Paleolithic industries and outline the behavioral and cognitive changes indicated by the fossil and archeological evidence. Critically evaluate popular accounts of human variation and human evolution. Interpret modern human dilemmas (e.g., overpopulation, co-evolution of disease, and genetic engineering) from an evolutionary perspective. Discuss in class and analyze in writing scholarly arguments concerning course concepts.

ANTH 1135L. Introduction to Biological Anthropology Lab**1 Credit (2P)**

This laboratory course expand on the topics covered in lecture course and uses scientific methods and principles to examine evidence for the process of evolution, the nature of heredity, human evolutionary history and family tree relationships, primate ecology and behavior, and modern human diversity. Hands-on experience with fossil and skeletal material will be an important part of the learning process. **Corequisite(s):** ANTH 1135G

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate an understanding of the scientific method. Employ principles of Mendelian genetics to determine genotype and phenotype probabilities, and calculate gene, genotype, and phenotype frequencies using the Hardy-Weinberg Equilibrium formula. Demonstrate an understanding of cell structure and functions. Use common lab and anthropometric equipment such as a compound microscope and calipers. Discuss primate evolution, and compare and contrast members of the Primate order in terms of structure, behavior, and phylogeny. Classify hominid species based upon selected traits such as anatomical changes associated with bipedalism, changes in the size and structure of the brain, and the development of culture. Locate and describe the major bones of the human skeleton, and identify characteristics of human skeletons or skulls such as gender, age, and ancestry. Discuss current research in genome analysis of various hominid populations.

ANTH 1136. Introduction to Historic Preservation**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to historic preservation, its history, goals, methods, legal basis, and economic importance. Explores public role in decision-making. Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand why historic preservation is important;
2. be familiar with what is important to preserve;
3. know who among the general public, state, and federal governments is responsible for preserving the past;
4. Have gained experience in how we all preserve.

ANTH 1137G. Human Ancestors**3 Credits (3)**

Evolutionary history of the human species from its origin in the primate order, with primary emphasis on the evolution of humankind during the past three million years. Examination of the social lives of apes and consideration of similarities to and differences from them. Biological foundations of human behavior, emphasizing thought, movement, and interaction.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the evolution of the human species, from its origin in the primate order to the emergence of Homo sapiens, and to the present-day.
2. Describe the social lives of apes and identify similarities to and differences between apes and humans.
3. Explain the biological foundations of human behavior.

ANTH 1140G. Introduction to Cultural Anthropology**3 Credits (3)**

This is an introductory course that provides an overview of cultural anthropology as a subfield within the broader discipline of anthropology and as a research approach within the social sciences more generally. The course presents core concepts and methods of cultural anthropology that are used to understand the ways in which human beings organize and experience their lives through distinctive cultural practices. More specifically, this course explores social and cultural differences and similarities around the world through a variety of topics such as: language and communication, economics, ways of making a living, marriage and family, kinship and descent, race, ethnicity, political organization, supernatural beliefs, sex and gender, and globalization. This course ultimately aims to present a broad range of perspectives and practices of various cultural groups from across the globe.

Learning Outcomes

1. Introduce students to the basic concepts and research methods of cultural anthropology as one of the disciplines of social science, including fundamental concepts, such as culture and society, which form the pillars of the discipline (e.g., cultural relativism, cultural persistence and change, world-view and enculturation). Comprehend the importance of studying cultural anthropology. Demonstrate knowledge of the practice of anthropological research in the modern world that is increasingly multicultural, transnational and globally interconnected (e.g., globalization and modern world system). Demonstrate an awareness of how students' own cultures shape their experiences and the way they see the world, as well as help them understand and interact with other cultures. Understand how beliefs, values and assumptions are influenced by culture, biology, history, economic, and social structures. Gain a sense of relationship with people possessing different experiences from their own. Gain a deeper understanding and appreciation for cultural anthropology as a broad discipline through learning about its practices, and differentiating cultural anthropology from other disciplines that study

ANTH 1160G. World Archaeology**3 Credits (3)**

This course is an exploration of human evolution and cultural development throughout the world. Students will be introduced to basic anthropological methods and theories and will learn how anthropological research has contributed to our understanding of major themes in human prehistory, including human evolution, the origins of culture, migration and colonization, animal and plant domestication, and the rise and fall of civilizations.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe and explain the major developments in human prehistory.
2. Identify and describe major archaeological cultures throughout the world.
3. Employ critical thinking skills in the evaluation of competing theories about the past.
4. Select and use relevant archaeological evidence to explain how prehistoric populations adapted to their natural and cultural environments.
5. Demonstrate competency in written communication.

ANTH 2140G. Indigenous Peoples of North America**3 Credits (3)**

This course is a general survey of the history and ethnology of indigenous groups in North America. The course is designed to give students a comprehensive view of major issues pertaining to the indigenous cultures of North America, such as family structure, social organization, subsistence and contemporary economies, environmental adaptation, Indian-White relations, religious practices, and contemporary issues.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate familiarity with common elements pertaining to the languages and social organization of indigenous peoples in North America.
2. Recognize fundamental differences and similarities among traditional indigenous cultures.
3. Describe social relations of indigenous peoples in relationship to other ethnic groups.
4. Identify and analyze important ways that European societies and cultures and indigenous societies and cultures interacted from the time of Columbus to the present.
5. Evaluate the impacts of Euroamerican policies and programs on indigenous cultures.
6. Distinguish major social issues facing contemporary indigenous communities in North America.
7. Understand objectives and limitations of cross-cultural analysis in anthropology as they relate to the study of indigenous peoples in North America.
8. Demonstrate research and communication skills as they relate to the study of indigenous peoples in North America.

ANTH 2150. Indigenous Peoples of the American Southwest**3 Credits (3)**

This course is a study of indigenous cultural groups of the American Southwest. Students will explore historical and contemporary cultural and social patterns of American Indian, Hispanic and Anglo-American groups.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe socio-cultural developments, geographic environments, and characteristics of major cultural groups that currently inhabit the American Southwest.
2. Recognize underlying similarities as well as the wide range of variability of the cultural groups in the American Southwest.
3. Recognize the impacts and effects of Euroamerican colonization on indigenous cultural groups in the American Southwest.
4. Describe the historical interactions and accommodations among indigenous cultural groups in the American Southwest.
5. Examine the processes of cultural change within major cultural groups in the American Southwest.
6. Identify and analyze some of the contemporary issues faced by major cultural groups in the American Southwest.

ANTH 2996. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

ARCH-ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 1105. Orientation and Mentoring in Architecture-Construction-Engineering (ACE)**1-6 Credits (1-6)**

This course is intended for high school dual credit students and college/university students wishing to explore careers in Architecture, Construction, and Engineering (ACE), which includes the specific fields of Architectural, Civil, Mechanical, Structural, Interior, Landscape, Sustainability, and Environmental. Students receive one-on-one mentoring, attend field trips, and engage in hands-on activities. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Career opportunities related to 'ACE'
2. Career requirements: Education
3. Career requirements: Experience and/or examination(s)
4. Overview of construction/management
5. Overview of Architecture
6. Overview of Civil engineering
7. Overview of Surveying
8. Overview of Mechanical Engineering
9. Overview of Electrical Engineering
10. 1 Overview of Landscape Architecture
11. 1 Overview of Interior Design
12. 1 Overview of Sustainable design
13. 1 Overview of the Design Process
14. 1 Basic Structural Specifications.
15. 1 Structural drafting/detailing principles
16. 1 AutoCAD applications: Sheet Layout, Drawing Standards, Efficiency, Speed, Accuracy
17. 1 Structural CAD software applications
18. 1 Sustainability in Structural Systems

ARCH 1110. Architectural Drawing**4 Credits (2+4P)**

This course is designed as an introduction to architectural drawing and design for students without prior experience in the fine arts. Students are guided through a series of spatial and analytical exercises that focus attention on not only how architects draw, but also the reasoning and processes embedded within the technique. Students are provided exposure to a wide range of interconnected architectural concepts and to manual and digital drawing, as well as modeling techniques for architectural and interior design. Students will learn how to represent composition, form, and space by orthographic drawing, paraline and perspective views, and freehand sketching. Three-dimensional model building techniques will also be introduced.

Learning Outcomes

1. Gain understanding of basic methods of architectural drawing
2. Explore and gain understanding of concepts of spatial design and its representation through exercises
3. That stress analytical ability and an awareness of rational design process
4. Gain an understanding of the design process with practice and various exercises
5. Gain exposure to architectural delineation
6. Demonstrate an understanding of specific skills and concepts related to architectural drawing
7. Create and modify architectural models through various phases of a project
8. Demonstrate a knowledge of graphic standards according to industry conventions
9. Identify the various phases of work with regard to the architectural and interior design professions
10. Develop analytical and critical thinking skills

ARCH 1112. Global Issues and Sustainability**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to global environmental issues (historic, present, and future), and the impact on tomorrow's design and construction professions. Issues will include, but shall not be limited to global warming, energy consumption, population, natural resource consumption, air and water quality, waste management, facilities operation management, politics, and facilities design & construction. The impact on the design and construction industry, including 'Green Building' and 'LEED Accreditation and Certification/Criteria' will also be addressed. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Discover global environmental history to better understand sustainable topics and change your behavior in the future.
2. Expand your knowledge on environment, natural resource consumption, human intervention, politics, and design and construction industry to support your education and future careers.
3. Learn how the US Green Building Council LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) certification and Accredited Professional training expands your knowledge on green building design criteria; will help you determine whether you want to take the LEED exam.
4. Examine the many sides of climate change and its effects on the globe as well as our individual microclimate and personal lives to learn how to adapt to the current changes
5. Learn how to effectively research, report, present, and debate environmental topics to help you in your education and future careers.

ARCH 1114. Introduction to Architectural Design**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This course provides students who possess a basic background in architecture and architectural drawing with an introduction to architectural design. Students are guided through a series of spatial and analytical exercises that focus attention on two dimensional, three dimensional, and four dimensional design. This course will build on direct linkages to ARCH 1120 and ARCH 1110 to further students' exposure to interconnected architectural concepts of process, organizational strategies, and analysis of material methodology while utilizing abstract and practiced graphical architectural conventions. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): ARCH 1120 and ARCH 1110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop critical thinking strategies through a series of connected exercises in order to explain, demonstrate, categorize, compare, contrast and assess information/evidence.
2. Explore concepts of design through spatial design and apply these concepts through a series of progressive representational exercises that stress analytical ability and an awareness of rational design process.
3. Gain skills in the application of graphical communication in a range of media.
4. Enhance abilities in selecting specific information and applying that information to problem solve issues/concerns required to complete a task, while considering other implications.
5. Develop skill sin writing and speaking effectively and use representational media appropriate for both within the profession and with the public.
6. Gather, assess, record, and comparatively evaluate relevant information and performance in order to support conclusions related to a specific project or assignment.
7. Utilize basic formal, organizational and environmental principles and the capacity of each to inform two- and three-dimensional design.
8. Apply fundamentals of both natural and formal ordering systems and the capacity of each to inform two- and three-dimensional design.
9. Demonstrate basic principles of structural systems and their ability to withstand gravitational, seismic, and lateral forces, as well as the selection and application of the appropriate structural system

ARCH 1120. Introduction to Architecture**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This course provides students the tools and vocabulary to analyze, interpret and discuss the built environment from the social, historical, perceptual and technical determinants. Students are introduced to elements, principles, and theories of architecture through their social, historical, and technical determinants. The course seeks to lay a foundation in architectural studies, including introducing students to fundamental vocabulary and concepts.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify and describe significant architects and iconic buildings
2. Discuss social, cultural, and aesthetic contributions of specific architects and projects
3. Explain architectural concepts via written and graphic communication
4. Recall basic processes and vocabulary of architectural professional practice
5. Understand our built environment and the language of design and architecture
6. Understand how buildings are constructed and explain the process of development
7. Describe and discuss design elements, principles, and theories
8. Understand the relationships among owner, surveyors, designers, architects, engineers, and contractors
9. Research design texts and analyze buildings, landscapes, interiors, sustainability, and products to
10. increase knowledge of important elements of architecture and design
11. Identify the various styles, periods, and movements and their social, historical, and technical impacts on architecture

ARCH 1121. Computers in Architecture**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Explore various software and photography techniques widely used in the architectural field. In addition to using industry standard CAD program as primary 2-d drafting tool, focus is to produce digital architectural models and renderings, presentation boards, and animations. Digital images will be produced and enhanced through basic techniques in photography and integration of various software. Both individual and group work will be required.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate the use of the computer and plotters/printers
2. Define and understand different terminologies
3. Demonstrate the understanding of different files using windows operating system
4. Understanding the appropriate use of the software in order to produce necessary drafting outcomes
5. Use proper plotting and printing procedures in order to increase efficiency and minimize paper waste
6. Demonstrating the use of different line types as they relate to drafting

ARCH 1122. Architectural Design Studio I**5 Credits (1+8P)**

Enhancement of general graphic communication skills and introduction to fundamental design including exploration, development and defense of design concepts; structural order; 2D and 3D processes in manual and digital architectural graphic expression; model building; general communication and presentation techniques; and development of course portfolio. Course is Studio/critique-based with considerable amount of work/hours required. This course is designed to be taken during student's last year in the Pre-Architecture program at DACC. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of B- or better in both ARCH 1120 and ARCH 1110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Write and speak effectively and use representational media appropriate for both within the profession and with the general public.
2. Raise clear and precise questions, use abstract ideas to interpret information, consider diverse points of view, reach well-reasoned conclusions, and test alternative outcomes against relevant criteria and standards
3. Gather, assess, record, and comparatively evaluate relevant information and performance in order to
4. support conclusions related to a specific project or assignment.
5. Effectively use basic formal, organizational and environmental principles and the capacity of each to inform two- and three-dimensional design.
6. Apply the fundamentals of both natural and formal ordering systems and the capacity of each to inform two- and three-dimensional design.
7. Examine and comprehend the fundamental principles present in relevant precedents and to make
8. informed choices about the incorporation of such principles into architecture and urban design projects.
9. Prepare a comprehensive program for an architectural project that includes an assessment of client and user needs; an inventory of spaces and their requirements; an analysis of site conditions (including existing buildings); a review of the relevant building codes and standards, including relevant sustainability
10. requirements, and an assessment of their implications for the project; and a definition of site selection and
11. design assessment criteria.
12. Respond to site characteristics, including its context and developmental patterning, the fabric, soil, topography, ecology, climate, and building orientation, in the development of a project design. Design sites, facilities, and systems that are responsive to relevant codes and regulations, and include the principles of life-safety and accessibility standards.
13. Demonstrate the basic principles of structural systems and their ability to withstand gravitational, seismic, and lateral forces, as well as the selection and application of the appropriate structural system.
14. Understand the basic principles involved in the appropriate selection and application of building envelope systems relative to fundamental performance, aesthetics, moisture transfer, durability, and energy and material resources.

ARCH 1220. Architecture World History I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

A survey of the development of world architecture from the ancient era to the advent of the enlightenment in Europe. Major emphasis is on the visual, intellectual, cultural and technological aspects of the ancient and indigenous cultures of the classical and pre-modern world. Community Colleges only. Restricted to Alamogordo, Dona Ana and Grants campuses.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify major architectural monuments from prehistory to the Renaissance (1400's) in the Western world
2. Demonstrate an understanding of major monuments, styles of architecture and building traditions of non-Western cultures
3. Recognize the relationship of movements and styles in Western architecture to their counterparts in painting and sculpture from the various historical periods
4. Describe the basic principles of urban design
5. Express an appreciation of architectural achievements and the ways in which the elements of art (line, form, color, texture, light, etc.) combine to produce objects of beauty in the built environment
6. Describe basic engineering concerns and achievements in architecture

ARCH 1310. Introduction to Architecture, Engineering, & Construction**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to and exploration of careers in the fields of architecture, engineering, and construction. Specific fields to include: architecture, civil engineering, mechanical engineering, structural engineering, engineering technology, residential construction, commercial construction, geographical information systems (GIS), surveying, sustainable design, and green building Crosslisted with: DRFT 100.

Learning Outcomes

1. Prepare accurate written technical documents, Produce drawing documents that are technically sound, Develop and practice productive work skills, and Upgrade technical knowledge and skills to keep pace with real-world changes ARCT 100 Course Competencies Describe different career options in architecture, engineering, and construction, Define the roles of different design professionals and support staff, Explain related educational and professional licensing requirements, Articulate employer expectations, Explore related courses and programs of study at DACC and NMSU, and Develop good workplace skills and professional, productive work habits.

ARCH 2111. Architectural Delineation I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to visual literacy, architectural graphic communication, & basic analytical skills. Architectural concepts primarily explored through the application of technical drawing, descriptive geometry, & material manipulation; primarily black & white media. Use of digital tools and media as applicable. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop and utilize visual observation skills
2. Translate visual observations into graphical information
3. Develop and utilize critical thinking in the development of projects
4. Develop effective line drawing techniques
5. Produce graphical representations using various shading techniques
6. Communicate design concepts and ideas clearly

ARCH 2113. Sustainable Design in Architecture**3 Credits (3)**

This course provides students with hands-on opportunity to increase their awareness in, and respond to the issues of responsible environmentally friendly building design by engaging in an integrated design process combining 'Traditional Design Process' with 'Sustainable Environmental Design' strategies. Students will expand their awareness of global environmental impacts due to design and construction, and gain knowledge in the industry's leading design 'tool' LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) green building design rating system. LEED strategies will be utilized in the design of individual projects apply LEED in practical, individual design development, and develop an integrated building model utilizing the concept of BIM (Building Information Modeling). Such project development will require learning a basic design process and specific sequence including conceptual design, schematic design, design development and BIM (utilizing a BIM software such as REVIT, or AutoCad Architecture). May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 109 or DRFT 165 or ARCH 2114.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand Global Issues that impact sustainability of resources and quality of/equity in life.
2. Understand the impact of buildings on the environment
3. Identify the basic principles of 'green' design and construction
4. Identify and Interpret basic principles of the LEED green building rating system
5. Engage in research of green technologies and design practices
6. Understand the essential steps of the design process
7. Develop a basic building design which qualifies for at least LEED Certified rating
8. Utilize a BIM integrated software package to develop a virtual Building Information Models
9. Develop presentation posters and slideshow of design work
10. Conduct project presentations, and critique work of peers in a clear, concise manner

ARCH 2114. Construction Documents**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Basic use of CAD to produce residential, commercial, and industrial architectural working drawings, including floor plans, sections, foundation plans and details, exterior and interior elevations, framing plans, and site plans. Use and application of building and zoning codes, typical construction methods and materials, and accessibility requirements. Basic 3-D modeling, AIA layering standards, sheet layout, and construction document coordination. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): DRFT 109.

Learning Outcomes

1. Create full 3D architectural project models, both via tutorials, and independently
2. Set models up as working drawings.
3. Have a working knowledge of the tools that the majority of users will use to work with Revit Architecture.
4. Project File management skills

ARCH 2115. Architecture Design Studio II**5 Credits (1+8P)**

Advanced graphic communication, design, and 3D physical model representation. Focus on site analysis, programming and fundamental design issues of context, environment, program development and space planning, 2D and 3D design and presentation techniques. Course is 'Studio/critique-based' with considerable amount of outside work/hours required. This course is designed to be taken during student's last year in the Pre-Architecture program at DACC. Restricted to Alamogordo, Dona Ana and Grants campuses.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of C- or better in ARCH 1122.

Learning Outcomes

1. Write and speak effectively and use representational media appropriate for both within the profession and with the general public.
2. Raise clear and precise questions, use abstract ideas to interpret information, consider diverse points of view, reach well-reasoned conclusions, and test alternative outcomes against relevant criteria and standards
3. standards
4. Gather, assess, record, and comparatively evaluate relevant information and performance in order to support conclusions related to a specific project or assignment.
5. Effectively use basic formal, organizational and environmental principles and the capacity of each to inform two-and three-dimensional design.
6. Apply the fundamentals of both natural and formal ordering systems and the capacity of each to inform two-and three-dimensional design.
7. Examine and comprehend the fundamental principles present in relevant precedents and to make informed choices about the incorporation of such principles into architecture and urban design projects.
8. Prepare a comprehensive program for an architectural project that includes an assessment of client and user needs; an inventory of spaces and their requirements; an analysis of site conditions (including existing buildings); a review of the relevant building codes and standards, including relevant sustainability requirements, and an assessment of their implications for the project; and a definition of site selection and design assessment criteria.
9. Respond to site characteristics, including its context and developmental patterning, the fabric, soil, topography, ecology, climate, and building orientation, in the development of a project design.
10. Design sites, facilities, and systems that are responsive to relevant codes and regulations, and include the principles of life-safety and accessibility standards.
11. Demonstrate the basic principles of structural systems and their ability to withstand gravitational, seismic, and lateral forces, as well as the selection and application of the appropriate structural system.
12. Understand the basic principles involved in the appropriate selection and application of building envelope systems relative to fundamental performance, aesthetics, moisture transfer, durability, and energy and material resources.
13. 1 Understand the basic principles involved in the appropriate selection and application of building envelope systems relative to fundamental performance, aesthetics, moisture transfer, durability, and energy and material resources.

ARCH 2116. Architectural Delineation**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Continuation of ARCH 2111 with an emphasis in color media.

Prerequisites: ARCH 2111.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop and utilize visual observation skills
2. Translate visual observations into graphical information
3. Develop and utilize critical thinking in the development of projects
4. Develop effective line drawing techniques
5. Produce graphical representations using various shading techniques
6. Communicate design concepts and ideas clearly

ARCH 2122. LEED Accreditation Exam Prep**3 Credits (3)**

This course is intended for anyone in the construction or architectural design fields who is interested in learning more about green building and the LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) strategies, and are also interested in learning about how to become LEED accredited. Overview of the LEED rating systems utilized in the design and operation of buildings, the various LEED building certifications, and accreditation requirements for professionals. Highlights include interpretation of the LEED Reference Guides, accepted strategies for meeting LEED certification, sample practice exams, integrated project delivery methods, and a practical approach to problem solving through the use of design problems. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. The student completing this course should gain knowledge and skills for each of the topics covered in the Course Outline.
2. Successful completion of this course should give each student a working knowledge of various LEED Rating Systems, and LEED GA Study Guides.
3. Students will develop critical thinking strategies to enable them to develop preliminary design and plan checking for code compliance.
4. Students should develop acceptable and productive work habits

ARCH 2124. Professional Development and Leadership-AIAS**1-3 Credits**

As members and/or officers of student professional organizations, architecture students gain experience through undertaking leadership roles, participating in team building, and becoming involved in service to the community. Students can also gain actual work experience involving skills related to their field of study. Graded S/U.

Learning Outcomes

1. Leadership skills
2. Presentation techniques and public speaking
3. Organizational and teambuilding skills
4. Architecture-related skills
5. Community organizations and service

ARCH 2220. Architectural World History II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

A survey of the development of world architecture from the enlightenment in Europe to the present. Community Colleges only.

Restricted to Alamogordo, Dona Ana and Grants campuses.

Prerequisite(s): ARCH 1220 or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify major architectural monuments from 1400 to the present in the Western world
2. Identify major architectural monuments from 1400 to the present in the Western world
3. Recognize the relationship of movements and styles in Western architecture to their counterparts in design, painting, and sculpture from the various historical periods
4. Describe the basic principles of urban design
5. Express an appreciation of architectural achievements and the ways in which the elements of art (line, form, color, texture, light, etc.) combine to produce objects of beauty in the built environment
6. Analyze basic engineering concerns and achievements in architecture

ARCH 2994. Portfolio Design in Architecture**3 Credits (3)**

This course is intended for Pre-Architecture students in their last semester of the program. Students develop a comprehensive portfolio that compiles, organizes, and showcases their most accomplished coursework produced in Architecture courses at DACC, in preparation for application to a 4 yr. Architecture program. Skills and techniques in architectural photography, scanning, and design layout using graphic software. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

Corequisite(s): ARCT 2115.

Learning Outcomes

1. Edit and enhance previous drawings, digital files, and models.
2. Research and learn about portfolio and layout styles.
3. Development/Presentation of Final Portfolio for application/transfer purposes, as well as presenting it to the class and other reviewers.
4. Document drawings, models, digital work and other productions accurately and effectively.
5. Organize their coursework and select the images that best showcase learned skills
6. Develop organizational habits to record and document their work and back up digital copies
7. Develop analytical skills to produce an effective layout to then produce a portfolio
8. Organize, layout and design their own portfolio.

ARCH 2995. Cooperative Experience**1-6 Credits**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student employed in approved occupation; supervised and evaluated by employer and instructor.

Student meets weekly with instructor. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

ARCH 2996. Special Topics**1-6 Credits**

Topics subtitled in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

ARTH-ART HISTORY

ARTH 1115G. Orientation in Art**3 Credits (2+3P)**

A multicultural examination of the principles and philosophies of the visual arts and the ideas expressed through them.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify elements of art principles of design.
2. Articulate the relationship of art to the human experience.
3. Write and discuss critically using the vocabulary of art.
4. Interpret art within cultural, social, personal, and historical contexts.
5. Critically analyze an original work of art.

ARTH 2110G. History of Art I**3 Credits (3)**

This survey course explores the art and architecture of ancient pre-historic cultures through the end of the fourteenth century. While focused primarily on the art of the Western civilizations, this course will also provide insights into the works of other major cultures in order to provide alternate views of art and history. Emphasis will be placed on the relationship of artworks to political, social, spiritual, intellectual, and cultural movements that affect and are affected by their creation and development.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify major artworks from a variety of regions and time periods.
2. Investigate the methods of producing various works of art.
3. Articulate an understanding and appreciation for the political, social, spiritual, intellectual, and cultural contexts of art forms.
4. Comprehend and apply terms, methodologies and concepts common to studies of art history, developing a language to further understanding of art.
5. Compare works across a range of historical styles and periods.

ARTH 2120G. History of Art II**3 Credits (3)**

This survey course will explore the architecture, sculpture, ceramics, paintings, drawings, and glass objects from the 14th century to the modern era. While focused primarily on the art of the Western civilizations, this course will also provide insights into the works of other major cultures in order to provide alternate views of art and history. Emphasis will be placed on the relationship of artworks to political, social, spiritual, intellectual, and cultural movements that affect and are affected by their creation and development. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify major artworks from a variety of regions and time periods.
2. Investigate the methods of producing various works of art.
3. Articulate an understanding and appreciation for the political, social, spiritual, intellectual, and cultural contexts of art forms.
4. Comprehend and apply terms, methodologies and concepts common to studies of art history, developing a language to further understanding of art.
5. Compare works across a range of historical styles and periods.

ARTH 2136. Writing in Art**3 Credits (3)**

This class looks at the variety of writings associated with art history and studio art practice. It explores the discipline of art history itself, and introduces students to the specific ways in which art historians study art. Within a workshop setting, students will practice approaches to research, understanding art and writing about art. Students will also be introduced to professional writing practices, including digital formats, relating to studio art.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop visual literacy in looking at art
2. Analyze a complex art historical argument
3. Apply art specific vocabulary to critically-based writings and discussions of art
4. Develop writing skills to articulate the relationship of art to the human experience

ARTS-ART STUDIO

ARTS 1121. Foundations in Art**3 Credits (2+4P)**

The Foundations course will focus on a deceptively simple question. "What is Contemporary Art, and how can we make it?" Through the exploration of basic visual design concepts, collaborative learning, and interdisciplinary studio production, this course will help us to discover what it means to be an artist in the 21st century.

Learning Outcomes

1. Create original works of art through the investigation of ideas and concepts resulting in the communication of meaning. Develop forms that convey meaning. Evaluate works of art through critiques that appraise how the form communicates meaning. Justify the decisions that were made in the use and application of the chosen medium and form to communicate meaning in a work of art. Analyze the differences in clarity of communication between works of art based subject matter, medium and form. Apply knowledge provided in lectures to produce works of art that communicate meaning. Demonstrate an ability to express concepts in visual form. Understand how the choice of subject matter, medium and form translate in the expression of concepts through discussion and description. Remember the fundamental tenets of art, elements and principles of design, through the duplication of them in works of art as well their use in discussions.

ARTS 1145G. Visual Concepts**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Visual Concepts is an introduction to the philosophies of art, visual thinking, and principles of visual organization. Designed to give students a broad view of aesthetic traditions, ideologies, and techniques basic to the creation and evaluation of art. Principles and concepts are taught in a common lecture and applied in parallel small studio sections. For non-art majors only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop understanding of history, major styles and contemporary issues in art.
2. Introduce students to the language of visual perception and aesthetic evaluation.
3. Introduce students to the fundamental processes of visual perception and artistic expression.
4. Develop students' confidence in using various art materials for artistic expression.
5. Develop students' ability to verbalize ideas and processes in art making.
6. Develop student's ability to communicate through writing about art and art experiences.

ARTS 1240. Design I**3 Credits (3)**

This course introduces the fundamentals of two-dimensional design as it applies to fine art and commercial contexts. Emphasis will be on basic color theory, elements of dynamic composition, vocabulary of visual arts and design, and development of visual conceptual skills. Students will use a variety of materials and techniques. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Produce art works that apply and organize the elements of two-dimensional form (line, shape, value, texture, color and space).
2. Produce artworks that apply the principles of two-dimensional design (harmony, variety, repetition, balance, rhythm, proportion, dominance, movement, and economy).
3. Demonstrate effective use of materials and techniques with consideration for craftsmanship and presentation.
4. Use visual art vocabulary in the development and critique of work
5. Explore concepts and ideas: from conceptual, realistic/referential to non-representational

ARTS 1250. Design II**3 Credits (3)**

This course introduces the basic formal (aesthetic), spatial, and physical aspects of 3-D form as they can be applied to sculptural and functional design. Techniques that explore structure, mass, volume, scale, surface, form, and function are covered, along with various media, which may include paper, wood, clay, and/or metal. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply the artistic qualities of the elements of art and principles of design to three-dimensional form.
2. Create 3 dimensional form using varied sculptural methods, construction techniques and media.
3. Produce 3 D design projects safely with proper use of equipment and materials.
4. Apply realistic, referential, and abstract concepts and ideas to projects.
5. Demonstrate knowledge of 3-D related art vocabulary, origin and trends in sculpture, and 3-D design fundamentals.

ARTS 1310. Introduction to Ceramics**3 Credits (2+4P)**

This course introduces the technical processes and conceptual concerns of working with ceramic material. Various methods of forming functional and expressive works out of clay are explored. Methods used include handbuilding and throwing, basic clay bodies, slip and glaze, and atmospheric firing.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the transformation of the ceramic material from raw clay form to glazed ceramic object
2. Demonstrate proficiency of technical ceramic skills
3. Explain larger concepts and design principles
4. Apply basic 3-D design principles in the formation of a work of art, as they apply to the ceramic media
5. Create ceramic works of art based on conceptual prompts
6. Critically evaluate a variety of artwork
7. Gain an understanding of the history of ceramic art from a multicultural perspective

ARTS 1320. Ceramics I**3 Credits (2+4P)**

An introduction to the medium of clay incorporating hand building and wheel throwing to introduce the student to both the sculptural and utilitarian uses of clay. The student will also be introduced to a variety of glazing and firing techniques

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate through critical discourse or writing an introductory knowledge of the history of ceramics, and ceramic language and terminology.
2. Demonstrate through mechanical application an introductory knowledge of the properties of clays, glazes, and a variety firing techniques.
3. Produce a body of work that exemplifies good ceramic design through the effective use of form, surface, and color.
4. Through the production a body of work demonstrate competency in hand building and throwing on the wheel.

ARTS 1410. Introduction to Photography**3 Credits (2+4P)**

This course introduces the making of photographic images from a broad viewpoint to consider both as an art practice and as a cultural practice. The course covers technical information on camera use and functionality, composition and visual design, digital workflow and editing, professional functions of manipulating and enhancing images, and printing correctly and effectively. The historical aspects of photography are also covered. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Gain fluency with basic camera function as well as a working knowledge of other photographic equipment and software to produce technically competent photographs
2. Have a familiarity with current image-editing software to enhance images as well as developing a digital workflow for the management of digital images
3. Be able to develop creative solutions to visual photographic problems
4. Gain awareness of contemporary issues in contemporary art photographic practice that can be applied to the one's own individual practice
5. Develop the ability to critically analyze and discuss photographic images
6. Print and produce a final project that demonstrates synthesis of ideas presented in the course readings, critiques, and individual research
7. Demonstrate photographic terminology, and the many ways photographs function in society, both currently and historically

ARTS 1520. Digital Media I**3 Credits (2+4P)**

This course provides an introduction to two of Adobe's major software applications, Illustrator and Photoshop, which are essential in creating artwork, designing promotional materials, websites and more. Part of the course deals with creating a variety of documents using the major tools of each program, and gaining an understanding of the contemporary graphic design industry and basic elements and principles of design. Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate appropriate skills in configuring and navigating computer systems software applications as appropriate to digital image making needs including organization of files using keywords and running batch processes.
2. Exhibit an understanding of a layer based bitmap editing program, through photo retouching, precise use of selection tools, and color adjustment techniques.
3. Create imagery using a vector based illustration program which demonstrates an understanding of vector based drawing tools.
4. Integrate the use of bitmap and vector images using bitmap and vector based image making applications to demonstrate a basic understanding of composition, color, and appropriate image size and resolution.

ARTS 1610. Drawing I**3 Credits (2+4P)**

This course introduces the basic principles, materials, and skills of observational drawing. Emphasis is placed on rendering a 3-D subject on a 2-D surface with visual accuracy. Other topics include historical and contemporary references as well as an investigation of linear perspective, line, value, shape, space & composition. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Produce drawings that demonstrate techniques and mechanics of observational drawing.
2. Demonstrate competency in the following practices: measuring and sighting, gesture, contour line, negative space, shape, value, space, volume, plane and texture.
3. Create drawings primarily from observation with black and white traditional drawing media.
4. Demonstrate effective verbal or written response to one's own art and the art of others.

ARTS 1630. Painting I**3 Credits (2+4P)**

This course introduces the tradition of painting as a medium for artistic expression. Students will investigate materials, tools, techniques, history and concepts of painting. Emphasis is placed on developing descriptive and perceptual skills, color theory, and composition. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): ARTS 1610.

Learning Outcomes

1. Produce paintings that demonstrate the tradition of methods, techniques, materials, and tools of oil painting.
2. Construct a variety of support structures and grounds on which paintings are created
3. Examine the historical origins and practices of painting from the personal, social and cultural perspective.
4. Identify and apply environmentally safe painting practices, care of tools, equipment, and facilities, as well as disposal of mediums, solvents and paints.
5. Apply basic color theory to representational and non-representational painting.

ARTS 1710. Introduction to Printmaking**3 Credits (2+4P)**

This course provides direct experience of exploring basic printmaking processes, including relief, intaglio, and monoprint processes, as well as the investigation of materials/media, tools, techniques, history, and concepts of printmaking. Emphasis is given to solving problems through thematic development while producing a portfolio of prints.

Learning Outcomes

1. Properly operate a printing press and safely handle materials and equipment.
2. Demonstrate an adequate ability to utilize basic historical printmaking techniques that are widely relevant to contemporary, artistic expressions.
3. Utilize formal elements of art and design (line, shape, value, texture, space, and color), to create prints that are formally sophisticated.
4. Create imagery that contains conceptual depth, which can be interpreted by viewers with regard to social, cultural, political, geographical, and/or psychological experiences and relevance.

ARTS 1711. Computer-Based Illustration**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Introduction to the principles of computerized drawing and design. Using the basic concepts, drawing tools, and vocabulary of Adobe Illustrator.

Prerequisite: ARTS 1610, ARTS 1240, or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate drawing with the pen tool.
2. Demonstrate the use of blending color and creating shapes.
3. Create spot colors and effectively use them in a page layout.
4. Demonstrate formatting and creating typography.
5. Demonstrate the use of layers, effects, graphic styles, symbols, and brushes
6. Demonstrate competency in creating digital graphics using of Adobe Illustrator software

ARTS 1712. Digital Graphics**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Importing and exporting images and text into various desktop publishing formats. Exploring imaging, drawing, and page layout applications.

Introduction to typography.

Prerequisite: ARTS 1520.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate competency in the use of InDesign software.
2. Create appropriate visual solutions based on target marketing information.
3. Demonstrate competency in the design and production of advertising and promotional materials.
4. Present ideas and concepts effectively and competently.
5. Visually demonstrate design solutions to be used in a portfolio

ARTS 1713. Web Page Design**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Introduction to the creation of well-designed and organized Web sites. Emphasis on building creative but functional user-friendly sites.

Introduction to HTML, Flash, Java Script, and Web-authoring software.

Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite: ARTS 1520.

Learning Outcomes

1. Outline the structure and functionality of a typical website.
2. Demonstrate design and layout skills.
3. Demonstrate competency in the use of Dreamweaver software.
4. Demonstrate competency in the use of photo editing software.
5. Demonstrate skills learned for website functionality.
6. Create an Internet compatible website.

ARTS 1810. Jewelry and Small Metal Construction I**3 Credits (2+4P)**

This course introduces the basic techniques, materials, and tools traditionally used in the creation of jewelry and/or small-scale sculptural objects.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply basic jewelry fabrication techniques (such as: piercing, cold connections, soldering, metal forming, casting and stone setting) to complete projects. Create design sketches of the objects prior to fabrication. Demonstrate knowledge of materials and safe practices for making jewelry, as well as small functional and non-traditional objects. Analyze projects through critiques, oral presentations, and discussions.

ARTS 2010. Portfolio Development**3 Credits (2+4P)**

This course presents the practicalities of building an art career with emphasis on developing a professional portfolio through visual aids, resumes, statements, and presentations. It covers professional practices of the studio artist including self-promotion, contracts, research tools for exhibition venues and other art related opportunities.

Prerequisites: ARTS 1712, ARTS 2611, and ARTS 1520, or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop a portfolio package with visual aids, photographic documentation, resumes, bios and artist statements.
2. Analyze the qualifications, procedures and portfolio requirements necessary for professional art related opportunities.
3. Complete an oral presentation on a series of personal works.
4. Distinguish pathways for navigating the business side of being a professional artist.

ARTS 2355. Stained Glass**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Instruction in the fundamental fabrication and design techniques for stained glass. Introduction to visual decision making skills, historical, and critical issues of the medium. Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate an understanding of the theory, principles and procedures that comprise the art and science of designing at least four (40) stained glass techniques through both written and verbal assessments, as well as, actual completed examples of each technique.
2. Properly select and safely employ various glass studio tools, instruments, procedures, methods and techniques in the fabrication processes of stained glass.
3. Select and apply suitable problem-solving strategies in a practical studio environment.
4. Work cooperatively in a studio classroom.
5. Relate historical background and significant developments of glass in general and stained glass in particular.
6. Understand the chemical processes associated with various processes used in working with and manipulating glass.
7. Develop critical thinking and problem solving strategies in various stained glass fabrication technics.
8. Be able to critically analyze, assess and appreciate the value of glass works of every kind.

ARTS 2410. Black & White Photography**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This course introduces the fundamental techniques of black and white photography, which includes camera functions and use, exposure techniques and film processing, traditional darkroom printing, and presentation of work. Same as ARTS 1410.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate competent film development and photographic printing skills
2. Demonstrate an emerging understanding of aesthetic, compositional, conceptual, and communicative tools in photography including lighting and dynamic composition techniques.
3. Be able to critically analyze and discuss photographic images using photographic terminology
4. Demonstrate proper image adjustment and correction techniques, and apply proper exposure techniques

ARTS 2430. Photographic Portraiture**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This course covers the study of professional photography that involves people, including studio and environmental portraits. Topics include studio and exterior lighting techniques, and selecting lighting equipment and supplies. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): ARTS 1410 or FDMA 1545.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate successful operation of studio lighting equipment and accurately define lighting equipment terminology
2. Illustrate the principles of photographic lighting
3. Demonstrate and apply how to use and modify natural light effectively
4. Demonstrate understanding of different approaches such as formal, informal, candid, vernacular and their cultural implications
5. Distinguish historic and contemporary cultural notions informing different types of portraits

ARTS 2431. Introduction to Graphic Design**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Introduction to the principles of visual communication and digital media, letterforms, typography and identity marks. Projects produced using conventional and digital tools.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate working knowledge of the graphic design software.
2. Identify and apply basic design concepts for the purpose of visual communication.
3. Conduct visual research and create presentations on design topics.
4. Solve graphic design problems through solving fundamental communication challenges by sketching, drawing, typographic composition, use of image and color.

ARTS 2440. Photo Finishing & Presentation**2 Credits (1+2P)**

Use of visual language for personal expression. Freelance photography; care of original photos; preparation of portfolios, photographic markets, exhibitions and judging, galleries and copyrights. Students will prepare a photographic portfolio. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1545.

Learning Outcomes

1. Define your target market and create a complete "Personal Promotional Package"
2. Produce a professional Resume Cover Letter.
3. Produce a professional looking Business Card, Letterhead Mailing Labels
4. Produce a single page Promotional Piece, (and possible follow-up material)
5. Produce a PDF Formatted Portfolio (Create in Photoshop Export as PDF)
6. Produce a clean, professional looking traditional hard portfolio with 20-30 pieces
7. Present the Entire Promotional Portfolio and promo materials in a "Job Interview"

ARTS 2610. Drawing II**3 Credits (2+4P)**

This course introduces color and colored media as an element of composition while emphasizing descriptive and perceptual drawing skills and conceptual approaches to contemporary drawing. Restricted to ART and ANVE/DFM majors.

Prerequisite(s): ARTS 1610.

Learning Outcomes

1. Create drawings in wet and dry color media.
2. Practice analyzing and visually translating observed subjects from realistic, referential, and/or objective form, to non-representational or abstract imagery
3. in drawings.
4. Compose fully developed drawings that include a conceptual or historical basis.
5. Engage in effective written and oral critique in response to one's own art and the art of others.

ARTS 2611. Advanced Computer-Base Illustration**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Design custom graphics and create special effects with filtering, special effects on type, graphing, technical illustrations, and three-dimensional drawing using Adobe Illustrator.

Prerequisites: ARTS 1212, ARTS 1711, and ARTS 1520, or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate competency in the use of Adobe Illustrator software.
2. Create appropriate visual solutions based on target marketing information.
3. Demonstrate competency in the design and production of advertising and promotional materials.
4. Present ideas and concepts effectively and competently.
5. Visually demonstrate design solutions to be used in a portfolio

ARTS 2616. Aspects of Drawing**2-3 Credits**

Continued work in drawing with emphasis on personal creative endeavor. Community Colleges only.

Prerequisites: ARTS 1610 and ARTS 2610.

Learning Outcomes

1. Advanced skill level in the visual dynamics of line involved in the creation of drawing.
2. Advanced skill level in the visual dynamics of shape involved in the creation of drawing.
3. Advanced skill level in the visual dynamics of value involved in the creation of drawing.
4. Advanced skill level in the visual dynamics of color involved in the creation of drawing.
5. Advanced skill level in the visual dynamics in the combination of line, shape, value and color involved in the creation of drawing.

ARTS 2630. Painting II**3 Credits (2+4P)**

This course focuses on the expressive and conceptual aspects of painting, building on the observational, compositional, technical, and critical skills gained previously. Students will investigate a variety of approaches to subject matter, materials, and creative processes through in-class projects, related out-of-class assignments, library research or museum/gallery attendance, written responses, and critiques. **Prerequisite(s):** ARTS 1610 and ARTS 1630

Learning Outcomes

1. Produce paintings building on the skills and techniques learned in Painting I
2. Solve unique format, support, ground, over and under texturing surface challenges
3. Practice analyzing and translating observed subjects from realistic, referential, and/or objective form, to non-representational imagery
4. Create paintings that explore personal content, stylization, symbolism, narrative, and/or iconography

ARTS 2635. Painting III**2-3 Credits**

Continuation of ARTS 2630.

Prerequisites: ARTS 1610, ART 1240 (for art majors), ART 1630, or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Color mixing and color relationships
2. Create illusions of space and volume
3. The student will strengthen his or her own personal artistic style. Knowledge of the proper use and maintenance of painting tools
4. Explore and learn the technique of a master painter of the past.
5. Awareness of nature, "eye hand response," and an imaginative or personal use of the medium.
6. Awareness of the creative process, exploring unforeseen possibilities
7. An ability to work independently.
8. Understanding of painting styles and arts vocabulary

ARTS 2839. Introduction to Sculpture**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Beginning sculpture students "explore space" while learning new processes and skills, including mold making, welding and woodworking.

Learning Outcomes

1. Be able to utilize a variety of traditional materials and sculpture processes, including: mold making, metal fabrication/wood fabrication, and the creative integration of mixed media.
2. You will learn to differentiate between objects and installations, and be prepared to explore sculpture in upper division, topics based courses.

ARTS 2993. Art Workshop**0.5 Credits (.5)**

Required for all freshman and sophomore Art majors for four semesters, this workshop is designed to build professional student cohorts within the Department of Art; incorporate visiting artist and scholar lectures into the curriculum; and actively involve students in exhibitions and gallery and departmental events. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Crosslisted with: ARTS 308. Restricted to: BA Studio Art, BA Art History BFA Studio Art, BFA Museum Conservation majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

ARTS 2996. Special Topics in Studio**1-3 Credits**

Specific subjects and credits to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. No more than 9 credits toward a degree.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

ASTR-ASTRONOMY (ASTR)

ASTR 1115G. Introduction Astro (lec+lab)

4 Credits (3+2P)

This course surveys observations, theories, and methods of modern astronomy. The course is predominantly for non-science majors, aiming to provide a conceptual understanding of the universe and the basic physics that governs it. Due to the broad coverage of this course, the specific topics and concepts treated may vary. Commonly presented subjects include the general movements of the sky and history of astronomy, followed by an introduction to basic physics concepts like Newton's and Kepler's laws of motion. The course may also provide modern details and facts about celestial bodies in our solar system, as well as differentiation between them – Terrestrial and Jovian planets, exoplanets, the practical meaning of "dwarf planets", asteroids, comets, and Kuiper Belt and Trans-Neptunian Objects. Beyond this we may study stars and galaxies, star clusters, nebulae, black holes, and clusters of galaxies. Finally, we may study cosmology—the structure and history of the universe. The lab component of this course includes hands-on exercises that work to reinforce concepts covered in the lecture, and may include additional components that introduce students to the night sky.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will discuss the night sky as seen from Earth, including coordinate systems, the apparent daily and yearly motions of the sun, Moon, and stars, and their resulting astronomical phenomena.
2. Students will list and apply the steps of the scientific method.
3. Students will describe the scale of the Solar System, Galaxy, and the Universe.
4. Students will explain telescope design and how telescopes and spectra are used to extract information about Astronomical objects.
5. Students will describe the formation scenarios and properties of solar system objects.
6. Students will describe gravity, electromagnetism, and other physical processes that determine the appearance of the universe and its constituents.
7. Students will describe methods by which planets are discovered around other stars and current results.
8. Students will describe the structure, energy generation, and activity of the sun.
9. Students will compare our sun to other stars and outline the evolution of stars of different masses and its end products, including black holes.
10. 1Students will describe the structure of the Milky Way and other galaxies and galaxy clusters.
11. 1Students will describe the origin, evolution, and expansion of the universe based on the Big Bang Theory and recent Astronomical observations.
12. 1Students will describe conditions for life, its origins, and possible locations in the universe.

ASTR 1116. Introduction to Astronomy Lab, Special 1 Credit (1)

This lab-only listing exists only for students who may have transferred to NMSU having taken a lecture-only introductory astronomy class, to allow them to complete the lab requirement to fulfill the general education requirement. Consent of Instructor required. , at some other institution). Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): Must have passed Introduction to Astronomy lecture-only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Course is used to complete lab portion only of ASTR 1115G or ASTR 112
2. Learning outcomes are the same as those for the lab portion of the respective course.

ASTR 1120G. The Planets

4 Credits (3+2P)

Comparative study of the planets, moons, comets, and asteroids which comprise the solar system. Emphasis on geological and physical processes which shape the surfaces and atmospheres of the planets. Laboratory exercises include analysis of images returned by spacecraft. Intended for non-science majors, but some basic math required.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will describe the sky as seen from Earth, the apparent daily and yearly motions of the Sun, Moon, planets and stars, and resulting astronomical phenomena.
2. Students will apply the process of the scientific method in an astrophysical setting.
3. Students will describe the structure of the solar system and explain the development of the currently accepted model of solar system formation.
4. Students will explain how telescopes and spectra are used to extract information about astronomical objects.
5. Students will describe properties of minor solar system objects, such as dwarf planets, moons, asteroids, meteoroids, and comets.
6. Students will compare and contrast bulk and unique properties of the Terrestrial and Jovian worlds.
7. Students will describe how gravity and other physical processes determine the appearance of the solar system and its constituents.

AUTO-AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY (AUTO)

AUTO 102. Electrical Measuring Instruments

2 Credits (1+2P)

Selection, operation, and care of electrical measuring instruments.

AUTO 111. Automotive Mechanics Basics

4 Credits (4)

Basic maintenance procedures of the major components of the automobile using service repair manuals, hand and power tools, precision measurement equipment, fasteners and chemicals. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

AUTO 112. Basic Gasoline Engines

5 Credits (2+6P)

Principles of gasoline engine operation. Identification, design, function of engine components; engine disassembly and reassembly; trouble shooting, and rebuilding heads.

AUTO 113. Automotive Electricity and Electronics PT I**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Topics include mastery of DC electricity, use of digital multimeters, troubleshooting electrical problems in starting, charging and accessory systems. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

AUTO 114. Automotive Electricity and Electronics PT II**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Advanced AC and DC automotive electronic circuits. Troubleshooting electronically controlled components including supplemental restraint systems and convenience accessories. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite: AUTO 113.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand and demonstrate safety rules related to electronically controlled automotive systems. Diagnose and demonstrate knowledge of series, parallel, and combination circuits, and their applications as applied to automotive repair. Demonstrate use of wiring diagrams as a diagnostic aide. Demonstrate use of meters, handheld labsopes, scan tools, and other diagnostic equipment. Demonstrate use of repair manuals, both hard copy and electronic. Demonstrate knowledge, diagnose and repair Air Bag Supplemental Inflatable Restraint systems Demonstrate knowledge, diagnose and repair various convenience electronic systems. Interpret customer concerns, create and complete a diagnostic routine and successfully repair an electrical problem. Diagnose and repair starting and charging systems.

AUTO 115. Automotive Engine Repair**5 Credits (2+6P)**

Principles of gasoline engine operation. Identification of engine parts, operation, and function. Disassembly and reassembly. Engine problem diagnoses (cooling system, lubrication system, engine noises). Restricted to Community Colleges only.

AUTO 117. Electronic Analysis and Tune-Up of Gasoline Engines**5 Credits (2+6P)**

Theory and operation of ignition and emission control systems and fuel system. Use of troubleshooting equipment and diagnostic equipment.

Prerequisite: AUTO 120 or consent of instructor.

AUTO 119. Manual Transmission/Clutch**5 Credits (2+6P)**

Manual transmission, transfer cases, and clutch operating principles. Students will diagnose problems, remove and replace, disassemble, repair, and assemble units.

AUTO 120. Electrical Systems**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Troubleshooting and repair of starters, alternators, and associated circuits. Reading electrical diagrams, diagnosis and repair of electrical accessories.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

AUTO 122. Automotive Brakes**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Focus is on theory, diagnosis, and service of drum, disc, and anti-lock braking systems, brake component machining, hydraulic component reconditioning, friction and hardware replacement. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

AUTO 124. Automotive Heating and Air Conditioning**4 Credits (2+4P)**

R12 and R134A air conditioning systems maintenance diagnosis and repair. R12 to R134A conversion procedures. Troubleshooting automatic temperature controls and leak detection. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

AUTO 125. Brakes**5 Credits (2+6P)**

Theory of operation, diagnosis, repair, and maintenance of disc and drum brakes; safety and use of special tools.

AUTO 126. Suspension, Steering, and Alignment**5 Credits (2+6P)**

Types of steering systems, suspension maintenance and repair, four-wheel alignment procedures.

AUTO 127. Basic Automatic Transmission**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Theory and operation of the automatic transmission; maintenance, troubleshooting, diagnosis, and repair of components.

AUTO 129. Automotive Steering and Suspension**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Diagnosis/service of suspension components including shocks, springs, ball joints, manual and power steering systems and four wheel alignment are some areas covered. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

AUTO 130. Introduction to Transportation Industry**3 Credits (3)**

State and national traffic statutes that relate to the trucking industry. A Commercial Driver's License Learner s Permit will be obtained through successful completion of the course.

Prerequisites: Must be 18 years of age, have a current driver's license and consent of instructor.

AUTO 131. Class A CDL**3 Credits (1+4P)**

Instruction in how to perform proper pre-trip inspection; hands-on training with a tractor-trailer unit on the backing range and street driving to develop skills necessary to pass Class A DCL exam. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Class A CDL restricted license (permit) and either restriction of D.O.T.

AUTO 132. Automotive Air-Conditioning and Heating Systems**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Theory and operation, reading schematic diagrams, troubleshooting, repair, and replacement operations performed.

AUTO 137. Fuel Systems and Emission Controls**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Covers theory and operation of fuel system and emission control. Troubleshooting, vacuum diagrams, overhaul, repair and adjustment of carburetion and fuel injection.

Prerequisites: AUTO 117 or consent of instructor.

AUTO 139. Automotive Computer Controls**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Same as OEPM 139.

AUTO 162. Advanced Non-Structural Repair I**4 Credits (2+4P)**

This course will involve the students in all phases of minor non-structural collision damage repairs. It will encompass sheet metal repair, advanced panel replacement and alignment.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO 161.

AUTO 163. Advanced Non-Structural Repair II**4 Credits (2+4P)**

This course is a continuation of AUTO 162 with emphasis in all phases of minor non-structural damage repair. The student will be instructed in sheet metal repair and panel alignment as well as the R&I of automotive glass and related components.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO 162.

AUTO 164. Automotive Industry Collision Repair I**4 Credits (2+4P)**

This advanced course is a continuation of AUTO 161, 162, and 163. This course will incorporate all areas of major non-structural collision damage repair. Through practical application the student will learn how to effectively repair all heavy collision damage using current I-CAR repair standards and procedures.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO 163.

AUTO 165. Automotive Industry Collision Repair II**4 Credits (2+4P)**

This advanced course is a continuation of AUTO 164 with emphasis on time efficiency. This course will involve the student in all areas of major collision damage repair. The student will be exposed to all applicable I-CAR industry procedures and standards involved in sheet metal and composite panel repair.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO 164.

AUTO 172. Introduction to Automotive Refinishing**4 Credits (2+4P)**

This course is designed to incorporate all aspects of surface preparation, paint safety, refinishing materials, and refinishing fundamentals. Students will receive instructions for the application of acrylic enamel and base coat/clear coat refinishing systems.

AUTO 174. Intermediate Automotive Refinishing**4 Credits (2+4P)**

This course encompasses all areas of surface preparation, damage repair and refinishing procedures that are necessary for achieving a proper spot repair. Students will also be exposed to safe work habits in the refinishing area and correct automotive detailing procedures.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO 172.

AUTO 176. Automotive Color Adjustment & Blending**4 Credits (2+4P)**

This course will help develop the skills needed to match any type of paint. It will expose the student to color theory, color evaluation, color matching, and other color adjustment factors. The student will be instructed in multiple panel paint blending techniques as well.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO 174.

AUTO 178. Automotive Overall Refinishing**4 Credits (2+4P)**

This course encompasses all areas of automotive refinishing. This advanced course is a continuation of AUTO 176 with emphasis in achieving industry refinishing times and standards consistent with that of I-CAR. The student will be exposed to surface preparation and refinishing techniques involved with overall coat/clear coat refinishing system.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO 176.

AUTO 181. Frame and Structural Repair**4 Credits (2+4P)**

This course will involve the student in all areas of frame and structural damage repairs. Through theory and practical application, the student will learn how to diagnose and repair various types of damage include: mash, twist, sag, and side sway. This course will expose the students to safe work habits while using measuring and straightening equipment.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO 165.

AUTO 182. Structural Panel Replacement**4 Credits (2+4P)**

This course is a continuation of AUTO 181 with infancies in structural panel replacement. The student will be exposed to frame and unibody measuring equipment and their proper use in sectioning procedures. Through theory and practical application the student will learn how to ID structural components, properly separate spot welds, position and weld new body panels in place.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO 181.

AUTO 201. Engine Performance I**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Theory, function, service and analysis of engine related subsystems including ignition, fuel, starting, and charging systems. Emphasis is placed on diagnosis and operation of electronic engine control management systems. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

AUTO 203. Engine Performance II**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Study of engine management systems and emission control systems, their function and relationship to vehicle performance and air pollution. Emphasis is placed on the analysis and repair of non-compliant vehicles. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite: AUTO 201.

Learning Outcomes

1. Be able to explain basic electrical theories. Be able to explain basic and advanced engine designs and engine operating theory. Be able to explain engine cooling and lubricating systems. Be able to explain intake and exhaust systems Test battery, starting and charging systems Test ignition systems including point type, electronic trigger type, and distributor-less systems. Test automotive fuel system including fuel tanks, lines, filters and pumps. Test basic electronic fuel injection systems. Test automotive computer input devices and controlled devices 1Demonstrate ability to work with PC based automotive software including Alldata,

AUTO 204. Engine Performance III**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Study of advanced level diagnostic test procedures and the equipment used to analyze OBD-II emission and drivability concerns. Use of Digital Storage Oscilloscopes, current ramping, Scan Tool analysis of 4 and 5 gas analyzers is mastered. Hybrid vehicles and the latest engine control systems are introduced. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

AUTO 205. Manual Drive Train and Axles**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Operation, diagnosis, maintenance, repair or replacement of manual transmissions, clutch assemblies, differentials, drivelines, axles, and manual transaxles. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

AUTO 206. Automatic Transmissions**5 Credits (2+6P)**

Operation, diagnosis, maintenance, and repair of automatic transmissions including rear wheel drive, front wheel drive, and electronically controlled transmissions and transaxles. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

AUTO 208. Introduction to Alternative Fueled Vehicles**3 Credits (3)**

Course will familiarize student with conditions that are resulting in the alternative fueled vehicle movement as well as the design and safety precautions unique to each alternative fuel. Propulsion systems covered include electric vehicles, bio-fueled vehicles, hybrid-electric vehicles and hydrogen powered vehicles, along with other emerging technologies as appropriate. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO 113 and AUTO 114.

AUTO 209. Hybrid Vehicle Service Techniques**3 Credits (3)**

Designed for experienced automotive technicians, this course will cover safety procedures, design, operational overview and service techniques as well as minor diagnosis and repair of all classifications of hybrid-electric vehicles. Each student must possess legal Class '0' high voltage gloves and liners to attend this class. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO 113 and AUTO 114.

AUTO 221. Cooperative Experience I**1-6 Credits**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and supervised and rated by the employer and instructor. Student will meet in a weekly class. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

AUTO 255. Special Problems in Automotive Technology**1-5 Credits**

Individual studies in areas directly related to automotive technologies. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

AUTO 290. ASE Certification Preparation**1 Credit (1)**

This is the capstone course for the Automotive Technology Program and is a requirement for graduation. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: AUTO majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. write technical reports explaining customers complaint(s), specific component malfunction(s) and related problems to include repair procedures, specifications, parts and costs associated with each specific repair
2. determine, categorize and document component or systems malfunctions which will be discussed in class
3. adequately identify safety hazards associated with electrical, electronic, hydraulic, pneumatic and mechanical systems before participating in any lab project
4. use a systematic approach to identify, diagnose and repair new hydro, electrical and mechanical systems
5. identify all related parts and components before attempting to repair each system
6. clearly identify and understand the specific function of each component before these systems and subsystems are dismantled for repairs
7. demonstrate proficiency in locating, identifying and following procedures for repairs as outlined on the Mitchell and All-DATA computer information systems
8. retrieve all phases of automotive information needed to repair the following: Electrical and Electronics, Engine Repair, Engine Performance, Automatic transmissions, Heating And Air Conditioning Systems
9. demonstrate proficiency in the proper usage of on-board computer scanners used to identify and properly diagnose possible malfunction within a specific on-board computer system
10. 1 demonstrate proficiency in the proper use of scanners, information and vehicle specifications to determine needed repairs
11. 1 identify, evaluate, diagnosis and repair electrical, electronic and mechanical systems and subsystems

AUTO 295. Special Topics**1-6 Credits**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.

AVIM - AVIATION MAINTENANCE

AVIM 101. Aviation Science**3 Credits (3)**

Provides students with basic technical mathematics skills, an overview of general physics as applied to the work of an Airframe and Powerplant (A&P) technician, and instruction in the reading and interpreting of aircraft drawings. Restricted to Alamogordo campus only.

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate Math placement score.

AVIM 102. Shop Practices**3 Credits (3)**

Introduces students to specialty tools, shop safety, workplace practices, basic aviation materials and processes. Students also learn to fabricate fluid lines and fittings, identify type fasteners, and processes for nondestructive testing. Restricted to Alamogordo campus only.

AVIM 103. Ground Operations**3 Credits (3)**

Identifies aircraft fuels, cleaning procedures and corrosion removal, as well as ground operation procedures including safety, fueling, and start-up of aircraft. Restricted to Alamogordo campus only.

AVIM 104. Federal Regulations**2 Credits (2)**

Instruction on how to read, comprehend, and apply all FAA maintenance forms and publications as related to aircraft maintenance. Also describes all rights and privileges of A & P technicians. Restricted to Alamogordo campus only.

AVIM 105. Weight and Balance**2 Credits (2)**

Describes proper procedures for weighing and loading aircraft and center of gravity (C.G.) safety and procedures for jacking aircraft. Restricted to Alamogordo campus only.

AVIM 106. Basic Electricity**3 Credits (3)**

Explains theories and principles of electricity related to aircraft circuitry. Restricted to Alamogordo campus only.

AXED-AGRICULTURAL EXTN EDUC (AXED)

AXED 1110. Introduction to Agricultural, Extension, and Technology Education**3 Credits (3)**

Orientation to programs, philosophies, competencies and leadership skills needed by professionals in agricultural and technology education, extension education, agricultural communications, and related career opportunities in industry, governmental agencies, and international organizations.

Learning Outcomes

1. Orient student to the AXED Department and their role as students.
2. Explore career opportunities (and the related skill sets needed for success) in public schools, career and technical institutions, the cooperative extension service, community, and international development, agricultural communications, agricultural industry associations and public service (e.g., NMDA and USDA).
3. Develop an understanding of the self-leadership skills needed to be effective in a variety of professional and personal environments.
4. Familiarize students with the aspects included within a total program in agricultural or technology education.
5. Strengthen skills in oral and written communications.

AXED 1120. Introduction to Agricultural Communication**3 Credits (3)**

Students will learn about the history and theories of agricultural communications, be introduced to the degree program, explore careers in the field, and examine the role of media in agricultural communications.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify classes needed in the degree program and relevant clubs.
2. Recall important times in history of agricultural communication and journalism.
3. Comprehend the communication process and identify its components.
4. Identify effective and efficient media for agricultural communication.
5. Analyze the various roles and uses of media in agriculture communication.
6. Apply theories of communication and journalism to class assignments.

AXED 1130. Techniques in Agricultural Mechanization**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Development of competencies in agricultural mechanics including safety, tool identification, operation and maintenance of hand and power tools, cold metal, drafting, and plumbing procedures. Designed for any major wishing to improve mechanical skills needed in agriculturally related occupations in education and industry.

Learning Outcomes

1. To understand basic drafting language used in orthographic and isometric drawings.
2. To develop an understanding of the proper use and safety of basic hand and power tools.
3. To develop skills needed to operate basic hand and power tools correctly.
4. To develop an understanding of surveying methods and building layout for construction.
5. To develop an adequate level of competence in workshop techniques.
6. To prepare students to properly teach and demonstrate these techniques to others who may use them as a means of earning a living.

AXED 2110. Metal Fabrication**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Instruction and skill development in process and procedures of metal fusion, including gas and electric welding techniques, safety, and oxy-acetylene cutting and welding. Designed to improve mechanical skills needed in agriculturally related occupations in education and industry.

Learning Outcomes

1. To develop students understanding and appreciation for metal fabrication, design and teaching.
2. To develop in the student an adequate level of competence in shop work techniques, so that the student may be able to properly teach and demonstrate multiple metal fabrication techniques to others who may use them as a mean of earning a living.
3. To develop the student's fundamental techniques in shielded metal arc welding, oxy-acetylene welding and cutting operations, metal inert gas welding (MIG), and gas tungsten-arc welding as needed in repair and construction of agricultural equipment.
4. Student will understand appropriate shop management techniques and have an appreciation for mechanized agriculture.
5. To assist the student in developing an understanding and comprehension of the fundamental principles that apply to the area of basic shop work included in this course; such as proper selection of electrodes, oxy-acetylene filler rods, welding processes best suited for given welding conditions, the proper tool for the job, etc.
6. To develop in the student comprehension of safety practices that apply to the areas of basic shop work, tools, and equipment required in the course.

AXED 2120G. Effective Leadership and Communication in Agriculture**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Theory and practice in leadership and communication for professionals who must work effectively in leadership and supervisory roles with people in agricultural business, industry, government agencies, and education. Course focuses on contemporary leadership theories.

Oral communication skills in informative and persuasive speaking, parliamentary procedure, and for small groups are developed.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understanding Leadership: Definitions of Leadership; Agricultural Education, FFA, Leadership; Leadership Categories; Democratic, Authorization, and Situational Leadership; Personality and Leadership Relations; Developing Leaders; Personal Leadership Development; Ability, Experience, and the Opportunity to Lead; Leadership in the Workplace; Human Relations, Technical, and Conceptual Skills
2. Communication Skills: Communication and Leadership; The Purpose of Communication; Forms of Communication; Communication Barriers and Styles; Verbal and Nonverbal Communication; Feedback; Self Communication and Interpersonal Communication
3. Leading Individuals and Groups: Group Dynamics and Team Building; Democratic Group Leadership; Importance of Groups; Types of Groups; Organizing Groups; Group Dynamics, Development, and Discussion
4. Conducting Successful Meetings: Skills Developed by Bring an Officer; Basic Meeting Functions; Characteristics of a Good Meetings; Planning and Preparing for Meetings; The Meeting Room; Committees; Informative and Motivational Meetings; Group Member Involvement; Officer and Member Responsibilities; Developing a Program of Activities

AXED 2130. Early Field-Based Experience**2 Credits (2)**

First Hand view of the roles of professional educators through field experiences with Cooperative Extension or other government agencies. Includes 4 weeks of classroom instruction and 30 hours of observation in a work setting. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify successful characteristics, tips and strategies that an agricultural education professional may use as part of their program.
2. Identify key components of an agricultural education program
3. Actively observe a local agricultural education program.
4. Identify ways that your agency program networks and interacts with clientele and community

AXED 2140. Early Field-Based Experience in Agricultural and Technology Education**2 Credits (2)**

First-hand view of the roles of professional educators through field experiences in a secondary agricultural or technology education setting. Includes 4 weeks of classroom instruction and 30 hours of observations in a classroom setting. Consent of Instructor required.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain student outcomes related to agricultural education
2. Examine the role of agriculture teachers to accomplish the purpose of agricultural education.
3. Explain the relationship between motivation and learning
4. Describe how teachers facilitate learning in an agriculture classroom.
5. Reproduce the three-circle model of agriculture education.
6. Provide an example of instruction in each of the three circles and
7. instruction that happens in more than one circle.
8. Deliver instruction in a classroom or laboratory setting.
9. Deliver instruction related to FFA
10. Deliver instruction related to SAEP

AXED 2996. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific subjects and credits to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Maximum of 4 credits per semester. No more than 6 credits toward degree.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

B A-BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (B A)

B A 104. Introduction to Business**3 Credits (3)**

Survey and integration of functions in business organizations within their social and economic environment. Community Colleges only.

B A 105. Special Topics**1-3 Credits**

Current topics in business and economics.

B A 202. Small Business Enterprise**3 Credits (3)**

Appraisal of business functions within the framework of a small business organization.

B A 291. Business Administration and Economics Internship and Cooperative Education I**1-3 Credits**

Introduction and applications of the principles of business administration and economics. Registration in one course allowed per co-op work phase; a minimum of 12 work weeks is required. Open only to students in the College of Business. Option of S/U or a grade. The amount of academic credit (1-3 cr.) will be determined by the academic experience, and not by the work experience.

BCHE-BIOCHEMISTRY (BCHE)**BCHE 140. Introduction to Biochemistry****1 Credit (1)**

A description of the nature of inquiry in biochemistry, especially with respect to the interaction of chemistry and biology. Both historical development and topics of current interest will be discussed. Graded S/U.

BCHE 241. Introduction to Research in Biochemistry**1-3 Credits**

Techniques and procedures of biochemical research. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 credits.

Prerequisites: 8 credits of chemistry and 3.0 GPA in chemistry.

BCIS-BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS (BCIS)**BCIS 1110. Introduction to Information Systems****3 Credits (3)**

Examination of information systems and their impact on commerce, education, and personal activities. Utilization of productivity tools for communications, data analysis, information management and decision-making.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the social impact of information literacy and systems in relation to commerce, education, and personal activities.
2. Explain how to use the information resources legally, safely, and responsibly in relation to ethical, security, and privacy issues.
3. Evaluate bias, accuracy and relevance of information and its sources.
4. Use productivity tools for communications, data analysis, information management and decision-making.
5. Describe and use current information systems and technologies

BCT-BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TECH (BCT)**BCT 100. Building Trades I****8 Credits (2+12P)**

Equipment and general safety. Human relations, building construction surveying, footings, foundation form work, framing, sheathing, insulation. Basic electrical wiring and plumbing. Classroom instruction, on-the-job training, and problem solving.

BCT 101. Introduction to Construction I**2 Credits (2+1P)**

Basic safety, including personal protective equipment, how to perform basic construction tasks safely, and what to do if an accident occurs. Includes basic construction methods. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): BCT 102;BCT 103.

BCT 102. Introduction to Construction II**2 Credits (2+1P)**

Introduction to power and hand tools, blueprints, and basic rigging hardware and techniques. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): BCT 101;BCT 103.

BCT 103. Introduction to Construction Laboratory**3 Credits (3)**

Provides students the opportunity to practice skills they have acquired in BCT 101 and BCT 102. It includes task-oriented projects in which students can apply many of the skills and knowledge that have been presented throughout the National Center for Construction and Education Research (NCCER) Carpentry Program. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): BCT 101; BCT 102.

BCT 104. Woodworking Skills I**3 Credits (1+4P)**

Use and care of hand tools and elementary power tools, safety procedures, and supervised project construction.

BCT 105. Woodworking Skills II**3 Credits (1+4P)**

Advanced woodworking skills to include use of advanced power tools, power tool safety, and supervised construction.

Prerequisite: BCT 104 or consent of instructor.

BCT 106. Woodworking Theory and Practice**3 Credits (2+2P)**

History of wood manufacturing, industrial techniques, wood characteristics, stains and finishes. Design and construction of minor wood projects.

BCT 107. Painting I**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Types and applications of paints and clear coatings. Use of fasteners, caulks, and sealants. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BCT 109. Plumbing I**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Covers orientation to the trade. Students will learn about materials used in the plumbing industry and the different types of plumbing fixtures. It includes task-oriented projects in which the students apply many of the skills and knowledge that are presented through the National Center for Construction and Education Research (NCCER) Plumbing Program. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): BCT 101, BCT 102. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BCT 110. Blueprint Reading for Building Trades**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Same as DRFT 151, OEET 101, OEPB 110.

BCT 111. Small Equipment Maintenance and Repair**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Covers small engine theory, troubleshooting and repair, auto maintenance, hydraulic theory and repair lubricants, batteries and scheduled tool maintenance. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BCT 114. Basic Carpentry**3 Credits (1+4P)**

Covers orientation to the trade; wood building materials, fasteners, and adhesives; detailed description and explanations of hand-operated and power tools, including safety; framing basics including laying out and constructing of wood floors, walls and ceilings and includes roughing in of door and window openings. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): BCT 115; BCT 116.

BCT 115. Carpentry Level I**3 Credits (1+4P)**

Describes the various kinds of roofs and provides instructions for lay out of the different roofing systems. Describes the various types of windows, skylights, and exterior doors and provides instruction for installation. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): BCT 114; BCT 116.

BCT 116. Basic Carpentry Lab**2 Credits (2)**

Provides students the opportunity to practice skills they have acquired in BCT 114 and BCT 115. It includes task-oriented projects in which students can apply many of the skills and knowledge that have been presented throughout the National Center for Construction and Education Research (NCCER) Carpentry Program. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): BCT 114; BCT 115.

BCT 117. Plumbing 1A**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This course will introduce students to the plumbing profession. Students will become familiar with the tasks and responsibilities of plumbing professionals in the construction industry and gain a basic knowledge of the plumbing field. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BCT 118. Math for Building Trades**3 Credits (3)**

Geometry, algebra, arithmetic, and basic trigonometry pertaining to mathematical applications in the building trades field. Same as OEET 118, DRFT 118, OEPB 118.

Prerequisite: CCDM 103 N.

BCT 123. Residential Wiring I**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Introduction to residential electrical wiring trade, electrical safety practices, basic electrical circuits and theory, reading and interpreting applicable construction prints/drawings, introduction to basic National Electric Code (NEC), and preparation for entry-level employment in residential electrical wiring. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BCT 130. Professional Development and Leadership**1 Credit (1)**

As members and/or officers of various student professional organizations, students gain experience in leadership, team building, and community service. Students competing or participating in Skills USA are required to register for the course. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: BCT majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BCT 150. Forklift Operation**1 Credit (1)**

Classroom instruction and hands-on practice to prepare students to operate a forklift safely in the workplace. Students will have the opportunity to earn a forklift operator's permit. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BCT 200. Building Trades II**8 Credits (2+12P)**

Continuation of BCT 100: roofing; exterior and interior finish; masonry; door, window, and cabinet installation.

BCT 206. Advanced Cabinetmaking**3 Credits (1+3P)**

Advanced cabinetmaking skills, to include expert use of hand and power tools, professional construction and finishing techniques.

Prerequisites: BCT 105, BCT 106, or consent of instructor.

BCT 209. Plumbing II**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Continuation of BCT 109. Provides students the opportunity to gain more practice in the skills and knowledge learned in Plumbing I. Students will install fixtures and run the various plumbing supply lines from Plumbing Level I. The course included hands on projects in which the students apply many of the competencies that have been presented through the National Center for Construction and Education Research (NCCER) Plumbing Program. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): BCT 109.

BCT 217. Building and the Environment**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to LEED's, and Green Building Fundamentals, sustainability, sustainable design and green building evaluating cost implication of green building. Describes site development; managing site water runoff, improving a project's water use efficiency. Discusses renewable energy sources, and introduces student to generating power on-site using renewable energy sources, improving a building's indoor environment quality, improving the building industries' environmental performance and environmental aspects of building maintenance, re-use and conservation. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BCT 218. Plumbing 2**4 Credits (2+4P)**

This course builds on the skills and knowledge students have gained in previous BCT introduction to plumbing courses, focusing on installation of plumbing systems. Students will become familiar with the tasks and responsibilities of plumbing professionals in the construction industry and gain a basic knowledge of the plumbing field.

Prerequisite(s): BCT 117 and BCT 119.

BCT 219. Weatherization in Construction**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to industry weatherization standards and practices utilized in the construction of buildings for the purpose of energy conservation. Economic and environmental impacts of the use of energy in heating and cooling building will be examined.

Prerequisite(s): BCT 101, BCT 102 and BCT 103.

BCT 221. Cooperative Experience I**1-4 Credits**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and is supervised and rated by the employer and instructor. Student will meet in a weekly class. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

BCT 223. Residential Wiring II**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Introduction to electrical raceways and fittings; electrical conductors and cables; basic electrical construction drawings, residential electrical services, and electrical test equipment. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): BCT 123.

BCT 255. Special Topics**1-6 Credits (1-6)**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes . May be repeated up to 12 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BCT 290. Special Problems in Building Technology**1-4 Credits**

Individual studies in areas directly related to building technologies.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

BFIN-BUSINESS FINANCE

BFIN 2110. Introduction to Finance**3 Credits (3)**

Introduces tools and techniques of financial management. Includes time value of money; financial planning, diversification and risk; debt and equity investment decisions; and financial statement analysis.

Prerequisite(s): OATS 106 or higher; OATS 120 or ACCT 2110; ECON 1110G or ECON 2110G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the time value of money and its application in decision-making, including calculating present and future values of single payment and series of payments.
2. Identify the major sources of external long-term financing for corporations.
3. Explain risk-return tradeoff as it relates to diversification.
4. Differentiate the role of finance from other related disciplines such as accounting and economics.
5. Demonstrate knowledge of capital markets and securities (debt and equity).
6. Describe basic types of financial ratios and their uses.
7. Demonstrate the ability to prepare cash flows and make qualitative judgments on the relevance of the changes from one time frame to another.

BIOL-BIOLOGY (BIOL)

BIOL 1120G. Human Biology**3 Credits (3)**

This course is an introduction to modern biological concepts with an emphasis on the relevance to humans and their relationships with the environment.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain that biology is a scientific discipline based on observations and experiments.
2. Describe the process of scientific inquiry and explain how scientific knowledge is discovered and validated.
3. Explain the process of scientific inquiry and explain how scientific knowledge is discovered and validated.
4. Describe the chemical basis of living organisms and how biomolecules contribute to the structure and function of cells.
5. Develop a basic familiarity with cells and cell organelles.
6. Describe the structure and function of DNA as well as how DNA is used in the production of proteins
7. Describe the basic principles of genetics and heredity leading to human diversity.
8. Identify the major features of the systems in the human body, and understand the anatomy and physiology of them
9. Describe the roles of the organ systems in maintaining homeostasis
10. Explain the principles of evolution by means of natural selection explaining the diversity of life.
11. Describe how science and technology have impacted life in particular to society and the environment (e.g. medicine, forensic science, agriculture, ecology, sustainability).

BIOL 1120L. Human Biology Laboratory**1 Credit (3P)**

This course introduces exercises, experiences, and activities exploring biological concepts and theories relevant to humans and their relationship to the environment in a laboratory setting.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): BIOL 1120G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand general principles of cell structure and function.
2. Understand general principles of genetics.
3. Understand basic human anatomy and physiology.
4. Communicate scientific information effectively.
5. Demonstrate an understanding of the scientific method.
6. Knowledge of appropriate laboratory skills
7. Apply quantitative reasoning and scientific thinking to real world problems.

BIOL 1130G. Introductory Anatomy & Physiology (non-majors)**4 Credits (3+3P)**

This course introduces the anatomy (structure) and physiology (function) of the human body, which includes the study of basic chemistry, molecules, cells, tissues, organs, organ systems, and terminology related to these concepts. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. (Lecture) Define and explain anatomy and physiology.
2. (Lecture) Use anatomic directional, regional, and sectional terminology related to the human body.
3. (Lecture) Explain and describe the basic chemical principles of the human body including the structure and function of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins and nucleic acids.
4. (Lecture) Develop a basic familiarity with cells and cell organelles that include cell division, DNA replication, and protein synthesis.
5. (Lecture) Describe the structure and function of the major tissues in the human body.
6. (Lecture) Identify and describe the basic anatomical features of the integumentary, skeletal, muscle, nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, digestive, respiratory, urinary and reproductive systems.
7. (Lecture) Describe the basic physiological roles of the integumentary, skeletal, muscle, nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, digestive, respiratory, urinary and reproductive systems.
8. (Lecture) Apply and describe the principles of homeostasis in the human body.
9. (Laboratory) Use and apply proper anatomic terms
10. 1 (Laboratory) Develop skills using the microscope correctly.
11. 1 (Laboratory) Identify basic tissue types.
12. 1 (Laboratory) Discuss and describe the basic anatomical features of the integumentary, skeletal, muscle, nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, digestive, respiratory, urinary and reproductive systems.
13. 1 (Laboratory) Demonstrate and describe physiological roles of the integumentary, skeletal, muscle, nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, digestive, respiratory, urinary and reproductive systems.

BIOL 1190G. Contemporary Problems in Biology**4 Credits (3+3P)**

Fundamental concepts of biology will be presented using examples from relevant problems in ecology, medicine and genetics. For nonscience majors only. Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the unity and diversity of living things
2. Identify the structure and function of cells and biological molecules
3. Recognize and demonstrate patterns of inheritance
4. Describe mechanisms of evolution
5. Describe the human body systems including immune response
6. Discuss population dynamics and ecological systems
7. Describe the process of scientific inquiry, solve problems scientifically, and communicate on a scientific level
8. Apply quantitative analysis and scientific thinking to scientific and real world problems

BIOL 1996. Topics in Biology**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introductory level coverage of biological topics. May be repeated up to 9 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

BIOL 2110G. Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology**3 Credits (3)**

This course introduces students to major topics in general biology. This course focuses on the principles of structure and function of living things at the molecular, cellular and organismic levels of organization. Major topics included are introduction to the scientific process, chemistry of cells, organization of cells, cellular respiration, photosynthesis, cell division, DNA replication, transcription, and translation. Must be taken with BIOL 2110L to meet general education requirements. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): a C- or better in MATH 1215 or higher and a C- or better in CHEM 1120G or CHEM 1215G or CHEM 1216.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply the scientific method to develop and evaluate hypotheses and propose an experiment to test a scientific hypothesis related to cell biology and molecular biology.
2. Describe the distinguishing characteristics of various biological molecules (water, carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and nucleic acids). (HED Area 3, Competency 3)
3. Compare and contrast the basic features of cells and how prokaryotic cells differ from eukaryotic cells. (HED Area 3, Competency 3)
4. Understand how organisms maintain homeostasis in a dynamic environment.
5. Describe how biological molecules are acquired and how they are subsequently used to meet the metabolic needs of organisms. (HED Area 3, Competency 3)
6. Describe membrane structure and function.
7. Describe and analyze the nature of bioenergetic transformations and metabolism within the cell.
8. Describe the processes of cellular respiration and photosynthesis.
9. Analyze with specific detail the processes of DNA replication, transcription, and translation.
10. 1 Analyze with specific detail the types, mechanisms, and regulation of cellular division.
11. 1 Assess important applications of cell and molecular biology to energy use, medicine, and other day-to-day processes. (HED Area 3, Competency 1,3,4,5)

BIOL 2110L. Principles of Biology: Cellular and Molecular Biology Laboratory**1 Credit (3P)**

This course introduces students to major topics in general biology. This course focuses on the principles of structure and function of living things at the molecular, cellular and organismic levels of organization. Major topics included are introduction to the scientific process, chemistry of cells, organization of cells, cellular respiration, photosynthesis, cell division, genetics, DNA replication, transcription, and translation. May be repeated up to 1 credits.

Prerequisite/Corequisite(s): BIOL 2110G; Prerequisite(s): MATH 1215 or higher, and a C- or better in CHEM 1120G or CHEM 1215G or CHEM 1216.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe and apply the scientific method to generate testable hypotheses in evolution and ecology.
2. Design and conduct laboratory experiments using relevant laboratory equipment and methods.
3. Analyze and report data generated during laboratory activities and experiments.
4. Communicate scientific results from experiments in Mendelian genetics, evolution, ecology, and biodiversity.

BIOL 2210. Human Anatomy and Physiology I for the Health Sciences
4 Credits (3+3P)

This course is the first of two that serve as an introduction to human anatomy and physiology for biology majors and allied health students. The course entails describing, explaining, and analyzing structure and function from the submicroscopic to the organismal level with emphasis on anatomic, directional, and sectional terminology, basic cellular structure and metabolism, tissue differentiation and characteristics, and organ system structure and function; Specifically the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CHEM 1120G or CHEM 1215G. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe and apply anatomical terminology.
2. Describe multi cellular organization.
3. Distinguish and describe major tissue types.
4. Describe the structure and function of the integumentary system.
5. Describe the structure and function of the skeletal system.
6. Describe the structure and function of the muscular system.
7. Describe the structure and function of the nervous system.
8. Describe the structure and function of the special senses.
9. Define homeostasis and describe specific examples for the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems.

BIOL 2221. Human Physiology**3 Credits (3)**

Physical and chemical operation of the organs and systems of the human body. Not open to students who have passed BIOL 354 or BIOL 381.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of at least C- in BIOL 2110G; BIOL 2110L; CHEM 1215G or CHEM 1120G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the central physiological principle of homeostasis
2. Be able to explain why concentration gradients are essential to maintain homeostasis
3. Understand the regulation of homeostasis by neuronal / endocrine chemical messengers
4. Understand that changes in bodily function occur throughout the entire life span of the human animal
5. Incorporate the importance of evolutionary biology to your understanding of human disease
6. Teach a physiological concept to your classmates
7. Design experiments to test physiological concepts
8. Put in plain words how the laws of thermodynamics can explain human disease

BIOL 2225. Human Anatomy and Physiology II**4 Credits (3+3P)**

This course is the second of two that serve as an introduction to human anatomy and physiology for biology majors and allied health students. The course entails describing, explaining, and analyzing structure and function from the submicroscopic to the organismal level with emphasis on specific cellular, tissue, and organ structure and physiology, and organ system structure and function; specifically the endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, urinary, and reproductive systems. Additionally, an analysis of these concepts is included: fluid and electrolyte balance, pregnancy, growth and development from zygote to newborn, and heredity. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 2210, CHEM 1120G or CHEM 1215G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify and describe the major anatomical features of the endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems.
2. Analyze the physiological roles of the endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems in maintaining homeostasis in the human body.
3. Explain how fluid and electrolyte balance is maintained in the human body.
4. Compare and contrast the anatomy and physiology of male and female reproductive systems.
5. Describe pregnancy from conception to parturition including human growth and development from zygote to newborn.
6. Explain heredity and genetic control.

BIOL 2310. Microbiology**3 Credits (3P)**

Introduction to the basic principles of microbiology, microbial pathogenesis, host defenses and infectious diseases. The course will emphasize concepts related to the structure and function of microorganisms, including their mechanisms of metabolism and growth. Host parasite interactions will also be emphasized, including mechanisms of microbial pathogenesis and mechanisms of host defenses against infectious diseases. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): CHEM 1120G or CHEM 1215G or CHEM 1225G.

Corequisite(s): BIOL 2310L.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe and compare the structure and function of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells.
2. Describe and compare the techniques used for staining of and microscopic observation of bacteria including morphology.
3. Describe the nutritional requirements for bacterial growth and the impact of environmental factors on bacterial growth (temperature, pH, oxygen, etc.).
4. Describe and compare the mechanisms of aerobic respiration, anaerobic respiration, and fermentative metabolism.
5. Describe the mechanism of bacterial growth by binary fission, and laboratory methods used for observing and measuring bacterial growth.
6. Describe the mechanisms of bacterial DNA replication, RNA transcription, and translation, and compare and contrast with eukaryotic cells.
7. Describe the structure and replication strategies of viruses.
8. Describe and contrast mechanisms of innate nonspecific immunity and adaptive specific immunity.
9. Describe immune hypersensitivity reactions, autoimmune diseases, and immunodeficiency diseases.
10. Differentiate between host microbe relationships, mechanisms of microbial pathogenesis, differentiate between communicable and noncommunicable diseases and describe mechanisms of direct and indirect transmission of communicable diseases.

BIOL 2310L. Microbiology Lab**1 Credit (3P)**

This course will emphasize both the theory and hands-on application of techniques used in a microbiology laboratory for the growth and identification of bacterial species. Students will learn microscopy skills and staining techniques for the observation of bacteria. Students will also learn aseptic techniques used for isolation of bacteria, inoculation of cultures, and interpretation of selective and differential growth media for the identification of bacterial species.

Prerequisite: BIOL 2310 or BIOL 2320 or concurrent enrollment.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate skills of microscopy.
2. Demonstrate skills of bacterial staining.
3. Demonstrate aseptic technique for inoculation of bacterial growth media.
4. Interpret results from selective and differential media.
5. Demonstrate appropriate use of diagnostic reagents.
6. Interpret results of diagnostic assays.
7. Identify unknown bacterial species through the use of a dichotomous key, inoculation and interpretation of laboratory assays, and application of the scientific method.

BIOL 2320. Public Health Microbiology**3 Credits (3)**

This course introduces microbiology on the health profession level. It incorporates cell structure, metabolism, growth, controls of growth, infectious epidemiology, etiology, pathogenicity, and relative virulence of pathogens. It will lead to students assessing a clinical infection scenario from the microbiological perspective that includes making diagnoses based on data from appropriate diagnostic tests, investigating appropriate treatment options, and making recommendations for prevention.

Prerequisite: BIOL 2110G and BIOL 2110L.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify key physical features of various infectious agents and describe their structure and function in the pathogen
2. Describe the microbiological, serological, biochemical and genetic tests that are used to identify infectious agents in a laboratory setting and be able to interpret test results in order to identify the pathogen
3. Explain how structural and metabolic differences between infectious agents and human host can be exploited for chemotherapy
4. Explain the observed effect of a particular environmental change on the growth of a given microorganism, and the relationship between bacterial growth patterns and selected foodborne illnesses
5. Describe several mechanisms by which pathogens generate genetic diversity and the role genetic diversity plays in resistance to therapy and treatment failure
6. Explain the role of innate, and adaptive immunity in host defense
7. Describe general virulence strategies used by variety of pathogens, and different types of vaccines along with recommendations for vaccinations of specific populations
8. Demonstrate understanding of signs and symptoms of selected diseases, and be able to relate disease agents with environmental reservoirs and transmission

BIOL 2505. Pathophysiology**3 Credits (3)**

This course is designed to provide the conscientious student with a solid foundation for understanding the pathophysiological processes of the human organism. Successful completion of this course will promote the general student learning outcomes listed below. Corequisite/Prerequisites(s): AHS 154 or BIOL 2225. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): AHS 153 or BIOL 2210.

Learning Outcomes

1. To describe the general concepts of disease processes and factors associated with disease causation.
2. To identify the function of basic cellular structures, determining the process of cellular malfunctions.
3. To describe the response of the body to injury and immunologic challenge.
4. To discuss the etiology, pathogenesis, and treatment modalities of frequently occurring diseases.

BIOL 2511. Human Pathophysiology**3 Credits (3)**

The first in a two-course sequence that covers changes in body physiology that result from disease or injury. Includes a general introduction to pathophysiology as well as an overview of altered cellular and tissue biology, injury, inflammation, and neoplasia. Students will also explore deviation from fluid, hemodynamic, and endocrinologic balance. Topics related to the science of pathophysiology, including pathology, pathogenesis, etiology, epidemiology, and clinical manifestations, are also discussed throughout the course where relevant. Grade of C- or higher in microbiology is recommended. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of C- or higher in BIOL 2210 and BIOL 2225.

Learning Outcomes

1. The cellular adaptations occurring in atrophy, hypertrophy, hyperplasia, dysplasia, and metaplasia; the types and causes of cellular injury; and the types of necrosis.
2. The different compartments for body fluids; the factors that affect water movement; the processes that drive and affect capillary exchange; the mechanisms causing edema; the electrolytes in body compartments; the various electrolyte imbalances; the body mechanisms that maintain acid-base balance; and the various acid-base imbalances and how they are compensated for .
3. The interrelationships of DNA, RNA, and proteins; the various types of mutations; the various types of mutagens, the various types of numerical and structural chromosomal aberrations; the various genetic terms; the single-gene disorders discussed in class; the multifactorial disorders discussed in class.
4. The relationships between genes, environment, and multifactorial diseases; the criteria used to define multifactorial disease; the characteristics of multifactorial traits; and the various features of the threshold model.
5. The terms related to tumor/cancer biology, classification, and nomenclature; the various features of cancer biology, including the characteristics of cancer and the genetic basis of cancer; features related to cancer invasion and metastasis; and the clinical manifestations and treatments of cancer.
6. Features related to Innate and adaptive immunity; features related to the first, second, and third lines of defense; the mechanisms and manifestations of inflammation; components/mechanisms related to the complement, clotting, and kinin systems; mechanisms of wound healing; and features of dysfunctional wound healing.
7. Aspects/mechanisms of specific (adaptive) immunity, features related to the structure, function, and classification of immunoglobulins; features related to haptens, antigens, immunogens, and epitopes; the different types of antigens; features related to immunological memory; and features related to the different types of active and passive immunity.
8. Aspects related to allergy, autoimmunity, and alloimmunity; aspects/mechanisms/examples related to the four basic types of hypersensitivity reactions; mechanisms and examples related to autoimmunity; and aspects/mechanisms related to immunodeficiency.
9. The risk factors for infection; the six components of the chain of infection; general concepts, terms, and processes/mechanisms related to basic microbiology; and the mechanisms of microbial pathogenicity.
10. 1 General concepts, terms, and processes/mechanisms related to normal hormonal action; mechanisms of hormonal alterations; processes/mechanisms related to the pathophysiology of the various disorders discussed in class; and the clinical manifestations and treatment of the hormonal alterations discussed in class.

BIOL 2512. Human Pathophysiology I**3 Credits (3)**

The second in a two-course sequence that covers changes in body physiology that result from disease or injury. This course focuses on the pathophysiology of the nervous, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems. Topics related to the science of pathophysiology, including pathology, pathogenesis, etiology, epidemiology, and clinical manifestations, are also discussed throughout the course where relevant. Grade of C- or higher in microbiology is recommended. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of C- or higher in BIOL 2210, BIOL 2225, and BIOL 2511.

Learning Outcomes

1. " The different types of sensory modalities; the different dysfunctions of the general and special senses; the different pain theories discussed in class; the various aspects of the neuroanatomy and neuromodulation of pain; the various clinical descriptions of pain; the various aspects of temperature regulation; components of the pathogenesis of fever; the various disorders of temperature regulation; the various aspects of sleep disorders; the various components of visual dysfunction; and the various aspects of auditory, gustatory, and olfactory dysfunction.
2. The various alterations in cognitive systems; the various alterations in arousal; the outcomes of alterations in arousal; the various alterations in awareness; the various seizure disorders; the various data processing deficits; various alterations in cerebral hemodynamics; and alterations in neuromotor function.
3. The various disorders of the central and peripheral nervous systems; and the various disorders of the neuromuscular junction.
4. The components of normal blood; the process/stages of hematopoiesis; the various normal RBC laboratory values; the components and functions of the lymphatic system; the various types of imbalances of erythropoiesis; the various types of anemias and their causes; the various types of polycythemia and their causes; the processes related to hemostasis; the various alterations of white blood cells and their causes; and the various alterations of lymphoid and hemostatic function.
5. The various diseases of the veins; the various diseases of the arteries; the various aspects of atherosclerosis; features related to the pathogenesis and consequences of coronary artery disease; the disorders of the heart wall and their consequences; the various aspects of valvular dysfunction; aspects of the pathogenesis and manifestations of rheumatic disease; the causes, pathogenesis, and manifestations of infective endocarditis; the causes, manifestations, and pathophysiology of heart failure; and the various types of shock.
6. The various signs and symptoms of pulmonary disease; the various conditions caused by pulmonary disease/injury; the various disorders of the chest wall and pleura; and the causes, manifestations, and pathophysiology of selected pulmonary disorders.
7. The features and consequences of upper and lower urinary tract obstruction; the various types of urinary tract infection; the causes, pathogenesis, and clinical manifestations of glomerulonephritis; the various features of nephrotic and nephritic syndrome; and the various features (etiology, pathophysiology, and clinical manifestations) of both acute kidney injury and chronic kidney disease.
8. The various clinical manifestations of gastrointestinal dysfunction; the various aspects (etiology, pathophysiology, and clinical manifestations) of disorders of motility; the causes, manifestations, and pathophysiology of gastritis; features related to the causes, manifestations, and pathophysiology of peptic ulcer disease; features related to the etiology, pathogenesis and pathophysiology of selected malabsorption syndromes, inflammatory bowel diseases, diverticular disease of the colon, appendicitis, and irritable bowel syndrome; the various types of vascular insufficiency; the various disorders of

BIOL 2610G. Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution**3 Credits (3)**

This course is an introduction to the dynamic processes of living things. Major topics include the mechanisms of evolution, biological diversity, Mendelian genetics, and ecology.

Prerequisite/Corequisite: grade of C- or better in MATH 1215 or higher, or a Math Placement Exam score adequate to enroll in mathematics courses beyond MATH 1215.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the scientific method and apply it to biological topics of genetics, evolution, ecology, and biodiversity. Apply quantitative reasoning and scientific thinking to real world problems. Identify and describe the basic principles of evolution. Analyze the relationships between the genetics of populations and evolution. Analyze the processes of speciation. Describe how the hierarchical classification scheme is used to categorize organisms. Describe how DNA research has modernized bio systematics. Compare and contrast the general characteristics of each of the living domains and kingdoms. Relate the structure of organisms to the way they function. 1 Explain how the life histories of organisms are adapted for different environments. 1 Relate the complexity of behavior to the overall complexity of an organism. 1 Describe the ecological roles played by organisms in each kingdom. 1 Compare basic ecological principles at the population and community levels of organization. 1 Describe and compare energy relationships and the cycling of materials in ecosystems. 1 Identify and describe the basic principles of Mendelian genetics.

BIOL 2610L. Principles of Biology: Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution**Laboratory****1 Credit (3P)**

This laboratory course is an introduction to the dynamic processes of living things. This course introduces students to the methods used in the study of Mendelian genetics, evolution, ecology, and biological diversity. Designed for students continuing in life sciences.

Prerequisite/Corequisite: BIOL 2610G; grade of C- or better in MATH 1215 or higher, or a Math Placement Exam score adequate to enroll in mathematics courses beyond MATH 1215.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe and apply the scientific method to generate testable hypotheses in evolution and ecology. Design and conduct laboratory experiments using relevant laboratory equipment and methods. Analyze and report data generated during laboratory activities and experiments. Communicate scientific results from experiments in Mendelian genetics, evolution, ecology, and biodiversity.

BIOL 2996. Special Topics**1-3 Credits**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

BLAW-BUSINESS LAW (BLAW)

BLAW 2110. Business Law I

3 Credits (3)

Survey of the legal environment of business and common legal principles including: the sources of law, dispute resolution and the U.S. court systems, administrative law, tort law, contract law, agency and employment law, business structure and governance, ethics and corporate social responsibility. Explores sources of liability and presents strategies to minimize legal risk. Offered at all NMSU Community Colleges except Dona Ana Community College. Credit may not be earned in both BLAW 2110 and BLAW 317.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the sources of law.
2. Describe and explain dispute resolution and the court systems in the United States.
3. Describe the concepts of negligence, intentional torts and strict liability.
4. Describe and apply the essential aspects of contracts from creation, performance, breach and remedies, including basic contract law from Article 2 of the Uniform Commercial Code.
5. Explain the concept of ethics.

BLED-BILINGUAL EDUCATION

BLED 1110. Introduction n Bilingual Education/ESL

3 Credits

An overview of the American Education system with emphasis on organization, governance, law, demographics, and professional practice. Will include supervised experience in bilingual education/ESL elementary settings for prospective bilingual education/ESL teachers.

Learning Outcomes

1. Complete 24 hours field observations in a classroom.
2. Articulate the attributes of an education professional entering the field.
3. Construct an individualized map to teacher licensure in the State of New Mexico.
4. Differentiate and summarize the major educational philosophies and historical events that have influenced the progression of educational practice.

BLED 2110. Bilingual Methods

3 Credits (3)

This course provides a historical overview of bilingual and ESL education including an emphasis on present trends and practices. Discussions of the aspects of bilingualism at both an individual and a societal level are included.

Learning Outcomes

1. (Culture) Develops awareness in the learner of the value of cultural diversity.
2. (Culture) Prepares and assists students to interact successfully in cross cultural settings.
3. (Culture) Recognizes and accepts different patterns of child development within and between cultures in order to formulate realistic instructional strategies.
4. (Culture) Recognizes the similarities and differences between mainstream American and other cultures and the potential conflicts and opportunities they may create for students.
5. (Culture) Demonstrates knowledge of the effects of culture and socio-economic variables in learning styles.
6. (English Language Development) Demonstrates knowledge of the basic nature of language, language acquisition, language variation, language change, and the relation of language to society and culture.
7. (English Language Development) Demonstrates knowledge of the nature of bilingualism and the process of becoming bilingual.
8. (Instructional Methodology) Demonstrates knowledge of the historical, legal, theoretical, and sociological foundations of programs of instruction for second language learners.
9. (Instructional Methodology) Demonstrates knowledge of theories of first and second language acquisition.
10. 1 (Instructional Methodology) Utilizes teaching methods appropriate to various age and language groups.

BMGT-BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (BMGT)

BMGT 112. Banks and Your Money

3 Credits (3)

Banking in today's economy: language and documents of banking, check processing, teller functions, deposit function, trust services, bank bookkeeping, loans, and investments. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BMGT 126. Retail Management

3 Credits (3)

Phases of retailing, including types of retail outlets and basic problems of organizing and operating a retail store. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 132. Principles of Selling

3 Credits (3)

Analysis of customer behavior, persuasive communication, process of the sales interview. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 136. Forecasting Business Activity

3 Credits (3)

Course covers the important elements of forecasting all types of business activities including inventory control, revenue forecasts, staffing, and other industry specific activities using metrics and data analysis processes. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): BUSA 1110.

BMGT 138. Advertising**3 Credits (3)**

Psychological approach to non-personal consumer persuasion; applied techniques in media selection, layout mechanics, production methods, and campaign structures. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 140. Principles of Supervision I**3 Credits (3)**

Principles of supervision emphasizing planning, organization, rating of employees and procedures to develop good morale. Introduction to interpretation of case studies. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 150. Income Taxation**3 Credits (3)**

Federal income taxation of individuals, sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, trusts, and estates with particular reference to CLU, life insurance and annuities. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 155. Special Topics I**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introductory special topics of lower division level work that provides a variety of timely subjects and content material. May be repeated up to 9 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BMGT 160. Self-Presentation and Etiquette**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to business etiquette based on tradition, social expectations, and professional behavior standards. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 201. Work Readiness and Preparation**3 Credits (3)**

Instruction in methods of selection, seeking, acquiring and retaining employment. Addresses work success skills, business etiquette, employer expectation and workplace norms. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BMGT 205. Customer Service in Business**3 Credits (3)**

Establishes concepts of service quality in relationship to business success and maximization of returns to the organization. Explores techniques for delivering quality and service in a variety of business settings. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 208. Business Ethics**3 Credits (3)**

The course examines the underlying dimensions of ethics in business, investigating ethics in relationship to the organization, the stakeholders, and society. Exploration of ethical issues from a historical context, analyzing actual events through the lens of business decision making, including legal/political, sociocultural, economic, and environmental considerations will be undertaken. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BMGT 216. Business Math**3 Credits (3)**

Application of basic mathematical procedures to business situations, including percentage formula applications, markup, statement analysis, simple and compound interest, and annuities. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): CCDM 103 N or satisfactory math score on ACT.

BMGT 221. Internship I**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Work experience that directly relates to a student's major field of study that provides the student an opportunity to explore career paths and apply knowledge and theory learned in the classroom. Internships may be paid or unpaid. Students are supervised/evaluated by both the employer and instructor. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: BMGT majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BMGT 225. Introduction to Commercial Lending**3 Credits (3)**

Commercial lending overview, the lending process, portfolio management, and regulation and business development. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): BMGT 112.

BMGT 232. Personal Finance**3 Credits (3)**

Budgeting, saving, credit, installment buying, insurance, buying vs. renting a home, income tax statement preparation, investment, and estate disposal through will and trust. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 236. Small Business Start-Up**3 Credits (3)**

Starting a small business is a complex endeavor that requires specialized knowledge. This course prepares students to take the first step in business ownership and operations. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the unique challenges of starting a small business.
2. Identify opportunities to start up a business and conduct a needs analysis.
3. Develop value proposition/market fit for proposed products and services.
4. Develop an appropriate business model.
5. Identify the availability of necessary resources.

BMGT 237. Managing Small Businesses**3 Credits (3)**

Managing a small business requires the owner/operator to be proficient in a number of skills and technical areas. This course provides small business owners/operators with the training and essential knowledge to manage a small business. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the strengths and weaknesses of small businesses
2. Define entrepreneurship and identifying its traits
3. Demonstrate a capability to explore and research business opportunities
4. Explain how to plan to start a new business, identifying legal structures, financing options, and organizing a management team
5. Identify and analyze financial statements
6. Review the importance of management information systems
7. Identify their own managerial leadership style
8. Review purchasing and inventories, taxation and insurance
9. Describe the process of writing a business plan

BMGT 240. Human Relations**3 Credits (3)**

Human interactions in business and industrial settings. Motivation and learning experiences as related to problems of the worker and supervisor. Practical applications of human behavior. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BMGT 247. Customer Relationship Management**3 Credits (3)**

The course addresses the application of positive customer relationship practices and demonstrates the connection between managing excellent customer experiences and business success. Customer related decision making processes through the use of data based decision matrices are introduced. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize and explain the concept of customer service.
2. Describe the basic factors in Customer Relationship Management (CRM).
3. Explain how technological tools can support CRM processes.
4. Discuss the impact of CRM on the marketing processes.
5. Describe how effectively using CRM techniques impacts customer satisfaction.
6. Demonstrate the use of data to make effective CRM decisions.

BMGT 250. Diversity in the Workplace**3 Credits (3)**

Concepts of culture, diversity, prejudice, and discrimination within the domestic workforce/society. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): BUSA 1110.

BMGT 272. E-Commerce Operations**3 Credits (3)**

Includes the many forms of e-commerce and emerging technologies that will impact the business of tomorrow. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OECS 105 or BCIS 1110.

BMGT 277. Entrepreneurship II - Small Business Management**3 Credits (3)**

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the opportunities encountered in the management and operations of a small business enterprise. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): ENTR 1110.

BMGT 280. Introduction to Human Resources**3 Credits (3)**

Personnel functions encompassing job analysis, recruitment, selection, training, appraisals, discipline, and terminations. Prerequisite(S): BUSA 1110 or B A 104. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

BMGT 282. Introduction to International Business Management**3 Credits (3)**

Overview of the social, economic and cultural environment of international business transactions. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): BUSA 1110.

BMGT 285. Introduction to Manufacturing Operations**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to issues related to manufacturing, including an overview of the production function, product design and development, location, layout, forecasting, planning, purchasing, materials/inventory, and quality management. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): BUSA 1110 and (BMGT 140 or MGMT 2110).

BMGT 286. Introduction to Logistics**3 Credits (3)**

Overview on the planning, organizing, and controlling of transportation, inventory maintenance, order processing, purchasing, warehousing, materials, handling, packaging, customer service standards, and product scheduling. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

BMGT 287. Introduction to Export/Import**3 Credits (3)**

Procedures and documentation for exporting and importing products. Emphasis on NAFTA regulations and other U.S. border operations crossings. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): BUSA 1110.

BMGT 290. Applied Business Capstone**3 Credits (3)**

Refines skills and validates courses taken in BMGT program. Business simulations, case studies and projects used to test and improve business practices. Student must be within 25 credits of graduation. Restricted to: BMGT majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite: BUSA 1110, and (BMGT 140 or MGMT 2110), and (BMGT 240 or SOCI 1110G or PSYC 1110G), and MKTG 2110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Plan, design, and create a real world project related to their field of study. Participate in job shadowing in positions related to their field of study. Create a portfolio in preparation for career applications. Collaborate as a member of a team in their field of study. Identify and use ethical decision-making in working on individual projects, job shadowing, and a team.

BMGT 298. Independent Study**3 Credits (3)**

Individual studies directed by consenting faculty with prior approval of department chair. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Sophomore standing with 3.0 GPA.

BOT-BUSINESS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (BOT)

BOT 298. Independent Study**1-3 Credits**

Individual studies directed by consenting faculty with prior approval of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 credits.

Prerequisite: sophomore standing with 3.0 GPA.

BUSA-BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BUSA)

BUSA 1110. Intro to Business

3 Credits (3)

Fundamental concepts and terminology of business including areas such as management, marketing, accounting, economics, personnel, and finance; and the global environment in which they operate.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain how business and entrepreneurship affect the quality of life and the world around us.
2. Explain the characteristics of the different forms of business ownership.
3. Perform basic stakeholder analysis concerning accountability, ethics and social responsibility of business.
4. Demonstrate knowledge of the various dimensions of the business environment including political and legal, socio-cultural, environmental, diversity, economic, technological, and global.
5. Describe the purpose and functions of finance, operations, marketing, management, accounting, and information systems.
7. Demonstrate basic skills such as use of common business terminology, information search skills, presentation and writing skills, and team skills.

C E-CIVIL ENGINEERING (C E)

C E 109. Computer Drafting Fundamentals

3 Credits (2+2P)

Same as DRFT 109, E T 109, SUR 109.

C E 151. Introduction to Civil Engineering

3 Credits (3)

Problem solving and use of computer software for civil engineering applications. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1220G.

C E 198. Special Topics

1-3 Credits

May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of department head.

C E 233. Mechanics-Statics

3 Credits (3)

Engineering mechanics using vector methods. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 1521G or MATH 1521H, PHYS 1310G and cumulative GPA of 2.0.

C E 234. Mechanics-Dynamics

3 Credits (3)

Kinematics and dynamic behavior of solid bodies utilizing vector methods. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Crosslisted with: M E 234.

Prerequisite(s): C E 233, MATH 1521G or MATH 1521H, PHYS 1310G.

C E 256. Environmental Engineering and Science

3 Credits (3)

Principles in environmental engineering and science: physical chemical systems and biological processes as applied to pollution control.

Crosslisted with: ENVS 2111

Prerequisite: CHEM 1215G and MATH 1511G or ENGR 190.

Learning Outcomes

1. To understand the nature of water quality parameters in the context of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science (Water Treatment/Wastewater Treatment/Environmental Science) To learn to apply engineering and scientific solutions to water quality problems To understand environmental regulations and their consequences on the design of pollution control systems

C E 256 L. Environmental Science Laboratory

1 Credit (1P)

Laboratory experiments associated with the material presented in C E 256. Same as ENVS 2111L.

Corequisite(s): C E 256.

C E 298. Special Topics

1-3 Credits

May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of department head.

C S-COMPUTER SCIENCE (C S)

C S 111. Computer Science Principles

4 Credits (3+2P)

This course provides a broad and exciting introduction to the field of computer science and the impact that computation has today on every aspect of life. It focuses on exploring computing as a creative activity and investigates the key foundations of computing: abstraction, data, algorithms, and programming. It looks into how connectivity and the Internet have revolutionized computing and demonstrates the global impact that computing has achieved, and it reveals how a new student in computer science might become part of the computing future.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 1215 or higher.

C S 117. Introduction to Computer Animation

3 Credits (3)

Introductory course for learning to program with computer animation as well as learning basic concepts in computer science. Students create interactive animation projects such as computer games and learn to use software packages for creating animations in small virtual worlds using 3D models. Recommended for students considering a minor/major in computer science or simply interested in beginning computer animation or programming.

C S 151. C++ Programming

3 Credits (2+2P)

Introduction to object-oriented programming in the C++ language. The focus will be on preparing students to use C++ in their own areas. No prior programming experience is required. Taught with C S 451.

Prerequisite: MATH 1215 or higher.

Learning Outcomes

1. Use various data types and the corresponding operations. Write C++ programs that contain expressions, program control, functions, arrays, and input/output Explain basic object-oriented programming concepts. Demonstrate proficiency in using classes, inheritance, pointers, streams, and recursion

C S 152. Java Programming**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Programming in the Java language. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 1215 or higher.

C S 153. Python Programming I**3 Credits (3)**

This course is an introduction to programming in the Python language, covering fundamental scripts, data types and variables, functions, and simple object creation and usage. The focus will be on preparing students to use Python in their own areas. No prior programming experience is required. Taught with C S 453.

Prerequisite: MATH 1215 or higher.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop an algorithm to solve a problem Demonstrate the ability to use Python data types: int, float, strings, and lists; and the built-in functions associated with those data types Edit and debug programs using the Spyder IDE for Python Implement algorithms using the Python features of assignment, input, output, branches, loops, and functions Explain the fundamental concepts of object-oriented programming with Python Design and implement Python classes based on given attributes and behaviors Work with existing Python modules such as math, random, and os Write Python programs that input data from files and store results in files

C S 154. Python Programming II**3 Credits (3)**

This course covers advanced Python programming, including classes, objects, and inheritance, embedded programming in domain applications, database interaction, and advanced data and text processing. The focus will be on preparing students to use Python in their own areas.

Prerequisite(s): C S 153 or C S 453.

C S 157. Topics in Software Programming and Applications**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Current topics in computer programming and software applications. Topic announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated if subtitle is different.

C S 158. R Programming I**3 Credits (3)**

This course is an introduction to data processing in the R language, covering fundamental script configuration, data types and data collections, R control structures, and basic creation of graphs and data visualizations. This course will not focus on the statistical capabilities of R, though some basic statistical computations will be used.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 1220G.

C S 171G. Introduction to Computer Science**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Computers are now used widely in all area of modern life. This course provides understanding of the theoretical and practical foundations for how computers work, and provides practical application and programming experience in using computers to solve problems efficiently and effectively. The course covers broad aspects of the hardware, software, and mathematical basis of computers. Weekly labs stress using computers to investigate and report on data-intensive scientific problems. Practical experience in major software applications includes an introduction to programming, word processing, spreadsheets, databases, presentations, and Internet applications.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 1130G or MATH 1215 or higher.

C S 172. Computer Science I**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Computational problem solving; problem analysis; implementation of algorithms using Java. Object-oriented concepts, arrays, searching, sorting, and recursion. Taught with C S 460

Prerequisite: (A C or better in either MATH 1250G or MATH 1430G) OR (A C or better in MATH 1220G and a 1 or better in the CS Placement Test).

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop algorithms to solve problems Implement algorithms using the fundamental programming features of sequence, selection, iteration, and recursion
2. Apply an understanding of primitive and object data types
3. Design and implement classes based on given attributes and behaviors
4. Explain the fundamental concepts of object-oriented programming,

C S 209. Special Topics.**1-3 Credits**

May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

C S 271. Object Oriented Programming**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Introduction to problem analysis and problem solving in the object-oriented paradigm. Practical introduction to implementing solutions in the C++ language. Pointers and dynamic memory allocation. Hands-on experience with useful development tools. Taught with C S 462.

Prerequisite: At least a C- in C S 172 or E E 112.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop an algorithm to solve a problem. Implement algorithms using the C and C++ languages including imperative and object-oriented language features. Beyond what was learned in C S 172, E E 112, or E E 161 demonstrate a noticeable increase in understanding of problem analysis and program design. Demonstrate proficiency in using control structures including if statements (single selection), switch (multiple selection), and loops (repetition). Demonstrate proficiency in using arrays and functions Create UML class and relationship diagrams. Design a class to model a real-world person, place, thing, or event. Use editing and debugging software to create, debug, and test C and C++ programs. Understand the basic terminology used in object-oriented programming. 1 Create a make file to build an executable from a set of C or C++ source files.

C S 272. Introduction to Data Structures**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Design, implementation, use of fundamental abstract data types and their algorithms: lists, stacks, queues, dequeues, trees; imperative and declarative programming. Internal sorting; time and space efficiency of algorithms. Taught with C S 463.

Prerequisite: At least a C- in C S 172, or placement.

Learning Outcomes

1. Be able to implement and use lists Be able to implement and use stacks Be able to implement and use queues Be able to implement and use trees Be able to perform the run time analysis of basic algorithms using Big O notation Be able to implement, use, and analyze searching algorithms Be able to solve a problem recursively Take a problem statement from a user and convert it into a Java program that fulfills the user's needs Create object oriented Java classes that effectively separate and hide implementation details from client applications

C S 273. Machine Programming and Organization**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Computer structure, instruction execution, addressing techniques; programming in machine and assembly languages. Taught with C S 464.

Prerequisite: At least a C- in C S 172 or E E 112.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the architecture of a microcontroller, the interconnections between the components, and the basic units inside the CPU Use signed and unsigned numbers, the associated branching instructions, and the corresponding flags in the status register Explain immediate, direct, indirect addressing modes, their opcode and operands, and their utilities Map high-level programming language features to assembly instructions, including loops, conditionals, procedure calls, value and reference parameter passing, return values, and recursion Interface with I/O devices including LED and sensors via digital input and output, and analog-to-digital conversion Program timers/counters and interrupts to control real-time applications Design an assembly program

C S 278. Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Discrete mathematics required for Computer Science, including the basics of logic, number theory, methods of proof, sequences, mathematical induction, set theory, counting, and functions. Taught with C S 465.

Prerequisite: At least C- in C S 172.

Learning Outcomes

1. Use logic to specify precise meaning of statements, demonstrate the equivalence of statements, and test the validity of arguments Construct and recognize valid proofs using different techniques including the principle of mathematical induction Use summations, formulas for the sum of arithmetic and geometric sequences Explain and apply the concepts of sets and functions Apply counting principles to determine the number of various combinatorial configurations

CCDE-DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH (CCDE)

CCDE 110 N. General Composition**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Instruction and practice in preparation for college-level writing. Students will develop and write short essays. Provides laboratory. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Traditional Grading with RR. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CCDM-DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (CCDM)

CCDM 100 N. Mathematics Preparation for College Success**1-4 Credits**

Mathematics skills course designed for college students with math skills insufficient for success in CCDM 103N. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 credits. RR applicable.

CCDM 103 N. Pre-Algebra**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Fundamental mathematics operations and arithmetic computations. Introduction to algebra and applied geometry. Provides laboratory and individualized instruction. RR applicable.

CCDM 105 N. Mathematics Preparation and Pre-Algebra**5 Credits (4+2P)**

A total immersion course that combines CCDM 100N and CCDM 103N using tutorials, manipulatives, and classroom instruction. Completion of this class is equivalent to the completion of CCDM 100N and CCDM 103N. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

CCDM 107 N. Pre-Algebra Fast-Track**1 Credit (1)**

An intensive review of fundamental mathematics operations and arithmetic computations. A review of introductory concepts of algebra and applied geometry. Students must meet eligibility requirements (Math Placement Exam). Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Math Placement Exam.

CCDM 108 N. Beginning Algebra Fast-Track**1 Credit (1)**

An intensive review of fundamental algebra topics including algebraic expressions, solving linear and quadratic equations, factoring, radicals, exponents. Students must meet eligibility requirements (math placement exam or completion of CCDM 107N). Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Math Placement Exam; or passing score in CCDM 105 N or CCDM 103 N, or CCDM 107 N.

CCDM 112 N. Developmental Algebra I**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Fundamental algebra operations, algebraic expressions, solving linear equations, systems of equations and applications of linear equations. Introduction to exponents and polynomials. Provides laboratory instruction. Completion of CCDM 112N and CCDM 113N is equivalent to completion of CCDM 114N. Graded: Traditional with RR. Traditional Grading with RR. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of C or better in CCDM 103N or CCDM 105N or adequate placement score.

CCDM 113 N. Developmental Algebra II**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Fundamental algebra operations, polynomials, factoring, solving quadratics by factoring, rational expressions, exponents and radical expressions (continuation of CCDM 112N). Provides laboratory instruction. Completion of CCDM 112N and CCDM 113N is equivalent to completion of CCDM 114N. Graded: Traditional with RR. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of C or better in CCDM 112N or consent of instructor.

CCDM 114 N. Algebra Skills**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Fundamental algebra operations: algebraic expressions, solving linear and quadratic equations, factoring, radicals, exponents. Provides laboratory and individualized instruction. Completion of CCDM 114N meets basic skills requirement. Graded: Traditional with RR. Traditional Grading with RR. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): C or better in CCDM 103N or CCDM 105N or adequate placement score.

CCDR-DEVELOPMENTAL READING (CCDR)

CCDR 103 N. Comprehensive Reading Development 4 Credits (3+2P)

Provides integration of basic reading skills, including vocabulary development, text comprehension, and critical reading skills. Course earns institutional credit but will not count towards degree requirements. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Traditional Grading with RR. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate placement score.

CCDR 105 N. Fundamentals of Academic Reading. 3 Credits (2+2P)

Fundamentals of academic reading skills. Emphasis on vocabulary development and text comprehension through literature based instruction. Course earns institutional credit but will not count towards degree requirements. Graded: Traditional with RR. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Traditional Grading with RR. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate placement score.

CCDR 110 N. Effective College Reading 3 Credits (2+2P)

Provides a variety of strategies for effective reading and studying at the college level. Emphasis on reading across disciplines. Course earns institutional credit but will not count towards degree requirements. Graded: Traditional with RR. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Traditional Grading with RR. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate placement score.

CCDS-DEVELOPMENTAL SKILLS (CCDS)

CCDS 109 N. Study Skills for Reading 1-3 Credits

Individualized reading skill strategies necessary for success in college classroom. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 credits. Graded traditional or S/U.

CCDS 111 N. Study Skills for Math 1-3 Credits

Individualized study skill strategies necessary for success in the math classroom. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CCDS 113 N. Study Skills for English 1-3 Credits

Individualized study skill strategies necessary for success in the composition classroom. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 credits.

CCDS 119 N. College Reading and Writing 4 Credits (4)

Instruction and practice in preparation for college-level reading and writing. Students will develop and write essays, work on the writing process, and learn to read and analyze college-level texts. Traditional Grading with RR.

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate placement test score.

Learning Outcomes

1. Practice the reading and writing process through activities such as pre- reading/writing, annotating, drafting, summarizing, peer reviewing, discussing, revising, proofreading, journaling, researching, and citing.
2. Infer and interpret meanings in various texts through activities such as summarizing, annotating, journaling, reflecting, and textual analysis.

CEPY-COUNSELING & EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

CEPY 1120G. Human Growth and Behavior 3 Credits (3)

Introduction to the principles of human growth and development throughout the life span.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will demonstrate an understanding of the scientific study of processes of change and stability throughout the human lifespan (i.e. Human Development).
2. Students will demonstrate a familiarity with the generally recognized stages of human development from conception to death.
3. Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the normal and exceptional patterns of human development.
4. Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of recent research development regarding the identified stages of human development as they relate to gender and multicultural issues

CEPY 1150. Career Excellence 1 Credit (1)

Professional career curriculum to assist students in developing an understanding and ability to articulate who they are as emerging professionals through personal assessment activities. The focus will be on providing students with tools and strategies for reflection, planning, and goal-setting. Course does not count toward CEP minor. Spring only course offering. Restricted to: College of Education Majors only majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between academic and professional career success. Express a familiarity with professionalism and career culture and communicate a comprehension of various professional career skills. Apply material learned to other aspects to professional excellence. Develop a career life plan that will highlight goals, taking into account life circumstances. Become competent in appropriate professional communication.

CEPY 1160. Academic Excellence**1 Credit (1)**

The course is designed to provide you students with a foundation in their personal academic process. The course will assist students in developing an understanding and ability to articulate who they are as beginning college students through personal assessment activities. The focus will be on providing students with tools and strategies for reflection, planning, and goal-setting. Topics discussed will include time management, study skills, test taking skills, stress management, motivational and academic discipline skills, interpersonal skills and college survival skills. We intend for this to be a supportive, respectful and collaborative environment where everyone can learn and grow. Fall only course offering. Restricted to: College of Education majors.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between time management and academic success. Students will be able to express a familiarity with college culture. Students will be able to communicate a comprehension of study skills and test taking strategies. Students will be able to apply material learned to other aspects to enhance academic excellence. Students will be able to develop an academic life plan that will highlight goals, taking into account life circumstances. Become competent in appropriate academic communication.

CEPY 2110. Learning in the Classroom**3 Credits (3)**

This class introduces you to the basic principles of learning, including cognition, motivation, and assessment. You will examine the relationships between theory, research, and practice in learning, memory, child development, motivation, and educational assessment for the school setting. This course will provide the student with concepts and principles of educational psychology that will form a framework for thinking about learning and instruction and how theories of learning are connected to classroom situations

Learning Outcomes

1. Define learning and compare and contrast the factors that cognitive, behavioral, and humanistic theories believed to influence the learning process, giving specific examples of how these principles could be used in the classroom.
2. Observe and reflect upon the teaching learning processes in economically, socially, culturally and educationally diverse classroom populations in order to develop a current understanding of students and families in public and private school.
3. Discuss how theories of information processing and cognitive theories of learning can impact memory, study strategies, and how certain teaching techniques can help students learn.
4. Compare teacher-centered and student-centered approaches to learning, and to identify a positive learning environment.
5. Identify various methods to motivate students and create effective learning environments.
6. Use major concepts of child and adolescent development, human learning, and social and cultural influences in planning and implementing classroom instruction, strategies, and management.
7. Evaluate the best means of accommodating instruction to meet individual needs and differences.
8. Students will examine how learning style, cultural and social issues and learning disabilities impact the learner's effectiveness in the classroom setting.
9. Explain different types of assessment used to assess learning and provide examples of effective assessment practices.
10. Discuss the relationship between motivation and classroom management

CEPY 2120. The Preschool Child**3 Credits (3)**

Survey of psychological development from conception to age five.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate an understanding of major theories of early childhood development
2. Demonstrate an understanding of recognized stages of human development from prenatal to preschool years
3. Explore cultural influences that may create variability in human development
4. Apply major theories to themselves and reflect on their early childhood development.

CEPY 2130. Adolescence - School Setting**3 Credits (3)**

This course is designed to present the student with an introduction to the area of adolescent development with an emphasis on the positive aspects of this life stage. Students will be encouraged to be reflective on the topics presented in class that will include issues on diversity, culture, health, and well-being, emerging adulthood and suggestions for improving the lives of adolescents.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will become knowledgeable about the historical background of adolescent development.
2. Students will become knowledgeable about the major theories related to adolescence.
3. Students will evaluate different developmental theories and their fit across cultures as you reflect on your personal experiences through discussions and videos you will watch.
4. Students will identify key developmental milestones, conflicts, and concepts of each chapter presented by utilizing critical thinking skills as you complete summary questions.
5. Students will define relevant terms, ideas, and concepts in the study of adolescent development through quizzes and homework assignments.

CEPY 2140. Explorations of Counseling & Community Psychology**3 Credits (3)**

An introduction and exploration of various career options and functions within the mental health disciplines to aid in professional development. Emphasis will be placed on depth and scope of the choices available including research, teaching, community work, public policy, and clinical work and prevention (e.g. counseling, psychotherapy, assessment, consultation). May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Acquire knowledge of historical and contemporary issues which affect the provision of mental health services by members of diverse mental health disciplines including clinical, counseling, school, and community psychologists, clinical mental health counselors, and others.
2. Acquire knowledge pertaining to education and training requirements for various disciplines.
3. Acquire survey-level knowledge of psychological assessment, measurement, and treatment.
4. Acquire survey-level knowledge of various inquiry approaches applicable to research pertaining to mental health and well-being—both at the individual and community level.
5. Understand the mental health recovery model and explore the lived experiences of individuals with mental health problems in contemporary society.
6. Understand the principles of sensitivity and respect for diverse populations as integral to professional practice in diverse mental health disciplines and settings, including practice in educational and community settings.

CEPY 2140H. Exploration of CCP**3 Credits (3)**

An exploration of careers, activities, & techniques in counseling, school, and community psychology. Taught with CEPY 2140 with differentiated instruction and/or independent project to be determined. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrating knowledge of the basic functions of careers in counseling, community and school psychology.
2. Establishing a familiarity with the educational requirements necessary for a career in counseling, community, and school psychology.
3. Acknowledging and enhancing sensitivity and respect for diverse populations in various counseling areas; including educational and community settings.
4. Beginning to develop the interpersonal skills needed to succeed in the counseling, community and school psychology professions
5. .

CHEF-CULINARY ARTS (CHEF)

CHEF 101. Culinary Arts Kitchen Orientation**3 Credits (3)**

Provides students with basic information and skills necessary for success in the Culinary Arts program. Students learn basic kitchen routines, safety and sanitation, professional conduct and deportment, standard kitchen calculations, knife handling, and are introduced to the laboratories for initial cooking experiences. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CHEF 125. Introductory Cake Decorating**1 Credit (2P)**

Introduction to the professional cake decorating techniques used by pastry chefs. Basic skills of piping a variety of icings into different patterns are taught. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.

CHEF 126. Intermediate Cake Decorating**1 Credit (2P)**

Introduction to more advanced professional cake decorating techniques used by pastry chefs. Fondant work and more complex decorating schemes are taught. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): CHEF 125.

CHEF 127. Chocolate Work**1 Credit (2P)**

Introduction to working with chocolate utilizing a variety of methods. Tempering, forming, molding, and other professional techniques will be taught. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Consent of Instructor.

CHEF 128. Advanced Chocolate Work**1 Credit (2P)**

More advanced treatments of chocolate are explored and professional techniques for the chocolatier are developed. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): CHEF 127.

CHEF 129. Wedding Cake Design and Construction**1 Credit (2P)**

Basic skills in designing wedding (or other specialty event) cakes. Includes shaping, icing selection, decorating scheme, presentation, transportation, and remote set up. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): CHEF 125 and CHEF 126.

CHEF 155. Special Topics**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CHEF 165. Math for Kitchen Operations**3 Credits (3)**

Fundamental mathematical concepts and computations, including measurement, recipe scaling and conversions, metric unit conversion, ingredient yield calculations, ratios and cost extensions are covered. Examples of basic mathematical calculations use kitchen and food service functions, as well as situations to demonstrate principles.

CHEF 211. Food Production Management I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to kitchen design, workflow, and commercial equipment. Techniques, methods, and application of basic food production principles. Practical experience in cooking processes from a managerial viewpoint. Crosslisted with: HOST 211. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

CHEF 212. Food Production Management II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Selection and use of ingredients. Demonstration and application of classical and modern cooking and preparation techniques. Management techniques for kitchen personnel. Recipe design and analysis. Crosslisted with: HOST 212. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): CHEF 211 or consent of instructor.

CHEF 213. Bakery Management I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Fundamentals of baking from a supervisory/management perspective. Exposure to commercial equipment and processes. Introduction to commercial alternatives to scratch-preparation methods. Crosslisted with: HOST 213. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

CHEF 214. Bakery Management II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced techniques and management of bakery operations are explored. Students learn classical forms and techniques. Modern methods of preparing traditional pastry and baked goods are introduced. Crosslisted with: HOST218. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): CHEF 213 or consent of instructor.

CHEF 233. Culinary Arts Fundamentals I**4 Credits (1+9P)**

Introduction to the basics of culinary arts, including ingredients recognition, cooking methods and techniques, knife usage, preparation of basic stocks, mother sauces, starches and vegetables. Students will participate in laboratory work designed to create an understanding of the professional role of the culinarian. Preparation and production of food products integral to service to guests is incorporated in the course. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: CHEF, HOST, HSMG, HOCH majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CHEF 234. Culinary Arts Fundamentals II**4 Credits (1+9P)**

Continuation of introductory course focusing on meat cookery, daughter sauces, cold food preparation, poultry and seafood. Safe use of equipment is emphasized while experiencing differing methods of preparation and cooking. Preparation and production of food products integral to service of guests is incorporated in this course. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Restricted to: HOST,HSMG,CHEF majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): CHEF 233 with a grade of "C-" or better.

CHEF 235. Advanced Culinary Arts I**4 Credits (1+9P)**

Exploration and experience in preparation techniques beyond the basic level. Nutritional components of food are discussed, as in the application of good nutrition practices in recipe design. Students are encouraged to use creative methods to expand the individual's culinary expressions. Prepares food products for service to guests in both bulk feeding and individual service settings. Plans, prepares, serves and critiques meals provided for students, faculty and staff. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CHEF 234 with a grade of "C" or better if course has been previously taken. Restricted to: CHEF majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CHEF 236. Advanced Culinary Arts II**4 Credits (1+9P)**

Advanced techniques and experimental use of food combinations to enhance the student's repertoire of skills and abilities. Utilizes knowledge to develop recipes for unique products. Plans, prepares, serves and critiques meals provided for students, faculty and staff. Restricted to: CHEF majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): CHEF 235 with a grade of "C" or better.

CHEF 237. Banquet/Catering Production**3 Credits (1+6P)**

Planning and implementation of the culinary aspects of catered functions. Development of time schedules, work assignments and service plans for catered events and banquet functions. Production of food items in appropriate quantities for catered events. Costing and control functions are covered. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to: CHEF, HOST majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or above in CHEF 233.

CHEF 240. Baking Fundamentals I**4 Credits (1+9P)**

Introduction to baking techniques, measurement and use of ingredients; equipment use and chemical reactions inherent in the baking process. Production of simple desserts and baked goods. Introduction to working with bread doughs. Restricted to: HOST,CHEF majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): CHEF 233.

CHEF 241. Baking Fundamentals II**4 Credits (1+9P)**

More advanced baking and bread making techniques are covered in this course with emphasis on the more advanced elements of quantity production. Students work with a variety of products and ingredients. Restricted to: HOST, CHEF majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): grade of "C" or above in CHEF 240.

CHEF 242. Intermediate Baking I**4 Credits (1+9P)**

More advanced baking and pastry techniques are covered in this course with emphasis on the basic elements of patisserie production. Focus is on preparing students to work in a pastry kitchen. Restricted to: HOST, CHEF majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or above in CHEF 241.

CHEF 243. Intermediate Baking II**4 Credits (1+9P)**

Continuation of work with basic elements of patisserie products including laminated doughs and filled products. Students prepare creams, custards, fillings and are introduced to cake assembly procedures. Restricted to: CULI majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or above in CHEF 242.

CHEF 255. Special Topics**3 Credits (3)**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to: CULI, HOST, HSMG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CHEF 256. International Cuisine**3 Credits (1+6P)**

Exploration into a variety of international cuisines is undertaken, including the cultural and historical backgrounds of the foods being prepared. Students work on developing themed menus and production plans for meals utilizing a single international cuisine. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to: CHEF, HOST majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or above in CHEF 233.

CHEF 257. Garde Manger**3 Credits (1+6P)**

Traditional garde manger skills are taught, including plated salads, cold foods, entremets, pates, forcemeat, terrines, charcuterie and chaud froid work. The art and craft of food design, preparation and service are emphasized. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: CHEF, HOST majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or above in CHEF 233.

CHEF 260. Nutrition for Chefs**3 Credits (3)**

Aspects of basic human nutritional requirements are covered as are the applications of the standards to the cooking and baking. Meeting the USDA nutrient guidelines while preparing good tasting food is discussed, calorie, fat and sodium reduction techniques are explored.

CHEM-CHEMISTRY (CHEM)

CHEM 1111. Basic Chemistry**3 Credits (3)**

For students whose preparatory science or math training has been deficient. Does not meet the chemistry requirement in any curriculum.

Prerequisite: Enhanced ACT composite score of at least 18 or a grade of C- or better in CCDM 114 N.

Learning Outcomes

1. The goals and objectives for CHEM 1111 are to equip students with the necessary problem solving skills to be successful in CHEM 1215G/1225G

CHEM 1120G. Introduction to Chemistry Lecture and Laboratory (non majors)**4 Credits (3+3P)**

This course covers qualitative and quantitative areas of non-organic general chemistry for non-science majors and some health professions. Students will learn and apply principles pertaining, but not limited to, atomic and molecular structure, the periodic table, acids and bases, mass relationships, and solutions. The laboratory component introduces students to techniques for obtaining and analyzing experimental observations pertaining to chemistry using diverse methods and equipment.

Prerequisite: CCDM 114N or A S 103 or MATH 1215 or higher.

Learning Outcomes

1. (Lecture) Use the different systems of measurements and perform conversions within the same system of measurement and between different systems of measurements
2. (Lecture) Identify elements from their name or symbol, use the periodic table to describe reactivity patterns of elements and to predict compound formation.
3. (Lecture) Describe the basic structure of an atom using subatomic particles, and apply these concepts to nuclear reactions.
4. (Lecture) Describe ion formation and the difference between covalent and ionic compounds. Name and write formulas for ionic and simple molecular compounds.
5. (Lecture) Write and balance chemical reactions. Use balanced reactions in stoichiometric calculations.
6. (Lecture) Describe the differences between the solid, liquid and gas phases. Use the gas laws in calculations, and apply these laws to everyday situations.
7. (Lecture) Explain different types of energy, and how energy is released or absorbed in a reaction
8. (Lecture) Describe acid and base behavior.
9. (Lecture) Explain the intermolecular attractive forces that determine physical properties; apply this knowledge to qualitatively evaluate these forces and predict the physical properties that result.
10. 1(Lecture) Explain the intermolecular attractive forces that determine physical properties; apply this knowledge to qualitatively evaluate these forces and predict the physical properties that result
11. 1(Laboratory) Practice concepts associated with laboratory safety, including the possible consequences of not adhering to appropriate safety guidelines.
12. 1(Laboratory) Demonstrate the computational skills needed to perform appropriate laboratory-
13. related calculations to include, but not be limited to determining the number of significant figures in numerical value, solving problems using values represented in exponential notation, solving dimensional analysis problems, and manipulating mathematical formulas as needed to determine the value of a variable.
14. 1(Laboratory) Perform laboratory observations (both qualitative and quantitative) using sensory experience and appropriate measurement instrumentation (both analog and digital).
15. 1(Laboratory) Record quantitatively measured values to the correct number of significant figures and assign the correct units.
16. 1(Laboratory) Master basic laboratory techniques including, but not limited to weighing samples (liquid and solid), determining sample volumes, measuring the temperature of samples, heating and cooling a sample or reaction mixture, decantation, filtration, and titration.
17. 1(Laboratory) Draw appropriate conclusions based on data and analyses.
18. 1Present experimental results in laboratory reports of appropriate length, style and depth, or through other modes as required.
19. 1Determine chemical formulas and classify different types of

CHEM 1121. General Supplemental Instruction I**1 Credit (1)**

Collaborative workshop for students in General Chemistry I. Course does not count toward departmental degree requirements. May be repeated for a maximum of 2 credits.

Corequisite(s): CHEM 1215G.

CHEM 1122. General Supplemental Instruction II**1 Credit (1)**

Collaborative workshop for students in General Chemistry II. Course does not count toward departmental degree requirements. May be repeated for a maximum of 2 credits.

Corequisite(s): CHEM 1225G.

CHEM 1123. Principles of Supplemental Instruction III**1 Credit (1)**

Collaborative workshop for students in CHEM 1120G, Principles and Applications of Chemistry. Course does not count toward departmental degree requirements. May be repeated for maximum of 2 credits.

Corequisite(s): CHEM 1120G.

CHEM 1215G. General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors**4 Credits (3+3P)**

This course covers descriptive and theoretical chemistry.

Prerequisite: (1) grade of C- or better in MATH 1215 or higher, or a Mathematics Placement Exam Score adequate to enroll in mathematics courses beyond MATH 1215.

Learning Outcomes

1. Use dimensional analysis, the SI system of units and appropriate significant figures to solve quantitative calculations in science. Understand the differences between physical and chemical changes to matter. Classify types of matter. Understand the scientific method in the context of scientific discoveries. Explain the structure of atoms, isotopes and ions in terms of subatomic particles. Analyze how periodic properties (e.g. electronegativity, atomic and ionic radii, ionization energy, electron affinity, metallic character) and reactivity of elements results from electron configurations of atoms. Understand the creation of different types of compounds (ionic and molecular), comparing and contrasting their structures, naming schemes and formulas. Apply knowledge of electronic structure to determine molecular spatial arrangement and polarity. Understand bulk pure substances, their properties and their states of matter by understanding and identifying intermolecular forces. Apply kinetic molecular theory to relate atomic level behavior to macroscopic properties. Introduce the mole and apply the mole concept to amounts on a macroscopic and a microscopic level. Understand mixtures, solubility by considering intermolecular forces and expressing concentration in molarity. Identify different reaction types. Apply the law of conservation of mass to reactions. Perform stoichiometry on balanced reactions. Laboratory Student Learning Outcomes Demonstrate and apply concepts associated with laboratory safety, including the possible consequences of not adhering to appropriate safety guidelines. Demonstrate the computational skills needed to perform appropriate laboratory related calculations to include, but not be limited to determining the number of significant figures in numerical value with the correct units, solving problems using values represented in exponential notation, solving dimensional analysis problems, and manipulating mathematical formulas as needed to determine the value of a variable. Perform laboratory observations (both qualitative and quantitative) using sensory experience and appropriate measurement instrumentation (both analog and digital). Prepare solutions with an acceptable accuracy to a known concentration using appropriate glassware. Master basic laboratory techniques including, but not limited to weighing samples (liquid and solid), determining sample volumes, measuring the temperature of samples, heating and cooling a sample or reaction mixture, decantation, filtration, and titration. Draw conclusions based on data and analyses from laboratory experiments. Relate laboratory experimental observations, operations, calculations, and findings to theoretical concepts presented in the complementary lecture course.

CHEM 1216. General Chemistry I Lecture and Laboratory for CHEM Majors**4 Credits (3+3P)**

As the first of a two-semester sequence, this course teaches fundamental concepts in chemistry, including the electronic structure of atoms, chemical periodicity, nature of chemical bonds, molecular structure, the three phases of matter, etc. Designed for majors in chemical and other physical sciences, including engineering. May be appropriate for the life science major. It is assumed that the students are familiar with college algebra, chemical nomenclature, stoichiometry, and scientific measurements. The laboratory component is designed to complement the theory and concepts presented in lecture, and will introduce students to techniques for obtaining and analyzing experimental observations pertaining to chemistry using diverse methods and equipment.

Prerequisite(s): Eligible to take MATH 1250G and an ACT composite score of 22 or higher.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply the mole concept to amounts at a microscopic level and use this to perform stoichiometric calculations for reactions in solution, gases and thermochemistry. Calculate solution concentrations in various units. Apply the gas laws and kinetic molecular theory to relate atomic level behavior to macroscopic properties. Explain the electronic structure of atoms, isotopes and ions in terms of its subatomic particles. Analyze how periodic properties (e.g. electronegativity, atomic and ionic radii, ionization energy, electron affinity, metallic character) and reactivity of elements results from electronic configurations of atoms. Understand the nature of chemical bonds (ionic and covalent). Apply knowledge of electronic structure to determine molecular structure and polarity. Understand the formation of different phases of matter and the underlying fundamental intermolecular interactions. Describe physical states and changes, and distinguish these from chemical changes. Describe the energy conversions that occur in chemical reactions and state changes, relating heat of reaction to thermodynamic properties such as enthalpy and internal energy; apply these principles to measure and calculate energy changes in reaction. 1 Apply principles of general chemistry to specific real-world problems in environment, engineering and health-related fields.

CHEM 1225G. General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for STEM Majors**4 Credits (3+3P)**

This course is intended to serve as a continuation of general chemistry principles for students enrolled in science, engineering, and certain preprofessional programs. The course includes, but is not limited to a theoretical and quantitative coverage of solutions and their properties, kinetics, chemical equilibrium, acids and bases, entropy and free energy, electrochemistry, and nuclear chemistry. Additional topics may include (as time permits) organic, polymer, atmospheric, and biochemistry. The laboratory component is designed to complement the theory and concepts presented in lecture, and will introduce students to techniques for obtaining and analyzing experimental observations pertaining to chemistry using diverse methods and equipment.

Prerequisite(s): C- or better in CHEM 1215G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the intermolecular attractive forces that determine physical properties and phase transitions, and apply this knowledge to qualitatively evaluate these forces from structure and to predict the physical properties that result. Calculate solution concentrations in various units, explain the effects of temperature, pressure and structure on solubility, and describe the colligative properties of solutions, and determine solution concentrations using colligative property values and vice versa. Describe the dynamic nature of chemical equilibrium, and apply LeChatelier's Principle to predict the effect of concentration, pressure and temperature changes on equilibrium mixtures as well as describe the equilibrium constant and use it to determine whether equilibrium has been established, and calculate equilibrium constants from equilibrium concentrations and vice versa. Describe the different models of acids and base behavior and the molecular basis for acid strength, as well as apply equilibrium principles to aqueous solutions, including acid/base and solubility reactions, and calculate pH and species concentrations in buffered and unbuffered solutions. Explain titration curves as well as calculate concentrations of reactants. Explain and calculate the thermodynamic functions, enthalpy, entropy and Gibbs free energy, for a chemical system, and relate these functions to equilibrium constants Student Learning Outcomes – Laboratory Demonstrate and apply concepts associated with laboratory safety, including the possible consequences of not adhering to appropriate safety guidelines. Demonstrate the computational skills needed to perform appropriate laboratory related calculations to include, but not be limited to determining the number of significant figures in numerical value with the correct units, solving problems using values represented in exponential notation, solving dimensional analysis problems, and manipulating mathematical formulas as needed to determine the value of a variable. Perform laboratory observations (both qualitative and quantitative) using sensory experience and appropriate measurement instrumentation (both analog and digital). Prepare solutions with an acceptable accuracy to a known concentration using appropriate glassware. Perform basic laboratory operations related to, but not limited to, colligative properties of solutions, chemical equilibria, acid/base titrations, electrochemistry. Draw conclusions based on data and analyses from laboratory experiments. Relate laboratory experimental observations, operations, calculations, and findings to theoretical concepts presented in the complementary lecture course.

CHEM 1226. General Chemistry II Lecture and Laboratory for CHEM Majors**4 Credits (3+3P)**

As the second of a two-semester sequence, this course teaches fundamental concepts in chemistry, including solutions, equilibria, electrochemistry, thermodynamics and kinetics. Designed for majors in chemical and other physical sciences, including engineering. May be appropriate for the life science major. It is assumed that the students are familiar with college algebra, chemical nomenclature, stoichiometry, and scientific measurements. The laboratory component is designed to complement the theory and concepts presented in lecture, and will introduce students to techniques for obtaining and analyzing experimental observations pertaining to chemistry using diverse methods and equipment.

Prerequisite(s): C- or better in CHEM 1216.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the colligative properties of solutions and explain them using intermolecular forces. Determine solution concentrations using colligative property values and vice versa. Explain rates of reactions, rate laws, and half-life; determine the rate, rate law and rate constant of a reaction and calculate concentration as a function of time and vice versa. Understand the principle of catalysis. Explain the collision model of reaction dynamics, including activation energy, catalysts and temperature; Derive a rate law from a reaction mechanism and evaluate the consistency of a mechanism with a given rate law. Describe the dynamic nature of chemical equilibrium and its relation to reaction rates; apply Le Chatelier's Principle to predict the effect of concentration, pressure and temperature changes on equilibrium mixtures. Describe the equilibrium constant and use it to determine whether equilibrium has been established; calculate equilibrium constants from equilibrium concentrations (including pressures) and vice versa. Describe the different models of acids and base behavior, and the molecular basis for acid strength.

CHEM 2111. Explorations in Chemistry**1 Credit (1)**

The major intent of this course is to deepen your interest in chemistry and make you aware of research and career opportunities in the field. During this semester we hope to discuss both old and new developments in chemistry that impact our lives. We also want to build our communication skills that are so necessary in our profession. Graded S/U.

CHEM 2115. Survey of Organic Chemistry and Laboratory**4 Credits (3+3P)**

This course is a one-semester survey of organic and biological chemicals. Students will be introduced to nomenclature, molecular structure, properties, and reactions of hydrocarbons, alcohols, carbonyls, organic acids and bases, carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins. The handling of organic chemicals, simple organic reactions, tests for functional groups, and synthesis will be learned in the laboratory component of this course. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s): CHEM 1225G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify common organic functional groups.
2. Translate between the IUPAC names and structures of simple organic molecules.
3. Predict the products of certain organic chemical reactions from reagents and conditions presented.
4. Predict physical and chemical behavior of organic molecules based on structure.
5. Synthesize several classes of organic compounds in the laboratory that were previously studied in the lecture component of this course.
6. Recognize and name the four basic bioorganic units and certain of their derivatives and macromolecules.
7. Construct 3 dimensional models of organic compounds.
8. Understand and apply safety principles associated with Organic Chemistry laboratory operations and activities.
9. Present experimental results in laboratory reports of appropriate length, style and depth, or through other modes as required.
10. Draw/recognize stereochemistry and explain its relevance to bioorganic molecules.

CHEM 2120. Integrated Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry**3 Credits (3)**

This course is a one- semester introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry designed for students in health and environmental occupations. The course surveys organic compounds in terms of structure, physical, and chemical properties, followed by coverage of the chemistry of specific classes of organic compounds in the biological environment. Students will apply course concepts to everyday organic and biological chemistry problems in preparation for careers in health and environmental fields.

Prerequisite: CHEM 1120G or CHEM 1215G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify and name basic organic compounds.
2. Construct/draw organic compounds from the names.
3. Predict the products of certain organic chemical reactions from reagents and conditions presented.
4. Recognize and name the four basic bioorganic units and certain of their derivatives and macromolecules.
5. Compare and contrast the function and location of the four bioorganic units and their macromolecules and cofactors.
6. Draw/recognize stereochemistry and explain its relevance to bioorganic molecules.
7. Discuss the pathways and functions of some of the cellular metabolic processes.
8. Recognize and describe metabolic cellular processes and macromolecular structure with respect to health and/or disease state

CHEM 2226. General Chemistry III**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Quantitative aspects of general chemistry: solid state structure, equilibrium, thermodynamics, and kinetics. Required of chemical science majors who have taken CHEM 1215G/1225G.

Prerequisite: CHEM 1225G.

Learning Outcomes

1. describe the process of scientific inquiry
2. solve problems scientifically
3. communicate scientific information
4. apply quantitative analysis to scientific problems
5. apply scientific thinking to real world problems

CHEM 2991. Introduction to Research**1-3 Credits (3+9P)**

Techniques and procedures of chemical research. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 credits.

Prerequisites: 8 credits of chemistry and a 3.0 GPA in chemistry.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

CHEM 2996. Special Topics in Chemistry**1-6 Credits (1-6)**

Specific subjects in Chemistry. These subjects will be announced in the 'Schedule of Classes'. It may be repeated under different topics for a maximum of 12 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

CHIN-CHINESE (CHIN)

CHIN 1110. Mandarin Chinese I**4 Credits (4)**

This is the first semester of a two-semester sequence in first year modern standard Chinese ("Mandarin"). This course is recommended for students who have had little or no experience in the Chinese language. A beginning Mandarin Chinese course is designed to introduce the Mandarin sound system ("pinyin"), basic vocabulary, Chinese characters (either in Simplified or Traditional characters), and basic grammatical concepts and structures. In order to help beginners develop their communicative competence in the four basic skills, the 5Cs (Communication, Cultures, Comparisons, Connections, and Communities) will be integrated consistently into the content and exercises in the course.

Learning Outcomes

1. Approach a novice-mid proficiency (ACTFL) in speaking, listening, reading, writing, as well as to develop their cultural awareness
2. Demonstrate knowledge of the phonetic system in Mandarin Chinese
3. Pronounce Chinese pinyin in correct tones
4. Demonstrate the mastery of the most commonly used characters (approximately 400-500)
5. Understand basic Chinese grammatical concepts
6. Use basic Mandarin vocabulary, introductory phrases and sentences in both oral and written forms
7. Understand greetings in China, countries and nationalities, Chinese family values, hobbies, and being someone's guest in China
8. Apply the language to greet each other, identify countries and nationalities, talk about his/her family, discuss important dates, talk about hobbies, and visit a friend in China
9. Develop basic reading and writing skills in Chinese
10. Develop initial understanding of Chinese culture, compare aspects of different cultures, make connections to their daily life, and build links among communities

CHIN 1120. Mandarin Chinese II**4 Credits (4)**

This is the second semester of a two-semester sequence in first year modern standard Chinese (“Mandarin”). This course is designed for students who have taken 1st Semester Mandarin Chinese, and focuses on enhancing pronunciation and expanding the vocabulary and grammar dealing with daily activities. In order to help beginners develop their communicative competence in the four basic skills, the 5Cs (Communication, Cultures, Comparisons, Connections, and Communities) will be integrated consistently into the content and exercises in the course.

Prerequisite(s): C or better in CHIN 1110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Maintain a novice-mid and approach a novice-high proficiency (ACTFL) in speaking, listening, reading and writing, as well as to enhance their cultural awareness
2. Demonstrate continued mastery of the four tones used in Mandarin Chinese
3. Demonstrate continued mastery of the most commonly used characters (approximately 500-600)
4. Apply basic grammatical concepts and structures, and begin exploring intermediate grammatical concepts
5. Demonstrate continued growth in vocabulary and expressions necessary for conversation in and about real life situations
6. Understand basic phone calls, discussion of studies, school life, shopping and transportation
7. Apply the language to make simple phone calls, discuss studies, talk about school life, go shopping and use transportation
8. Continue developing basic reading and writing skills in Chinese
9. Develop further understanding of Chinese culture, compare aspects of different cultures, make connections to their daily life, and build links among communities

CHIN 2110. Mandarin Chinese III**3 Credits (3)**

This is the first semester of a two-semester sequence in second year modern standard Chinese (“Mandarin”). This course is designed for students who have taken 1st and 2nd Semester Mandarin Chinese (or equivalence), and have a basic foundation on Chinese phonetics, characters, and grammars. In order to help students develop their communicative competence in the four basic skills, the 5Cs (Communication, Cultures, Comparisons, Connections, and Communities) will be integrated consistently into the content and exercises in the course. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): C or better in CHIN 1120.

Learning Outcomes

1. Maintain a novice-high and approach an intermediate-low proficiency (ACTFL) in speaking, listening, reading and writing, as well as to enhance their cultural understanding
2. Pronounce the four tones used in Mandarin Chinese comfortably
3. Demonstrate continued mastery of the most commonly used characters (approximately 600-800)
4. Apply intermediate grammatical concepts and structures
5. Demonstrate continued growth in vocabulary and expressions in a variety for conversation in and about real life situations
6. Understand topics including but not limited to simple weather reports, dining, directions, birthday party stories, and seeing a doctor
7. Apply the language to talk about weather, order food, ask and give directions, describe birthday parties, and see a doctor (these are suggested topics, no intention to limit the topic range)
8. Continue developing paragraph-length reading and writing skills in Chinese
9. Deepen understanding of Chinese culture, compare aspects of different cultures, make further connections to their daily life, and build stronger links among communities

CHIN 2120. Mandarin Chinese IV**3 Credits (3)**

This is the second semester of a two-semester sequence in second year modern standard Chinese ("Mandarin"). This course is designed for students who have taken 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Semester Mandarin Chinese (or equivalence), and have a good foundation on Chinese phonetics, characters, and grammars. In order to help students develop their communicative competence in the four basic skills, the 5Cs (Communication, Cultures, Comparisons, Connections, and Communities) will be integrated consistently into the content and exercises in the course. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): C or better in CHIN 2110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Maintain an intermediate-low and approach an intermediate-mid proficiency (ACTFL) in speaking, listening, reading and writing, as well as to strengthen their cultural understanding
2. Pronounce the four tones used in Mandarin Chinese fluently
3. Demonstrate continued mastery of the most commonly used characters (approximately 800-1000)
4. Apply more intermediate grammatical concepts and structures
5. Demonstrate continued growth in vocabulary and expressions in a variety for conversation in and about real life situations as well as simple academic settings
6. Demonstrate language skills that would help them travel or live in China
7. Understand topics including but not limited to dating, renting an apartment, sports, traveling, conversations at an airport
8. Apply the language to extend/decline invitations, rent an apartment, talk about sports, travel, check in and arrive at an airport (these are suggested topics, no intention to limit the topic range)
9. Continue developing multiple-paragraph-length reading and writing skills in Chinese
10. Deepen understanding of Chinese culture, compare aspects of different cultures, make further connections to their daily life, and build stronger links among communities

CHME-CHEMICAL & MATERIALS ENGR (CHME)

CHME 101. Introduction to Chemical Engineering Calculations**2 Credits (2)**

Introduction to the discipline of chemical engineering, including: an overview of the curriculum; career opportunities; units and conversions; process variables; basic data treatments; and computing techniques including computer programming and use of spreadsheets.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1250G.

CHME 102. Material Balances**2 Credits (2)**

Perform material balances in single- and multi-phase, reacting and non-reacting systems under isothermal conditions.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CHEM 1215G or CHEM 1265.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 1250G, CHME 101.

CHME 201. Energy Balances & Basic Thermodynamics**3 Credits (3)**

Chemical Engineering energy balances; combined energy and material balances including those with chemical reaction, purge and recycle; thermochemistry; application to unit operations. Introduction to the first and second laws of thermodynamics and their applications. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): CHME 102, CHEM 1216 or CHEM 1215G, and MATH 1521G or MATH 1521H.

CHME 294. Communicating in Chemical Engineering**2 Credits (2)**

Students will master the fundamentals of communicating as an engineer, with focus on both written and oral communication, both independently and collaboratively, including development of the skills of gathering information and making decisions.

Corequisite(s): ENGL 1110G, COMM 1115G.

CHSS - COMM HEALTH/SOC SRVCS (CHSS)

CHSS 1110. Intro to Health & Community Services**3 Credits (3)**

This course offers a holistic and multidisciplinary approach towards health promotion, wellness and a healthy lifestyle. Emphasis is placed on the major problems/issues that have the greatest significance to personal and community health. Topics to be discussed include: nutrition, fitness, stress management, sexuality, drug education and others.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand basic foundations of community health –history, framework and present progress: Identify key historical advances, people and events in public health; Understand Healthy People 2020 goals and objectives; Understand the levels of prevention (primary, secondary, tertiary) of public health
2. Identify organizations that help shape community health and their role in promoting health: Governmental; Quasi-Governmental; Nongovernmental; Identify local resources/agencies focused on health and human services
3. Conduct research in public health: Identify major sources for public health research; Governmental websites; Journals; Interpret and evaluate public health resources for academic use; Write a basic journal article critique
4. Understand the history and function of the school health program: Identify components of a coordinated school health program; Identify and overcome barriers common to CSHP; Apply the CSHP to contemporary issues in child/adolescent health

CHSS 2510. Service Learning**1-4 Credits (1-4)**

Service Learning Experience in Human and Community Service: Exploration of contemporary social, civil, economic and ethical problems that require student participation in collaborative efforts within the community

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PHLS 1110G, CHSS 1110, and PHLS 2120. Prerequisite(s): PHLS 2110. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the importance of service learning in community building and civic participation.
2. Students should have completed at least 90 hours of service learning experience with a community agency of their choice.
3. Compile and submit a list of detailed daily service learning activities including contact individuals, meetings attended, presentations, specific tasks accomplished or contributions to agency or community, new skills learned, trainings, and number of hours spent on each activity.
4. Design a service learning project incorporating the key elements of Public Health, and addressing a need in the community.
5. Provide an oral presentation and write a personal reflection of the service learning experience in class.
6. Practice critical thinking, decision making skills, and civic responsibility in promoting better health and general well-being

CHSS 2511. Leadership/Mentorship Training for the CHSS Ambassadors Program**1 Credit (1)**

Leadership development for volunteers serving as CHSS ambassadors. Focus on public relations and CHSS undergraduate degree programs. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Compare and contrast different theories of leadership.
2. Demonstrate skillful communication in a leadership role.
3. Work with a team to develop and manage large-scale events.

CJUS-CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CJUS 1110G. Introduction to Criminal Justice**3 Credits (3)**

This course provides an overall exploration of the historical development and structure of the United States criminal justice system, with emphasis on how the varied components of the justice system intertwine to protect and preserve individual rights. The course covers critical analysis of criminal justice processes and the ethical, legal, and political factors affecting the exercise of discretion by criminal justice professionals.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the history, structure and function of the criminal justice system in the United States.
2. Discuss the role of law enforcement, court systems, corrections, and security in maintaining social order.
3. Identify and describe crime causation theories, various measures of crime and their reliability and victimization theories.
4. Relate fundamental principles, concepts and terminology used in criminal justice to current events.
5. Apply basic analytical and critical thinking skills in evaluating criminal justice issues, policies, trends and disparities.

CJUS 1120. Criminal Law**3 Credits (3)**

This course covers basic principles of substantive criminal law including elements of crimes against persons, property, public order, public morality, defenses to crimes, and parties to crime. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the concepts of substantive criminal liability in the United States, including actus reus, mens rea, causation, concurrence, and parties to crime.
2. Define the differences between criminal law and civil law in the United States.
3. Demonstrate basic knowledge of legal terminology as it relates to criminal law.
4. Identify the elements of crimes against persons, property, public order and the administration of justice, public morality, and the inchoate crimes.
5. Describe the various defenses to crimes.

CJUS 1996. Special Topics in Criminal Justice**1-3 Credits**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated under different topics for a maximum of 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

CJUS 2120. Criminal Courts and Procedure**3 Credits (3)**

This course covers the structures and functions of American trial and appellate courts, including the roles of attorneys, judges, and other court personnel, the formal and informal process of applying constitutional law, rules of evidence, case law and an understanding of the logic used by the courts.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the application of the Constitutional Amendments that apply to criminal justice.
2. Explain and describe the dual court system in the U.S. and how courts enforce the rule of law.
3. Identify and list the duties and requirements of the courtroom workgroup.
4. Describe courtroom procedures, rules of the court, and due process of law.
5. Articulate basic knowledge of the U.S. criminal court system.
6. Define legal terms.
7. Explain the use of discretion in criminal procedure.
8. Differentiate the role of courts of limited jurisdiction, courts of general jurisdiction, and the appellate courts in the processing of criminal cases.

CJUS 2140. Criminal Investigations**3 Credits (3)**

This course introduces criminal investigations with in the various local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies. Emphasis is given to the theory, techniques, aids, technology, collection, and preservation procedures which insure the evidentiary integrity. Courtroom evidentiary procedures and techniques will be introduced. Community Colleges only. (Note: students completing CJUS 2140 may not take CJUS 321.)

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify developments in investigation technology.
2. Identify common types of criminal investigations and their key components.
3. Apply proper crime scene investigative protocols.
4. Explain proper evidentiary gathering and handing procedures, and utilize various interviewing techniques.
5. Identify and compare different law enforcement agencies and the role they play in criminal investigations.
6. Describe proper collection, evidence preservation, documentation, and court presentation.
7. Develop effective search authorization.

CJUS 2150. Corrections System**3 Credits (3)**

This course introduces the corrections system in the United States, including the processing of an offender in the system and the responsibilities and duties of correctional professionals. The course covers the historical development, theory, and practice, as well as the institutional and community-based alternatives available in the corrections process.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the purposes of the corrections system and the issues facing the corrections system.
2. Explain the components of the corrections system and describe their functions.
3. Compare and contrast the different forms of correction practices.
4. Explain the goals of corrections, the different factors affecting the sentencing process, the legal rights of prisoners, and the issues concerning prison violence.
5. Explain the impact of reentry into society.
6. Identify the issues concerning capital punishment.
7. Describe the effectiveness of various correction programs on offenders.

CJUS 2160. Field Experience in Criminal Justice**3-6 Credits**

This course is designed to provide actual experience working for a criminal justice agency and the opportunity to apply criminal justice concepts and theory to a field situation. Students already working in an agency will complete an approved learning project while on the job.

Prerequisites: CJUS 1110G, prior arrangement and consent of instructor and a GPA of 2.0 or better in major.

Learning Outcomes

1. Obtain practical experience by observing, researching, and working in a criminal justice agency.
2. Apply the knowledge of principles, theories, and methods that were learned in the classroom to situation in which field experience will be devoted
3. Instill an understanding for general and specific problems that criminal justice agencies encounter on a daily basis.
4. Develop a professional work ethic and attitudes, including reliability, professional responsibility, and the ability to work cooperatively with others.

CJUS 2220. The American Law Enforcement System**3 Credits (3)**

This course covers the historical and philosophical foundations of law and order, with an in-depth examination of the various local, state, ad federal law enforcement agencies and how they interact within the criminal justice system.

Learning Outcomes

1. Discuss, evaluate, and analyze the role of police in the democratic society today, and the historical development of modern day law enforcement
2. Define and explain the different types of community policing and the valid reasons behind their application within a community
3. List and discuss the ways to overcome the barriers to change within a police organization, good recruitment, screening, and retention of employees
4. Analyze and discuss the history of and the different types of police patrol, as well as the use of force and deadly force, and methods used for controlling police behavior
5. Describe and discuss the different types of police behavior, potential oversight, and remedy and their limitations
6. List and discuss the benefits of higher and continued education, along with the minimum educational requirements for police officers
7. Evaluate and discuss the reasons for police stress and the methods of dealing with stressors
8. Interpret current court cases, both state and federal, that affect police procedures

COMM-COMMUNICATION (COMM)

COMM 1115G. Introduction to Communication

3 Credits (3)

This survey course introduces the principles of communication in the areas of interpersonal, intercultural, small group, organizational, public speaking, and mass and social media.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe basic communication terms, forms and concepts.
2. Identify basic communication research methods and theories.
3. Explain the significance of ethics and diversity in communication processes.
4. Apply various concepts and skills in multiple communication contexts

COMM 1130G. Public Speaking

3 Credits (3)

This course introduces the theory and fundamental principles of public speaking, emphasizing audience analysis, reasoning, the use of evidence, and effective delivery. Students will study principles of communication theory and rhetoric and apply them in the analysis, preparation and presentation of speeches, including informative, persuasive, and impromptu speeches.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate effective speech preparation.
2. Demonstrate effective speech delivery through use of language, nonverbal elements and the creation of presentation aids.
3. Analyze a potential audience and tailor a speech to that audience.
4. Evaluate presentations according to specific criteria.
5. Explain common propaganda techniques and logical fallacies, and identify them in the speeches of others.
6. Recognize diversity and ethical considerations in public speaking.

COMM 2110. Communication Theory

3 Credits (3)

This course provides an exploration of major theories, concepts and methods of research in the study of human communication.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify, explain, and illustrate key concepts and principles of the major traditions of communication theory.
2. Analyze practical problems and situations using theories.
3. Integrate research correctly and ethically from credible sources to support the primary purpose of communication.

COMM 2111. Introduction to the Communication Major

1 Credit (1)

This is a one-credit course for new Communication Studies majors. It helps them get acquainted with the department, the department head (professor for this course, the professors, other students, and the department student organizations). It also deals with degree mapping and career mapping and any problems the students are having in their first year. Finally, the students learn about the the Communication Studies discipline and various communication careers they can pursue with their degree. The class meets one day each week for one hour. Restricted to: Communication Studies majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. To give you some knowledge about your major and this department.
2. To help you learn more about the study of human communication in general and we approach it in our various courses.
3. To make you comfortable with the department, its professors and graduate students, as well as staff.
4. To assist you in finding important resources for earning your degree in Communication Studies with a high GPA.
5. To engage you and your concerns in earning your degree.
6. To advise you in ways that match your goals with the department goals.

COMM 2996. Special Topics

1-3 Credits

Specific subjects and credits to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

COMM 2997. Independent Study

1-3 Credits

Individualized, self-paced projects for students with a special interest in communication topics. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisites: COMM 1115G and sophomore standing.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

CSEC - CYBERSECURITY (CSEC)

CSEC 110. Principles of Cybersecurity

3 Credits (3)

Course covers contemporary trends in cybersecurity including understanding characteristics of security vulnerabilities as they relate to hardware, software, data, procedures, and user actions. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the importance of cybersecurity in the global economy.
2. Explain why cybersecurity is a growing profession.
3. Explain how hackers use unsuspecting individuals to propagate risk
4. Explain why cybersecurity is critical to industry and public safety
5. Explain approach to cybersecurity.
6. Explain the characteristics of cyber warfare.
7. Explain trends in the cyber threat landscape.
8. Explain the framework of enterprise security solutions.

CSEC 275. Introductory to Cryptography**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to the foundation of cryptography, principles behind cryptographic design, and cryptographic applications. Topics include encryption techniques, common cryptographic protocols and security functions.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1215 or above. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the operations and benefits of cryptography
2. Able to understand necessary cryptography encoding
3. Able to use standard tools for penetration testing and compliance
4. Describe the basic need for cryptography and why it is essential for security.

CSEC 280. Introduction to Cyber Defense**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to the foundation of cryptography, principles behind cryptographic design, and cryptographic applications. Topics include encryption techniques, common cryptographic protocols and security functions.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1215. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

CSEC 283. Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing**3 Credits (3)**

Introduces students to the tools and software used in ethical hacking and penetration testing as well as introducing them to some of the vulnerabilities and exploits that exist within the cybersecurity field.

Prerequisite: E T 153 and E T 156.

Prerequisite/Corequisite: E T 283.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify and describe common threats and vulnerabilities. Describe/demonstrate how to secure a network. Identify and demonstrate common tools used in ethical hacking/penetration testing. Identify and describe legal/ethical issues pertaining to ethical hacking.

CSEC 285. Introduction to Managing Information Security**3 Credits (3)**

Managerial aspects of information security and assurance including access control models, information security governance, accountability metrics, legal responsibilities, and information security program assessment.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CTEC 290 or OECS 269. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

CSEC 286. Information Security Certification Preparation**4 Credits (4)**

Covers the examination objectives and detailed preparation to prepare students to take the CompTia Security+ exam.

Prerequisite: E T 153, E T 156, and E T 283.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify and describe common threats and vulnerabilities. Identify and demonstrate common security devices/programs. Describe/demonstrate how to secure a network.

CTEC - CYBER TECHNOLOGY

CTEC 105. Introduction to Information Technology**3 Credits (3)**

Examination of information systems and their impact on commerce, education, and personal activities. Utilization of productivity tools for communication, data analysis, information management, and decision-making. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 110. Software Applications for Technicians**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to software applications for communication, information management, and data analysis. Students will utilize presentation, word processing, spreadsheet, database, and utility software to simulate real-world activities experienced by help desk technicians. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 115. TOPICS IN IT**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 120. IT Infrastructure Support I**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to most common types of PC configurations, installations, and failures. This course will explore troubleshooting skills for maintaining and repairing common hardware and software related problems. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 122. IT Infrastructure Support II**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Continuation of CTEC 120. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): CTEC 120 or OECS 185.

CTEC 127. Introduction to Internet of Things**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Exploration of the importance of IoT in society, components of typical IoT devices and future trends. IoT design considerations, constraints, interfacing and key components of networking will also be covered. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 130. Linux Workstation**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Installation, configuration, and maintenance of the Linux operating system. Covers file organization, user management, and system security. Addresses general procedures for working with and modifying the operating system. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 135. Windows Workstation**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Installation, configuration, and maintenance of the Windows operating system. Covers file organization, user management, and system security. Addresses general procedures for working with and modifying the operating system. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 140. Introduction to Database Design**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to basic relational database concepts including terminology, tables, queries, forms, and reports. The course teaches data modeling concepts, building Entity Relationship Diagrams (ERDs), mapping ERDs, and use of data management system applications. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 145. Introduction to Database Management**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Use of SQL to analyze complex business scenarios as well as to design and create, and manage databases. Course includes exposure to Application Express (APEX) to provide practical, hands-on activities. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): CTEC 140 or OECS 220.

CTEC 150. Mobile Application Programming**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to elements of mobile application coding including concepts, design strategies, and tools needed to create, test, and deploy applications for mobile devices. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 152. JAVA Programming**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to concepts of programming in the Java language. Topics include data types, control structures, functions, arrays, files, and the mechanics of running, testing, and debugging code. This is a hands-on course that does not require students to have prior programming experience. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 154. C++ Programming**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to concepts of programming in the C++ language. Topics include data types, control structures, functions, arrays, files, and the mechanics of running, testing, and debugging code. This is a hands-on course that does not require students to have prior programming experience. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 156. Python Programming**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to concepts of programming in the Python language. Topics include data types, control structures, functions, arrays, files, and the mechanics of running, testing, and debugging code. This is a hands-on course that does not require students to have prior programming experience. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 158. Visual Basic Programming**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to concepts of programming in the Visual Basic language. Topics include data types, control structures, functions, arrays, files, and the mechanics of running, testing, and debugging code. This is a hands-on course that does not require students to have prior programming experience. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 180. Introduction to Networking**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

This course introduces the architecture, structure, functions, components, and models of the Internet and computer networks. Course includes the principles and structure of IP addressing and the fundamentals of Ethernet concepts, media, and operations to build simple LANs, perform basic configurations for routers and switches. May be repeated up to 8 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

CTEC 185. Routing and Switching Essentials**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

This course covers the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in a small network. Students learn how to configure routers and switches for basic functionality. Course demonstrates how to configure and troubleshoot routers and switches to resolve common issues with RIPv1, RIPng, single area and multi-area OSPF, virtual LANs, and inter-VLAN routing in both IPv4 and IPv6 networks. May be repeated up to 8 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CTEC 180 or OECS 261. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

CTEC 220. Internship**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Work experience, directly related to a student's field of study, that provides an opportunity to explore career options while experiencing hands-on application, knowledge, and theory learned in the classroom. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): (CTEC 120 or OECS 185) AND (CTEC 130 or OECS 204), AND (CTEC 180 or OECS 261).

CTEC 230. Introduction to Linux Server Administration**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

This course addresses the implementation and support needs of IT professionals that are planning to deploy and support Linux Server(s). It provides in-depth, hands-on training for IT professionals responsible for the planning, implementation, management, and support of Linux Server operating system(s). May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CTEC 130 or OECS 204. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 235. Introduction to Windows Server Administration**3 Credits (3)**

This course addresses the implementation and support needs of IT professionals that are planning to deploy and support Window Server(s). It provides in-depth, hands-on training for IT professionals responsible for the planning, implementation, management, and support of Windows Server operating system(s).

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CTEC 135 or OECS 207. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

CTEC 240. Fundamentals of Database Management**3 Credits (3)**

Exploration of database management using SQL and PL/SQL to extend and automate SQL in administering database systems. Students will create and work with projects which challenge them to enhance the SQL of a database solution for a business or organization. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): CTEC 145.

CTEC 245. Fundamentals of Cloud Based Data Systems**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to the techniques and tools required to develop database driven web applications. The course teaches students how to design, develop, and deploy efficient and responsive, database-driven web applications using Oracle Application Express. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CTEC 240. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 255. Special Topics**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTEC 280. Scaling Networks**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

This course covers the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in WLANs and complex networks. Students learn how to configure routers and switches for advanced functionality and to resolve common issues with OSPF, EIGRP, and STP in both IPv4 and IPv6 networks. May be repeated up to 8 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CTEC 185 or OECS 262. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Configure and troubleshoot DHCP and DNS operations for IPv4 and IPv6
2. Describe the operations and benefits of the Spanning Tree Protocol (STP)
3. Configure and troubleshoot STP operations
4. Describe the operations and benefits of link aggregation and Cisco VLAN Trunk Protocol (VTP)
5. Configure and troubleshoot basic operations of routers in a complex routed network for IPv4 and IPv6
6. Configure and troubleshoot advanced operations of routers and implement RIP, OSPF, and EIGRP routing protocols for IPv4 and IPv6
7. Manage Cisco IOS® Software licensing and configuration files

CTEC 285. Connecting Networks**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

This course covers WAN technologies and network services required by converged applications in a complex network. Students learn about selection criteria of network devices, VLANs and WAN technologies to meet network requirements to resolve common issues with data link protocols. May be repeated up to 8 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): CTEC 280 or OECS 263. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

CTEC 290. Network Security**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

Fundamentals of design and implementation of network security solutions that will reduce the risk of system vulnerability. Topics include: threats, attacks, vulnerabilities, tools, architecture, design, access management, risk management, and cryptography. May be repeated up to 8 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): (CTEC 120 or OECS 185), AND (CTEC 180 or OECS 261). Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

CTEC 299. Independent Study**1-4 Credits (1-4)**

Specific subject to be determined based upon student need. May be repeated up to 8 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

CTFM-CLTHNG/TXTLS/FSHN MRCHDSG (CTFM)

CTFM 1110. Fundamentals of Fashion**3 Credits (3)**

Survey of the fashion business from fiber to end product.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the roles and functions of industry jobs and sectors involved in the designing, production, marketing, and distribution of fashion brands within the global context.
2. Describe the business strategies of industry sectors involved in the designing, production, marketing, and distribution of fashion brands within the global context.
3. Describe the interrelationships among line planning, line development, and line presentation at manufacturing and retail levels.
4. Provide examples of the fashion industry's environmental and social impact.
5. Learn about all career tracks involved in the fashion industry and the global fashion supply chain.
6. Synthesize industry-relevant information on current issues in the fashion industry.

CTFM 2120. Fashion Illustration**3 Credits (1+4P)**

This course explores aspects of fashion illustration, from drawing basic fashion figures to producing finished professional illustrations in color. This course provides the opportunity for students to integrate their fashion design development with computer-aided systems. The emphasis is on fashion innovation and concept design exploration enhanced by computer applications. May be repeated up to 3 credits.. Prerequisites: ARTS 1145G and CTFM 1110

Learning Outcomes

1. To learn Adobe Illustrator and Adobe Photoshop as drawing and design tools for electronic design and rendering.
2. To understand and utilize the computer as a tool for fashion design.
3. To understand methods of design input, including scanning, digitizing and resizing.
4. To develop customer profiles
5. To Understand Concept Style

CTFM 2130. Concepts in Apparel Construction**3 Credits (1+4P)**

Students are introduced to professional standard sewing techniques and apparel construction. The techniques learned are applied to produce finished garments. Restricted to: FCSE,CTFM majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Define sewing construction terminology, equipment and sewing machine parts.
2. Learn to select suitable patterns and fabrics for garments.
3. Learn to alter commercial patterns for different body types.
4. Identify fabric types, finishes, and labeling.
5. Perform standard operating procedures on sewing machines.
6. Perform clothing construction techniques for various garments.
7. Apply knowledge of industry sewing methods to recognition of garment workmanship.

CTFM 2990. Fashion Practicum**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Applied field experience in the related areas of apparel design, fashion merchandising, and textile science. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Restricted to: CTFM majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Gain hands-on knowledge of the fashion industry.
2. Demonstrate the ability to analyze the practices of management, as observed in the industry.
3. Demonstrate an attitude that is appropriate for a prospective manager in the industry.
4. Demonstrate the understanding of, and the ability to use research and problem solving methods to develop, analyze, and present a critical incident analysis.

DANC-DANCE (DANC)

DANC 1110G. Dance Appreciation**3 Credits (3)**

This course introduces the student to the diverse elements that make up the world of dance, including a broad historic overview, roles of the dancer, choreographer and audience, and the evolution of the major genres.

Students will learn the fundamentals of dance technique, dance history, and a variety of dance aesthetics. Restricted to: Main campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain a range of ideas about the place of dance in our society.
2. Identify and apply critical analysis while looking at significant dance works in a range of styles.
3. Identify dance as an aesthetic and social practice and compare/contrast dances across a range of historical periods and locations.
4. Recognize dance as an embodied historical and cultural artifact, as well as a mode of nonverbal expression, within the human experience across historical periods and cultures.
5. Use dance to consider contemporary issues and modes of thought.

DANC 1130. Ballet I**1 Credit (1)**

This course is the beginning level of ballet technique. Students learn the basic fundamentals and performance skills of ballet techniques, which may include flexibility, strength, body alignment, coordination, range of motion, vocabulary, and musicality. May be repeated for a maximum of 2 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply fundamental movements of ballet techniques.
2. Enhance flexibility, strength, body alignment, coordination, balance, kinesthetic awareness, range of motion, and musicality.
3. Employ basic theories of classical ballet placement and proper alignment.
4. Develop basic ballet terminology, variations in timing and changes of facing, and barre and center combinations.

DANC 1131. Introduction to Ballroom Dance**1 Credit (1)**

Introduction to ballroom dance for non dance majors. Students will learn basic ballroom technique and partnering work. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. learn to dance Figures 1-7 in 3 American Style Ballroom dances
2. develop rhythmic accuracy in movement
3. develop the skills to adapt to a variety of dance partners
4. develop adequate social and recreational dance skills
5. develop proper carriage, poise, and grace that pertain to Ballroom dance
6. learn to recognize Ballroom music and its application for the appropriate dances
7. understand different possibilities for dance variations and their applications to a variety of Ballroom dances
8. understand and appreciate the process of creating original patterns and variations
9. expand his/her knowledge of dance forms through attending two (2) NMSU Dance Department performances and writing a critique on one of the performances
10. Enjoy the process

DANC 1135. Introduction to Argentine Tango**1 Credit (1)**

Introduction to skills and techniques of Argentine Tango.

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn to dance figures from Argentine Tango.
2. Develop a "style."
3. Gain deeper understanding of the Elements of Dance Technique
4. Develop rhythmic accuracy in movement, ability to dance on time discover phrasing
5. Further lead follow skills that will enable you to dance at more advanced levels
6. Learn practice performance dance skills
7. Understand and appreciate the process of creating original amalgamations
8. Expand your knowledge of other dance forms by attending required (2) NMSU Dance Department performances and writing a critique of one (1) performance
9. Enjoy the process!

DANC 1140. Flamenco I**1 Credit (1)**

This course introduces the student to the art of flamenco and its cultural features and significance. Students will learn the fundamentals of this art form and introductory techniques and skills, which may include handwork, footwork, postures, and specific dances. May be repeated for a maximum of 2 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate a basic level of competency in the principles of alignment, anatomy, coordination, mobility, stability, and stamina.
2. Demonstrate fundamental flamenco techniques relative to spatial awareness, rhythm, phrasing, and sequencing.
3. Demonstrate competency with basic flamenco movement vocabulary.
4. Perform a variety of flamenco dances, poses, steps, hand movements, and combinations.

DANC 1150. Modern Dance I**1 Credit (1)**

Modern Dance techniques and styles. Students are introduced to proper warm-up techniques, body alignment, control and flexibility. Students work with various rhythms and combinations of movements. The course emphasizes dance technique and creative experience. The history, terminology and philosophy of Modern Dance are also discussed. May be repeated for a maximum of 2 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Use a more developed sense of muscle control and strength, stretch and balance, coordination.
2. Demonstrate and verbalize an increased awareness of Modern Dance techniques
3. Execute dance phrases, combining several movements and in more than one rhythm.
4. Demonstrate an increased awareness of musicality while dancing and use Modern Dance Techniques creatively.

DANC 1155. Introduction to Hip-Hop Dance**1 Credit (1)**

This course provides an atmosphere of safety and encouragement in which students can express creativity and individuality through hip-hop dance. No previous dance experience required. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate appropriate strength, stamina, balance, body alignment, and flexibility
2. Demonstrate creativity, independent thinking and self-motivation as these pertain to hip-hop dance
3. Apply appropriate integration of cognitive and kinesthetic skills
4. Execute sage and creative hip-hop dance movements

DANC 1185. Beginning Country Western Dance**1 Credit (1)**

Beginning Country Western dance, including Country Western two-step, nightclub two-step, polka, and Country Western line dance. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn to dance figures in Country Western Dances.
2. Develop a "style".
3. Gain deeper understanding of the Elements of Dance Technique
4. 4Develop rhythmic accuracy in movement, ability to dance on time discover phrasing
5. Further lead follow skills that will enable you to dance at more advanced levels
6. Learn practice performance dance skills
7. Understand and appreciate the process of creating original amalgamations
8. Expand your knowledge of other dance forms by attending required (2) NMSU Dance Department performances and writing a critique of one (1) performance
9. Enjoy the process!

DANC 1220. Introduction Latin Social Dance**1 Credit (1)**

Introduction to Latin social dance for non dance majors. Students will learn basic Latin dance technique and partnering work. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn to dance 4 of the American Rhythm Style dances.
2. Develop rhythmic accuracy in movement.
3. Develop the skills to adapt to a variety of dance partners.
4. Develop adequate social and recreational dance skills.
5. Develop Cuban Motion, hip swing, proper carriage, poise, and grace that pertain to Rhythm dance.
6. Learn to recognize Latin/Swing music and its application for the appropriate dances.
7. Understand different possibilities for dance variations and their applications to a variety of Latin dances.
8. Understand and appreciate the process of creating original patterns and variations.
9. Expand his/her knowledge of dance forms through attending two (2) NMSU Dance Department performances and writing a critique on ONE performance.

DANC 1235. Intro to West Coast Sw**1 Credit (1)**

Students will learn to dance the smooth style of Swing. The West Coast Swing may be danced to ANY style of music that has a beat (Country, R&B, Hip Hop, Disco, House). Also featured is the Hustle (fast paced and exhilarating). May be repeated up to 4 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn to dance figures from both West Coast Swing and Hustle
2. Develop a "style" in both West Coast Swing and Hustle.
3. Gain deeper understanding of the Elements of Dance Technique
4. Develop rhythmic accuracy in movement, ability to dance on time discover phrasing
5. Further lead follow skills that will enable you to dance at more advanced levels
6. Learn practice performance dance skills
7. Understand and appreciate the process of creating original amalgamations
8. Expand your knowledge of other dance forms by attending required (2) NMSU Dance Department performances and writing a critique of one (1) performance
9. Enjoy the process!

DANC 1460. Dance for Musical Theater I**1 Credit (1)**

This course provides students with an understanding of the Tap and Jazz Dance technique for use in Musical Theater and other performance genres at the beginning level. This course is designed for students to gain knowledge and understanding of Tap and Jazz Dance as art forms. May be repeated up to 2 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. An understanding of traditional styles of dance used for musical theater.
2. An understanding of anatomy, kinesiology, and development of movement principles
3. Improvement of muscular strength, flexibility, and elasticity
4. An understanding of motion awareness and movement vocabulary

DANC 2114. Dance Sport I**1 Credit (1)**

Performance-based, team formation dance in a variety of Latin and ballroom dances. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Practice a variety of Ballroom and Latin dances to be expressed socially, competitively and on stage Adapt and communicate with a variety of dance partners Learn skills for successful partnership Practice advanced level technique in all styles of DanceSport Develop awareness of "what is good dancing" Create original choreography for both stage and competition Self-assess -learn to be your own best teacher Self-coach -learn to coach self through four stages of development Develop musicality skills, including rhythmic accuracy and timing 1 Work as a team to make sure that no one is left behind while furthering your leadership abilities 1 Promote DanceSport in the community and in the world as a healthy and fun lifestyle alternative 1 Develop valuable life skills such as enrollment, registration teamwork 1 Enhance cognitive thinking as described by Robert J. Sternberg's triarchic theory of intelligence 1 Learn to act and perform as a "professional" dancer 1 Produce creative spring dance concert

DANC 2130. Ballet II**2 Credits (2)**

Intermediate level of ballet technique; Introduction of more advanced Ballet vocabulary at barre/center work; increase flexibility, strength, body alignment, and coordination for practice of steps/combinations with variations in timing and changes of facing. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. A successful student will be able to understand and execute with accuracy all the steps presented on the take home quizzes and are encouraged and expected to attend at least two semesters of each level in order to advance to the next level of ballet technique

DANC 2130L. Ballet Technique II Lab**1 Credit (1)**

This course is designed for the acquisition of intermediate level ballet technique and skill development. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. An increased level of technical proficiency in ballet
2. A greater understanding and knowledge of ballet vocabulary
3. Increased flexibility and range of motion
4. Increased strength
5. Increased awareness of body alignment

DANC 2140. Flamenco II**2 Credits (2)**

The structure of flamenco through choreographies that represent the basic flamenco dance forms: Fandangos de Huelva, Alegrias, Solea "por" Bulerias, and Tientos/Tangos. The course will also cover intermediate flamenco technique including footwork, palmas as (hand claps), braceo (movement of the arms), and floreo (movement of the hands). May be repeated up to 8 credits.

Prerequisite: DANC 1140.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate the ability to dance a short Fandangos de Huelva Demonstrate the ability to dance a short Alegrias or So lea por Bulerias Demonstrate the ability to dance a short Tientos /Tangos Demonstrate an intermediate level of Pal mas, Brazeo, Floreo, Taconeo

DANC 2140L. Flamenco Dance II Lab**1 Credit (1)**

This course is designed for the acquisition of intermediate level Flamenco dance technique and skill development. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): DANC 1140 or instructor permission.

Learning Outcomes

1. Intermediate to advanced understanding of musical structures, enabling the identify of 12-count from 8 count rhythms.
2. An ability to present the styles of Sevillanas and Tangos as well as other Flamenco Spanish folk dances popular in Spain today.
3. An ability to utilize and present the arm work (brazeo), hand work (floreo) and hand clapping (palmas) from the various styles (palos) being explored.
4. An ability to build the footwork (taconeo), marking (marcaje) and turns (vueltas) that dancers create in response to the song (cante) and guitar tones.
5. An introductory ability to use castanets as the rhythmic accompaniment of their dance performance.

DANC 2142. Classical Spanish II**2 Credits (1+3P)**

The study of theory, techniques, and practice of Classical Spanish at the intermediate level. Includes historical and cultural contexts of this art form. May be repeated up to 8 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): DANC 1140.

Learning Outcomes

1. Knowledge of basic Classical Spanish vocabulary
2. Understanding of the basic differences between Classical Spanish dance and Ballet techniques
3. Increased coordination and rhythmic accuracy
4. Knowledge of the onomatopoeia of castanets
5. Ability to perform a Classical Spanish Dance piece with castanets

DANC 2142L. Spanish Dance II Lab**1 Credit (1P)**

This course is designed for the acquisition of intermediate level Spanish dance technique and skill development. May be repeated up to 2 credits.

Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Knowledge of basic Classical Spanish vocabulary
2. Understanding of the basic differences between Classical Spanish dance and Ballet techniques
3. Increased coordination and rhythmic accuracy
4. Knowledge of the onomatopoeia of castanets
5. Ability to perform a Classical Spanish Dance piece with castanets

DANC 2150. Modern Dance II**2 Credits (2)**

Modern II is designed to further the student's abilities in modern dance technique, to enhance efficient use of weight and momentum, to release held patterns in the body's mechanics, to enrich spatial awareness, and to begin work on performance techniques.

Learning Outcomes

1. Improve accuracy in alignment and shape Improve precision in space, in timing and rhythm, and in focus/intent Learn combinations and movement dynamics quickly Begin to integrate performance techniques while working in the classroom setting Use a concentrated attitude and an open, creative mind to approach the work in an artistic manner unique to your abilities Listen, see and apply all the information given within one class period and over the semester Self-awareness and mindfulness: how much space do you take in the class and why? How aware are you of those around you, and those you are dancing with? Release of weight to create controlled momentum Locating center and moving from there

DANC 2150L. Modern Dance Technique II Lab**1 Credit (1P)**

This course is designed for the acquisition of intermediate level modern dance technique and skill development. May be repeated up to 2 credits.

Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Replication of movement phrases
2. Understanding of the anatomy and kinesiology principles of movement
3. Movement initiation and movement motivation
4. Static and dynamic balance
5. Modern dance movement vocabulary
6. Temporal, spatial, effort and motion awareness
7. Artistic expression by way of movement intent, imagery, and interpretation

DANC 2155. Hip Hop Dance Ensemble I**1 Credit (1)**

Performance-based instruction for students pursuing a career in hip hop dance. Instruction includes dance repertory and choreography for stage, commercial/industry, and competitive dance areas. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Learning Outcomes

1. The artistry of the dancer
2. The art and interpretation of the choreography
3. An understanding of various hip-hop isolations, footwork, and basic movements dance movement vocabulary
4. Increased awareness of stage presence and projection for different avenues of hip hop such as stage, commercial, and competition
5. An understanding of behind the scene workings of a dance performance
6. How to critically reflect

DANC 2157. Intermediate Hip-Hop Dance**2 Credits (2)**

This course is for students who have experience in Hip-Hop dance. The movement material will cover West coast and Southern styles with the inclusion of the history and evolution of Hip-Hop dance. May be repeated up to 8 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. How he/she has developed his/her hip-hop personality
2. How she/he has improved confidence through this style of dance
3. How he/she has integrated core initiation with other body parts
4. How she/he uses space, time, effort and relationship to express movement ideas
5. How he/she has improved muscular control and strength
6. How she/he has physically embodied Hip-Hop movement vocabulary

DANC 2250. Contemporary Dance Ensemble I**1 Credit (1)**

Performance-based instruction for students pursuing a career in contemporary dance. Instruction includes contemporary dance repertory and choreography for stage, outdoor arenas, and site-specific areas. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. (Performance) An understanding of the artistry of the dancer
2. (Performance) An understanding of the art and interpretation of choreography
3. (Performance) An improvement of movement performance skill
4. (Performance) An understanding of various dance movement vocabulary
5. (Performance) An increased awareness of stage presence and projection
6. (Performance) An understanding of technical stage production
7. (Production) An understanding of costume design and construction
8. (Production) An understanding of behind the scene workings of a dance performance

DANC 2251. Spanish Dance Ensembles I**1 Credit (1)**

Performance-based instruction for students pursuing a career in dance with an emphasis in Spanish Dance. Instruction includes dance repertory and choreography for stage, outdoor arenas, and site-specific areas. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. An understanding of the artistry of the dancer
2. An understanding of the art and interpretation of choreography
3. An improvement of movement performance skill
4. An understanding of various dance movement vocabulary
5. An increased awareness of stage presence and projection
6. An understanding of technical stage production
7. An understanding of behind the scene workings of a dance performance
8. An understanding of the marketing and promotional aspects of performance
9. An understanding of costume design and construction

DANC 2265. Principles of Choreography I**3 Credits (3)**

Solo dance choreography technique. The course must be passed with a grade of C- or higher. Offered only in Fall semester during even years.

Learning Outcomes

1. ability to create original choreographic material for solo work (289) or group work (389), understanding of how to create a movement theme/motif, and ability to take improvisational material and turn it into choreography

DANC 2270. Improvisation I**2 Credits (2)**

Development of movement improvisational skills with complex examination of improvisational structures. Offered only in Fall semester during odd years.

Learning Outcomes

1. An understanding of the movement potential of the body An understanding of the principles of motion An awareness and skill of movement motivation An improvement of static and dynamic balance An understanding of temporal, spatial, effort and motion awareness An understanding of group dynamics An awareness of other media that can motivate movement

DANC 2310. Bronze American Rhythm**2 Credits (2)**

Bronze level American Rhythm patterns, techniques, and partnering with emphasis on elements of dance. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn to dance the Bronze DIVIDA Manual in American Rhythm
2. Develop Bronze level dance technique
3. Gain deeper understanding of the Elements of Dance
4. Develop rhythmic accuracy in movement, ability to dance on time discover phrasing
5. Further develop lead follow skills that will enable you to dance at more advanced levels

DANC 2311. Bronze American Smooth**2 Credits (2)**

Bronze level American Smooth patterns, technique, and partnering with an emphasis on the elements of dance. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn to dance the Bronze DIVIDA Manual in International Latin
2. Develop Bronze level dance technique
3. Gain deeper understanding of the Elements of Dance
4. Develop rhythmic accuracy in movement, ability to dance on time discover phrasing
5. further develop lead follow skills that will enable you to dance at more advanced levels

DANC 2320. Bronze International Latin**2 Credits (2)**

This is the style of Latin dance that is danced around the globe and is featured in the World DanceSport Championships. Students will learn the Bronze Level figures and techniques in four (4) International Style dances: Rumba, Cha Cha, Samba & Jive. May be repeated up to 8 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn to dance the Bronze DIVIDA Material for the International Latin Syllabus Develop Bronze level dance technique Gain deeper understanding of the Elements of Dance Develop Smooth accuracy in movement, ability to dance on time discover phrasing Further develop lead follow skills that will enable you to dance more advanced levels

DANC 2321. Bronze International Standard**2 Credits (2)**

This is the style of Ballroom dance that is performed around the globe and is featured in the World DanceSport Championships. Learn the Bronze Level figures and techniques in five (5) International Style dances: Waltz, Tango, Viennese Waltz, Foxtrot & Quickstep. Students will focus on understanding technical elements of dance, memorizing and performing routines. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn to dance the Bronze DIVIDA Manual in International Standard
Develop Bronze level dance technique Gain deeper understanding of the Elements of Dance Develop Smooth accuracy in movement, ability to dance on time discover phrasing Further develop lead follow skills that will enable you to dance at more advanced levels

DANC 2460. Dance for Musical Theater II**2 Credits (2)**

This course provides students with an understanding of the Tap and Jazz Dance technique for use in Musical Theater and other performance genres at the intermediate level. This course is designed for students to gain knowledge and understanding of Tap and Jazz Dance as art forms. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s): DANC 1460 or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. An understanding of traditional styles of dance used for musical theater.
2. An understanding of anatomy, kinesiology, and development of movement principles
3. Improvement of muscular strength, flexibility, and elasticity
4. An understanding of motion awareness and movement vocabulary

DAS-DENTAL ASSISTING (DAS)

DAS 101. Introduction to Dental Assisting**2 Credits (2)**

An introduction to the duties and responsibilities of a dental assistant. Includes brief lessons on head and neck anatomy, chair side assisting, sterilization techniques, dental office emergencies, and dental office management. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

DAS 111. Bio-Dental Science**4 Credits (3+3P)**

An introduction to biomedical and dental sciences with emphasis on head and neck anatomy and tooth morphology. Includes microbiology, general anatomy and physiology, histology and embryology of the oral cavity, pathology and pharmacology as they relate to dentistry.

Corequisite(s): DAS 113, DAS 115, and DAS 117.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PSYC 1110G, PHLS 1110G, and NUTR 2110. Prerequisite(s): ENGL 1110G, BIOL 1130, and (COMM 1130G or COMM 1115G). Restricted to: OEDA majors. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

DAS 113. Dental Assisting I**4 Credits (2+6P)**

Introduction to chair side assisting procedures, instrumentation, infection control, equipment safety and maintenance, dental office emergencies, and management of pain and anxieties.

Corequisite(s): DAS 111, DAS 115, and DAS 117.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PSYC 1110G, PHLS 1110G, and NUTR 2110. Prerequisite(s): ENGL 1110G, BIOL 1130, and (COMM 1130G or COMM 1115G). Restricted to: OEDA majors. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

DAS 115. Dental Radiology**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Radiation physics, hygiene, and safety theories. Emphasis on the fundamentals of oral radiographic techniques and interpretation of radiographs. Includes exposure of intra-oral radiographs, quality assurance, radiographic interpretation, patient selection criteria, and other ancillary radiographic techniques.

Corequisite(s): DAS 111, DAS 113, and DAS 117.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PSYC 1110G, PHLS 1110G, and NUTR 2110. Prerequisite(s): ENGL 1110G, BIOL 1130, and (COMM 1130G or COMM 1115G). Restricted to: OEDA majors. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

DAS 117. Dental Materials**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Composition, chemical and physical properties, manipulation and uses of dental materials. Laboratory experiences include the application and manipulation of various materials used in dentistry.

Corequisite(s): DAS 111, DAS 113, and DAS 115.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PSYC 1110G, PHLS 1110G, and NUTR 2110. Prerequisite(s): ENGL 1110G, BIOL 1130, and (COMM 1130G or COMM 1115G). Restricted to: OEDA majors. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

DAS 123. Dental Assisting Practicum**6 Credits (1+15P)**

This course is the clinical component of the program that combines general practice and experiences in the work place. Seminar topics focus on the practicum experiences and critique of performance. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

Prerequisite(s): DAS 111, DAS 113, DAS 115, and DAS 117.

Corequisite(s): DAS 125, DAS 127, and DAS 129.

DAS 125. Professional Concepts**3 Credits (3)**

Emphasis on the development of professionalism for the dental office. Includes oral communication, psychology, patient relations, problem-solving skills, stress management, and employability in addition to dental jurisprudence and ethics. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

Prerequisite(s): DAS 111, DAS 113, DAS 115, and DAS 117.

Corequisite(s): DAS 123, DAS 127, and DAS 129.

DAS 127. Dental Office Management**2 Credits (2)**

This capstone course is an introduction to business office procedures, including telephone management, appointment control, accounts payable, completion of third party reimbursement forms, inventory control data entry for charges and payments, management recall, basic dental computer software and operating basic business equipment. Restricted to: OEDA majors. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

Prerequisite(s): DAS 111, DAS 113, DAS 115, and DAS 117.

Corequisite(s): DAS 123, DAS 125, and DAS 129.

DAS 129. Preventive Dentistry**2 Credits (2)**

Prevention of dental diseases, oral hygiene instruction, fluoride, community dental health, and nutrition. Development, implementation and evaluation of a community dental health project. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

Prerequisite(s): DAS 111, DAS 113, DAS 115, and DAS 117.

Corequisite(s): DAS 123, DAS 125, and DAS 127.

DAS 130. Dental Assisting II**4 Credits (2+6P)**

Continuation of chair side assisting skills and techniques with a major emphasis on four-handed dentistry. This capstone course includes specialties within dentistry and expanded chair side functions. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

Prerequisite(s): DAS 111, DAS 113, DAS 115, DAS 117, DAS 123, DAS 125, DAS 127, and DAS 129.

DAS 131. Dental Office Management I**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to the field of dental office management with emphasis placed on professional verbal and written communication skills utilized within the dental office. Content includes dental terminology, charting, and back office experience as they relate to dental reception and management.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): DAS 101, AHS 120, and AHS 202.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL 1110G. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

DAS 133. Dental Office Management II**3 Credits (3)**

Places emphasis on computer programs specifically designed for dental office management (Dentrix, Sof Dent, etc.) Expanded course content on oral communication and telephone skills, appointment scheduling, patient relations, stress management solutions, and comprehensive critical thinking/problem solving skills.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): AHS 202. **Prerequisite(s):** ENGL 1110G, DAS 101, and AHS 120. Restricted to Alamogordo, Carlsbad and Dona Ana campuses.

DAS 155. Special Topics**1-6 Credits**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

DHYG - DENTAL HYGIENE/HYGIENIST (DHYG)

DHYG 110. Preclinical Dental Hygiene**3 Credits (3)**

Basic scientific principles and current theory, prevention of disease transmission, ethical and professional treatment of patients, clinical learning preparation, and introduction to comprehensive patient care. Offered concurrently with DHYG 112 to provide dental hygiene students with introductory knowledge, skills and attitudes to function in the clinical setting. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 112. Preclinical Dental Hygiene Lab**3 Credits (12P)**

Clinical application to basic theories and procedures used in dental hygiene practice. Techniques of instrumentation used in performing diagnostic, preventive and therapeutic services utilized when providing comprehensive patient care. Student will practice these techniques on manikins and student partners in the clinic. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 114. Oral Histology and Embryology**2 Credits (2)**

Introduction and description of general histology and embryology with emphasis on the microscopic structures of enamel, dentin, pulp, cementum, periodontal ligament, bone, oral mucosa, epithelial attachment and development of orofacial structures. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 116. Head and Neck Anatomy**3 Credits (3)**

Comprehensive study of the anatomy of the head and neck regions, including skeletal, nervous, circulatory, lymphatic, and muscular systems. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 117. Dental Anatomy**2 Credits (2+1P)**

A detailed study of nomenclature, morphologic characteristics, and physiologic relationships of human primary and permanent teeth as related to the clinical practice of dental hygiene. Laboratory activities develop observation and dexterity skills. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 118. Dental Radiology**3 Credits (3+4P)**

Study of radiation physics, hygiene and safety theories. Fundamentals of oral radiographic techniques and interpretation of radiographs. Includes exposure of intra-oral radiographs, quality assurance, radiographic interpretation, patient selection criteria, ancillary radiographic techniques and application to dental hygiene treatment. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 120. Dental Hygiene Theory I**3 Credits (3)**

Continuation of the theoretical basis for dental hygiene clinical practice. Emphasis on emergency care, planning dental hygiene care, health promotion and disease prevention, oral rehabilitation and care of appliances, modifications of dental hygiene care through the life-span, and an introduction to medically comprised patients. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 122. Clinical Dental Hygiene I**3 Credits (16P)**

Application of dental hygiene procedures on a variety of clinical patients under direct supervision of faculty. Emphasis on patient assessment and diagnosis, treatment procedures, appointment planning and prevention techniques. Theory is simultaneously related to practical experience. Offered concurrently with DHYG 120. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 124. General and Oral Pathology**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to general pathology with focused study of diseases and disorders of the oral cavity and their interrelationship with body systems; developmental anomalies of the teeth and jaws; manifestations of disease in the oral cavity, head and neck. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 126. Periodontology**3 Credits (3)**

Study of normal and diseased periodontium to include the structural, functional and environmental factors. Emphasis on etiology, pathology, evaluation of disease, treatment modalities, and therapeutic and preventative periodontics relative to the hygienist's role as a co-therapist in a contemporary practice setting. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 132. Clinical Dental Hygiene II**2 Credits (2)**

Continuation of clinical skills, patient assessment and diagnosis, treatment and appointment planning, preventive techniques and application of dental hygiene procedures at an intermediate level under the direct supervision of faculty. Clinical-based instruction helps students synthesize new knowledge, apply previous knowledge, and gain experience managing the workflow. Theory is simultaneously related to practical experience. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): "C" or above in DHYG 120, DHYG 122, DHYG 124, DHYG 126, DHYG 134.

Corequisite(s): DHYG 218.

DHYG 134. Dental Materials**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Study of the composition, chemical and physical properties, manipulations, and uses of dental materials. Emphasis on materials and procedures for which the dental hygienist is directly responsible. Laboratory experiences include application and manipulation of various materials used in dentistry. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 210. Dental Hygiene Theory III**2 Credits (2)**

Advanced theory of dental hygiene and information on periodontal therapies relative to the hygienist's role as a co-therapist in clinical practice. Continuation of the study of dental hygiene care for medically comprised patients and an introduction to special needs patients. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 212. Clinical Dental Hygiene III**4 Credits (16P)**

Continuation of clinical skills, patient assessment and diagnosis, treatment and appointment planning, preventive techniques and applications of dental hygiene procedures at the intermediate to competent level under supervision of faculty. Emphasis on dental hygiene treatment for the medically compromised and periodontally involved patients. Theory is simultaneously related to practical experience. Offered concurrently with DHYG 210. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 214. Dental Pharmacology**3 Credits (3)**

Study of the pharmacologic aspects of drugs and drug groups with which the dentist and dental hygienist are directly and indirectly concerned. Emphasis is placed on nomenclature, origin, physical and chemical properties, preparation, modes of administration and effects of drugs upon the body systems. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 215. Medical and Dental Emergencies**2 Credits (2)**

This course provides an overview of medical and dental emergencies encountered most frequently in the dental setting. It also provides the student with knowledge and techniques on how to address those emergencies should they occur. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 217. Research Methodology**2 Credits (2)**

This course provides an introduction to the principles and application of research methods in social, behavioral and medical research. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 218. Pain and Anxiety Management**2 Credits (2)**

Study of the application of various physical, chemical, and psychological modalities to the prevention and treatment of preoperative and postoperative patient anxiety and pain. Emphasis on administration of local anesthesia and nitrous oxide. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 219. Pain and Anxiety Management Clinical**1 Credit (4P)**

Clinical application of concepts learned in DHYG 218. Emphasis on the administration and techniques of local anesthesia and monitoring nitrous oxide. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): DHYG 218.

DHYG 220. Dental Hygiene Theory IV**3 Credits (3)**

Theoretical preparation for advanced clinical practice. In-depth study of dental hygiene care for patients with special needs. Case Study presentations and a Board Review are utilized to demonstrate the synthesis of comprehensive dental hygiene knowledge, skills and attitudes. The most current dental and dental hygiene technology will be reviewed as it related to clinical practice. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 222. Clinical Dental Hygiene IV**4 Credits (16P)**

Clinical sessions combine basic and advanced dental hygiene skills with time management techniques essential for private practice. Comprehensive patient care to include assessment, dental hygiene diagnosis, treatment planning, implementation and evaluation of dental care, nonsurgical periodontal therapy, adjunct clinical procedures, ultrasonic instrumentation, patient management, sealants, and comprehensive programs for control of oral diseases will be emphasized. Theory is simultaneously related to practical experience. Students are encouraged to develop independent decision-making with minimal faculty supervision. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 224. Principles of Practice**2 Credits (2)**

Examination of the dental hygienist's role in both traditional and non-traditional employment settings. Career planning, resume preparation and interviewing are practices. An understanding of the law, professional ethics of dental hygiene and the need for lifelong learning are emphasized. Future roles of the dental hygienist and emerging issues in dental hygiene will be explored. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 225. Dental Public Health Education**3 Credits (3)**

Study of principles and concepts of community public health and dental health education. Emphasis on dental epidemiology and statistical methods, community assessment, educational planning, implementation, and evaluation, scientific review of literature, and classroom presentation. Restricted to: DHYG majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DHYG 255. Special Topics in Dental Hygiene**1-6 Credits (1-6)**

Study of special topics related to the advanced practice of dental hygiene. May include educational methodology as well as applications in clinical practice, research, or community service. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to DHYG majors.

DMS-DIAGNOSTIC MED SONOGRAPHY (DMS)

DMS 100. Introduction to Clinical Practicum**1 Credit (1)**

Introduction to working in the medical environment. Includes preparation for clinical internship and observation hours in the ultrasound department. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 101. Introduction Sonography/Patient Care**2 Credits (2)**

Introduction to the careers in sonography, terminology, medical ethics, scanning planes, applications of ultrasound, professional standards and patient care. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 116. Vascular Technology I**2 Credits (2)**

Review of basic ultrasound physics and principles, peripheral vascular anatomy, hemodynamics, Doppler evaluation, peripheral vascular scanning techniques, physiologic testing and the carotid arteries and the peripheral vascular system. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 116 L. Vascular Technology I Lab**1 Credit (2P)**

Includes protocol development, scanning techniques, recognition of anatomical relationships and the normal ultrasound appearance of the carotid arteries and peripheral vasculature utilizing real-time sonographic equipment including Doppler. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 130. Pelvic Sonography**1 Credit (1)**

Includes the anatomy, sectional anatomy and normal physiology of the pelvic structures; including the uterus, ovaries, prostate, pelvic muscles, lower GI, appendix and vessels as well as scanning techniques, sonographic appearance and Doppler evaluation of the pelvis. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 130 L. Pelvic Sonography Lab**1 Credit (2P)**

Includes protocol development, scanning techniques, recognition of anatomical relationships and the normal ultrasound appearance of the pelvic structures including the uterus, ovaries, prostate, lower gastrointestinal system, appendix and pelvic muscles utilizing real-time sonographic equipment including Doppler. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 140. Abdominal Sonography**3 Credits (3)**

Includes the anatomy, sectional anatomy and normal physiology of prevertebral vessels, liver, biliary system, pancreas, upper gastrointestinal system, kidneys, adrenals, and spleen as well as scanning techniques, sonographic appearance and Doppler evaluation of the deep abdominal organs. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 140 L. Abdominal Sonography Lab**1 Credit (4P)**

Includes protocol development, scanning techniques, recognition of anatomical relationships and the normal ultrasound appearance of prevertebral vessels, liver, biliary system, pancreas, upper gastrointestinal system, kidneys and spleen utilizing real-time sonographic equipment including Doppler. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 150. Sonographic Principles and Instrumentation I**1 Credit (1)**

Includes the fundamental properties and mathematical relationships between variables of wave parameters, acoustic variables, attenuation, pulsed wave operation, transducers, system operation, Doppler, and artifacts utilizing real-time sonographic equipment. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 160. 1st Trimester Obstetric Sonography**1 Credit (1)**

Includes the embryology, anatomy, sectional anatomy, normal physiology, biometrics, assessment, and sonographic appearance of the 1st trimester fetus, placenta, uterus and adnexa as well as scanning techniques according to recognized protocols. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 165. 2nd/3rd Trimester Obstetric Sonography**1 Credit (1)**

Includes the anatomy, sectional anatomy, normal physiology, biometrics, assessment, and sonographic appearance of the 2nd and 3rd trimester fetus, placenta, uterus, and adnexa as well as scanning techniques according to recognized protocols. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 170. Clinical Practicum I**2 Credits (8-10P)**

Development of technical and professional aspects of diagnostic ultrasound in a hospital or clinical setting at the developmental level. Ongoing reinforcement and broadening of knowledge base related to hospital procedures and policies. Continued observation, assistance and performance of patient care and sonographic duties under direct supervision. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 180. Clinical Practicum II**5 Credits (30P)**

Development of technical and professional aspects of diagnostic ultrasound in a hospital or clinical setting at the beginner level. Ongoing reinforcement and broadening of knowledge base related to hospital procedures and policies. Continue observation, assistance and performance of patient care and sonographic duties under direct supervision. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 201. Applied Sonographic Procedures**1 Credit (8P)**

Advances scanning skills, system optimization, anatomic recognition of abdominal and pelvic structures utilizing real-time sonographic equipment including Doppler. Includes sonographic evaluation of the first trimester pregnancy and normal fetus. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

DMS 216. Vascular Technology II**2 Credits (2)**

Includes the pathology and pathophysiology of the vascular system, scanning techniques, clinical presentation, ultrasound appearance and Doppler evaluation seen with pathological conditions of the carotid arteries, deep and peripheral vascular systems. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 216 L. Vascular Technology II Lab**1 Credit (2P)**

Includes progressive development of skills following recognized protocols, scanning techniques, recognition of anatomical relationships with differentiation of normal and abnormal ultrasound appearance of the carotid arteries, deep and peripheral vascular systems utilizing real-time sonographic equipment including Doppler. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 226. Sonographic Case Studies I**1 Credit (1)**

Includes integration of didactic knowledge, clinical presentation, laboratory values, sonographic appearance and related medical imaging of a variety of pathological conditions through a variety of case analysis and presentations. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 227. Sonographic Case Studies II**1 Credit (1)**

Continuation of DMS 226, integration of didactic knowledge, clinical presentation, laboratory values, sonographic appearance and related medical imaging of a variety of pathological conditions through a variety of case analysis and presentations. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 230. Gynecologic Pathology**2 Credits (2)**

Includes the pathology and pathophysiology of the female reproductive system, scanning techniques, clinical presentation, ultrasound appearance and Doppler evaluation seen with pathological conditions of the uterus, ovaries, and adnexa. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 240. Abdominal Pathology I**2 Credits (2)**

Includes the pathology and pathophysiology of abdominal structures of the prevertebral vessels, liver, biliary system, pancreas, spleen and gastrointestinal system; scanning techniques, ultrasound appearance, clinical presentation and Doppler evaluation seen with pathological conditions. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 245. Abdominal Pathology II**2 Credits (2)**

Includes the pathology and pathophysiology of abdominal structures of the genitourinary system, spleen, retroperitoneum, adrenal glands, abdominal wall and prostate; scanning techniques, ultrasound appearance, clinical presentation and Doppler evaluation seen with pathological conditions. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 248. Pediatric Sonography**2 Credits (2)**

Includes the anatomy of the brain, skull, spine, hips, and normal developmental changes as well as pathology and pathophysiology of specific conditions that affect the premature infant, newborn and pediatric population across a variety of body systems. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 250. Sonographic Principles and Instrumentation II**3 Credits (3)**

Includes properties of sound and its use in diagnostic imaging, artifacts, system operation, Doppler, basic hemodynamics, image optimization, bio effects, quality assurance, and new technologies in ultrasound imaging. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 255. Vascular Physics**2 Credits (2)**

Includes a review of sound properties and its use in diagnostic imaging, artifacts, system operation, Doppler, image optimization, bio effects, quality assurance, and in-depth application of fluid properties and hemodynamics in vascular ultrasound imaging. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 260. High Risk Obstetric Sonography**3 Credits (3)**

Includes congenital malformations of the developing fetus, high risk pregnancies, multiple gestation, maternal conditions and invasive procedures. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 270. Clinical Practicum III**5 Credits (20P)**

Continued development of technical and professional aspects of diagnostic ultrasound in a hospital or clinical setting at an intermediate level. Ongoing reinforcement and broadening of knowledge base related to hospital procedures and policies. Continued observation, assistance and performance of patient care and sonographic duties under limited supervision. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 280. Clinical Practicum IV**5 Credits (20P)**

Application of technical and professional aspects of diagnostic ultrasound in a hospital or clinical setting at a proficient level. Ongoing reinforcement and broadening of knowledge base related to hospital procedures and policies. Continued observation, assistance and performance of patient care and sonographic duties under limited supervision. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 290. Small Parts & Superficial Structures**2 Credits (2)**

Includes anatomy, pathology and pathophysiology, protocol development, scanning techniques, recognition of anatomical structures and the normal and pathological ultrasound appearance of the breast, thyroid, neck, scrotum, non-cardiac chest and musculoskeletal ultrasound. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 291. Registry Preparation: OB/GYN**1 Credit (1)**

Registry preparation mock examinations over materials covered in Obstetric and Gynecological ultrasound. Students must pass this course with a 74% or better OR pass national certification in OB/GYN Sonography. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 292. Registry Preparation: Abdomen**1 Credit (1)**

Registry preparation mock examinations over materials covered in abdominal ultrasound including small parts and superficial structures. Students must pass this course with a 74% or better OR pass ARDMS national certification exam in Abdominal Sonography. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DMS 293. Registry Preparation: Vascular**1 Credit (1)**

Registry preparation mock examinations over materials covered in vascular ultrasound. Students must pass this course with a 74% or better OR pass national certification in Vascular Technology. Restricted to: DMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT-DRAFTING (DRFT)

DRFT 100. Introduction to Architecture, Engineering, & Construction**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to and exploration of careers in the fields of architecture, engineering, and construction. Specific fields to include: architecture, civil engineering, mechanical engineering, structural engineering, engineering technology, residential construction, commercial construction, geographical information systems (GIS), surveying, sustainable design, and green building. Crosslisted with: ARCH 1310. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Prepare accurate written technical documents, Produce drawing documents that are technically sound, Develop and practice productive work skills, and Upgrade technical knowledge and skills to keep pace with real-world changes DRFT 100 Course Competencies Describe different career options in architecture, engineering, and construction, Define the roles of different design professionals and support staff, Explain related educational and professional licensing requirements, Articulate employer expectations, Explore related courses and programs of study at DACC and NMSU, and Develop good workplace skills and professional, productive work habits.

DRFT 101. Introduction to Drafting and Design Technologies**1 Credit (1)**

Professional and student organizations associated with the Drafting and Design Technologies program, degree requirements, employment skills and work habits, and university and college policies and procedures will be explored. Students will be introduced to the current learning management system and career-readiness certification. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

DRFT 105. Technical Drawing for Industry**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Technical sketching, basic CAD, and interpretation of drawings with visualization, speed and accuracy highly emphasized. Areas of focus include various trades such as machine parts, welding, heating and cooling, and general building sketches/plan interpretation.

DRFT 108. Drafting Concepts/Descriptive Geometry**2 Credits (1+2P)**

Basic manual drafting skills, sketching, terminology and visualization. Graphical solutions utilizing applied concepts of space, planar, linear and point analyses. Metric and S.I. units introduced.

DRFT 109. Computer Drafting Fundamentals**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to principles and fundamentals of drafting using both manual drawing techniques and computer-aided drafting (CAD) applications. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Crosslisted with: E T 109 and C E 109. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 112. Drafting Concepts/Computer Drafting Fundamentals I**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Basic drafting skills, terminology, and visualization. Introduction to principles and fundamentals of computer-aided drafting. Same as E T 106.

Prerequisites: OECS 207, OECS 125 or consent of instructor.

DRFT 113. Drafting Concepts/Computer Drafting Fundamentals II
4 Credits (2+4P)

Drafting for mechanical/industrial applications; machine part detailing, assemblies in orthographic, isometric, auxiliary, oblique, and sectional views. Two-dimensional AutoCAD with introduction to 3-D AutoCAD. Same as E T 216. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite: DRFT 112.

DRFT 114. Introduction to Solid Modeling
3 Credits (2+2P)

2D mechanical drafting and 3D mechanical solid modeling utilizing the latest version of AutoCAD software. Industry dimensioning and annotation standards will be emphasized. 2D multi-view working drawings, 3D solid models, and basic 3D model assemblies will be introduced. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 109.

DRFT 115. General Construction Safety
3 Credits (3)

Overview of general construction safety related to building, highway and road construction, and surveying field work for entry-level individuals. Students will also have the opportunity to earn a 10-hour construction industry OSHA card. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 124. Introduction to Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing
3 Credits (2+2P)

Introduction to geometric dimensioning and tolerancing (GD&T) for the mechanical CAD drafting, solid modeling, mechanical engineering technology, mechanical engineering, and manufacturing industries. Related industry standard finishes and fasteners will also be introduced and explored.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): DRFT 114. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 130. General Building Codes
3 Credits (2+2P)

Interpretation of the Building Code, local zoning codes, A.D.A. Standards and the Model Energy Code to study construction and design requirements and perform basic plan checking. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

DRFT 135. Electronics Drafting I
3 Credits (2+2P)

Drafting as it relates to device symbols; wiring, cabling, harness diagrams and assembly drawings; integrated circuits and printed circuit boards; schematic, flow and logic diagrams; industrial controls and electric power fields. Drawings produced using various CAD software packages.

Prerequisites: DRFT 108 and DRFT 109.

DRFT 143. Civil Drafting Fundamentals
3 Credits (2+2P)

Introduction to drafting in the field of Civil Engineering. Drawings, projects, and terminologies related to topographic, contour drawings, plan and profiles, and street/highway layout. Crosslisted with: E T 143. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 109.

DRFT 151. Construction Principles and Print Reading
3 Credits (2+2P)

Introduction to construction materials, methods, and basic cost estimating and print reading applicable in today's residential, commercial, and public works industry. Instruction by print reading and interpretation, field trips, and actual job-site visits and progress evaluation.

DRFT 153. Survey Drafting Applications
3 Credits (2+2P)

Introduction to drafting in the field of survey engineering. Drawings, projects and terminologies related to Point Data, topography, land/boundary surveys, legal descriptions and plat surveys. Using the current Autodesk software. Crosslisted with: SUR 143. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 109.

DRFT 160. Construction Take-Offs and Estimating
3 Credits (2+2P)

Computing and compiling materials and labor estimates from working drawings using various techniques common in general building construction and in accordance with standard specifications and estimating formats. Use of spreadsheets and estimating software introduced.

Prerequisite: DRFT 151.

DRFT 163. Civil Infrastructure Detailing
3 Credits (2+2P)

Infrastructure detailing related to civil engineering projects including: ponding, roadway, sewer, and storm-water structures; concrete foundations; and related utility details. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 109.

Learning Outcomes

1. I. Prepare accurate written technical documents, Produce drawing documents that are technically sound, Develop and practice productive work skills, and Upgrade technical knowledge and skills to keep pace with real-world changes DRFT 163 Course Competencies
 - I. Create applicable details utilizing AutoCAD and other software packages, Interpret local design standards, applicable codes, and industry practices, Apply local design standards, Apply applicable codes, Follow standards industry practices, Design applicable details within given parameters, and Develop good workplace skills and professional, productive work habits.

DRFT 164. Intermediate Mechanical Drafting/Solid Modeling
3 Credits (2+2P)

Intermediate 3D mechanical parametric solid modeling and assembly creation utilizing the latest version of Autodesk Inventor software. The creation of 2D working drawings from 3D solid models will be emphasized. Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing (GD&T), basic material properties, and industry standard fastening and manufacturing methods will be introduced.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): DRFT 114. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 165. Introduction to Building Information Modeling
3 Credits (2+2P)

Introduction to Building Information Modeling (BIM) in the development of virtual 3D building models, construction documents, renderings and basic animations related to architectural, structural, and mechanical/electrical/plumbing building components. Utilizes the latest BIM technologies in the integration one, parametric BIM. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 180. Residential Drafting**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Basic residential drafting including, floor plans, foundation plans, sections, roof plans, exterior and interior elevations, and site plans. Applicable residential building and zoning codes, construction methods and materials, adaptable residential design, and drawing and sheet layout for architectural drafting will be introduced. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 109.

DRFT 181. Commercial Drafting**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Drafting principles, plan coordination, and code analysis applicable in the development of working drawings for commercial, public, and industrial building projects. Students will utilize National Cad Standards, ADA Standards, and will be introduced to modern office practice. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 109.

DRFT 190. Finding and Maintaining Employment**2 Credits (2)**

Techniques in self-evaluations, resume writing, application completion, job interviewing, and job retention. Exposure to work ethics, employee attitudes, and employer expectations.

DRFT 204. Geographic Information Systems Technology**3 Credits (2+2P)**

The use of digital information for which various digitized data creation methods are captured. Users will capture, store, analyze and manage spatially referenced data in a modeled mapping procedure. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 214. Advanced Solid Modeling**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced 3D mechanical parametric solid modeling and assembly creation utilizing the latest version of Solidworks software. The creation of 2D working drawings from 3D solid models and the creation of 3D models for machining/manufacturing will be emphasized. Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing (GD&T), material properties, and industry standard fastening and manufacturing methods will be further explored.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): DRFT 114. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 222. Introduction to Geomatics**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Theory and practice of geomatics as applied to plane surveying in the areas of linear measurements, angle measurements, area determination, differential and trigonometric leveling, and topographic mapping.

Crosslisted with: SUR 222.

Prerequisite: MATH 1250G or MATH 1430G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Various

DRFT 230. Building Systems Drafting**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Development of working drawings for electrical, plumbing, and HVAC systems, for residential and commercial building through the applications of both 2D Drafting and 3D Building Information Modeling (BIM) techniques. Basics of project setup, National CAD Standards, ADA Standards, modern office practice, code analysis, as well as Sustainability and LEED for new construction. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 180 or DRFT 181.

DRFT 231. Construction Methods and Equipment**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to methods and equipment utilized in the construction industry including, common construction equipment, equipment utilization, equipment operating costs, site and earthwork, applicable specifications and testing, and related planning and safety considerations. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 151.

DRFT 240. Structural Systems Drafting**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Study of foundations, wall systems, floor systems and roof systems in residential, commercial and industrial design/construction. Produce structural drawings including foundation plans, wall and building sections, floor and roof framing plans, shop drawings and details; schedules, materials lists and specifications. Use of various software. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): DRFT 180 or DRFT 181. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 242. Roadway Development Drafting**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced civil/survey technology and drafting related to roadway development. Emphasis is on relevant terminology, codes/standards, and the production of complex working drawings such as topographical/grading, drainage, master utilities, roadway P P/details/etc., according to agency standards. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 143.

DRFT 243. Land Development Drafting**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced civil/survey technology and drafting related to land development. Emphasis is on relevant terminology codes/standards, and the production of complex working drawings such as subdivision plats, local utility and drainage plans, construction details roadway P P, etc., according to local development/ agency standards.

Prerequisite: DRFT 143 and DRFT 153.

DRFT 250. Principles of Detailing and Design**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced practice in construction documentation in the development and coordination of working drawings & specifications. In particular, will utilize Architectural Graphic Standards, National CAD Standards, and ADA standards to develop detail drawings related to Architectural, Civil, Structural and Building Mechanical systems. Will also be introduced to basic principles, factors, and process of building design such as space planning, site analysis, and basic architectural programming. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): DRFT 180 or DRFT 181. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

DRFT 254. Spatial Data Processing**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Utilizes the tools and technologies of GIS, processing volumes of geodata identifying a numerical, coded or listed map. Involves the analysis of spatial data from various diverse applications and place in a descriptive mapping process. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 204.

DRFT 255. Independent Study**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Instructor-approved projects in drafting or related topics specific to the student's individual areas of interest and relevant to the drafting and graphics technology curriculum. Consent of instructor required. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

DRFT 258. Introduction to Infracworks**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to the utilization of Infracworks software for the conceptualization, optimization, and visualization of infrastructure projects in the context of the built and natural environment. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 143.

Learning Outcomes

1. Prepare accurate written technical documents, Produce drawing documents that are technically sound, Develop and practice productive work skills, and Upgrade technical knowledge and skills to keep pace with real-world changes DRFT 253 Course Competencies I. Navigate within a 3D drawing/modeling space, Connect drawings to data sources, Stylize data sources, Create models elements, Analyze models, Collaborate on a project with others, Communicate design, and Develop good workplace skills and professional, productive work habits.

DRFT 261. Construction Scheduling and Project Management**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to construction scheduling and project management. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 161.

DRFT 265. Advanced Building Information Modeling Applications**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced applications of Building Information Modeling (BIM) including the creation of, and practice in collaborative work sets, data and design analyses, energy modeling and analysis, preliminary LEED analysis, construction take-offs & estimation, and construction animation, through use of various BIM and related software. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 165.

DRFT 274. GIS Theory and Analysis**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Analyzes the hypothesis in which location and spatial data sufficiently quantifies the appropriate statistical methodology. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 254.

DRFT 276. Computer Rendering and Animation I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to technical applications of computer generated renderings and animations for the architecture and engineering fields. 3D models, photo-realistic renderings, and basic animation movie files will be produced utilizing industry standard modeling and animation software.

DRFT 278. Advanced CAD Applications**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to advanced CAD commands, applications, usage techniques, and user customization. the latest version of the National CAD Standards will also be explored. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 109.

DRFT 288. Portfolio Development**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Production of a portfolio consisting of previously produced student work related to the student's individualized degree option. Process shall include the compilation and organization of working and presentation drawings, construction documents, BIM Models, and renderings/animations. Students will learn the basics of design layout and online portfolio documentation. Job search and resume preparation activities will also be required. Production of new material and content may also be required. This course is designed as a last semester course in the Drafting & Design curricula. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Consent of Instructor.

DRFT 290. Special Topics**1-4 Credits (1-4)**

Topics subtitled in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

DRFT 291. Cooperative Experience**1-6 Credits (1-6)**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and supervised and rated by the employer and instructor. Student meets with advisor weekly. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

DRFT 295. Professional Development and Leadership DAGA**1 Credit (1)**

Students gain experience in leadership, team building, performing community service, and membership and/or leadership in a student organization. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

E E-ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (E E)

E E 200. Linear Algebra, Probability and Statistics Applications**4 Credits (3+3P)**

The theory of linear algebra (vectors and matrices) and probability (random variables and random processes) with application to electrical engineering. Computer programming to solve problems in linear algebra and probability.

Prerequisite: C- or better in ENGR 140 and (MATH 1521G or MATH 1521H or ENGR 190).

Learning Outcomes

1. Perform vector and matrix operations, including matrix inversion, eigen analysis, finding basis and dimension of vector spaces and rank of a matrix, and solving a set of linear equations. Calculate probabilities using probability mass, density, and cumulative distribution functions for single and multiple, discrete and continuous random variables, and relate them to electrical engineering applications. Perform simple parameter estimation, such as finding sample mean and variance, and relate to confidence intervals. Describe random processes in the context of signal processing and communications systems problems. Use MATLAB to solve problems involving linear algebra and probability, including designing and performing simple numerical experiments.

E E 240. Multivariate and Vector Calculus Applications**3 Credits (3)**

Vector algebra, cylindrical and spherical coordinates, partial derivatives, multiple integrals. Calculus of vector functions through electrostatic applications. Divergence, gradient, curl, divergence theorem, Stokes's theorem, Coulomb's Law, Gauss's Law, electric field, electric potential. Applications in Matlab.

Prerequisite: C- or better in (MATH 1521G or MATH 1521H or ENGR 190) and ENGR 140.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will demonstrate conceptual understanding of the fundamental principles and theories in vector calculus Students will analyze and solve problems using vector calculus in three coordinate systems

E T-ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (E T)**E T 101. Introduction to Engineering Technology and Geomatics****1 Credit (1)**

An introduction to geomatics and the various engineering technology disciplines, the engineering approach to problem solving, and the design process. Projects emphasize the importance of teamwork, written & oral communication skills, as well as ethical responsibilities.

Learning Outcomes

1. Various

E T 104. Soldering Techniques**1 Credit (3P)**

Fundamentals of soldering, desoldering, and quality inspection of printed circuit boards.

E T 109. Computer Drafting Fundamentals**3 Credits (3+2P)**

Crosslisted with: DRFT 109, C E 109 and SUR 109

E T 110. Introduction to 3-D Modeling (Solid Works)**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Introduction to SolidWorks, a 3-D modeling software. The foundation for designing mechanical parts and assemblies.

E T 120. Computation Software**2-3 Credits (2-3)**

The use of spreadsheet software in the field of engineering technology.

E T 125. Introduction to Renewable Energy**3 Credits (3)**

Renewable energy systems, including topics in thermal-solar photovoltaic, wind, geothermal systems, and other current topics. Theory, practical applications, safety considerations and the economics of alternative renewable energy systems compared to conventional systems.

E T 143. Civil/Survey Drafting I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to drafting in the field of Civil Engineering. Drawings, projects, and terminologies related to topographic mapping, contour drawings, plan, and profiles as street/highway layout.

Prerequisite(s): DRFT 109.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will develop a basic knowledge of AutoCad Civil 3D software as they relate to the civil drafting process. Students will become familiar with a basic understanding of computers, drafting and trigonometry is required. Use of long-term projects will be utilized to simulate real-world work environments to aid the understanding and applying vocabulary on surveying drafting plans An ability to apply current knowledge and adapt to emerging applications of mathematics, science, engineering and technology

E T 153. Fundamentals of Networking Communications**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to networking basics, including computer hardware and software, electricity, networking terminology, protocols, LANs, WANs, OSI model, IP addressing, and design and documentation of basic network and structure cabling.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will identify network types/protocols utilizing the OSI reference model and compute numbering system network problems. Students will explain issues related to managing and documenting network environments. Students will list, compare, and discuss industry standards for addressing computers on a network. Students will list and distinguish between computer networking historical milestones. Students will identify, compare, and evaluate networking data transport techniques. Students will identify and compare network transmission media and build/evaluate network cabling. Students will discuss IT industry certifications and summarize current technology trends.

E T 154. Construction Methods and Communications**3 Credits (3)**

Blueprint reading, specifications, and introduction to materials used in construction.

E T 155. Network Operating Systems I**3 Credits (3+1P)**

Introduction to a computer network operating system. May not be used as part of an E T degree program on main campus. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): E T 120 or E T 122.

E T 156. Introduction to Information Security**2 Credits (2)**

This course introduces information security terminology, historical evolution of digital security, types of PC and network system vulnerabilities and types of information loss. In addition, methods of information protection and integrity, intrusion detection, and recovery of data are introduced.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): E T 120. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

E T 160. Windows Fundamentals for IET**3 Credits (3)**

Fundamental review of the Windows operating system including installation and upgrades as well as managing applications, files, folders, devices and maintenance.

E T 182. Digital Logic**2 Credits (1+2P)**

The use of truth tables, Boolean equations, and diagrams to define, simplify, and implement logic-valued functions.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate ability to convert numerical values to commonly-used digital representations and their use for arithmetic and logical functions. Demonstrate understanding of Boolean logic functions and truth tables. Demonstrate ability to simplify logic expressions. Demonstrate understanding of sequential logic functions, and the ability to integrate with combinational logic to produce a simple state machine. Familiarity with common integrated circuit issues, such as logic voltage levels, propagation delay, and fan-out.

E T 183. Applied DC Circuits**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Application of Ohm's law, Kirchhoff's laws, Thevenin's, and Norton's theorems to the analysis of DC passive circuits. Embedded Lab.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1220G.

E T 183 L. Applied DC Circuits Lab**1 Credit (2P)**

DC applied circuits lab.

Corequisite(s): E T 183.

E T 184. Applied AC Circuits**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Application of circuit laws and theorems to analysis of AC passive circuits. Resonant circuit, polyphase circuit and magnetic circuit topics are introduced. Embedded Lab.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1250G. Prerequisite(s): E T 183.

E T 190. Applied Circuits**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Application of Ohm's law, Kirchhoff's laws, and Thevenin's theorems to the analysis of AC and DC passive circuits. Electronic circuit topics are introduced. Embedded lab.

Prerequisite/Corequisite: MATH 1250G or MATH 1430G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze and design DC circuits, including ideal op-amps, using concepts of voltage, current, power, Kirchhoff's laws, and network theorems. Design simple systems involving dc circuits. Work and learn in teams.

E T 191. Applied Circuits Laboratory**1 Credit (2P)**

Applied Circuits Lab

E T 200. Special Topics**1-3 Credits**

Directed study or project. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of department head.

E T 203. Computational Foundations**3 Credits (3)**

Fundamental concepts of various proof techniques. These concepts will be applied to the use of computer algorithms, programming languages and other engineering and technology applications.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 1250G and E T 262.

E T 210. Intermediate 3-D Modeling (Solid Works)**3 Credits (3)**

Intermediate 3-D modeling. Applied modeling of techniques to prepare for SolidWorks certification (CSWA).

Prerequisite(s): E T 110.

E T 217. Manufacturing Processes**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to manufacturing and processing, including: casting, forming, and machining. Emphasis on creating products with the appropriate techniques. Crosslisted with: I E 217.

Prerequisite: E T 110 and MATH 1220G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Various

E T 217 L. Manufacturing Processes Lab**1 Credit (3P)**

Hands-on laboratory in machine shop to apply topics from E T 217, including: casting, forming, and machining.

Corequisite: E T 217.

Learning Outcomes

1. Various

E T 220. Internship**1-6 Credits**

Internship requiring an approved number of hours of varied and progressive experience in the field of study. The scope and other requirements of the internship are stated in an individualized syllabus and through a memorandum of understanding between the faculty mentor and the industry partner. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s): E T 283.

E T 230. Introduction to Servo Systems**1 Credit (2P)**

Introduction to Servo Systems. Topics include uses of servos in the industry, servo types, loop gains and frequency response, software control systems, damping, feedback, encoders, synchros and resolvers. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): E T 246.

E T 240. Applied Statics**3 Credits (3)**

Fundamental topics of applied statics, including force system analysis, equilibrium, free body diagrams, methods of joints and sections, distributed loads, friction, centroids, area moments, and shear and moment diagrams.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1430G or MATH 1511G.

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 1230G or PHYS 1310G.

E T 241. Applied Dynamics**3 Credits (3)**

The foundation for understanding particles and bodies in motion and the forces involved, including: projectile motion, Newton's Laws of Motion, conservation of energy, and impulse and momentum.

Prerequisite: E T 240.

Prerequisite/Corequisite: (MATH 1440 or MATH 1521G or MATH 1521H).

Learning Outcomes

1. Various

E T 246. Electronic Devices I**4 Credits (3+3P)**

Solid-state devices including diodes, bipolar-transistors, and field effect transistors. Use of these devices in rectifier circuits, small signal and power amplifiers.

Prerequisite: E T 190 or E T 184 or ENGR 120.

Learning Outcomes

1. Various

E T 253. Networking Operating Systems II**3 Credits (3+1P)**

Introduction to a computer network operating system. May not be used as part of an E T degree program on main campus. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite: E T 120 and E T 153.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify Linux utilities and terminology. Use the Linux filesystem. Install, administer, and manage a Linux system. Utilize Linux user/group management. Install software packages. Apply data management skills.

E T 254. Concrete Technology**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Fundamentals of aggregates, Portland cement, and asphalt used in design and construction.

E T 255. Linux System Administration**3 Credits (3)**

Operating systems applications and interfacing with an introduction to systems administration. Topics include Shell Programming, Programming Tools, Database Management, System Backups, Security, Setup and Maintenance of Linux Servers.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the key features of the Linux operating system. Plan the Linux Filesystem to match system requirements. Design BASH scripts to optimize common Linux operations. Interpret Linux performance data to solve hardware and software issues. Students will demonstrate the Core Linux System Administration. Students will be able to link the use of shell commands to managing Linux server daemons and software. Students will apply these concepts to build application servers running Linux, Apache, MySQL, and PHP (LAMP); Tomcat, CUPS print servers; and create backup solutions. Students will apply problem analysis, object-oriented structured logic, and development concepts. Students will demonstrate an understanding of theory and hands-on experience administrating a Linux Based server.

E T 256. Networking Operating Systems III**3 Credits (3+1P)**

Introduction to a computer network operating system. May not be used as part of an E T degree program on main campus. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): E T 253.

E T 262. Software Technology I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

An introduction to computer programming concepts as applied to engineering technology. Includes basic logic design, algorithm development, debugging and documentation. History and use of computers and their impact on society.

Prerequisite/Corequisite: (E T 182 or ENGR 130) or (MATH 1250G or MATH 1430G).

Learning Outcomes

1. Set up and use a rich programming environment for programming with C Analyze existing code Employ effective use of basic programming and basic troubleshooting Write, debug and test code given software requirements Apply testing and documentation best practices Transfer programming knowledge and apply coding knowledge

E T 272. Electronic Devices II**4 Credits (3+3P)**

Operational amplifiers, positive and negative feedback, computer aided circuit analysis. In addition circuits include integrator, differentiators and phase shift networks.

Prerequisite: E T 246.

Prerequisite/Corequisite: MATH 1430G or MATH 1435 or MATH 1511G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Various

E T 273. Advanced Networking Communications**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Explores advanced networking communications to include Wireless Networking, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Subnets and VLANs, Network Risk Management, Network Security Design, Network Performance, and WANS. The course covers the examination objectives and detailed preparation for students to take the CompTIA Network+ exam.

Prerequisite: E T 153.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify, describe, and apply wireless transmission characteristics and standards. Explain the benefits of cloud virtualization and cloud computing. Explain the purpose of network segmentation and describe how VLANs work and how they are used. Identify basic concepts of network risk management and configure devices for increased security. Identify network design security features and discuss options in network access control. Use tools to evaluate network performance and discuss best practices for incident response and disaster recovery. Explain characteristics of WAN technology and troubleshoot connection methods.

E T 276. Electronic Communications**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Antennas, transmission devices, A-M and F-M transmission and detection, pulse systems, microwave systems.

Prerequisite(s): E T 246.

E T 277. Computer Networking I for IET**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Computer network design and applications for LAN, TCP/IP networks, routing and switching technologies, VLANs, and the OSI layers from physical to transport.

Prerequisite(s): E T 182.

E T 280. Web Design and Multimedia**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to front-end web development including webpage design, structure, layout, positioning, responsiveness, and foundational layers of how the web works. Video, audio, and other digital presentation tools are covered.

Learning Outcomes

1. Create multiple frontend development micro-components. Create single and multi-page websites. Use flexbox, grid, and media queries and different design patterns. Employ effective use of web development and basic troubleshooting. Build small web site projects.

E T 282. Digital Electronics**4 Credits (3+3P)**

Applications of digital integrated circuits, multiplexers, counters, arithmetic circuits, and microprocessors.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): (E T 190 or E T 184). Prerequisite(s): E T 182.

E T 283. Hardware PC Maintenance**3 Credits (3+1P)**

Installing, configuring, troubleshooting, and maintaining personal computer hardware components.

Prerequisite(s): E T 120 or E T 122.

E T 284. Software PC Maintenance**3 Credits (3+1P)**

Installing, configuring, troubleshooting, and maintaining personal computer operating systems.

Prerequisite(s): E T 120 or E T 122.

E T 285. Advanced Information Security**3 Credits (3)**

The course covers detailed analysis of network security, including security operations and policy adherence; internal and external vulnerabilities; methods of identifying, controlling and managing system access, and the protection of system information.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): E T 283. Prerequisite(s): E T 156.

E T 286. Information Security Certification Preparation**4 Credits (4)**

The course covers the examination objectives and detailed preparation for a certification in information security.

Prerequisite(s): E T 285.

E T 290. Networking Wireless Communication**3 Credits (3+1P)**

This course provides an introduction to wireless networking and communications. Some of the topics covered are protocols, transmission methods, and IEEE 802.11 standards. Wireless LAN (WLAN) fundamentals, devices, and security, cellular telephony, broadband, and satellite communications.

Prerequisite: E T 273.

E T 291. PC Forensics and Investigation**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to computer forensics and investigative fundamentals. Topics include understanding computer forensic and investigation law and requirements, processing crime and incident scenes, and the extraction, preservation, analysis and presentation of computer-related evidence.

Prerequisite(s): E T 120 or E T 122.

ECED-EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECED)

ECED 1110. Child Growth, Development, and Learning**3 Credits (3)**

This basic course in the growth, development, and learning of young children, prenatal through age eight, provides students with the theoretical foundation for becoming competent early childhood professionals. The course includes knowledge of how young children grow, develop and learn. Major theories of child development are integrated with all domains of development, including biological-physical, social, cultural, emotional, cognitive and language. The adult's role in supporting each child's growth, development and learning is emphasized.

Learning Outcomes

1. Incorporate understanding of developmental stages, processes, and theories of growth, development, and learning into developmentally appropriate practice. A.1
2. Demonstrate knowledge of the interaction between maturation and environmental factors that influence physical, social, emotional, cognitive, and cultural domains in the healthy development of each child. A.2
3. Demonstrate knowledge of the significance of individual differences in development and learning.
4. Demonstrate knowledge of how certain differences may be associated with rate of development and
5. developmental patterns associated with developmental delays and/or specific disabilities. A.3
6. Demonstrate knowledge of the similarities between children who are developing typically and those with diverse abilities. A.4
7. Demonstrate knowledge of the many functions that language serves in the cognitive, social, and emotional aspects of development in the formative years. A.7
8. Demonstrate knowledge of the developmental sequence of language and literacy, including the
9. influence of culture and home factors. A.8
10. 1Demonstrate knowledge of how children acquire and use verbal, non-verbal, and alternative means of communication. A.9
11. 1Demonstrate knowledge of the relationship among emotions, behaviors, and communication skills to assist children in identifying and expressing their feelings in appropriate ways. A.10
12. 1Use appropriate guidance to support the development of self-regulatory capacities in young children. A.11

ECED 1115. Health, Safety, and Nutrition**2 Credits (2)**

This course provides information related to standards and practices that promote children's physical and mental well-being sound nutritional practices, and maintenance of safe learning environments. It includes information for developing sound health and safety management procedures for indoor and outdoor learning environments for young children. The course examines the many scheduling factors that are important for children's total development, healthy nutrition, physical activity, and rest.

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize and respond to each child's physical health, intellectual and emotional well-being, and nutritional and safety needs. B.1
2. Articulate an understanding of indoor and outdoor learning environments that provide opportunities for children to put into practice healthy behaviors (physically, socially and emotionally). B.2
3. Use appropriate health appraisal and management procedures and makes referrals when necessary. B.3
4. Recognize signs of emotional distress, child abuse, and neglect in young children and use procedures appropriate to the situation, such as initiating discussions with families, referring to appropriate professionals, and, in cases of suspected abuse or neglect, reporting to designated authorities. B.4
6. Establish an environment that provides opportunities and reinforcement for children's practice of healthy behaviors that promote appropriate nutrition and physical and psychological well-being. B.5
7. Provide a consistent daily schedule for rest/sleep, as developmentally appropriate. B.6
8. Implement health care and educational activities for children and families based on health and a nutritional information that is responsive to diverse cultures. B.7
9. Assist young children and their families, as individually appropriate, in developing decision-making and interpersonal skills that enable them to make healthy choices and establish health-promoting behaviors. B.8

ECED 1120. Guiding Young Children**3 Credits (3)**

This course explores various theories of child guidance and the practical applications of each. It provides developmentally appropriate methods for guiding children and effective strategies and suggestions for facilitating positive social interactions. Strategies for preventing challenging behaviors through the use of environment, routines and schedule will be presented. Emphasis is placed on helping children become self-responsible, competent, independent, and cooperative learners and including families as part of the guidance approach.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply knowledge of cultural and linguistic diversity and the significance of socio-cultural and political contexts for development and learning and recognize that children are best understood in the contexts of family, culture and society. A.6
3. Demonstrate knowledge of the many functions that language serves in the cognitive, social, and emotional aspects of development in the formative years. A.7
4. Demonstrate knowledge of the relationship among emotions, behaviors, and communication skills to assist children in identifying and expressing their feelings in appropriate ways. A.10
5. Use appropriate guidance to support the development of self-regulatory capacities in young children. A.11
6. Recognize and respond to each child's physical health, intellectual and emotional well-being, and nutritional and safety needs. B.1
7. Demonstrate knowledge and skill in building positive, reciprocal relationships with families. C.1
8. Demonstrate knowledge of and respect for variations across cultures, in terms of family strengths, expectations, values, and child-rearing practices. C.4
10. Demonstrate the ability to incorporate the families' desires and goals for their children into classroom or intervention strategies. C.7
11. Demonstrate knowledge and skills in developmentally appropriate guidance techniques and strategies that provide opportunities to assist children in development positive thoughts and feelings about themselves and others through cooperative interaction with peers and adults. E.3
12. Demonstrate understanding of the influence of the physical setting, schedule, routines, and transitions on children and use these experiences to promote children's development and learning. E.7
13. Demonstrate knowledge of assessment techniques, interpretation of assessment information in the application of this

ECED 1125. Assessment of Children and Evaluation of Programs 3 Credits (3)

This basic course familiarizes students with a variety of culturally appropriate assessment methods and instruments, including systematic observation of typically and non-typically developing children. The course addresses the development and use of formative and summative assessment and evaluation instruments to ensure comprehensive quality of the total environment for children, families, and the community. Students will develop skills for evaluating the assessment process and involving other teachers, professionals and families in the process.

Prerequisite(s): ECED 1110 and (ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M).

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate ability to choose valid tools that are developmentally, culturally, and linguistically appropriate; use the tools correctly; make appropriate referrals; and interpret assessment results, with the goal of obtaining valid, useful information to inform practice and decision making. F.1
2. Demonstrate knowledge of maintaining appropriate records of children's development and behavior that safeguard confidentiality and privacy. F.2
3. Demonstrate knowledge of the educator's role as a participating member of the assessment process as described and mandated by state and federal regulations for Individual family service plans (IFSP) and individual education plans (IEP). F.3
4. Demonstrate understanding of the influences of environmental factors, cultural/linguistic differences, and diverse ways of learning on assessment outcomes. F.4 Involve the family and, as appropriate, other team members in assessing the child's development, strengths, and needs in order to set goals for the child. F.5 Articulate an understanding of the distinctions and definitions of assessment concepts (e.g., screening, diagnostic assessment, standardized, testing, accountability assessment). F.6
5. Apply understanding of assessment concepts toward selection of appropriate formal assessment measures, critiquing the limitations of inappropriate measures, and discussing assessment issues as part of interdisciplinary teams. F.7
6. Articulate an understanding that responsible assessment is legally and ethically grounded and guided by sound professional. It standards is collaborative and open with the goal of supporting diverse children and families. F.8
7. Demonstrate knowledge of assessment techniques, interpretation of assessment information in the Application of this data to curriculum development and/or intervention planning. F.9
8. 1Demonstrate knowledge of a variety of techniques and procedures to evaluate and modify program goals for young children and their families. F.10
9. 1Demonstrate knowledge and use of program evaluation to ensure comprehensive quality of the total Environment for children, families, and the community. F.11
10. 1Use both self and collaborative evaluations as part of ongoing program evaluations. F.12

ECED 1130. Family and Community Collaboration 3 Credits (3)

This beginning course examines the involvement of families and communities from diverse cultural and linguistic backgrounds in early childhood programs. Ways to establishes collaborative relationships with families in early childhood settings is discussed. Families' goals and desires for their children will be supported through culturally responsive strategies.

Prerequisite(s): ECED 1110 and (ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M).

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate knowledge and skill in building positive, reciprocal relationships with families. C.1
2. Articulate an understanding of a safe and welcoming environment for families and community members. C.2
3. Develop and maintain ongoing contact with families through a variety of communication strategies. C.3
4. Demonstrate knowledge of and respect for variations across cultures, in terms of family strengths, expectations, values, and child-rearing practices. C.4
5. Articulate understanding of the complexity and dynamics of family systems. C.5
6. Demonstrate understanding of the importance of families as the primary educator of their child. C.6
7. Involve families and community members in contributing to the learning environment. C.9
8. Demonstrate ability to communicate to families the program's policies, procedures, and those procedural safeguards that are mandated by state and federal regulations. C.11
9. Apply knowledge of family theory and research to understand family and community characteristics including socioeconomic conditions; family structures, relationships, stressors, and supports (including the impact of having a child with diverse abilities); home language and ethnicity. C.12
10. 1Demonstrate knowledge of and skill to access community resources that assist families and contribute directly or indirectly to children's positive development such as mental health services, health care, adult education, English language instruction, and economic assistance. C.13
11. 1Demonstrate effective written and oral communication skills when working with children, families, and early care, education, and family support professionals. E.14
12. 1Demonstrate a commitment to leadership and advocacy for excellence in programs and services for young children and their families. G.6

ECED 2110. Professionalism**2 Credits (2)**

This course provides a broad-based orientation to the field of early care and education. Early childhood history, philosophy, ethics and advocacy are introduced. Basic principles of early childhood systems are explored. Multiple perspectives on early care and education are introduced. Professional responsibilities such as cultural responsiveness and reflective practice are examined.

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize signs of emotional distress, child abuse, and neglect in young children and use procedures appropriate to the situation, such as initiating discussions with families, referring to appropriate professionals, and, in cases of suspected abuse or neglect, reporting to designated authorities. B.4
2. Demonstrate ability to communicate to families the program's policies, procedures, and those procedural safeguards that are mandated by state and federal regulations. C.11
3. Use both self and collaborative evaluations as part of ongoing program evaluations. F.12
4. Demonstrate ability to adhere to early childhood professional codes of ethical conduct and issues of confidentiality. G.1
5. Demonstrate awareness of federal, state, and local regulations, and public policies regarding programs and services for children birth through eight years of age. G.2
6. Demonstrate understanding of conditions of children, families, and professionals; the historical and current issues and trends; legal issues; and legislation and other public policies affecting children, families, and programs for young children and the early childhood profession. G.3
7. Demonstrate critical reflection of one's own professional and educational practices from community, state, national, and global perspectives. G.4
8. Demonstrate understanding of the early childhood profession, its multiple historical, philosophical, and social foundations, and how these foundations influence current thought and practice. G.5
9. Demonstrate knowledge in technology resources to engage in ongoing professional development. G.7

ECED 2115. Introduction to Language, Literacy, and Reading**3 Credits (3)**

This course is designed to prepare early childhood professionals for promoting children's emergent literacy and reading development. Through a developmental approach, the course addresses ways in which early childhood professionals can foster young children's oral language development, phonemic awareness, and literacy problem solving skills, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension. . This course provides the foundation for early childhood professionals to become knowledgeable about literacy development in young children. Instructional approaches and theory-based and research based strategies to support the emergent literacy and reading skills of native speakers and English language learners will be presented.

Prerequisite(s): ECED 1110 and (ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H, or ENGL 1110M).

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate knowledge of the many functions that language serves in the cognitive, social, and
2. emotional aspects of development in the formative years. A.7
3. Demonstrate knowledge of the developmental sequence of language and literacy, including the
4. influence of culture and home factors. A.8
5. Demonstrate knowledge of how children acquire and use verbal, non-verbal, and alternative means of communication. A.9
6. Develop partnerships with family members to promote early literacy in the home. C.8
7. Establish partnerships with community members in promoting literacy. C.10
8. Demonstrate knowledge of the reading and writing components of emergent literacy at each developmental level. D.4
9. Provide and use anti-bias materials/literature and experiences in all content areas of the curriculum. D.7
10. Create and manage a literacy-rich environment that is responsive to each child's unique path of development. E.9
11. Use a variety of strategies during adult-child and child-child interactions and facilitate communication and dialogue of expressive language and thought. E.10 1
12. Demonstrate a variety of developmentally appropriate instructional strategies that facilitate the development of literacy skills. E.11

ECED 2120. Curriculum Development through Play Birth through Age 4 (PreK)**3 Credits (3)**

The beginning curriculum course places play at the center of curriculum in developmentally appropriate early childhood programs. It addresses content that is relevant for children birth through age four in developmentally and culturally sensitive ways of integrating content into teaching and learning experiences. Information on adapting content areas to meet the needs of children with special needs and the development of IFSPs is included. Curriculum development in all areas, including literacy, numeracy, the arts, health, science, social skills, and adaptive learning for children, birth through age four, is emphasized. Consent of instructor required.

Prerequisite(s): ECED 1110 and (ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M).

Corequisite(s): ECED 2121.

Learning Outcomes

1. Use appropriate guidance to support the development of self-regulatory capacities in young children. A.11
2. Demonstrate knowledge of relevant content for young children and developmentally appropriate ways of integrating content into teaching and learning experiences for children from birth to four (0-4) years of age. D.1
3. Demonstrate the integration of knowledge of how young children develop and learn with knowledge of the concepts, inquiry tools, and structure of content areas appropriate for different developmental levels. D.2
4. Adapt content to meet the needs of each child, including the development of individualized family
5. service plans (IFSP) or individualized education plans (IEP) for children with diverse abilities through the team process with families and other team members. D.6
6. Demonstrate knowledge of varying program models and learning environments that meet the individual needs of all young children, including those with diverse abilities. E.1
7. Create environments that encourage active involvement, initiative, responsibility, and a growing sense of autonomy through the selection and use of materials and equipment that are suitable to individual learning, developmental levels, diverse abilities, and the language and cultures in New Mexico. E.2
8. Create and manage inclusive learning environments that provide individual and cooperative
9. opportunities for children to construct their own knowledge through various strategies that include
10. decision-making, problem solving, and inquiry experiences. E.4
11. Demonstrate understanding that each child's creative expression is unique and can be encouraged through diverse ways, including creative play. E.5
12. Plan blocks of uninterrupted time for children to persist at self-chosen activities, both indoors and outdoors. E.6
13. 1Demonstrate understanding of the influence of the physical setting, schedule, routines, and transitions on children and use these experiences to promote children's development and learning. E.7
14. 1Use and explain the rationale for developmentally appropriate methods that include play, small group projects, open-ended questioning, group discussion, problem solving, cooperative learning and inquiry experiences to help young children develop intellectual curiosity, solve problems, and make decisions. E.8
15. 1Demonstrate a variety of developmentally appropriate instructional strategies that facilitate the development of emergent literacy skills. E.11
16. 1Demonstrate knowledge of assessment techniques, interpretation of assessment information in the application of this data to curriculum

ECED 2121. Curriculum Development through Play Birth through Age 4 (PreK) Practicum**2 Credits (2)**

The beginning practicum course is a co-requisite with the course Curriculum Development through Play – Birth through Age 4. The field based component of this course will provide experiences that address curriculum content that is relevant for children birth through age four in developmentally and culturally sensitive ways of integrating content into teaching and learning experiences. Information on adapting content areas to meet the needs of children with special needs and the development of IFSPs is included. Curriculum development in all areas, including literacy, numeracy, the arts, health, science, social skills, and adaptive learning for children, birth through age four, is emphasized. Consent of instructor required.

Prerequisite(s): ECED 1110 and (ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M).

Corequisite(s): ECED 2120.

Learning Outcomes

1. Provide a variety of activities that facilitate development of the whole child in the following areas: Physical/motor, social/emotional, language/cognitive and adaptive/living skills. A.5
2. Develop, implement and evaluate an integrated curriculum that focuses on children's development and interests, using their language, home experiences, and cultural values. D.5
3. Provides and uses anti-bias materials and literature, and experiences in all content areas of the curriculum. D.7
4. Create and manage inclusive learning environments that provide individual and cooperative opportunities for children to construct their own knowledge through various strategies that include decision-making, problem solving, and inquiry experiences. E.4
5. Demonstrate understanding that each child's creative expression is unique and can be encouraged through diverse ways, including creative play. E.5
6. Plan blocks of uninterrupted time for children to persist at self-chosen activities, both indoors and outdoors. E.6
7. Demonstrate understanding of the influence of the physical setting, schedule, routines, and transitions on children and use these experiences to promote children's development and learning. E.7
8. Use and explain the rationale for developmentally appropriate methods that include play, small group projects, open-ended questioning, group discussion, problem solving, cooperative learning and inquiry experiences to help young children develop intellectual curiosity, solve problems, and make decisions. E.8

ECED 2130. Curriculum Development and Implementation Age 3 (PreK) through Grade 3
3 Credits (3)

The curriculum course focuses on developmentally appropriate curriculum content in early childhood programs, age 3 through third grade. Development and implementation of curriculum in all content areas, including literacy, numeracy, the arts, health and emotional wellness, science, motor and social skills, is emphasized. Information on adapting content areas to meet the needs of children with special needs and the development of IEP's is included. Consent of instructor required.

Prerequisite(s): ECED 1110 and (ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M).

Corequisite(s): ECED 2131.

Learning Outcomes

1. Use appropriate guidance to support the development of self-regulatory capacities in young children. A.11
2. Demonstrate the integration of knowledge of how young children develop and learn with knowledge of the concepts, inquiry tools, and structure of content areas appropriate for different developmental levels. D.2
3. Demonstrate knowledge of what is important in each content area, why it is of value, and how it links with early and later understandings within and across areas. D.3
4. Demonstrate knowledge of the language, reading and writing components of emergent literacy at each developmental level. D.4
5. Adapt content to meet the needs of each child, including the development of individualized family service plans (IFSP) or individualized education plans (IEP) for children with diverse abilities through the team process with families and other team members. D.6
6. Demonstrate knowledge of varying program models and learning environments that meet the individual needs of all young children, including those with diverse abilities. E.1
7. Create environments that encourage active involvement, initiative, responsibility, and a growing sense of autonomy through the selection and use of materials and equipment that are suitable to individual learning, developmental levels, diverse abilities, and the language and cultures in New Mexico. E.2
8. Create and manage inclusive learning environments that provide individual and cooperative opportunities for children to construct their own knowledge through various strategies that include decision-making, problem solving, and inquiry experiences. E.4
9. Demonstrate understanding that each child's creative expression is unique and can be encouraged through diverse ways, including creative play. E.5
10. 1Plan blocks of uninterrupted time for children to persist at self-chosen activities, both indoors and outdoors. E.6
11. 1Demonstrate understanding of the influence of the physical setting, schedule, routines, and transitions on children and use these experiences to promote children's development and learning. E.7
12. 1Demonstrate knowledge of developmentally appropriate uses of technology, including assistive technology. E.12
13. 1Demonstrate knowledge of assessment techniques, interpretation of assessment information in the application of this data to curriculum development of intervention planning. F.9

ECED 2131. Curriculum Development and Implementation Age 3 (PreK) through Grade 3 Practicum
2 Credits (2)

The beginning practicum course is a co-requisite with the course Curriculum Development and Implementation: Age 3 through Grade 3. The field based component of this course will provide experiences that address developmentally appropriate curriculum content in early childhood programs, age 3 through third grade. Development and implementation of curriculum in all content areas, including literacy, numeracy, the arts, health and emotional wellness, science, motor and social skills is emphasized. Information on adapting content areas to meet the needs of children with special needs and the development of IEPs is included. Consent of instructor required. Corequisite(s): ECED 2130

Prerequisite(s): ECED 1110 and (ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M).

Learning Outcomes

1. Provide a variety of activities that facilitate development of the whole child in the following areas: Physical/motor, social/emotional, language/cognitive and adaptive/living skills. A.5
2. Develop, implement and evaluate an integrated curriculum that focuses on children's development and interests, using their language, home experiences, and cultural values. D.5
3. Provides and uses anti-bias materials and literature, and experiences in all content areas of the curriculum. D.7
4. Create and manage inclusive learning environments that provide individual and cooperative opportunities
5. for children to construct their own knowledge through various strategies that include decision-making, problem solving, and inquiry experiences. E.4
6. Demonstrate understanding that each child's creative expression is unique and can be encouraged
7. through diverse ways, including creative play. E.5
8. Plan blocks of uninterrupted time for children to persist at self-chosen activities, both indoors and outdoors. E.6
9. Demonstrate understanding of the influence of the physical setting, schedule, routines, and transitions on children and use these experiences to promote children's development and learning. E.7
10. Use and explain the rationale for developmentally appropriate methods that include play, small group projects, open-ended questioning, group discussion, problem solving, cooperative learning and inquiry experiences to help young children develop intellectual curiosity, solve problems, and make decisions. E.8

ECED 2140. Effective Program Development for Diverse Learners and their Families**3 Credits (3)**

This course addresses the role of a director/administrator in the implementation of family-centered programming that includes individually appropriate and culturally responsive curriculum in a healthy and safe learning environment for all children and their families.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe important aspects of leadership that an administrator in an early childhood setting must demonstrate.
2. Identify and describe ways in which classrooms can have a multicultural environment.
3. Observe a classroom and identify, using photographs good practice with classroom environment.
4. Describe important aspects of a good early childhood curriculum
5. Describe how culture and socioeconomic factors influence classroom environment.

ECED 2141. Effective Program Development for Diverse Learners and their Families Practicum**2 Credits (2)**

Provides opportunities for students to apply knowledge gained from Curriculum for Diverse Learners and their Families in a practicum setting. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to ECED majors.

Corequisite(s): ECED 2140.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the requirements to maintain and enhance the physical and mental health, safety, and nutrition components of a program: Demonstrate knowledge of facility management to include evaluation, maintenance, security, and meeting applicable codes; Demonstrate knowledge of planning for appropriate indoor and outdoor environments; Identify ways to support early childhood educators in the selection of appropriate materials and equipment for the environment; Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of the environment on children's learning and development.
2. Demonstrate knowledge of early care and education curriculum that is individually, culturally, linguistically, and developmentally responsive: Describe a variety of curriculum goals and teaching strategies; Describe the importance of ongoing curriculum assessment and planning, and collaboration with teachers, families and community entities; Identify ways to support early childhood educators in curriculum assessment and planning.
3. Demonstrate knowledge of family/community involvement in effective program development: Describe the importance of supporting families as partners in early care and education program development; Describe both informal and formal communication systems with families that encourage information sharing and joint decision making; Identify strategies for resolving conflicts and supporting families with diverse backgrounds and parenting expectations; Identify the range of family needs including transitional periods; Identify within the community the network to support families with their special needs; Describe a "family friendly" inclusive philosophy
4. Demonstrate knowledge of a director's role as an educational leader in an inclusive setting: Describe what a director does in supporting the instructional component of the program for children, staff, and families; Identify resources that a director might use to keep current with information relating to the instructional component of the program; Describe ways to involve teachers in instructional decision making.

ECED 2215. Program Management**3 Credits (3)**

This course emphasizes the technical knowledge necessary to develop and maintain an effective early care and education program. It focuses on sound financial management and vision, the laws and legal issues that affect programs, and state and national standards such as accreditation. Consent of instructor required.

ECED 2280. Professional Relationships**3 Credits (3)**

This course addresses staff relations that will foster diverse professional relationships with families, communities and boards. Topics of staff recruitment, retention, family and supervision will lay the foundation for positive personnel, family and community relationships. Consent of instructor required.

Corequisite(s): ECED 2281.

Learning Outcomes

1. Interview an administrator and write a paper describing personnel management, staff support,
2. supervision, and professional development.
3. Identify and describe ethical and legal requirements in maintaining a professional relationship with subordinates, the community, clients, and fellow administrators.
4. Identify and describe technologies which may be used in an early childhood setting.
5. Identify and describe legal and ethical considerations in the employment of others.

ECED 2281. Professional Relationships Practicum**2 Credits (2)**

Practical experience in the development of staff relationship that will foster professional relationships with families, communities and boards. Issues of staff recruitment, retention, support and supervision will lay a foundation for positive personnel management. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to ECED majors.

Corequisite(s): ECED 2280.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate knowledge of personnel management, staff support, supervision, and professional development within a diverse and inclusive organization: Describe methods for recruiting and retaining a diverse staff; Describe job descriptions for each position; Review a sampling of personnel policies and procedures; Review a variety of staff handbooks; Explain why on-going system of supervision should include regular meetings for professional goal setting, self-assessment, and feedback; Review program needs to effectively manage the work of the program including scheduling, covering ratios, initial orientation, in-service, staff meeting, etc.
2. Demonstrate an awareness of appropriate communication and collaboration skills: Improve written and oral communication skills; Describe strategies for resolving conflicts; Explain how to promote consensus building as a decision making process.
3. Demonstrate knowledge that promotes effective professional relationships with families, communities, and board members: Describe methods for demonstrating respect, understanding, and appreciation for all people; Identify the aspects of culture that facilitate relationship building among people; Describe how to build a common vision and develop long range program plans with parents, staff, board, and the community; Communicate program goals to visitors, prospective parents, volunteers, and board members; Describe how public relations and marketing strategies can impact programs; Review assessment tools that identify needs for early care, education and family support; Develop a personal professional development plan; Describe methods to work effectively with a board and advisory group.
4. Demonstrate knowledge of technology uses and skill acquisition: Describe how to use technology resources to engage in ongoing professional development and lifelong learning; Describe how you will use technology to communicate and collaborate in your leadership role

ECON-ECONOMICS (ECON)**ECON 1110G. Survey of Economics****3 Credits (3)**

This course will develop students' economics literacy and teaches students how economics relates to the everyday life of individuals, businesses and society in general. The course will also introduce students to the roles different levels of governments play in influencing the economy. At the conclusion of the course, students will be able to identify economic causes for various political and social problems at national and international levels, and have a better understanding of everyday economic issues that are reported in media and public forums.

Learning Outcomes

1. Gain and demonstrate a contextual understanding of economic terms and concepts.
2. Recognize and analyze common economic issues which relate to individual markets and the aggregate economy.
3. Learn basic economic principles that influence global trading and challenges relating to globalization.
4. Outline the implications of various economic policies on individuals and on economies.
5. Demonstrate ability to use diagrams and graphs to explain economic principles, policies and their applications.
6. Appreciate and understand how individual decisions and actions, as a member of society, affect economies locally, nationally and internationally.
7. Explain the roles of governments in influencing buyer and seller behavior in the market and how government failure occurs when intervention fails to improve or actually worsens economic outcomes.
8. Be able to apply course concepts to interpret, evaluate and think critically about economic events and policies, especially as regularly reported in the media and other public forums.

ECON 2110G. Macroeconomic Principles**3 Credits (3)**

Macroeconomics is the study of national and global economies. Topics include output, unemployment and inflation; and how they are affected by financial systems, fiscal and monetary policies.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the concepts of opportunity cost, comparative advantage and exchange.
2. Demonstrate knowledge of the laws of supply and demand and equilibrium and use supply and demand curves to analyze responses of markets to external events.
3. Explain the circular flow model and use the concepts of aggregate demand and aggregate supply to analyze the response of the economy to disturbances.
4. Explain the concepts of gross domestic product, inflation and unemployment and how they are measured.
5. Describe the determinants of the demand for money, the supply of money and interest rates and the role of financial institutions in the economy.
6. Define fiscal policy and monetary policies and how these affect the economy.
7. Students will be able to identify the causes of prosperity, growth, and economic change over time and explain the mechanisms through which these causes operate in the economy.

ECON 2110H. Principles of Macroeconomics Honors**3 Credits (3)**

Macroeconomic theory and public policy designed: national income concepts, unemployment, inflation, economic growth and international payment problems. Must be a Crimson Scholar.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 1220G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the concepts of opportunity cost, comparative advantage and exchange.
2. Demonstrate knowledge of the laws of supply and demand and equilibrium and use supply and demand curves to analyze responses of markets to external events.
3. Explain the circular flow model and use the concepts of aggregate demand and aggregate supply to analyze the response of the economy to disturbances.
4. Explain the concepts of gross domestic product, inflation and unemployment and how they are measured.
5. Describe the determinants of the demand for money, the supply of money and interest rates and the role of financial institutions in the economy.
6. Define fiscal policy and monetary policies and how these affect the economy.
7. Students will be able to identify the causes of prosperity, growth, and economic change over time and explain the mechanisms through which these causes operate in the economy.

ECON 2120G. Microeconomics Principles**3 Credits (3)**

This course will provide a broad overview of microeconomics.

Microeconomics is the study of issues specific to households, firms, or industries with an emphasis on the role of markets. Topics discussed will include household and firm behavior, demand and supply, government intervention, market structures, and the efficient allocation of resources.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the concept of opportunity cost.
2. Demonstrate knowledge of the laws of supply and demand and equilibrium.
3. Use supply and demand curves to analyze responses of markets to external events.
4. Use supply and demand analysis to examine the impact of government intervention.
5. Explain and calculate price elasticity of demand and other elasticities.
6. Demonstrate an understanding of producer choice, including cost and break-even analysis.
7. Compare and contrast the following market structures: perfect competition, monopoly, monopolistic competition, and oligopoly.

ECON 2120H. Principles of Microeconomics Honors**3 Credits (3)**

Microeconomic theory and public policy: supply and demand, theory of the firm, market allocation of resources, income distribution, competition and monopoly, governmental regulation of businesses and unions. Must be a Crimson Scholar.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 1220G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the concept of opportunity cost.
2. Demonstrate knowledge of the laws of supply and demand and equilibrium.
3. Use supply and demand curves to analyze responses of markets to external events.
4. Use supply and demand analysis to examine the impact of government intervention.
5. Explain and calculate price elasticity of demand and other elasticities.
6. Demonstrate an understanding of producer choice, including cost and break-even analysis.
7. Compare and contrast the following market structures: perfect competition, monopoly, monopolistic competition, and oligopoly.

EDLT-EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

EDLT 2110. Integrating Technology with Teaching**3 Credits (3)**

Considers impact of technology on communication and knowledge development; engages students in the design of technology-integrated lessons with a constructivist approach.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will demonstrate a sound understanding of technology operations and concepts.
2. Students will plan and design effective learning environments and experiences supported by technology.
3. Students will implement curriculum plans that include methods and strategies for applying technology to maximize learning.
4. Students will apply technology to facilitate a variety of effective assessment and evaluation strategies.
5. Students will use technology to enhance their productivity and professional practice.
6. Students will better understand the social, ethical, legal, and human issues surrounding the use of technology on PreK-12 schools and apply that knowledge into future practice.

EDUC-EDUCATION (EDUC)

EDUC 1110. Freshman Orientation

1 Credit (1)

Introduction to the university and to the College of Education. Discussion of planning for individualized education program and field experience.

Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrates knowledge of and uses theories, approaches, methods, and techniques for teaching, reading, writing, and other academic skills in English and the native language.
2. Demonstrates knowledge of and applies management techniques appropriate to classrooms containing students who have varying levels of proficiency and academic experience in both languages.
3. Community/Family Involvement
4. The bilingual teacher.
5. Recognizes the importance of parental and community involvement for facilitating the learner's successful integration to his/her school environment.
6. Demonstrates knowledge of the teaching and learning patterns of the students' home environment and incorporates these into the instructional areas of program.
7. Assessment
8. The bilingual teacher.
9. Assesses oral and written language proficiency in academic areas in both languages utilizing the results for instructional placement, prescription, and evaluation.
10. Evaluates the growth of the learner's native and second language in the context of the curriculum.
11. Continuously assesses and adjusts her or his own language use in the classroom in order to maximize learner comprehension and verbal participation

EDUC 1120. Introduction to Education

2 Credits (2)

Introduction to the historical, philosophical, sociological foundations of education, current trends, and issues in education; especially as it relates to a multicultural environment. Students will use those foundations to develop effective strategies related to problems, issues and responsibilities in the field of education. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the teaching and learning of various American education settings including early childhood, elementary, middle school, high school, and special education.
2. Describe how teachers use educational theory and the results of research of students' learning.
3. Explain the techniques for establishing a positive and supportive environment in the classroom
4. Identify and describe instructional strategies supported by current research to promote thinking skills of all learners.
5. Recognize the teachers' role and responsibilities in an increasingly diverse, multicultural society.

EDUC 1140. Math for Paraprofessionals

3 Credits (3)

Applied math skills for paraprofessionals working with children.

Prerequisite: CCDM 103 N.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will plan developmentally appropriate math activities for young children.
2. Students will plan adaptations to math activities for children with diverse abilities.
3. Students will demonstrate understanding of recent research in methods of teaching mathematics.
4. Students will demonstrate understanding of early childhood theories as they relate to the teaching of mathematics.
5. Students will demonstrate understanding of unique needs of children from diverse economic or cultural backgrounds.

EDUC 1150. Math for Paraprofessionals II

3 Credits (3)

Applied math skills for paraprofessionals working under the direction of a teacher.

Prerequisite(s): EDUC 1140.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will plan developmentally appropriate math activities for young children.
2. Students will plan adaptations to math activities for children with diverse abilities.
3. Students will demonstrate understanding of recent research in methods of teaching mathematics.
4. Students will demonstrate understanding of early childhood theories as they relate to the teaching of mathematics.
5. Students will demonstrate understanding of unique needs of children from diverse economic or cultural backgrounds.

EDUC 1185. Introduction to Secondary Education and Youth**3 Credits (3)**

Introductory course for students considering a career in secondary education. Includes historical, philosophical, and sociological foundations, program organization, critical dispositions, and understanding the context of schools and youth. Practicum required. Restricted to: Secondary Ed majors. Traditional Grading with RR.

Learning Outcomes

1. Articulate the attributes of an education professional entering the field.
2. Differentiate and summarize the major educational philosophies and historical events that have influenced the progression of educational practice.
3. Describe the role of law in education with emphasis on the rights and responsibilities of teachers and learners.
4. Develop a preliminary personal philosophy of teaching and learning.
5. Discuss the characteristics and roles of the teacher, the student, and the school in today's education.
6. Identify effective teaching methods, instructional strategies and learning styles.
7. Evaluate the Lesson Planning Process using various lesson planning templates, formats, and rubrics.
8. Explain classroom management techniques.
9. Identify different types of diversity in the classroom environment.
10. 1Describe how learning differences are manifested in schools.
11. 1Describe how teachers use multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress
12. 1Describe how teachers use multiple methods of assessment to modify instruction and inform decision making.
13. 1Identify the role of Standards and High Stakes Testing in the life of an educational professional
14. 1Complete 24 hours internship in a classroom, preferably a bilingual classroom.
15. 1Document and reflect on your observations throughout your internship.
16. 1Construct an individualized map to teacher licensure in the State of New Mexico.

EDUC 1995. Field Experience I**1 Credit (1)**

Introduction to public school teaching, school visits, classroom observations and discussion seminar.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate an understanding of personal attitudes and motivations for entering the field of education.
2. Identify effective teaching strategies that enhance student learning outcomes.
3. Identify classroom management techniques and learning styles.
4. Develop observational skills and reflective thinking skills.
5. Evaluate instructional methods that enhance upper level thinking skills in children.

EDUC 1996. Special Topics in Education**1 Credit (1)**

Supervised study in a specific area of interest. Each course shall be designated by a qualifying subtitle. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

EDUC 1998. Internship I**3 Credits (3)**

Supervised experience in elementary education settings.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

EDUC 2710. Pre-Teacher Preparation**3 Credits (3)**

Assists students in developing the necessary competencies needed for acceptance to the Teacher Education Program. Course content includes basic skill development, test taking skills, and completion of teacher preparation packet. Maybe repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Graded S/U. Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Investigate the process and requirements of the Teacher Education Program
2. Read critically about teacher's experiences and write brief reactions
3. Discuss philosophies of education and draft a written personal philosophy of education
4. Discuss the nature of education for students with diverse languages, cultures and abilities
5. Draft personal position statements concerning education for students with disabilities and diverse cultures

EDUC 2998. Internship II**3 Credits (3)**

Supervised experience in junior high settings.

Prerequisite: must be a co-op student.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

ELAD-EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP ADMINISTRATION

ELAD 2210. Leadership and Change in Education 3 Credits (3)

This course will introduce students to the challenges and key strategies in initiating, implementing, and sustaining educational change and reform. In the first part of the course, participants will learn about the challenges of educational change in the United States and the role that they as school leaders play in facilitating change and reform. The course continues with an examination of how culture, micro-politics, and power structures support or impede national and global change initiatives. The last part of the course offers suggestions for change agents including community organizing, culture building, and embracing sustainable leadership practices. Participants will learn how to apply the change theories and concepts introduced in the course to practice through course readings, online discussions with the instructor and colleagues, group work, active examination of daily practice in schools, and personal reflection.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will be able to communicate in clear manners that articulate, convey and deepen the understandings others have of issues affecting their communities.
2. Students will be able to collaborate on democratic processes.
3. Students will be able to communicate engage in critical social analysis and how the status quo fits into a larger movement for social change.

ELAD 2340. Multicultural Leadership in Education 3 Credits (3)

Introduction to the social and cultural constructions of gender, class, and race. Students will critically apply theoretical constructs to everyday life and discuss the intersection of gender and race with class inequality in national and global contexts. Using a social justice framework, readings, and assignments integrate a variety of racial/ethnic groups while considering the effects of historically uneven resource distribution, unearned privilege, forms of domination and subordination, immigration status, and cultural representation and ideologies. Participants will learn how to apply the change theories and concepts introduced in the course to practice through course readings, online discussions with the instructor and colleagues, group work, active examination of daily practice in schools, and personal reflection.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will develop awareness of their own social identities.
2. Students will recognize differences among various communities, perspectives, and world-views.
3. Students will describe how privilege and biases impact our communities and systems.
4. Students will create meaningful peer-to-peer relationships.
5. Students will understand the impact of their actions on community members.
6. Students will identify their leadership skills to shape social change on and off campus.
7. Students will act on opportunities to promote social change.
8. Students will use academic resources including advising, computers, printing, library, and space.

ELAD 2996. Special Topics in Educational Leadership 1-3 Credits (1-3)

Special topics course in education for undergraduate students. Course will be identified by a subtitle. May be repeated up to 12 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will be able to engage in systems thinking which aids in seeing how individual situations are shaped by a broader contexts
2. Students will be able to understand how to apply theoretical frameworks for understanding social problems.
3. Students will be able to help develop leadership capacity in others.
4. Students will be able to gain an understanding of cultural competence, which recognizes that diverse perspectives strengthen the dialogue and approaches to solving social problems.

ELT - ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (ELT)

ELT 103. Math Study Skills for Electronics 1 Credit (1)

Covers specific math study skills and critical thinking processes to reinforce practical applications of math and its use with electronics. The student will be introduced to electronic mathematical formulas during the problem-solving steps required for circuit analysis. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): E T 183 OR E T 184. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

ELT 105. Basic Electricity and Electronics 3 Credits (2+2P)

Fundamentals of electricity and electronics, basic circuit devices, meters, transistors, integrated circuits and other solid state devices, computers, fiber optics, and industrial application topics. Minimum math proficiency of CCDM 103 or CCDM 104 required or math placement into CCDM 114 or higher. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Crosslisted with: AERT 111

ELT 110. Electronics I 4 Credits (3+3P)

Fundamentals of electronics including: components, schematics, Ohm's law, Thevenin's and Norton's theorems, and series/parallel circuits incorporating passive, active and magnetic elements. Introduction to AC circuits. Crosslisted with: AERT123. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

ELT 120. Mathematics for Electronics 4 Credits (4)

Includes fundamental mathematics, algebra, sine, cosine, and other elementary functions as they specifically apply to the operation, manipulation, and evaluation of direct current (DC) and alternating current (AC) circuits. Minimum math proficiency of CCDM 114 required or math placement into MATH 1215 or higher. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Crosslisted with: AERT 124

ELT 135. Electronics II 4 Credits (3+3P)

Analysis of AC circuits, filters, and resonance. Introduction to solid state fundamentals including diodes and rectifier circuits, voltage regulators, various transistors and transistor characteristics, amplification and amplifiers, photoelectric effects, gates and timing circuits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): ELT 110 and ELT 120.

ELT 155. Electronics CAD and PCB Design**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to and the use of commercially available CAD software covering schematic representation of electronic components and circuits. Printed circuit board layout techniques including proper schematic capture, netlist generation, design rule checking and manual routing covered.

ELT 160. Digital Electronics I**4 Credits (3+3P)**

Number systems, codes, Boolean algebra, logic gates, Karnaugh maps, combination circuits, flip-flops, and digital troubleshooting techniques. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): ELT 110 and (ELT 120 or MATH 1215).**ELT 175. Soldering Practices****3 Credits (2+2P)**

Methods and techniques of hand soldering in the production of high quality and reliable soldering connections. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

ELT 205. Semiconductor Devices**4 Credits (3+3P)**

Analysis and trouble shooting of linear electronic circuits including amplifiers, op-amps, power supplies, and oscillators. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): ELT 110 and ELT 135.**ELT 215. Microprocessor Applications I****4 Credits (3+2P)**

Fundamentals of microprocessor architecture and assembly language with an emphasis on hardware interfacing applications.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): ELT 235. Prerequisite(s): ELT 160.

Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

ELT 220. Electronic Communication Systems**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Principles and applications of circuits and devices used in the transmission, reception, and processing of RF, microwave, digital and telecommunications systems.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): ELT 205. Prerequisite(s): ELT 135.

Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

ELT 221. Cooperative Experience I**1-6 Credits**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and supervised and rated by the employer and instructor. Student will meet in a weekly class. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.**ELT 222. Cooperative Experience II****1-6 Credits**

Continuation of ELT 221. Maximum of 6 credits. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.**ELT 225. Computer Applications for Technicians****3 Credits (2+2P)**

An overview of computer hardware, software applications, operating systems, high level programming languages and networking systems.

ELT 230. Microprocessor Applications II**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Advanced microprocessor interfacing techniques. Topics in A/D and D/A conversion, I/O port address decoding, direct memory accessing, and peripheral device interfacing applications.

Prerequisite: ELT 215.**ELT 235. Digital Electronics II****3 Credits (2+2P)**

Sequential logic circuits, latches, counters, shift-registers, fault analysis and troubleshooting of digital IC s, multiplexers, timers, encoders/decoders, arithmetic circuits, pulse shaping, and memory devices.

Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): ELT 160.**ELT 240. Introduction to Photonics****4 Credits (3+2P)**

Nature of light, light emitters, lasers, detectors, fiber optics communications systems, and other applications of light to electronics.

Prerequisite: ELT 135 or consent of instructor.**ELT 245. Radar: Principles and Applications****3 Credits (3)**

Explores the principles of operation for microwave radar applications and supporting subsystems.

Prerequisite: E T 246.**Learning Outcomes**

1. Students will analyze the various factors that comprise the Radar Equation and apply the equation in calculations for various scenarios. Students will explain the principles of Moving Target Indication, Pulse Doppler, Phased Array, and Synthetic Aperture Radars, and their advantages and disadvantages. Students will analyze and calculate the effects of clutter and environmental noise, earth surface scattering, and atmospheric attenuation, diffraction, and refraction on radar propagation. Students will analyze the performance of supporting radar subsystems, including transmitters, receivers, antennas, tracking servos, and signal processing. Students will explain the kinds of information that can be obtained from radar signals and perform calculations associated with range determination, target motion resolution, and error. Students will explain the use of telemetry, and correlate test radar and telemetry measurements. Students will explain and compare radar countermeasures and analyze their effect on radar return cross-sections.

ELT 250. Electronics Systems Analysis**2 Credits (1+3P)**

Capstone course emphasizing a systems approach to troubleshooting and maintaining complex electronics systems. Includes program review in preparation for technician certification.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.**ELT 260. Instrumentation Control and Signal Conditioning****4 Credits (3+2P)**

Introduction to sensors and transducers, signal conditioning and transmission for measuring and process control systems. Includes AD, DA converter, small servos and actuators. Prerequisite:ELT 205.

ELT 265. Special Topics**1-6 Credits**

Topic to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.

ELT 270. Biomedical Equipment Instrumentation**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Principles and applications of electronic circuits and devices used in biomedical equipment. Skills taught to include evaluating, troubleshooting and repairing various types of medical equipment.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): ELT 260. Prerequisite(s): ELT 205.

Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

ELWK - ELECTRICAL LINeworkER

ELWK 130. Introduction to Electrical Power Systems

2 Credits (2)

An overview of electrical power systems, equipment, safety practices, first aid and CPR. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Students must be accepted into the electrical lineworker program before enrolling in this course. Restricted to: OEET majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): OEET 110,OEET 131.

ELWK 131. Electrical Lineworker Lab I

6 Credits (12P)

Climbing and work on utility poles using ropes and rigging, pole setting and an introduction to transmission and distribution line construction. Maintenance and troubleshooting to include the use of hot sticks. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Students must be accepted into the electrical lineworker program before enrolling in this course. Restricted to: OEET majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): OEET 110,OEET 130.

ELWK 140. Electrical Power Systems II

3 Credits (2+2P)

Theory of power generation and distribution with emphasis on three phase systems to include transformers, voltage regulators, surge arrestors. Includes troubleshooting. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Students must be accepted into the electrical lineworker program before enrolling in this course. Restricted to: OEET majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): OEET 141.

ELWK 141. Electrical Lineworker II

6 Credits (12P)

Practice in the installation of electrical power lines including transformers, voltage regulators, and surge arrestors. Also advanced hot sticking procedures, troubleshooting, underground systems procedures, and pole-top rescue. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Students must be accepted into the electrical lineworker program before enrolling in this course. Restricted to: OEET majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): OEET 140.

ELWK 221. Cooperative Experience I

1-4 Credits (1-4)

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and is supervised and rated by the employer and instructor. Student will meet in a weekly class. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.

ENGL-ENGLISH (ENGL)

ENGL 1105M. Intermediate ESL Composition and Grammar Review

3 Credits (3)

Development of fluent academic writing skills, with an emphasis on grammar review for editing purposes. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): Placement based on English language screening test, and either a minimum TOEFL score of 500 or consent of instructor.

ENGL 1110G. Composition I

4 Credits (4)

In this course, students will read, write, and think about a variety of issues and texts. They will develop reading and writing skills that will help with the writing required in their fields of study and other personal and professional contexts. Students will learn to analyze rhetorical situations in terms of audience, contexts, purpose, mediums, and technologies and apply this knowledge to their reading and writing. They will also gain an understanding of how writing and other modes of communication work together for rhetorical purposes. Students will learn to analyze the rhetorical context of any writing task and compose with purpose, audience, and genre in mind. Students will reflect on their own writing processes, learn to workshop drafts with other writers, and practice techniques for writing, revising, and editing.

Prerequisite: ACT standard score in English of 16 or higher, or an Accuplacer score 250 or higher, or an SAT score of 400 or higher or CCDE 1110 N.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze communication through reading and writing skills.
2. Employ writing processes such as planning, organizing, composing, and revising.
3. Express a primary purpose and organize supporting points logically.
4. Use and document research evidence appropriate for college-level writing.
5. Employ academic writing styles appropriate for different genres and audiences.
6. Identify and correct grammatical and mechanical errors in their writing

ENGL 1110H. Composition I Honors

4 Credits (4)

In this course, students will read, write, and think about a variety of issues and texts. They will develop reading and writing skills that will help with the writing required in their fields of study and other personal and professional contexts. Students will learn to analyze rhetorical situations in terms of audience, contexts, purpose, mediums, and technologies and apply this knowledge to their reading and writing. They will also gain an understanding of how writing and other modes of communication work together for rhetorical purposes. Students will learn to analyze the rhetorical context of any writing task and compose with purpose, audience, and genre in mind. Students will reflect on their own writing processes, learn to workshop drafts with other writers, and practice techniques for writing, revising, and editing. Individualized assignments and independent study.

Prerequisite: ACT standard English score of 25 or higher, or an SAT score of 550 or higher.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze communication through reading and writing skills.
2. Employ writing processes such as planning, organizing, composing, and revising.
3. Express a primary purpose and organize supporting points logically.
4. Use and document research evidence appropriate for college-level writing.
5. Employ academic writing styles appropriate for different genres and audiences.
6. Identify and correct grammatical and mechanical errors in their writing.

ENGL 1110M. Composition I Multilingual**4 Credits (4)**

In this course, students will read, write, and think about a variety of issues and texts. They will develop reading and writing skills that will help with the writing required in their fields of study and other personal and professional contexts. Students will learn to analyze rhetorical situations in terms of audience, contexts, purpose, mediums, and technologies and apply this knowledge to their reading and writing. They will also gain an understanding of how writing and other modes of communication work together for rhetorical purposes. Students will learn to analyze the rhetorical context of any writing task and compose with purpose, audience, and genre in mind. Students will reflect on their own writing processes, learn to workshop drafts with other writers, and practice techniques for writing, revising, and editing. For international and multilingual students. Your instructor and classmates will serve as your readers and will give you helpful and constructive criticism, which will in turn assist you in becoming a more fluent and engaging communicator in English. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): CBT/PB score of 500, or IBT score of 61, or SPCD 110, or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze communication through reading and writing skills.
2. Employ writing processes such as planning, organizing, composing, and revising.
3. Express a primary purpose and organize supporting points logically.
4. Use and document research evidence appropriate for college-level writing.
5. Employ academic writing styles appropriate for different genres and audiences.
6. Identify and correct grammatical and mechanical errors in their writing.

ENGL 1120. Composition II**2 Credits (2)**

In this course, students will explore argument in multiple genres. Research and writing practices emphasize summary, analysis, evaluation, and integration of secondary sources. Students will analyze rhetorical situations in terms of audience, contexts, purpose, mediums, and technologies and apply this knowledge to their reading, writing, and research. Students will sharpen their understanding of how writing and other modes of communication work together for rhetorical purposes. The emphasis of this course will be on research methods.

Prerequisite: successful completion of ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze the rhetorical situation for purpose, main ideas, support, audience, and organizational strategies in a variety of genres.
2. Employ writing processes such as planning, organizing, composing, and revising.
3. Use a variety of research methods to gather appropriate, credible information.
4. Evaluate sources, claims, and evidence for their relevance, credibility, and purpose.
5. Quote, paraphrase, and summarize sources ethically, citing and documenting them appropriately.
6. Integrate information from sources to effectively support claims as well as other purposes (to provide background information, evidence/examples, illustrate an alternative view, etc.).
7. Use an appropriate voice (including syntax and word choice).

ENGL 1410G. Introduction to Literature**3 Credits (3)**

In this course, students will examine a variety of literary genres, including fiction, poetry, and drama. Students will identify common literary elements in each genre, understanding how specific elements influence meaning.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify, define, and understand basic literary conventions and themes in fiction, poetry and drama.
2. Write reasonable, well-supported analyses of literature that ethically integrate evidence from texts

ENGL 2130G. Advanced Composition**3 Credits (3)**

This course is for students who are striving for fluency, maturity, clarity and significance in their writing. It is an intermediate writing course that builds on and refines writing skills acquired in previous courses. It focuses on non-fiction writing for the professions, business, science, technical fields, academe and/or the popular press. Short works of master writers are studied for ideas, style and structure.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will examine and apply different writing styles and modes used by masters of personal essay and keep a reading response journal of assigned readings as demonstrated by scoring a 70% in faculty designed assignments.
2. Students will develop a sense of audience by discussing their papers with each other in small groups during class or by reading each other's papers and participating in positive, helpful peer reviews as demonstrated by scoring a 70% in faculty designed assignments.

ENGL 2210G. Professional & Technical Communication**3 Credits (3)**

Professional and Technical Communication will introduce students to the different types of documents and correspondence that they will create in their professional careers. This course emphasizes the importance of audience, document design, and the use of technology in designing, developing, and delivering documents. This course will provide students with experience in professional correspondence and communicating technical information to a non-technical audience.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of C- or better in ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M.

Learning Outcomes

1. Choose professional communication appropriate for audiences and situations.
2. Write in different genres of professional communication.
3. Identify the purpose of a work-related communication and assess the audiences' informationa
4. I needs and organizational constraints.
5. Employ appropriate design/visuals to support and enhance various texts.
6. Demonstrate effective collaboration and presentation skills.
7. Integrate research and information from credible sources into professional communication

**ENGL 2210H. Professional and Technical Communication Honors
3 Credits (3)**

Professional and Technical Communication writing for Crimson Scholars/Honors students will introduce students to the different types of documents and correspondence that they will create in their professional careers. This course emphasizes the importance of audience, document design, and the use of technology in designing, developing, and delivering documents. This course will provide students with experience in professional correspondence and communicating technical information to a non-technical audience. 3.5 GPA is also required. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): grade of C- or better in ENGL 1110G or the equivalent; approval of the honors college.

Learning Outcomes

1. Choose professional communication appropriate for audiences and situations.
2. Write in different genres of professional communication.
3. Identify the purpose of a work-related communication and assess the audiences' informational needs and organizational constraints.
4. Employ appropriate design/visuals to support and enhance various texts.
5. Demonstrate effective collaboration and presentation skills.
6. Integrate research and information from credible sources into professional communication.

**ENGL 2210M. Professional and Technical Communication for Multilingual Students
3 Credits (3)**

Professional and Technical Communication will introduce students to the different types of documents and correspondence that they will create in their professional careers. This course emphasizes the importance of audience, document design, and the use of technology in designing, developing, and delivering documents. This course will provide students with experience in professional correspondence and communicating technical information to a non-technical audience. NMSU specific description: In this course, students will explore the unique advantages and challenges of being multilingual writers. This course is designed for international and domestic multilingual students.

Prerequisite: Grade of C- or better in ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M.

Learning Outcomes

1. Choose professional communication appropriate for audiences and situations.
2. Write in different genres of professional communication.
3. Identify the purpose of a work-related communication and assess the audiences' informational needs and organizational constraints. Employ appropriate design/visuals to support and enhance various texts.
4. Demonstrate effective collaboration and presentation skills.
5. Integrate research and information from credible sources into professional communication.

**ENGL 2215G. Advanced Technical and Professional Communication
3 Credits (3)**

Theory and practice of writing in technical and professional fields, individualized to each student's field. Emphasizes efficient writing processes and effective written products. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): Junior or above standing, or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. To complicate the definition of "technical and scientific communication" and its relationship(s) to studying and practicing "rhetoric."
2. To complicate our relationship to concepts like "science", "knowledge", "objectivity," neutrality, "clarity," etc.
3. To use a community-based approach to study and practice technical and scientific documents within various discourse communities.
4. To study and practice different genres (i.e. memos, letters, e-mails, reports, proposals, and instruction sets) attending to issues of audience and purpose within discourse communities.
5. To practice some mindful reading strategies that allow you to attend to the use of language and its material and discursive effects in different situations.
6. To examine the material effects of producing, circulating, and consuming technical and scientific texts on the bodies of people within different contexts.
7. To complicate our understanding of "ethics," "responsibility," and "accountability" toward ourselves and others.
8. To work collaboratively and individually to research, to analyze, and to write about public debates regarding the conduct of science and technology.
9. To understand and use basic principles of document design attending to issues of usability and accessibility.
10. 1 To articulate the relationship between technical and scientific communication and issues of inclusion and social justice in the world.

ENGL 2221G. Writing in the Humanities and Social Science
3 Credits (3)

Theory and practice in interpreting texts from various disciplines in the humanities and social sciences. Strategies for researching, evaluating, constructing, and writing researched arguments. Course subtitled in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of C- or better in ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H, or ENGL 1110M.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop the ability to interpret and respond to humanities and social sciences texts
2. Analyze and evaluate cultural artifacts such as texts, images, and practices as a means of academic inquiry
3. Critique arguments offered in the readings to determine the underlying methodology as well as underlying values
4. Construct a rhetorical argument with evidence appropriate for an explicit audience and purpose
5. Use written, visual, or oral strategies to persuade, inform, or engage, considering situation, audience, purpose, aesthetics, and diverse points of view
6. Practice effective research strategies, and integrate research correctly and ethically from credible sources
7. Understand and apply components of the writing process such as planning, collaborating, organizing, composing, revising, and editing

ENGL 2280. History of Argument
3 Credits (3)

Investigates the major figures and movements in rhetoric from the classical period to modern rhetorical theory, examining relations between rhetorical teaching and practice, culture, epistemology, and ideology. Main campus only. Prerequisite(s): ENGL 1110G, or ENGL 1110GH, or ENGL 1110M

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand how rhetoric, argument, and persuasion work. Become familiar with the key terms and various contexts in which rhetoric, argument, and persuasion function and the contingencies that influence their use and effectiveness;
2. be familiar with the broad history and major figures of western rhetoric;
3. apply a number of approaches used to analyze and construct/ deconstruct rhetorical arguments, including (but not limited to) Aristotelian appeals and commonplaces, stasis theory, toulmin analysis, pentadic/dramatistic analysis, fallacy analysis, and rogerian analysis;
4. complete an analysis as well as design and present a project regarding a contemporary issue or concern about which you feel deep passion and commitment; and
5. Improve general critical thinking and communication skills, both oral and written.

ENGL 2310G. Introduction to Creative Writing
3 Credits (3)

This course will introduce students to the basic elements of creative writing, including short fiction, poetry, and creative nonfiction. Students will read and study published works as models, but the focus of this "workshop" course is on students revising and reflecting on their own writing. Throughout this course, students will be expected to read poetry, fiction, and nonfiction closely, and analyze the craft features employed. They will be expected to write frequently in each of these genres.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M.

Learning Outcomes

1. Participate in a constructive conversation and community about creative writing.
2. Read and critically engage with a variety of texts.
3. Compose creative works in various genres of creative writing.
4. Provide respectful, honest, and critical feedback to peers about their work.
5. Revise creative work based on peer feedback and critique.
6. Develop thoughtful workshop reflection on students' own writing and writing process.
7. Evaluate and engage with publication process.

ENGL 2381. Script Development and Storyboarding
3 Credits (3)

Examines effective writing principles for creating storyboards that communicate the overall picture of a project, timing, scene complexity, emotion and resource requirements. Crosslisted with: FDMA 2381.

Learning Outcomes

1. develop a story idea into a complete storyboard
2. describe and visualize the creative aspects of a media project from conception to completion
3. write a scene in the professional script format
4. deliver a professional verbal and visual presentation of a story idea to an audience
5. the ability to conceive, illustrate and plan a visual project
6. proficiency in oral, written, and visual communication via storyboarding, script writing and verbal
7. presentations

ENGL 2382. Narrative: Principles of Story Across the Media
3 Credits (3)

Examines the various strategies of written and visual storytelling, narrative structure and its principal components (plot, theme, character, imagery, symbolism, point of view) with an attempt to connect them to elements of contemporary forms of media expression, including screenwriting, playwriting, writing for documentaries and animation, etc. Crosslisted with: FDMA 2382

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify use the building blocks of storytelling: plot, theme, character, imagery,
2. Symbolism and point of view
3. Develop these building blocks into a cohesive narrative within a written document
4. Effectively communicate in different written formats
5. Create design documents for varied genres of media: narrative short, documentary,
6. Animation, commercial/industrial video, computer game
7. Describe how a written narrative can be translated into a visual medium

ENGL 2520G. Film as Literature
3 Credits (3+3P)

The purpose of this course is to teach students how to analyze film as a visual text. Students will learn to analyze films, film techniques, eras, and genres. Students will also identify significant trends and developments in film-making, examining the ways in which film reflects and creates cultural trends and values.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop an understanding of the cultural, historical, and technical contexts for various films.
2. Identify, define, and analyze basic film techniques used in different genres and time periods.
3. Analyze how film uses literature by studying different sources of adaptation.
4. Demonstrate an understanding of film in its various aspects by writing film analysis, reviews, and/or other projects.

ENGL 2521. The Bible as Literature
3 Credits (3)

Develops informed readings of Hebrew and Christian scriptures. Emphasizes understanding Biblical literary forms, techniques, themes; historical, cultural contexts for interpretation; authorship, composition, audience for individual books; development of Biblical canon.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop and articulate historically informed and textually supported arguments regarding the form and meaning of biblical texts
2. Express arguments and explication in clear, organized,
3. Understand the Jewish and Christian scriptures as cultural artifacts, using some fundamental techniques of literary analysis and interpretation, especially: thematic interpretation, stylistic analysis, narrative analysis, poetics, and the rhetorical analysis of figurative language.
4. Use socio-historically informed interpretive methods focused on these fundamental contextual questions : 1) who probably wrote and edited these texts, 2) why and how they most likely did so, 3) how their earliest audiences probably responded to them, and 4) why and how they were later combined to form the canonical Jewish and Christian bibles read today.
5. Know in detail substantial selections of representative, influential, and historically informative biblical texts
6. Distinguish literary critical and historical analysis of the Bible from those based on faith, tradition, authority, and theology
7. Recognize, understand, and analyze the forms, genres, and techniques used by biblical authors
8. Become familiar with and be able to use essential knowledge of the historical, cultural, and geographical contexts of Biblical writing
9. Learn how evaluate texts as historical documents, as well as how doing so relates to and differs from literary critical analysis and interpretation
10. 1 Become familiar with common and influential scholarly, critical, and aesthetic ways of reading Biblical texts from a contemporary perspective
11. 1 Understand the cultural influence of the Bible and its relevance for other areas of scholarly and artistic work

ENGL 2610. American Literature I
3 Credits (3)

This course surveys American literature from the colonial period to the mid-nineteenth century. This course provides students with the contexts and documents necessary to understand the origins of American Literature and the aesthetic, cultural, and ideological debates central to early American culture.

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize the traditions of American literature and their connection to issues of culture, race, class, and gender.
2. Demonstrate familiarity with a variety of major works by American authors.
3. Explore the various influences and sources of American literature.
4. Apply effective analytic and interpretive strategies to American literary works using academic conventions of citation and style.

ENGL 2620. American Literature II**3 Credits (3)**

This course surveys American literature from the mid-nineteenth-century to the contemporary period. This course provides students with the contexts and documents necessary to understand American literature and the aesthetic, cultural, and ideological debates central to American culture.

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize the traditions of American literature and their connection to issues of culture, race, class, and gender.
2. Demonstrate familiarity with a variety of major works by American authors.
3. Explore the various influences and sources of American literature.
4. Apply effective analytic and interpretive strategies to American literary works using academic
5. conventions of citation and style.

ENGL 2630. British Literature I**3 Credits (3)**

This course offers a study of British literature from its origins in Old English to the 18th century. This survey covers specific literary works—essays, short stories, novels, poems, and plays—as well as the social, cultural, and intellectual currents that influenced the literature.

Learning Outcomes

1. Read and discuss representative works of British writers from its origins in Old English to the 18th century to understand cultural and historical movements which influenced those writers and their works.
2. Identify the characteristics of various British literary genres, such as the essay, novel, short story, poetry, and dramatic literature.
3. Apply effective analytic and interpretive strategies to British literary works using academic conventions of citation and style.

ENGL 2640. British Literature II**3 Credits (3)**

This course offers a study of British literature from the 18th century to the present. This survey covers specific literary works—essays, short stories, novels, poems, and plays—as well as the social, cultural, and intellectual currents that influenced the literature.

Learning Outcomes

1. Read and discuss representative works of British writers from the 18th century to the present to understand cultural and historical movements, which influenced those writers, and their works.
2. Identify the characteristics of various British literary genres, such as the essay, novel, short story, poetry, and dramatic literature.
3. Apply effective analytic and interpretive strategies to British literary works using academic conventions of citation and style.

ENGL 2650G. World Literature I**3 Credits (3)**

In this course, students will read representative world masterpieces from ancient, medieval and Renaissance literature. Students will broaden their understanding of literature and their knowledge of other cultures through exploration of how literature represents individuals, ideas and customs of the world cultures. The course focuses strongly on examining the ways literature and culture intersect and define each other.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify and comprehend key authors and literary works from ancient periods to the Enlightenment.
2. Understand each text's historical and cultural context.
3. Identify and analyze a variety of literary forms, including poetry, plays, and philosophical and religious texts.
4. Compare works from different cultures and historical periods examining genre, style, and content or theme.
5. Analyze how literary works reflect historical, national, cultural, and ethnic differences.

ENGL 2996. Special Topics**1-3 Credits**

Emphasis on a literary and/or writing subject chosen for the semester. Repeatable for an unlimited credit under different subtitles.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

ENGR-ENGINEERING (ENGR)

ENGR 100G. Introduction to Engineering**3 Credits (2+3P)**

An introduction to the various engineering disciplines, the engineering approach to problem solving, and the design process. Projects emphasize the importance of teamwork, written & oral communication skills, as well as ethical responsibilities. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1220G or above.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze the engineering road maps and have a solid curriculum plan for each semester including summers.
2. Discuss the importance of information on engineering student organizations.
3. Demonstrate an understanding of the design process from initial conception to final solution through the application of critical thinking while learning important team building skills approaches to problem solving.
4. Identify the different engineering fields, the engineering profession, career paths open to engineers, and the process to professional licensure.
5. Apply clear communication and critical thinking skills by collecting, organizing, and analyzing data in a complete, clearly written, and oral presentation of their work.
6. Make use of basic knowledge and skills in Microsoft Excel to complete engineering assignments.
7. Identify, compute, and apply how dimensions, length, time, mass, force, temperature, electric current, energy and power, and related parameters are related to the different fields of engineering.
8. recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations and make informed judgements.

ENGR 100GH. Introduction to Engineering Honors**3 Credits (2+3P)**

An introduction to the various engineering disciplines, the engineering approach to problem solving, and the design process. Projects emphasize the importance of teamwork, written & oral communication skills, as well as ethical responsibilities. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Crosslisted with: ENGR 100.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1220G or above.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze the engineering road maps and have a solid curriculum plan for each semester including summers.
2. Discuss the importance of information on engineering student organizations.
3. Demonstrate an understanding of the design process from initial conception to final solution through the application of critical thinking while learning important team building skills approaches to problem solving.
4. Identify the different engineering fields, the engineering profession, career paths open to engineers, and the process to professional licensure.
5. Apply clear communication and critical thinking skills by collecting, organizing, and analyzing data in a complete, clearly written, and oral presentation of their work.
6. Make use of basic knowledge and skills in Microsoft Excel to complete engineering assignments.
7. Identify, compute, and apply how dimensions, length, time, mass, force, temperature, electric current, energy and power, and related parameters are related to the different fields of engineering.
8. recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations and make informed judgements.

ENGR 110. Introduction to Engineering Design**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Sketching and orthographic projection. Covers detail and assembly working drawings, dimensioning, tolerance specification, and design project

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will learn the fundamentals of part modeling and assemblies using modeling techniques in the SolidWorks solid modeling software.
2. They will learn how to put these parts and assemblies into production drawings using proper Geometric Dimensioning.

ENGR 111. Mathematics for Engineering Applications**3 Credits (3)**

An introduction to engineering mathematics and basic programming skills needed to perform elementary data manipulation and analysis. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1250G. Prerequisite(s): MATH 1220G.

ENGR 120. DC Circuit Analysis**4 Credits (3+3P)**

This course provides an introduction DC circuit analysis using Ohm's law, Kirchoff laws, Thevenin's and Norton's theorems.

Prerequisite: MATH 1250G or MATH 1430G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze and design DC circuits, including ideal op-amps, using concepts of voltage, current, power, Kirchhoff's laws, and network theorems. Design simple systems involving dc circuits Work and learn in teams.

ENGR 130. Digital Logic**4 Credits (3+3P)**

This course introduces logic design and the basic building blocks used in digital systems, as well as introducing applications of digital integrated circuits. Topics include Numbering systems (binary & hexadecimal), Boolean algebra and digital logic theory, simple logic circuits, combinational logic, and sequential logic, and applications such as ALU (Arithmetic Logic Units), multiplexers, encoders, counters, and registers. These basic logic units are the main parts of microprocessors. Includes hands-on labs and software designs.

Prerequisite/Corequisite: ENGR 120.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate ability to convert numerical values to the commonly used digital representations and their use for arithmetic and logical functions. Formulate and solve problems related to Boolean logic functions and truth tables and using them to simplify logic expressions. Formulate and solve problems related to sequential logic functions, and the ability to integrate with combinational logic to produce a simple state machine. Formulate and solve problems related to common integrated circuit issues, such as logic voltage levels, propagation delay, and fan-out.

ENGR 140. Arduino Programming**4 Credits (3+3P)**

An introduction to computer programming concepts as applied to engineering technology. Includes basic logic design, algorithm development, debugging and documentation. History and use of computers and their impact on society.

Prerequisite: MATH 1250G or MATH 1430G.

Prerequisite/Corequisite: E T 182 or ENGR 130.

Learning Outcomes

1. Set up and use a rich programming environment for programming with Arduino hardware Analyze existing code Employ effective use of basic programming and basic troubleshooting Write, debug and test code given software requirements Apply testing and documentation best practices Transfer programming knowledge and apply coding knowledge

ENGR 190. Introduction to Engineering Mathematics**4 Credits (4)**

Engineering applications involving involved Math topics most heavily used in first and second-year engineering courses. Topics include engineering applications of algebra, trigonometry, vectors, complex numbers, sinusoids and signals, systems of equations and matrices, derivatives, integrals and differential equations.

Prerequisite: MATH 1250G or higher.

Learning Outcomes

1. Ability to solve systems of linear equations by use of matrices Ability to use complex numbers and periodic function to solve engineering problems Ability to solve problems using various coordinate system Write and Solve problems with 2-D 3D vectors Write and Solve problems with derivatives Write and solve problems with integrals

ENGR 198. Special Topics in Engineering**1-3 Credits**

Directed individual study of topics in engineering. Written reports covering work required. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Restricted to engineering majors. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of academic dean.

ENGR 230. AC Circuit Analysis**4 Credits (3+3P)**

This course provides an introduction to Circuit analysis techniques, RLC transients, phasors, filter response, and an introduction to discrete electronic devices.

Prerequisite: ENGR 120 and (MATH 1521G or MATH 1521H or MATH 1440 or ENGR 190).

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze and design AC circuits, including ideal op-amps, using concepts of voltage, current, power, Kirchhoff's laws, and network theorems. Design simple systems involving ac circuits
2. Work and learn in teams.

ENGR 233. Engineering Mechanics I**3 Credits (3)**

Engineering mechanics using vector methods. Force systems, resultants, equilibrium, distributed forces, area moments, and friction.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PHYS 1310G. Prerequisite: MATH 1521G or MATH 1521H or ENGR 190.

Learning Outcomes

1. Have an understanding of the force systems, resultants, equilibrium, distributed forces, area moments, and friction; Be able to apply the acquired knowledge to formulate, solve and interpret solutions of engineering mechanics problems

ENGR 234. Engineering Mechanics II**3 Credits (3)**

Kinetics of particles, kinematics and kinetics rigid bodies, systems of particles, energy and momentum principles, and kinetics of rigid bodies in three dimensions.

Prerequisite(s): M E 236, C E 233, or ENGR 233.

Learning Outcomes

1. Have a good understanding of the kinetics of particles, kinematics and kinetics rigid bodies, energy and momentum principles, and kinetics of rigid bodies. Be able to apply the acquired knowledge to formulate, solve and interpret solutions of engineering mechanics problems

ENTR-ENTREPRENEURSHIP

ENTR 1110. Entrepreneurship**3 Credits (3)**

Introduces students to the concept of entrepreneurship and to the process of business startups.

Prerequisite(s): BUSA 1110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the unique characteristics of an entrepreneur.
2. Identify opportunities and conduct needs analysis.
3. Develop value proposition/market fit for proposed products and services.
4. Develop an appropriate business model.
5. Identify availability of necessary resources.

ENVS-ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ENVS 1110G. Environmental Science I**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Introduction to environmental science as related to the protection, remediation, and sustainability of land, air, water, and food resources. Emphasis on the use of the scientific method and critical thinking skills in understanding environmental issues.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will learn to critically analyze cause-and-effect relationships in the environment
2. Students will integrate and synthesize knowledge and draw appropriate conclusions based on the scientific method

ENVS 2111. Environmental Engineering and Science**3 Credits (3)**

Principles in environmental engineering and science: physical chemical systems and biological processes as applied to pollution control.

Crosslisted with: C E 256

Prerequisite: CHEM 1215G and MATH 1511G or ENGR 190.

Learning Outcomes

1. To understand the nature of water quality parameters in the context of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science (Water Treatment/Wastewater Treatment/Environmental Science) To learn to apply engineering and scientific solutions to water quality problems To understand environmental regulations and their consequences on the design of pollution control systems

ENVS 2111L. Environmental Science Laboratory**1 Credit (1)**

Laboratory experiments associated with the material presented in ENVS 2111. Same as C E 256 L.

Corequisite(s): ENVS 2111.

Learning Outcomes

1. List typical analyses commonly performed to evaluate physical, chemical, and microbiological parameters used to describe water quality.
2. Follow experimental procedures listed in the class laboratory manual, or other publications such as Standards Methods, to perform common water quality analyses.
3. Evaluate, analyze, and discuss experimental results and present the conclusions in the form of a professional report

EPWS-ETMLGY/PLNT PTHLGY/WD SCI (EPWS)

EPWS 1110. Applied Biology

3 Credits (3)

Introduction to applied biology and ecology focusing on insects, plants and pathogens in natural areas, crops and urban settings. EPWS 1110L is strongly recommended to take in the same semester. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will learn about the Department of Entomology Plant Pathology and Weed Science and will have the opportunity to meet the Las Cruces-based faculty in the department.
2. By the end of this course students will have gained a broad understanding of the pests in a wide range of systems, their interactions with other organisms, and the methods available to minimize the influence of pests on target commodities.

EPWS 1110L. Applied Biology Lab

1 Credit (1)

Study of applied biology and ecology of insects, plants and pathogens in natural areas, crops, and urban settings. EPWS 1110 strongly recommended to take in the same semester. May be repeated up to 1 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will learn about the Department of Entomology Plant Pathology and Weed Science and will have the opportunity to meet the Las Cruces-based faculty in the department.
2. By the end of this course students will have gained a broad understanding of the pests in a wide range of systems, their interactions with other organisms, and the methods available to minimize the influence of pests on target commodities.

EPWS 2996. Special Topics

1-4 Credits

Specific subjects and credits to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Maximum of 4 credits per semester and a grand total of 9 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

FCSC-FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES

FCSC 2250. Overview of Family and Consumer Sciences Teaching

3 Credits (3)

Overview of planning and teaching skills. Supervised experiences in observing and directing the learning of secondary family and consumer sciences students. Philosophy and history of the profession.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the foci of FCS—past, present and future.
2. Begin to develop a professional role in FCS.
3. Formulate a personal philosophy of FCS, and of teaching.
4. Explain the teaching process.
5. Give examples of roles, responsibilities and qualities of effective and ethical teachers.
6. Assess the characteristics, backgrounds, and needs of learner audiences.
7. Explain various learning theories/principles.
8. Illustrate how various input factors influence teaching decisions.
9. Plan a researched based student-centered lesson with a learning activity in a FCS content area.
10. 1 Give examples of ways to evaluate learner growth.
11. 1 Present a FCS content-based lesson effectively to learners using PowerPoint presentation software and a selected teaching method.
12. 1 Evaluate one's own teaching and the teaching of others.
13. 1 Exhibit increased confidence in one's abilities as a teacher/educator.
14. 1 Exhibit excitement about assuming the teacher/educator role.

FCSC 2330. Housing and Interior Design**3 Credits (3)**

Investigation of types of housing and factors impacting housing decisions for families. Selection, planning, and arrangement of interior components of homes to meet the needs of the family. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Differentiate between different architectural designs (i.e., Cape Cod, contemporary, craftsman, ranch, southern colonial, Spanish, Victorian, pueblo, New Mexican territorial, and territorial revival) and be able to identify historical, cultural, demographic, geographical, and environmental influences on style and aesthetics.
2. Analyze the fundamentals of housing for all families and cultures and understand the role housing plays in the ecological model of human ecology.
3. Define elements of design as related to housing and interiors (i.e., color, form, line, space texture).
4. Define principles of design as related to housing and interiors (i.e., balance emphasis, harmony, proportion, unity).
5. Compare and contrast the different periods of interior design from the 20th century to the present.
6. Analyze the influence of historical and cultural factors in the development of current interior trends.
7. Select and arrange interiors that are functional and aesthetically pleasing to designated interior design situations.
8. Identify, describe and make application of textiles as related to various furniture and interior design styles.
9. Design a three-dimensional tiny house or an interior space, using all concepts learned.

FCST-FAMILY AND CHILD STUDIES**FCST 1130. Interpersonal Skills in Intimate Relationships****3 Credits (3)**

Developing social skills within friendships, dating relationships, marriage, parenting, and families.

Learning Outcomes

1. To understand several theories that explain why some people have healthy interpersonal relationships while others do not.
2. To gain insight about one's self.
3. To learn and improve upon selected relationship skills that improve quality of life.
4. To learn skills that improve interpersonal relationships

FCST 2110. Infancy and Early Childhood in the Family**3 Credits (3)**

Research and theory relevant to prenatal development and the physical, mental, and socio-emotional development of the child from birth to age five. Attitudes, knowledge, and skills needed for working with young children and their families. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Evaluate how genes and the environment interact to impact human development. Describe the major events during the three periods of prenatal development. Assess the effects of environmental influences on the developing fetus. Outline the stages of birth and medical interventions that may be used. Discuss the capacities of the newborn baby. Evaluate how individuals and couples change during the transition to parenthood. Analyze the physical, cognitive, and social-emotional development of the child from birth through age 5. Formulate ways that parents and professionals can promote the development of the child from birth to age 5

FCST 2135. Adolescent Development and the Family**3 Credits (3)**

Research and theory relevant to the physical, mental, social, and emotional development of the children ages 12 to 18. Attitudes, knowledge, and skills related to working with adolescents in the family system. Observation in a variety of settings may be required. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Compare adolescents of today with adolescents of the past.
2. Describe the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial development of the adolescent in the family system and evaluate individual differences in development.
3. Compare and contrast ways in which culture impacts adolescent development.
4. Assess effective parenting strategies with adolescents.
5. Analyze the influence of family, peers, school, and work on adolescent development.

FCST 2140. Adult Development and Aging**3 Credits (3)**

Research and theory related to the physical, mental, social, and emotional development of older adults. Attitudes, knowledge, and skills related to working with older adults in the family system, including normative, and nonnormative transitions. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Compare and contrast theories of adult development and aging and apply theories to adult behavior.
2. Distinguish the similarities and differences of physical, emotional, cognitive, and psychosocial aspects of adult development.
3. Describe multicultural factors that impact attitudes toward aging and coping with aging family members.
4. Evaluate ways in which special issues (including but limited to Alzheimer's Disease, heart disease, end of life issues) impact aging.
5. Devise a conceptualization of one's own perspective in dealing with aging and aging family members.

FDMA-FILM & DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS

FDMA 1110. Film History

3 Credits (3)

This course surveys the history of cinema -investigating the process by which the original “cinema of attractions” evolved into a globally dominant form of visual storytelling. We will explore the development of cinema both as an art form and as an industry, and consider the technological, economic, cultural factors, and key international movements that shape it.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop appreciation for the history of cinema.
2. Develop knowledge of the key eras in the history of US cinema.
3. Learn the characteristics of major movements in international cinema.
4. Explain technological innovations that were necessary for, and integral to, the advancement of cinema.
5. Recognize the various elements that go into telling a story in cinema.

FDMA 1120. Desktop Publishing

3 Credits (2+2P)

This course is designed to teach introductory skills for designing and creating publications and presentations with layout software. The course will focus on graphics and typographic design, fonts, and other skills for print and web publishing.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate knowledge of fundamental features and navigation of desktop publishing software.
2. Combine text and images for effective communication.
3. Develop a balanced composition through use of color, contrast, and alignment.
4. Place images within a composition and wrap around text.
5. Produce documents with professional layout and typography skills.
6. Create attractive and effective designs.
7. Combine knowledge of typography, images, and design principles to produce professional print and web media.
8. Create or add to a professional design portfolio for future use.

FDMA 1210. Digital Video Production I

3 Credits (2+4P)

An introduction to digital video production. Students learn camera operation, lights and audio equipment. Hands-on production is completed in the studio and on location.

Learning Outcomes

1. Plan and produce a digital video project
2. Apply post-production workflow
3. Work in team and as individual to complete digital video projects.

FDMA 1220. Introduction to Digital Video Editing

3 Credits (3)

In this course, students learn the basics of the post-production process for non-linear video editing. Students work with multiple video formats and create short movies for multiple distribution platforms. Skills include media management and professional terminology. Sections on the Main Campus will be restricted to CMI students.

Learning Outcomes

1. Define concepts related to digital video editing.
2. Use non-linear video editing software for editing a short film
3. Enhance storytelling through the use of continuity, timing, cutaways, intercutting, compositing, transitioning, jump cutting, montaging and animating.
4. Use text, titles, transitions, video effects, sound effects, dialogue, and visual assets for digital video editing.

FDMA 1260. Introduction to Digital Media

1-3 Credits (1-3)

Explores concepts of how text, graphics, sound, images and video come together in a digital media program and researching new trends and current issues related to media applications and design. Students will be involved in teamwork, communication and workplace interaction simulation . May be repeated up to 12 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe and identify the principal components and terminology of digital media.
2. Analyze and examine the use of digital media as a communication tool
3. Plan and implement a digital media project
4. Critique professional digital media products.
5. Create projects using a variety of digital media tools
6. Demonstrate a working knowledge of copyright and usage rights
7. Present completed projects in a professional manner for critique.

FDMA 1360. Web Design I

3 Credits (2+2P)

This course provides an introduction to web development techniques, theory, and design. Students will learn HTML, CSS application, and strategies for effective site navigation and design, along with industry standard web editing software to develop various websites. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): ARTS 1520 OR FDMA 1515.

Learning Outcomes

1. Acquire and utilize web design terminology.
2. Create basic web pages using HTML.
3. Demonstrate how to use industry-standard, web editing software.
4. Design professional pages that are easy to navigate and quick to load.
5. Develop a basic comprehension of CSS
6. Prepare and export a variety of graphics to be used online.
7. Compare and contrast designing for web media vs. print media.
8. Analyze the importance of web presence in today's business/social climate

FDMA 1410. Audio Production I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Students will learn about and apply essential tools and techniques in analog and digital audio production. Topics include acoustic science, microphones, recording and mixing techniques, analog and digital audio hardware and software, including, multi-track, computer-based recording and editing systems. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1210 and FDMA 2410.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply tools and techniques in analog and digital audio production
2. Illustrate the fundamentals of acoustic science.
3. Model professional behavior used in audio recording.

FDMA 1415. Principles of Sound**3 Credits (2+2P)**

The creation of a professional quality original media soundtrack is possible for relatively low production/post production cost. This class is designed to give the student an overview of creating sound for a variety of digital media. Topics include acoustic principles, sound design, audio hardware, recording techniques; and editing, processing, and multi-track mixing, using software applications. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): FDMA 1220.

Learning Outcomes

1. Record and edit wild sound effects and synced dialogue
2. Discover, upload, and edit on-line music, ambience and sound effect loops
3. Implement audio design theories
4. Create an aesthetic soundtrack which incorporates multiple elements and dimensions
5. Design, edit, process, mix and master a synced multi-track soundtrack
6. Demonstrate capable use of digital audio production and post-production workflow
7. Produce short audio projects which meet media industry technical standards

FDMA 1510. Introduction to 3D Animation**3 Credits (3)**

This course provides an overview of 3D animation production processes. Students will be introduced to basic story development and the creation of computer-generated assets and cinematic sequences. The course will survey specialty areas of digital animation and various software and techniques applied in entertainment and information media. Students will review and critique other's animation, as well as plan and produce original animation for review by classmates and as part of a CGI demo reel.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 2382 or FDMA 2381 or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate a fundamental understanding of 3D animation history and principles.
2. Analyze animation work of other artists.
3. Appropriately utilize the various media technologies for digital 3D animation.
4. Demonstrate and apply basic techniques of digital 3D animation.
5. Demonstrate and apply basic processes of creating CGI for a narrative.
6. Apply some basic strategies for developing and creating a story visually, and create original animations.
7. Present original animations to instructor and classmates for critique.
8. Create a CGI demo reel of work completed during the course.

FDMA 1515. Introduction to Digital Image Editing - Photoshop**3 Credits (2+2P)**

In this course, students will learn how to use the tools in Adobe Photoshop to create new images and edit existing images. Tools used will include selections, layers, and adjustments, among other pixel editing tools. Basic composition and output will be emphasized in all projects. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Make and refine selections
2. Adjust color and tone in an image
3. Eliminate unwanted objects in an image
4. Apply layers to organize and create effects
5. Create brushes, styles and vector shapes
6. Prepare image for print and screen output
7. Apply masking and layers to non-destructively edit an image
8. Effectively utilize blending modes and layer styles
9. Apply adjustment layers
10. Apply design principles including typography

FDMA 1531. Evolution of Electronic Games**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Focus on the evolution of video games and how they have shaped mainstream entertainment. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

FDMA 1535. Introduction to Illustrator**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Students receive instruction on vector graphics creation using vector illustration software. The students will create professional-quality artwork for print publishing and multimedia graphics. Instruction includes creating and manipulating basic shapes, drawing with the pen tool, using various brushes, working with type and preparing graphics for web, print, and digital publication. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply a variety of shape blending options
2. Create and apply new gradients
3. Apply Gradient Meshes and Envelopes
4. Create symbols, brushes and vector shapes
5. Apply Pathfinder and other effects
6. Effectively utilize the pen tool to draw and edit shapes
7. Effectively utilize Vector tools
8. Prepare image for print and screen output
9. Apply clipping masks
10. 1Prepare image for use in another program
11. 1Apply design principles including typography

FDMA 1536. Advanced Computer Illustration**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced techniques in 2D vector drawing and fundamentals of 3D illustration for use in print, web, and multimedia applications. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1535.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate proficiency in using advanced features of Illustrator.
2. Identify and create different illustrator/art styles using advanced techniques for shading, perspective, light, reflection.
3. Produce high quality digital imagery incorporating basic principles of composition.
4. Create a series of illustrations demonstrating a design competency in layout foundation and illustrative moods or client/project based solutions.
5. Create high quality portfolio pieces that demonstrate an advanced knowledge of design, composition and Illustrator techniques.
6. The students will produce finished printed portfolio pieces demonstrating a comprehensive knowledge of typographical, design, illustrative and layout skills

FDMA 1545. Introduction to Photography & Digital Imaging**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This course is a study of the principles and techniques of photography using digital equipment, and discusses how digital cameras, imaging editing, and technology have changed the world of photography. Students will learn about studies in resolution, lighting, software, editing, printing, and web applications. They will gain fundamental knowledge in the rapidly expanding technology of photography and imaging, and be able to incorporate the knowledge into all areas of digital graphics.

Learning Outcomes

1. Exhibit proper usage of the principles and techniques of photography using digital equipment.
2. Utilize features and techniques of a digital camera with proper use of lenses, settings, and flashes.
3. Create photo collections that represent proper use of technical skills.
4. Demonstrate proficiency in planning, lighting, capturing, and distributing photographic projects which show ability to create photographs artistically and to tell a story or express an idea.
5. Utilize appropriate software to create original projects.
6. Demonstrate knowledge in post-production of photos as to sizing, sampling, resolution, and exporting.
7. Produce original projects which respect intellectual property of others.
8. Create a digital portfolio of work completed during the course.

FDMA 1555. Introduction to the Creative Media Industry**3 Credits (3)**

This class is an introductory course for students who are beginning their understanding of Media and how it affects them and our society. It offers a broad-stroked view of the entire industry including Marketing, Production, History, Jobs, Design, Architecture, New Media Literacy, and industry standards. Students will listen to experts in the field, get involved in open discussions about the industry and use new information to complete hands-on individual & group assignments.

Learning Outcomes

1. The basic philosophies and methods that guide people working in the Creative Media industry.
2. Knowledge of a wide variety of different jobs, qualifications and paradigms used in the industry.
3. Marketing, Production, Budgets, History, New Media, Inspiration and other aspects of the industry.
4. An accurate view of the Creative Media field.

FDMA 1630. Principles of Design**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This course will explore how we see and use visuals to communicate information. Students will develop critical thinking skills in applying concepts of basic design principles. Students will apply the concepts with hands-on and analysis assignments. These concepts will then be applied to design for advertising, print, digital media, and web design. The business of design will also be covered with emphasis on client relations and networking. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1535

Learning Outcomes

1. Practice Creativity
2. Plan a Design project
3. Demonstrate the effective use of Emphasis Contrast
4. Demonstrate the effective use of Balance and Alignment
5. Demonstrate the effective use of Harmony and Repetition
6. Demonstrate the effective use of Flow, Movement, and Rhythm
7. Demonstrate the effective use of Simplicity and Economy
8. Effectively apply basic color theory
9. Demonstrate the effective use of Typography principles
10. 1Apply design principles to Screen Print Projects
11. 1Develop client relations

FDMA 1710. 2D Animation**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Concepts and techniques in storyboarding and creating interactive 2D animations for web, multimedia and video.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1535.

Learning Outcomes

1. Be able to correctly storyboard an animation scene
2. Define and demonstrate basic animation terminology and principles.
3. Produce a complete hand drawn animation using industry standard software and processes.

FDMA 1715. 2-D COMPOSING & FX**3 Credits (3)**

The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with the powerful compositing and special effects tools of Adobe After Effects for 2D, traditional animation. Students will learn how to assemble an existing un-rendered animation into a final piece with advanced 3D lighting, spacing, and digital effects so that it can achieve a dynamic, professionally rendered look. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. The goal of this class is for students to learn how to use advanced compositing and effects tools in order to achieve a more dynamic and professional visual look for their animations or motion graphics.
2. By the end of the class, you should be proficient animation compositors that can assemble and
3. synthesize a basic animation into a rendered, visually sophisticated piece.
4. Students who pass this class will have a basic to intermediate knowledge of Adobe After Effects

FDMA 1720. 3-D Character Design**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Focus on designing a character and then taking that design and building it in 3D using intermediate modeling techniques. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1510 or FDMA 2530.

Learning Outcomes

1. Translate concept art into a low and high resolution 3D model using proper modeling techniques
2. Use Polygon modeling techniques to create a 3D character
3. Layout UVs and utilize Adobe Photoshop to texture a model.

FDMA 1996. Selected Topics**1-4 Credits (1-4)**

Specific titles to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 18 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

FDMA 2111. Environmental Scene Design**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Modeling design techniques used to create environments and scenes for use in animated films and games. Investigation of both natural and architectural environments to be recreated in the virtual world.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1510 or FDMA 2530.

FDMA 2120. Film Crew I/ Introduction to Film and Media Workflow
9 Credits (9)

An introduction to the film industry. This class teaches film production processes, film crew hierarchy, film production set-safety and etiquette and provides hands-on training in industry standard film production equipment. Students complete the semester by participating as a below-the-line crew member on a short film. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain film production processes; Interpret call sheets and deal memos, model basic on-set protocols and professional behavior
2. Assist producers and directors in completing a professional film project
3. Work effectively in production crew positions in a group environment.
4. Recognize and articulate specific film production structure, from original concept to final release

FDMA 2125. Film Crew II**9 Credits (9)**

The second course designed to train students to become working members of film crews. It will be taught by working film professionals. Content will be lecture and hands-on. Students complete the semester by working as part of an actual film crew as below-the-line and above-the-line crew members. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 2120.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand film production processes used to produce a film
2. Manage craft area job functions
3. Model on-set protocols and professional behaviors
4. Assist producers and directors in completing a professional film project

FDMA 2150. Desktop Publishing II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This class will enhance and build upon student layout/design skills developed in the Introduction to Desktop Publishing course, incorporating intermediate to advanced concepts in typography and layout design. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to use page layout software to prepare a variety of documents for presentation and critique, including newsletters, instructional flyers, and other complex design/typographic pieces. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1120.

Learning Outcomes

1. Build upon knowledge of design and design terminology.
2. Exhibit intermediate to advanced design principles using type, layout, and color.
3. Demonstrate skill in intermediate to advanced concepts and features of page layout software.
4. Exhibit knowledge of styles, tables, images and clipping paths and interactive documents as well as printing preparations and procedures.
5. Create layouts for print, web, and other media that demonstrate an intermediate to advanced knowledge in typography and layout design.
6. Format and produce newsletters and instructional flyers, as well as larger, complex projects such as packaging mechanicals, multiple master page documents, and books.
7. Assess works of graphic design for quality and effectiveness.
8. Utilize produced material to create or add to a design portfolio for future use.

FDMA 2210. Digital Video Production II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced techniques of the tools and application of professional film making. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: FDMA 1210.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate the ability to produce and manage a video project: Produce a script, storyboard, and production schedule for a video project designed for a specific audience.
2. Demonstrate proficiency in producing quality digital video footage and audio tracks: Shoot to the script and storyboard using a variety of camera and lighting techniques; Produce a finished complex sound track including narration, music, and sound effect.
3. Demonstrate ability to produce and edit a professional quality video project: Integrate all production aspects of the project including video, audio, graphics, titles, transitions, and effects. Guide the project through the final production stages.
4. Develop competency in digital video distribution using various formats and techniques: Distribute project in various formats which could include DVD and web posting.

FDMA 2241. Advanced Camera Techniques**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Professional camera techniques and training for electronic news gathering and studio filmmaking. Utilizes high-end handheld shooting techniques, cranes, dollies, and steadicam training. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1210.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students knowledge of high-end video camera operation and features.
2. Students must know all the working features of the video production equipment being used during the course in order to achieve the desired footage as required by the instructor.
3. Demonstrate proficiency in producing quality digital video footage.
4. Individuals must acquire the knowledge of different shooting styles in different productions situations and use those acquired skills to produce the appropriate video footage.
5. Using the proper lighting in different on location shooting styles.
6. Skill of each individual utilizing the usage of high-end camera equipment such as dollies, cranes and Steadicam.
7. Each individual must work as a team player to create professional style video footage.

FDMA 2285. Digital Video Production and Editing II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced features of digital video, audio/music, and titling production software. Included are color correction, vector scopes, motion effects, and advanced editing techniques used by filmmakers. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1220.

Learning Outcomes

1. intermediate to advanced video editing create short films and training videos, create TV quality commercials, direct a news broadcast, and work as a mentor to students on digital media equipment

FDMA 2287. Digital Design Studio**1-3 Credits**

A design studio environment in which students obtain real-world experience while providing service to college and non-profit associations with faculty supervision using a variety of media. Can be used with permission to fulfill cooperative requirement. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1630 or ARTS 1712.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate competency in the use of InDesign software.
2. Create appropriate visual solutions based on target marketing information.
3. Demonstrate competency in the design and production of advertising and promotional materials.
4. Present ideas and concepts effectively and competently.
5. Visually demonstrate design solutions to be used in a portfolio.

FDMA 2310. History of Cinema I**3 Credits (3)**

This course surveys the history of cinema - investigating the process by which the original "cinema of attractions" evolved into a globally dominant form of visual storytelling. We will explore the development of cinema both as an art form and as an industry, and consider the technological, economic, cultural factors, as well as many key international movements that helped shape it. Restricted to: G-CMI, DFM, ANVE majors.

Learning Outcomes

1. Gain a greater appreciation for the history of cinema
2. Develop knowledge of the key eras in the history of U.S. cinema
3. Learn the characteristics of major movements in international cinema
4. Understand the various elements that go into telling a story in cinema: screenplay, narrative devices, director, producer, talent, production design, cinematography, editing, sound design
5. Learn how major genres in U.S. cinema have evolved in the past 100+ years
6. Gain a basic understanding of the operations and organization of the Hollywood film industry, from the studio system until today
7. Gain an awareness of the shifts in the film industry that present new opportunities for independent filmmakers
8. Understand the importance of learning about the history of cinema to the process of becoming a filmmaker
9. Strengthen public speaking skills

FDMA 2311. History of Animation**3 Credits (3)**

Explores the history of Animation as an art form and industry through readings, screenings, lecture and periodic guest speakers. Restricted to: G-CMI, ANVE, DFM majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. To expand your knowledge of the history of animation and its evolution to the modern day.
2. To expand your ability to view animation critically and to understand its early connections to cartooning as well as its ongoing cultural presence and relevance.
3. To expand your comfort with accessing information and completing assignments both online and independently. Canvas will be utilized for many of our readings and for some response assignments.

FDMA 2312. History of Media Design**3 Credits (3)**

An introduction to the principles of design history and theory within a chronological framework of historical and emerging media.

Learning Outcomes

1. Introduction to visual communication: Defines design media; Discuss universal design principles and strengthen student basic design skills.
2. Historical technological development and design: Prehistoric communication; Beginnings of alphabet and written language; Movable type and the printing press; Industrial revolution; Digital Age; Designers and Trends; Personalities and their influence and contributions
3. Identify design styles and discuss the relevance of how design influences: Idea generation; Trend sources; Influences or appropriation; Propaganda and advertising.

FDMA 2325. Advanced Photoshop**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This course expands on the Photoshop skill set to develop proficiency with selections, masking, channels, filters, color correction, painting tools, vector integration, video, special effects, and compositing techniques. The focus is on the core image-editing tools of Photoshop that can be universally applied to photography, print, film or the web. The material is covered in production-oriented projects and students develop work suitable for portfolios. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1515.

Learning Outcomes

1. Create effects using advanced blending techniques
2. Effectively utilize advanced masking techniques
3. Refine Selections with advanced techniques
4. Assess Adjust color in an image
5. Utilize advanced photo enhancement techniques
6. Alter images using Photoshop painting techniques
7. Create brush presets
8. Create vector elements with paths
9. 1Add manipulate type on a path
10. 1Create advanced special effects
11. 1Apply vanishing point warping
12. 1Create a video clip
13. 1Apply color adjustments to video

FDMA 2326. Digital Photography and Imaging II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Provide understanding and skills needed for advanced digital capture, editing, optimizing and manipulating photographic images for print, web and multimedia applications. The course will prepare students to make more advanced technical and more refined aesthetic decisions relative to specific photographic applications. Restricted to: Alamogordo campus, Carlsbad campus, Dona Ana campus.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1545.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply proper exposure techniques.
2. Practice effective composition techniques.
3. Demonstrate knowledge of working with Camera RAW files.
4. Demonstrate proper image adjustment and correction techniques.
5. Successfully apply the basics of HDR digital photography.
6. Apply techniques for modifying light.

FDMA 2360. Web Design II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

In this course, students will refine their skills in coding and web graphic design as well as be introduced to methods in constructing sites that adhere to the standards of responsive web design. Students will expand their knowledge of HTML and CSS using a code editor, and they will both analyze existing websites and also construct an interactive website. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1360.

Learning Outcomes

1. Plan and produce web design mockups.
2. Demonstrate a proficiency in HTML/CSS coding.
3. Utilize basic web scripts.
4. Integrate animation into web design.
5. Create fully functional websites using one or more web editors.
6. Make a website "live."
7. Evaluate web designs for aesthetics and functionality.
8. Demonstrate the utilization of responsive design.

FDMA 2365. Web Design for Small Business**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Technology and techniques for designing and building a web presence for small business. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1360.

Learning Outcomes

1. Learning advanced tools and techniques for creating and maintaining complex Business web sites. We will be using CSS, PHP, HTML, Photoshop, and Wordpress.
2. design a complete and fully functional online web business.
3. understand and develop a plan to better manage a web store/business.
4. review basic design guidelines in preparing a variety of web applications for business.
5. develop technical skills in using various web based solutions.
6. reinforce your knowledge of web design software.
7. introduce alternate sources of data, communication and financial solutions.

FDMA 2370. Advanced Web Techniques**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Creating and managing complex web sites using advanced techniques and tools. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1515 and FDMA 2360.

Learning Outcomes

1. Create webpages using Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) elements and tags
2. Format webpages using Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)
3. Validate webpage code
4. Apply industry-standard webpage design and organization principles
5. Publish a website

FDMA 2381. Storyboarding**3 Credits (3)**

Examines effective writing principles to create storyboards that communicate the overall picture of a project, timing, scene complexity, emotion and resource requirements. Further, the purpose of this course is to introduce students to the principles of visual storytelling—in film—through the use of the storyboard. In other words, to show how storyboards are critical "architectural component" of the filmmaking process, used as a blueprint (or guide) to communicate the complex elements of a film story. Crosslisted with: ENGL 2381. Restricted to: DFM, ANVE, G-CMI majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn to conceive and draw original images.
2. Learn to use images to tell a story.
3. Design, develop, and order images (shots) into storyboarded scenes.
4. Understand how storyboarded sequences are a tool in the process of filmmaking.
5. Understand how the storyboard image is translated from the written page.
6. Build scenes from the scripted sequences into a storyboard.

FDMA 2382. Principles of Story Across the Media**3 Credits (3)**

The purpose of this course is to help students understand the basic elements of narrative structure (e.g. character, dramatic conflict, theme, etc.) and how these elements may be used effectively in media expression. Crosslisted with: ENGL 2382. Restricted to: G-CMI, DFM, ANVE majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the elements of storytelling in scripted text or improvised performance
2. Understand how these elements work together across different media
3. Apply these elements of storytelling in original work
4. Appreciate and master these elements for independent or collaborative work

FDMA 2410. Audio Production II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Students will use skills developed in the Audio Production I course to produce audio projects utilizing a variety of analog and digital audio hardware and software, including continued use of multi-track, computer-based recording and editing systems, as well as exploring more advanced audio techniques and concepts. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply analog and digital audio hardware and software in audio recording.
2. Apply common professional set-up practices of audio production facilities.
3. Produce audio projects, sync sound recordings, and audio dialogue replacement (ADR) demonstrating technical expertise.
4. Perform an audio mix and master for a final professional product.
5. Analyze and compare existing audio productions for quality.

FDMA 2510. Introduction to Sound Design for Film**3 Credits (3)**

This course is an introduction to the principles, techniques and applications of sound design and film scoring. Students learn how sound affects storytelling in a film, examine the role of sound from the script to screen, and the professional process of creating a soundtrack. Students learn how to use sound equipment in a production environment and execute basic techniques used to develop a soundtrack. Crosslisted with: FDMA 1415.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): FDMA 2382. Restricted to: DFM,ANVE majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Compare the properties and propagation of sound and importance of sound to the storytelling aspect of
2. filmmaking
3. Learn the process of designing a soundtrack for film and recording live audio dialogue for use in post-production editing.
4. Learn methods of capturing sound including live audio recording, dialogue recording, foley, orchestration and audio dialogue replacement
5. Design a soundtrack for motion media project.

FDMA 2520. Introduction to Cinematography**3 Credits (3)**

The Director of Photography (or Cinematographer), in close collaboration with the Director and Production Designer, helps determine the look of a film. This course is designed to introduce students to the technical and aesthetic fundamentals of creating, developing, and collaborating on the visual elements of storytelling, using camera framing, lensing, and lighting fundamentals such as shadows, light and color. May be repeated up to 6 credits. only. Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): FDMA 2382 (Las Cruces Campus) or FDMA 1210 (Community College Campus(es))

Learning Outcomes

1. Define and explain the fundamental concepts of cinematography, such as exposure, lighting solutions, and color temperature.
2. Understand how cinematography brings the Director's vision to reality.
3. Demonstrate proficiency in plotting and executing interior and exterior lighting solutions.

FDMA 2530. Introduction to 3D Modeling**3 Credits (3)**

This course will introduce 3D modeling methods and current practices. Students will learn preliminary and detailed modeling techniques using industry standard software. Methods will emphasize formal and functional aspects of modeling as they apply to mechanical, organic, and sculpted topology for application in animation, games, and information media. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the role of a 3D modeler in a production pipeline within various fields of digital animation.
2. Apply techniques in modeling mechanical and organic objects.
3. Utilize tools available in professional 3D modeling software.
4. Create simple animations and renders.
5. Present original animations to instructor and classmates for critique.
6. Create a demo reel of work completed during the course.

FDMA 2535. Digital Illustration**3 Credits (3)**

Introductory course examining traditional artistic expressions and translating visual art experiences into a digital art medium to enhance visual storytelling. Students acquire basic principles of drawing and painting through hands-on experience manipulating tonal value, composition, form development, light and shadow, color theory, rendering realism, and graphic design. Restricted to: DFM,ANVE majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Be familiar with the CMI computer system, facilities, equipment and policies.
2. Appropriately utilize the various media technologies available at CMI for digital illustration.
3. Understand the different roles and areas of digital illustration.
4. Understand and apply some basic techniques of digital illustration.
5. Understand and apply some basic processes of creating pleasing images based on knowledge of traditional art principles.
6. Begin to apply some basic strategies for developing and creating aesthetically pleasing images.

FDMA 2570. Creative Media Studio**3 Credits (2+2P)**

A studio environment where students specialize in creating film-festival quality and portfolio-ready projects under the supervision of faculty. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1210 and FDMA 1220 or FDMA 2530.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will work together to create portfolio-quality work in a studio environment.
2. Through classroom discussion and reporting the students will collaborate to produce a professional quality "vertical slice" game concept within a defined timeline and financial budget

FDMA 2710. Beginning 2-D Animation**3 Credits (3)**

Students will learn the basics of digital 2D animation by working through a variety of exercises, creating an original storyboard, and animating five or more shots utilizing industry standard software. Restricted to: DFM,ANVE majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. The student will demonstrate an overall knowledge of computers as a tool of the animation artist and be able to produce simple animations using the techniques learned in class.
2. Use major software tools with ease
3. Manage time lines through key frames
4. Build storyboards
5. Demonstrate knowledge of 2-D and animation terminology
6. Produce actions, set environments and constraints for 2-D animation
7. Render full animation.

FDMA 2715. Special Effects**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Creating advanced virtual special effects for both rigid and soft bodies. Using MEL, dynamic principles, mixing nodes, and advanced particle systems. How to drive particles over surfaces, add texture to flow, create surface tensions, and use collision events to drive texture. Study of integrating computer-generated images with real-life video and audio.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 2530 or FDMA 2765.

FDMA 2720. 3-D Animation**3 Credits (3)**

Overview of the essentials and principles of 3D animation; creative methods for using industry standard tools to produce the illusion of movement for storytelling. Topics include, keyframe and curve animation, kinematics, cycle animation, camera animation, deformers, and constraints.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1510, FDMA 2710 or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Clearly describe the role of an animator in cinema, gaming and related fields.
2. Recognize leading animators and their methods.
3. Demonstrate knowledge of advances in contemporary animation.
4. Utilize current industry standard animation tools.
5. Apply fundamental animation processes and techniques

FDMA 2725. Rigging for 3D Animation**3 Credits (3)**

This course will introduce principles and practices of current 3D animation rigging. Students will develop fundamental methods necessary to create character rigs. Students will learn aesthetic, technical, and optimization concepts as they apply to organic and mechanical designs. Topics will include: hierarchies, constraints, deformation rigging, skeleton creation, skinning, forward and inverse kinematics, controls, body and facial rigging. Restricted to: DFM, ANVE majors.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1510.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand what Rigging is and the role it plays in the world of cinema and video games.
2. Be familiar with industry professionals and their techniques and approaches to rigging.
3. Understand and be able to apply the fundamentals of rigging to industry standard applications.
4. Demonstrate ability to rig basic to intermediate machines, bipeds and quadrupeds

FDMA 2730. Advanced Character Animation**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Focus on complex rigging techniques as well as utilizing advanced animation functions to blend multiple animations into complex animations. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 2530.

Learning Outcomes

1. Create skeletal riggings for use with a 3D model
2. Attach riggings to a 3D model using Smooth and rigid binding and refine the bindings so that they are properly weighted
3. Animate a 3D model using skeletal and vertex animation techniques

FDMA 2735. Advanced 3D Animation Workshop A**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Program capstone. Students will utilize the skills learned in the program to produce their final animation. Group integrated projects are strongly recommended to emulate a real-work animation studio environment. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits. Consent of instructor required.

Corequisite(s): FDMA 2740.

Learning Outcomes

1. Define the duties and skills sets required for a career in 3D Modeling.
2. Understand the Maya interface, the uses for all of the major modes and menus of the interface and be able to describe how to access the tools, actions and the options of those tools and actions.
3. Complete and compile a multi shot animated short.

FDMA 2740. Advanced 3D Animation Workshop B**3 Credits (2+4P)**

Program capstone. Students will utilize the skills learned in the program to produce their final animation. Group integrated projects are strongly recommended to emulate a real-work animation studio environment. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits. Consent of instructor is required.

Corequisite(s): FDMA 2735.

Learning Outcomes

1. Define the duties and skills sets required for a career in 3D Modeling.
2. Understand the Maya interface, the uses for all of the major modes and menus of the interface and be able to describe how to access the tools, actions and the options of those tools and actions.
3. Complete and compile a multi shot animated short.

FDMA 2745. Light, Shade, Render**3 Credits (3)**

This course will explore the theory and practice of 3D lighting and rendering methodologies. Techniques covered will implement cameras, lighting sources, textures, surface-mapping and algorithmic rendering to produce stylized and photo realistic images. Topics covered will include direct and indirect lighting, shaders that simulate physical substances and effects, rendering multiple passes and simulating physical lens effects. Restricted to: DFM, ANVE majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1510, FDMA 2530, or Consent of Instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the role of lighting and surfacing to tell a story.
2. Be familiar with leading lighting artist and their approaches.
3. Utilize the software implemented in the entertainment industry.
4. Understand and apply fundamental lighting and rendering techniques.
5. Demonstrate ability to create successfully rendered scenes from concept through production.

FDMA 2750. Digital Sculpting**3 Credits (3)**

Introduce students to the 3D Sculpting programs which are the industry standard sculpting programs. Students will learn how to create complex high polygon sculpts and normal maps and transfer the models into 3D studio Max and Autodesk Maya. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 2530.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate communication skills through written critiques and explanations
2. Students will demonstrate visual communication skills through critiques, written explanations, and storyboarding
3. Demonstrate a working knowledge of Zbrush's interface
4. Demonstrate a working knowledge of Zpheres and how they are best used to create sculpts
5. Demonstrate a working knowledge of painting a mesh using Spotlight
6. Demonstrate a working knowledge of retopologizing and exporting the mesh
7. Demonstrate a working knowledge of integrating the full Zbrush pipeline into Unity and Unreal

FDMA 2755. Drawing for Animation**3 Credits (3)**

Introductory study of the human and animal form in relation to animation. Students learn fundamentals and exaggeration of the figure, as related to proportion, rhythm, mechanics, and motion. Areas of focus are: basic form, proportion, shape, contour, gesture, anatomy, portraiture, perspective, clothing effects and drawing from observation. Restricted to: CMT,DFM,ANVE majors.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will have an opportunity to gain hands on experience using industry standard state of the art animation software.
2. Understand what the basics of drawing the human form.
3. Have a general understanding of human anatomy as needed for the artist.
4. Be able to design the human form from imagination.

FDMA 2770. Critical Game Studies**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Focus on creating a complete design document utilizing techniques and standards used in the industry today. May be repeated for up to 6 credits. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

FDMA 2775. Game Tools and Techniques**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Focus on the different engines and gaming technologies that power the games of today. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 2770.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will develop rapid prototyping techniques.
2. Through classroom exercises the students will gain competency in industry-standard game creation engines and tools, and learn to work together in groups to create rapid prototypes.
3. This includes creating art, sound and music, and creating basic scripts within an engine.

FDMA 2785. Level Design Concepts**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Focus on the design and creation of video game levels. Dealing with the challenges and pitfalls of different video game genres. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite(s): FDMA 2770

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will develop level design skills.
2. Through classroom exercises the students will gain a comfortable competency with designing levels both on paper and digitally.
3. This includes creating first person shooter levels, third person levels, multiplayer level design, and more.

FDMA 2993. Workshops (Advanced Photography)**1 Credit (1)**

This is a series of 1-credit workshops offering specialized and intense advanced skill training and upgrading applications of photography for commercial purposes and training in photographic skills and styles presented by a variety of professional lecturers. May be repeated up to 7 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 1545.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

FDMA 2994. Portfolio Design & Development**1-3 Credits**

Personalized design and creation of the student's professional portfolio including hard-copy, demo reel, and online. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

FDMA 2995. Film Crew Cooperative Experience**3-6 Credits (3-6)**

Industry production experience in specific craft areas for film crew technicians who have successfully completed two semesters of FTTP. Restricted to: Dona Ana campus, Carlsbad campus.

Prerequisite(s): FDMA 2125.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

FDMA 2996. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 18 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

FDMA 2997. Independent Study**1-3 Credits**

Individual studies directed by consenting faculty with prior approval of department head. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Minimum GPA of 3.0 and sophomore standing.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

FDMA 2998. Internship**1-3 Credits**

Work experience that directly relates to a student's major field of study that provides the student an opportunity to explore career paths and apply knowledge and theory learned in the classroom. Internships may be paid or unpaid. Students are supervised/evaluated by both the employer and the instructor. May be repeated up to 9 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only. Consent of instructor required.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

FIRE-FIRE INVESTIGATION (FIRE)

FIRE 101. Firefighter I**8 Credits (6+6P)**

This course will train the student to the Firefighter I level as outlined in NFPA 1001, Standard for Firefighter Professional Qualifications. Firefighter I certification issued through the New Mexico Firefighter's Training Academy upon successful completion (IFSAC accredited). May be repeated up to 8 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OEEM 103 and FIRE 115. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 102. Fire Fighter I and II**12 Credits (12)**

This course will train the student as outlined in NFPA 1001, Fire Fighter Professional Qualifications. Firefighter I & II Certification issued through the New Mexico Firefighter's Training Academy (NMFTA) upon successful completion [International Fire Service Accreditation Congress (IFSAC) & Pro Board accredited]. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): FIRE 115, FIRE 252, OEEM 103. Restricted to Dona Ana campus only.

FIRE 104. Firefighter II**8 Credits (6+6P)**

This course will train the student to the Firefighter II level as outlined in NFPA 1001, Standard for Firefighter Professional Qualifications. Firefighter II certification issued through the New Mexico Firefighter's Training Academy upon successful completion (IFSAC accredited). May be repeated up to 8 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): FIRE 252. Prerequisite(s): FIRE 101. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 112. Principles of Emergency Services**3 Credits (3)**

This course provides an overview to fire protection and emergency services including career opportunities in fire protection and related fields. The organization and function of public and private fire protection services is studied including how fire departments fit as part of local government. An overview of laws and regulations affecting the fire service is explored along with specific fire protection functions and responsibilities including basic fire chemistry and physics, introduction to fire strategy and tactics and life safety initiatives. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 114. Fire Behavior and Combustion**3 Credits (3)**

This course explores the theories and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread, and are controlled. Restricted to: Community colleges only.

FIRE 115. Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations**3 Credits (3)**

This course will train the student to the Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations level as outlined in NFPA 472, Standard for Competence of Responders to Hazardous Materials/Weapons of Mass Destruction Incidents and OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120. Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations certification issued through the New Mexico Firefighter's Training Academy upon successful completion (IFSAC accredited). May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 120. Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply**3 Credits (3)**

This course will train students on skill requirements for becoming a safe and effective fire apparatus driver/operator. The focus will be on pump operation, construction, testing, and mathematical calculation required for effective pump operation and fire control. Responsibilities of the driver/operator will be taught and assessed consistent with applicable NFPA standards and the New Mexico Firefighters' Training Academy (NMFTA) guidelines. Students who meet all course requirements will be eligible for International Fire Service Accreditation Congress (IFSAC) certification through the NMFTA. Consent of Instructor required.

Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): FIRE 128.

FIRE 126. Fire Prevention**3 Credits (3)**

This course will educate students about the principles and techniques of fire prevention and life-safety inspection and code compliance in accordance to NFPA 1031, Standard for Professional Qualifications for Fire Inspector and Plan Examiner, Level I. Students who meet all course requirements will be eligible for International Fire Service Accreditation Congress (IFSAC) certification through the New Mexico Firefighters' Training Academy (NMFTA). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 128. Apparatus and Equipment**2 Credits (2)**

The course will train students on attitude and skill requirements for becoming a safe and effective fire apparatus driver/operator. The focus will be on apparatus inspection, operation, maintenance, and specification. Responsibilities of the driver/operator will be taught and assessed consistent with applicable NFPA standards and the New Mexico Firefighters' Training Academy (NMFTA) guidelines. Students pursuing certification must possess a current and valid New Mexico driver's license. Students who meet all course requirements will be eligible for International Fire Service Accreditation Congress (IFSAC) certification through the NMFTA. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 130. Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival**3 Credits (3)**

This course introduces the basic principles and history related to the national firefighter life safety initiatives, focusing on the need for cultural and behavior change throughout the emergency services. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to: Community colleges only.

FIRE 200. Special Topics**1-12 Credits (1-12)**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Course may be repeated for credit as topics change. May be repeated up to 12 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 201. Independent Study**1-3 Credits**

Research on an approved topic to meet graduation requirements. Meets or exceeds NFPA standards. May be repeated for total of 9 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

FIRE 202. Wildland Fire Control**1-3 Credits**

Focuses on factors affecting wildland fire control and prevention, fire behavior, control techniques, command structure and other operations including Standards for Survival I-100, S-130 and S-190 Meets or exceeds NWCG Training Curriculum and NFPA 1051 standards. Restricted to: Community Colleges Only.

FIRE 203. Fire and Emergency Services Administration**3 Credits (3)**

This course will provide students entry-level training in company operations and administration at the first-line supervisory level. The student will learn how to effectively manage human resources and community/public relations. Students will learn about fire department organization and administration; including budgets, reports, and planning. Students will learn the process involved in fire inspection, investigation, public education, emergency service delivery, and safety, per NFPA Standard 1021, Fire Officer Professional Qualifications. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 210. Building Construction for Fire Protection**3 Credits (3)**

This course provides the components of building construction related to firefighter and life safety. The elements of construction and design of structures are shown to be key factors when inspecting buildings, preplanning fire operations, and operating at emergencies. Restricted to: Community colleges only.

FIRE 220. Cooperative Experience I**1-3 Credits**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and rated by the employer and instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

FIRE 221. Cooperative Experience II**3 Credits (3)**

Apply advanced firefighting knowledge and skills while working with fire protection agencies. Meets or exceeds NFPA standards. Consent of instructor required. Graded: S/U. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): FIRE 220.

FIRE 223. Fire Investigations I**3 Credits (3)**

This course meets the requirements set forth in NFPA 1033 Professional Qualifications for Fire Investigator. This course will give a comprehensive understanding of the principles of fire investigation, scene examination, documentation, evidence collection/preservation, interview techniques, and post-incident investigations. Student who meet all course requirements are eligible for International Fire Service Accreditation Congress (IFSAC) certification through New Mexico Firefighters' Training Academy (NMFTA). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 224. Strategy and Tactics**3 Credits (3)**

Provides an in-depth analysis of the principles of fire control through utilization of personnel, equipment and extinguishing agents on the fire ground. Covers the development of systematic action plans for emergency situations. Includes recognizing and prioritizing emergency scene needs and developing related strategies, tactics and contingencies. Educates students on how resources should be deployed to implement those plans. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FIRE 225. Fire Protection Systems**3 Credits (3)**

This course provides information relating to the features and design and operation of fire alarm systems, water-based fire suppression systems, special hazard fire suppression systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers. Restricted to: Community colleges only.

FIRE 230. Fire Service Instructor**3 Credits (3)**

Provides the instructor candidate with methods and techniques of instruction including oral communications, preparing lesson plans, writing performance objectives, use of audio and other training aids, and the selection, evaluation and preparation of performance tests. Meets and exceeds NFPA 1041 Level I standards. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

FIRE 232. Firefighter Internship**3 Credits (3)**

Application of knowledge, skills and abilities in a fire service department, as a firefighter intern and integrated member of a fire affiliated agency. Restricted to majors.

Prerequisites: FIRE 101, FIRE 102, FIRE 115, FIRE 202 and EMT-B and consent of instructor.

FIRE 233. Practical Approach to Terrorism**3 Credits (3)**

Gives responder an overall safety approach in recognizing and responding to incidents involving terrorism. Presents an overview in types of harm, explosive weapons, chemical weapons, biological weapons and radiological weapons. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Crosslisted with: LAWE 233

FIRE 252. Vehicle Extrication**2 Credits (1+2P)**

This course will train the student to the Vehicle & Machinery Extrication level I as outlined in NFPA 1006, Standard for Technical Rescuer Professional Qualifications. Vehicle & Machinery Extrication certification issued through the New Mexico Firefighter's Training Academy upon successful completion (IFSAC accredited). May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

FREN-FRENCH (FREN)

FREN 1110. French I

4 Credits (4)

Intended for students with no previous exposure to French, this course develops basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills aiming toward the ACTFL novice-high level. This is an introductory course designed to teach the student to communicate in French in everyday situations and to develop an understanding of French and Francophone cultures through the identification of cultural products and practices, of cultural perspectives, and the ability to function at a survival level in an authentic cultural content. This course will also develop the student's sense of personal and social responsibility through the identification of social issues.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students can communicate and exchange information about familiar topics using phrases and simple sentences, sometimes supported by memorized language.
2. Students can usually handle short social interactions in everyday situations by asking and answering simple questions
3. Students can write short messages and notes on familiar topics related to everyday life.
4. Students can often understand words, phrases, and simple sentences related to everyday life.
5. Students can recognize pieces of information and sometimes understand the main topic of what is being said.
6. Students can understand familiar words, phrases, and sentences within short and simple texts related to everyday life.
7. Students can sometimes understand the main idea of what they have read.
8. Students can identify beliefs, behaviors and cultural artifacts of the French-speaking world.
9. In English, students will engage with social issues confronting the French-speaking world to develop their sense of personal and social responsibility.

FREN 1120. French II

4 Credits (4)

A continuation of French I, students will develop a broader foundation in skills gained during the first semester, including understanding, speaking, reading and writing French aiming toward the ACTFL intermediate-low level. This course is designed to increase student fluency in French as applied to everyday situations. Students will also learn to recognize and understand various French and Francophone products, practices, and perspectives, identifying common cultural patterns, describing basic cultural viewpoints, and further developing their sense of personal and social responsibility through the investigation of cultural issues.

Prerequisite(s): C or better in FREN 1110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students can participate in conversations on a number of familiar topics using simple sentences.
2. Students can handle short social interactions in everyday situations by asking and answering simple questions.
3. Students can write briefly about most familiar topics and present information using a series of simple sentences.
4. Students can understand the main idea in short, simple messages and presentations on familiar topics.
5. Students can understand the main idea of simple conversations that they overhear.
6. Students can understand the main idea of short and simple texts when the topic is familiar.
7. Students can describe and make comparisons between decisions about beliefs, behaviors and cultural artifacts of the French-speaking world.
8. Students will engage with social issues confronting the French-speaking world to continue to develop their sense of personal and social responsibility

FREN 2110. French III**3 Credits (3)**

In this third semester course, students will continue to develop a broader foundation in skills gained during the first year, including understanding, speaking, reading and writing French aiming toward the ACTFL intermediate-mid level. This course is designed to teach the student to communicate in a more sustained way in areas of personal interest and in everyday situations. Students will engage in and analyze various French and Francophone products, practices, and perspectives, as well as continue to develop their sense of personal and social responsibility through comparison and contrast of cultural perspectives.

Prerequisite(s): C or better in FREN 1120.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students can participate in conversations on familiar topics using sentences and series of sentences.
2. Students can engage in short social interactions in everyday situations by asking and answering a variety of questions. Students can usually say what they want to say about themselves and their everyday life.
3. Students can write on a wide variety of familiar topics using connected sentences.
4. Students can understand the main idea in messages and presentations on a variety of topics related to everyday life and personal interests and studies.
5. Students can understand the main idea of conversations that they overhear.
6. Students can understand the main idea of texts related to everyday life and personal interests or studies.
7. Students can analyze beliefs, behaviors and cultural artifacts of the French-speaking world, and discuss the nature and value of French and Francophone products, practices, and perspectives.
8. Students will engage with social issues confronting the French-speaking world to continue to develop their sense of personal and social responsibility

FREN 2120. French IV**3 Credits (3)**

In this fourth semester course, students will continue to broaden and refine skills gained during previous semesters, including understanding, speaking, reading and writing French aiming at the ACTFL intermediate-high level. This course is designed to teach the student to communicate in a more sustained way in situations that go beyond the everyday. Students will evaluate various French and Francophone products, practices, and create ways to demonstrate their sense of personal and social responsibility through participation in cultural interaction.

Prerequisite(s): C or better in FREN 2110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students can participate with ease and confidence in conversations on familiar topics. They can usually describe people, places, and things. They can usually talk about events and experiences in various time frames.
2. Students can handle social interactions in everyday situations, sometimes even when there is an unexpected complication.
3. Students can write about topics related to school, work, and community in a generally organized way. They can write some simple paragraphs about events and experiences in various time frames.
4. Students can easily understand the main idea in messages and presentations on a variety of topics related to everyday life and personal interests and studies.
5. Students can usually understand a few details of what I overhear in conversations, even when something unexpected is expressed. The student can sometimes follow what they hear about events and experiences in various time frames.
6. Students can understand the main idea of texts with topics related to everyday life, personal interests, and studies, as well as sometimes follow stories and descriptions about events and experiences in various time frames.
7. Students can analyze beliefs, behaviors and cultural artifacts of the French-speaking world, and recognize and discuss the representations and controversies of French and Francophone products, practices, and perspectives.

FSTE-FOOD SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (FSTE)

FSTE 1120. ACES in the Hole Foods I**4 Credits (4)**

Food production activities related to operation of ACES in the Hole Foods, a student-run food company that will give FSTE majors hands-on experience in all aspects of developing, producing and marketing food products Restricted to Las Cruces campus only. Students enrolled in this class must possess A Food Handler Card

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply basic scientific principles, procedures, techniques and standards in the production of food products.
2. Apply principles of sanitation and safety to the production of food products.
3. Assist in the development and evaluation of new and/or existing food products made for human consumption.
4. Prepare a resume and portfolio

FSTE 2110G. Food Science I**4 Credits (3+2P)**

The scientific study of the principles involved in the preparation and evaluation of foods. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain basic scientific principles involved in the preparation of high quality food products.
2. Utilize scientific inquiry in the experimental investigation of factors influencing the chemical, physical and sensory properties of food products.
3. Apply basic scientific principles, procedures, techniques and standards in the preparation of all types of high quality food products.
4. Use basic methods of quantitative analysis to critically evaluate quality characteristics of food.
5. Use sensory science techniques and terminology to critically evaluate acceptability and quality characteristics of food.
6. Describe high quality characteristics of a variety of food products using appropriate terminology.
7. Apply principles of sanitation and safety to food preparation.

FSTE 2120. ACES in the Hole Foods II**4 Credits (8P)**

Food production activities related to operation of ACES in the Hole Foods, a student-run food company that will give FSTE majors hands-on experience in all aspects of developing, producing and marketing food products. Student must also have a Food Handler Card to enroll in this course.

Prerequisite(s): FSTE 1120.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply basic scientific principles, procedures, techniques and standards in the production of food products.
2. Apply principles of sanitation and safety to the production of food products.
3. Assist in the development and evaluation of new and/or existing food products made for human consumption.
4. Prepare a resume and portfolio

FSTE 2130G. Survey of Food and Agricultural Issues**3 Credits (3)**

Survey of food and agricultural issues, including: geography of food production and consumption; human-agricultural-natural resource relations; agriculture in the United States and abroad; modern agribusiness; food safety; food, agriculture, and natural resources policy; ethical questions; role and impact of technology. Crosslisted with AEEC 2130G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand of global agriculture including production techniques used in various geographical regions, consumption trends, and political and social constraints.
2. Synthesis information about agricultural issues and make informed arguments
3. Articulate modern issues in agriculture
4. Write coherent arguments relative to personal beliefs regarding agricultural issues

FSTE 2996. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific topics and credits to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Maximum of 4 credits per semester and a grand total of 9 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

FWCE-FISH,WILDLF,CONSERV ECOL (FWCE)

FWCE 1110G. Introduction to Natural Resources Management**4 Credits (3+2P)**

This class covers historical and current issues affecting the management of renewable natural resources with an emphasis on water, soil, rangeland, forest, fish, and wildlife resources. An emphasis is placed on the scientific method and critical thinking. In the laboratory students collect and analyze field data on topics covered above and write up each unit as a laboratory report.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students should be able to recall, describe and explain the laws, treaties and acts that have led to our current management of natural resources in the United States.
2. Students should recognize or explain what ecological processes are, the importance of ecological processes in maintaining ecosystem function and how human activities change ecological processes and the ecosystems dependent on those processes.
3. In each of the six course and lab modules (water quality, soils, forestry, rangelands, wildlife and fisheries) students should be able to recall, describe and explain basic terminology, fundamental ecological principles and management techniques and challenges.
4. Students should be able to interpret data presented graphically and in tables from class exercises and lectures.
5. Students should be able to solve problems scientifically through field data collection, laboratory analyses and the use of quantitative methods (basic statistics, tables and graphs).
6. Students should be able to communicate results from laboratory exercises (6 lab modules) orally and in writing.
7. Students will learn to apply scientific thinking to real world problems through in class discussion and short essays
8. based on material from case studies presented in class and guest speakers.

FWCE 1120. Contemporary Issues in Wildlife and Natural Resources Management**3 Credits (3)**

Ecological, socioeconomic, and political issues surrounding the management of our natural resources with an emphasis on fish and wildlife resources.

FWCE 2110. Principles of Fish and Wildlife Management**3 Credits (3)**

Basic principles of fish and wildlife management including history, ecology, economics, and policy. Emphasis on wildlife and fisheries. Uses an ecosystem approach integrating living and nonliving resources.

Prerequisite(s): FWCE 1110G.

Learning Outcomes

1. The goal of this course is to provide a firm foundation in the principles of wildlife and fisheries management.
2. Material will include a background in biological principles geared towards animal populations,
3. characteristics and management of the habitats utilized by fish and wildlife, techniques used to study and manage animals and their habitats, and aspects of the human dimension involved in wildlife and fisheries issues.
4. This course serves as a core requirement for degrees offered in the Department of Fish, Wildlife and Conservation Ecology and as a required course for degrees in other departments such as Rangeland Resources.

FYEX-FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE**FYEX 1110. First-year Seminar****1-3 Credits**

This course is designed to help students achieve greater success in college and in life. Students will learn many proven strategies for creating greater academic, professional, and personal success. Topics may include career exploration, time management, study and test-taking strategies to adapt to different learning environments, interpersonal relationships, wellness management, financial literacy, and campus and community resources.

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize the ways in which s/he is responsible for her/his own experience in education.
2. Identify, locate, and utilize available campus resources essential for academic success.
3. Create long-and short-term goals associated with student success and career planning.
4. Implement time management techniques to organize the semester's workload.
5. Develop strategies to use individual strengths to succeed and reflect upon coursework and course progress in multiple classes to alter academic behaviors and create deeper meaning and learning.
6. Apply the skills essential for analyzing and solving problems in her/his academic, professional, and personal life, which may include financial literacy and wellness management.
7. Develop and apply essential skills such as reading, taking notes, studying, memorizing, taking tests, and self-management skills necessary for college success.
8. Identify and revise self-defeating patterns of behavior, thought, and emotion as well as unconscious limiting beliefs.
9. Develop supportive relationships with members of the campus community.
10. Develop essential reading, writing, and critical thinking skills used in study and in research.
11. Demonstrate understanding of how to use the computer for academic purposes, including learning management systems, email communications, research databases, degree audit, and other online resources.

FYEX 1112. The Freshman Year Experience**3 Credits (3)**

An introduction to the university and its resources; emphasis on development of academic and personal skills that enable freshmen to become successful learners. Restricted to: Main campus only.

Prerequisite(s): Freshman Standing Only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Appreciate the goals, methods, and values of higher education
2. Expand intellectual development and self-direction
3. Establish a faculty mentor relationship
4. Enhance knowledge and practice of collaborative learning principles
5. Establish a familiarity with campus resources and student services
6. Develop public speaking, critical thinking, library research, and study strategies
7. Evaluate talents and interest in relation to selecting a major and career planning
8. Examine and clarify values
9. Acknowledge and enhance respect for diversity

FYEX 1116. Managing Your Money**1 Credit (1)**

Principles and strategies for effective money management. Includes financial goal setting, both short and long term. Explores the relationship between career and income earning potential. Explores issues of credit and debt management and prevention of identity theft.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate understanding of the psychology of money and how it relates to personal financial decisions
2. Create realistic short- and long-term financial goals and a personal budget
3. Comprehend and manage college finances, including types of financial aid
4. Appreciate the importance of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)
5. Describe the financial aspects of career development and how they apply to their own lives, including resume, taxes, salary, benefits
6. Apply principles of student loan management
7. Demonstrate use of credit reports in the prevention identity theft
8. Identify essential elements of smart spending and borrowing
9. Recognize debt and repayment costs
10. 1 Explain the basics of saving and planning for the financial future
11. 1 Create focused, developed, clear discussion posts and other written work for this class

FYEX 1117. Financial Literacy Money Matters**2 Credits (2)**

This course will cover a variety of financial literacy topics ranging from budgeting to student loan repayment. This course is designed to assist students in becoming more financially literate. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Master effective strategies and other skills related to financial literacy
2. Establish a familiarity with campus resources designed to foster financial literacy and wellness
3. Exhibit intellectual development and self-direction in relation to financial literacy and wellness
4. Identify financial literacy skills which best support individual financial well-being
5. Demonstrate skills and knowledge that allows the student to make informed and effective decisions with all of their financial resources

FYEX 1131. Personal Learning Skills I**1-3 Credits**

Individualized programs for self-improvement in skill areas necessary for academic success in the university environment. Each course to bear an appropriate subtitle. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Graded S/U.

Learning Outcomes

1. Synthesize the importance of critical thinking through self-reflection and self-exploration
2. Analyze and apply critical thinking skills using the eight intellectual standards
3. Describe the common barriers to critical thinking and construct problem solving strategies
4. Evaluate information and knowledge to determine misinformation and inaccuracies
5. Demonstrate information literacy by recognizing when information is needed and being able to
6. efficiently locate, accurately evaluate, effectively use, and clearly communicate the information in various formats and mediums

FYEX 1132. Academic and Personal Effectiveness**2 Credits (2)**

Learn academic self-analysis skills through the application of study and learning techniques to current course demands. Exposure to a variety of topics which enhance university and life-long learning.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will demonstrate mastery of course objectives in time management, stress management, test taking, and other skills through completion of activities, quizzes, discussions, and more.
2. Students will be able to identify NMSU campus resources, including their services, location, and contact information.
3. Students will exhibit intellectual development and an improved self-direction through participation in the course.
4. Students will be able to identify and adopt those management skills which best support academic and career choices.

FYEX 1133. Academic Reading and Study Skills**1-4 Credits**

Introduction to and practice with strategies for effective reading and studying at the college level. Provides laboratory.

Learning Outcomes

1. Use reading strategies to synthesize texts
2. Identify rhetorical elements of texts
3. Identify and apply different study methods
4. Recognize the role of student support services for student success
5. Identify and practice effective time management skills
6. Demonstrate proficient computer skills
7. Write an effective summary

FYEX 1134. Speed Reading**1 Credit (1)**

Introduction to strategies and techniques for increasing reading rate and comprehension related to academic areas.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate an understanding of speed reading strategies and eye movement drills
2. Expand vocabulary and reading comprehension
3. Improve reading rates and develop reading techniques
4. Demonstrate an understanding of skimming techniques and scanning strategies

FYEX 1140. Career Exploration**1 Credit (1)**

Survey of careers possible with community college associate degrees. Information on how to make a career choice.

Learning Outcomes

1. Desired career and lifestyle
2. Areas of interest
3. Skills and abilities
4. Personal values
5. DACC programs that match the student's interests, abilities, and values
6. Three careers that match the student's interests, abilities, values, and personality

FYEX 1160. Tutorial**1-3 Credits**

Development of specific skills required for college courses, such as note-taking, listening, and test-taking. To be taken in conjunction with a regular designated college course.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate the ability to organize their time in order to improve study habits.
2. Apply pre-reading strategies to improve reading concentration and comprehension.
3. Demonstrate basic understanding of the systems of the body.
4. Identify techniques to improve personal concentration and comprehension skills.
5. Identify and demonstrate listening skills.
6. Identify effective study and note taking skills.
7. Identify and demonstrate effective test-taking skills.
8. Identify critical thinking skills used in nursing.
9. Demonstrate knowledge of key terms.

FYEX 1170. NMSU Gospel Choir**1 Credit (1)**

Students will gain performance experience and exposure to urban contemporary gospel music. Open to all majors. May be taken for unlimited credit. Restricted to: Main campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Comprehended the foundation related to singing in a gospel choir setting
2. Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between the musical treble and bass clef
3. Expand vocabulary and reading comprehension of gospel music terminology.
4. Improve the speed and accuracy of music sheet and sight reading

FYEX 1995. Preparing for Cooperative Education & Internship**1 Credit (1)**

The Cooperative Education Course provides students with a comprehensive overview of career-related topics designed to assist with securing Cooperative Education and Internship employment. Students learn about philosophies and approaches to resumes, cover letters, interviewing, job searching, networking, and professionalism. A primary focus of the course is on experiential learning where students have opportunities to practice and implement course concepts including interviewing, networking, job searching, and document creation. In addition to exploring topics related to Cooperative Education and Internship, the course is designed to provide students with tools and strategies for successfully navigating the transition from student to employee. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate skills related to securing experiential learning experiences
2. Demonstrate knowledge related to the philosophies and approaches to resumes, cover letters, interviewing, cooperative education and internship search, and networking
3. Comprehend the importance of experiential learning experiences in relation to career development
4. Evaluate experiential learning opportunities and demonstrate comprehension of the skills and strategies necessary to transition from student to career

FYEX 1996. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Covers specific study skills and critical thinking topics. Specific sub-titles to be listed in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

FYEX 2111. Critical Thinking Skills**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to critical thinking processes. Develops higher order thinking necessary to evaluate clearly, logically, and accurately one's academic and life experiences. Practical emphases on assertive thinking and perspectives. Prerequisite(s): CCDE 110 N

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will raise vital questions and problems, formulating them clearly and precisely.
2. Students will gather and assess relevant information, using abstract ideas to interpret it effectively, come to well-reasoned conclusions and solutions, and them against relevant criteria and standards.
3. Students will think open-mindedly within alternative systems of thought, recognizing and assessing assumptions, implications, and practical consequences.
4. Students will communicate effectively in figuring out solutions to complex problems.

FYEX 2994. Prior Learning: Professional Portfolio**1-6 Credits**

Creating a portfolio that outlines professional and educational experiences. Life skills and education learned through workplace training and non-traditional education experiences will be evaluated for consideration of awarding college credit. Students will draft a life history paper, prepare a professional resume, assemble supporting documentation and evidence in support of their petition to receive college credit for prior learning. Culminating activities will include an oral presentation of the portfolio contents. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite(s): CCDE 110 N or equivalent.

Learning Outcomes

1. produce writing that is focused on a main point
2. produce writing that is organized
3. produce writing follows task-specific conventions of paragraphing, sentence boundaries, usage, agreement, punctuation and spelling
4. deliver effective speeches
5. organize and present information with a purpose
6. apply effective communication strategies in their personal and professional lives

GENE-GENETICS (GENE)**GENE 1110. Experimental Systems in Genetics****1 Credit (1)**

Survey of molecular, biochemical, organismal, and computer science based approaches to investigate how genes determine important traits. Historical development and topics of current interest will be discussed.

Learning Outcomes

1. To give the students a historical perspective on the field of genetics.
2. To familiarize the students to introductory concepts and vocabulary to the field of genetics.
3. Introduce experimental systems within the field of genetics and to give perspective to current genetic research.
4. As this course is designed for beginning students as an overview of faculty and research labs on campus. The students majoring in genetics are encouraged to meet with faculty and to explore opportunities available to them on campus

GEOG-GEOGRAPHY (GEOG)**GEOG 1110G. Physical Geography****4 Credits (3+3P)**

This course introduces the physical elements of world geography through the study of climate and weather, vegetation, soils, plate tectonics, and the various types of landforms as well as the environmental cycles and the distributions of these components and their significance to humans.

Learning Outcomes

1. Define, describe, illustrate, distinguish among or explain the use of maps, map scale, globes, map projections, and remote sensing.
2. Define, describe, illustrate, distinguish among or explain the various elements of the earth's atmosphere, earth's relation to the sun, incoming solar radiation, the ozone layer, the primary temperature controls, and the unequal heating of land and water.
3. Define, describe, illustrate, distinguish among or explain the weather makers (air temperature, air pressure, humidity, clouds, precipitation, visibility, and wind [including pressure gradient, the Coriolis force, and friction]).
4. Define, describe, illustrate, distinguish among or explain air masses, pressure systems, the various fronts and associated types of storms, weather symbols, monsoons, the various forms of precipitation, along with causes and effects of lightning.
5. Define, describe, illustrate or explain the hydrologic cycle, the characteristics and influences of the oceans and continents on the weather, the Southern Oscillation (i.e., El Nino), the effects of land/water distribution, and climates and their global distribution.
6. Define, describe, illustrate or explain the biosphere, including organisms (flora and fauna), food chains, ecosystems and relationships. Define, describe, illustrate or explain soils in terms of soil-forming processes, components, properties, and classification.
7. Define, describe, illustrate or explain the structure of the earth, the internal processes, weathering and mass wasting, fluvial processes, characteristics and processes of arid regions, processes of coastal and Karst topographical regions, the processes and characteristics of glaciation (mountainous and continental).
8. Define, describe, illustrate, distinguish among or explain specific impacts by humans on weather, climate, and on the ecosystem at large.
9. Perform tests and collect data to analyze and classify weather, climate and landforms characteristics, processes, and impacts both quantitatively and qualitatively. This includes reading and extracting basic information from maps, diagrams, remote sensing devices, graphs, and tables.
10. 1 Apply critical thinking skills such as inductive, deductive, and mathematical reasoning to solve problems using the scientific method. This includes interpreting maps, graphs and photos.
11. 1 Recognize and discuss the effect of human activity on climate, climate change, the greenhouse effect, and on landforms at large.
12. 1 Synthesize information from external, current sources and personal observations and discuss their relationships to class material.

GEOG 1120G. World Regional Geography**3 Credits (3)**

Overview of the physical geography, natural resources, cultural landscapes, and current problems of the world's major regions. Students will also examine current events at a variety of geographic scales.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify, describe, illustrate, distinguish among or explain the basic concepts of geography, the major world regions, areal differences and similarities, the processes that shape geography natural and human, the use of maps, and the key topics of geographical interpretation (e.g., location, world importance, population, political status, resources, etc.).
2. Identify, describe, illustrate, distinguish among or explain the regional groups of Europe, its historical background, its languages and religions, major features, the diversified economy, political structures, and impact on globalization.
3. Identify, describe, illustrate, distinguish among or explain the regional groups of Russia and its satellite nations, its historical background, their languages and religions, major features, their diversified economies, political structures, current problems, and impact on globalization.
4. Identify, describe, illustrate or explain the regional nations of Middle East, their historical background, their languages and religions, the major features, the diversified economies and political structures, the current problems.
5. Identify, describe, illustrate, distinguish among or explain the regional groups of Asia, their historical background its languages and religions, major features, the diversified economy and political structures, current problems, and impact on globalization.
6. Identify, describe, illustrate, distinguish among or explain the regional groups of the Pacific World, their historical background its languages and religions, major features, the diversified economy and political structures, current problems, and impact on globalization.
7. Identify, describe, illustrate, distinguish among or explain the regional groups of Africa, their historical background its languages and religions, major features, the diversified economy and political structures, current problems, and impact on globalization.
8. Identify, describe, illustrate, distinguish among or explain the regional groups of Latin America, their historical background its languages and religions, major features, the diversified economy and political structures, current problems, and impact on globalization.
9. Identify, describe, illustrate, distinguish among or explain the regional groups of Anglo-America, their historical background its languages and religions, major features, the diversified economy and political structures, current problems, and impact on globalization.
10. 1Collect data to analyze or classify the region various historical developments and trends relating to globalization
11. 1Apply critical thinking skills in predicting future developments and impacts in economics, cultural diversity, and political stability globally.
12. 1Recognize and discuss current political "hot-spots," their causes, and potential results with regards to globalization.
13. 1Synthesize information the data into a comprehensive world-view.

GEOG 1130G. Human Geography**3 Credits (3)**

This course serves as an introduction to the study of human geography. Human geography examines the dynamic and often complex relationships that exist between people as members of particular cultural groups and the geographical "spaces" and "places" in which they exist over time and the world today.

Learning Outcomes

1. Locate on maps, globes, and other technologies various geo-political spaces and places around the world, including in the United States.
2. Describe the primary concepts, theories, methods and terms prevalent in the field of human geography.
3. Apply core geographic concepts to the spatial patterns demonstrated in real-world scenarios.
4. Identify the relationships that influence human-environmentinteraction in a specific location at a specific time.
5. Define and utilize key concepts to explain human social and cultural change over time and across geographical space.
6. Explain the geographic context of a current event or conflict.
7. Identify a current event that illustrates a core cultural geographic concept.
8. Think critically, discuss, and write about the relationships of the natural world to human geography.

GEOG 2130. Map Use and Analysis**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Exploration of the cartographic medium. Development of critical map analysis and interpretation skills, and map literacy. Comprised of traditional lecture, labs, and map use projects.

Learning Outcomes

1. Accurately measure bearings and distances on maps.
2. Read and interpret terrain and landform representation.
3. Utilize a magnetic compass for basic land navigation and basic map making.
4. Utilize a GPS instrument for basic land navigation.
5. Recognize and describe basic physical and cultural spatial patterns portrayed on maps.
6. Analyze and interpret the significance of spatial patterns portrayed on maps.
7. Perform elementary spatial statistical analysis on geographic data.
8. Appreciate and utilize the significance of place names and cultural patterns.
9. Critically examine maps for evidence of information misuse or propagandist motives.
10. 1Recognize and utilize appropriate map categories, symbols, projections, and coordinate systems to effectively and accurately portray, read, analyze, and interpret geographic data.

GEOG 2996. Special Topics**1-3 Credits**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

GEOL-GEOLOGY (GEOL)

GEOL 1110G. Physical Geology

4 Credits (3+3P)

Physical Geology is an introduction to our dynamic Earth introducing students to the materials that make up Earth (rocks and minerals) and the processes that create and modify the features of our planet. The course will help students learn how mountains are formed, how volcanoes erupt, where earthquakes occur, and how water, wind, and ice can shape landscapes. Students will also develop a basic understanding of the ways humans have altered the planet including our impact on natural resources and global climate change.

Learning Outcomes

1. Recall, describe or explain geologic vocabulary.
2. Identify or explain aspects of the geologic time scale and compare the uses and limitations of relative and absolute dating.
3. Recognize or explain the evidence used to support the theory of plate tectonics. Describe or identify how plate tectonics is related to the structure and features of the Earth.
4. Describe the formation of, and describe, compare, and classify minerals.
5. Identify or describe the three main rock types, how each forms in the context of the rock cycle and what each indicates about its environment of formation.
6. Recognize or explain the fundamentals of surface and groundwater hydrology and discuss the impact of human activities on water quality and quantity.
7. Describe or discuss the processes that are responsible for specific geologic hazards (e.g., earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, mass movement, flooding, etc.).
8. Recognize or describe the geologic processes involved in the formation and concentration of geologic
9. resources.

GEOL 1150. Introduction to Rocks and Minerals

3 Credits (2+3P)

This course is an introduction to the characteristics and the formation of the three main types of rocks, the rock-forming minerals, and important ore minerals. An outline of Plate Tectonics will give students the basis to understand how many of these rocks and minerals form. In laboratory exercises, students will gain practice in describing and identifying hand-specimens of the main types of rocks and minerals.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): GEOL 1110G.

Learning Outcomes

1. The student Identify the main rock-forming minerals from each mineral group as demonstrated by scoring a total of 70% or more on the relevant laboratory exercise component. Studying minerals, the student will: Identify the main minerals in hand specimens; Describe the environments in which these minerals form; Identify the rock types in which these minerals are found.
2. The student will understand the structure, composition, and genesis of rocks by identifying the principal igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks, as demonstrated by scoring a total of 70% or more on the relevant laboratory exercise components.
3. Studying rocks, the student will: Define the principal igneous processes and features, identify the most common igneous rocks and their constituting minerals in hand specimens, and discuss their origin and interpretation; Describe the principles of sedimentary processes and features, identify the most common sedimentary rocks in hand specimens, and discuss their origin and interpretation; Describe the principles of metamorphic processes and features, identify the most common metamorphic rocks and constituting minerals in hand specimens, and discuss their origin and interpretation.

GEOL 2130. Introduction to Meteorology**4 Credits (3+3P)**

Introduction to Earth's atmosphere and the dynamic world of weather as it happens. Working with current meteorological data delivered via the Internet and coordinated with learning investigations keyed to the current weather; and via study of select archives.

Learning Outcomes

1. Recall, describe, or explain the various elements of the Earth's atmosphere, Earth's relation to the sun, incoming solar radiation, the ozone layer, the primary temperature controls, and the unequal heating of land and water.
2. Recall, describe, or explain weather variables and parameters.
3. Recall, describe, or explain air masses, pressure systems, the various fronts and associated types of storms, weather symbols, monsoons, the various forms of precipitation, along with causes and effects of lightning.
4. Recall, describe, or explain the hydrologic cycle, the characteristics and influences of the oceans and continents on the weather, the Southern Oscillation (i.e., El Nino), and the effects of land/water distribution.
5. Recall, describe, or explain specific impacts by humans on weather, climate, and on the ecosystem at large.
6. Evaluate and interpret information from maps, diagrams, remote sensing devices, graphs, and tables.
7. Apply critical thinking skills such as inductive, deductive, and mathematical reasoning to solve problems using the scientific method.
8. Recognize and discuss the effect of human activity on climate, climate change and the greenhouse effect.
9. Synthesize information from external, current sources and personal observations and discuss their relationships to class material.

GEOL 2996. Special Topics**1-3 Credits**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Community Colleges only. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

GNDR-WOMEN'S STUDIES

GNDR 2110G. Introduction to Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies**3 Credits (3)**

This course introduces students to key concepts, debates, and analytical tools informing Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies. As an interdisciplinary field of study, Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies employs academic perspectives from a range of disciplines and theoretical approaches. It also incorporates lived experience and social location into its object of analysis. Though content will vary according to the expertise and focus of the instructor, this course will develop tools through readings and assignments that critically analyze how gender and sexuality are shaped by different networks of power and social relations and demonstrate how the intersections of race, class, disability, national status, and other categories identity and difference are central to their understanding and deployment. In addition to feminist thought, areas of focus might include gender and sexuality in relation to social, cultural, political, creative, economic, or scientific discourses. This class is recommended for those with a general interest in the topic area as well as for those seeking a foundational course for further study.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand foundational concepts, theories, and approaches to gender and sexuality in conjunction with contemporary social justice movements such as feminism.
2. Describe the range of social and political forces that shape and are shaped by gender, sexuality, race/ethnicity, and other intersecting categories of identity.
3. Demonstrate the ability to conduct intersectional analysis.
4. Develop and improve skills in reading, critical thinking, academic writing, and public speaking.

GNDR 2120G. Representing Women Across Cultures**3 Credits (3)**

Historical and critical examination of women's contributions to the humanities, with emphasis on the issues of representation that have contributed to exclusion and marginalization of women and their achievements.

Learning Outcomes

1. To think critically about contemporary discourses on gender, race, sexuality, and class.
2. To understand how forms of identity intersect with one another
3. To explore the ways power and privilege operate in contemporary society
4. To understand some of the ways social inequalities develop, function, and change
5. To further students' interest in developing their own ideas and research in issues of women and gender, sexuality, race, class, and nation

GRMN-GERMAN

GRMN 1110. German I

4 Credits (4)

Intended for students with no previous exposure to German, this course develops basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills aiming toward the ACTFL novice-mid level. This is an introductory course designed to teach the student to communicate in German in everyday situations and to develop an understanding of German cultures through the identification of cultural products and practices, of cultural perspectives, and the ability to function at a survival level in an authentic cultural content. This course will also develop the student's sense of personal and social responsibility through the identification of social issues.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students can communicate on very familiar topics using a variety of words and phrases that they have practiced and memorized.
2. Students can write lists and memorized phrases on familiar topics.
3. Students can recognize some familiar words and phrases when they hear them spoken.
4. Students can recognize some letters or characters.
5. Students can understand some learned or memorized words and phrases when they read.
6. Students can identify beliefs, behaviors and cultural artifacts of the German-speaking world.
7. In English, students will engage with social issues confronting the German-speaking world to develop their sense of personal and social responsibility

GRMN 1120. German II

4 Credits (4)

A continuation of German I, students will develop a broader foundation in skills gained during the first semester, including understanding, speaking, reading and writing German aiming toward the ACTFL novice-high level. This course is designed to increase student fluency in German as applied to everyday situations. Students will also learn to recognize and understand various German products, practices, and perspectives, identifying common cultural patterns, describing basic cultural viewpoints, and further developing their sense of personal and social responsibility through the investigation of cultural issues.

Prerequisite(s): C or better in GRMN 1110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students can communicate and exchange information about familiar topics using phrases and simple sentences, sometimes supported by memorized language.
2. Students can usually handle short social interactions in everyday situations by asking and answering simple questions.
3. Students can write short messages and notes on familiar topics related to everyday life.
4. Students can often understand words, phrases, and simple sentences related to everyday life.
5. Students can recognize pieces of information and sometimes understand the main topic of what is being said.
6. Students can understand familiar words, phrases, and sentences within short and simple texts related to everyday life.
7. Students can sometimes understand the main idea of what they have read.
8. Students can describe and make comparisons between decisions about beliefs, behaviors and cultural artifacts of the German-speaking world.
9. Students will engage with social issues confronting the German-speaking world to continue to develop their sense of personal and social responsibility.

GRMN 2110. German III**3 Credits (3)**

In this third semester course, students will continue to develop a broader foundation in skills gained during the first two semesters, including understanding, speaking, reading and writing German aiming toward the ACTFL intermediate-low level. This course is designed to teach the student to communicate in a more sustained way in areas of personal interest and in everyday situations. Students will engage in and analyze various German products, practices, and perspectives, as well as continue to develop their sense of personal and social responsibility through comparison and contrast of cultural perspectives.

Prerequisite(s): C or better in GRMN 1120.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students can participate in conversations on a number of familiar topics using simple sentences.
2. Students can handle short social interactions in everyday situations by asking and answering simple questions.
3. Students can write briefly about most familiar topics and present information using a series of simple sentences.
4. Students can understand the main idea in short, simple messages and presentations on familiar topics.
5. Students can understand the main idea of simple conversations that they overhear.
6. Students can understand the main idea of short and simple texts when the topic is familiar.
7. Students can analyze beliefs, behaviors and cultural artifacts of the German-speaking world, and discuss the nature and value of German products, practices, and perspectives.
8. Students will engage with social issues confronting the German-speaking world to continue to develop their sense of personal and social responsibility.

GRMN 2120. German IV**3 Credits (3)**

In this fourth semester course, students will continue to broaden and refine skills gained during previous semesters, including understanding, speaking, reading and writing German aiming at the ACTFL intermediate-mid level. This course is designed to teach the student to communicate in a more sustained way in situations that go beyond the everyday. Students will evaluate various German products, practices, and create ways to demonstrate their sense of personal and social responsibility through participation in cultural interaction.

Prerequisite(s): C or better in GRMN 2110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students can participate in conversations on familiar topics using sentences and series of sentences.
2. Students can engage in short social interactions in everyday situations by asking and answering a variety of questions. Students can usually say what they want to say about themselves and their everyday life.
3. Students can write on a wide variety of familiar topics using connected sentences.
4. Students can understand the main idea in messages and presentations on a variety of topics related to everyday life and personal interests and studies.
5. Students can understand the main idea of conversations that they overhear.
6. Students can understand the main idea of texts related to everyday life and personal interests or studies.
7. Students can analyze beliefs, behaviors and cultural artifacts of the German-speaking world, and recognize and discuss the representations and controversies of German products, practices, and perspectives.
8. Students will engage with social issues confronting the German-speaking world to create ways to demonstrate their sense of personal and social responsibility.

HIST-HISTORY (HIST)

HIST 1105G. Making History**3 Credits (3)**

General introduction to history: how historians carry out research and develop interpretations about the past.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand and articulate the differences and similarities between history and memory;
2. Analyze and critically interpret primary sources and understand how others might interpret and use the same material in different ways;
3. Recognize and appreciate the diversity of historical experiences and the uses of historical memory in various societies;
4. Understand how historical experiences that include political, geographical, social, cultural, religious and intellectual experiences have been expressed across historical periods;
5. Understand how historical experiences and memories have shaped contemporary societies;
6. Identify and understand the degree to which history has been used and misused in the past;
7. Demonstrate improvement in their ability to read critically, think logically, and express themselves clearly in writing.

HIST 1110G. United States History I**3 Credits (3)**

The primary objective of this course is to serve as an introduction to the history of the United States from the pre-colonial period to the immediate aftermath of the Civil War. The elements of this course are designed to inform students on the major events and trends that are essential in the understanding of the development of the United States within the context of world societies.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will be able to explain in their work how humans in the past shaped their own unique historical moments and were shaped by those moments, and how those cultures changed over the course of the centuries for the history of the United States from the pre-colonial period to the immediate aftermath of the Civil War. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Remember and Understand
2. Students will distinguish between primary and secondary sources, identify and evaluate evidence and empathize with people in their historical context. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Analyze, Remember, Evaluate, Create
3. Students will summarize and appraise different historical interpretations and evidence in order to construct past events. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Understand, Evaluate, Apply
4. Students will identify historical arguments in a variety of sources and explain how they were constructed, evaluating credibility, perspective, and relevance. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Remember, Understand, Evaluate
5. Students will create well-supported historical arguments and narratives that demonstrate an awareness of audience. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Create, Apply 8
6. Students will APPLY historical knowledge and historical thinking "in order to infer what drives and motivates human behavior in both past and present." Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Apply, Analyze 9

HIST 1120G. United States History II**3 Credits (3)**

The primary objective of this course is to serve as an introduction to the history of the United States from reconstruction to the present. The elements of this course are designed to inform students on the major events and trends that are essential in the understanding of the development of the United States within the context of world societies.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will be able to explain in their work how humans in the past shaped their own unique historical moments and were shaped by those moments, and how those cultures changed over the course of the centuries for the history of the United States from the reconstruction to the present. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Remember and Understand
2. Students will distinguish between primary and secondary sources, identify and evaluate evidence and empathize with people in their historical context. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Analyze, Remember, Evaluate, Create
3. Students will summarize and appraise different historical interpretations and evidence in order to construct past events. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Understand, Evaluate, Apply
4. Students will identify historical arguments in a variety of sources and explain how they were constructed, evaluating credibility, perspective, and relevance. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Remember, Understand, Evaluate
5. Students will create well-supported historical arguments and narratives that demonstrate an awareness of audience. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Create, Apply
6. Students will apply historical knowledge and historical thinking "in order to infer what drives and motivates human behavior in both past and present." Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Apply, Analyze 10 11

HIST 1130G. World History I**3 Credits (3)**

The primary objective of this course is to serve as an introduction to global history from the 16th century to the present. The elements of this course are designed to inform students on the major events and trends that are essential in the understanding of the development of world societies.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will be able to explain in their work how humans in the past shaped their own unique historical moments and were shaped by those moments, and how those cultures changed over the course of the centuries for global history from ancient times to the 16th century. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Remember and Understand
2. Students will distinguish between primary and secondary sources, identify and evaluate evidence and empathize with people in their historical context. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Analyze, Remember, Evaluate, Create
3. Students will summarize and appraise different historical interpretations and evidence in order to construct past events. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Understand, Evaluate, Apply
4. Students will identify historical arguments in a variety of sources and explain how they were constructed, evaluating credibility, perspective, and relevance. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Remember, Understand, Evaluate
5. Students will create well-supported historical arguments and narratives that demonstrate an awareness of audience. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Create, Apply
6. Students will apply historical knowledge and historical thinking "in order to infer what drives and motivates human behavior in both past and present." Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Apply, Analyze 12

HIST 1140G. World History II**3 Credits (3)**

The primary objective of this course is to serve as an introduction to global history from ancient times to the 16th century. The elements of this course are designed to inform students on the major events and trends that are essential in the understanding of the development of world societies.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will be able to explain in their work how humans in the past shaped their own unique historical moments and were shaped by those moments, and how those cultures changed over the course of the centuries for the history of global history from the 16th century to the present. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Remember and Understand
2. Students will distinguish between primary and secondary sources, identify and evaluate evidence and empathize with people in their historical context. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Analyze, Remember, Evaluate, Create
3. Students will summarize and appraise different historical interpretations and evidence in order to construct past events. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Understand, Evaluate, Apply
4. Students will identify historical arguments in a variety of sources and explain how they were constructed, evaluating credibility, perspective, and relevance. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Remember, Understand, Evaluate
5. Students will create well-supported historical arguments and narratives that demonstrate an awareness of audience. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Create, Apply
6. Students will Apply historical knowledge and historical thinking "in order to infer what drives and motivates human behavior in both past and present." Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Apply, Analyze 13

HIST 1150G. Western Civilization I**3 Credits (3)**

This course is a chronological treatment of the history of the western world from ancient times to the early modern era. The elements of this course are designed to inform students on the major events and trends that are essential in the understanding of the development of western civilization within the context of world societies. Selective attention will be given to "non-western" civilizations which impact and influence the development of "western" civilization.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will be able to explain in their work how humans in the past shaped their own unique historical moments and were shaped by those moments, and how those cultures changed over the course of the centuries for the history of the western world from ancient times to the early modern era. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Remember and Understand
2. Students will distinguish between primary and secondary sources, identify and evaluate evidence and empathize with people in their historical context. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Analyze, Remember, Evaluate, Create
3. Students will summarize and appraise different historical interpretations and evidence in order to
4. construct past events. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Understand, Evaluate, Apply
5. Students will identify historical arguments in a variety of sources and explain how they were constructed, evaluating credibility, perspective, and relevance. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Remember, Understand, Evaluate
6. Students will create well-supported historical arguments and narratives that demonstrate an awareness of audience. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Create, Apply
7. Students will apply historical knowledge and historical thinking "in order to infer what drives and motivates human behavior in both past and present." Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Apply, Analyze 14

HIST 1160G. Western Civilization II**3 Credits (3)**

This course is a chronological treatment of the history of the western world from the early modern era to the present. The elements of this course are designed to inform students on the major events and trends that are essential in the understanding of the development of western civilization within the context of world societies. Selective attention will be given to "non-western" civilizations which impact and influence the development of "western" civilization.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will be able to explain in their work how humans in the past shaped their own unique historical moments and were shaped by those moments, and how those cultures changed over the course of the centuries for the history of the western world from the early modern era to the present. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Remember and Understand
2. Students will distinguish between primary and secondary sources, identify and evaluate evidence and empathize with people in their historical context. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Analyze, Remember, Evaluate, Create
3. Students will summarize and appraise different historical interpretations and evidence in order to construct past events. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Understand, Evaluate, Apply
4. Students will identify historical arguments in a variety of sources and explain how they were constructed, evaluating credibility, perspective, and relevance. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Remember, Understand, Evaluate
5. Students will create well-supported historical arguments and narratives that demonstrate an awareness of audience. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Create, Apply
6. Students will apply historical knowledge and historical thinking "in order to infer what drives and motivates human behavior in both past and present." Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Apply, Analyze

HIST 1170. Survey of Early Latin America**3 Credits (3)**

The primary objective of this course is to serve as a survey of the history of Latin America from pre-Columbian times through independence. This course will explore the contributions of Indigenous peoples, Africans, and Europeans to the creation of Latin America's diverse societies. The elements of this course are designed to inform students on the major events and trends that are essential to the understanding of the history of Latin America within the context of world societies.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will be able to explain in their work how humans in the past shaped their own unique historical moments and were shaped by those moments, and how those cultures changed over the course of the centuries for the history of Latin America from independence to the present.
2. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Remember and Understand
3. Students will distinguish between primary and secondary sources, identify and evaluate evidence and empathize with people in their historical context.
4. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: analyze, remember, evaluate, create
5. Students will summarize and appraise different historical interpretations and evidence in order to construct past events.
6. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: understand, evaluate, apply
7. Students will identify historical arguments in a variety of sources and explain how they were constructed, evaluating credibility, perspective, and relevance.
8. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: remember, understand, evaluate
9. Students will create well-supported historical arguments and narratives that demonstrate an awareness of audience.
10. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: create. apply
11. Students will apply historical knowledge and historical thinking "in order to infer what drives and motivates human behavior in both past and present."
12. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: apply, analyze

HIST 1180. Survey of Modern Latin America**3 Credits (3)**

The primary objective of this course is to serve as a survey of the history of Latin America from independence to the present. This course will explore the contributions of Indigenous peoples, Africans, and Europeans to the creation of Latin America's diverse societies. The elements of this course are designed to inform students on the major events and trends that are essential to the understanding of the history of Latin America within the context of world societies.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will be able to explain in their work how humans in the past shaped their own unique historical moments and were shaped by those moments, and how those cultures changed over the course of the centuries for the history of Latin America from independence to the present.
2. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Remember and Understand
3. Students will distinguish between primary and secondary sources, identify and evaluate evidence and empathize with people in their historical context.
4. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: analyze, remember, evaluate, create
5. Students will summarize and appraise different historical interpretations and evidence in order to construct past events.
6. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: understand, evaluate, apply
7. Students will identify historical arguments in a variety of sources and explain how they were constructed, evaluating credibility, perspective, and relevance.
8. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: remember, understand, evaluate
9. Students will create well-supported historical arguments and narratives that demonstrate an awareness of audience.
10. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: create. apply
11. Students will apply historical knowledge and historical thinking "in order to infer what drives and motivates human behavior in both past and present."
12. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: apply, analyze

HIST 2110. Survey of New Mexico History**3 Credits (3)**

The primary objective of this course is to serve as an introduction to the history of New Mexico from the pre- Columbian times to the present day. The elements of this course are designed to inform students on the major events and trends that are essential in the understanding of the development of New Mexico within the context of the Americas.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will be able to explain in their work how humans in the past shaped their own unique historical moments and were shaped by those moments, and how those cultures changed over the course of the centuries for the history of New Mexico from pre-Columbian times to the present day. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Remember and Understand
2. Students will distinguish between primary and secondary sources, identify and evaluate evidence and empathize with people in their historical context. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Analyze, Remember, Evaluate, Create
3. Students will summarize and appraise different historical interpretations and evidence in order to construct past events. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Understand, Evaluate, Apply
4. Students will identify historical arguments in a variety of sources and explain how they were constructed, evaluating, credibility, perspective, and relevance. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Remember, Understand, Evaluate
5. Students will create well-supported historical arguments and narratives that demonstrate an awareness of audience. Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Create, Apply
6. Students will apply historical knowledge and historical thinking "in order to infer what drives and motivates human behavior in both past and present." Bloom Taxonomy's Cognitive Process: Apply, Analyze 16

HIST 2245G. Islamic Civilizations to 1800**3 Credits (3)**

History of Islamic civilizations to 1800.

Learning Outcomes

1. By the conclusion of the course, the student will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of the history of cultural encounters, exchanges, and conflicts between the Islamic world and the West from the seventh to the sixteenth century;
2. Be able to evaluate the major themes of cultural contact, conflict, and interchange between the Islamic world and the West;
3. Critically read and evaluate historical evidence with the goal of forming an argument about historical evidence
4. Communicate a historical argument logically, clearly, and effectively in writing.

HIST 2246G. Islamic Civilizations since 1800**3 Credits (3)**

History of Islamic civilizations since 1800.

Learning Outcomes

1. By the conclusion of the course, the student will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of the history of cultural encounters, exchanges, and conflicts between the Islamic world and the West from the sixteenth century;
2. Be able to evaluate the major themes of cultural contact, conflict, and interchange between the Islamic world and the West;
3. Critically read and evaluate historical evidence with the goal of forming an argument about historical evidence
4. Communicate a historical argument logically, clearly, and effectively in writing.

HIST 2250G. East Asia to 1600**3 Credits (3)**

History of China, Korea, Vietnam, and Japan from earliest times through the sixteenth century. Emphasis on cultural and political developments and their social and economic contexts, and the interaction between East Asian societies.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will learn the analytic skills of interpreting historical changes and continuity.
2. They will assess and use historical documents, and learn how to evaluate varying historical interpretations.
3. Students will understand the chronological and geographic context of important historical events, and will understand the social, technological, economic, cultural and political components of the society under study in this course.
4. Students will understand how people shape their culture and its beliefs, and the way in which prevailing cultures and beliefs shape them.
5. They will understand the historical origins of present-day societies, to learn about their own historical roots.
6. They will learn about the development of structures of power, the production of and distribution of goods, and the relationship between science and technology and human values and behavior.

HIST 2251G. East Asia since 1600**3 Credits (3)**

History of China, Korea, Vietnam, and Japan from the sixteenth through the twentieth centuries. Emphasis on internal development of each country, as well as the social and political impact of Western Imperialism, and the emergence of each country's unique version of modern society.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will learn the analytical skills of interpreting historical changes and continuity.
2. They will assess and use historical documents, and learn how to evaluate varying historical interpretations.
3. Students will understand the chronological and geographic context of important historical events, and will understand the social, technological, economic, cultural and political components of the society under study in this course.
4. Students will understand how people shape their culture and its beliefs, and the way in which prevailing cultures and beliefs shape them.
5. They will understand the historical origins of present-day societies, to learn about their own historical roots.
6. They will learn about the development of structures of power, the production of and distribution of goods, and the relationship between science and technology and human values and behavior.

HIST 2996. Special Topics**1-3 Credits**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Community Colleges only. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

HIT-HEALTH INFO TECHNOLOGY (HIT)

HIT 110. Electronic Health Records**3 Credits (3)**

Current electronic health record principles, methods and procedures, and computerized medical record concepts and software applications will be introduced. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

HIT 120. Health Information Introduction to Pharmacology**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to the principles of pharmacology, including drug terminology; drug origins, forms, and actions; routes of administration; as well as the use of generic name drugs, trade name drugs and categories of drugs to treat multiple and specific body systems. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Crosslisted with: NURS 120. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

HIT 130. Health Information Technology Anatomy & Physiology**3 Credits (3)**

An introductory course in the basics of human structure and function. Body systems are examined as to how they relate to proper code selection and as part of the functioning of the body as a whole. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

HIT 140. Health Information Introduction to Pathophysiology**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to the nature of disease and its effect on body systems. Disease processes affecting the human body via an integrated approach to specific disease entities will be presented including a review of normal functions of the appropriate body systems. Diseases will be studied in relation to their etiology, pathology, physical signs and symptoms, diagnostic procedures, complications, treatment modalities and prognosis.

HIT 150. Introduction to Medical Terminology**3 Credits (3)**

The study and understanding of medical terminology as it relates to diseases, their causes and effects, and the terminology used in various medical specialties. Emphasis will be placed on learning the basic elements of medical words, appropriate spelling and use of medical terms, and use of medical abbreviations. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Crosslisted with: NURS 150, AHS 120 and BOT 150. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

HIT 158. Advanced Medical Terminology**3 Credits (3)**

Builds upon the concepts covered in HIT 150 or AHS 120 providing greater understanding of how to properly use and apply medical terminology used in the various health fields. Medical terminology associated with the body system's anatomy and physiology, pathology, diagnostic and therapeutic procedures, pharmacology, and abbreviations will be emphasized. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only. **Prerequisite(s):** HIT 150 or AHS 120.

HIT 221. Internship I**3 Credits (3)**

Work experience that directly relates to a student's major field of study that provides the student an opportunity to explore career paths and apply knowledge and theory learned in the classroom. Internships may be paid or unpaid. Students are supervised/evaluated by both the employer and the instructor. C- or better is required for this course. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: BOT, HIT majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

HIT 228. Medical Insurance Billing**3 Credits (3)**

Comprehensive overview of the insurance specialist's roll and responsibilities. Concepts and applications that will assist the student in understanding the steps necessary for successfully completing the insurance claim filing and reimbursement processes for various insurance carriers, both private and government, will be emphasized. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only. **Prerequisite(s):** HIT/NURS 150; BOT 208.

HIT 240. Health Information Quality Management**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to basic concepts of quality improvement and performance improvement as they apply to health record systems and the health care industry. Quality assessment and improvement standards and requirements of licensing, accrediting fiscal and other regulatory agencies will be presented.

HIT 248. Medical Coding I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Comprehensive overview of the fundamentals, coding conventions, and principles of selecting the most appropriate ICD-10-CM/PCS diagnostic and procedure codes. The most recent version of ICD-10-CM/PCS and an in depth study of current Official Coding Guidelines for coding and reporting will be emphasized. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): BOT 228.

HIT 255. Special Topics**3 Credits (3)**

Specific topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

HIT 258. Medical Coding II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Continuation of Medical Coding I. Comprehensive overview of the coding and reporting guidelines, fundamentals, coding conventions, and principles of selecting the most appropriate CPT and HCPCS procedural codes for all medical specialties. The most recent version of CPT and a continued study of the ICD-10-CM/PCS coding conventions and principles will be emphasized. Designed as a medical coding capstone course. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): HIT 248.

HIT 268. Health Information Systems**3 Credits (3)**

Overview of health data management, work planning, and organization principles; an introduction to health care information systems; and review of the fundamentals of information systems for managerial, clinical support, and information systems.

HLED-HEALTH EDUCATION

HLED 1154. Lifeguarding**2 Credits (2)**

Skills training for a nonsurf lifeguard. Course will include Standard First Aid and CPR certification. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Students must be able to Swim 500 yards, dive to 9-foot depth and retrieve a 10-pound brick, surface dive to 5 feet then swim underwater 15 yards, tread water one minute.

Learning Outcomes

1. To help the student become aware of the common hazards associated with various types of aquatic facilities and to develop the knowledge and skills to eliminate or minimize such hazards.
2. To help the student develop the skills necessary to recognize a person in distress or in a drowning situation and to effectively rescue that person.
3. To help the student understand their responsibility to their employer, fellow employees and especially to the patrons of their facility.
4. To provide explanations, demonstrations, practice and review of the rescue skills essential for lifeguarding.
5. To instill in the students an understanding and appreciation for the responsibilities, swimming skills and additional duties of lifeguarding.
6. To develop more advance swimming skills to assist in a water rescue.

HMSV-HUMAN SERVICES

HMSV 2110. Case Management**3 Credits (3)**

This course introduces students to the concept of case management, how it is used in human services, and skills necessary to function effectively as case managers. The emphasis is on the client assessment process, service planning and delivery, and client advocacy. Topics introduced include observation, data collection, documentation, and reporting of client behaviors, identification and referral to appropriate services, monitoring, planning, and evaluation. This course provides student with basic knowledge and beginning case management skills.

Prerequisite(s): PSYC 1110G and SOWK 2110G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Define the purpose of case management and explain the role of the case manager
2. Explain the process of case management and what it entails
3. Explain the ethical, professional and legal responsibilities of case managers
4. Describe several settings within which case management takes place
5. Apply principles of client record management, and protect client rights to privacy and confidentiality
6. Use data to determine the appropriate referral service to professional, agencies, community programs or other resource, and clearly and specifically explain the referral service's role in treatment and contact information
7. Apply standards of clinical evaluation, including establishing rapport, data gathering and screening, analysis of substance abuse implications, treatment possibilities, initial actions, and documentation of findings and treatment recommendations
8. Incorporate individual and cultural relevance in concert with established situation-specific policies and procedures for crisis management.

HNRS-HONORS

HNRS 1110. Journeys of Discovery**1 Credit (1)**

Weekly conversations among students and a faculty member; organized around a particular subject and a small selection of readings. The seminars illuminate the many paths of discovery explored by the New Mexico State University faculty.

Prerequisite(s): Honors eligible.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will comprehend and condense information to contribute to class discussions.
2. Students will develop public speaking and presentation skills based on research conducted in and outside of class.
3. Students will expand upon collaborative skills as both group presentations and group written reports.

HNRS 1115. Honors First Year Seminar**3 Credits (3)**

This course is designed to introduce new first semester students to the life of the mind, the life of the University, and the principles that guide the NMSU University Honors Program. Combining critical thinking and experiential exploration, students will develop a personalized plan for success, both in and out of the classroom, consistent with the values of the Conroy Honors College and the mission of the University.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate critical thought about the nature of knowledge, learning, and student development in the contemporary University. Explain how key concepts and principles serve as the foundation for the Honors College mission and values. Create a plan for their experiences at NMSU, in and out of the classroom, that will maximize their academic achievement and personal success beyond graduation.

HNRS 1135G. Introduction to Biological Anthropology**3 Credits (3)**

This course provides a basic introduction to the broad field of biological anthropology. The research interests of biological anthropologists include the history and development of modern evolutionary biology, molecular and population genetics, modern primates, the primate and human fossil record, and modern human biological diversity. This is an Honors version of ANTH 1135G. It is taught with ANTH 1135G with differentiated assignments. .

Corequisite: HNRS 1135L.

Learning Outcomes

1. Summarize the basic principles of evolution and recognize how they apply to the human species. Recognize the biological and behavioral continuity of humans with all life, and especially other modern primate species. Identify ways in which the human species is biologically and behaviorally unique. Summarize fossil evidence for human evolution. Distinguish the major Paleolithic industries and outline the behavioral and cognitive changes indicated by the fossil and archeological evidence. Critically evaluate popular accounts of human variation and human evolution. Interpret modern human dilemmas (e.g., overpopulation, co-evolution of disease, and genetic engineering) from an evolutionary perspective. Discuss in class and analyze in writing scholarly arguments concerning course concepts.

HNRS 1135L. Introduction to Biological Anthropology Lab**1 Credit (1P)**

This laboratory course expand on the topics covered in lecture course and uses scientific methods and principles to examine evidence for the process of evolution, the nature of heredity, human evolutionary history and family tree relationships, primate ecology and behavior, and modern human diversity. Hands-on experience with fossil and skeletal material will be an important part of the learning process. This is an Honors version of ANTH 1135L.

Corequisite: HNRS 1135G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate an understanding of the scientific method. Employ principles of Mendelian genetics to determine genotype and phenotype probabilities, and calculate gene, genotype, and phenotype frequencies using the Hardy-Weinberg Equilibrium formula. Demonstrate an understanding of cell structure and functions. Use common lab and anthropometric equipment such as a compound microscope and calipers. Discuss primate evolution, and compare and contrast members of the Primate order in terms of structure, behavior, and phylogeny. Classify hominid species based upon selected traits such as anatomical changes associated with bipedalism, changes in the size and structure of the brain, and the development of culture. Locate and describe the major bones of the human skeleton, and identify characteristics of human skeletons or skulls such as gender, age, and ancestry. Discuss current research in genome analysis of various hominid popul ati ons.

HNRS 2110G. The Present in the Past: Contemporary Issues and their Historical Roots**3 Credits (3)**

This course will take today's concerns, trends, and customs and contextualize them in the past, explaining their historical origins and development. As an example, we will examine the history of celebrity and how celebrities -- from Lord Byron to the Kardashians' made an impact on their contemporaries and the broader society of their time. This reading- and writing-intensive course will help students develop skills related to critical thinking, logical argumentation, and written and oral communication.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze and critically interpret primary sources and understand how others might interpret and use the same material in different ways;
2. Recognize and articulate the diversity of human experience across a range of historical periods and/or cultural perspectives.
3. Understand how historical experiences and memories have shaped contemporary societies;
4. Identify and understand the degree to which history has been used and misused in the past;
5. Draw on historical and/or cultural perspectives to evaluate any or all of the following: contemporary problems/issues, contemporary modes of expression, and contemporary thought.
6. Demonstrate improvement in their ability to read critically, think logically, and express themselves clearly in writing.

HNRS 2111. Successful Fellowship Writing**1 Credit (1)**

Provides scholars with hands-on skills to complete proposals for scholarships and fellowships, such as the Truman, Rhodes, Marshall, Goldwater, Udall, and others. Other skills include how to write resumes, develop general research skills, and find grant and foundation sources. For freshmen and sophomores. 5 or higher

Prerequisite(s): An ACT score of 26 or higher; or a combination of an ACT score of 24-25 with a High School GPA of 3.75; or a NMSU cumulative GPA of 3.

Learning Outcomes

1. Review of Prestigious International and National scholarships
2. Best practices in preparing competitive proposals and applications
3. Effective strategies for writing compelling Executive summaries, Resumes, and Personal Statements

HNRS 2114G. Music in Time and Space**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to all forms of Music. Through our auditory senses and intellectual faculties music is an ideal means for intelligent and humanistic examination of peoples and cultures, and for the enhancement of life. Types of music covered include classical, jazz, rock and roll, and world music. Music videos, live in-class performances, evening concerts, and lectures will be used as a basis for discussions and research. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze and critically interpret significant primary texts and/or works of art (this includes fine art, literature, music, theatre, and film).
2. Compare art forms, modes of thought and expression, and processes across a range of historical periods and/or structures (such as political, geographic, social, cultural, religious, intellectual).
3. Recognize and articulate the diversity of human experience across a range of historical periods and/or cultural perspectives.
4. Draw on historical and/or cultural perspectives to evaluate all of the following: contemporary problems/issues, contemporary modes of expression, and contemporary thought

HNRS 2115G. Encounters with Art**3 Credits (3)**

A multicultural examination of the principles and philosophies of the visual arts and the ideas expressed through them. 5 or higher

Prerequisite(s): An ACT score of 26 or higher; or a combination of an ACT score of 24-25 with a High School GPA of 3.75; or a NMSU cumulative GPA of 3.

Learning Outcomes

1. Articulate the relationship of art to the human experience
2. Apply the vocabulary of art to critical writings and discussions
3. Interpret art works within cultural, social, personal and historical contexts

HNRS 2116G. Earth, Time and Life**4 Credits (3+3P)**

Covers how the earth's materials form, processes involved in changing the earth's configuration, and extent of people's dependence upon the earth's resources. Includes mineral and energy resources, development of landscapes, environmental problems, evolution of the earth and life forms. May be taken in place of GEOL 1110. 5 or higher

Prerequisite(s): An ACT score of 26 or higher; or a combination of an ACT score of 24-25 with a High School GPA of 3.75; or a NMSU cumulative GPA of 3.

Learning Outcomes

1. Gain a general understanding of geology and the geological processes that have been occurring throughout Earth's history.
2. Learn about some of the common minerals and rocks that are the building blocks to geology and the rock cycle.
3. Investigate the processes associated with each rock type (e.g., volcanoes, faults, depositional processes, etc.) and as well as potential geologic hazards (e.g., volcanic eruptions, earthquakes, flooding, etc.).
4. Recognize and identify common minerals and rocks and understand the basic processes and conditions responsible for their formation and occurrence.
5. Comprehensively understand how the internal and external parts of the Earth have functioned throughout geologic time.

HNRS 2117G. The World of the Renaissance: Discovering the Modern**3 Credits (3)**

An introduction to the literature and thought of Renaissance Europe. Humanism and the Reformation will be approached through the intensive study of major writers such as Petrarch, Machiavelli, Luther, Erasmus, Montaigne, and Shakespeare. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only. 5 or higher

Prerequisite(s): An ACT score of 26 or higher; or a combination of an ACT score of 24-25 with a High School GPA of 3.75; or a NMSU cumulative GPA of 3.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze and critically interpret significant primary texts and/or works of fine art, literature, philosophy, and theatre from the early modern period;
2. Locate art forms, modes of thought and expression, and processes from the early modern period in historical and/or cultural context and compare them to those of other time periods;
3. Demonstrate an understanding of how early modern historical and/or cultural perspectives and key
4. technological developments contributed to the development of contemporary thought and modes of expression;
5. Recognize and articulate the diversity of human experience across historical periods and/or cultural perspectives;
6. Demonstrate skill in working with relevant secondary resources and research tools to develop a class

HNRS 2120G. Foundations of Western Culture**3 Credits (3)**

Critical reading of seminal texts relating to the foundations of culture and values in Western civilization, from ancient Greece to about 1700. Focus on the development of concepts of nature, human nature, and the state. 5 or higher

Prerequisite(s): An ACT score of 26 or higher; or a combination of an ACT score of 24-25 with a High School GPA of 3.75; or a NMSU cumulative GPA of 3.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will enhance abilities to quickly read, comprehend, and evaluate lengthy, complex texts to extract their fundamental arguments.
2. Students will improve critical thinking by grappling with ethical issues about the rights of individuals versus societies.
3. Students will use historical analysis to contextualize current social, political, geographic, and economic issues and how the foundations continue to affect contemporary society.

HNRS 2130G. Shakespeare on Film**3 Credits (3)**

How do Shakespeare's plays continue to speak to us through the medium of film? Written in a time of rapid social change, Shakespeare's plays invited audiences to think critically about the relationship between the self and others and to question conventions. Performances of Shakespeare have long been used to call out social injustice, from western anti-Semitism prior to World War II (*The Merchant of Venice*), to civil rights-era white supremacy in the US and apartheid in South African (*Othello*), and authoritarianism in the Arab Spring (*Richard III*). This course focuses on post-1980 Hollywood film versions of Shakespeare's plays and a few prior landmark adaptations around the world, examining how they use Shakespeare as a medium for debate and even a catalyst for social change.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate critical thinking by identifying issues and problems in the film adaptation of Shakespeare;
2. Engage in intercultural reasoning and develop intercultural competence and historical consciousness in analyzing film adaptations from the US, Europe, and Asia;
3. Engage with questions of personal and social responsibility as explored in Shakespeare's plays and modern film adaptations;
4. Conduct effective research on a relevant topic, evaluating the validity and authority of secondary sources, synthesizing ideas, and drawing reasonable conclusions;
5. Present independent research in collaboration with other student researchers and reflect on this teamwork experience

HNRS 2140G. Plato and the Discovery of Philosophy**3 Credits (3)**

Examines arguments and theories found in the Platonic dialogues with a view to determining the nature and value of philosophy both from Plato's point of view and absolutely. 5 or higher

Prerequisite(s): An ACT score of 26 or higher; or a combination of an ACT score of 24-25 with a High School GPA of 3.75; or a NMSU cumulative GPA of 3.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will evaluate a number of Plato's dialogues to understand his doctrines and arguments.
2. Students will use their understanding to further evaluate why his philosophies have remained influential in modern, Western society and beyond.
3. Students will develop well-formulated, compelling arguments from philosophical texts.

HNRS 2141G. Bamboo and Silk: The Fabric of Chinese Literature**3 Credits (3)**

Introductory survey of traditional and modern Chinese prose and poetry in translation with emphasis on genre, theme, and social/historical context. 5 or higher

Prerequisite(s): An ACT score of 26 or higher; or a combination of an ACT score of 24-25 with a High School GPA of 3.75; or a NMSU cumulative GPA of 3.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will acquire extensive knowledge of one of the world's oldest and richest literary traditions.
2. Not incidentally, students will also gain knowledge of China's history and philosophical traditions.
3. As this class is based on reading, writing, and discussion, students will hone their interpretive and
4. expressive skills.

HNRS 2145G. Celtic Literature**3 Credits (3)**

This course provides an overview of the most important early literary works of the so-called Celtic nations, principally Ireland and Wales, from a literary and historical approach. This literature stems from the period 600-1200 and ends with the development of the Romances under influence from the French

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will learn the concept of the international folk tale,
2. Students will learn about the history of the Celts
3. Students will learn about the concept of Celtic nations' formed during the 19th Century.
4. Students will enhance critical thinking skills.
5. Students will enhance written and oral communication.

HNRS 2160G. New Testament as Literature**3 Credits (3)**

Literature of the New Testament examined from a literary perspective. Emphasis on translation history of the New Testament, generic features of gospel, epistle and apocalypse, precedent literary models, problems of authorship, classification of New Testament texts. 5 or higher

Prerequisite(s): An ACT score of 26 or higher; or a combination of an ACT score of 24-25 with a High School GPA of 3.75; or a NMSU cumulative GPA of 3.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will hone critical thinking skills by analyzing arguments and controversies surrounding the roots of Christianity.
2. Students will discern and discuss the viability of both literary and historical sources with debated authorship, dating, and interdependency.
3. Students will practice interpersonal navigation and maintaining an academic environment of respect as they discuss a number of topics that can be considered controversial or subjective.

HNRS 2161G. Window of Humanity**3 Credits (3)**

Anthropology is the most humanistic of the sciences, and the most scientific of the humanities. This course will use anthropological perspectives to examine the human experience from our earliest origins, through the experiences of contemporary societies. We will gain insights into the influence of both culture and biology on shaping our shared human universals, and on the many ways in which human groups are diverse. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only. 5 or higher

Prerequisite(s): An ACT score of 26 or higher; or a combination of an ACT score of 24-25 with a High School GPA of 3.75; or a NMSU cumulative GPA of 3.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the concepts that define Anthropology (along with its subfields) as a specific research discipline.
2. Possess a growing vocabulary for anthropology, cultural study, ethnographic research and writing that will empower them as they continue with their degrees and professional careers.
3. Recognize how Anthropological concepts, terms, and methods are valuable for present-day concerns and how these tools can be used to engage life and the world at large.

HNRS 2165. Humanities in the 21st Century**3 Credits (3)**

An exploration of the humanities, of their intrinsic and extrinsic values, and of the skills and habits of mind they cultivate.

Learning Outcomes

1. Articulate what the humanities are and what role they have played in education throughout the ages
2. Articulate examples of the intrinsic value of the humanities
3. Articulate the skills and habits of thought in at least one chosen discipline in the humanities
4. Articulate common misconceptions about university majors and reframe the common misconceptions
5. Create at least three employment scenarios based on your skills and interests
6. Exercise divergent thinking with regards to future career paths

HNRS 2170G. The Human Mind**3 Credits (3)**

The primary course objective is to develop an appreciation of the variety and complexity of problems that are solved by the human mind. The course explores how problems are solved by a combined computational analysis (computational theory of mind), and evolutionary (evolution by natural selection) perspective. The mind is what the brain does (i.e. information processing) and the brain is a computational device that is a product of evolution by natural selection. Note that this is not a neuroscience course, we will be focusing on the mind (what the brain does) rather than on the brain. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Enhance written and oral communication
2. Stimulate critical thinking and learn to weigh scientific evidence
3. Challenge students to make ethical decisions and promote personal and social responsibility

HNRS 2171G. The Worlds of Arthur**3 Credits (3)**

Arthurian texts and traditions from medieval chronicles to contemporary literature. Emphasis on both the continuities of the Arthurian tradition and the diversity of genres, media, and cultures that have given expression to the legend. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will examine how texts and narratives, even with fictional implications, still held psychological, social, cultural, and religious sway within developed societies throughout history.
2. Students will synthesize information from an array of both primary and secondary sources to measure the cultural significance King Arthur holds in contemporary societies.
3. Students will extrapolate how a society's values at any point in history will affect the transference of mythos, just as a myth transmits the values of that society.

HNRS 2172G. Archaeology: Search for the Past**3 Credits (3)**

A critical evaluation of various approaches to understanding prehistory and history. The methods and theories of legitimate archaeology are contrasted with fantastic claims that invoke extraterrestrials, global catastrophes, transoceanic voyages, and extra-sensory perception. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only. 5 or higher

Prerequisite(s): An ACT score of 26 or higher; or a combination of an ACT score of 24-25 with a High School GPA of 3.75; or a NMSU cumulative GPA of 3.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify, describe, and explain how human lifeways changed in diverse communities in different parts of the globe.
2. Select and use relevant archaeological evidence to articulate how people's beliefs and values were influenced by politics, geography, economics, culture, biology, history, and social institutions in the past.
3. Analyze the significance of archaeological artifacts in context and explain their relevance to understanding relations among individuals, their society, and the environment.
4. Evaluate how practices in research, conservation, and tourism to archaeological sites promote ethical stewardship of non-renewable archaeological resources.
5. Design a study tour to archaeological sites that will address a key question or argument in prehistory and promote historic/archaeological preservation.

HNRS 2173G. Middle Ages**3 Credits (3)**

Intensive, interdisciplinary introduction to the thought and culture of medieval Europe. Core texts will include works by St. Augustine, Marie de France, and Dante, as well as anonymous works such as *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*, all supplemented by study of medieval art, architecture, philosophy, and social history. 5 or higher

Prerequisite(s): An ACT score of 26 or higher; or a combination of an ACT score of 24-25 with a High School GPA of 3.75; or a NMSU cumulative GPA of 3.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will hone critical reading skills as they read through a wealth of texts, by prioritizing attention to details and how it affects the overall narrative.
2. Students will recognize how the social, religious, and political environments of the medieval era shaped contemporary society in affected regions beyond Europe.
3. Students will employ comparative analysis skills as they examine how Islamic culture might have influenced poetry and music in medieval Europe.

HNRS 2174G. American Politics in a Changing World**3 Credits (3)**

American politics and policies examined from a historical and global perspective. Philosophical underpinnings of American national government, the structure of government based on that philosophy, and the practical implications of both the philosophical and structural base. How American government influences and is influenced by the world community. 5 or higher

Prerequisite(s): An ACT score of 26 or higher; or a combination of an ACT score of 24-25 with a High School GPA of 3.75; or a NMSU cumulative GPA of 3.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will enhance their understanding of the operation of major American political institutions and processes.
2. Students will investigate how the uniquely American form of constitutional governance has sought to adapt to changing historical and cultural conditions.
3. Students will practice interpersonal navigation and maintaining an academic environment of respect as they discuss a number of topics that can be considered controversial or subjective.

HNRS 2175G. Introduction to Communications Honors**3 Credits (3)**

Study and practice of interpersonal, small group, and presentational skills essential to effective social, business, and professional interaction. 5 or higher

Prerequisite(s): An ACT score of 26 or higher; or a combination of an ACT score of 24-25 with a High School GPA of 3.75; or a NMSU cumulative GPA of 3.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze and evaluate oral and written communication in terms of situation, audience, purpose, aesthetics, and diverse points of view.
2. Express a primary purpose in a compelling statement and order supporting points logically and convincingly.
3. Use effective rhetorical strategies to persuade, inform and engage.
4. Employ writing and/or speaking processes such as planning, collaborating, organizing, composing, revising editing to create presentations using correct diction, syntax, grammar and mechanics.
5. Integrate research correctly and ethically from credible sources to support the primary purpose of a communication.
6. Engage in reasoned civil discourse while recognizing the distinctions among opinions, facts, and inferences.

HNRS 2176. Acting for Everyone**3 Credits (3)**

To provide fundamental training in acting techniques, including stage voice and movement, improvisation, ensemble building, characterization, emotion exploration and basic performance analysis. The course will provide a correlation between theatre skills and everyday "life" skills and seek to encourage an appreciation for the art of theatre.

Learning Outcomes

1. Improve effectiveness of oral communication.
2. Enhance creativity and appreciation of theatre.
3. Build confidence and expressiveness.

HNRS 2178G. Theatre: Beginnings to Broadway**3 Credits (3)**

Intercultural and historical overview of live theatre production and performance, including history, literature and professionals. Students attend and report on stage productions. 5 or higher

Prerequisite(s): An ACT score of 26 or higher; or a combination of an ACT score of 24-25 with a High School GPA of 3.75; or a NMSU cumulative GPA of 3.

Learning Outcomes

1. Distinguish and differentiate the characteristics of theatre from other art forms.
2. Describe the major components of a theatrical event.
3. Describe the functions of various theatre personnel.
4. Define specific terms relating to the study of theatre.
5. List and describe the parts of a play.
6. Define the different parts of plot.
7. Critique plays
8. Describe the characteristics of theatre in the different periods of history.
9. Develop an appreciation for theatre as an art form and a reflection of society

HNRS 2180G. Citizen and State Great Political Issues**3 Credits (3)**

The fundamental questions of politics: why and how political societies are organized, what values they express, and how well they satisfy those normative goals and the differing conceptions of citizenship, representation, and freedom. 5 or higher

Prerequisite(s): An ACT score of 26 or higher; or a combination of an ACT score of 24-25 with a High School GPA of 3.75; or a NMSU cumulative GPA of 3.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will investigate the fluid state of American politics by discerning the decisions and policies of a selection of presidents.
2. Students will investigate the complex operations behind a representative democracy.
3. Students will examine how the sociopolitical environment surrounding a president influences his policies, and how a president's policies affect the broader society.
4. Students will assess and measure how politics can be affected by active and engaged citizens

HNRS 2185G. Democracies, Despots and Daily Life**3 Credits (3)**

This course will offer students the chance to read firsthand accounts of ordinary citizens' lives under different political systems, from the earliest age to the present day. This reading- and writing-intensive course will help students develop skills related to critical thinking, logical argumentation, and written and oral communication.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze and critically interpret primary sources and understand how others might interpret and use the same material in different ways;
2. Recognize and articulate the diversity of human experience across a range of historical periods and/or cultural perspectives.
3. Understand how historical experiences and memories have shaped contemporary societies;
4. Identify and understand the degree to which history has been used and misused in the past;
5. Draw on historical and/or cultural perspectives to evaluate any or all of the following: contemporary problems/issues, contemporary modes of expression, and contemporary thought.
6. Demonstrate improvement in their ability to read critically, think logically, and express themselves clearly in writing.

HNRS 2190G. Claiming a Multiracial Past**3 Credits (3)**

Survey of history of the United States in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, with an emphasis on multicultural social and cultural history. Focus on understanding American history from the point of view of dispossessed, impoverished, and disenfranchised Americans who have fought to claim both their rights as Americans and American past. 5 or higher

Prerequisite(s): An ACT score of 26 or higher; or a combination of an ACT score of 24-25 with a High School GPA of 3.75; or a NMSU cumulative GPA of 3.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will contextualize the current state of American "being" by focusing on the multicultural-social and cultural history of the U.S. in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.
2. Students will hone public speaking and presentation skills through classroom discussions and activities.
3. Students will practice interpersonal navigation and maintaining an academic environment of respect as they discuss a number of topics that can be considered controversial or subjective.

HNRS 2996. Special Topics**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Special course offerings, with unique titles listed in Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

HORT-HORTICULTURE (HORT)

HORT 1115G. Introductory Plant Science

4 Credits (3+2P)

Introduction to the physical, biological, and chemical principles underlying plant growth and development in managed ecosystems. In the laboratory portion of the class, students perform experiments demonstrating the principles covered in lecture. The course uses economic plants and agriculturally relevant ecosystems to demonstrate basic principles. Appropriate for nonscience majors. Same as AGRO 1110G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the role plants play in everyday lives
2. Introduce career opportunities in plant and soil sciences, and related fields
3. Define plants through the concepts of plant structure and anatomy
4. Introduce the wide variety of plants cultivated throughout the world
5. Describe how plants work (growth, reproduction, physiology, and soil)
6. Describe how plants are manipulated to feed, clothe and entertain the world

HORT 2110. Ornamental Plants I

4 Credits (2+3P)

Covers identification, botanical characteristics, culture, and landscape uses of woody plants. Emphasis on deciduous trees, native shrubs, and evergreens.

Learning Outcomes

1. Given 35 ornamental plants selected from the course's plant list, 100% of students will be expected to correctly identify the genus, species, and common names of the plants with 70% accuracy.
2. Given plants selected from the course's plant list, 100% students will be expected to identify to
3. landscape use of those plants with 85% accuracy.

HORT 2120. Ornamental Plants II

4 Credits (2+3P)

Identification, botanical characteristics, culture, and landscape uses of woody plants. Emphasis on flowering trees, cacti, and members of the pea and rose families.

Learning Outcomes

1. Given 35 ornamental plants selected from the course's plant list, 100% of students will be expected to correctly identify the genus, species, and common names of the plants with 70% accuracy.
2. Given plants selected from the course's plant list, 100% students will be expected to identify to landscape use of those plants with 85% accuracy.

HORT 2130. Floral Quality Evaluation and Design

2 Credits (1+2P)

Critical hands-on evaluation of the quality of cut and potted floral and tropical foliage crops, their specific merits and faults, and fundamentals of floral design.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify common floriculture crops, or know resourcing to help identify the crop.
2. Evaluate quality (merit and fault) of common floriculture crops, based on industry standards and merit. Pi Alpha Xi and American Floral Endowment standards will be used for the purpose of this class.
3. Have a basic understanding of the floriculture industry, and identify career pathways within the industry.
4. Know, understand, creatively interpret, and execute basic principles of design in regards to floral design.
5. Use interpersonal communication, problem solving, basic math, and marketing during cash and carry "lab" time (flower sales) in developing job ready skills in floristry.
6. Layer principles of design, marketing, sales, and time management to create floral art in real-world scenarios.

HORT 2160. Plant Propagation

3 Credits (2+2P)

Practical methods of propagating horticultural plants by seed, cuttings, layering, grafting, division and tissue culture. Examination of relevant physiological processes involved with successful plant propagation techniques. Same as AGRO 2160.

Learning Outcomes

1. Practical methods of propagating plants by seed, cuttings, layering, grafting, division, and tissue culture through experiential, "hands-on" laboratories.
2. Relevant physiological principles involved in propagating horticultural plants through lecture discussions and readings.

HORT 2990. Floriculture Field Practicum

1 Credit (1)

Participation as team member in the National Intercollegiate Floral Quality Evaluation and Design Competition. Intensive week-long travel for competition, networking with industry, academia, and floriculture tours. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): HORT 2130 or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

HORT 2996. Special Topics

1-4 Credits

Specific subjects and credits as announced. Maximum of 4 credits per semester and a grand total of 9 credits. May be repeated up to 9 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

HOST-HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM (HOST)

HOST 155. Special Topics

1-3 Credits (1-3)

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

HOST 201. Introduction to Hospitality Industry**3 Credits (3)**

Overview of hospitality industry; organization and operation of lodging, food and beverage, and travel and tourism segments; focus on career opportunities and future trends of hospitality industry. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 202. Front Office Operations**3 Credits (3)**

Hotel/motel front office procedures detailing flow of business, beginning with reservations and extending to the night audit process. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 203. Hospitality Operations Cost Control**3 Credits (3)**

Management of Food & Beverage facilities using cost control techniques. Functional training in menu analysis and development with all phases of product flow through a Food & Beverage organization explored. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

HOST 204. Promotion of Hospitality Services**3 Credits (3)**

Organization of hotel marketing functions; developing a marketing plan to sell the varied services of the hotel/motel property. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 205. Housekeeping, Maintenance, and Security**3 Credits (3)**

Function of housekeeping departments, including personnel, sanitation, maintenance, and materials. A survey of security procedures to include guest protection and internal security of hotel/motel assets. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 206. Travel and Tourism Operations**3 Credits (3)**

Transportation, wholesale and retail operations, attractions, the traveler, tourism development, and operational characteristics of tourism business. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 207. Customer Service for the Hospitality Industry**3 Credits (3)**

Concepts of service and the customer, integrating the need for service quality, and the continuing efforts to maximize returns for the operation. Classic service styles as well as more modern service techniques are covered. Students gain in-depth managerial knowledge, planning skills, and hands-on techniques for consistently delivering quality and service in a variety of operations. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 208. Hospitality Supervision**3 Credits (3)**

Strategies for directing, leading, managing change and resolving conflict. Prepares students to meet expectations of management, guests, employees, and governmental agencies. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 209. Managerial Accounting for Hospitality**3 Credits (3)**

Prepares students to make effective business decisions based on financial report information; forecasting, budgeting, cost analysis. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): BOT 120 or ACCT 2110.

HOST 210. Catering and Banquet Operations**3 Credits (3)**

Teaches the basics of catering and banquet operations, including computer coordination, planning, set up, service, and completion. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

HOST 214. Purchasing and Kitchen Management**3 Credits (3)**

Technical purchasing concepts, product selection, and specifications. Safety and sanitation as they relate to food service establishments. Prepares student for work with HACCP programs. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 203.

HOST 216. Event, Conference and Convention Operations**3 Credits (3)**

The ability to successfully plan, organize, arrange, and execute special events is critical to the success of many hospitality organizations. This course gives the student a grounding in the skills necessary to achieve success in this area. A variety of events are discussed and the similarities and differences with conferences and conventions are explored. Students are taught to organize and plan events of varying type and durations. Sales, logistics, and organizing skills are emphasized. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 219. Safety, Security and Sanitation in Hospitality Operations**3 Credits (3)**

It is the responsibility of the manager to provide appropriate security, sanitation, and safety precautions in hospitality operations. Preparation for internal and external disasters is an important task for the Hospitality Manager. This course uses the National Restaurant Association ServSafe- training material. Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

HOST 221. Internship I**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Work experience that directly relates to a student's major field of study that provides the student an opportunity to explore career paths and apply knowledge and theory learned in the classroom. Internships may be paid or unpaid. Students are supervised/evaluated by both the employer and the instructor. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEHS,HOST majors.Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

HOST 222. Cooperative Experience II**3 Credits (3)**

Continuation of HOST 221. Restricted to majors. Graded: S/U. Restricted to: Community College campuses only. Restricted to HOST majors.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 221.

HOST 239. Introduction to Hotel Management**3 Credits (3)**

This course covers basic management functions in hotels, resorts, Boutique Hotels, Bed & Breakfast establishments, and other lodging operations. All aspects of the operation are covered including guest management, operations, and sales and marketing. Restricted to: Branch campuses only.

HOST 255. Special Topics**3 Credits (3)**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 9 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

HOST 298. Independent Study**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Individual studies directed by consenting faculty with prior approval of department chair. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 credits.

Restricted to: Community College campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Minimum 3.0 GPA and sophomore standing.

HRTM-HOTEL/RESTRNT/TOURISM MGT (HRTM)

HRTM 1120G. Introduction to Tourism

3 Credits (3)

Survey of travel and tourism development and operating characteristics.

Learning Outcomes

1. Define tourism and related terms. Identify and explain the role of the elements of the destination mix. Identify the potential socio-cultural, economic and environmental impacts of tourism.
2. Identify and describe the role of key governmental and nongovernmental organizations in tourism.
3. Describe basic tourism planning and development principles.
4. Discuss the unique challenges of tourism marketing and standard marketing methods.
5. Describe the components of the tourism distribution system.
6. Demonstrate a basic understanding of traveler behavior including motivations and barriers to travel. Identify major factors that influence traveler flows. 1 Describe the role of major modes of transportation in the tourism system.
7. 1 Identify and describe the three pillars of sustainable tourism development. 1 Explain personal and social responsibility as it relates to sustainable tourism development. 1 Demonstrate effective communication and critical thinking skills.

HRTM 1130. Introduction to Hospitality Management

3 Credits (3)

Overview of the major segments of the hospitality industry, with a focus on basic management principles.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the concept of management contracts and franchising.
2. Recognize and understand needed leadership qualities to achieve organizational objectives.
3. Understand the hospitality industry within the global environment.
4. Identify company and industry trends.
5. Understand the functions of all departments in a hospitality organization (restaurant, hotel, club, etc.).
6. Apply the concepts of convention management, meeting and event planning, and casino management.
7. Understand the concepts of quick and institutional/contract foodservice management.
8. Understand the principles of bar management and compare and contrast wines, beers and distilled spirits.
9. Manage the process of service delivery.
10. 1 Identify and solve managerial problems
11. 1 Manage a diverse workforce and develop positive employee relations to reduce turnover.

HRTM 2110. Safety, Sanitation and Health in the Hospitality Industry

1 Credit (1)

Addresses public health, HACCP, and food safety responsibilities in the hospitality industry. Sanitation certification test allows students to receive national ServSafe Food Protection Manager Certification. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the hazards to safe food and the foods at risk in a foodservice operation.
2. Identify and discuss the Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP) system and be able to design a HACCP flowchart.
3. Demonstrate knowledge of how to protect food during purchasing, receiving, storing, preparing, holding, and serving.
4. Discuss the procedures for ensuring sanitary equipment, facilities, and food-handling practices.
5. Explain how to set-up cleaning, safety, pest control, crisis management, and training programs.

HRTM 2120. Food Production and Service Fundamentals**3 Credits (1+4P)**

Basic overview of food service systems including menu management, purchasing and production. The course includes basic principles of food fabrication and production. Topics include knife skills, culinary terminology, product identification, quality standards, nutritional cooking theory and application of food preparation techniques. The course includes laboratory aspects and demonstration of basic food production techniques, service styles, practices and procedures in food service operations including culinary math. This course provides students with an understanding of food service sanitation and culinary nutrition. Completion of a national certification examination is required. Students who have not completed HRTM 2110 before enrolling in the course must have proof of valid ServSafe Food Protection Manager certificate. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only. Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): HRTM 2110

Prerequisite(s): HRTM 1130 or FSTE 2110G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate use of standard recipes and how to reduce and increase their yields.
2. Demonstrate basic culinary knife cuts, basic fabrication and mise en place
3. Demonstrate basic cookery techniques of dry, moist and a combination of heat
4. Demonstrate the proper plating and garnishing of foods
5. Describe proper personal behaviors required for the safe handling of food
6. Identify and properly operate kitchen equipment.
7. Pass the ServSafe Exam
8. Describe the three forms of food contaminants and preventative measures.
9. Demonstrate how to properly "set" a table for service
10. Demonstrate how to provide dining room service with proper etiquette
11. Demonstrate safe work habits, identify safety hazards, and employ preventative safety measures.
12. Maintain positive relations with fellow students and faculty through teamwork.
13. Exhibit appropriate work habits and attitudes; demonstrate a willingness to compromise.
14. Demonstrate a positive attitude, conversation skills, personal hygiene and work attire.

HRTM 2130. Hotel Operations I**3 Credits (3)**

Analysis of hotel operations to include: guest services, reservations, reception, guest/city ledger and the night audit. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): HRTM 1130.

Learning Outcomes

1. Outline the history, magnitude and culture of the hotel industry
2. Define and identify hotel ownership and operational structures
3. Outline the organization and structure of a hotel and resort.
4. Describe and calculate the components and processes of room reservation forecasting, pricing and revenue management.
5. Outline and explain the flow of the guest from pre-arrival through arrival, room occupancy and departure.
6. Demonstrate the procedures and processes for Guest Accounting, the City Ledger, Guest Credit and the Night Audit.
7. Discuss problem solving and guest service associated with the front office and other departments of the hotel and resort.
8. Forecast impacts of technology to the guest services and hotel operations
9. Describe the day to day activities and responsibilities of a Hotel Front Office Manager or a Hotel Assistant General Manager (AGM).

HRTM 2996. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific subjects and credits to be assigned on a semester basis for both lecture and laboratory assignments. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

HVAC-HEATING/AC/REFRIGERATION (HVAC)

HVAC 100. EPA Clean Air Act: Section 608**1 Credit (1)**

Refrigerant certification preparation to include basics of refrigerant bearing equipment, ozone depletion and the new legislation, technician categories covered and the certification examination.

HVAC 101. Fundamentals of Refrigeration**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Refrigeration cycle and the various mechanical components. Use of special tools, equipment, and safety precautions.

HVAC 102. Fundamentals of Electricity**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Introduction to electricity theory, Ohm's Law, circuits, AC/DC, and practical applications.

HVAC 103. Electrical and Mechanical Controls I**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Applications of basic electrical and mechanical controls. Reading and drawing diagrams of simple refrigerating equipment. Safe use of testing equipment.

Prerequisites: HVAC 101 and HVAC 102, or consent of instructor.

HVAC 110. Professional Development and Leadership**1 Credit (1)**

As members and/or officers of various student professional organizations, students gain experience in leadership, team building, and community service. Students competing in Skills USA are required to register for the course. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: HVAC majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

HVAC 113. Job Shadowing**1 Credit (1)**

Course will expose students to actual HVAC/R field work and provide them knowledge of the expectations of field work as they shadow an HVAC/R technician. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to: Community colleges only.

HVAC 205. Commercial Refrigeration Systems**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Service and maintenance of commercial refrigeration equipment to include evacuation and charging procedures, electrical diagrams, and compressors and accessories.

Prerequisites: HVAC 103 or consent of instructor.

HVAC 207. Residential Air Conditioning Systems**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Applications and types of equipment used in comfort cooling. Preventive maintenance, service, and repairs common to evaporative coolers and refrigerated air conditioning systems. Air properties and psychometrics.

Prerequisite: HVAC 103 or consent of instructor.

HVAC 209. Residential Heating Systems**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Gas and electric systems used in comfort heating. Maintenance procedures, safety, troubleshooting, and servicing malfunctions in equipment.

Prerequisite: HVAC 103 or consent of instructor.

HVAC 210. Commercial Air Conditioning and Heating Systems**4 Credits (3+3P)**

Covers troubleshooting mechanical and electrical problems associated with HVAC equipment in commercial buildings. Includes gas, electric, and heat pump systems. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): HVAC 103 or consent of instructor.

HVAC 211. Heat Pump Systems**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Reverse cycle refrigeration systems utilized in comfort heating and cooling. Troubleshooting mechanical electrical problems associated with heat pumps. HVAC 103 or consent of instructor.

HVAC 213. Practicum**3 Credits (3)**

Working in the field with journeymen service technicians. Develop and apply job skills. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: HVAC majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): HVAC 113 and Consent of instructor.

HVAC 220. Introduction to Sheet Metal Fabrication**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Introduction to sheet metal fabrication to include hands-on practical laboratory applications, cutting and forming procedures, identifying types and gauges. Design and layout techniques.

Prerequisite: OETS 118 or equivalent math or consent of instructor.

HVAC 225. New Mexico Mechanical Codes: HVAC**1-4 Credits**

Principles and regulations developed for HVAC, sheet metal, and plumbing occupations to include terminology, ventilation air supply, exhaust systems, duct systems, combustion air, chimneys and vents, boilers/water heaters, refrigeration, panel and hydronic panel heating, fuel gas piping, storage systems, solar systems, and workmanship standards. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

HVAC 255. Special Topics**1-6 Credits**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

HVAC 290. Special Problems**1-4 Credits**

Individual studies related to heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration.

Prerequisites: HVAC 101, HVAC 102, and consent of instructor.

I E-INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING (I E)

I E 151. Computational Methods in Industrial Engineering**3 Credits (3)**

History, social implications, and application of computers and an introduction to computer programming, word processing, and database management systems. Satisfies General Education computer science requirement.

Prerequisite: MATH 1220G.

I E 200. Special Problems-Sophomore**1-3 Credits**

Directed individual projects. May be repeated for a total of 3 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of faculty member.

I E 217. Manufacturing Processes**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to manufacturing and processing, including: casting, forming, and machining. Emphasis on creating products with the appropriate techniques. Crosslisted with: E T 217.

Prerequisite: E T 110 and MATH 1220G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Various

I E 217 L. Manufacturing Processes Laboratory**1 Credit (3P)**

Laboratory associated with I E 217. May be repeated up to 1 credits.

Prerequisite(s): E T 110.

Corequisite(s): I E 217.

INMT - INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE (INMT)

INMT 133. Process Technology and Systems**4 Credits (4)**

Provides instruction in the use of common process equipment. Students will use appropriate terminology and identify process equipment components such as piping and tubing, valves, pumps, compressors, turbines, motors, engines, heat exchangers, heaters, furnaces, boilers, filters dryers and other miscellaneous vessels. Included are the basic functions, scientific principles and symbols. Students will identify components on typical Process Flow Diagrams and Process and Instrument Diagrams. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

INMT 134. Maintenance Principles**4 Credits (4)**

The course is an introduction to the maintenance of equipment utilizing mechanical, electrical and instrumentation concepts. Topics include: hand tools, bearing fundamentals, equipment lubrication, material handling, electrical safety, battery systems, diagrams, electrical production and distribution, transformers, breakers, switches, AC and DC motors, motor controllers and operations, and introduction to automation and instrumentation control. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

INMT 165. Equipment Processes**4 Credits (4)**

This course introduces power transmission equipment and machinery components, including belt/chain driven equipment, speed reducers, variable speed drives, couplings, clutches, and conveying equipment. Students will learn the operation, maintenance, and troubleshooting for these types of equipment. The course also includes Overhead Crane Certification and Safety. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

INMT 205. Programmable Logic Controllers and Applications**4 Credits (4)**

Students learn about programmable logic controllers; architecture; programming, interfacing, and applications. Hands-on experience on modern commercial PLC units is the main component. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

Prerequisite(s): BCIS 1110.

INMT 223. Electrical Repairs**4 Credits (4)**

This course outlines for students the types of problems that occur in electrical machinery and systems. The course covers trouble-shooting and diagnosis, preventative maintenance, and how to make necessary repairs. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

INMT 235. Mechanical Drives I**4 Credits (4)**

This course teaches the fundamentals of mechanical transmission systems used in industrial, agricultural, and mobile applications. Students will learn industrial relevant skills including how to: operate, install and analyze performance, and design basic transmission systems using chains, feed-belts, spur gears, bearings, and couplings. Vibration analysis will be used to determine when to perform maintenance of power transmission components. The course also covers power transmission safety, and introduction to belt and chain drives (applications, installations, and tensioning), and introduction to gear drives, coupling, and bearing, basic troubleshooting, blueprint and print reading, learning the basics of electrical drives and PDM and PM. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

INMT 237. Hydraulics I**2 Credits (2)**

This course teaches fundamentals of hydraulic systems used in industry mobile application. Students learn the basic theory of application of hydraulic and electricity as it applies to hydraulics. Covered in the course are basic systems, principles of flow, pressure, viscosity, filtration, and colling. Also covered are basic components such as motor, pumps, cylinders, piping and control and relief valves. Troubleshooting strategies are discussed, along with blueprint and print reading, and PDM and PM. Industry, relevant skills including how to operate, install, analyze performance, and design basic hydraulic systems, reviewing intermediate hydraulic components and system applications. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

INMT 261. Pump Operations I**4 Credits (4)**

This course teaches how to select, operate, install, maintain and repair the many types of pumps used by industry. Students learn the theory and practical application of all types of processed pumps and pipe systems. It covers types, components, and systems operation. It also covers troubleshooting for flow loss and cavitation. Students learn how to select, operate, install, maintain and repair the many types of pumps used by industry. Other topics covered include: Net Positive Suction Head, pump flow/head measurement, pressure head conversion, pressure flow characteristics, cavitation, series/parallel pump operation, mechanical seal/stuffing box maintenance, multi stage operation and construction, positive displacement pumps, turbine, diaphragm, peristaltic, piston, gear, and magnetic pump systems. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

INMT 262. Piping Systems**2 Credits (2)**

This course teaches students how to install, maintain and troubleshoot fluid systems such as how to select, size, identify, install a variety of types of piping, fittings, and valves. Measurement techniques from basic to precision measurement, gauging, including the fundamentals of demansioning and tolerancing will taught. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

INMT 263. Mechanical Drives II**4 Credits (4)**

This course teaches the bearings and gears used in heavy duty mechanical transmission systems. This course will emphasize linear access drives, clutches, and brakes. In addition, this course teaches how to set up, operate and apply laser shaft alignment to a variety of industrial applications. This course is a study of the basic concepts and procedures for the maintenance and operations of pumps, turbines, seals, bearings, and compressors. The course will provide the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to perform proper maintenance, repair, replacement and selection of pumps, turbines, seals, bearings and compressors. Also covered are advanced gearbox, coupling and bearings, precision alignment (shaft, flange, and sheave), as well as basic vibration analysis and thermography as troubleshooting and RCA aids. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

INMT 264. Rigging**2 Credits (2)**

This course teaches how to safely move loads of different shapes and sizes using a variety of different methods. Students will lift loads and demonstrate how to move it. Students will use hoists, slings, ropes and fittings to learn how to safely lift a wide variety of loads. Included are weight estimation, lifting rules, load ratings (sling, wire, ropes and hoists). Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

INMT 265. Hydraulics II**2 Credits (2)**

This course teaches advanced hydraulics systems. The student will learn operation of advanced hydraulic systems applications, equipment installation, performance analysis of motors and pumps, accumulators, control, relief and check valve, equipment maintenance, and system design. The course covers accumulators, sequence valves, pilot circuits and unloader valves. Students learn more troubleshooting, hydraulic drives and other applications. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

INMT 267. Pump Operations II**2 Credits (2)**

This course teaches the student the disassembly, inspection and reassembly of centrifugal and positive displacement pumps. This course allows the student to identify and replace worn or broken components of pumps, and learn predictive and preventive maintenance principles. Lockout of the pump will be performed in addition to measurements and alignment. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

INTEGRATED NATURAL SCIENCES (NSC)

NSC 131. General Sciences**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Designed for Allied Health students to explore the fundamentals of physical and life sciences.

JAPN-JAPANESE

JAPN 1110. Japanese I**4 Credits (4)**

This course focuses on the basics of the Japanese language with a balanced approach to the development of four skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing. The course is designed to teach students to communicate with Japanese socially and to utilize culturally appropriate manners to engage in Japanese daily life. While conversational skills are emphasized, the student will also be introduced to the various Japanese scripts.

Learning Outcomes

1. Become introduced to the sound system of the Japanese language.
2. Gain a basic understanding of Japanese scripts.
3. Learn and utilize vocabulary needed for basic conversation.
4. Converse and write on topics related to immediate personal needs, greetings, introductions, personal data, daily routines and school.
5. Comprehend both artificial and authentic written and aural texts of short length on familiar topics.
6. Comprehend and use essential grammar concepts.
7. Identify patterns of cultural behavior or customs in Japan, including gestures, greetings, and body language.
8. Gain the ability to converse using Japanese idiomatic expressions.

JAPN 1120. Japanese II**4 Credits (4)**

This course focuses on building upon the basics of the Japanese language with a balanced approach to the development of four skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing. The course is designed to teach students to communicate with Japanese socially and to utilize culturally appropriate manners to engage in Japanese daily life. Along with further developing conversational skills, the student will also continue to learn about and utilize various Japanese scripts.

Prerequisite: grade of C or better in JPNS 1110 or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand and utilize in more depth the sound system of the Japanese language.
2. Gain a greater understanding of Japanese scripts.
3. Utilize expanded vocabulary in conversation.
4. Converse and write on topics related to personal, social, geographical, and political life.
5. Comprehend both artificial and authentic written and aural texts of longer, but still brief length, such as personal letters, messages, journals, and narrative accounts.
6. Comprehend and use essential and more complex grammatical concepts.
7. Continue to develop a sense of culturally appropriate conduct.
8. Build upon the ability to converse using Japanese idiomatic expressions.

JAPN 2110. Japanese III**3 Credits (3)**

This course is designed for students who have completed 12 credit hours or the equivalent of Japanese study. This course continues to expand vocabulary, grammar and 209 Kanji to deal with daily activities. Its objective is to teach students to communicate in a meaningful way using all four language skills: speaking, listening comprehension, reading and writing. Students will be able to manage not-complicated daily situation. Students will attain ACTFL intermediate-low level in four skills.

Prerequisite: grade of C or better in JPNS 1120 or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Participate in conversations on familiar topics, such as applying part-time job, gift giving/receiving,
2. planning a trip, lost and found, using sentences and short series of sentences.
3. Handle short social interactions in everyday situations by asking and answering a variety of questions.
4. Usually say what they want to say about themselves and their everyday life.
5. Write on a variety of familiar topics in Japanese characters using connected sentences.
6. Understand the main idea in messages and presentations in Japanese on a variety of topics related to everyday life and personal interests and studies.
7. Sometimes understand the main idea of conversations that they overhear.
8. Understand the main idea of texts in Japanese characters related to everyday life and personal interests or studies.
9. Describe and make comparisons between cultures about beliefs, behaviors and cultural artifacts in Japan.

JAPN 2120. Japanese IV**3 Credits (3)**

This course is designed for students who have completed 15 credit hours or the equivalent of Japanese study. This course continues to expand vocabulary, grammar and 271 Kanji to deal with not-complicated daily situation with ease. Also students acquire a competence for Japanese pragmatic usage. This course follows ACTFL language guidelines, integrating the five C's: communication, cultures, connections, comparisons and communities, to offer the student a well- rounded classroom experience. Students will attain ACTFL intermediate-mid level in four skills.

Prerequisite: grade of C or better in JPNS 2110 or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Participate with ease and confidence in conversations on familiar topics, such as relationships, part-time job, shopping with a variety of request, meeting socially superiors.
2. Usually describe people, places, and things, and talk about events and experiences in various time frames.
3. Handle social interactions in everyday situations, sometimes even when there is an unexpected complication.
4. Write about topics related to school, work, and community in a generally organized way in Japanese characters.
5. Write some simple paragraphs in Japanese characters about events and experiences in various time frames.
6. Easily understand the main idea in messages and presentations on a variety of topics related to everyday life and personal interests and studies.
7. Usually understand a few details of what they overhear in conversations, even when something unexpected is expressed.
8. Sometimes follow what they hear about events and experiences in various time frames.
9. Understand the main idea of texts in Japanese characters with topics related to everyday life, personal interests, and studies, as well as sometimes follow stories and descriptions about events and experiences in various time frames.
10. Describe and make comparisons between cultures about beliefs, behaviors and cultural artifact in Japan.
11. Start using languages in a culturally appropriate way based on the understanding of cultural similarities and differences, including the use of "honorific" and "humble" expression.

JOUR-JOURNALISM (JOUR)

JOUR 102. Grammar for Journalists**2 Credits (2)**

Instruction of basic grammar, spelling and punctuation. Required for all journalism students with an ACT English score below 25, SAT Verbal below 570, or students who have not taken ACT/SAT tests. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

JOUR 105G. Media and Society**3 Credits (3)**

Functions and organization of the mass media system in the United States; power of the mass media to affect knowledge, opinions, and social values; and the impact of new technologies.

JOUR 110. Introduction to Media Writing**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Preparation of copy for broadcasting, print, advertising, and public relations. Introduction to Web applications. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): JOUR 102 or ACT score of 25 and above or SAT score of 570 and above.

JOUR 201. Introduction to Multimedia**3 Credits (3)**

Provide students with the basic skills to produce multimedia packages using text, photos, audio and video, as well as social media for professional purposes. Intensive hands-on class using editing software such as Adobe Premiere, Adobe Audition and Photoshop. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

JOUR 210. Newswriting & Reporting**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Intensive laboratory practice in writing and field reporting news for print and Internet. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): JOUR 102 or ACT score of 25 and above or SAT score of 570 and above and JOUR 110.

L SC-LIBRARY SCIENCE (L SC)

L SC 100. Introduction to Libraries**3 Credits (3)**

Overview of libraries, including history and development, responsibilities of library personnel, types of libraries and services, and technology and trends. Restricted to Dona Ana campus only.

L SC 110. Reference and Information Resources I**3 Credits (3)**

Overview of reference services. Introduction to, and evaluation of, basic types of information resources (both print and electronic) and their application in libraries.

L SC 111. Introduction to Information Literacy in an Electronic Environment**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to the basics of the research process; the organization, location and evaluation of information using print, non-print and electronic resources. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

L SC 120. Cataloging Basics I: Descriptive Cataloging**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to descriptive cataloging. Restricted to: Dona Ana campus only.

L SC 130. Introduction to Technical Services in Libraries**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to technical services in libraries, including acquisitions, bindery, cataloging, gifts, and serials. Restricted to Dona Ana campus only.

L SC 140. Multimedia Materials and Presentations in Libraries**3 Credits (3)**

Overview of media formats and equipment. Introduction to desktop publishing, presentations, and web-page creation applications in libraries. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

L SC 160. Introduction to Public Services in Libraries**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to public services in libraries, including circulation, inter-library loan, reference, media services, special collections, and government documents. Restricted to Dona Ana campus only.

L SC 175. Civic Involvement in Library Science**1-3 Credits**

Involvement in an organized community service project or group with a library or information technology component. Promotes awareness of volunteer and community service opportunities. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Graded: S/U. Restricted to: Dona Ana campus only.

L SC 200. Collection Management and Development in Libraries**3 Credits (3)**

Principles of identifying, selecting, acquiring, managing, and evaluating resources for libraries. Restricted to Dona Ana campus only.

L SC 203. School Library Media Specialist**3 Credits (3)**

Principles and practice of managing the school library media center, with an emphasis on its specific educational mission. Topics may include collection development, classes and lesson plans, public relations, administrative procedures, and use of technology. Restricted to Dona Ana campus only.

L SC 210. Technology Planning in Libraries**3 Credits (3)**

Overview of computer applications in libraries. Topics may include automated systems and electronic resources, introduction to evaluation of technology, and writing a technology plan. Restricted to Dona Ana campus only.

L SC 221. Experiential Learning I**1-3 Credits**

Student is employed (paid or non-paid) in an approved work site and evaluated by their supervisor. Each credit requires a specified number of hours of on-the-job work experience. Consent of Instructor required. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Dona Ana campus only.

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.

L SC 230. Issues and Ethics in Libraries**3 Credits (3)**

Discussions of current and continuing challenges to effective library service. Topics may include copyright, censorship, intellectual freedom, Internet filtering, problem patrons, security, or other current issues. Restricted to Dona Ana campus only.

L SC 240. Internet Resources and Research Strategies**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to retrieving and evaluating information found on the Internet and in selected Internet-accessible databases. Restricted to: Dona Ana campus only.

L SC 255. Special Topics**1-3 Credits**

Special topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits. Restricted to: Dona Ana campus only.

L SC 270. Library Science Capstone**3 Credits (3)**

A culmination of all technical courses that are required to receive an Associate of Applied Science from the program centering around the completion of a library related project. Discussions on the role of paraprofessionals in libraries. Restricted to: Dona Ana campus only.

L SC 296. Multicultural Books for Children and Youth**3 Credits (3)**

This course explores a wide range of multicultural children's literature including: African American, Native American, Latino, Asian, Jewish, and Middle Eastern. Topics covered include: nonfiction of the cultures, historical fiction of the cultures, and contemporary literature of the cultures. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

L SC 298. Independent Study**1-3 Credits**

Individual studies directed by consenting faculty with prior approval of department chair. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits. Restricted to: Dona Ana campus only.

LANG-LANGUAGE (LANG)

LANG 111. Beginning Language I**4 Credits (4)**

Developing language skills through study abroad for languages not offered at NMSU main campus. Specific languages to be identified with course subtitles. Main campus only.

Prerequisite: Language placement exam or consent of the instructor.

LAWE-LAW ENFORCEMENT (LAWE)

LAWE 180. Public Safety First Line Supervisor**3-6 Credits (3-6)**

This course is designed to enhance public safety personnel's human resource management and reduce organizational liability. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe and explain police administration.
2. Explain and discuss the various leadership and management theories.
3. Define and discuss the various types of leadership skills and management styles.
4. Express and discuss the role of the police administrator and police administration.
5. Explain the leadership required of police administrators for an effective Law Enforcement administration.
6. Describe and interpret the "quality approach to managing community relations"
7. Explain and discuss the necessities of introducing organizational change.
8. Explain and discuss the planning, programming and budgetary process including: variables that affect the decision-making process.
9. Analyze and discuss the role of effective communications in a police organization including negotiations and conflict resolution.
10. 1 Explain and analyze the role of human resources in the organization including: their role in the recruitment and selection process; training; performance evaluations; promotions; and assessment centers.
11. K) Discuss the role of police unions and explain their significance in labor relations.

LAWE 201. Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency**3 Credits (3)**

An introductory overview of the juvenile justice system of due process, custody, detention and release. Note: course does not meet upper division requirements towards completion of Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice. Restricted to: Community Colleges Only.

LAWE 202. Police Patrol Procedures**3 Credits (3)**

A critical review of police procedures and the influences on police behavior; policy development, including the police role; discretion; police community interaction and arrest, search and seizure. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

LAWE 203. Introduction to Police Supervision**3 Credits (3)**

An introductory overview of police supervision and concerns as it applies to law enforcement. (Note: Course does not meet upper division requirements toward completion of Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice.) Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

LAWE 204. Introduction to Homeland Security**3 Credits (3)**

A historical perspective of international and domestic terrorist threats and the need to develop cohesive response policies and practices in the interest of National Security. [Course does not meet requirements towards completion of Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice.]

Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): CJUS 1110G.

LAWE 205. Practical Field Investigations**4 Credits (3+3P)**

Incorporates the current methods and techniques for the management of the crime scene, includes documentation, collection and preservation of evidence and case presentations. [Course does not meet requirements towards completion of Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice.]

Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): CJUS 1110G and CJUS 2140.

LAWE 206. Traffic Enforcement and Crash Investigations**3 Credits (3)**

History and development of traffic laws and regulations, including basic elements of traffic violations, detection, apprehension, impaired drivers and guidelines and procedures for effective crash investigations and reporting. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

LAWE 207. Legal Aspects of Law Enforcement**3 Credits (3)**

An evaluation of police authority including responsibilities, civil liability, liability implications, legal obligations, legal restraints, laws of arrest, and search and seizure. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

LAWE 221. Law Enforcement Internship**3 Credits (3)**

Application of knowledge, skills and abilities, in an agency as an intern and integrated member of a law enforcement affiliated agency.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

LAWE 233. Practical Approach to Terrorism**3 Credits (3)**

Gives responders an overall safety approach in recognizing and responding to incidents involving terrorism. Presents and overview in types of harm, explosive weapons, chemical weapons, biological weapons and radiological weapons. [Course does not meet requirements towards completion of Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice.]

Restricted to: Dona Ana campus only. Crosslisted with: FIRE 233

LAWE 255. Special Topics**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introductory special topics of lower division level work that provides a variety of timely subjects and content material. Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. A passing grade of C- or better is required. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Obtaining foundational skills in the administration of justice by differentiating the role of police and corrections in contemporary America.
2. Competence in the legal elements of constitutional, criminal, and substantive law, rules of evidence, search and seizure, and the role of the courts in the adjudication of the law in America.
3. Ability to identify, analyze, and synthesize knowledge from discipline-specific courses in criminalistics, legal aspects, homeland security, terrorism, and patrol operations to effectively conduct a practical field investigation and traffic crash investigation.
4. Ability to develop a criminal justice ethical perspective consistent with 21st century America to, effectively and ethically, perform a criminal justice role in law enforcement or corrections.
5. Basic crime scene management, crime scene note-taking techniques, collection of evidence, and case presentations.
6. An application of knowledge, skills, and abilities, as an intern or integrated member of a criminal justice affiliated agency.

LAWE 298. Independent Study**3 Credits (3)**

Individual studies directed by the consenting faculty with prior approval of the department chair. A passing grade of C- or better is required. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): Sophomore standing with a 3.0 or better GPA.

Learning Outcomes

1. Obtaining foundational skills in the administration of justice by differentiating the role of police and corrections in contemporary America.
2. Competence in the legal elements of constitutional, criminal, and substantive law, rules of evidence, search and seizure, and the role of the courts in the adjudication of the law in America.
3. Ability to identify, analyze, and synthesize knowledge from discipline-specific courses in criminalistics, legal aspects, homeland security, terrorism, and patrol operations to effectively conduct a practical field investigation and traffic crash investigation.
4. Ability to develop a criminal justice ethical perspective consistent with 21st century America to, effectively and ethically, perform a criminal justice role in law enforcement or corrections.
5. Basic crime scene management, crime scene note-taking techniques, collection of evidence, and case presentations.
6. An application of knowledge, skills, and abilities, as an intern or integrated member of a criminal justice affiliated agency.
7. Effective communication, orally and in writing, using appropriate references and technologies.
8. Analytical and critical thinking skills when solving complex issues in criminology and the criminal justice system.
9. Competence using and applying appropriate criminological theories on crime causation.
10. 1 Competence in understanding and describing how gender, race, ethnicity, age, social class, and sexuality contribute to differing experiences in the criminal justice system.
11. 1 Competence in understanding how the inter-dependence of the major components of the criminal justice system (i.e., police, courts, correctional agencies) affect victims, offenders, justice professionals, and society.
12. 1 Competence in understanding and applying the fundamental elements of both criminal and constitutional law.
13. 1 Competence in the legal foundation of criminal justice and the importance of due process.

LIBR-LIBRARY SCIENCE**LIBR 1110. Introduction to Research****1 Credit (1)**

The goal of this course is to provide students with techniques and tools to become better researchers. This course introduces students to the research process, and the organization, location, and evaluation of information.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop a research plan based on an information need.
2. Find information efficiently and effectively using a variety of search tools.
3. Evaluate the reliability of an information resource.
4. Practice ethical behavior in using information.

LIBR 1111. Introduction to Information Literacy in an Electronic Environment**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to the basics of the research process; the organization, location and evaluation of information using print, non-print and electronic resources; and techniques of effective personal information management in a computerized setting. Uses a combination of active and hands-on learning methods as well as lectures.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop a discipline-specific research guide based on an established subject area. Select appropriate information sources and use them to find information efficiently. Evaluate information and its sources. Practice ethical behavior in using information.

LING-LINGUISTICS (LING)**LING 2110G. Introduction to the Study of Language and Linguistics****3 Credits (3)**

This course presents an introduction to the study of language through the basic aspects of linguistic analysis: the sound system (phonetics and phonology), the structure of words and sentences (morphology and syntax), and the ways in which language is used to convey meaning (semantics and pragmatics). In addition, the course will investigate how language is acquired and stored in the brain, and how differences in speech styles and dialects reflect different social and cultural backgrounds of individual speakers.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the basic concepts and terminology associated with phonetics, phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, and pragmatics.
2. Comprehend how language evolves over history and over an individual's lifespan.
3. Describe some common, but mistaken, beliefs about language and to distinguish between descriptive and prescriptive approaches to language.
4. Describe the social, psychological, geographic and historical influences that lead to language dominance or language endangerment.
5. Be aware of the relations among various languages in the world, between dialects and slang, and between human and non-human languages.
6. Apply methods of linguistic analysis as introduced in the course.
7. Critically engage with the works of linguistic researchers.
8. Stimulate curiosity about language and what it reveals about the human mind.

M E-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (M E)**M E 159. Graphical Communication and Design****2 Credits (1+3P)**

Sketching and orthographic projection. Covers detail and assembly working drawings, dimensioning, tolerance specification, and design projects.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1250G.

M E 210. Electronics and System Engineering**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Introduction to microcontrollers, measurement systems, motion actuators, sensors, electric circuits, and electronic devices and interfacing. Students required to work individually and in teams to design and test simple electromechanical systems. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite: MATH 1521G or MATH 1521H or ENGR 190.

Learning Outcomes

1. Ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering;
2. Ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data;
3. Ability to design a system, component or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints;
4. Ability to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems;
5. Ability to use the techniques, skills and modern tools necessary for engineering practice.

M E 222. Introduction to Product Development**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Introduction to modern methods used in the realization of products. Traditional manufacturing processes, such as metal stamping, turning, milling, and casting are reviewed. Modern methods of rapid prototyping and model making are discussed in context of computer-aided design. Techniques for joining metals, plastics, and composites are discussed. Role of quality control is introduced. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: exclude majors.

Prerequisite(s): M E 159 or E T 110.

M E 228. Engineering Analysis I**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to engineering analysis with emphasis on engineering applications. Topics include ordinary differential equations, linear algebra, and vector calculus with focus on analytical methods. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 2530G.

M E 234. Mechanics-Dynamics**3 Credits (3)**

Kinematics and dynamic behavior of solid bodies utilizing vector methods.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 2530G. Prerequisite(s): C E 233.

M E 236. Engineering Mechanics I**3 Credits (3)**

Force systems, resultants, equilibrium, distributed forces, area moments, friction, and kinematics of particles. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PHYS 1310G. Prerequisite(s): MATH 1521G or MATH 1521H.

M E 237. Engineering Mechanics II**3 Credits (3)**

Kinetics of particles, kinematics and kinetics rigid bodies, systems of particles, energy and momentum principles, and kinetics of rigid bodies in three dimensions. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 2530G. Prerequisite(s): M E 236.

M E 240. Thermodynamics**3 Credits (3)**

First and second laws of thermodynamics, irreversibility and availability, applications to pure substances and ideal gases.

Prerequisite: PHYS 1310G.

M E 261. Mechanical Engineering Problem Solving**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Introduction to programming syntax, logic, and structure. Numerical techniques for root finding, solution of linear and nonlinear systems of equations, integration, differentiation, and solution of ordinary differential equations will be covered. Multi function computer algorithms will be developed to solve engineering problems.

Prerequisite: MATH 1521G or MATH 1521H or ENGR 190.

Learning Outcomes

1. Ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering;
2. Ability to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems;
3. Ability to use the techniques, skills and modern tools necessary for engineering practice.

M SC-MILITARY SCIENCE (M SC)

M SC 110. Introduction to Military Science**2 Credits (2+1P)**

Introduction to the Army, the Profession of Arms, and critical thinking. Students will examine the Army Profession and what it means to be a professional in the U.S. Army. The overall focus is on developing basic knowledge and comprehension of the Army Leadership Requirements Model while gaining a complete understanding of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) program, its purpose in the Army, and its advantages for the student. Cadets also learn how resiliency and fitness supports their development as an Army leader. Includes a weekly lab facilitated by MSL III Cadets and supervised by Cadre. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

M SC 110 L. Introduction to Military Science Lab**1 Credit (1P)**

Planning, coordination, execution and evaluation of training and activities in a collaborative training environment with both basic and advanced course students from within the ROTC program. Students develop and refine leadership skills in positions of responsibility. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): MSC 110.

M SC 111. Introduction to Leadership**2 Credits (2+1P)**

Introduction to the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership. Students learn how the personal development of life skills such as critical thinking, time management, goal setting, and communication contribute to effective leadership. Students learn the basics of the communications process and the importance for leaders to develop the essential skills to effectively communicate in the Army. Students will begin learning the basics of squad level tactics that will be reinforced during a weekly lab facilitated by MSL III Cadets and supervised by Cadre. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

M SC 111 L. Introduction to Leadership Lab**1 Credit (1P)**

Planning, coordination, execution and evaluation of training and activities in a collaborative training environment with both basic and advanced course students from within the ROTC program. Students develop and refine leadership skills in positions of responsibility. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): MSC 111.

M SC 210. Self/Team Development**3 Credits (3+1P)**

A focus on leadership and decision making. The course adds depth to the student's understanding of the Adaptability Army Learning Area. Outcomes are demonstrated through Critical and Creative Thinking and the ability to apply Troop Leading Procedures (TLP) to apply Innovative Solutions to Problems. The Army Profession is also stressed through leadership forums and a leadership self-assessment. Students are then required to apply their knowledge outside the classroom in a hands-on performance-oriented environment during a weekly lab facilitated by MSL III Cadets and supervised by Cadre and three physical fitness sessions per week. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

M SC 210 L. Self/Team Development Lab**1 Credit (1P)**

Planning, coordination, execution and evaluation of training and activities in a collaborative training environment with both basic and advanced course students from within the ROTC program. Students develop and refine leadership skills in positions of responsibility. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): MSC 210.

M SC 211. Leadership in Action and Team Building**3 Credits (3+1P)**

A focus on Army doctrine and team development. The course begins the journey to understand and demonstrate competencies as they relate to Army doctrine. Army Values, Teamwork, and Warrior Ethos and their relationship to the Law of Land Warfare and philosophy of military service are also stressed. The ability to lead and follow is also covered through Team Building exercises at squad level. Students are then required to apply their knowledge outside the classroom in a hands-on performance-oriented environment during a weekly lab facilitated by MSL III Cadets and supervised by cadre and three physical fitness sessions per week. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

M SC 211 L. Leadership in Action and Team Building Lab**1 Credit (1P)**

Planning, coordination, execution and evaluation of training and activities in a collaborative training environment with both basic and advanced course students from within the ROTC program. Students develop and refine leadership skills in positions of responsibility. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): MSC 211.

M SC 225. Directed Studies**1-3 Credits**

Individual directed studies under supervision of the Professor of Military Science. May be repeated up to 12 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): GPA 2.5 or better.

MAT-AUTOMATION & MANUFACTURING (MAT)

MAT 102. Print Reading for Industry**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Reading, interpretation, and revisions of industrial technical drawings common to manufacturing, Aerospace, machine parts, electrical, hydraulic, and Pneumatic drawings. Interpretation of engineering drawings and related shop calculations. Introduction Crosslisted with: AERT 113. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

MAT 105. Introduction to Manufacturing**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to manufacturing evolution from basic assembly process to modern automated processes. Covers history, employability, soft skills, quality measurements, teamwork concept, production requirements, and considerations in plan layout and design. Minimum math proficiency of CCDM 114 required or math placement into MATH 1215 or higher. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Crosslisted with: AERT 112

MAT 106. Applied Manufacturing Practices**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Course will illustrate how various products are manufactured along with associated process. Mechanical behavior such as bending, cold worked, strained, work hardened, and heat transfer will be emphasized as well. In lab, students will learn how to make selected products starting from prints to complete projects including quality control. Crosslisted with: AERT 114. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

MAT 110. Machine Operation and Safety**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to the operation and safety aspects of various types of machinery and equipment, including both mechanical and electrical machines, Rigid Tubing, and Flexible Lines. Maintenance and safety operation of industrial equipment will also be covered. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Crosslisted with: AERT 115

MAT 130. Applied Industrial Electricity I**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Electrical safety, AC and DC circuits, use and care of common measuring instrumentation, schematic and wiring diagrams, electromagnetism, National Electric Code branch circuits. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 1215 or ELT 120 or OETS 118.

MAT 135. Applied Industrial Electricity II**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Relationship between motor power, speed, and torque, basic application of relay circuits, motor control circuits, inductance and capacitance factors, transformers, solid state devices circuits and applications. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): MAT 130.

MAT 145. Electromechanical Systems for Non-Majors**4 Credits (3+3P)**

Electromechanical system interfacing. Principles and applications of preventive and corrective maintenance procedures on automated industrial production machines using system technical and maintenance manuals to develop troubleshooting procedures using systems block and schematic diagrams.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

MAT 221. Cooperative Experience I**1-6 Credits**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and rated by employer and instructor. Student meets in a weekly class. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

MAT 234. Industrial Electricity Maintenance**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction into electrical systems, theory and uses for the different types of motors used in the industry and related industrial safety practices. DC, AC stepper and servo motors, motor speed and torque, motor performance, and efficiency, motor control fundamentals using variable frequency drives, vector controls, servo and stepper drives. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

MAT 265. Special Topics**1-6 Credits**

Course subtitled in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

MATH-MATHEMATICS (MATH)

A student may not receive credit for a lower-division mathematics course if it serves as a prerequisite to a lower-division math course that the student had previously passed with a grade of C- or better.

Students without adequate placement to enroll in MATH 1134, MATH 1215 or MATH 1130G can gain admission to the course by earning a C- or better in CCDM 114 N at an NMSU Community College campus, or in A S 103.

Students wishing to enroll in MATH 1220G, MATH 1430G, MATH 1250G, MATH 1511G, or MATH 1350G must satisfy one of the following:

1. have passed the stated prerequisite course or an equivalent transfer course with a C- or better
2. have placed into the course with an adequate ACT Math score or through the Mathematics Placement Examination (MPE), the results of which will be made available to the student's advisor. The MPE is given daily in Walden Hall when school is in session and during new student orientation programs.

MATH 1130G. Survey of Mathematics**3 Credits (3)**

This course will develop students' ability to work with and interpret numerical data, to apply logical and symbolic analysis to a variety of problems, and/or to model phenomena with mathematical or logical reasoning. Topics include financial mathematics used in everyday life situations, statistics, and optional topics from a wide array of authentic contexts. Prerequisite(s): adequate scoring on the Mathematics Placement Exam, or any ACT/SAT and GPA combination that is considered equivalent, or a C- or better in CCDM 113 N or CCDM 114 N or A S 103 or higher

Learning Outcomes

1. Construct and analyze graphs and/or data sets: Gather and organize information; Understand the purpose and use of various graphical representations such as tables, line graphs, tilings, networks, bar graphs, etc.; Interpret results through graphs, lists, tables, sequences, etc.; Draw conclusions from data or various graphical representations.
2. Use and solve various kinds of equations: Understand the purpose of and use appropriate formulas within a mathematical application; Solve equations within a mathematical application; Check answers to problems and determine the reasonableness of results.
3. Understand and write mathematical explanations using appropriate definitions and symbols: Translate mathematical information into symbolic form; Define mathematical concepts in the student's own words; Use basic mathematical skills to solve problems.
4. Demonstrate problem solving skills within the context of mathematical applications; Show an understanding of a mathematical application both orally and in writing; Choose an effective strategy to solve a problem; Gather and organize relevant information for a given application.

MATH 1134. Fundamentals of Elementary Mathematics I**3 Credits (3)**

Numbers and the four operations of arithmetic. Understanding and comparing multiple representations of numbers and operations, in particular how these representations build from whole numbers to integers to fractions and decimals. Applying properties of numbers and operations in contextual situations. Reasoning, communicating, and problem solving with numbers and operations. Applications to ratio, and connections with algebra. Taught primarily through student activities and investigations. Restricted to: EDUC,EPAR,E ED,ECED majors. Prerequisite(s): adequate scoring on the Mathematics Placement Exam, or any ACT/SAT and GPA combination that is considered equivalent, or a C- or better in MATH 1215 or higher

Learning Outcomes

1. As future elementary teachers you will be teaching mathematics to children.
2. In order to teach a subject well you need not only to know the material that you will teach, but you need to know more than what you will teach, and know it well, in order to be able to answer questions, understand student reasoning, give alternate explanations when your students do not understand something, and be able to adjust to changes in the mathematical curriculum.
3. Furthermore, even if you hope to teach a given grade, you should be prepared to teach a variety of grades since what a person ends up teaching is often not what they planned to do.
4. We will explore ideas of arithmetic in a way to help you improve your mathematical ability, gain confidence in your ability, introduce to you different ideas and models, and to see a variety of mathematical activities that are appropriate for people of all ages.
5. Everything we study will be done with the aim of developing your ability to relate to the mathematics of elementary school and to help children develop mathematical understanding

MATH 1215. Intermediate Algebra**3 Credits (3)**

A study of linear and quadratic functions, and an introduction to polynomial, absolute value, rational, radical, exponential, and logarithmic functions. A development of strategies for solving single-variable equations and contextual problems. Prerequisite(s): adequate scoring on the Mathematics Placement Exam, or any ACT/SAT and GPA combination that is considered equivalent, or a C- or better in CCDM 113 N or CCDM 114 N or A S 103 or higher

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will build on their knowledge of linear and quadratic functions and will begin to build an understanding of absolute value, polynomial, rational, power, radical, exponential and logarithmic functions in the following contexts: Demonstrate appropriate use of basic function language and notation; Convert between equivalent forms of algebraic expressions; Solve single-variable equations of the types listed above; Interpret and communicate algebraic solutions graphically and numerically; Demonstrate contextual problem-solving skills that include setting up and solving problems, and interpreting solutions in context; Apply appropriate problem solving methods from among algebraic, graphical, and numerical.

MATH 1217. General Supplemental Instruction I**1 Credit (2P)**

Collaborative workshop for students enrolled in Intermediate Algebra.

Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Corequisite(s): MATH 1215

Learning Outcomes

1. Intermediate Algebra Workshop provides time for students to work on problems from Intermediate Algebra under the guidance of their Intermediate Algebra instructor

MATH 1220G. College Algebra**3 Credits (3)**

The study of equations, functions and graphs, reviewing linear and quadratic functions, and concentrating on polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions. Emphasizes algebraic problem solving skills and graphical representation of functions. Prerequisite(s): adequate scoring on the Mathematics Placement Exam, or any ACT/SAT and GPA combination that is considered equivalent, or a C- or better in MATH 1215 or higher

Learning Outcomes

1. Use function notation; perform function arithmetic, including composition; find inverse functions.
2. Identify functions and their transformations given in algebraic, graphical, numerical, and verbal representations, and explain the connections between these representations.
3. Graph and interpret key feature of functions, e.g., intercepts, leading term, end behavior, asymptotes.
4. Solve equations algebraically to answer questions about graphs, and use graphs to estimate solutions to equations.
5. Solve contextual problems by identifying the appropriate type of function given the context and creating a formula based on the information given.
6. Communicate mathematical information using proper notation and verbal explanations.

MATH 1221. General Supplemental Instruction II**1 Credit (1+2P)**

Collaborative workshop for students enrolled in College Algebra. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit).

Corequisite(s): MATH 1220G.

Learning Outcomes

1. College Algebra Workshop provides time for students to work on problems from College Algebra under the guidance of their College Algebra instructor

MATH 1250G. Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus includes the study of functions in general with emphasis on the elementary functions: algebraic, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric and inverse trigonometric functions. Topics include rates of change, limits, systems of equations, conic sections, sequences and series, trigonometric equations and identities, complex number, vectors, and applications. Prerequisite(s): adequate scoring on the Mathematics Placement Exam, or any ACT/SAT and GPA combination that is considered equivalent, or a C- or better in MATH 1220G or higher

Learning Outcomes

1. (Trigonometry) Students will be able to define and evaluate the trigonometric functions as functions of angle in both degree and radian measure using the definitions in terms of x , y , and r ; as the ratio of sides of a right triangle; using the unit circle; using reference angles, commonly used (0° , 30° , 45° , 60° , 90°) angles and using a calculator.
2. (Trigonometry) Students will be able to solve right triangles. They will be able to draw a sketch in an applied problem when necessary.
3. (Trigonometry) Students will be able to solve non-right triangles using the law of sines and the law of cosines.
4. (Trigonometry) Students will be able to prove trigonometric identities and apply addition and subtraction, double angle, half-angle and power reduction formulas.
5. (Trigonometry) Students will be able to graph the six trigonometric functions, their transformations and their inverses.
6. (Trigonometry) Students will be able to use algebraic methods, including the use of identities and inverses, to solve trigonometric equations and demonstrate connections to graphical and numerical representations of the solutions.
7. (Trigonometry) Students will be able to add and subtract vectors in two dimensions. They will be able to use the dot product to project one vector onto another and to determine the angle between two vectors. They will be able to solve a variety of word problems using vectors.
8. (Trigonometry) Students will be able to work with polar coordinates; this includes graphing in polar coordinates and transforming an equation with polar coordinates into one with rectangular coordinates, and vice versa.
9. (Trigonometry) Students will be able to work with the trigonometric form of complex numbers, including using De Moivre's formula.
10. 1 (Pre-Calculus) Functions: Reinforce recognizing a function from its graph and from its algebraic expression; Reinforce identification of a one-to-one function graphically and from its algebraic expression; Reinforce identification of inverse functions graphically and algebraically; Reinforce combining functions arithmetically and compositionally; Be able to calculate the average rate of change of a function using the difference quotient and depict it graphically; Be able to find a limiting value of a function and be able to identify and use the notation that describes this.
11. (Pre-Calculus) Graphing: Reinforce using key characteristics of functions to graph them; Be able to graph conic sections from their key characteristics such as foci, eccentricity and asymptotes; Be able to identify all functions mentioned from their graphs, describing their key aspects.
12. (Pre-Calculus) Solving: Exponential/Logarithmic equations using the rules of exponents and logarithms; Systems of linear equations by elimination; Non-linear systems algebraically and graphically.
13. (Pre-Calculus) Applications: Modeling with functions with an emphasis on exponential and logarithmic functions, growth and decay.
14. (Pre-Calculus) Sequences and series: Understand the concept and notation of a sequence; Understand the concept and notation of a

MATH 1350G. Introduction to Statistics**3 Credits (3)**

This course discusses the fundamentals of descriptive and inferential statistics. Students will gain introductions to topics such as descriptive statistics, probability and basic probability models used in statistics, sampling and statistical inference, and techniques for the visual presentation of numerical data. These concepts will be illustrated by examples from a variety of fields. Prerequisite(s): adequate scoring on the Mathematics Placement Exam, or any ACT/SAT and GPA combination that is considered equivalent, or a C- or better in MATH 1215 or higher

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the general concepts of statistics: Explain and evaluate statistics used in the real world (from a news article, research project, etc.); Use statistical vocabulary appropriately; Distinguish between descriptive and inferential statistics; Distinguish between qualitative and quantitative data; Distinguish between populations and samples, and parameters and statistics; Give examples of independent and dependent variables.
2. Presentation and description of data: Present data graphically using histograms, frequency curves and other statistical graphs; Interpret graphs of data, including histograms and shapes of distributions.
3. Summarize data using measures of central tendency and variation: Calculate and interpret the mean, median, and mode to describe data; Calculate and interpret range, variance, and standard deviation to describe data.
4. Present the concepts of probability: Interpret basic probabilities; Calculate probabilities using compound probability rules and the binomial distribution; Calculate probabilities using the standard normal distribution and relate them to areas under the curve; Determine if the binomial distribution can be approximated with the normal distribution; Describe the relationship between the sampling distribution and the population distribution; Use the central limit theorem to approximate the probability distribution and calculate probabilities.
5. Compute point and interval estimates: Determine the confidence interval for a parameter; Interpret the confidence level and margin of error; Determine whether a statistical technique is appropriate under stated conditions.
6. Perform hypothesis tests: Determine whether a statistical test is appropriate under stated conditions; Identify null and alternative hypothesis; Perform and interpret statistical tests (e.g. z-test, t-test, one-tailed and two-tailed, one-sample, two-sample) and determine whether data is statistically significant; State the conclusion of a hypothesis test; Interpret a p-value as compared to a significance level; Explain why a test can lead us to reject a null hypothesis, not accept one; Distinguish between Type I and Type II errors.
7. Analyze data using regression and correlation: Explain the difference between correlation and causation; Construct and interpret scatter plots; Calculate and interpret the linear correlation coefficient; Determine and use the equation of a least-squares regression line between two variables to make predictions; Interpret the meaning of the coefficient of determination.
8. Optional topics: Inter-quartile range, box-plots, stem-and-leaf plots; Combinations and permutations; The Poisson distribution; Statistical power; Chi-square; Analysis of variance

MATH 1430G. Applications of Calculus I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

An algebraic and graphical study of derivatives and integrals, with an emphasis on applications to business, social science, economics and the sciences. Prerequisite(s): adequate scoring on the Mathematics Placement Exam, or any ACT/SAT and GPA combination that is considered equivalent, or a C- or better in MATH 1220G or higher

Learning Outcomes

1. Find limits algebraically and graphically, and use limits to analyze continuity.
2. Find the derivative of a function by applying appropriate techniques (limit of the difference quotient, general derivative rules, product rule, quotient rule, chain rule, and higher order derivatives).
3. Perform implicit differentiation. Use implicit differentiation to solve related rate application problems.
4. Use the derivative to describe the rate of change and slope of a curve in general and at particular points. Compare and contrast average rates of change to instantaneous rates of change.
5. Find the maxima, minima, points of inflections, and determine concavity of a function by applying the first and second derivatives. Use these results to sketch graphs of functions and to solve optimization problems in context.
6. Find the antiderivative and indefinite integral functions to include integration by substitution. Apply the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus in computing definite integrals of functions.
7. Approximate the area under the curve using Riemann sums.
8. Use the integral to determine the area under a curve and to find the accumulated value of a function in context.
9. Solve contextual problems by identifying the appropriate type of function given the context, creating a formula based on the information given, applying knowledge of algebra and calculus, and interpreting the results in context.
10. Communicate mathematical information using proper notation and verbal explanations.

MATH 1435. Applications of Calculus I**3 Credits (3)**

Intuitive differential calculus with applications to engineering.

Prerequisite(s): C- or better in MATH 1250G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Find limits algebraically and graphically, and use limits to analyze continuity.
2. Find the derivative of a function by applying appropriate techniques (limit of the difference quotient, general derivative rules, product rule, quotient rule, chain rule, and higher order derivatives).
3. Learn derivative rules for polynomial, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric and inverse trigonometric functions.
4. Perform implicit differentiation. Use implicit differentiation to solve related rate application problems.
5. Find the maxima, minima, points of inflections, and determine concavity of a function by applying the first and second derivatives. Use these results to sketch graphs of functions and to solve optimization problems in context.
6. Find partial derivatives and find maxima, minima in three dimensions.
7. Find the linear approximation of a function.
8. Find Maclaurin and Taylor series.
9. Find limits via L'Hospital's rule.
10. 1 Communicate mathematical information using proper notation and verbal explanations.

MATH 1440. Applications of Calculus II**3 Credits (3)**

Topics in this second course of Applications of Calculus include functions of several variables, techniques of integration, an introduction to basic differential equations, and other applications.

Prerequisites: C or better in MATH 1435 or in MATH 1521G, or in MATH 1521H.

Learning Outcomes

1. Find definite and indefinite integrals using integration by parts, integral tables, and numerical integration.
2. Analyze multivariable functions using partial derivatives and double integrals, and apply these techniques to applications such as optimization, least squares, and volumes.
3. Solve differential equations graphically, numerically, and algebraically using separation of variables, and apply differential equations in context.
4. Apply differentiation and integration to other areas, for example to Taylor polynomials and Taylor series, probability, trigonometric functions, etc.

MATH 1511G. Calculus and Analytic Geometry I**4 Credits (4)**

Limits and continuity, theory and computation of derivatives, applications of derivatives, extreme values, critical points, derivative tests, L'Hopital's Rule. Prerequisite(s): adequate scoring on the Mathematics Placement Exam, or any ACT/SAT and GPA combination that is considered equivalent, or a C- or better in MATH 1250G or higher

Learning Outcomes

1. The goals are to present the concepts of calculus, stressing techniques, applications, and problem solving, and emphasizing numerical aspects such as approximations and order of magnitude.
2. Overall, the goals are to illustrate the power of calculus as a tool for modeling situations arising in physics, science, engineering and other fields.
3. In fulfillment of these goals, this and later courses will stress topics such as polynomial approximation, setting up integrals, as well as the use of appropriate technology

MATH 1521G. Calculus and Analytic Geometry II**4 Credits (4)**

Riemann sums, the definite integral, antiderivatives, fundamental theorems, techniques of integration, applications of integrals, improper integrals, Taylor polynomials, sequences and series, power series and Taylor series.

Prerequisite(s): C or better in MATH 1511G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize the interplay between Riemann sums and definite integrals
2. Use the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus to compute definite and indefinite integrals
3. Demonstrate an understand of the relationship between the derivative and the definite integral
4. Evaluate integrals numerically using standard rules (midpoint, trapezoid, Simpson's)
5. Evaluate integrals analytically using standard methods (substitution, integration by parts, trigonometric substitution and identities, inverse functions and partial fractions
6. Use integration to solve problems in geometry, physics, science, engineering and other fields
7. Use appropriate methods such as L'Hopital's Rule to evaluate improper integrals
8. Approximate functions using Taylor polynomials
9. Apply standard tests to determine convergence or divergence of sequences and series
10. 1 Find a power series representation for a function and determine where it converges
11. 1 Identify and evaluate first order differential equations

MATH 1521H. Calculus and Analytic Geometry II Honors**4 Credits (3+1P)**

A more advanced treatment of the material of MATH 1521G with additional topics. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only. Consent of Department.

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize the interplay between Riemann sums and definite integrals
2. Use the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus to compute definite and indefinite integrals
3. Demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the derivative and the definite integral
4. Evaluate integrals numerically using standard rules (midpoint, trapezoid, Simpson's)
5. Evaluate integrals analytically using standard methods (substitution, integration by parts, trigonometric substitution and identities, inverse functions and partial fractions
6. Use integration to solve problems in geometry, physics, science, engineering and other fields
7. Use appropriate methods such as L'Hopital's Rule to evaluate improper integrals
8. Approximate functions using Taylor polynomials
9. Apply standard tests to determine convergence or divergence of sequences and series
10. Find a power series representation for a function and determine where it converges
11. Identify and evaluate first order differential equations

MATH 1531. Introduction to Higher Mathematics**3 Credits (3)**

Logic; sets, relations, and functions; introduction to mathematical proofs.

Prerequisite(s): C- or better in MATH 1521G or MATH 1521H.

Learning Outcomes

1. The primary objective of this course is to serve as a bridge between the calculus courses you have taken, where the focus is on computations and solving problems, to more abstract mathematics courses.
2. In particular, we will discuss logical reasoning, definitions, proofs, and certain basic building blocks such as sets, functions, and relations.
3. By the end of the course, you should be able to understand and construct well-written proofs of basic mathematical arguments involving simple properties of the real numbers, integers, sets, functions, and relations using universal and existential quantifiers, absolute values and inequalities, modular arithmetic, and proof by induction.

MATH 1996. Topics in Mathematics**1-3 Credits**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Maximum of 3 credits per semester. Total credit not to exceed 6 credits. Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

MATH 2134G. Fundamentals of Elementary Math II**3 Credits (3)**

Geometry and measurement. Multiple approaches to solving problems and understanding concepts in geometry. Analyzing and constructing two- and three-dimensional shapes. Measurable attributes, including angle, length, area, and volume. Understanding and applying units and unit conversions. Transformations, congruence, and symmetry. Scale factor and similarity. Coordinate geometry and connections with algebra. Reasoning and communicating about geometric concepts. Taught primarily through student activities and investigations.

Prerequisite(s): C or better in MATH 1134.

Learning Outcomes

1. The primary objectives are mathematical: to understand some of the basic concepts of geometry, and measurement with an appropriate level of rigor; to appreciate the historical, cultural and educational contributions and potential applications in real life situations; and to gain problem solving skills using these concepts.
2. The secondary goal is to appreciate the importance of this material in the elementary school curriculum.

MATH 2234. Fundamentals of Elementary Mathematics III**3 Credits (3)**

Probability, statistics, ratios, and proportional relationships. Experimental and theoretical probability. Collecting, analyzing, and displaying data, including measurement data. Multiple approaches to solving problems involving proportional relationships, with connections to number and operation, geometry and measurement, and algebra. Understanding data in professional contexts of teaching. Taught primarily through student activities and investigations.

Prerequisite(s): C or better in MATH 2134G.

Learning Outcomes

1. In order to teach a subject well you need not only to know the material that you will teach, but you need to know more than what you will teach, and know it well, in order to be able to answer questions, give alternate explanations when your students do not understand something, and be able to adjust to changes in the mathematical curriculum.
2. Furthermore, even if you hope to teach a certain grade, you should be prepared to teach anything between kindergarten and 8th grade.
3. You also need to be aware of where a student is coming from in order to make adjustments in their curriculum.
4. A strong elementary school teacher must understand where his/her students are headed in order to most effectively direct them there.
5. This is especially true in mathematics, where students continue to build on the concepts they learn each year.

MATH 2350G. Statistical Methods**3 Credits (3)**

Exploratory data analysis. Introduction to probability, random variables and probability distributions. Concepts of Central Limit Theorem and Sampling Distributions such as sample mean and sample proportion. Estimation and hypothesis testing single population parameter for means and proportions and difference of two population parameters for means and proportions. Analysis categorical data for goodness of fit. Fitting simple linear regression model and inference for regression parameters. Analysis of variance for several population means. Techniques in data analysis using statistical packages. Prerequisite(s): adequate scoring on the Mathematics Placement Exam, or any ACT/SAT and GPA combination that is considered equivalent, or a C- or better in MATH 1215 or higher

Learning Outcomes

1. Summarize Data through graphs and Descriptive statistics: Define qualitative and quantitative data; Provide examples of a population, a sample, independent and dependent variables, parameters and statistics; Construct and interpret histograms, stem plots, bar charts, and boxplot; Summarize distributions with numerical measures such as mean, median, standard deviation, percentiles, interquartile range.
2. Present the concepts of probability: Explain related to probability axioms (e.g. mutually exclusive events and independent events); Apply applications of probability rules; Apply Conditional probability and Bayes Rule.
3. Distinguish between discrete and continuous random variables: Calculate probabilities using Binomial and Poisson distributions; Calculate probabilities using the standard normal distribution by finding the area underneath the curve.
4. Explain the Central Limit Theorem: Introduce the concept of a sampling distribution; Discuss the distribution of the sample mean and sample proportion under repeated sampling; Generate and interpret a sampling distribution using repeated sampling; Determine if the Binomial and Poisson distribution can be approximated with the normal distribution.
5. Estimate a population parameter: Determine confidence interval for population mean, proportion, difference of means, and difference of proportions; Interpret the confidence interval and margin of error; Explain the dependence of margin of error on sample size and confidence level.
6. Perform hypothesis tests for population parameters (population mean, proportion, difference of means, and difference of proportions); Describe the logic and framework of the inference of hypothesis testing; Make a decision using a p-value and draw an appropriate conclusion; Distinguish between Type I and Type II errors; Explain power of the test.
7. Perform Hypothesis Tests for Categorical data: Determine and analyze Chi-square test for Independence; Determine and analyze Chi-square test for Goodness of fit.
8. Analyze data using regression and correlation: Construct scatterplots and analyze the scatter plots; Calculate the linear correlation coefficient and determine whether a linear relationship exists between two variables; Fit the least-squares regression line between two variables; Predict the response variable from the regression line; Apply statistical inference to regression parameters.
9. Perform analysis of variance: State hypotheses for the test of several population means; Construct the AVOVA Table; Explain the significance of multiple comparisons.
10. 1 Demonstrate the appropriate use of technology (e.g., Excel, an appropriate graphing calculator or other software (Minitab, SAS)

MATH 2415. Introduction to Linear Algebra**3 Credits (3)**

Systems of equations, matrices, vector spaces and linear transformations. Applications to computer science.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of C- or better in MATH 1521G or MATH 1521H.

Learning Outcomes

1. Use row reduction and echelon forms of a matrix to solve linear systems of equations.
2. Use matrix operations, inverse matrices, and matrix factorizations to solve matrix equations.
3. Study the properties of vector spaces and subspaces (e.g., the null and column spaces of a matrix); linear transformations, isomorphisms and kernels; linear independence, bases, and dimension.
4. Apply appropriate matrix manipulations to perform a change of basis.
5. Understand determinants and their properties.
6. Find eigenvalues and eigenvectors and use them to diagonalize matrices.
7. Understand inner product spaces and apply them to real-world problems.

MATH 2530G. Calculus III**3 Credits (3)**

The purpose of this course, which is a continuation of Calculus II, is to study the methods of calculus in more detail. The course will cover the material in the textbook from Chapters 10-14. Vectors in the plane and 3-space, vector calculus in two-dimensions, partial differentiation, multiple integration, topics in vector calculus, and complex numbers and functions.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of C- or better in MATH 1521G or MATH 1521H.

Learning Outcomes

1. Perform the algebra operations on vectors in the plane.
2. Describe lines, planes, and surfaces in 3-space.
3. Compute the tangent and normal vectors to space curves.
4. Compute tangential and normal components of acceleration.
5. Sketch functions of several variables.
6. Compute the tangent plane to a surface.
7. Describe and use the chain rule.
8. Compute extreme values of functions of several variables.
9. Compute multiple integrals.
10. 1 Compute surface area, mass, and moments.
11. 1 Compute line integrals and test for independence of path.
12. 1 State and use Green's, Stokes' and Divergence Theorem.
13. 1 Solve first and second order differential equations.

MATH 2992. Directed Study**1-3 Credits**

May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of the instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

MGMT-MANAGEMENT

MGMT 2110. Principles of Management

3 Credits (3)

An introduction to the basic theory of management including the functions of planning, organizing, staffing, leading, and controlling; while considering management's ethical and social responsibilities.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the major functions of management including planning, organizing, communications, controlling, motivating, leading, and staffing.
2. Recognize major developments in the history of management thought.
3. Describe the basic managerial processes including decision-making and other key skills necessary for managers to perform their roles.
5. Identify an organization's stakeholders and the importance of social and ethical responsibility of managers.
6. Explain the formulation and implementation of strategic planning, including the relationship between goals, plans, vision statements, and mission statements.
7. Describe the strategies managers use to help organizations adapt to changing internal and external environments.
8. Explain organizational change, forces for change, sources of resistance to change, and the techniques managers can use to implement and facilitate change.

MKTG-MARKETING (MKTG)

MKTG 1210. Advertising

3 Credits (3)

A survey of currently available advertising media. A psychological approach to consumer persuasion; applied techniques in media selection, layout mechanics, production methods, and campaign structures.

Prerequisite: MKTG 2110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Define advertising and the relevant application of psychology in delivering the message. Explain the importance of various advertising media in the marketing mix. Identify and explain the social, ethical and legal issues advertisers must consider. Describe the significance of the marketing function in business. Explain the importance of advertising and other marketing communication tools. Demonstrate application of the planning process as it applies to marketing and advertising. Describe the factors that are weighted when considering the use of radio and television in the creative advertising mix. Describe the relationship between market segment, consumer behavior and selection of advertising campaign types. List the alternative means of reaching a target market and the technical challenges of each.

MKTG 1220. Small Business Marketing

3 Credits (3)

An overview of public relations principles, practices and purposes as applied to small business. Topics include basics of news release writing, media awareness, development and maintenance of a positive public image, branding, ethical marketing, and the relationships of public relations with advertising and marketing. Methods and practices used in small business are explored.

Prerequisite: MKTG 2110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the importance of creating and sustaining a positive public awareness and image. Identify public relations practices as they relate to the management and marketing processes. Define branding and discuss its importance for small business. Describe the value of business event management and promotion for small business. Discuss how media relations, public relations, advertising and marketing efforts are interrelated and the importance of each.

MKTG 180. Level 1, PGA's PGM Education Program (Part 1)

3 Credits (3)

Level 1 Part 1 of the PGA PGM Education Program. Introduction to the Policies and Procedures of the PGA Golf Mgt. Program and the PGA of America. Students will complete the PGA Qualifying Level, Facility Management 1A (Tournament Ops A, Rules of Golf B, and Career Enhancement B), and the corresponding Work Experience Activities. Additional course fee required. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: MKTG majors.

MKTG 181. Level 1, PGA's PGM Education Program (Part 2)

3 Credits (3)

Level 1 Part 2 of the PGA PGM Education Program. This class will focus on Teaching and Coaching 1, the corresponding PGA Work Experience Activities, and PGA Teaching Seminars. Additional course fee required. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: MKTG majors.

Learning Outcomes

1. Know how students learn and process golf knowledge and skills, and identify the implications for teaching Know how to define and distinguish between learning and performance Understand how juniors learn golf knowledge and skills, and identify implications for teaching Conduct a physical evaluation of a junior golfer and create developmentally appropriate exercise and training programs Establish student/teacher relationships that promote greater student learning and enjoyment Develop a communication style that fits the student and increases instructional effectiveness Analyze student's instructional needs and set clear, purposeful learning and practice goals Know the format for an effective golf lesson Deliver effective explanations and demonstrations during a golf lesson 1Engage in self-assessment of teaching skills and competencies 1Recognize the appropriate clubhead path and clubface position information to improve a golfer's performance 1Conduct appropriate assessments to determine the short game skill level of the golfer 1Gain understanding of the short game elements to help lower scores and improve the player 1Define club performance terms and specifications, including lie angle and clubface angle or position, and describe their effect on ball flight and player performance: Define what information is require to properly assess a player's golf equipment 1Define club performance terms and specifications, including lie angle and clubface angle or position, and describe their effect on ball flight and player performance: Observe a player's swinging motion, ball flight, and equipment to evaluate the effectiveness of their equipment

MKTG 2110. Principles of Marketing**3 Credits (3)**

Survey of modern marketing concepts and practices focusing on the marketing mix: product, pricing, promotion, and distribution strategies. Topics include: the marketing environment, consumer behavior, marketing research, target marketing, and the ethical and social responsibilities of marketers. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): BUSA 1110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the professional, ethical, and social responsibilities of marketers.
2. Explain the role of the product in the marketing mix, including the product life cycle, the relevance of product innovation, and product classifications.
3. Illustrate the role of promotion in the marketing mix, including the communication process and the promotional mix.
4. Explain the role of price in the marketing mix, including pricing objectives, pricing policies, and pricing methods.
5. Describe the operation of channels of distribution and supply chains, including functions of intermediaries and degrees of coverage.
6. Define the concepts of target markets and market segmentation with respect to elements of the marketing mix.
7. Explain the importance of market research and information systems in supporting marketing decision making.
8. Describe the dynamic environment(s) in which marketing decisions must be made.

MKTG 2220. Digital Marketing**3 Credits (3)**

This course focuses on planning to create and market a website. Internal marketing topics such as registering with search engines, increasing traffic, segmenting and targeting markets, establishing an online presence, developing a marketing plan and reshaping business for the Web market are covered.

Prerequisite: MKTG 2110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe how search engines work. (Use knowledge to make recommendations to a website on how it can improve its organic search rankings - perform search engine optimization). Describe the various methods of online display advertising. Determine the appropriate key performance indicators (KPIs) for any type of website. Describe and implement best practices in marketing to a database of current and potential customers via email. Utilize knowledge of social media tactics to design an effective social media campaign. Implement online reputation management tactics to improve the online reputation of a brand. Develop and present a digital marketing plan for a small, local business.

MKTG 280. Level 1, PGA's PGM Education Program (Part 3)**3 Credits (3)**

Level 1 Part 3 of the PGA PGM Education Program. This class will focus on Facility Management 1B (Business Planning A, Customer Relations A, Golf Car A, Merchandising A, Turfgrass A), Level 1 Checkpoint Exams, and the corresponding PGA Work Experience Activities. Students will also be required to provide an internship evaluation report. Additional course fee required. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: MKTG majors.

MKTG 281. Level 2, PGA's PGM Education Program (Part 1)**3 Credits (3)**

Level 2 Part 1 of the PGA PGM Education Program. This class will focus on Teaching and Coaching 2, Teaching and Coaching Seminars, and the corresponding PGA Work Experience Activities. Additional course fee required. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: MKTG majors.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain how students learn golf knowledge and skills, and identify the implications for teaching Explain how students process information when learning golf skills Identify and explain the principles of effective practice Explain how juniors learn golf knowledge and skills, and identify the implications for teaching Structure an effective golf lesson Analyze student's instructional needs and set clear, purposeful learning and practice goals Deliver effective explanations and demonstrations during a golf lesson Engage in self-assessment of teaching skills and competencies Recognize and apply the appropriate clubhead path and clubface position information to improve a golfer's performance 1Conduct appropriate assessments to determine the skill level of the golfer 1Demonstrate basic knowledge of anatomy and physiology, and conduct a physical observation to identify movement capabilities and limitations that may affect a golfer's performance 1Define club performance terms and specifications, and describe their effect on ball flight and player performance

MUSC-MUSIC

MUSC 1110G. Music Appreciation: Jazz**3 Credits (3)**

This course explores the ideas of music in society and its cultural relevance and is designed to increase the students' appreciation of music as well as to enhance their listening skills. Students are introduced to various periods, styles, and composers of music and become acquainted with knowledge and appreciation of Jazz from various cultures and times.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop a vocabulary of musical terms, and be able to describe music using those terms
2. Demonstrate knowledge of composers, their music and their relationship to historical periods
3. Recognize how music played and plays a political, social, and cultural function
4. Identify well-known pieces and the historical and social context in which they were composed
5. Demonstrate basic understanding of music notation and musical communication

MUSC 1130G. Music Appreciation: Western Music**3 Credits (3)**

This course explores the ideas of music in society and its cultural relevance and is designed to increase the students' appreciation of music as well as to enhance their listening skills. Students are introduced to various periods, styles, and composers of music and become acquainted with knowledge and appreciation of Western music from various cultures and times.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop a vocabulary of musical terms, and be able to describe music using those terms
2. Demonstrate knowledge of composers, their music and their relationship to historical periods
3. Recognize how music played and plays a political, social, and cultural function
4. Identify well-known pieces and the historical and social context in which they were composed
5. Demonstrate basic understanding of music notation and musical communication

MUSC 1210. Fundamentals of Music for Non-majors**3 Credits (3)**

A beginning course in the fundamentals of music, this course includes notation, scales, key signatures and intervals. Aural comprehension is introduced through singing intervals, scales and triads and dictating simple rhythmic and melodic patterns and students explore the basic components of music. Traditional Grading with RR.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate and apply standard notation of pitch, rhythm, scales, intervals, key signatures, triads, and simple melodic and harmonic composition
2. Develop and improve basic aural skills
3. Read musical notation
4. Improve and expand understanding of fundamental musical techniques and concepts

MUSC 1310. Recital Attendance**0.5 Credits (.5+1P)**

This course is for music students to attend and participate in a good number of convocation, concert, and recital performances, creating a wider appreciation for the performing arts. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Restricted to: Music and Music Education majors. S/U Grading with RR. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Encourage student observation of serious music
2. Provide opportunities for public performances
3. To create a greater sense of community within the student body

MUSC 1410. Introduction to Music Education**2 Credits (2)**

This course is an overview of teaching in the music classroom through readings and observations. Students will be introduced to the skills needed to become a reflective educator, develop observation techniques, and demonstrate knowledge of the current state of the profession. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Make observations and analyze the current state of musical education in public schools
2. Describe characteristics of good teaching in music
3. Articulate a personal philosophy of music education
4. Reflect on personal strengths and weaknesses as a teacher of music

MUSC 1440. Class Voice I**1 Credit (1)**

Group instruction in voice and vocal pedagogy for instrumental Music Education majors, offering basic principles of healthy vocal production with particular attention to diction, development of vocal range, and the ability to impart that knowledge to elementary, junior and/or high school age students. Restricted to: Music Education majors. Traditional Grading with RR. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Provide the basic understanding of healthy vocal production. Including, but is not limited to, the
2. following topics: Expanding vocal range; Learning how to practice and learn songs effectively and efficiently; Provide basic understanding of vocal pedagogy; Introduction to diction
3. Aims to equip students with the ability to impart that knowledge to elementary, junior and/or high school age students.

MUSC 1450. Ear Training I**1 Credit (1)**

To develop the ability to accurately hear, identify, sing and notate musical elements including rhythm, melody, intervals and harmony Traditional Grading with RR. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): Passing the Theory Placement exam or making a C or better in MUSC 1210.

Learning Outcomes

1. Counting rhythms at sight using the Eastman Counting System
2. Singing melodies at sight using solfege syllables
3. Writing out rhythmic patterns
4. Writing out melodic patterns
5. Identifying and singing intervals
6. Identifying and singing chord / triad qualities

MUSC 1451. Ear Training II**1 Credit (1)**

To develop the ability to accurately hear, identify, sing and notate musical elements including rhythm, melody, intervals and harmony Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of C- or better in MUSC 1450.

Learning Outcomes

1. Counting rhythms at sight using the Eastman Counting System
2. Singing melodies at sight using solfege syllables
3. Writing out rhythmic patterns
4. Writing out melodic patterns
5. Identifying and singing intervals
6. Identifying and singing chord / triad qualities

MUSC 1460. Music Theory I**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to vocabulary and syntax of 4-voice 18th c. chorale music through study and harmonic analysis.

Prerequisite(s): Passing the Theory Placement exam or making a C or better in MUSC 1210.

Learning Outcomes

1. To learn the vocabulary and syntax of 4-voice 18th c. chorale music through study and harmonic analysis

MUSC 1461. Music Theory II**3 Credits (3)**

Expansion of vocabulary and syntax of 4-voice 18th c. chorale music through study, harmonic analysis, and part writing.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of C or better in MUSC 1460.

Learning Outcomes

1. To expand and apply the vocabulary and syntax of 4-voice, 18th c. chorale music through study, harmonic analysis, and part writing.

MUSC 1470. Functional Piano I**2 Credits (2)**

Scales, chords, memorization. Harmonization of simple melodies with the ability to play simple melodies and rhythms. May be taken for unlimited credit. Restricted to music majors. No S/U option.

Learning Outcomes

1. 5 finger hand position in all keys
2. I-IV-I-V7-I cadences in all keys
3. One octave scales with hands together in C, G, D and F (major and minor)
4. Root position cross-over triads, solid and broken (major and minor)
5. Simple sight reading, harmonizing and transposition
6. Prepared pieces from the textbook
7. Simple improvisation
8. Play 2 simple vocal exercises
9. Identify intervals, key signatures and chords
10. 1Correct posture and hand position
11. 1Musical issues such as phrasing, slurs and dynamics
12. 1Good practice habits and techniques

MUSC 1471. Functional Piano II**2 Credits (2)**

Scales, chords, memorization. Harmonization of simple melodies with the ability to play simple melodies and rhythms. May be taken for unlimited credit. Restricted to music majors. No S/U option.

Prerequisite: MUSC 1470 or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Two octave scales with hands separate in C, G, D, A, E, B and F (major and minor)
2. I-IV-I-V7-I cadences in above mentioned keys in root position and 1st inversion
3. Simple sight reading, harmonization and transposition
4. Prepared pieces from the book
5. Simple improvisation
6. Identify intervals, key signatures and chords
7. Correct posture and hand position
8. Musical issues such as phrasing, slurs and dynamics
9. Good practice habits and techniques

MUSC 1472. Functional Piano III**2 Credits (2)**

For music majors preparing for the Piano Proficiency Examination. May be taken for unlimited credit. Restricted to music majors. No S/U option.

Prerequisite: MUSC 1471 or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Keys learned in previous semesters, adding F# and C# (D flat)
2. Secondary dominant chords added to cadence patterns
3. Two-octave, , root position arpeggios, major and minor
4. Intro to chord charts, harmonization
5. More difficult sight-reading and transpositions
6. More difficult prepared pieces
7. Accompany a piece for any instrument on the Mid-Term Recital (required)

MUSC 1992. Applied Music**1-2 Credits**

Private or group instruction for non-music majors, secondary instruments, and music majors preparing for 200-level applied music.

May be taken for unlimited credit.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

MUSC 2110. Chamber Ensemble**1 Credit (1)**

This course is an exploration of chamber ensembles, allowing students to develop their abilities with their instruments in a group setting. Students will gain a broader understanding of chamber ensemble through study of musical history, as well as various practice exercises and performances. May be repeated up to 16 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): by audition only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Improve performance skills
2. Develop and improve performance skills in a group setting
3. Develop understanding and interpretation within the context of music history
4. Refine and improve technical ability
5. Demonstrate proper technique and usage

MUSC 2120. Major Ensemble**1 Credit (1)**

This course is an exploration of major ensembles, allowing students to develop their abilities with their instruments in a group setting. Students will gain a broader understanding of major ensemble through study of musical history, as well as various practice exercises and performances. May be repeated up to 10 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): by audition only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Improve performance skills
2. Develop and improve performance skills in a group setting
3. Develop understanding and interpretation within the context of music history
4. Refine and improve technical ability
5. Demonstrate proper technique and usage

MUSC 2130. Jazz Ensemble**1 Credit (1)**

This course is an exploration of jazz ensembles, allowing students to develop their abilities with their instruments in a group setting. Students will gain a broader understanding of jazz ensemble through study of musical history, as well as various practice exercises and performances. May be repeated up to 10 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): By audition only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Improve performance skills
2. Develop and improve performance skills in a group setting
3. Develop understanding and interpretation within the context of music history
4. Refine and improve technical ability
5. Demonstrate proper technique and usage
6. Develop and improve improvisation skills

MUSC 2132. Percussion Ensemble**1 Credit (1)**

Study and performance of contemporary percussion ensemble literature. May be repeated up to 5 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): by audition only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Improve performance skills
2. Develop and improve performance skills in a group setting
3. Develop understanding and interpretation within the context of music history
4. Refine and improve technical ability
5. Demonstrate proper technique and usage

MUSC 2151. An Introduction to World Music, Jazz and Music Research**3 Credits (3)**

Introduces world music and jazz within a historical and cultural context, considering significant musical figures, forms, genres, styles, and representative works. A major component will be the development of effective research and scholarly writing skills for the music major or minor. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: Music majors and minors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. This course will cover fundamental concepts and styles associated with world music (ethnomusicology), jazz and popular music, an overview of the Western European tradition, and an intense focus on research and writing about music.
2. Emphasis will be placed on writing skills as they apply to the college experience in general and the world of music education and performance in particular.
3. Students will become acquainted with the diverse ways cultures create and are affected by their respective musical arts.
4. Focus will be on style evolution, forms, genres, composers, literature, and, where appropriate, performers

MUSC 2210. Diction I**2 Credits (2)**

This course is designed to prepare students for singing in multiple languages using concepts of the International Phonetic Alphabet. Students will work to master the basics of phonetic singing to improve their overall musical abilities. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Correctly and consistently form vowel and consonant sounds when speaking and singing in multiple languages
2. Correctly and consistently transcribe texts in multiple languages using the International Phonetic Alphabet
3. Understand and explain the International Phonetic Alphabet's usage and symbols
4. Develop and apply the concept of lyric diction to singing
5. Gain fluency, accuracy, and confidence in pronunciation of sung text

MUSC 2220. Diction II**2 Credits (2)**

This course serves as a continuing study in the concepts of the International Phonetic Alphabet. Students will continue to improve and practice their diction to develop their singing and musical abilities in order to begin the mastery of lyric diction. Restricted to music majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite: MUSC 2210 or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Correctly and consistently form vowel and consonant sounds when speaking and singing in multiple languages
2. Correctly and consistently transcribe texts in multiple languages using the International Phonetic Alphabet
3. Understand and explain the International Phonetic Alphabet's usage and symbols
4. Develop and apply the concept of lyric diction to singing.
5. Gain fluency, accuracy, and confidence in pronunciation of sung text.
6. Demonstrate ability to notate song texts according to IPA standards

MUSC 2240. Music History and Literature: Antiquity through Baroque**3 Credits (3)**

Surveys Western art music within a historical and cultural context, considering significant musical figures, forms, genres, styles, and representative works from antiquity through the end of the Baroque era. An additional emphasis will be given to effective research and scholarly writing skills. Restricted to: M ED, MUSC majors.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C- or better in MUSC 1450, 1460, and 2151.

Learning Outcomes

1. The purpose of the course is to survey the beginning history of music from the earliest ancient times through the Baroque period, ca. 175

MUSC 2310. Sound and Music Technology**1 Credit (1)**

This course serves as an overview of current technologies and principles for the recording and production of sound, and the use of computer-based technologies for the production of music. Restricted to: MUSC, M ED majors. Traditional Grading with RR. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): MUSC 1460.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate fundamental knowledge of techniques and practices of music recording and production
2. Demonstrate ability to properly use computer-based technologies to produce and record music
3. Demonstrate ability to create music recordings
4. Work with a variety of recording, production, and sound reinforcement tools
5. Apply basic and mixed editing techniques
6. Use audio editing and file management techniques
7. Demonstrate knowledge of music technology vocabulary
8. Explain and understand the development of various music technologies

MUSC 2451. Ear Training III**1 Credit (1)**

Continuation of MUSC 1451, advanced sight singing, dictation. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of C- or better in MUSC 1451.

Learning Outcomes

1. Count rhythms at sight using the Eastman Counting System
2. Sing melodies at sight and prepared using Solfege syllables
3. Write out rhythmic patterns
4. Write out melodic patterns
5. Identify and singing intervals
6. Identify and sing chord / triad qualities
7. Write out harmonic dictation

MUSC 2452. Ear Training IV**1 Credit (1)**

Continuation of MUSC 2451, advanced sight singing, dictation. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of C or better in MUSC 2451 and MUSC 2460.

Learning Outcomes

1. Count rhythms at sight using the Eastman Counting System
2. Sing scales and sequences as assigned for the level
3. Sing melodies at sight using solfege syllables
4. Write out rhythmic patterns in both simple and compound meters
5. Write out melodic patterns in both major and minor tonalities
6. Identify, label and sing intervals
7. Identify, label and sing chords and extended harmonic qualities, i.e. V7 and inversions
8. Write out harmonic progressions in both two and four part forms including secondary dominants and modulations.
9. Accurately detect melodic and rhythmic errors in dictation examples.

MUSC 2460. Music Theory III**3 Credits (3)**

Analysis of Baroque and Classical Music. Vocabulary and syntax of 18th and 19th c. Western art music through study, chordal/formal analysis, and composition. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of C or better in MUSC 1461.

Learning Outcomes

1. To learn and apply the vocabulary and syntax of 18th and 19th c. Western art music through study, chordal/formal analysis, and composition.
2. Topics covered include: Two-Voice Eighteenth Century Counterpoint; Fugue; Borrowed Chords; Neapolitan 6th Chords; Augmented 6th Chords; Sonata Form; Rondo Form.

MUSC 2461. Music Theory IV**3 Credits (3)**

Analysis of Romantic, Post-Romantic, Impressionist, and Twelve-Tone Music. Vocabulary and syntax of late 19th and early 20th c. Western art music through study, micro/macro analysis, and composition. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of C or better in MUSC 2460.

Learning Outcomes

1. To learn and apply the vocabulary and syntax of late 19th and early 20th c. music through study, micro/macro analysis, and composition.

MUSC 2470. Functional Piana IV**2 Credits (2)**

For music majors preparing for Piano Proficiency Examination. May be taken for unlimited credit. Restricted to music majors. No S/U option.

Prerequisite: MUSC 1472 or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Keys learned in previous semesters, adding A flat, E flat, and B flat
2. Secondary dominant chords added to cadence patterns, all inversions
3. Arpeggios, all inversions
4. More difficult sight-reading and transpositions
5. More difficult prepared pieces
6. Four part pieces (hymns)
7. Accompany a piece for any instrument on the Mid-Term Recital (required) Score reading and transposition

MUSC 2510. Applied Music I**1-4 Credits**

Individual instruction to develop technique, musicianship, performance and improvisational skills, as well as knowledge of significant repertoire. May be repeated up to 16 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Restricted to: Music and Music Education majors. Traditional Grading with RR. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): Audition.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

MUSC 2993. Opera Workshop**1 Credit (1)**

Study, translation, analysis, rehearsal and performance of opera. May be repeated up to 10 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): by audition only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

MUSC 2996. Special Topics I**1-3 Credits**

Emphasis on special areas of music; designed for highly motivated students. May be taken for unlimited credit.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

NA - NURSING ASSISTANT (NA)

NA 101. Nursing Assistant Theory and Lab**6 Credits (5+2P)**

Nurse aide skills with emphasis on a bio-psychosocial-cultural approach to client care. Practice of these skills is provided in the laboratory as well as at a clinical site. Successful completion of the course prepares and qualifies the student to take the NACES certification examination.

Requires a C or better to pass. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply theoretical knowledge associated with nursing assisting in providing basic healthcare services. Perform essential clinical skills within the nursing assistant scope of practice in long-term, acute care, and ambulatory care settings. Recognize factors that affect procedures and results, and take appropriate actions within predetermined limits when indicated, including resident/patient compromise or complications. Demonstrate professional conduct and interpersonal communication skills with patients, other health care professionals, and with the public. Recognize the responsibilities of other health care personnel and interact with them with respect for their healthcare roles and resident/patient care. Apply basic scientific principles and evidenced-based practice in learning new techniques and procedures. Relate vital signs, point-of-care testing, and physical psychological findings to common disease processes. Evaluate occupational exposures, environmental safety hazards, high risk situations, and emergency responses related to health care professions. Demonstrate soft skills related to assisting with patient assessment, mobility, safety, nutrition, and care of the environment. 1 Demonstrate professionalism when interacting with patient populations across the lifespan; including patient education and emergent situations. 1 Explain legal and ethical considerations, including HIPAA and scope of practice related to healthcare settings.

NA 102. Sterile Processing Technician**4 Credits (3+3P)**

This course will prepare the student to work as a Sterile Processing Technician, performing critical functions that support both the hospital and Operating Room. The student will learn about infection control, instrument reprocessing, decontamination, disinfection, and sterilization. All critical aspects of sterile processing will be covered to include applicable standards and regulations. This field is constantly evolving and those desiring to work in this profession must ensure that they stay abreast of the science behind the discipline. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): CCDE 110 N General Composition Placement exam scores, or specific course work.

Learning Outcomes

1. Summarized the legal responsibilities, ethical standards, and safety practices related to Sterile Processing Control and eliminate the spread of microorganisms Articulate standards and regulations as well as recommendations by professional organizations Properly clean, decontaminate, disinfect, and sterilize basic surgical instrumentation Prepare and assemble surgical trays and kits to include packaging and quality assurance indicators Utilize various sterilization modalities

NA 104. Nursing Assistant Fundamentals**3 Credits (3)**

This course prepares students for employment as a Nursing Assistant in a Long Term Care Facility. Theory and basic nursing care skills will be taught with an emphasis being placed on the psychosocial-cultural approach to client care. Students will learn communication skills, basic anatomy and physiology, growth and development, infection control, body mechanics, basic nutrition, client/resident elimination needs, the client/resident unit, vital signs, range of motion exercises, bed making, rehabilitation and restorative care, client admission and discharge, common health problems, dealing with death and dying, and basic medical terminology. NA 104 and NA 104L (laboratory) must be successfully completed with a C- or better in order to continue to NA 105 Nursing Assistant Clinical. NA 105 must also be successfully completed with a C- or better to be eligible to take the state certification competency examination. Attendance is required to meet the federal requirements for training hours and content prior to direct contact with a patient/resident and the state competency examination. Students must test out of all CCDE and CCDE courses and eligible to take ENGL 1110G to enroll in this course. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): NA 104 L.

NA 104 L. Nursing Assistant Fundamentals Lab**1 Credit (3P)**

This course prepares students for employment as a Nursing Assistant in a Long Term Care Facility. Students will learn and demonstrate personal care skills including bathing, grooming, dressing, toileting, assisting with eating and hydration, skin care, transfers and positioning. Students will also learn and demonstrate the use of assistive devices, and how to maintain resident safety, dignity and privacy. NA 104 & NA 104L must be successfully completed with a C- or greater in order to continue to NA 105 Clinical. NA 105 must be successfully completed with a C- or greater to be eligible to take the state certification competency examination.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): NA 104. Prerequisite(s): English COMPASS score of 35 or greater or CCDE 110N, and reading COMPASS score of 55 or greater or CCDE 105N. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

NA 105. Nursing Assistant Clinicals**4 Credits (3+3P)**

Extension of basic fundamentals of personal care, including theory, skills and clinical experience leading to the certified Nursing Assistant Examination at the conclusion of the semester. Continuation of NA 104. Requires a C or better to pass. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): C or better in NA 104 or consent of instructor.

NA 109. Phlebotomist Basic**4 Credits (2+4P)**

This course provides the latest information, techniques, skills, and equipment for blood and specimen collection based on the standards of the Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute, Needlestick Prevention Act, Joint Commission 2008 National Patient Safety Goals, OSHA and CDC. An advanced skills lab is included in the course to provide a "hands-on" practice experience and a 30 hour practicum in a supervised work environment collecting blood and specimens on actual patients for laboratory tests. Attendance is mandatory. Prepares students for employment as a phlebotomist in health care settings. Requires a "C" or better to pass. Upon successful completion of the course, student has the opportunity to test for National Healthcareer Certification. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): BIOL 1130 or BIOL 2225. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

NA 110. Electrocardiogram Technician Basic**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Prepares students for employment as an Electrocardiogram Technician. Includes basic theory of the cardiovascular system, cardiac rhythm interpretation, 12 lead ECG lead placement, and ECG equipment trouble shooting. The course includes an advanced skills laboratory for "hands-on" practice and 16 hours of supervised clinical in the work environment assisting with ECG testing. Attendance is mandatory. Course requires a grade of "C" or better to pass. Upon successful completion of course, student has the opportunity to test for National Healthcareer Certification. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Perform ECG's, including patient preparation, electrode placement, recording ECG's, mounting upload of ECG to patient's chart. Calculate a patient's heart rate and identify the heart rhythm from an ECG tracing. Identify artifacts; waveform elements of the cardiac cycle, including variances related to ischemia, injury or infarction; as well as, major classifications of arrhythmias. Prepare and monitor patient's for Holter monitoring and telemetry. Prepare, conduct and monitor patients during stress testing. Recognize factors that affect procedures and results, and take appropriate actions within predetermined limits when indicated, including patient compromise or complications. Demonstrate professional conduct and interpersonal communication skills with patients, other health care professionals, and with the public. Recognize the responsibilities of other health care personnel and interact with them with respect for their jobs and patient care. Apply basic scientific principles in learning new techniques and procedures. 1 Relate electrocardiogram findings to common disease processes.

NA 111. Alzheimer/Dementia Care Focus**3 Credits (3)**

Students will learn respectful care of Alzheimer/Dementia persons while ensuring their dignity, maximizing safe independence focusing on strengths and abilities.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): NA 104 or NA 101. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

NA 113. Sterile Processing Practicum**5 Credits (1+4P)**

This course will allow students to get hands on training in the Sterile Processing Department. They will perform critical functions learned in the Sterile Processing Technician course. They will apply principles of medical asepsis and infection control and by the end of the practicum be able to independently function in all work areas of the Sterile Processing Department. This field is constantly evolving and those desiring to work in this profession must ensure that they stay abreast of the science behind the discipline. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): NA 102. Prerequisite(s): CCDE 110 N.

Learning Outcomes

1. Utilize equipment safely in the Sterile Processing Department
Apply concepts of infection control and medical asepsis Effectively demonstrate professional ethical concepts Demonstrate proper cleaning, decontamination, disinfection, and sterilization practices Properly prepare and assemble surgical trays and kits to include packaging and quality assurance indicators Validate sterilization loads to ensure patient safety

NA 115. Phlebotomist Technician**6 Credits (3+6P)**

Basic theory and skills of phlebotomy following OSHA and Center for Disease Control guidelines. Prepares students for the requirements of testing for the ASCP certification exam and employment in a healthcare organization as a phlebotomist in licensed settings. Laboratory hours include infection control skills & practice, patient assessment & teaching, and practice in venipuncture. Clinical time includes clinical laboratory processes and operations, patient assessment, venipuncture, and exposure to clinical policies and procedures. Upon successful completion students are workforce ready. Requires C or better to pass. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Collect and process biological specimens for analysis. Recognize factors that affect procedures and results, and take appropriate actions within predetermined limits when corrections are indicated. Monitor quality control within predetermined limits. Perform preventative and corrective maintenance of equipment and instruments or refer to appropriate source for repairs. Demonstrate professional conduct and interpersonal communication skills with patients, laboratory personnel, other health care professionals, and with the public. Recognize the responsibilities of other laboratory and health care personnel and interact with them with respect for their jobs and patient care. Apply basic scientific principles in learning new techniques and procedures.

NA 204. Patient Care Technician**4 Credits (3+3P)**

This course will prepare Certified Nursing Assistants (CNAs) to work in the acute care setting through an expansion of their existing basic skill set. Students will acquire expanded acute care skills, critical thinking skills, and knowledge in caring for patients of all ages. Currently CNA certified. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): (NA 104, NA 105, NA 109, NA 110, AHS 120, and (BIOL 1130 or (BIOL 2210 & BIOL 2225)).

Corequisite(s): NA 205.

NA 205. Patient Care Technicians Practicum**4 Credits (1+9P)**

This course will prepare Certified Nursing Assistants (CNAs) to work in the acute care setting through an expansion of their existing basic skill set. Students will acquire expanded acute care skills, critical thinking skills, and knowledge in caring for patients of all ages. Students will go to acute care settings to practice newly acquired skills. Must have a "C" or better to pass. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): (NA 104, NA 105, NA 109, NA 110, AHS 120, & (BIOL 1130 or (BIOL 2210 & BIOL 2225))) Currently CNA Certified.

Corequisite(s): NA 204.

NA 209. Phlebotomy Laboratory Technician**4 Credits (2+4P)**

A continuation of NA 109, Phlebotomy Basic. This course furthers the experience, knowledge and skills of the phlebotomist by providing advanced specimen collection techniques, skills to assist with lab management, patient data processing, quality control measures, and customer service. Completion of thirty clinical hours and fifty successful venipunctures are required. Attendance is mandatory. Requires a final grade of "C" or better to pass. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): ENGL 1110G or ENGL 1110H or ENGL 1110M. Prerequisite(s): (BIOL 1130 or BIOL 2310 & BIOL 2225), and AHS 120, and NA 109.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will learn and demonstrate advanced specimen collection techniques. Students will learn and demonstrate advanced laboratory processing skills. Students will effectively employ skills required for patient information processing. Students will employ concepts of medical asepsis and infection control. Students will apply knowledge and skills required for quality control measures in the laboratory setting. Students will demonstrate professional and appropriate communication, in addition to soft skills. Students will learn and practice blood collection techniques in preparation for the PBTASCP national certification exam.

NA 210. Administrative Procedures for Medical Assistants**4 Credits (4)**

This course will provide students with the administrative procedures needed for a medical assistant. Skills will include creating a welcoming environment, cultural considerations, office safety, opening and closing procedures, computer operation and management, written and telephonic communications, financial procedures, patient scheduling, medical record management, and medical insurance, billing, and coding. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): NA 212. Prerequisite(s): MATH 1215, and ENGL 1110G, and AHS 120, and BIOL 1130 or BIOL 2225.

Learning Outcomes

1. Create and maintain a medical facility environment
2. Demonstrate professional business communications in writing, via telephone, and email.
3. Demonstrate patient scheduling, screening calls, and check-in.
4. Create a patient chart and demonstrate medical record management.
5. Demonstrate the use and management of an electronic health record.
6. Identify insurance and billing terminology.
7. Identify the different characteristics of third party medical payer sources.
8. Collect information for billing, and precertification for services.
9. Identify common procedure codes for diseases and procedures
10. 1 Complete billing and coding forms.
11. 1 Demonstrate office financial practices, managing patient accounts, and tracking, collecting payments, documentation, and performing banking procedures.
12. 1 Performing inventory, and purchasing of supplies.
13. 1 Identify billing and collection procedures.
14. 1 Demonstrate office accounting practices.
15. 1 Apply laboratory regulations for safety and quality in the medical laboratory
16. 1 Identify legal considerations in the management of a medical office.

NA 212. Medical Assistant Capstone Course**6 Credits (6)**

This course provides the student with entry-level theory and limited "hands-on" training in basic and routine clinical office tasks. The course will equip the Medical Assistant (MA) student with the competencies required to perform in a medical office under the direct supervision of a physician. The graduate will be able to assist the physician with physical exams, ECGs, phlebotomy, and minor surgical procedures. CNA Certification within the last 5 years.

Prerequisite(s): NA 105, NA 110, NA 109, AHS 120, BIOL 1130, BOT 208, HIT 228, HIT 248.

NA 214. Medical Assistant Practicum**6 Credits (1+6P)**

This course is the practicum for NA 212 Medical Assistant Fundamentals Capstone Course. Students will prepare for a career as a medical assistant in medical offices and clinics. During practicum students will observe and participate in 180 hours in a supervised work environment using knowledge and skills learned in NA 212. This course includes weekly post-practicum conferences with the instructor. The student will be evaluated by both the employer and the instructor. Requires a "C" or better to pass. Upon successful completion the student may be eligible to test for National Certification. Students who have been CNA Certified within the last 5 years can use this to enroll into this course. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): NA 212. Prerequisite(s): NA 105, NA 110, NA 109, AHS 120, BIOL 1130, BOT 208, HIT 228, HIT 248. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

NAV-NAVAJO (NAV)

NAV 101. Introduction to Navajo Studies**3 Credits (3)**

Covers geography, demography, institutions of modern Navajo society with historical overview. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

NAV 111. Elementary Navajo I**4 Credits (4)**

Navajo for beginners with emphasis on speaking skills.

Prerequisite: not open to Navajo-speaking students except by consent of instructor.

NGEC-NATURAL GAS ENGINE COMP

NGEC 133. Natural Gas Engine Repair Technology**5 Credits (5)**

This course will cover the engine fundamentals, cylinder head and valve trains, engine block, engine servicing, lubrication and cooling Systems. Restricted to: Natural Gas Engine Compression majors. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. A basic knowledge about engine operation.
2. Practice shop safety, ability to identify potential hazards, tool identification, proper rigging and crane operation.
3. Ability to identify specific components of a natural gas engine and their function.
4. Locate and identify various components on and off an engine.
5. Safely start large stationary industrial natural gas engines.
6. List the steps of preventive maintenance on natural gas engines.
7. Completely disassemble a natural gas engine, clean and organize parts, and measure critical clearances using appropriate precision measuring tools.
8. Replace or repair any defects that are found on assigned engine, compile a list of parts needed to make repairs, assemble engine correctly, and start and run the engine.

NGEC 175. Natural Gas Compression Technology I**4 Credits (4)**

This course delivers an introduction to the theory, application, rotary, and centrifugal natural gas compressor including operating principles, maintenance, and repair of the reciprocating, identification of the component parts and their functions, methods of balancing, and lubrication systems, and design characteristics. This course will also include calculations of gas flow, compressor sizing, rod loads, compressor analysis charts and horsepower ratings. In addition, this course will cover safety, precision measurement, use of the manuals, use of tools, and proper adjustments will be included with overhaul exercises. Restricted to: Natural Gas Engine Compression majors. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify and analyze the re-usability of basic compressor parts.
2. Accurately diagnose failure of key core components of basic compressors.
3. Identify basic preventive maintenance tasks on natural gas compressors.
4. Identify the key concept of troubleshooting of natural gas compressors by applying failure analysis techniques to arrive at the root cause of the failure.
5. Demonstrate safety procedures in the workshop and follow appropriate steps to work with the compressor.

NGEC 185. Natural Gas Compression Technology II**4 Credits (4)**

This course delivers the principles of operation for natural gas engines and compressors. It includes process of startup and shutdown of natural gas compressor skid. Restricted to: Natural Gas Engine Compression majors. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of C or better in NGEC 175.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate a hub alignment.
2. Describe start up procedures.
3. Describe shutdown procedures.
4. Demonstrate proper bolt torquing with appropriate tools.
5. Demonstrate proper valve removal.
6. Demonstrate proper safety procedures including lockout and tag-out.

NGEC 245. Natural Gas Engine Management and Control Technology**5 Credits (5)**

This course delivers operational and application studies of Engine Management System Fundamentals, Sensors, Engine Inspection, and Engine Management Fault Investigation. Restricted to: Natural Gas Engine Compression majors. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify specific components of a natural gas engine and their function.
2. Explain the four major systems of a natural gas engine.
3. Identify specific components of a natural gas engine and their function.
4. List the steps of preventive maintenance on natural gas engines.

NGEC 246. Fuel and Emissions Technology**5 Credits (5)**

This course delivers operational and application studies of fuel components and emissions control system. Restricted to: Natural Gas Engine Compression majors. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify specific components of a natural gas engine and their function.
2. List the steps of preventive maintenance on natural gas engines.
3. Know the fuel components and operation
4. Locate and identify various components on and off an engine.
5. Safely start stationary industrial natural gas engines.

NGEC 295. Special Topics**2 Credits (2)**

Topics are to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. The topic and project are to be discussed and implemented between faculty member and student. Student gives presentation to class at the end of the term of study. All-Natural Gas Compression Technology classes in the NGECE Program must be completed or in progress before enrolling in this course. Restricted to: Natural Gas Engine Compression majors. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. The student should provide an overall meaning during the individual time in the NGECE Program for this final project.

NURS-NURSING (NURS)

NURS 110. Pre-Nursing Freshman Seminar**1 Credit (1)**

This Freshman seminar provides an introduction to the university and its resources, an orientation to the pre-nursing curriculum, and overview of concepts for professional nursing practice. Emphasis is placed on exploring the nurse's role as an integral member of the healthcare team across multiple contexts and settings, and developing a professional identity. Consent of Instructor required.

NURS 120. Introduction to Pharmacology**3 Credits (3)**

General principles of pharmacology including methods of administration, effect on the body, interactions with other drugs, and classification of drugs. Focus on the health care provider's role in safe pharmacologic intervention. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Crosslisted with: HIT 120. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

NURS 130. Foundations of Pharmacology**3 Credits (3)**

This course provides the nursing student with an introduction to the foundations of pharmacology including: science of drug action, principles of medication administration, accurate calculation of drug doses, medication therapy across the lifespan, application of medications to treat health alterations, normal and adverse responses by the client to medication therapy, medication safety, medication regulation, national patient safety goals, and appropriate nursing interventions to achieve the desired goals of medication therapy. Only students who have been admitted to the nursing program may enroll in this course. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 147 & NURS 149. Restricted to: NUR majors.

NURS 134. Foundation of Nursing Skills and Assessment**3 Credits (1+6P)**

This course provides nursing students with introductory nursing knowledge related to performance of nursing skills and assessment including: techniques of fundamental nursing care, basic and intermediate nursing skills, and foundational physical assessment techniques associated with care across the lifespan. Open to students who have been accepted into the nursing program. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: NUR majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 136 & NURS 137 or permission of the Program Director.

NURS 136. Foundations of Nursing Practice**6 Credits (4+6P)**

This course will introduce the nursing student to foundational theoretical concepts of professional nursing practice, the nursing process, and foundational nursing skills. It includes developmental concepts related to clients across the lifespan. Clinical experiences in the simulation lab, long-term care, the community, and rehabilitation settings will provide the student with the opportunity to apply learned skills to provide total care to meet needs of one adult client and to develop care planning skills related to actual problems. Students must be concurrently enrolled in both the lecture and lab sections of the course. Only students who have been admitted to the nursing program may enroll in this course. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: NUR majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 134, NURS 137.**NURS 137. Care of Geriatric Patient****3 Credits (3)**

This course will introduce the nursing student to foundational concepts of age-appropriate/specific care of the older adult who represents the largest population of individuals placing demands on the healthcare system. It includes basic and complex concepts and issues related to care of the older client across the care continuum, provision of cost-effective care in a resource sparse environment. Only students who have been admitted to the nursing program may enroll in this course. Students must be admitted into the nursing program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: NURS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 134 & NURS 136.

NURS 140. Pathophysiology for Allied Health Professionals**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to the nature of disease and its effect on body systems. Deals with the disease processes affecting the human body via an integrated approach to specific disease entities. Includes a review of normal functions of the appropriate body systems. Diseases are studied in relationship to their etiology, pathology, physical signs and symptoms, diagnostic procedures, complication, treatment modalities, and prognosis. Restricted to Allied Health and Health Information Technology majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

NURS 146. Common Health Deviations**6 Credits (4+6P)**

Common health deviations and the manner by which they alter various body functions are explored. The role of the licensed practical nurse in assisting clients with common health deviations is presented. Ethical and legal implications and the role of the practical nurse are also considered. The licensed practical nursing student will utilize the application of knowledge to client care situation both in the subacute and acute care settings. The nursing process is presented as guide for coordinating client care. Grade of C or better. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to: NURSING majors. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only. **Prerequisite(s):** NURS 153, NURS 156, NURS 154, NURS 157, and NURS 210 or consent of program director.

NURS 147. Adult Health I**6 Credits (4+6P)**

This course focuses on application of the nursing process and theoretical concepts of care for adults with commonly occurring health problems. Selected clinical learning experiences in the simulation lab, acute care, and community settings will allow the student to continue development of: prioritization skills, proficiency in performance of nursing skills, collaborative skills with clients, families, peers and health care team members, care planning skills related to patient actual, psychosocial, and potential problems in the delivery of total nursing care to meet needs of one adult client. Students must be concurrently enrolled in both the lecture and lab sections of the course. Only students who have been admitted to the nursing program may enroll in this course. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: NUR majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only. **Corequisite(s):** NURS 130, NURS 147 lab, & NURS 149.

NURS 149. Mental Health Nursing**3 Credits (2+3P)**

This course will allow the nursing student to develop skills necessary to provide nursing care for clients with mental health problems in various health care settings including: common mental health disorders, psychosocial dysfunction, psychosocial safety/substance abuse issues, violence, suicide, restraints, developmental age related pathophysiology, psychopharmacology, cultural/religious considerations, grief/loss, promotion of mental health, and therapeutic communication. Selected clinical learning experiences in the simulation lab, acute care, and community settings will allow the student to develop ability to develop: proficiency in performance of nursing skills, collaborative skills with clients, families, peers and health care team members, care planning skills related to patient actual, psychosocial, and potential problems in the delivery of total nursing care to meet needs of one client across the life span with acute/chronic mental health needs. Students must be concurrently enrolled in both the lecture and lab sections of this course. Only students who have been admitted to the nursing program may enroll in this course. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program in order to enroll in the course. Restricted to: NUR majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 130, NURS 147, & NURS 149L.

NURS 150. Medical Terminology**3 Credits (3)**

Understanding of the basic elements of medical words. Use of medical abbreviations. Same as OEHO 120 and BOT 150. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Crosslisted with: BOT 150, AHS 120 and HIT 150.

NURS 153. Medication and Dosage Calculation**1 Credit (1)**

Techniques of dosage calculation for medication and fluid administration. RR applicable. Students must meet NMSU basic skills requirement in mathematics to enroll in this course. **Corequisite(s):** NURS 156 and NURS 154.

NURS 154. Physical Assessment**2 Credits (2)**

Beginning techniques of physical assessment by systems will be presented using the nursing process as a guide for providing safe client centered care throughout the life span. Grade of C or better is required. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to: NURSING majors. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 1130 or BIOL 2210.

Corequisite(s): NURS 153, NURS 156.

NURS 155. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.

NURS 156. Basic Nursing Theory and Practice**6 Credits (4+6P)**

Introduction to the nursing profession and the beginning skills of nursing practice as it relates to normalcy. The nursing process is presented as a means of guiding the student in providing safe client centered care. Ethical and legal aspects of nursing practice are also included. Basic clinical nursing skills will be presented and practiced in the nursing lab. The student will perform these skills with clients in an actual health care setting. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Program Director requires. Restricted to: NURSING majors. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 153, NURS 154.

NURS 157. Maternal/Child Health Deviations**8 Credits (6+6P)**

This course introduces the student to the concepts and principles of nursing care of the family from conception to adolescence. Utilizing the assessment, analyzing, planning, and implementation phases of the nursing process (the Care map), the student focuses on the supportive-educative nursing system to assist members of the family in meeting self-care requisites and how they are affected by the health deviations common to each developmental level beginning with conception and ending with adolescence. Knowledge gained in theoretical instruction is then applied to the patient care situation. After an introduction to the necessary clinical skills in the campus laboratory setting, students will participate in clinical experiences with the focus on the family from conception to adolescence. The assessment, analysis, planning, and implementation phases of the nursing process are emphasized as a tool to assist patients in meeting universal and developmental self-care requisites. Utilizing the nursing process, the student provides safe, client-centered care to diverse clients and families. Theoretical instruction is applied to client care situations. Students collaborate with clients, families, and the interdisciplinary team in meeting health care needs. Experiences may occur in the physician's office, local health department, day care centers, schools, or the hospital. Grade of C or better required. Restricted to: NURSING majors. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

Prerequisite: NURS 156, NURS 153, and NURS 154.

Corequisite: NURS 210.

Learning Outcomes

1. Determine how values of clients, families and medical personnel impact the involvement of clients in their health care related to maternal/child and pediatric clients. Implement individualized client care utilizing an evidenced based approach related to maternal/child and pediatric clients. Choose health protection, health promotion, and disease prevention strategies in the care of maternal/child and pediatric clients. Apply the scope, risk factors, physiologic processes, and clinical management strategies to maternal/child and pediatric clients. Choose resources for continuity of client care related to maternal/child and pediatric clients. Give examples of significant information to report to other disciplines. Apply the principles of delegation in the provision of client care with maternal/child and pediatric clients. Utilize evidenced based information to implement a plan of care and employ nursing interventions for maternal/child and pediatric clients. Use the principles of ethical practice in the delivery of nursing care for maternal/child and pediatric clients. 1 Apply policies, procedures and standards of care related to maternal/child and pediatrics in the provision of client care. 1 Apply nursing interventions to reduce risk of harm to self and others related to maternal/child and pediatric clients. 1 Choose available technology for delivery of nursing care related to maternal/child and pediatric clients.

NURS 201. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 credits. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite: admission to the nursing program.

NURS 209. Independent Study**1-4 Credits**

Individual studies to meet identified student needs. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 credits. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite: admission to the nursing program.

NURS 210. Pharmacological Requisites of the Childbearing Family**1 Credit (1)**

Basic concepts of pharmacology including pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and pharmacotherapeutics, and their relationship to nursing care will be discussed focusing on medications commonly utilized with the childbearing family. Medication classes to be discussed include labor and delivery, analgesic, vitamins, respiratory, gynecological, endocrine, and anti-microbial/anti-infective drugs. Grade of C or better required.

Prerequisite(s): NURS 153, NURS 154 and NURS 156.

Corequisite(s): NURS 157.

Learning Outcomes

1. Effective communication skills in reading, writing, listening, and speaking. Basic critical thinking skills including problem identification, evidence acquisition, evidence evaluation, and reasoning/conclusion. An understanding of personal and social responsibility. An ability to apply the fundamental concepts of quantitative reasoning in mathematics and science. Appropriate information and digital literacy, and skills for personal and professional use.

NURS 211. Pharmacological Requisites of Simple Health Deviations**1 Credit (1)**

Basic concepts of pharmacology including pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and pharmacotherapeutics, and their relationship to nursing care are addressed focusing on medications related to the psychiatric, gastrointestinal, musculoskeletal, gynecological, hematological, and anti-neoplastic client. Grade of C or better required. Restricted to: Carlsbad campus only.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 2210 and BIOL 2225 and NURS 153, NURS 154, NURS 156, NURS 157 and NURS 210.

Corequisite(s): NURS 246 and NURS 258.

NURS 212. Pharmacological Requisites of Complex Health Deviations**1 Credit (1)**

Basic concepts of pharmacology including pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and pharmacotherapeutics, and their relationship to nursing care is examined focusing on medications related to complex health deviations. Drug classes to be discussed include cardiovascular, renal, endocrine, and neurological. Grade of C or better required.

Prerequisite(s): NURS 153, NURS 154, NURS 156, NURS 157, NURS 246, NURS 258, NURS 210 and NURS 211.

Corequisite(s): NURS 256 and NURS 260.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply principles of teaching/learning in educating clients on the use, adverse effects and interactions of pharmacotherapeutic agents used to treat complex health deviations. Collaborate with members of the health care team in the delivery of pharmacotherapeutics to clients with complex health deviations. Give examples of commonly prescribed drugs used to treat clients with complex health deviations and related pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Discuss the relationship between the use of pharmacotherapeutics and the treatment of disease in clients with complex health deviations. Identify safety issues and minimize risk potential associated with pharmacotherapeutics.

NURS 224. Maternal Child Nursing**5 Credits (4+3P)**

This course provides the intermediate nursing student with an in-depth review of care of the childbearing woman, family structures and roles, and nursing care of the child from birth through adolescence. Emphasis includes the care of pre-partum, intra-partum and postpartum clients, the neonate and health deviations in pediatric clients. Clinical experiences in the simulation lab, the community, and acute care settings will provide the student with the opportunity to apply learned skills to provide total care to meet needs of up to two adult, neonatal, or pediatric clients and to apply care planning skills related to actual, psychosocial and potential problems. Students must be concurrently enrolled in both the lecture and lab sections of the course. Only students who have been admitted to the nursing program may enroll in this course. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: NUR majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 235, & NURS 236.

NURS 226. Adult Health II**6 Credits (4+6P)**

This course focuses on application of nursing process and theoretical concepts of care for adults with complex health alterations. Selected clinical learning experiences in the simulation lab, acute care, and community settings will allow the student to apply: prioritization skills, maintain proficiency in performance of nursing skills, collaborative skills with clients, families, peers and health care team members, and care planning skills related to patient actual, psychosocial, and potential problems in the delivery of nursing care to meet needs of three adult clients. Students must be concurrently enrolled in both the lecture and lab sections of the course. Only students who have been admitted to the nursing program may enroll in this course. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: NUR majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 224 & NURS 235.

NURS 235. Nursing Leadership and Management**1 Credit (1)**

This course introduces the intermediate nursing student to professional practice principles of nursing leadership and management including: health policy and politics, fiscal management & budgeting, conflict management, decision making, interdisciplinary practice, working with teams, roles in disaster planning and management, application of standards of care to risk management, organization of care delivery, health care systems, processes, and practice environments. May be repeated up to 1 credits. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: NUR majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 224,NURS 226.

NURS 236. Nursing Preceptorship - Adult Health III**6 Credits (2+12P)**

This course is the final course involving care of the patient with acute or chronic illness. It focuses on care of patients with complex or multi-system problems allowing the graduating nursing student to discuss and apply all the skills learned in previous nursing courses. After successfully passing the HESI exam, students have clinical practice with preceptor in various health care settings. Selected clinical learning experiences in the simulation lab, acute care, and community settings will allow the student to: organize care of a group of clients, maintain proficiency in performance of nursing skills, collaborate with clients, families, peers and health care team members, and support care planning skills related to patient actual, psychosocial, and potential problems in the delivery of nursing care to meet needs of the preceptors group of clients. Students must be concurrently enrolled in both the lecture and lab sections of the course. Only students who have been admitted to the nursing program and have successfully completed all level 1, 2 and 3 nursing courses may enroll in this course. Clinical may include inpatient or outpatient care, days, evenings, nights, or weekend experiences. Students are required to work the preceptors assigned schedule. NCLEX Review must be done concurrently. Students must be admitted into the Nursing Program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: NUR majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Corequisite(s): NURS 201.

NURS 246. Health Deviations I**7 Credits (4+9P)**

Introduction to medical/surgical clients, whose health care needs are routine and predictable. Focus is on simple health deviations, including concepts relative to health promotion and maintenance. The nursing process is utilized to provide evidenced based, safe client centered care. Students are expected to apply clinical judgment, communicate and collaborate with clients and the interdisciplinary team in providing care for a group of two to three clients. Grade of C or better required. May be repeated up to 7 credits. Restricted to: Nursing majors. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

Prerequisite(s): NURS 153, NURS 156, NURS 154, NURS 157 and NURS 210.

Corequisite(s): NURS 211,NURS 258.

NURS 256. Health Deviations II**8 Credits (6+12P)**

Concepts and principles applied to clients with complex health deviations. Building upon knowledge gained in NURS 246, focus will be on acutely ill clients. The nursing process continues to serve as a guide to provide safe, client centered care. The student collaborates with the interdisciplinary team in all aspects of client care. Student experiences the role of the staff nurse under the guidance and direction of the nursing instructor. Grade of C or better required. May be repeated up to 8 credits.

Restricted to: Nursing majors. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

Prerequisite(s): NURS 153, NURS 154, NURS 156, NURS 157, NURS 210, NURS 211, NURS 246, and NURS 258.

Corequisite(s): NURS 212, NURS 260.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply each step of the nursing process as a method of organizing the nursing care for patients with complex health deviations. Discuss the patient's health care needs that occur as a result of complex health deviations. Explain methods the nurse can employ in allowing the patient to assume the right and responsibility for his own care. Incorporate the concepts and principles derived from the biological, developmental, social, nutritional and computer sciences and nursing knowledge that relate to the nursing care of patients with complex health deviations. Explain the roles and functions of the members of the health care team including ancillary personnel as they relate to the care of patients with complex health deviations. Explain the rationale for the performance of the following technical skills: a. EKG monitoring; b. Rhythm strip interpretation; c. Hemodynamic monitoring and interpretation; d. Tracheal suctioning Recognize the nurse's role in establishing a therapeutic relationship with patients experiencing complex health deviations.

NURS 258. Psychosocial Requisites: A Deficit Approach**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Nursing theory and practice as it relates to the care of the client experiencing psychosocial health deviations. The role of the nurse is discussed along with the ethical and legal aspects of care for the client with psychosocial disorders. Building upon the communication skills of listening and responding, the student develops the therapeutic skills of interpersonal relationships. Grade of C or better is required. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: Nursing majors. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

Prerequisite(s): NURS 153, NURS 154, NURS 156, NURS 157, NURS 210, and NURS 246.

Corequisite(s): NURS 211, NURS 246.

NURS 260. Management of Patients with Health Deviations**2 Credits (2)**

A capstone course to the nursing program in which principles in management and delegation to less prepared personnel is explored. A review of leadership roles, legal issues, quality initiatives, informatics and scope of practice is included. Preparation for the NCLEX is an integral portion of the course. Grade of C or better is required. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Restricted to: Nursing majors. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

Prerequisite(s): NURS 153, NURS 154, NURS 156, NURS 157, NURS 210, NURS 211, NURS 246, and NURS 258.

Corequisite(s): NURS 212, NURS 256.

Learning Outcomes

1. Discuss nursing practice concepts relevant to the practice of professional nursing. Evaluate principles of quality improvement and safety into nursing practice within healthcare organizations and systems. Apply leadership concepts through the application of policies that apply to healthcare delivery. Promote a culture of safety through anticipating and eliminating potentially harmful situations. Collaborate in systems analysis when clinical errors or near misses occur to reduce harm, minimize blame, and encourage transparency. Integrate evidence in determining best clinical practice. Demonstrate basic knowledge of healthcare policy, finance, and regulatory environments, including local, state, national, and global healthcare trends. Use an ethical framework to evaluate the impact of policies of healthcare, especially for vulnerable populations.

NUTR-NUTRITION

NUTR 2110. Human Nutrition**3 Credits (3)**

This course provides an overview of nutrients, including requirements, digestion, absorption, transport, function in the body and food sources. Dietary guidelines intended to promote long-term health are stressed.

Learning Outcomes

1. Evaluate sources of nutrition information for reliability
2. Identify elements of a nutritious diet
3. Describe the digestion, transport, and absorption of nutrients
4. Describe the importance of nutrition in weight control and health
5. Identify nutritional needs as they relate to the life cycle and performance
6. Describe behavior modification techniques that promote good health
7. Evaluate popular nutrition trends for scientific accuracy and effectiveness
8. Develop skills in the planning and assessing of healthy meal plans
9. Describe the role of food choices in the development of chronic disease
10. 1Describe the role of food in the promotion of a healthful lifestyle

NUTR 2120. Seminar I - Becoming a Nutrition Professional**1 Credit (1)**

This course will introduce students to the field experience, careers, and professions in nutrition. This course is required for students pursuing a Didactic Program in Dietetics verification statement. May be repeated up to 1 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: HNDS majors.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe career options within the fields of Nutrition Dietetics.
2. Outline the HNDS field experience process.
3. Explain the educational pathways in HNDS.
4. List requirements for admission into the HNDS Dietetics pathway.
5. Begin an HNDS student portfolio.
6. Discuss the importance of personal responsibility accountability

OATS-OFFICE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS

OATS 101. Keyboarding Basics**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Covers the skills necessary to touch type on the computer keyboard using correct techniques. This includes the development of speed, accuracy, and formatting of basic business documents. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate the correct operation of the alphabetic, numeric, symbol keys, space bar, shift keys, and return (enter) keys.
2. Have a thorough knowledge of correct hand position and posture for accurate keyboarding.
3. Keyboard words, sentences, and paragraphs smoothly, quickly, and accurately using the touch typing method.
4. Have the ability to keyboard with speed and accuracy.
5. Perform keyboarding and basic formatting functions to create professional business documents.

OATS 102. Keyboarding: Document Formatting**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Designed to improve keyboarding speed and accuracy; introduce formats of letters, tables and reports. A speed and accuracy competency requirement must be met.

Prerequisite: OATS 101 or consent of instructor.

OATS 105. Business English**3 Credits (3)**

Training and application of the fundamentals of basic grammar, capitalization, punctuation, basic writing, sentence structure, and editing skills. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify and apply the rules for each of the parts of speech.
2. Construct four basic sentence patterns.
3. Apply punctuation, capitalization and numbers style to writing proficiently.
4. Utilize proofreader's marks in the editing of business correspondence.
5. Make use of appropriate reference materials to locate answers to language questions.

OATS 106. Business Mathematics**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Mathematical applications for business. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): CCDM 103 N or adequate score on math placement exam.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply fundamental concepts to personal and business math operations.
2. Maintain a checkbook.
3. Solve percent and percentage applications.
4. Calculate discounts, markups, and markdowns.
5. Calculate wages, salaries, deductions, and net pay.
6. Compare various borrowing options and identify the most cost effective option.
7. Interpret consumer loans and credit card accounts.
8. Compare various home ownership options.
9. Calculate taxes and identify insurance options.

OATS 110. Records Management**3 Credits (3)**

Principles, methods and procedures for the selection, operation and control of manual and automated records systems.

OATS 120. Accounting Procedures I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Business accounting principles and procedures. Use of special journals, cash control, and merchandising concepts. Reports for sole proprietorships.

OATS 121. Accounting Procedures II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Continuation of OATS 120, emphasizing accounting principles and procedures for notes and interest, depreciation, partnerships and corporations, cash flow and financial statement analysis. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OATS 120 or ACCT 2110.

OATS 140. Payroll Accounting**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Payroll procedures including payroll tax forms and deposits. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): ACCT 2110 or OATS 120.

OATS 150. Medical Terminology**3 Credits (3)**

Understanding of the basic elements of medical words. Use of medical abbreviations. Same as NURS 150 and OEHO 120. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Crosslisted with: NURS 150, AHS 120 and HIT 150. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OATS 169. Spanish Grammar for Business Administration**3 Credits (3)**

Introductory course in Spanish grammar and practical business terms required for the proper application of fundamental oral and written business communication skills for Spanish speakers in the field of business administration. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Spanish-speaking ability and computer keyboarding ability.

OATS 170. Office Communications in Spanish I**3 Credits (3)**

Develop oral and written communications skills of native or near-native speakers of Spanish. The student will learn basic letter writing skills, customer service techniques, and telephone etiquette in Spanish. Spanish speaking ability is required to enroll in this course. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

OATS 171. Office Communications in Spanish II**3 Credits (3)**

Develop oral and written communications skills of native or near-native speakers of Spanish. Emphasis placed on learning the office assistant's role within the office environment. Compose complex business correspondence and learn to make international travel arrangements. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): OATS 170, Spanish speaking ability.

OATS 191. Taking Minutes & Proofreading**3 Credits (3)**

Preparation and practice producing minutes suited for different meeting types and purposes. Provides strategies to prepare for meetings, to record proceedings, and to transcribe minutes while incorporating proofreading skills practice. Topics include legal requirements, meeting types, minute formats, and duties/expectations of the minute taker and the meeting chair. Graded: S/U. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

OATS 202. Keyboarding Document Production**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Further development of keyboarding speed and accuracy. Production of complex letters, memos, tables, reports and business forms. A speed and accuracy competency requirement must be met. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

OATS 203. Office Equipment and Procedures I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Office organization, telephone techniques, equipment and supplies, handling meetings, human relations, mail procedures, and travel. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

OATS 205. Accounting Software I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to accounting software. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Working knowledge of computers and accounting or consent of instructor.

OATS 206. Accounting Software II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Accounting software and office applications. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OATS 121 or OATS 215.

OATS 207. Machine Transcription**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Creating office documents using transcribing equipment and word processing software. Emphasis on proofreading, editing and grammar. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): BOT 105.

OATS 208. Medical Office Procedures**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Current computerized and traditional administrative medical office procedures will be introduced. Practical knowledge on managing required record keeping in a medical office environment will be emphasized. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): HIT 150 or AHS 120, and computer keyboarding ability or consent of instructor.

OATS 209. Business and Technical Communications**3 Credits (3)**

Effective written communication skills and techniques for career success in the work place. Composition of letters, memos, short reports, forms, and proposals, and technical descriptions and directions.

Prerequisites: ENGL 1110G and computer keyboarding ability or consent of instructor.

OATS 211. Information Processing I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Defining and applying fundamental information processing concepts and techniques using the current version of leading software. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

OATS 213. Word Processing I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Operation and function of a word processor. Specific equipment to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.

Prerequisite: OATS 101 or keyboarding proficiency.

OATS 214. Word Processing II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced operation and functions of a word processor. Specific equipment to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.

Prerequisite: OATS 213 or consent of instructor.

OATS 215. Spreadsheet Applications**1-3 Credits**

Use of spreadsheets to include graphics and business applications.

Same as OECS 215. May be repeated under different subtitles listed in the Schedule of Classes.

OATS 217. Powerpoint Presentation**3 Credits (3)**

Comprehensive, hands-on approach to learning and applying basic and advanced features of PowerPoint. These include text enhancements, objects, fills, colors, animation, charts, sound, video, and hyperlinks. Students demonstrate appropriate audience and communication tools to deliver presentations.

Prerequisites: OATS 211 or ability to demonstrate keyboarding and Windows proficiency.

OATS 218. Information Processing II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced information processing techniques using current version of leading software. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: OATS 211 or consent of instructor.

OATS 220. Internship in Business Office Technology**2 Credits (2)**

Experience in a supervised office position. Student must work at least eight hours per week. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 credits.

Prerequisites: sophomore standing and consent of instructor.

OATS 221. Internship I**1-3 Credits**

Work experience that directly relates to a student's major field of study that provides the student an opportunity to explore career paths and apply knowledge and theory learned in the classroom. Internships may be paid or unpaid. Students are supervised/evaluated by both the employer and the instructor. C- or better in the course is required. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: BOT,HIT, majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

OATS 222. Internship II**1-3 Credits**

Continuation of OATS 221. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OATS & HIT majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OATS 221 and consent of instructor.

OATS 223. Medical Transcription I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Concepts in medical transcription are introduced on how to produce a variety of reports required in a medical office or facility utilizing accurate medical terminology, spelling, grammar, and document formatting. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): HIT 150 or AHS 120 and HIT 158 and OATS 209.

OATS 228. Medical Insurance Billing**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Comprehensive overview of the insurance concepts and applications required for successfully and accurately completing and submitting insurance claims and reimbursement processes for various insurance carriers, both private and government, will be emphasized. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): HIT 150 or AHS 120.

OATS 233. Advanced Medical Transcription**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Builds upon the concepts introduced in Medical Transcription I providing greater understanding of how to produce advanced reports dictated by physicians with increasing speed and accuracy. Emphasis will be on proofreading and editing of operative reports, patient history and physicals, office notes, labor and delivery reports, consultation reports, discharge summaries, and other medical reports. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OATS 223 and HIT 130.

OATS 239. Personal Development**3 Credits (3)**

Development of a marketable, employable office systems person, to include interview, voice, manners, and apparel.

OATS 240. Introduction to Individual Taxation**3 Credits (3)**

Overview of Individual Federal Taxation; awareness of tax problems pitfalls and planning opportunities; focus on individual personal financial concerns and tax planning. One semester of accounting principles/procedures is recommended.

OATS 241. Auditing and Business Issues**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to basic auditing concepts, the purpose for the auditing process, and requirements of persons assisting with the audit process. The course will also deal with issues of business law including contracts, sales, torts, strict liability, and business ethics. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OATS 120 or ACCT 2110.

OATS 244. Tax Preparation**3 Credits (3)**

Introduces basic federal and state tax codes for preparing individual income tax returns. Emphasis on use of tax software.

Prerequisite: keyboarding proficiency.

OATS 250. Electronic Office Systems**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Management of the electronic office. Office use of computers, printers, fax machines, copiers, and scanner concepts will be covered.

Prerequisite: OATS 211.

OATS 255. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.

OATS 260. Bookkeeping Simulation Capstone**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Refines the professional and technical skills students have learned while completing the Bookkeeping Assistant Option curriculum by demonstrating how coursework ties together. Designed as a bookkeeping assistant capstone course.

Prerequisite(s): OATS 121 or ACCT 2110, OATS 140, OATS 205, and OATS 244, or consent of instructor.

OATS 270. Office Administration Technology Capstone**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Refines professional skills learned in the BOT program and ties all BOT coursework together. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): OATS 102 or OATS 129; and OATS 120; and OAT S 209 or ENGL 2210G; and OATS 211 or OECS 211.

Learning Outcomes

1. Construct professional, error-free business documents that demonstrate appropriate formats and ideas in clear, concise, and correct written and spoken language.
2. Utilize effective administration skills to enhance the productive operation of the workplace.
3. Demonstrate professional behaviors and workplace ethics for the professional office environment.
4. Demonstrate proficiency in the use of productivity software in business applications

OEBM-BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (OEBM)

OEBM 140. Applied Human Biology for Biomedical Technology**3 Credits (3)**

Essential human biology, anatomy, physiology and medical terminology for biomedical equipment technicians. Focus on the vocabulary necessary for effective communication in the hospital environment as part of the health care team. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

OEEM 141. Medical Electronics and Safety in Healthcare**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to the biomedical equipment technology field. Operation of common biomedical equipment to include pressure and temperature systems, infusion devices, patient monitors, and other physiologic and patient systems. Hospital safety and health regulations explained. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 140.

OEEM 200. Biomedical Internship**1-4 Credits (3-12P)**

Practice working in industry as a biomedical electronics technologist. Students work on a variety of medical equipment and job tasks. An employer evaluation, student report, and a minimum of 100 work hours are required. May be repeated up to 8 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 140 and OEEM 141.

OEEM 211. CBET Exam Preparation**1 Credit (1)**

An overview of the Certified Biomedical Equipment Technician exam. Topics include anatomy and physiology, electronics principles, safety issues, equipment operation, and equipment troubleshooting.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OEEM 241 AND OEEM 240. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OEEM 240. Medical Imaging Systems**3 Credits (3)**

The fundamentals of diagnostic radiography equipment will be explored. Principles of an x-ray system will be explained including the x-ray generation, image formation and film processing. Focus will be on both safety and quality. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 140.

OEEM 241. Advanced Medical Electronics**3 Credits (3+1P)**

Advanced study in biomedical equipment to include cardiovascular, pulmonary, telemetry and other critical life support systems. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 141.

OECS-COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY (OECS)

OECS 101. Computer Basics**1 Credit (1)**

Hands-on instruction to introduce computer use and commonly used software. Graded S/U.

OECS 105. Introduction to Information Technology**3 Credits (3)**

Examination of information systems and their impact on commerce, education, and personal activities. Utilization of productivity tools for communication, data analysis, information management and decision-making. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 110. Introduction to Power Point**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

An introduction to Power Point software to develop business presentations. Includes concepts of basic presentation methods and graphic design principles. Students will create and deliver presentations using text, charts, digitized images, and sound. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 125. Operating Systems**1-3 Credits**

Installation, configuration and optimization of current operating systems. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

OECS 128. Operating Systems Linux/Unix**3 Credits (3)**

Installation, configuration, and use of Linux/Unix operating system software and utilities including hardware management, file management, use of command line, and scripting. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

OECS 140. Introduction to Game Production Industry**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Students explore the business behind game production, understanding how game companies are organized and funded, positions within the game industry, and what skills game producers need. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 141. Introduction to Interactive Game Programming**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

This introductory programming class reviews the basics of programming, including the object-oriented approach. Students will de-construct existing games, develop their own code, and gain an appreciation for coding strategies. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 145. Mobile Application Development**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Introduction to elements of mobile application coding including concepts, design strategies, tools needed to create, test and deploy applications for mobile devices. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 155. Special Topics - Introductory Computer Technology**0.5-4 Credits (.5-4)**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 8 credits.

OECS 185. PC Maintenance and Repair I**1-3 Credits**

Introduction to most common types of PC configurations, installations, and failures. This course will explore troubleshooting skills for maintaining and repairing common hardware and software related problems. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 192. C++ Programming I**3 Credits (3)**

Development of skills in programming using the C++ programming language. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

OECS 195. Java Programming I**1-3 Credits**

Developing of skills in programming using the Java programming language. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

OECS 200. Accounting on Microcomputers**3 Credits (3)**

Fundamental accounting principles using popular microcomputer software to include G/L, A/R, A/P, purchase order, billing, inventory, and forecasting modules.

Prerequisite: ACCT 2110 or OATS 121.

OECS 204. Linux Operating System**1-3 Credits**

Install and configure the Linux operating system on X86 systems. Covers issues involved in maintaining operating system, networking, creating and managing users, and installing and updating software. General procedures for working with operating system includes maintaining disk space, preserving system security, and other related topics. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 205. Advanced Operating Systems: Administration**3 Credits (3)**

Examines operating systems designed for PC, minicomputers and mainframes. Covers maintaining operating systems, creating and managing users, and installing and updating software. General procedures for working with operating systems will include maintaining disk space, preserving system security, providing mail services, among other topics. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: OECS 128.

OECS 207. Windows**0.5-3 Credits**

Covers local installation, configuration of core local services, managing users, and the general local management and maintenance of Windows workstations. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OECS 185. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 208. Internet Applications**1-3 Credits**

Survey of the Internet to include e-mail, file transfer, current search techniques, the World Wide Web and basic Web page development. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 209. Computer Graphic Arts**1-3 Credits**

Basic graphics composition using computer programs to include editing and manipulating graphic images, clip-art, and printing of pictures. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits under different subtitles listed in the Schedule of Classes.

Prerequisite: OECS 105, BCIS 1110, or OECS 101.

OECS 211. Word Processing Applications**1-3 Credits**

Basic word processing to include composing, editing, formatting, and printing of documents. May be repeated under different subtitles listed in the Schedule of Classes for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisites: BCIS 1110 or OECS 105.

OECS 215. Spreadsheet Applications**1-3 Credits**

Use of spreadsheets to include graphics and business applications. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisites: BCIS 1110 or OECS 105.

OECS 220. Database Application and Design**1-3 Credits**

Creating, sorting, and searching of single and multfile databases to include report generation and programming database commands. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits under different subtitles listed in the Schedule of Classes. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): BCIS 1110 OR E T 120 OR E T 122 OR OECS 105.

OECS 221. Internship I**1-3 Credits**

Work experience that directly relates to a student's major field of study that provides the student an opportunity to explore career paths and apply knowledge and theory learned in the classroom. Internships may be paid or unpaid. Students are supervised/evaluated by both the employer and the instructor. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OECS majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.

OECS 222. Internship II**1-3 Credits**

Continuation of OECS 221. Each credit requires specified number of hours of on-the-job work experience. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OECS majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OECS 221 and consent of instructor.

OECS 223. Web Design for Business**3 Credits (3)**

Design and create a website using HTML, CSS, web development tools and industry-recognized software while applying best practices in site management and business web presence.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will identify and apply best practices for web design in a business setting. Students will create a basic web page utilizing WC3 principles. Students will explain the importance and impact of web presence in today's business environment. Students will determine and utilize web page features and techniques for a specific business. Students will create a web design management plan for business. Students will discuss web page tools for performance and web traffic analytics. Students will identify web design components for a motble society.

OECS 227. Computer Applications for Technicians**3 Credits (3)**

Computer applications for service technicians in various disciplines. Hardware and software applications explored. Includes operating systems, high level programming, and networking hardware and software.

OECS 230. Data Communications and Networks I**1-3 Credits**

Definition of data communication; survey of hardware applications and teleprocessor software; examination and design of networks. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: OECS 185.

OECS 231. Data Communications and Networks II**1-3 Credits**

Installation and application of popular microcomputer network software. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: OECS 230.

OECS 234. Linux Server**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

This course addresses the implementation and support needs of IT professionals that are planning to deploy and support Linux Server(s). It provides in-depth, hands-on training for planning, implementation, management and support of Linux networking services. May be repeated up to 8 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OECS 204. Restricted to: OECS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 235. Structured Query Language (SQL)**1-3 Credits**

Installation, configuration, administration, and troubleshooting of SQL client/server database management system. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OECS 220. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 237. Windows Server**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

This course addresses the implementation and support needs of IT professionals that are planning to deploy and support Microsoft Windows Server Active Directory Domain Services in medium to large businesses. It provides in-depth, hands-on training for Information Technology (IT) professionals responsible for the planning, implementation, management, and support of Windows Active Directory services. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OECS 207. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 245. Game Programming I**3 Credits (3)**

Development of programming skills for games and animation using current programming languages and tools. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

OECS 246. Game Programming II**3 Credits (3)**

Continuation of OECS 245. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: OECS 245.

OECS 250. Systems Analysis and Design I**3 Credits (3)**

Analysis, configuration, design and testing of organizations' work flow as it relates to hardware, software, data, procedures and personnel. Systems Life Cycle approach matching end users' needs to feasible financial, technical and operational solutions. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OECS 220.

OECS 253. Applied Data Analysis and Management**3 Credits (3)**

Applied use of advanced spreadsheet tools for data analysis and database tools for data and information management. Connect emerging topics in business to tools used in analyzing data and making raw data useful for business decision making.

Prerequisite: BCIS 1110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Manage, integrate, and analyze data with data tools. Generate and summarize data. Use tools for business projections, comparisons, trends, and informed decisions. Create advanced queries and enhance table design. Use form tools and create custom forms. Use automation tools for efficiency. Secure and maintain data. Plan, research, create, and revise spreadsheets and databases for a specific business application. Discuss emerging topics in business related to data analysis and management.

OECS 255. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.

OECS 261. Introduction to Networks**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

Introduction to networking principles including the practical and conceptual skills for understanding basic networking, planning and designing networks, implementing IP addressing schemes, examining the OSI and TCP/IP layers, and performing basic configurations for routers and switches. Aligns to the first course of the Cisco Networking Academy CCNA curriculum. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 262. Essentials of Routing and Switching**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

Examination of the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in a small network. Student will learn how to configure, verify and troubleshoot: routers and switches, static routing, default routing, VLANs, and ACLs. Aligns to the second course of the Cisco Networking Academy CCNA curriculum. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OECS 261. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 263. Network Fundamentals**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

Fundamentals of networking architecture, components, and operations including practical and conceptual skills using routers and switches. Student will learn how to configure, verify and troubleshoot static routing, default routing, VLANs, and ACLs. This course aligns to the third course of the Cisco Networking Academy CCNA curriculum. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OECS 262. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 264. Network Routing Protocols**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

Fundamentals of routing protocols for troubleshooting advanced network operations. Covers common networking issues such as RIP, OSPF, and EIGRP for IPv4 and IPv6 networks. This course aligns to the fourth course of the Cisco Networking Academy CCNA curriculum. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OECS 263. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OECS 269. Network Security**3-4 Credits (3-4)**

Fundamentals of design and implementation of network security solutions that will reduce the risk of system vulnerability. May be repeated up to 8 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OECS 204 or OECS 207 or OECS 261 or consent of instructor.

OECS 275. PC Maintenance and Repair II**1-3 Credits**

Continuation of OECS 185. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OECS 185.

OECS 280. Desktop Publishing I**3 Credits (3)**

Design and production of publication materials to fill the needs of business communities, using a microcomputer. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Same as OATS 280.

Prerequisites: either BCIS 1110, OECS 105.

OECS 290. Computer Technology Capstone**1-3 Credits**

Refines skills learned in the OECS program. Culminates in a review and practice of advanced software applications. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: OECS & OECT majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): (OECS 125, OECS 128, OECS 207, OR OECS 203) AND (OECS 185 OR E T 283).

OECS 299. Independent Study**1-3 Credits**

Specific subjects to be determined based on need. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

OEEM- PARAMEDIC (OEEM)

OEEM 101. CPR for the Health Care Professional**1 Credit (1)**

Students learn identification and response to airway and circulation emergencies, including use of a SAED and accessing the EMS system. This course is taught using the American Heart Association guidelines for course completion. Required: grade of C or better.

OEEM 103. Heartsaver First Aid/CPR**1 Credit (1)**

Students learn how to identify and respond to airway, circulation and basic first aid emergencies, to include using a SAED and accessing the EMS system. This course is intended for students who are not Allied Health Majors and utilizes the American Heart Association guidelines for course completion. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

OEEM 115. First Responder Prehospital Professional**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Provides training in prehospital medical and traumatic emergencies. Consent of instructor required. Requires a C or better to pass. Restricted to majors.

Corequisite(s): OEEM 101.

OEEM 120. Emergency Medical Technician Basic**6 Credits (6)**

EMT-Basic skills to include care of soft tissue and muscular/skeletal injuries, circulatory, nervous, general medical and respiratory emergencies. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Corequisite(s): OEEM 101, OEEM 120L, OEEM 121.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OEEM 153. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OEEM 120 L. Emergency Medical Technician Basic Lab**2 Credits (6P)**

EMT-Basic skills development with emphasis on assessment, skills competency and team-work in patient care in the prehospital setting. May be repeated up to 2 credits.

Corequisite(s): OEEM 101, OEEM 120, OEEM 121.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OEEM 153. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OEEM 121. Emergency Medical Technician Basic Field/Clinical**1 Credit (3P)**

Covers the patient care experience provided through assigned shifts in the hospital and/or ambulance setting. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 1 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OEEM 101, OEEM 120, OEEM 120L OEEM 153. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OEEM 122. Emergency Medical Technician Basic Advanced Field/ Internship**2 Credits (6P)**

Expanded patient care experience provided through assigned shifts in the hospital and/or ambulance setting. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Current EMT-basic license and consent of instructor.

OEEM 150. Emergency Medical Technician Intermediate**5 Credits (5)**

Theory of the roles, responsibilities and scope of practice of the EMT-Intermediate. Assessment and management of respiratory, cardiac, trauma, environmental, behavior, reproduction, and childhood emergencies. May be repeated up to 5 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Current EMT-basic license, pretest and consent of instructor.

OEEM 150 L. Emergency Medical Technician Intermediate Lab**2 Credits (6P)**

EMT-Intermediate skills development with an emphasis on assessment, skills competency, and team work in patient care in the prehospital setting. Requires a C or better to pass.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OEEM 150, OEEM 151. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OEEM 151. Emergency Medical Technician Intermediate Field/Clinical**2 Credits (6P)**

Patient care experience provided through assigned shifts in the hospital and/or ambulance setting.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OEEM 150, OEEM 150 L. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OEEM 153. Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology for the EMS Provider**3 Credits (3)**

To properly assess and manage a patient, a prehospital provider must have a solid foundation in human anatomy and physiology. This course provides a systematic approach to building this foundation. Grade of "C" or better is required to pass the course. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OEEM 155. Special Topics**1-6 Credits**

Specific topics to be listed in Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 credits.

OEEM 177. Emergency Medical Services Instructor**4 Credits (4)**

Theory of student learning, methodology, instructional components, evaluation, and course coordination for the EMS profession. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Minimum of an EMT-Basic License required.

OEEM 201. Human Pathophysiology**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Overview of anatomy and physiology. Emphasis on human body pathophysiology including a medical illness component. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 120, OEEM 120 L.

OEEM 202. EMT-Paramedic Respiratory Emergencies**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Review anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology of the respiratory system. Assessment and management of respiratory emergencies and acute respiratory failure in the prehospital setting. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Restricted to: OEMS, OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 212.

OEEM 203. EMT-Paramedic Trauma Emergencies**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Study of the effects of trauma on the human body. Assessment and management of trauma patients and scenes, including vehicular extrication. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 216.

OEEM 206. Introduction to Advanced Prehospital Care**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Overview of prehospital care including roles and responsibilities of EMT-P, EMS systems, medical, legal, ethical issues, stress management, medical terminology, medical report writing and communication. Includes ride-along with ambulance and dispatch observation. Requires a C or better to pass. Restricted to majors. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to OEEM majors.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 120.

OEEM 207. Introduction to Pharmacology**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Drug actions, factors modifying drugs and dosages: characteristics of drug effects, and drug history and dosages. Prehospital protocol, transport, and common patient prescription medications. Restricted to majors. Requires a C or better to pass. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to OEEM majors.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 120.

OEEM 210. Cardiac Rhythm Interpretation**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Cardiac conduction system: electrophysiology, electrocardiogram, monitor, atrial, sinus, ventricular and junctional dysrhythmias, multiple lead EKG and 12 lead EKG interpretation. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEEM, OEMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 201, OEEM 206, OEEM 207.

OEEM 212. EMT-Paramedic Cardiovascular Emergencies**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Review anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology of cardiovascular system. Assessment and management of cardiovascular emergencies in the prehospital setting. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEMS, OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 210.

OEEM 213. EMT-Paramedic: Medical Emergencies I**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Study of the disease process; assessment and management of neurological, endocrine, gastrointestinal, renal emergencies and infectious disease. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEEM, OEMS majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 212.

OEEM 214. EMT--Paramedic: Medical Environmental Emergencies II**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Study of disease process, assessment, and management of poisoning, drug and alcohol abuse, environmental, behavioral and geriatric emergencies. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEMS, OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 213.

OEEM 216. EMT-Paramedic: Reproductive and Childhood Emergencies**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Covers anatomy, physiology, disease processes, assessment and management of male and female reproductive system emergencies, childhood emergencies and growth and development. Restricted to majors. Requires a C or better to pass. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 214 and consent of instructor.

OEEM 218. Pediatric Advance Life Support for the Healthcare**Professional****1 Credit (1)**

Identify and respond to life threatening pediatric emergencies. Taught using the American Heart Association guidelines for course completion. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: OEEM 101.

OEEM 219. Advance Cardiac Life Support for the Healthcare Provider**1 Credit (1)**

Identify and respond to life threatening cardiac emergencies. Taught using the American Heart Association guidelines for course completion. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: OEEM 101.

OEEM 230. EMT-Paramedic Clinical Experience I**3 Credits (9P)**

Assigned clinical experiences in patient assessment and specific management techniques. Successful completion includes minimum required hours and completion of course objectives. Restricted to majors. Requires a C or better to pass.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

OEEM 231. EMT-Paramedic Clinical Experience II**3 Credits (9P)**

Assigned clinical experiences in patient assessment and specific management techniques. Successful completion includes minimum required hours and completion of course objectives. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OEEM 230. Restricted to: OEMS, OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OEEM 240. EMT-Paramedic Field Experience I**3 Credits (9P)**

Advanced prehospital skills and knowledge. Successful completion of at least the minimum required hours and course objectives. Restricted to majors. Requires a C or better to pass.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

OEEM 241. EMT-Paramedic Field Experience II**3 Credits (9P)**

Continued focus on advanced prehospital skills and knowledge, with increasing responsibility for patient care. Successful completion includes meeting at least the minimum required hours and course objectives.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OEEM 240. Requires a C- or better to pass.

OEEM 242. EMT-Paramedic Field Internship**3 Credits (9P)**

Emphasis on total patient care responsibility and team leadership skills. Successful completion includes meeting the minimum hours required and course objectives. Pre/ Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.
Prerequisite(s): OEEM 231, OEEM 241.

OEEM 243. EMT-Paramedic Preparation for Practice**2 Credits (2)**

Comprehensive final program testing to prepare for licensing examination. Requires a "C" or better to pass. May be repeated up to 2 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: OEMS, OEEM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OEEM 242.

OEEM 253. Critical Care Emergency Medical Transport Program**6 Credits (5+6P)**

This course will provide further education to Paramedics, Registered Nurses and Registered Respiratory Therapists who wish to function as part of a critical care transport team. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): Licensed Paramedic, Registered Nurse or Registered Respiratory Therapist with one or more years experience.

OEET- ELECTRICAL TRADES (OEET)

OEET 110. Basic Electricity and Electronics**4 Credits (3+3P)**

An introduction to electricity theory and practice, including electron theory, Ohm's law, construction of electrical circuits, direct and alternating currents, magnetism, transformers, and practical applications. Same as HVAC 102, ELT 105, OEPB 102.

OEET 120. Basic Motor Controls**5 Credits (2+6P)**

Developing schematics and wiring simple manual and electromechanical control devices.

Prerequisite: OEET 110 or consent of instructor.

OEET 151. Electrical Apprenticeship I**6 Credits (6)**

Apprenticeship responsibilities and benefits as well as first aid and CPR will be covered. Hand tools, electrical theory, and the regulations imposed by national codes and OSHA. Students will apply theory taught in their jobs.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

OEET 152. Electrical Apprenticeship II**6 Credits (6)**

OHM's law circuit sizing and service panel sizing will be covered in detail. Other topics include low voltage systems, heating and air conditioning circuits, alarm systems and smoke detectors.

Prerequisites: OEET 151 and consent of instructor.

OEET 153. Electrical Apprenticeship III**6 Credits (6)**

Various electrical measuring devices will be covered in detail. Inductance, transformers, capacitance, and simple motors will be studied.

Prerequisites: OEET 152 and consent of instructor.

OEET 154. Electrical Apprenticeship IV**6 Credits (6)**

Theory and application of three-phase transformers and autotransformers. Electrical distribution using switchboards, panelboards, and circuit breakers.

Prerequisites: OEET 153 and consent of instructor.

OEET 205. National Electric Code**3 Credits (3)**

Interpretation and application of the National Electric Code.

Prerequisite: OEET 110.

OEET 251. Electrical Apprenticeship V**6 Credits (6)**

Commercial/industrial applications for electricians. Blueprint interpretation, commercial construction types and processes, wiring methods, wiring materials, and motor controls.

Prerequisites: OEET 154 and consent of instructor.

OEET 252. Electrical Apprenticeship VI**6 Credits (6)**

In-depth commercial applications to include commercial/industrial service calculations, mobile home parks, multi-family dwellings, and commercial fire/security systems.

Prerequisites: OEET 251 and consent of instructor.

OEET 253. Electrical Apprenticeship VII**6 Credits (6)**

Control devices in commercial/industrial applications; emphasis on logic in-line diagrams, time delay starters, reversing starters, and manual/magnetic solenoids.

Prerequisites: OEET 252 and consent of instructor.

OEET 254. Electrical Apprenticeship VIII**6 Credits (6)**

Miscellaneous topics for the journeyman electrician to include power distribution/transmission, solid state controls and relays, photoelectric and proximity controls and programmable controllers.

Prerequisites: OEET 253 and consent of instructor.

OEET 295. Special Topics**1-6 Credits**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.

OEGR-DIGITAL GRAPHIC TECH (OEGR)

OEGR 221. Cooperative Experience I**1-3 Credits**

Student employed in approved work site; supervised and rated by employer and instructor. Each credit requires specified number of hours of on-the-job work experience. Restricted to majors. Graded S/U.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

OEGS-GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYS (OEGS)

OEGS 181. Introduction to Principles of Geographic Information Systems 4 Credits (3+3P)

This course will introduce students to fundamental software capabilities of geographic information systems (GIS), along with the underlying conceptual framework. Topics include origins, development, and methods of cartography, components of a GIS, the nature and characteristics of spatial data, methods of data capture and sources of data, review of typical GIS operations and applications. Producing useful, aesthetically pleasing maps will be an integral part of the course. ArcGIS software will be used for this course. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

OEGS 187. GIS Data Acquisition and Management 4 Credits (3+3P)

An introduction to defining data needs and evaluating whether a given dataset matches those needs. Students will explore some common geographic data formats used in ArcGIS and learn about sources of data and maps that can be incorporated into a GIS project. The student will learn the advanced functionality and versatility of using geodatabases. The student will demonstrate how to design and build a geodatabase, migrate existing data to a geodatabase and edit data stored in a geodatabase. Methods for georeferencing scanned maps, aerial photos and computer aided drafting files will be explored and discussed. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s): OEGS 181.

OEGS 291. Special Topics in Geographic Information Systems 1-3 Credits (1-3)

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated up to 12 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OETS-TECHNICAL STUDIES (OETS)

OETS 100. Industrial/Construction Safety 2 Credits (2)

Covers safety issues such as PPE, BBP, ladder safety,, RTK, HazCom, MSDS and information about safety organizations such as OSHA, NIOSH, NFPA, National Safety Council. Community Colleges only. Restricted to Dona Ana and Carlsbad campuses.

OETS 102. Career Readiness Certification Preparation 1 Credit (1)

This course is designed to prepare students to successfully obtain Career Readiness Certifications in all areas and at the appropriate levels for their program of study. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). May be repeated up to 3 credits. S/U Grading (S/U, Audit).

OETS 103. Technical Career Skills 4 Credits (4)

This course will be project-based and will encompass writing, presentation, math, reading, and critical thinking skills applied in a technical environment. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

OETS 104. Basic Mathematics for Technicians 4 Credits (4)

Fundamental mathematical concepts and computations including measurement, ratio and proportions, and pre-algebra as it relates to technical programs.

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score.

OETS 117. Writing for Technicians 3 Credits (3)

Instruction in the skills for developing clear, written descriptions of processes and procedures used by technicians in various fields. Emphasis on correct grammar, logical organization, and receiving audience. Focuses on clarity, structure, and concise writing methods. Does not substitute for ENGL 111G. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

OETS 118. Mathematics for Technicians 3 Credits (2+2P)

Analysis and problem solving of technical problems using measuring instruments and techniques of arithmetic, algebra, geometry, and trigonometry. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C-" or better in OETS 104 or CCDM 103 N, or appropriate placement test score.

OETS 120. Business Fundamentals 3 Credits (3)

Instruction in the skills for basic business concepts used by technicians in various fields. Emphasis placed on basic business concepts; business ownership including marketing, management, accounting, and customer services; interpersonal communication; and basic computer concepts including word processing, spreadsheets, and presentation software. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

OETS 255. Special Topics Technical Studies 1-6 Credits

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.

PHED-PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHED 1110. Dance: 1 Credit (1)

Individual sections vary based on topic content; "audience"; type or level of participation. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PHED 1230. Individual Sport: 1 Credit (1)

Individual sections vary based on topic content; "audience"; type or level of participation. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PHED 1290. Team Sport: 1 Credit (1)

Individual sections vary based on topic content; "audience"; type or level of participation. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PHED 1310. Swim I: 1 Credit (1)

Individual sections vary based on topic content; "audience"; type or level of participation. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PHED 1320. Aqua Fit:**1 Credit (1)**

Individual sections vary based on topic content; "audience"; type or level of participation. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PHED 1410. Yoga:**1 Credit (1)**

Individual sections vary based on topic content; "audience"; type or level of participation. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PHED 1430. Pilates:**1 Credit (1)**

Individual sections vary based on topic content; "audience"; type or level of participation. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PHED 1510. Training:**1 Credit (1)**

Individual sections vary based on topic content; "audience"; type or level of participation. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PHED 1620. Fitness:**1 Credit (1)**

Individual sections vary based on topic content; "audience"; type or level of participation. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PHED 1630. Career Fitness:**1 Credit (1)**

Individual sections vary based on topic content; "audience"; type or level of participation.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PHED 1670. Aerobics:**1 Credit (1)**

Individual sections vary based on topic content; "audience"; type or level of participation. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PHED 1710. Martial Arts:**1 Credit (1)**

Individual sections vary based on topic content; "audience"; type or level of participation. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PHED 1830. Running:**1 Credit (1)**

Individual sections vary based on topic content; "audience"; type or level of participation.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PHED 1910. Outdoor Experience**1 Credit (1)**

Individual sections vary based on topic content; "audience"; type or level of participation. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PHED 2996. Special Topics**1-3 Credits**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Each offering will carry appropriate subtitle. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PHIL-PHILOSOPHY (PHIL)

PHIL 1115G. Introduction to Philosophy**3 Credits (3)**

In this course, students will be introduced to some of the key questions of philosophy through the study of classical and contemporary thinkers. Some of the questions students might consider are: Do we have free will? What is knowledge? What is the mind? What are our moral obligations to others? Students will engage with and learn to critically assess various philosophical approaches to such questions.

Learning Outcomes

1. Comprehend and differentiate between various philosophical approaches to questions within fields such as metaphysics, epistemology, ethics, and aesthetics.
2. Critically evaluate various philosophical arguments and positions.

PHIL 1120G. Logic, Reasoning, & Critical Thinking**3 Credits (3)**

The purpose of this course is to teach students how to analyze, critique, and construct arguments. The course includes an introductory survey of important logical concepts and tools needed for argument analysis. These concepts and tools will be used to examine select philosophical and scholarly texts.

Learning Outcomes

1. Comprehend components of arguments.
2. Acquire a general understanding of the essential logical concepts needed for argument analysis, such as validity, soundness, deduction, and induction.
3. Critically assess arguments with an aim toward identifying what constitutes effective and reasonable argument strategies.
4. Learn to identify common logical fallacies.
5. Apply knowledge of argumentation principles to philosophical and scholarly texts

PHIL 1140G. Quest for God**3 Credits (3)**

An effort to understand the religious life; a consideration of some of the traditional approaches to God and what it means to be religious.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify and describe theories regarding religion
2. Develop and enhance your critical thinking skills, particularly in the evaluation of arguments about the truth or applicability of particular religious or secular viewpoints.
3. Analyze the teachings of world religions by describing their similarities and differences.
4. Explain the beliefs, practices, and ethical standards of the major world religions as well as emerging religious movements.
5. While traditional expressions of each faith are emphasized, students will learn how each religion evolved historically and spiritually as well as the contemporary ideas and practices of each religion.

PHIL 1145G. Philosophy, Law, and Ethics**3 Credits (3)**

An introduction to practical problems in moral, social, political, and legal philosophy. Topics to be discussed may include ecology, animal rights, pornography, hate speech on campus, same-sex marriage, justice, abortion, terrorism, treatment of illegal immigrants, and New Mexican Aboriginal Peoples' land claims.

Learning Outcomes

1. The aim of this course is to familiarize students with some of the ethical and philosophical issues that arise in connection with laws/legality in general and criminal and constitutional law in the U.S. in particular.
2. It examines issues in moral philosophy, political philosophy, and philosophy of law.
3. A question to which we repeatedly return is whether the law does and/or ought to have some necessary relation to the demands of justice and morality. Among the topics we'll cover are: What is a law? Natural law vs. positive law and legal positivism vs. natural law theory; Utilitarian, divine command, Kantian, and natural law theories of moral rightness/wrongness; The distinction between the normative and the non-normative; Is there a moral duty to obey the law? Plato's Crito and R.P. Wolff's "philosophical anarchism."; J.S. Mill and classical liberalism; Mill's "harm principle" ("the state should restrict the liberty of competent adults via the criminal law only to prevent them from wrongfully harming other persons"); Legal paternalism. Should the state make it harder for citizens to smoke tobacco and/or marijuana, for their own good?; Should voluntary euthanasia be legal? Is there a constitutional "right to die"?; How should judges determine the meaning of vaguely worded constitutional requirements (e.g. "free exercise of religion," no "unreasonable search and seizure," no "cruel and unusual punishment," etc.)? Originalist vs. nonoriginalist approaches; The First Amendment, free speech, and freedom of religion; The death penalty and "cruel and unusual punishment"; The insanity defense in criminal law; Does the 14th Amendment's requirement of "equal protection" under the law compel states to recognize same sex marriage?; The Fourth Amendment and its prohibition of "unreasonable search and seizure."

PHIL 1155G. Philosophy of Music**3 Credits (3)**

This is an introductory course in the philosophy of music. This course will survey three questions: What is music? Why is music important? How can we distinguish good music from bad music? We will draw examples from a wide variety of musical genres, from classical music, jazz and blues to punk and rap. Students will be encouraged to apply philosophical theorizing to think about their preferred musical form.

PHIL 2110G. Introduction to Ethics**3 Credits (3)**

This course introduces students to the philosophical study of morality and will explore questions concerning our human obligations to others and related issues. Students may be asked to relate various approaches to ethics to present-day ethical debates and their own lives.

Learning Outcomes

1. Differential between various ethical theories, which may include virtue ethics, deontology, and consequentialism.
2. Critically evaluate various ethical theories and positions.

PHIL 2230G. Philosophical Thought**3 Credits (3)**

In this course, students will grapple with some of the key questions of philosophy through the study of classical and contemporary thinkers. Students will become familiar with the perennial problems in subfields of philosophy such as metaphysics, epistemology, ethics, and aesthetics. They will learn to approach these problems both critically and sympathetically.

Learning Outcomes

1. Comprehend and differentiate between various philosophical approaches to questions within fields such as metaphysics, epistemology, ethics, and aesthetics.
2. Critically evaluate various philosophical arguments and positions.
3. Identify the differences that characterize the major subfields of philosophy.

PHLS-PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES (PHLS)

PHLS 1110G. Personal Health & Wellness

3 Credits (3)

A holistic and multi-disciplinary approach towards promoting positive lifestyles. Special emphasis is placed on major problems that have greatest significance to personal and community health. Topics to include nutrition, stress management, fitness, aging, sexuality, drug education, and others.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will identify, describe and explain human health behaviors and how they are influenced by social structures, institutions, and processes within the contexts of complex and diverse communities. Students should: Develop an understanding of self and the world by examining content and processes used by social and behavioral sciences to discover, describe, explain, and predict human behaviors and social systems.
2. Students will articulate how beliefs, assumptions, and values are influenced by factors such as politics, geography, economics, culture, biology, history, and social institutions. Students should: Enhance knowledge of social and cultural institutions and the values of their society and other societies and cultures in the world.
3. Students will describe ongoing reciprocal interactions among self, society, and the environment. Students should: Understand the interdependent nature of the individual, family/social group, and society in shaping human behavior and determining quality of life.
4. Students will apply the knowledge base of the social and behavioral sciences to identify, describe, explain, and critically evaluate relevant issues, ethical dilemmas, and arguments. Students should: Articulate their role in a global context and develop an awareness and appreciation for diverse value systems in order to understand how to be good citizens who can critically examine and work toward quality of life within a framework of understanding and justice.

PHLS 2110. Foundations of Health Education

3 Credits (3)

Role and responsibility of the health educator with emphasis on small group dynamics, oral and written communication skills, building community coalitions and introduction to grant writing. Taught with PHLS 375. Cannot receive credit for both PHLS 2110 and PHLS 375. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): PHLS 1110G, or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Define health, three levels of prevention, health education and health promotion, and describe the major determinants of health.
2. Describe the 7 major areas of responsibility, major competencies and sub-competencies of a
3. professional health educator and the CHES's possible roles in various community health settings.
4. Describe and examine the historical context and development of the profession of health education.
5. Identify and critique major processes and practices of health education programming.
6. Describe the steps involved in conducting needs assessments, program and intervention planning, implementation, and program evaluation.
7. Identify, examine and describe elected health behavior change theories and models and explore possible applications in health education practice.
8. Describe and discuss the process of community mobilization and building of a community coalition.
9. Identify health issues and describe effective methods/strategies in health education advocacy.
10. Describe and discuss the future trends and issues in the professional preparation and practice of professional health educators.
11. Demonstrate effective and appropriate oral and written communication skills for health education professionals.

PHLS 2120. Essentials of Public Health

3 Credits (3)

The course will focus on principles and major areas of public health, including ecological and total personal concept of health care system, epidemiological approaches to disease prevention and control. Consent of Instructor required.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the sources of public health data, and how to interpret that information.
2. Access existing health related data.
3. Analyze health related data.
4. Identify populations for health education programs.
5. Incorporate data analysis and principles of community organization.
6. Interpret results from evaluation and research.
7. Infer implications from findings for future health-related activities.
8. Have a basic understanding of health topics faced by various populations.

PHYS-PHYSICS (PHYS)

PHYS 1111. Introductory Computational Physics

3 Credits (2+2P)

Introduction to computational techniques for the solution of physics-related problems.

Prerequisite(s): a C- or better in MATH 1220G or MATH 1250G or MATH 1511G.

PHYS 1112. Introductory Physics for the Health Sciences

3 Credits (3)

Algebra-level introduction to topics required for the Health Sciences including basic mechanics (including sound, mechanical waves and fluids), heat and thermodynamics, electricity and magnetism, optics and electromagnetic waves, atomic and nuclear physics and applications to medical imaging. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 1215 or Equivalent.

Learning Outcomes

1. The objective of the course is to familiarize the student with the concepts and methods used in the underlying physics associated with various Health Science disciplines.
2. The course will demonstrate how the basic principles of mechanics, thermodynamics, electricity, magnetism, electromagnetic waves and optics can be applied to solve particular problems in Health Sciences applications. Introduces the student to selected topics in modern physics including quantum physics, atomic and nuclear physics.

PHYS 1115G. Survey of Physics with Lab

4 Credits (3+3P)

Overview of the concepts and basic phenomena of physics. This course provides a largely descriptive and qualitative treatment with a minimum use of elementary mathematics to solve problems. No previous knowledge of physics is assumed. Includes laboratory.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply concepts of classical mechanics (such as velocity, acceleration, force, inertia, momentum, torque, work, energy) to simple static and dynamic systems.
2. Apply concepts of thermodynamics (such as heat, temperature, internal energy, entropy) to simple processes.
3. Apply concepts of electricity and magnetism (such as fields, potential, charge conservation, static and dynamic induction) to simple circuits, motors, and other simple contrivances.
4. Apply simple geometric and wave optics in simple situations.
5. Test ideas using modern laboratory equipment.
6. Estimate experimental uncertainties.
7. Use computers to analyze and report laboratory results.
8. Draw appropriate conclusions from quantitative scientific observations.
9. Accurately and clearly communicate the results of scientific experiments.

PHYS 1125G. Physics of Music

4 Credits (3+2P)

Introduction for non-science majors to basic concepts, laws, and skills in physics, in the context of a study of sound, acoustics, and music.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate converting units and other aspects of dimensional analysis in the working of numerical problems.
2. Apply basic classical mechanics to static and dynamic fluids, including Archimedes' principle and Bernoulli's principle.
3. Apply the general properties of waves to simple models of musical instruments.
4. Demonstrate knowledge of basic operating principles of wind, string, and percussion instruments.
5. Demonstrate knowledge of how objectively measurable properties of sound waves correspond to the perceptions of pitch, loudness, and timbre.
6. Demonstrate understanding of the description of vibrations and waves in terms of Fourier's Theorem and normal modes.
7. Demonstrate understanding of vocalization in terms of physical principles such as resonance and fluid dynamics.
8. Demonstrate understanding of how the ear works.

PHYS 1230G. Algebra-Based Physics I

3 Credits (3)

An algebra-based treatment of Newtonian mechanics. Topics include kinematics and dynamics in one and two dimensions, conservation of energy and momentum, rotational motion, equilibrium, and fluids.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate converting units and other aspects of dimensional analysis in the working of numerical problems.
2. Apply principles of Newtonian mechanics to predict and account for simple phenomena modeled by the motion of particles in one and two dimensions.
3. Apply principles of Newtonian mechanics to predict and account for simple phenomena modeled by the motion of a rigid body in two dimensions.
4. Apply Newton's theory of gravitation to circular orbits and demonstrate understanding of how Kepler's laws of planetary motion provide the empirical foundation for Newton's theory.
5. Apply the mathematics of vectors to the principles of Newtonian mechanics.
6. Apply principles of Newtonian mechanics to the case of static and dynamic incompressible fluids, including Archimedes' and Bernoulli's principles.

PHYS 1230L. Algebra-Based Physics I Lab**1 Credit (1)**

A series of laboratory experiments associated with the material presented in PHYS 1230G.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PHYS 1230G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the scientific method.
2. Test ideas using modern laboratory equipment.
3. Estimate experimental uncertainties using statistical methods.
4. Use computers to analyze and report laboratory results.
5. Draw appropriate conclusions from quantitative scientific observations.
6. Accurately and clearly communicate the results of scientific experiments.

PHYS 1240G. Algebra-Based Physics II**3 Credits (3)**

The second half of a two semester algebra-based introduction to Physics. This course covers electricity, magnetism and optics.

Prerequisite(s): a C- or better in PHYS 1230G or PHYS 2230G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Be able to state Coulomb's Law and Gauss's laws and apply them.
2. Apply the concepts of electric charge, electric field and electric potential to solve problems.
3. Analyze simple DC and AC circuits.
4. Apply the Lorentz force to solve problems.
5. Apply Faraday's law of induction (and Lenz's law) to solve problems.
6. Apply ray optics to practical lens systems such as microscopes and corrective lenses.
7. Apply the wave nature of light to the phenomena of reflection, refraction, and diffraction.

PHYS 1240L. Algebra-Based Physics II Lab**1 Credit (1)**

A series of laboratory experiments associated with the material presented in PHYS 1240

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PHYS 1240G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the scientific method.
2. Test ideas using modern laboratory equipment.
3. Estimate experimental uncertainties using statistical methods.
4. Use computers to analyze and report laboratory results.
5. Draw appropriate conclusions from quantitative scientific observations.
6. Accurately and clearly communicate the results of scientific experiments.

PHYS 1310G. Calculus -Based Physics I**3 Credits (3)**

A calculus level treatment of classical mechanics and waves, which is concerned with the physical motion concepts, forces, energy concepts, momentum, rotational motion, angular momentum, gravity, and static equilibrium. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): a C- or better in MATH 1511G or higher.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe the relationships among position, velocity, and acceleration as functions of time.
2. Use the equations of kinematics to describe motion under constant acceleration.
3. Analyze linear motion using Newton's laws, force, and linear momentum.
4. Analyze rotational motion using torque and angular momentum.
5. Analyze motion using work and energy.

PHYS 1310L. Calculus -Based Physics I Lab**1 Credit (3P)**

A series of laboratory experiments associated with the material presented in Calculus-based Physics I. Students will apply the principles and concepts highlighting the main objectives covered in coursework for Calculus-based Physics I.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PHYS 1310G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop a reasonable hypothesis.
2. Work effectively as part of a team.
3. Take measurements and record measured quantities to the appropriate precision.
4. Estimate error sources in experimental techniques.
5. Apply appropriate methods of analysis to raw data, including using graphical and statistical methods via computer-based tools.
6. Determine whether results and conclusions are reasonable.
7. Present experimental results in written form in appropriate style and depth.
8. Experience the relationship between theory and experiment.

PHYS 1311. Problems in Calculus-Based Physics I**0.5-1 Credits (.5-1)**

This is a supplemental course for Calculus-based Physics I. May be repeated up to 1 credits.

Corequisite(s): PHYS 1310G.

PHYS 1320G. Calculus -Based Physics II**3 Credits (3)**

A calculus level treatment of classical electricity and magnetism. It is strongly recommended that this course is taken at the same time as Calculus-based Physics II laboratory. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): a C- or better in PHYS 2110 or PHYS 1310G and MATH 1521G or higher.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply the concepts of electric charge, electric field and electric potential to solve problems.
2. Sketch the electric field in the vicinity of point, line, sheet, and spherical distributions of static electric charge.
3. Sketch the magnetic field in the vicinity of line, ring, sheet, and solenoid distributions of steady current.
4. Describe the relationship between electric field and electric potential.
5. Calculate the Lorentz force on a moving charge for simple geometries of the fields and use it to analyze the motion of charged particles.
6. Apply the integral forms of Maxwell's equations.
7. Calculate the energy of electromagnetic fields.
8. Analyze DC circuits.

PHYS 1320L. Calculus -Based Physics II Lab**1 Credit (3P)**

A series of Laboratory experiments associated with the material presented in Calculus-Based Physics II. Students will apply the principles and concepts highlighting the main objectives covered in coursework for Calculus-Based Physics II.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PHYS 1320G. Prerequisite(s): A C- or better in PHYS 2110L or PHYS 1310L.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop a reasonable hypothesis.
2. Work effectively as part of a team.
3. Take measurements and record measured quantities to the appropriate precision.
4. Estimate error sources in experimental techniques.
5. Apply appropriate methods of analysis to raw data, including using graphical and statistical methods via computer-based tools.
6. Determine whether results and conclusions are reasonable.
7. Present experimental results in written form in appropriate style and depth.
8. Experience the relationship between theory and experiment

PHYS 1321. Problems in Calculus-Based Physics II**0.5-1 Credits (.5-1)**

This is a supplemental course for Calculus-based Physics II.

Corequisite(s): PHYS 1320G.

PHYS 2110. Mechanics**3 Credits (3)**

Newtonian mechanics.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1511G or higher.

PHYS 2110L. Experimental Mechanics**1 Credit (3P)**

Laboratory experiments associated with the material presented in PHYS 2110. Science majors.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PHYS 2110.

PHYS 2111. Supplemental Instruction to PHYS 2110**0.5-1 Credits (.5-1)**

This Optional workshop as a supplement to PHYS 2110. The tutorial sessions focus on reasoning and hands-on problem solving. May be repeated up to 1 credits.

Corequisite(s): PHYS 2110.

Learning Outcomes

1. analyze real world phenomena by constructing simplified idealized models and appropriate mathematical reasoning to make predictions or explain a phenomena or function.
2. use multiple representations to build, interpret and communicate the model, including visual representations such as sketches or diagrams, mathematical expressions, graphs, or text.
3. in the contexts of concepts and physical laws discussed in PHYS 2110, apply quantitative analysis to solve problems, including the use of scientific notation, unit conversion and vector algebra.
4. self-check reasonableness of assumptions and solutions, making use of limiting cases or symmetry arguments.
5. develop learning strategies and use metacognition to promote thinking in the discipline.

PHYS 2120. Heat, Light, and Sound**3 Credits (3)**

Calculus-level treatment of thermodynamics, geometrical and physical optics, and sound. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): a C- or better in PHYS 2110 or PHYS 1310G, and MATH 1511G or higher.

PHYS 2120L. Heat, Light, and Sound Laboratory**1 Credit (3P)**

Laboratory experiments associated with the material presented in PHYS 2120. Science majors.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PHYS 2120. Prerequisite(s): a C- or better in PHYS 2110L or PHYS 1310L.

PHYS 2121. Supplemental Instruction to PHYS 2120**0.5-1 Credits (.5-1)**

This optional workshop supplements PHYS 2120 "Heat, Light, and Sound". Students actively apply concepts and methods introduced in PHYS 2120 to problem solving and quantitative analysis. May be repeated up to 1 credits.

Corequisite(s): PHYS 2120.

Learning Outcomes

1. analyze real world phenomena by constructing simplified idealized models and appropriate mathematical reasoning to make predictions or explain a phenomena or function.
2. use multiple representations to build, interpret and communicate the model, including visual representations such as sketches or diagrams, mathematical expressions, graphs, or text.
3. in the contexts of concepts and physical laws discussed in PHYS 2121, apply quantitative analysis to solve problems involving wave propagation and interference, geometric optics, heat transfer and thermodynamics.
4. self-check reasonableness of assumptions and solutions, making use of limiting cases or symmetry arguments.
5. develop learning strategies and use metacognition to promote thinking in the discipline

PHYS 2140. Electricity and Magnetism**3 Credits (3)**

Charges and matter, the electric field, Gauss law, the electric potential, the magnetic field, Ampere's law, Faraday's law, electric circuits, alternating currents, Maxwell's equations, and electromagnetic waves. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MATH 1521G. Prerequisite(s): a C- or better in PHYS 2110 or PHYS 1310G, and MATH 1511G or higher.

PHYS 2140L. Electricity & Magnetism Laboratory**1 Credit (3P)**

Laboratory experiments associated with the material presented in PHYS 2140.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PHYS 2140. Prerequisite(s): a C- or better in PHYS 2110 or PHYS 1310G.

PHYS 2141. Supplemental Instruction to PHYS 2140**0.5-1 Credits (.5-1)**

Optional workshop as a supplement to PHYS 2140. The tutorial sessions focus on reasoning and hands-on problem solving. May be repeated up to 1 credits.

Corequisite(s): PHYS 2140.

PHYS 2230G. General Physics for Life Science I**3 Credits (3)**

This algebra-based introduction to general physics covers mechanics, waves, sound, and heat. Special emphasis is given to applications in the life sciences. This course is recommended for students in the life sciences and those preparing for the physics part of the MCAT. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): A C or better in MATH 1215 or higher.

Learning Outcomes

1. Modeling: analyze real-world phenomena by deciding what information is relevant and constructing simplified idealized models and appropriate mathematical reasoning to make predictions or explain phenomena or function; use multiple representations to build, interpret and communicate the model, including visual representations such as sketches or diagrams, mathematical expressions, graphs, or text; critique assumptions and determine how to test the validity of a model and use the comparison of experimental data and prediction to refine the model.
2. Conceptual understanding: describe the motion of any object in terms of displacement, velocity, and acceleration; analyze external forces acting on an object and determine if a system is in equilibrium or relate the net force to changes in motion; predict or analyze motion using conservation laws for energy and momentum; analyze forces and torques for a rigid object in static equilibrium; for a static fluid determine pressure and the buoyant force; apply idealized models of fluid flow to the circulatory system; describe the properties of pressure waves known as sound, apply the model of standing waves to musical instruments and discuss how sound is used to sense the environment; predict qualitative changes in the internal energy of a thermodynamic system when energy has been transferred due to work or heat and justify those predictions using conservation of energy (First law of thermodynamics). Identify which heat transfer processes occur in a described situation.
3. Quantitative reasoning: use a physics problem-solving strategy (Identify relevant concepts; Introduce and study simplified models; Use symmetry arguments; Establish the relation between known and unknown quantities; Calculate a quantitative result using appropriate mathematical methods; Self-check reasonableness of assumptions and solutions); use scientific notation accurately and convert units if necessary.
4. Communicating scientific information: interpret or generate graphs or other visual representations and be able to switch between various representations including text, mathematical description, or diagrams.

PHYS 2230L. Laboratory to General Physics for Life Science I**1 Credit (1)**

Laboratory experiments in topics associated with material presented in PHYS 2230G.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PHYS 2230G. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

PHYS 2231. Supplemental Instruction to General Physics for Life Sciences I**1 Credit (1)**

This optional workshop supplements Physics for Life Sciences I. The tutorial sessions focus on reasoning and hands-on problem solving. May be repeated up to 1 credits.

Corequisite(s): PHYS 2230G.

Learning Outcomes

1. analyze real world phenomena by constructing simplified idealized models and appropriate mathematical reasoning to make predictions or explain a phenomena or function.
2. use multiple representations to build, interpret and communicate the model, including visual representations such as sketches or diagrams, mathematical expressions, graphs, or text.
3. in the contexts of concepts and physical laws discussed in PHYS 2230, apply quantitative analysis to solve problems, including the use of scientific notation, unit conversion and vector algebra.
4. self-check reasonableness of assumptions and solutions, making use of limiting cases or symmetry arguments.
5. develop learning strategies and use metacognition to promote thinking in the discipline.

PHYS 2240G. General Physics for Life Science II**3 Credits (3)**

This algebra-based course covers electricity, magnetism, light, atomic physics, and radioactivity. Special emphasis is given to applications in the life sciences. This course is recommended for students in the life sciences and those preparing for the physics part of the MCAT. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s): a C- or better in PHYS 1230G or PHYS 2230G, and MATH 1220G or higher.

Learning Outcomes

1. Modeling: analyze real world phenomena by constructing simplified idealized models (an abstract description) that allow making predictions or explaining a phenomena or function; use multiple representations to build and communicate the model, including sketches, mathematical expressions, diagrams or graphs; decide what information is relevant and critique assumptions and models of others; determine how to test the validity of a model and use comparison of experimental data and prediction to refine the model.
2. Conceptual understanding: electric or magnetic fields can be used to describe interactions of objects that contain charges with their surroundings; changes that occur as a result of interactions are constrained by conservation laws (such as conservation of energy, conservation of charge or conservation of nucleon number); many macroscopic properties of materials can be described using microscopic models or related to their geometry; electromagnetic radiation can be modeled as a wave or as fundamental particles (photons); the direction of propagation of a wave may change when it encounters a boundary surface between two media of different properties (reflection or refraction); the spontaneous radioactive decay of nuclei is described by probability.
3. Quantitative reasoning: apply quantitative analysis and appropriate mathematical reasoning to describe or explain phenomena; use scientific notation accurately and convert units if necessary.
4. Communicating scientific information: interpret or generate graphs or other visual representations (e.g. field lines, equipotential lines) and be able to switch between various representations including text, mathematical description, or diagrams.

PHYS 2240L. Laboratory to General Physics for Life Science II**1 Credit (1)**

Laboratory experiments in topics associated with material presented in PHYS 2240.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): PHYS 2240G. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

PHYS 2241. Supplemental Instruction to General Physics for Life Sciences II**1 Credit (1)**

This optional workshop is a supplement to Physics for Life Science II. The tutorial sessions focus on reasoning and hands-on problem solving. May be repeated up to 1 credits.

Corequisite(s): PHYS 2240G.

Learning Outcomes

1. analyze real world phenomena by constructing simplified idealized models and appropriate mathematical reasoning to make predictions or explain a phenomena or function.
2. use multiple representations to build, interpret and communicate the model, including visual representations such as sketches or diagrams, mathematical expressions, graphs, or text.
3. in the contexts of concepts and physical laws discussed in PHYS 2240, apply quantitative analysis to solve problems, including the use of scientific notation, unit conversion and vector algebra.
4. self-check reasonableness of assumptions and solutions, making use of limiting cases or symmetry arguments.
5. develop learning strategies and use metacognition to promote thinking in the discipline.

PHYS 2996. Special Topics**1-3 Credits**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PHYS 2997. Independent Study**1-3 Credits**

Individual analytical or laboratory studies directed by a faculty member. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PL-S-PARALEGAL SERVICES (PL S)**PL S 160. Legal System for the Paralegal****3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to the court system, administrative agencies, functions of law offices, and professional conduct and legal ethics. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): ACT standard score in English of 16 or higher or a Compass score 76 or higher; for those scoring 13-15 in English on ACT or 35-75 on Compass, successful completion of CCDE 105N or CCDE 110N; for those scoring 12 or below on the ACT standard score in English or 34 or below on the Compass, successful completion of CCDE 105N & CCDE 110N.

PL S 161. Legal Terminology**3 Credits (3)**

Survey of the language of the law that will serve either as an introductory course or as a review course to prepare students for the certification test.

PL S 162. The Virtual Law Office**3 Credits (3)**

The Virtual Law Office class is a 'hands-on', project oriented course designated to provide the student with the basic law office skills needed to function successfully in a law office setting. The student will gain a practical, working knowledge of the procedures necessary to work in a law office. The skills learned in the class will directly translate to real life situations. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): PL S 160.

PL S 180. Constitutional Law for the Paralegal**3 Credits (3)**

Case standing of the law of the Constitution and Bill of Rights with regard to day-to-day applications in the law practice. Documents dealing with constitutional problems in both civil and criminal areas of law will be drafted and discussed.

Prerequisite: PL S 160.

PL S 190. Criminal Law for the Paralegal**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to federal and state criminal law; criminal proceedings, prosecution and defense, sentencing and appeal.

Prerequisite: PL S 160.

PL S 200. Legal Ethics for the Paralegal**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to ethical dilemmas faced in the workforce and the rules of ethics developed by the American Bar Association, various national paralegal organizations, and the Supreme Court of New Mexico.

Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): PL S 160.

PL S 203. Immigration Law**3 Credits (3)**

Survey of the basics of immigration law including the rights and obligations of citizenship and the naturalization process.

Prerequisite: PL S 160.

PL S 221. Internship I**2-4 Credits**

Work experience that directly relates to a student's major field of study that provides the student an opportunity to explore career paths and apply knowledge and theory learned in the classroom. Internships can be paid or unpaid. Students are supervised/evaluated by both the employer and the instructor. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): PL S 274.

PL S 222. Internship II**1-3 Credits**

Continuation of PL S 221. Each credit requires specified number of hours of on-the-job work experience. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): PL S 221.

PL S 231. The Law of Commerce for the Paralegal**3 Credits (3)**

Law of contracts, negotiable instruments, bank transfers, secured transactions, debtor-creditor relations, agency, and business types and their formation. Students will study the relevant statutes as well as draft documents associated with these types of legal practice. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): PL S 160.

PL S 272. Bankruptcy Law for the Paralegal**3 Credits (3)**

Individual and corporate bankruptcy; the basic principles and processes of bankruptcy law as a system of debtor relief and debt collection.

Prerequisite: PL S 160.

PL S 274. Legal Research and Writing for the Paralegal I**3 Credits (3)**

Legal memoranda, briefs, and pleadings will be prepared and written based on the student's original research. Research materials and techniques will be identified and studied; introduction of computer usage in legal research.

Prerequisite: PL S 160 and ENGL 1110G.

PL S 275. Tort and Insurance for the Paralegal**3 Credits (3)**

Primary legal principles of tort and insurance law and means of establishing insurance plans, types of torts and insurance, as well as use of specific forms and procedures relating to these areas.

Prerequisite: PL S 160.

PL S 276. Wills, Trusts, and Probate for the Paralegal**3 Credits (3)**

Cases and statutes dealing with wills, trusts, and probate. Emphasis on preparation and drafting of documents and the application of the law and documents to the client's problems.

Prerequisite: PL S 160.

PL S 277. Family Law for the Paralegal**3 Credits (3)**

Methods of conducting client interviews and drafting of pleadings and research relative to families. Laws relating to marriage, divorce, custody, support, adoption, name change, guardianship, and paternity.

Prerequisite: PL S 160.

PL S 278. Litigation for the Paralegal**3 Credits (3)**

The law of procedure and evidence will be considered through rules and cases. Case situations will be used to identify and solve problems.

Prerequisite: PL S 160.

PL S 279. Legal Research and Writing for the Paralegal II**3 Credits (3)**

Continuation of PL S 274. Advanced training in legal research problems with a focus on analysis, writing, and preparation of sophisticated legal memoranda and documents.

Prerequisite: PL S 274.

PL S 280. Interviewing and Investigation for the Paralegal**3 Credits (3)**

Techniques of legal interviewing and investigation with emphasis on development of human relations and communication skills.

Prerequisite: PL S 160.

PL S 298. Independent Study**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Individual studies directed by consenting faculty with prior approval by department head. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): PL S 160.

POLS-POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 1110G. Introduction to Political Science

3 Credits (3)

This course covers fundamental concepts in political science, such as political theories, ideologies, and government systems.

Learning Outcomes

1. Construct reasoned civic discourse to advocate a stance or examine alternate positions.
2. Identify fundamental concepts and theories in political science.
3. Analyze data and information in order to gain a deeper understanding of the material.
4. Articulate how the public influence and are influenced by politics.
5. Identify and compare government systems from democracy to authoritarian, as well as models of analysis of contemporary international relations.

POLS 1111. Introductory Government Seminar

1 Credit (1)

Introduction to the government major. Designed to assist students in planning college experience and preparing for professional or advanced educational opportunities upon graduation. Graded: S/U. Restricted to: Main campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. This course is designed for the “beginning” government major.
2. Its goal is to improve your educational experience at the university and within the Department of Government. In this class we hope to develop some basic skills necessary for successful completion of a degree in Government.
3. These include the skills of critical reading, critical writing, oral presentation and research methods.
4. Additionally, we will use this seminar to introduce you to Government faculty, to plan your government degree and to acquaint you with the services and opportunities the department and the university has to offer.
5. Finally, we hope to begin the discussion of where you will go next, when you complete your degree in Government.

POLS 1120G. American National Government

3 Credits (3)

This course explains the role of American national government, its formation and principles of the Constitution; relation of state to the national government; political parties and their relationship to interest groups. This course also explains the structure of the legislative, executive, and judicial branches.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the historical and political foundations of the government of the United States;
2. Explain the precursors to, and the development and adoption of the United States Constitution;
3. Explain the United States federal system, the basics of federalism, and the changing relationship of state and federal power;
4. Describe the power, structure and operation of the main institutions of government, namely the legislative, executive, judicial, and the federal bureaucracy;
5. Explain the development and role of political parties and interest groups;
6. Identify the constitutional basis of civil rights and civil liberties and their changing interpretation; and
7. Describe the role of demographics, public opinion and the media in American politics.

POLS 1130G. Issues in American Politics

3 Credits (3)

This course is designed to introduce the students to the contemporary study of American political issues. The course analysis of government policies, examining various approaches to the economy, democracy and the structure and the function of American political institutions.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the basic themes and concepts of political science and their application to contemporary issues.
2. Explain the major forces, interests, and institutions of American democratic politics.
3. Describe and define how beliefs, assumptions, and values are influenced by factors such as politics, geography, economics, culture, biology, history, and social institutions.

POLS 2120G. International Relations**3 Credits (3)**

This course covers the analysis of significant factors in world politics, including nationalism, national interest, political economy, ideology, international conflict and collaboration, balance of power, deterrence, international law, and international organization.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the interrelationships between countries and people in the world,
2. Demonstrate an awareness of current events in the world.
3. Describe several theories of International Relations
4. Explain and identify theories of power and decision making among states in the world.
5. Describe and evaluate issues that relate to International Politics, and how individuals are affected by them.
6. Describe the role of Intergovernmental Organizations in International Politics.
7. Identify the role war plays in International Politics.
8. Explain how economics is intertwined with International Politics.
9. Demonstrate an understanding of role of international terrorism and its impacts on global diplomacy.
10. Articulate how beliefs, assumptions, and values are influenced by factors such as politics, geography, economics, culture, history, government, and social institutions.

POLS 2996. Special Topics**3 Credits (3)**

Specific topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. Community Colleges only. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

PORT-PORTUGUESE (PORT)**PORT 1110. Portuguese I****3 Credits (3)**

Designed for students with no previous exposure to Portuguese, this course develops basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. This is an introductory course aimed at teaching the student to communicate in Portuguese in everyday situations.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students can communicate and exchange information about familiar topics using phrases and simple sentences, sometimes supported by memorized language.
2. Students can handle most short social interactions in everyday situations by asking and answering simple questions.
3. Students can write short messages and notes on familiar topics related to everyday life.
4. Students can often understand words, phrases, and simple sentences related to everyday life.
5. Students can recognize pieces of information and sometimes understand the main topic of what is being said.
6. Students can understand familiar words, phrases, and sentences within short and simple texts related to everyday life.
7. Students can sometimes understand the main idea of what they have read.
8. Students can make connections between beliefs, behaviors and cultural artifacts of the Portuguese-speaking world, and make informed cross-cultural comparisons.

PORT 1120. Portuguese II**3 Credits (3)**

A continuation of Portuguese I, students will develop a broader foundation in skills gained during the first semester, including understanding, speaking, reading and writing Portuguese. Students will also gain more in-depth knowledge of Portuguese-speaking cultures.

Prerequisite: C or better in PORT 1110 or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students can participate in conversations on a number of familiar topics using simple sentences.
2. Students can handle short social interactions in everyday situations by asking and answering simple questions.
3. Students can write about familiar topics and present information using a series of simple sentences.
4. Students can understand the main idea in short, simple messages and presentations on familiar topics.
5. Students can understand the main idea of simple conversations that they overhear.
6. Students can understand the main idea of short and simple texts when the topic is familiar.
7. Students can begin to narrate and describe simple events in the past.
8. Students can make broader connections between beliefs, behaviors and cultural artifacts of the Portuguese-speaking world, and make informed cross-cultural comparisons.

PSYC-PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC 1110G. Introduction to Psychology

3 Credits (3)

This course will introduce students to the concepts, theories, significant findings, methodologies, and terminology that apply to the field of psychology.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain how the scientific method and psychological research methodologies are used to study the mind and behavior.
2. Recall key terms, concepts, and theories in the areas of neuroscience, learning, memory, cognition, intelligence, motivation and emotion, development, personality, health, disorders and therapies, and social psychology.
3. Explain how information provided in this course can be applied to life in the real world.
4. Identify the major theoretical schools of thought that exist in psychology as they relate to the self, the culture, and the society.

PSYC 2221. Applied Psychology

3 Credits (3)

Explanation of the psychological principles of everyday living. Emphasizes motivation, learning of intelligent behavior, and applications of psychology to social issues. Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. The objective of this course is to orient students to the personality characteristics, interpersonal competencies, ethical decision-making skills, and other professional traits associated with pursuing a career in a helping profession.
2. Identify the requirements for becoming a helping professional, characteristics of a skilled helper, and cultural factors that impact helping professionals
3. Explain your personal strengths and weaknesses as a potential helper.
4. Demonstrate appropriate helping strategies based upon the special characteristics of clients.
5. Compare the capabilities that individual, family, group, community, and online interventions offer you as a future helper.
6. Identify the ethical and legal issues that impact helping professionals
7. Analyze the potential impact of your future ethical and professional standards as a helping professional
8. Explain how your role as a helping professional is impacted by your professional affiliation and ethical principles
9. Analyze how worsening personal problems and increasing stress can impact the kinds and quality of our responses to life and the people around us.

PSYC 2230. Psychology of Adjustment

3 Credits (3)

This course focuses on the individual's adjustment to society, and the application of psychological principles to the understanding of adjustment.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the internal and external factors associated with the psychology of adjustment.
2. Evaluate contributions from psychology to adjustment concepts and processes.
3. Describe the different explanations of how individuals adjust to their environments.
4. Describe how self-identities develop and how they affect relations with others.
5. Identify resources available for assistance with adjustment-related concerns.

PSYC 2311. A Study of Substance Abuse through Learning

3 Credits (3)

Physiological and psychological impact of drug use on human behavior. Emphasizes practical applications of intervention and prevention in the community. Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Through readings and discussions, students will be able to describe the role that gender, ethnicity, and age have in alcohol and drug use.
2. Through readings and discussions, students will be able to learn past and current perspectives of addiction.
3. Through readings, discussions and student presentations, students will be able to distinguish between different types of abuse-able drugs and be able to classify them.
4. Through readings, discussions, lectures and guest speaker's students will be able to describe the role of addiction and criminal behavior.
5. Through readings and discussions, students will be able to discuss the Models and Theories of Drug Dependence and Addiction.
6. Through readings, discussions and evaluation of case studies students will be able to discuss the definitions of Substance Abuse, Dependence Addiction.
7. Through readings and discussions, students will be able to acquaint themselves with the effects of Addictive Behavior on Family Systems.
8. Through readings discussions, students will be able to Discuss Disorders Co-Occurring with Substance Abuse
9. Through readings and community service learning outing, students will be able to discuss how important the concepts of Prevention, Intervention and Treatment in drug addiction.
10. 1 Through readings and community service learning outing students will be able to discuss Alcohol/Drug Recovery Treatment Relapse Prevention
11. 1 Through completion of Service Learning and field assignment students will be able to discuss the role of AA/NA in Recovery Treatment.
12. 1 Through attendance of a Drug Court Hearing students will be knowledgeable of the role of Drug Courts in prevention and treatment of drug addiction.

RADT-RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY (RADT)

RADT 100. Introduction to Radiologic Technology and Patient Care **2 Credits (2)**

Overview of the profession, including ethics, terminology, and basic radiation protection. Addresses basic and specialized procedures and topics related to the care of the patient. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to Majors.

RADT 101. Radiographic Positioning I **4 Credits (2+6P)**

Covers radiographic procedure and positioning concepts, techniques, terminology, and mechanics related to the thorax, abdomen, extremities, spine and pelvis. Includes positioning lab and clinical observation.

RADT 102. Radiographic Positioning II **4 Credits (2+6P)**

Continuation of RADT 101. Includes skull, gastrointestinal, urinary, reproductive, biliary systems, and more advanced skeletal positions. Includes positioning lab and clinical observation. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to Majors.

Prerequisite: RADT 101.

RADT 103. Introduction to Radiographic Imaging **3 Credits (2+2P)**

Provides the student with an in-depth knowledge of radiographic exposure technique and the factors affecting radiographic image quality. Includes lab experiments. Restricted to majors.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will demonstrate the ability to safely produce quality diagnostic radiographic images. Students will demonstrate effective communication skills. Students will analyze radiographic images for technical and positioning accuracy to make modifications as needed.

RADT 104. Special Radiologic Modalities **2 Credits (2)**

Discussion of various special procedures used in medical imaging such as, angiography, ultrasound, computerized tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, digital imaging, nuclear medicine, radiation therapy, etc. Includes guest lectures and field trips.

Prerequisite: RADT 103.

RADT 105. Radiographic Physics and Equipment **3 Credits (3)**

Fundamentals of radiographic physics and imaging theory. Includes the atom, electromagnetism, x-ray production and interactions, x-ray circuitry, digital fluoroscopic units, digital x-ray equipment and quality assurance/control; with brief overview of mammography, computed tomography (CT), and MRI imaging. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to Majors.

Prerequisite/Corequisite: RADT 103.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will have knowledge of and be able to operate radiographic equipment to produce quality diagnostic radiographic images. Students will demonstrate radiation safety application through ALARA Principles

RADT 110. Radiographic Pathology **1 Credit (1)**

Overview of pathology demonstrated by radiographic procedures. Restricted to majors.

Prerequisite: RADT 154.

RADT 154. Radiographic Anatomy and Physiology **3 Credits (3)**

Basic A&P for radiographic application. Includes a systems approach to body structures and organs as they relate to anatomical projections, radiographic identification, and various imaging modalities. Restricted to: RADT majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): AHS 153 or AHS 140 or BIOL 2210 or BIOL 1130, or consent of instructor.

RADT 156. Independent Study **1-6 Credits (1-6)**

Individual studies/research on topics related to the radiological sciences. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

RADT 190. CT Equipment and Methodology **3 Credits (3)**

Skill development in the operation of computed tomographic equipment, focusing on routine protocols, image quality, and quality assurance and radiation protection. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: CTOM or RADT majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

RADT 200. Radiation Biology and Protection **2 Credits (2)**

Biological effects of ionizing radiation on cells and tissues. Includes radiation measurements, policies and protection measures for self, patients, and others. Restricted to majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): RADT 103.

RADT 201. Clinical Education I **7 Credits (32P)**

Supervised practice in a radiology department under direct supervision of a registered technician. Includes film critiques.

Prerequisite: RADT 105.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will demonstrate the ability to safely produce diagnostic radiographic images. Students will be able to appropriately position patients, identify radiographic anatomy and pathological conditions. Students will demonstrate effective communication skills. Students will accurately document/record data in accordance with clinical site policies and procedures.
2. Students will demonstrate the ability to use independent judgement. Students will analyze radiographic images for technical and positioning accuracy to make modifications as needed. Students will conduct themselves in a professional manner to function effectively as a member of the healthcare team. Students will identify various opportunities for professional growth within medical imaging sciences.

RADT 202. Clinical Education II**11 Credits (33P)**

Continuation of RADT 201. Student will work under indirect supervision of registered personnel.

Prerequisite(s): RADT 201.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will demonstrate the ability to safely produce diagnostic radiographic images. Students will be able to appropriately position patients, identify radiographic anatomy and pathological conditions. Students will demonstrate effective communication skills. Students will accurately document/record data in accordance with clinical site policies and procedures. Students will demonstrate the ability to use independent judgement. Students will analyze radiographic images for technical and positioning accuracy to make modifications as needed. Students will conduct themselves in a professional manner to function effectively as a member of the healthcare team. Students will identify various opportunities for professional growth within medical imaging sciences.

RADT 203. Clinical Education III**11 Credits (33P)**

Continuation of RADT 202 to include special rotations in advanced imaging modalities.

Prerequisite(s): RADT 202.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will demonstrate the ability to safely produce diagnostic radiographic images. Students will be able to appropriately position patients, identify radiographic anatomy and pathological conditions. Students will demonstrate effective communication skills. Students will accurately document/record data in accordance with clinical site policies and procedures. Students will demonstrate the ability to use independent judgement. Students will analyze radiographic images for technical and positioning accuracy to make modifications as needed. Students will conduct themselves in a professional manner to function effectively as a member of the healthcare team. Students will identify various opportunities for professional growth within medical imaging sciences.

RADT 205. Radiographic Image Critique**1 Credit (1)**

Review of radiographs produced in clinical settings to evaluate anatomy and technical issues. Restricted to majors.

Prerequisite: RADT 201.

RADT 206. Applied Radiographic Procedures**2 Credits (1+3P)**

Advanced course which integrates the principles and techniques of radiologic technology. Restricted to majors.

Prerequisite: RADT 202.

RADT 207. Cross Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging**3 Credits (3)**

Anatomic relationships that are present under various sectional orientations as depicted by computed tomography or magnetic resonance imaging. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: CTOM or RADT majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

RADT 208. Clinical I (Computed Tomography)**3 Credits (9P)**

A health-related work-based learning experience that enables the student to apply specialized occupational theory, skills and concepts. Direct supervision is provided by the clinic professional. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: RADT or CTOM majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

RADT 209. Clinical II (Computed Tomography)**3 Credits (9P)**

A health-related work-based learning experience that enables the student to apply specialized occupational theory, skills and concepts. Direct supervision is provided by the clinic professional. (Capstone Course). May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: CTOM or RADT majors. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

RESP - RESPIRATORY THERAPY (RESP)

RESP 110. Respiratory Therapy I**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to basic respiratory care techniques. Includes history, professional organizations, medical gas administration, oxygen therapy, cardiopulmonary AP, patient assessments, and medical terminology. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to DA-RESP-AA majors.

RESP 110 L. Respiratory Therapy I Lab**2 Credits (2)**

Laboratory practice of basic respiratory care procedures. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to DA-RESP-AA majors.

RESP 115. Respiratory Therapy Pharmacology**3 Credits (3)**

Concepts of physics as they apply to the physiology of the lungs. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to DA-RESP-AA majors.

RESP 120. Respiratory Therapy II**4 Credits (4)**

Advanced respiratory care techniques. Emphasis on airway management, aerosol treatment, chest physiotherapy, pharmacology, posture pressure breathing, and pulmonary rehabilitation. Requires a C or better to remain in program. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Students must be admitted into program to enroll in this course. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 110.

Corequisite(s): RESP 120 L.

RESP 120 L. Respiratory Therapy II Lab**2 Credits (6P)**

Continuation of lab practices and procedures learned in RESP 120, Respiratory Care II, using equipment and simulations. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Students must be admitted to the program to enroll in this course. Corequisite(s):RESP 120. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 110, RESP 110L and RESP 112.

RESP 124. Respiratory Therapy II Clinical**3 Credits (9P)**

Supervised practice and application in a hospital setting. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Students must be admitted into program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 110, RESP 110L and RESP 112.

Corequisite(s): RESP 120 and RESP 120L.

RESP 155. Respiratory Therapy Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 credits. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): Admission to program.

RESP 210. Respiratory Therapy III**2 Credits (2)**

Introduction to adult, mechanical, neonatal ventilator theory and concepts of critical care medicine. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Students must be admitted into program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 115, RESP 120, RESP 120L, and RESP 124.

Corequisite(s): RESP 210L.

RESP 210 L. Respiratory Therapy III Lab**2 Credits (2)**

Advanced practice procedures using mechanical ventilation devices. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Students must be admitted into program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 115, RESP 120, RESP 120 L, and RESP 124.

Corequisite(s): RESP 210.

RESP 224. Respiratory Therapy IV Clinical**3 Credits (9P)**

Continuation of RESP 124. Emphasis on mechanical ventilators. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): Admission to program, and RESP 115, RESP 120, RESP 120 L, and RESP 124.

RESP 230. Respiratory Therapy V**3 Credits (3)**

Continuation of RESP 215. Emphasis on special modalities. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to DA-RESP-AA majors.

RESP 230 L. Respiratory Therapy V Lab**2 Credits (2)**

Advanced practice and procedures of respiratory care. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to DA-RESP-AA majors.

RESP 233. Respiratory Therapy Cardiopulmonary**2 Credits (2)**

Concepts of physics as they apply to the physiology of the lung. Emphasis on laws pertaining to gas flow, humidity, and the mechanics of the breathing process. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to DA-RESP-AA majors.

RESP 234. Respiratory Therapy V Clinical**3 Credits (3)**

Continuation of RESP 214. Emphasis on special modalities. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to DA-RESP-AA majors.

RESP 240. Respiratory Therapy VI**3 Credits (3)**

Advanced theory of hemodynamics, neonate, pediatric, and new specialties that apply to respiratory care. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Students must be admitted into program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 230, RESP 230L, RESP 233 and RESP 234.

Corequisite(s): RESP 240L.

RESP 240 L. Respiratory Therapy VI Lab**2 Credits (6P)**

Advanced laboratory practice and procedures. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Students must be admitted into program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 230, RESP 230L, RESP 233 and RESP 234.

Corequisite(s): RESP 240.

RESP 242. Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS)**1 Credit (1)**

Etiology, diagnosis, clinical manifestations, and management of cardiopulmonary disorders related to respiratory care. Restricted to majors.

Corequisite(s): RESP 230.

RESP 243. Respiratory Therapy Neonatal Resuscitation**1 Credit (1)**

Advanced practice of the neonatal resuscitation and certification. Students must be admitted into program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 230, RESP 230L, RESP 233, and RESP 234.

Corequisite(s): RESP 240 and RESP 244.

RESP 244. Respiratory Therapy VI Clinical**3 Credits (9P)**

Clinical experience on special modalities. Requires a C or better to remain in program. Students must be admitted into program to enroll in this course. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 230, RESP 230L, RESP 233 and RESP 234.

Corequisite(s): RESP 240.

RESP 255. Respiratory Therapy Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 credits. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to: Community Colleges only. Restricted to RESP majors.

Prerequisite(s): Admission to program.

RGSC-RANGE SCIENCE (RGSC)

RGSC 1110. The Range Science Profession**1 Credit (1)**

Introduction to scientific disciplines and career opportunities in rangeland science and management.

Learning Outcomes

1. To introduce students to the Range Science program and to a variety of career opportunities in Range Science.
2. To develop an individualized course curriculum that prepares the student to achieve their career goals.
3. To examine opportunities to gain practical work experience through internships and cooperative employment.

RGSC 2110. Introduction to Rangeland Management**3 Credits (3)**

This course covers the principles of managing and understanding pasture and rangelands. Plant physiology and ecology, plant communities and rangeland sustainability and how they relate to livestock production and wildlife management will be discussed. Restricted to: Main campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand rangeland management operations.
2. Identify rangeland plants.
3. Gain a perspective of watershed management.
4. Discuss the management of rangeland resources.
5. Understand the process of rangeland evaluation through a broad understanding of monitoring and production of these rangelands.
6. Gain a perspective of the correlation of rangelands and the economic principles guiding resource management.
7. Understand the process of rangeland condition.
8. Understand the concepts of stocking rates and usage of rangelands.
9. Gain a broad perspective of different classes of land ownership; Tribal, federal, private and state.
10. Recognize vegetative communities, ecological sites, plant physiology and application to rangeland management considerations.

RGSC 2996. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific subjects and credits announced in the Schedule of Classes.

Maximum of 4 credits per semester and a grand total of 9 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

SIGN-SIGN LANGUAGE**SIGN 1110. American Sign Language I****3 Credits (3)**

American Sign Language I is an introductory level language course in the language of the American Deaf Culture. Content includes ASL vocabulary and conversational skills; linguistic features of ASL; and skills in narrative/storytelling. In-class activities, comprehension and expressive examinations, narrative and storytelling assignments in addition to semester projects are venues for students to demonstrate their learning. In addition, Deaf Culture and Deaf Community issues are addressed.

Learning Outcomes

1. Engage in basic conversations using ASL, such as introducing oneself, exchanging personnel information, and talking about one's surroundings.
2. Demonstrate the use of grammatical structures, including spatial referencing, use of classifiers, role shifting, ASL syntax, and non-manual signals (NMS).
3. Demonstrate clear sign production using an understanding of sign parameters: handshapes, movement, location, palm orientation, and NMS in targeted lexicon.
4. Demonstrate the use of basic ASL vocabulary and expressions necessary for conversations about real-life situations.
5. Evaluate and provide feedback concerning peers' and one's own uses of ASL.
6. Develop culturally-appropriate behaviors and conversation strategies within a variety of contexts for interacting with people who are Deaf.
7. Demonstrate effective use of comprehension and expressive ASL skills through narrative and/or storytelling activities.
8. Describe issues of the American Deaf community and Culture.

SIGN 1120. American Sign Language II**3 Credits (3)**

American Sign Language II is a continuation course that builds on concepts and skills developed in American Sign Language I. Students gain further exposure to ASL structure and grammar, and Deaf Culture and the Deaf community. Emphasis is on increasing students' ability to comprehend other signers and express themselves with more elaboration when conversing or presenting in ASL.

Prerequisite: SIGN 1110 or consent of instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Further develop basic conversational skills in ASL, taking on more complicated topics.
2. Apply knowledge of ASL grammar, including classifiers, spatial referencing and agreement, role shifting, and non-manual markers.
3. Develop ASL vocabulary, fingerspelling, number, narrative and storytelling skills.
4. Evaluate and provide feedback concerning peers' and one's own uses of ASL.
5. Demonstrate effective use of comprehension and expressive ASL skills through conversation, discussion, narrative and/or storytelling activities.
6. Demonstrate knowledge and appreciation of the American Deaf community and ASL
7. Through first-hand experience in the American Deaf community and ASL, relate and reflect on
8. perspectives of the community.

SIGN 2110. American Sign Language III**3 Credits (3)**

This is an intermediate level course in American Sign Language (ASL). Expected areas of intermediate skill and knowledge development include: language comprehension and production, conversational use, narratives, ASL language features and further knowledge of and interaction with Deaf culture and the Deaf community.

Prerequisite: SIGN 1120.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate intermediate ASL vocabulary, conversation and narrative/storytelling skills.
2. Demonstrate fundamental ASL features including visual/spatial orientation, constructed dialogue and action, spatial referencing, classifiers, non-manual behaviors and syntax/word order.
3. Demonstrate appropriate use of cultural behaviors and conversational strategies.
4. Translate written and spoken English to ASL and vice versa.
5. Self-evaluate and provide feedback to peers concerning ASL usage.
6. Examine the culture of the American Deaf community through engaging in community activities and its language.

SMET-SCIENCE/MATH/ENG/TECH (SMET)

SMET 101. Introduction to Science, Mathematics, Engineering, and Technology**1 Credit (1)**

An introductory course for science, mathematics, engineering, or technology students, emphasizing introduction to their disciplines. Development of critical thinking and academic success skills for technical disciplines, as well as degree planning for the major.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply the scientific method of constructing and testing hypotheses. Design and conduct an experiment using Radio Jove. Apply astrobiological knowledge to solve human problems. Develop competence in appropriate scientific laboratory techniques.

SMET 102. Introduction to Engineering Design.**1 Credit (1)**

Fundamental concepts of engineering design developed through analysis of case studies and hands-on design projects.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify assumptions within a given context and be able to predict outcomes through data analysis. Obtain, interpret and analyze numerical information through the use of appropriate tables, diagrams, and algorithms. Develop competency in conveying astrobiological knowledge through laboratory reports and/or written assignments following proper APA documentation style. Design antenna configurations to increase the frequency of the radio Jove.

SMET 201. Research for Visiting Community College Students**1 Credit (1)**

Research experience for visiting community college students. Consent of instructor required. Restricted to: Main campus only.

SOCI-SOCIOLOGY

SOCI 1110G. Introduction to Sociology**3 Credits (3)**

This course will introduce students to the basic concepts and theories of sociology, as well as to the methods utilized in sociological research. The course will address how sociological concepts and theories can be utilized to analyze and interpret our social world, and how profoundly our society and the groups to which students belong influence them. Students will be given the opportunity to challenge their “taken-for-granted” or “common sense” understandings about society, social institutions, and social issues. Special attention will also be paid to the intimate connections between their personal lives and the larger structural features of social life. In addition, the implications of social inequalities, such as race/ethnicity, gender, and social class will be central to the course’s examination of social life in the United States.

Learning Outcomes

1. Define sociological perspectives and the contributions that sociological knowledge can bring to the social sciences.
2. Understand the sociological imagination and explain the relationships between social structures, social forces and individuals.
3. Demonstrate the ability to apply the perspectives of symbolic interactionist theory, conflict theory, and structural-functionalist theory to qualitative and/or quantitative data.
4. Understand and explain intersectionality and the connections between race, class, gender, disability, sexual identity and other forms of structural inequality.

SOCI 2230. Sociology of Sexuality**3 Credits (3)**

This course explores all aspects of human sexuality from a sociological perspective. Topics include, but are not limited to, sex work, intimate relationships, sexual response, political movements, power, and the social construction of sexuality. The course also considers how various social statuses such as ethnicity, gender, and social class intersect with sexuality.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the central research questions, theories, and methodologies used in the study of human sexuality.
2. Identify and describe biological, cultural, social, and psychological sexual behaviors and response across the lifespan.
3. Identify and describe trends and changes that influence sexual attitudes and values in the U.S. and globally.
4. Describe how sexuality is influenced by contextual factors, such as race/ethnicity, gender, socioeconomic status, disability, and nationality.

SOCI 2240. Sociology of Intimate Relationships and Family**3 Credits (3)**

This course provides an overview of contemporary intimate relationships and families from sociological perspectives. We will examine intimate relationships and families as social constructions whose meanings have changed over time and from place to place. This course will aid students in developing a greater understanding of intimate relationships and families as institutions in contemporary U.S. society. Intersections of race, class, gender, sexual orientation, nationality, and other factors within these institutions will be addressed. Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the sociological approaches to researching intimate relationships and families.
2. Describe important sociological research findings concerning intimate relationships and families.
3. Explain how intimate and familial relationships are affected by multiple intersecting inequalities and ongoing events in other social institutions.

SOCI 2261. Issues in Death and Dying**3 Credits (3)**

Major personal and social issues related to the process of dying in our culture. Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. be able to understand the diversity of the death experience and the various options available in coping with death and bereavement as shown by the student's participation in class discussions and field trips.
2. better understand death and dying as social phenomena as shown by the student's reaction papers.
3. have taken an in-depth look at her or his own death with a researched paper. Comprehension will be shown by the student's grade on the paper.

SOCI 2310G. Contemporary Social Problems**3 Credits (3)**

This course studies the nature, scope, and effects of social problems and their solutions. The course will concentrate on sociological perspectives, theories, and key concepts when investigating problems, such as inequality, poverty, racism, alienation, family life, sexuality, gender, urbanization, work, aging, crime, war and terrorism, environmental degradation, and mass media. This course is designed to build students' sociological understanding of how sociological approaches attempt to clarify various issues confronting contemporary life, as well as how sociologists view solutions to these problems.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify and explain major social problems in the United States, and how social problems become constructed as problems.
2. Describe and analyze policy related solutions associated with social problems from various perspectives.
3. Critically examine social problems through the use of sociological theories, methods, and empirical techniques.
4. Identify connections, both national and global, between social problems and social inequalities (e.g., social class, race/ethnicity, and gender/sexuality).

SOIL-SOIL (SOIL)**SOIL 2110. Introduction to Soil Science****3 Credits (3)**

An overview of fundamental concepts in soil science and soils as a natural resource. Students will be introduced to the physical, chemical, and biological properties as it relates to soil management in environmental science, conservation, and agronomy. Prerequisite: (CHEM 1120G or MATH 1215 or higher) or CHEM 1215G

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand and use the technical terminology associated with the use and management of soils.
2. Understand the classification of soils and the processes leading to their formation.
3. Identify key physical, chemical, and biological properties of soils.
4. Explain the impact of land use and management decisions as it relates to soil degradation and environmental problems.

SOIL 2110L. Introduction to Soil Science Laboratory**1 Credit (1)**

Morphological, chemical, physical and biological properties of soil in the laboratory and field.

Corequisite(s): SOIL 2110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn techniques for sampling and characterizing soils in the region.
2. Understand how soils are formed and the processes that occur within the soil profile.
3. Gain fundamental knowledge on soil physical, chemical, and biological properties and how each can influence the overall function of a particular soil.
4. Develop critical thinking and analytical skills within laboratory and field settings.
5. Encourage collaboration, inclusiveness and critical thinking.

SOIL 2996. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific subjects and credits to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Maximum of 4 credits per semester. No more than 9 credits toward a degree. May be repeated up to 9 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

SOWK-SOCIAL WORK

SOWK 2110G. Introduction to Human Services & Social Work 3 Credits (3)

This course is for students who are interested in social welfare issues and/or are considering entering a social service profession. The course presents an overview of social problems, issues and trends, and the network of social agencies developed to address these concerns. The course examines the influence of personal and professional values and ethics on the helping relationship. The concept of social welfare will be discussed from a social work perspective (with an emphasis on social justice), and students will gain a basic understanding of social work in U.S. society, social work career opportunities, and contemporary issues facing social workers. Approaches relevant to work with individuals, families, groups and communities are presented, with special emphasis on Hispanic and Indigenous populations of New Mexico and the Southwest.

Learning Outcomes

1. Explain the interactions of social institutions, cultural factors, dimensions of identity, and environment with the human development and behavior of individuals.
2. Demonstrate knowledge of the social work profession's focus on addressing contemporary social issues in the United States.
3. Describe the mission and services provided by social service agencies at the regional, national, and global levels.
4. Demonstrate a basic understanding of the social work profession, its history, career opportunities, and contemporary issues facing social workers in the United States today.
5. Recognize how students' knowledge, skills, and attitudes impact their competence as helping professionals.

SOWK 2111. Women's Issues in Social Work 3 Credits (3)

Examines gender-specific social problems and their identification and resolution through the use of social agencies and community resources. Community Colleges only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the commonalities among all women, identifying commonalities and differences among oppressed and dominant groups, recognize multiple oppressions, and respect diversity while conducting social work practice through readings, class discussions, and/or written assignments.
2. Identify the various needs of women as individuals, family members and community members through readings, class discussions, and/or written assignments.
3. Demonstrate skills in working effectively with diverse issues involving women with an emphasis on building strengths, interdependence, self-direction, shared power, and cooperation through experiential exercises, written assignments, companion book, and instructor presentations.
4. Demonstrate skills in addressing issues that affect women such as parental issues, relationship
5. problems, physical abuse, sexual abuse, crime, substance abuse, eating disorders, housing concerns, psychological issues and physical abilities written reports.
6. Understand the importance of and demonstrating skills in caring and empathetic connection in the change process through written assignments, experiential activities in the companion book.
7. Understanding the Importance of the Professionals Self-Care through experiential activities and journaling in the companion book.

SPAN-SPANISH (SPAN)

SPAN 1110. Spanish I

4 Credits (4)

Designed for students with little exposure to Spanish, this course develops basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills and basic intercultural competence in interpretive, interpersonal and presentational modes of communication at the Novice Level of proficiency based on ACTFL guidelines. During this course, students perform better and stronger in the Novice Mid level while some abilities emerge in the Novice High range. This is an introductory course aimed at helping the student to communicate in Spanish in everyday familiar situations via recognition and production of practiced or memorized words, phrases, and simple sentences.

Prerequisite(s): language placement and/or assessment by departmental examination.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students can communicate on very familiar topics using a variety of words and phrases that they have practiced and memorized.
2. Students can present information about myself and some other very familiar topics using a variety of words, phrases, and memorized expressions.
3. Students can write short messages and notes on familiar topics related to everyday life.
4. Students can often understand words, phrases, and simple sentences related to everyday life.
5. Students can recognize pieces of information and some-times understand the main topic of what is being said.
6. Students can understand familiar words, phrases, and sentences within short and simple texts related to everyday life.
7. Students can sometimes understand the main idea of what they have read.

SPAN 1120. Spanish II

4 Credits (4)

Designed for students with some degree of exposure to Spanish in high school and/or at home, this course continues to develop basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills and basic intercultural competence in interpretive, interpersonal and presentational modes of communication based at the Novice High Level of proficiency based on ACTFL guidelines, although a few abilities may emerge in the Intermediate Low Level. Students in this course communicate in Spanish in familiar topics using a variety of words, phrases, simple sentences and questions that have been highly practiced and memorized.

Prerequisite: language placement and/or assessment by departmental examination or a C- or better in SPAN 1110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students can participate in conversations on a number of familiar topics using simple sentences.
2. Students can handle short social interactions in everyday situations by asking and answering simple questions.
3. Students can present basic information on familiar topics using language they have practiced using phrases and simple sentences.
4. Students can write briefly about most familiar topics and present information using a series of simple sentences.
5. Students can understand the main idea in short, simple messages and presentations on familiar topics.
6. Students can understand the main idea of simple conversations that they overhear.
7. Students can understand the main idea of short and simple texts when the topic is familiar.

SPAN 1210. Elementary Spanish for Heritage Learners I
3 Credits (3)

This is a beginning-level Spanish course designed for students who have a cultural connection to the Spanish language. Some students have had very little exposure to the language and enter the class to develop beginning-level skills. Other students may have grown up hearing the heritage language in the community and may understand some Spanish and speak at a basic level as a result. The objective is to draw upon the connection to the heritage language as a source of motivation and engagement for our learning communities. At the same time, we build upon the language base that students may already have as a result of their heritage learner experience in order to develop new proficiencies in Spanish and reactivate the Spanish that students have learned previously. By the end of this course, students will be able to describe their home, campus surroundings and common activities including cultural traditions. At the same time, students gain cultural competency and develop a critical understanding of their linguistic and cultural background. Students who have previously earned a C or better in SPAN 1110 or SPAN 1120 may not receive credit for this course.

Learning Outcomes

1. Interpersonal Communication: Students can engage in exchanges in culturally appropriate ways using understandable pronunciation on familiar topics using contextualized words, phrases, common idiomatic expressions, and simple sentences.
2. Written expression: Students can write an essay/poem/story/creative sketch/lyric in the target language that describes a past/present/future (fictional) event to the reader.
3. Interpretive listening: Students can understand familiar questions and statements from simple sentences in conversations.
4. Interpretive reading: Students can identify the topic and some isolated facts from simple sentences in informational and fictional texts.
5. Critical cultural awareness: Students can recognize and explain some of the issues facing bilingual communities in accordance to the instructor expertise and articulation with subsequent courses.

SPAN 1220. Spanish for Heritage Learners II
3 Credits (3)

Spanish as a Heritage Language II is a second semester class designed for students who have developed some basic Spanish proficiency from previous classes and/or from community experiences. This course provides students with the opportunity to develop their proficiency in the four language skills (speaking, listening, reading, and writing). Class activities are designed to strengthen oral communication skills (speaking and listening) through a variety of group activities. By the end of the course students will be able to understand and produce narrations of past events in oral and written Spanish. In order to foster a desire to revitalize and maintain the Spanish language in the US context we attempt to raise students' critical awareness of what it means to be part of a specific speech community.

Learning Outcomes

1. Interpersonal Communication: Students can engage in basic but authentic conversations through
 2. providing and obtaining information, expressing likes and dislikes, describing their daily lives, and narrating simple events in the past.
 3. Written expression: Students can write an essay/poem/story/creative sketch/lyric in the target language, and that describes a past (fictional) event to the reader.
 4. Interpretive listening: can identify the main idea in short conversations.
 5. Interpretive reading: Students can identify the topic and related information from simple sentences in short informational and fictional texts.
 6. Critical cultural awareness: Students can recognize and explain some of the issues facing bilingual communities in accordance to the instructor expertise and articulation with previous and subsequent
 7. courses.

SPAN 2110. Spanish III**3 Credits (3)**

This course is based on the integration of learning outcomes across Interpersonal, Interpretive, and Presentational Modes of Communication at the Intermediate Low Level of proficiency based on ACTFL guidelines. Students accomplish real-world communicative tasks in culturally appropriate ways as they gain familiarity with the target culture(s). This is an intermediate course aimed at helping the student to communicate in Spanish on familiar topics about self, others and everyday life at the same time that they recognize and handle short social interactions in interactions in everyday situations by asking and answering a variety of questions.

Prerequisite: language placement and assessment by departmental examination or C or better in SPAN 1120.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students can participate in conversations on familiar topics using sentences and series of sentences.
2. Students can handle short social interactions in everyday situations by asking and answering a variety of questions.
3. Students can usually say what they want to say about themselves and their everyday life.
4. Students can make presentations on a wide variety of familiar topics using connected sentences
5. Students can write on a wide variety of familiar topics using connected sentences.
6. Students can understand the main idea in messages and presentations on a variety of topics related to everyday life and personal interests and studies.
7. Students can understand the main idea in conversations that they overhear.
8. Students can understand the main idea of texts related to everyday life and personal interests or studies.

SPAN 2120. Spanish IV**3 Credits (3)**

This course is based on the integration of learning outcomes across Interpersonal, Interpretive, and Presentational Modes of Communication at the Intermediate Low Level of proficiency based on ACTFL guidelines. Students accomplish real-world communicative tasks in culturally appropriate ways as they gain familiarity with the target culture(s). This is an intermediate course aimed at helping the student to communicate in Spanish on familiar topics about self, others and everyday life at the same time that they recognize and handle short social interactions in interactions in everyday situations by asking and answering a variety of questions.

Prerequisite: language placement and assessment by departmental examination or C or better in SPAN 2110.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students can participate with ease and confidence in conversations on familiar topics.
2. Students can usually talk about events and experiences in various time frames.
3. Students can usually describe people, places, and things.
4. Students can handle social interactions in everyday situations, sometimes even when there is an
5. unexpected complication.
6. Students can make presentations in a generally organized way on school, work, and community topics, and on topics they have researched.
7. Students can make presentations on some events and experiences in various time frames.
8. Students can write on topics related to school, work, and community in a generally organized way.
9. Students can write some simple paragraphs about events and experiences in various time frames.
10. Students can easily understand the main idea in messages and presentations on a variety of topics
11. related to everyday life and personal interests and studies.
12. 1 Students can usually understand a few details of what they overhear in conversations, even when
13. something unexpected is expressed.
14. 1 Students can sometimes follow what they hear about events and experiences in various time frames.
15. 1 Students can easily understand the main idea of texts related to everyday life, personal interests, and studies.
16. 1 Students can sometimes follow stories and descriptions about events and experiences in various time frames.

SPAN 2210. Spanish for Heritage Learners III
3 Credits (3)

Intermediate Spanish for Heritage Speakers I is a third semester course designed for students who have been raised in a Spanish-speaking environment and speak, or understand, some Spanish as a result of hearing it in the home, and in the community by family, friends, and neighbors. Students in this course will continue to develop their ability to narrate events in the past and will be able to describe hypothetical situations. Students will also develop their ability to express wishes, desires, and necessities. This course will help the student build confidence in their Spanish abilities and expand the language use in the areas of writing, reading, oral production and listening comprehension. In order to foster a desire to revitalize and maintain the Spanish language we attempt to raise students' critical awareness of wider issues facing Spanish speakers in the US context.

Learning Outcomes

1. Interpersonal Communication: Students can exchange information on a wide variety of familiar topics in which the students use appropriate vocabulary to describe their daily lives and narrate events in the past with some degree of ease and confidence.
2. Written expression: Students can write an essay/poem/story/creative sketch/lyric in the target
3. language, and that effectively conveys a series of past (fictional) events to the reader that may include recent and distant past.
4. Interpretive listening: Students can identify the main idea and key information in short straightforward conversations.
5. Interpretive reading: Students can understand the main idea and key information in short straightforward informational and fictional texts.
6. Critical cultural awareness: Students can recognize and explain some of the issues facing bilingual communities in accordance to the instructor expertise and articulation with previous and subsequent courses.

SPED-SPECIAL EDUCATION (SPED)**SPED 2130. Society**
3 Credits (3)

Development of culturally responsive learning strategies, skills and utilization of support services, to enhance academic achievement. Restricted to: Main campus only.

SPED 2996. Topics
3 Credits (3)

Offered under various subtitles that indicate the subject matter to be covered. May be repeated 3 times for a maximum of 9 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

SPHS-SPEECH & HEARING SCIENCE**SPHS 2110. Introduction to Communication Disorders**
3 Credits (3)

This introductory course provides an overview of common speech, language, and hearing disorders in children and adults including etiologies, characteristics, prevention, identification, assessment and intervention. The course provides an overview of the field of speech-language pathology and audiology.

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe normal human communication anatomy and processes as they relate to speech and language production.
2. Describe the nature of speech, language, and hearing disorders and differences.
3. Describe the principles of prevention, assessment and intervention of communication disorders.
4. List requirements for licensure, certification, and other relevant professional credentials.
5. Exhibit basic knowledge of contemporary professional issues in speech-language pathology.
6. List possible psychosocial implications of various communication disorders.
7. Identify cultural, educational, legal, and ethical issues related to communication disorders.
8. Describe the scope of practice of speech-language pathologists and audiologists.

SPMD-SPORTS MEDICINE**SPMD 1110. Introduction to Athletic Training**
3 Credits (3)

Introduction to the principles of athletic training. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the historical development of athletic training and sports medicine.
2. Understand the knowledge and experiences needed to become a Certified Athletic Trainer.
3. Understand the specific responsibilities and duties of an athletic trainer.
4. Understand the diverse jobs settings within the profession of athletic training.
5. Understand the relationship between the athletic trainer and the sports medicine team.
6. Understand some of the general and specific injuries and medical conditions that occur in athletics; their causes, signs and symptoms, treatments, rehabilitation, and prevention.
7. Understand some of the contemporary issues and problems facing the athletic training profession.

SPMD 1120. Medical Terminology**3 Credits (3)**

Study of the structure of medical language with emphasis on sports medicine-related terminology. To include analysis and interpretation of medical documentation. Restricted to: Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. Master the fundamentals of word analysis, including the separation of terms into word roots or combining forms, common prefixes, and suffixes.
2. Differentiate types of medical terms and the relationships among terms.
3. Develop a proficiency in the use of physiological and anatomical terms as reflected in medical documents.
4. Master the terms, words, phrases, and symbols that describe the human body in its various states of health and disease, including essential anatomical terms.

SPMD 1190. Clinical Practicum I**2 Credits (2)**

Introduction to the clinical aspects of the athletic training education program. Must maintain at least 3.0 GPA. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: Athletic Training majors. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. The Athletic Training Program application procedures.
2. The ability to perform selected taping and wrapping techniques.
3. Knowledge of HIPAA guidelines, pre-participation physical examinations, environmental illnesses, the history of Athletic Training and its governing bodies, Evidence Based Practice and its implications in the field of athletic training, evaluation procedures for the injured athlete, NMSU AT program and its affiliated clinical sites.
4. Proper documentation for the athletic training environment including SOAP notes.

SPMD 1195. Clinical Practicum II**3 Credits (3)**

Athletic training related content and psycho-motor skills are introduced, enhanced, and assessed in the classroom and clinical rotations. Emphasis is on competencies and proficiencies previously instructed in didactic courses while providing increased depth of understanding and clinical practice. Must maintain a 3.0 GPA. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: Athletic Training majors.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate knowledge and skill in emergency situation prevention, recognition, and management.
2. Demonstrate proficiency in basic skills of musculoskeletal injury recognition and management.
3. Demonstrate competency in basic pre-participation exam skills, including but not limited to taking vital signs.
4. Demonstrate competency in wound care and first aid.

SPMD 1310. Introduction to Kinesiology**3 Credits (3)**

An introduction to the field of Kinesiology which will explore areas such as exercise physiology, sport and exercise psychology, motor behavior, biomechanics, strength and conditioning, exercise prescription, as well as professional and graduate programs, and allied health and applied careers opportunities.

Learning Outcomes**SPMD 1350. Social Foundations of Physical Activity****3 Credits (3)**

Historical and cultural foundations and vocational, scientific, and educational data on careers in health education, physical education, and recreation.

Learning Outcomes

1. Improve students' knowledge of foundations of physical education. (Research) (Standard 4 j, k, l, m, o, p)
2. Improve students' abilities to analyze current physical activity issues based on historical, philosophical, sociological, and psychological perspectives. (Research) (Standard 4 l, m, e, g)
3. Improve students' knowledge of and ability to critically analyze how gender, race, social class, sexual orientation, and ability issues affect physical education and performance programs. (Research, Diversity) (Standard 4j, k, l, m, o; Standard 2 d, g, j, f, k)
4. Improve students' knowledge of forces influencing the development of physical education programs. In particular, attitudes, values, and beliefs about gender, race, social class, sexual orientation, and ability, etc. (Diversity, Practitioners, Reflection, Pedagogy) (Standard 1 a, b, h, l; Standard 4 j, k, l, m, o; Standard 2 a, d, g, j, f, k)
5. Improve students' knowledge of strategies for becoming an advocate in the school and/or community to promote a variety of physical activity opportunities. (Practitioners) (Standard 2 m, n; Standard 3 n, o, p, q, r; Standard 10 d, j, p)
6. Improve students' knowledge of current educational issues and trends. In particular, socio-cultural issues that affect educational, fitness, and sports settings. (Diversity, Research) (Standard 4 j, k, l, m, o, p Standard 9 a, c, e, f, m, n)
7. Improve students' knowledge of how students' learning is influenced by individual experiences, talents, and prior learning, including language and family/community values and conditions. (Diversity, Research) (Standard 1 b, h, l; Standard 2 d, g, j, k, m, n, o; Standard 3 l)
8. Improve students' knowledge of the impact of international changes on the content of physical education, fitness, and sports programs. (Research) (Standard 4 j, k, l, m, o, p)
9. Improve students' ability to critically analyze how gender, race, sexuality and social class issues affect how we view the body, and how these views can affect students' health and participation in physical education, fitness, and sports programs. (Diversity, Reflection) (Standard 2 d, g, j, f, k, m, o)
10. 1Improve students' ability to become critically aware of how their feelings, beliefs, and values in relation to gender, race, social class, sexual orientation, and ability issues will affect their abilities to work as professionals in the fields of physical education, sport, or fitness. (Diversity, Reflection) (Standard 2d, g, j, f, k, m, o Standard 9 e, d, g, l, m)
11. 1Improve students' knowledge of and ability to critically analyze cultural stereotypes of diverse
12. populations of people. (Diversity) (Standard 2 d, g, j, f, k, m, o)
13. 1Improve students' knowledge of how cultural stereotypes influence the development of physical education, fitness and sport programs. (Research, Diversity) (Standard 2 d, g, j, f, k, m, o; Standard 4 j, k, m, o, p, q Standard 8 p)
14. 1Improve students' knowledge of how groups influence individuals, and how individuals influence groups in a democratic society,

SPMD 2130. Emergency Response in Sports Medicine**2 Credits (2)**

Designed to provide knowledge and experience in emergency care procedures, blood borne pathogens, and first aid. Students will receive certification in CPR/AED for the Professional Rescuer and in First Aid, upon successful completion of course. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Prerequisite(s): Consent of Instructor.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the individuals involved in the Emergency Response Team
2. Construct the components of an effective emergency Action Plan
3. Assess the scene and patient during an emergency situation
4. Demonstrate proper universal precautions and wound care
5. Demonstrate effective Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation, AED use
6. Demonstrate effective Rescue Breathing Airway Management techniques
7. Demonstrate effective splinting techniques
8. Demonstrate understanding of the techniques utilized in cervical stabilization
9. Identify components of acute care for general medical and orthopedic emergencies.

SPMD 2210. Anatomy and Physiology I**3 Credits (3)**

Detailed study of the structure and function of the human musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, respiratory, and peripheral nervous systems. Designed specifically for students interested in allied health professions.

Learning Outcomes

1. The student will learn and identify bones, connective tissue, joints and muscular structures of the human body. The student will study joints and associated structures of the body. The student will learn about skeletal muscle, origins, insertions, and actions. The student will learn about the fundamentals of the nervous system and associated structures. The student will learn about smooth and cardiac muscle and their association actions. The student will learn the structures associated with the cardiovascular system (heart and blood vessels). The student will learn the location of all visceral organs. Evaluation of knowledge is determined through practical identification of anatomical structures via written opened ended exams.

SPMD 2210L. Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory**1 Credit (1P)**

Students will engage in activities designed to enhance appreciation of the anatomical structures related to the content areas for SPMD 2210. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. The student will learn and identify bones, connective tissue, joints and muscular structures of the human body.
2. The student will study joints and associated structures of the body.
3. The student will learn about skeletal muscle, origins, insertions, and actions.
4. The student will learn about the fundamentals of the nervous system and associated structures.
5. The student will learn about smooth and cardiac muscle and their association actions.
6. The student will learn the structures associated with the cardiovascular system (heart and blood vessels).
7. The student will learn the location of all visceral organs.
8. Evaluation of knowledge is determined through practical identification of anatomical structures via written opened ended exams.

SPMD 2250. Fitness for Health and Sport**3 Credits (3)**

A study of the fitness needs for health enhancement and sport participation.

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize the importance of incorporating positive fitness/wellness habits within one's lifestyle in terms of enhancing longevity, disease prevention, and overall quality of life. Examine various physiological benefits and adaptations to such factors as muscular strength, muscular endurance, cardiovascular fitness, flexibility, and body composition when certain stimuli are applied to each. Assessment of these characteristics will be witnessed primarily in practical experiences within the course's laboratory settings. Identify current trends and/or health patterns within society in regards to scientific findings, decline in health habits, and increases in health ailments. Compare various nutritional concepts, specifically proper dietary habits and their impact on weight management aspects. Describe the role physical activity and sport specific training play on competitive athletic performance.

SPMD 2310. Career Preparation**1 Credit (1)**

From concept to implementation: Career exploration, setting up degree plans, finding graduate programs, developing professional resumes, writing letters of application, seeking letters of recommendation, and interview preparation. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit).

Learning Outcomes

1. Career opportunities within human movement and allied health fields
2. Chose both a primary and secondary career of their interest
3. Search for appropriate graduate schools to match their career choices
4. Create a plan by aligning their undergraduate curriculum with their career choices
5. Explore additional education (dual majors, minors, and certifications specific to their chosen field)
6. Study and create a professional resume
7. Create a curriculum vita as a historical reference for future job prospects
8. Write a professional letter of application for jobs and school applications
9. Learn how to seek "outstanding" letters of recommendation
10. 1Study appropriate interview protocol
11. 1Practice interviews (one on one, panel and group)

SUR-SURVEYING (SUR)**SUR 143. Civil/Survey Drafting I****3 Credits (2+2P)**

Introduction to drafting in the field of Civil Engineering. Drawings, projects, and terminologies related to topographic mapping, contour drawings, plan, and profiles as street/highway layout.

Prerequisite: DRFT 109.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will develop a basic knowledge of AutoCad Civil 3D software as they relate to the civil drafting process. Students will become familiar with a basic understanding of computers, drafting and trigonometry is required. Use of long-term projects will be utilized to simulate real-world work environments to aid the understanding and applying vocabulary on surveying drafting plans An ability to apply current knowledge and adapt to emerging applications of mathematics, science, engineering and technology

SUR 222. Introduction to Geomatics**3 Credits (2+3P)**

Theory and practice of geomatics as applied to plane surveying in the areas of linear measurements, angle measurements, area determination, differential and trigonometric leveling, and topographic mapping.

Crosslisted with: DRFT 222.

Prerequisite: MATH 1250G or MATH 1430G.

Learning Outcomes

1. Various

SUR 285. Precise Digital Mapping**3 Credits (3)**

Photogrammetric Mapping Principles, digital sensor including optical cameras, terrestrial, surveying control, IMU & GPS integration, stereo photography, analytical triangulation, orthorectification, precision and accuracy of measurement systems, sUAS (Small Unmanned Aerial Vehicles) applications to geospatial data collection and practical applications project flight/pre planning, sensor platform, FAA regulations and restrictions, introduction to laser scanning systems. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

SUR 292. Legal Principles and Boundary Law I**3 Credits (3)**

Fundamentals of real property law; principles of land description; survey evidence and procedure in boundary determination, order of importance of conflicting elements; and liability, ethical and professional principles in boundary surveying; contemporary issues in boundary determination.

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand how the USPLSS was developed and used Be able to locate and identify USPLSS survey monuments Be able to apply single and double proportion methods Be able to subdivide USPLSS sections Be able to read, write and interpret USPLSS legal descriptions

SURG-SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (SURG)**SURG 120. Surgical Technology Clinical I****2-4 Credits (6P)**

This is a health-related work-based learning experience that enables the student to apply specialized occupational theory, skills, and concepts. This course is designed to prepare the student to enter the surgical environment. This course provides an introduction to the operating room, observation of surgical procedures, direct participation in the preoperative (pre-op, intra-op, post-op) preparation of individual cases and professional roles and responsibilities of individual members of the surgical team. Direct supervision is provided by the clinical professional. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Students must be admitted into Surgical Technology Program to enroll in this course.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 2310, BIOL 2210, BIOL 2225, NURS 150.

Corequisite(s): SURG 140, SURG 145.

SURG 140. Introduction to Surgical Technology**4 Credits (4)**

This is an orientation to surgical technology theory, surgical pharmacology and anesthesia, technology sciences and patient care concepts and is designed to prepare the student to enter the surgical environment with entry-level knowledge necessary to understand patient responses to disease, illness, hospitalization, surgical procedures, commonly used pharmacological and anesthetic agents, and legal, moral, and ethical issues that could be encountered in the surgical environment. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): Admission to Surgical Technology Program; BIOL 2310, BIOL 2225, & NURS 150.

SURG 145. Fundamentals of Perioperative Concepts & Techniques**4-5 Credits (3+3P)**

This is an in-depth coverage of perioperative concepts such as aseptic/sterile principles and practice, infectious processes, wound healing and creation and maintenance of the sterile field. This course is designed to prepare the student to enter the surgical environment with entry-level knowledge of aseptic technique principles and practices, the creation and maintenance of the sterile field including equipment, supplies and instrumentation, and basic case preparation and procedures. An introduction to diseases and disease processes that may be displayed by the surgical patient and the patient's bodily responses to disease are also included. May be repeated up to 5 credits.

Prerequisite(s): Admission to Surgical Technology Program, BIOL 2310, BIOL 2210, BIOL 2225, & NURS 150.

SURG 150. Surgical Procedures I**4-5 Credits (3-5+3P)**

This course is an introduction to surgical procedures and its related pathologies. Emphasis on surgical procedures related to general, obstetrics/gynecology, genitourinary, otorhinolaryngology and orthopedic surgical specialties incorporating instruments, equipment. It is designed to prepare the student to function actively in the surgical environment with entry-level knowledge of surgical procedures. This course expands the basic foundation principles and combines the study of common surgical procedures to include anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology. Specific patient care concepts, medications, instrumentation, equipment, supplies and complication related to selected surgical procedures will be discussed. Admission to Surgical Technology Program necessary to enroll in the course.

Prerequisite(s): SURG 140, SURG 145, and SURG 120.

SURG 155. Pharmacology for the Surgical Technology**2 Credits (2)**

This is an orientation to surgical pharmacology and anesthesia and is designed to prepare the student to enter the surgical environment with knowledge necessary to categorize the classification of drugs, calculate drug dosages and identify the therapeutic use, routes of administration, indications, contraindications and adverse effects of pharmacologic agents used in the perioperative setting. This course is the foundation for the acquisition of program specific competencies as identified by the AST Core Curriculum. Restricted to Carlsbad campus only.

SURG 160. Surgical Procedures II**6 Credits (6)**

This an introduction to surgical procedures and related pathologies. Emphasis on surgical procedures related to thoracic, peripheral vascular, plastic/reconstructive, ophthalmology, cardiac and neurological surgical specialties incorporating instruments. The course is designed to prepare the student to continue to function actively in the surgical environment with entry-level knowledge of more complex surgical procedures. This course expands the basic foundation principles and combines the study of complex surgical procedures to include anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology. Specific patient care concepts, medications, instrumentation, equipment, supplies, and complications related to specific surgical procedures will be discussed. Realities of clinical practice and concepts of death and dying will also be discussed. Admission to Surgical Technology Program necessary to enroll in the course.

Prerequisite(s): SURG 150, SURG 260.

SURG 230. Professional Readiness**2 Credits (2)**

This course transitions the student into professional readiness for employment, professional readiness for attaining certification and professional readiness for maintaining certification status. Admission to Surgical Technology Program necessary to enroll in the course.

Prerequisite(s): SURG 140, SURG 145, SURG 120, SURG 150, SURG 260.

Corequisite(s): SURG 160, SURG 265.

SURG 260. Surgical Technology Clinical II**4 Credits (12P)**

This is a health-related work-based learning experience that enables the student to apply specialized occupational theory, skills, and concepts. Direct supervision is provided by the clinical professional. This course is designed to provide the student the opportunity to function actively in the role as a surgical technologist and health care team member in a clinical setting under the direct supervision of faculty and health care staff. Applications of basic principles and practices combined with a supervised clinical experience participating in common surgical procedures is the focus. Admission to Surgical Technology Program necessary to enroll in the course. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): SURG 120, SURG 140, & SURG 145.

SURG 265. Surgical Technology Clinical III**4 Credits (9P)**

This is a health-related work-based learning experience that enables the student to apply specialized occupational theory, skills, and concepts. This course is designed to provide the student the opportunity to function actively in the role of a surgical technologist and health care team member in a clinical setting under the direct supervision of faculty and health care staff. Refinement and application of basic principles and practices combined with entry-level employment competency expectations is the focus. Preparation for the National Certification Examination for Surgical Technologists is also included. Admission to Surgical Technology Program necessary to enroll in the course.

Prerequisite(s): SURG 260.

TCEN-ENVIRONMENTAL/ENERGY TECH (TCEN)

TCEN 101. Energy for the Next Generation**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This course will survey a broad range of sources of energy, types of energy, energy storage, and the forms of energy. Students will be exposed to theory in the classroom, laboratory exercises, and field trips to provide them with a solid foundation for all subsequent energy related environmental courses. Crosslisted with: OETS 101.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OETS 118 or MATH 1215. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

TCEN 105. Building Analyst I**3 Credits (2+2P)**

This course is designed to provide the foundational knowledge and expertise necessary for the energy auditor and home performance contractor. Crosslisted with: OETS 105. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

TCEN 106. Building Analyst II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Designed to prepare the student for the BPI Building Analyst Certification. This course will walk the student through the hands-on process of conducting visual building inspections, diagnostic testing, identifying improvement opportunities, documenting a home's performance and preparing a scope of work. Crosslisted with: OETS106.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): TCEN 105 or OETS 105. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

TCEN 110. Photovoltaic Application**4 Credits (3+2P)**

This course will provide an introduction to Photovoltaic (PV) installation. The course will provide instruction on site selection, prep, installation, and maintenance for photovoltaic applications. Students that complete the course and have the opportunity to take the entry level exam with the North American Board of Certified Energy Practitioners (NABCEP) en route to becoming Certified Installers. Crosslisted with: OETS110.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): TCEN 101 or OETS 101. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

TCEN 111. Basic Electrical Principles I, DC Circuits**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Course begins with the basics of electricity and DC circuits. Includes categorization of material properties within conductors, semiconductors, and insulators. Gradual progression tackles more complex topics like DC circuit analysis of series and parallel circuits, including Kirchhoff's laws, Thevenin's & Norton's theorems, and superposition. Finally DC combination circuits, magnetism and electromagnetism, generators and motors are covered. Emphasis on safety throughout. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): OETS 104 or MATH 1215. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

TCEN 112. PV Power Generation Design Fundamentals**3 Credits (2+2P)**

A study of photo voltaic design basics, photo voltaic (PV) Cells, modules, and system components; electrical circuits; grid-tied/grid-interactive PV system design and sizing for use on homes; solar electric products and applications; and understanding energy conversion from sunlight to electricity, and working with solar conversion equipment. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): TCEN 111 and (OETS 104 or MATH 1215). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

TCEN 113. OSHA 10 Hour Construction Hazard Identifications**1 Credit**

Intended for entry-level participants to provide instruction on a variety of construction safety and health standards. Topics include Introduction to OSHA, Electrical, Ladder, Excavation, Scaffold, and Forklift Hazards, Fall Protection, Materials Handling, Personnel Protective Equipment and Confined Space Entry Hazards. Meets OSHA 10-Hour Requirements.

TCEN 115. Wind Power Generation Design Fundamentals**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Course covers wind turbine module descriptions and functions and wind system installation, operation, and troubleshooting. Additional topics include wind energy harvesting and the conversion process from the generator system to electricity. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): TCEN 111 and (OETS 104 or MATH 1215). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

TCEN 121. Basic Electrical Principles II, AC Circuits**4 Credits (3+2P)**

Course begins with an overview of the primary components of AC circuits, such as resistors, inductors, rectifiers, transformers and capacitors, and then gradually introduces new, more complicated topics like applying AC principles in power generation and generators, motors, parallel and combination circuits, troubleshooting and evaluation of circuit conditions. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): TCEN 111 and (OETS 104 or MATH 1215). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

TCEN 156. Building Envelope**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Designed to prepare the student for the BPI Building Envelope Certification. This course will provide the principles behind building performance testing and the purpose of completing a comprehensive energy audit. Through lecture and subsequent field training, the student will learn how to use building diagnostics to develop a prescriptive plan for enhancing comfort, health & safety, building durability, and energy savings. The student will learn how to outline the follow-up process required after completion of the retrofit. Crosslisted with: OETS156.

Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): TCEN 106 or OETS 106.

TCEN 205. NEC for Alternative Energy**4 Credits (2+4P)**

This hands-on course will cover the National Electrical Code specifics concerning photovoltaic installation. Also code compliant wiring of basic electrical systems will be covered. Existing installations will be visited and studied. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): TCEN 101 and ELT 105.

TCEN 220. Cooperative Experience**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and supervised and rated by the employer and instructor. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): MAT 235. Prerequisite(s): TCEN 180. Restricted to: TCEN majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

TCEN 221. Roofing Materials and Methods**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Covers application techniques and estimation of asphalt and wood roofing products and accessories including gutters and flashing. Presents roof penetration, roof loading issues, and energy system installation requirements for mounting photo voltaic or solar thermal systems.

Prerequisite(s): TCEN 112.

TCEN 222. Photo Voltaic Grid Tie Installation**4 Credits (3+2P)**

This is a more advanced course culminating in a PV system-to-grid connection. This course includes gathering site specific data, design, wire type and sizing specific to project, installation of all solar modules and balance of system (BOS) components, and grounding and bonding of system components, all in accordance with the latest NEC. Upon project design approval a system will be commissioned for the grid. Decommissioning will commence after measurements and troubleshooting as directed by the instructor. May be repeated up to 4 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): TCEN 121 and TCEN 223. Prerequisite(s): TCEN 111 and TCEN 112. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

TCEN 223. National Electric Code Principles in Relation to Photo Voltaic 2 Credits (2+1P)

Focuses on all sections of the National Electrical Code and local code requirements applicable to photo voltaic electrical installation. A partial list of areas covered is chapters one through four and section 690, "Solar Photovoltaic Systems" of the National Electrical Code.

Prerequisite: TCEN 112.

Prerequisite/Corequisite: TCEN 222.

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the requirements for safe and practical solar PV installations. Accurately reference, read, and interpret NEC code as it relates to PV installations (Code 690). Present a compelling case of when the PV electricity market will reach "grid- parity."

TCEN 224. Field Experience**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Student will collaborate with instructor in proposing, defining, implementing, and analyzing outcomes of a project in the Environmental and Energy fields of study. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: TCEN majors. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

TCEN 241. Solar Thermal SHW Principles/Installation and Maintenance 3 Credits (2+2P)

Course presents the theory, installation, operation, and maintenance of solar hot water (SHW) systems. Topics include the types of systems to choose, the costs associated with SHW installation and operation, system sizing requirements, batteries and battery chemistry. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): OETS 104 or MATH 1215.

TCEN 246. Building Weatherization & Auditor Fundamentals 3 Credits (3)

Course provides information on how to locate air leaks and identify heat losses or gains through specific testing. Students will learn how to inspect and evaluate building envelopes, mechanical systems, and ventilation systems to determine the safety and energy consumption for each system. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): TCEN 113 and OETS 104.

Corequisite(s): TCEN 221.

TCEN 251. Advanced Photo Voltaic On/Off Grid Installation 3 Credits (2+2P)

Photo Voltaic advanced topics to include panel racking and installation, battery storage, charge controllers, mechanical integration of arrays on buildings, and key elements involved in choosing a mounting system. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): TCEN 222. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

TCEN 252. NABCEP Entry-Level Exam Review 2 Credits (2)

Course presents knowledge, key terms, and concepts of photovoltaic systems and solar hot water systems as related to the NABCEP Entry-level exam. This exam is for those wanting to enter the workforce in either solar thermal or solar PV. Scheduling and taking the exam is the responsibility of the student. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses

Prerequisite(s): TCEN 222.

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze photovoltaic markets and application trends
2. Complete practice questions for the NABCEP PV Associate Exam
3. Develop a practice of safe work environment as it relates to the installation and maintenance of photovoltaic systems according to OSHA standards
4. Apply electrical concepts to the operation and maintenance of photovoltaic systems and related equipment
5. Apply solar energy fundamentals, i.e. photovoltaic module essentials, system components, system sizing principles, system electrical design, system mechanical design, performance analysis, maintenance, and troubleshooting
6. Pass the NABCEP PV Associate exam with at least 70 percentile.

TCEN 253. Renewable Energy System Troubleshooting and Maintenance 3 Credits (2+2P)

Covers wind, solar and solar thermal system troubleshooting and maintenance topics to include equipment, electrical, and installation problem areas. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): TCEN 251. Prerequisite(s): TCEN 222.

Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

TCEN 254. Renewable Energy Internship 2 Credits (2)

Student will receive industry-related renewable energy experiences at an approved industry location. Typical areas of hands-on practices will be installing solar PV, solar hot-water systems, or wind energy systems. May be repeated up to 6 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): TCEN 112 and 113 and 222.

THEA-THEATER

THEA 1110G. Introduction to Theatre**3 Credits (3)**

This course provides an introduction to the study of theatre. Students will examine various components that comprise theatre, such as acting, directing, playwriting, dramaturgy, scenic and costume design, stagecraft, spectatorship, history, theory, and criticism.

Learning Outcomes

1. Define and discuss basic theater terms and concepts.
2. Discuss the fundamental elements of theatre, and the ways in which theatre differs from other art forms.
3. Analyze and critique the elements of a live theatrical production.
4. Identify and describe the roles of various theatre artists including actors, directors, playwrights, dramaturges, and designers.

THEA 1210G. Acting for Non-Majors**3 Credits (3)**

This class gives non-majors experience in the depth and craft of the actor's art. Students will learn various terms, techniques, and practices of acting and will demonstrate their understanding in class. Through exercises and improvisations, partnered scenes, and group work, students will be better able to appreciate the work of others as they learn techniques of performing. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop fundamental physical, vocal, analytical, and imaginative skills for acting for the stage.
2. Apply fundamental techniques of voice and movement for the stage.
3. Apply principles of play text analysis to understand story, character, and meaning.
4. Gain a better understanding of an actor's approach to goals, tactics, and obstacles.
5. Engage in character creation and development while preparing and performing monologues and scenes.
6. Learn a common vocabulary to help discuss the process of acting.
7. Employ collaborative methods of work with a partner and in groups.
8. Observe and evaluate acting skills of other actors.
9. Increase verbal and physical communication skills which are applicable in any field.
10. Develop personal and social responsibility via group work, research and self-reflection.
11. Increase confidence and self-esteem via continuous presentations with supportive feedback.

THEA 1221. Beginning Acting**3 Credits (3)**

Basic understanding of self-expression through a variety of physical exercises, improvisation, and character study, culminating in scene or monologue work. Restricted to: THTR majors.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply a common vocabulary that serves as a foundation in acting for the theatre major and minor
2. Communicate effectively in front of an audience, applying learned concepts while exercising freedom and control of voice, body, and imagination
3. Analyze the written character and live performance
4. Provide objective feedback to your classmate's work as well as your own, that supports a greater understanding of our craft while building trust within the collaborative ensemble

THEA 1222. Stage Movement**3 Credits (3)**

Physical techniques for the actor to develop kinesthetic awareness and skills in characterization, archetypes, and stage combat. Restricted to: THTR majors.

Learning Outcomes

1. To provide fundamental training in a variety of movement techniques which can be applied to both theatrical performance and physical communication in everyday life.
2. Observation and critical skills will be advanced through class participation and outside assignments
3. Class exercises are aimed at guiding participants to uncover their own creative expression, while working with efficient, healthy body alignment

THEA 1223. The Art of Theatre**3 Credits (3)**

This course introduces the variety and scope of theatre professions, the value and goals of the theatre major and an analysis of the art form from script to stage. Restricted to: Required for THTR majors.

Learning Outcomes

1. An overview of the history of theatre in the Western world
2. A general understanding of the artistic roles and functions within the theatre industry (including within NMSU Theatre as a model)
3. A strong preparation for independent in-depth script analysis and theatre critique

THEA 1310. Introduction to Costuming**3 Credits (3)**

This course introduces students to basic skills generally used in creating costumes for theatre. During the semester students will be introduced to the costume shop, equipment, supplies, and processes. They will learn the process of sewing a garment and running a stage production.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): THEA 1310L. Restricted to: THTR majors.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate basic hand and machine sewing skills.
2. Use basic costume craft tools and techniques.
3. Analyze fabric selection for the stage.
4. Draft and use patterns.
5. Take body measurements for patterning and construct a costume from those measurements.
6. Combine interpersonal communication skills with costume construction skills.
7. Analyze a script for costume design purposes.
8. Build a garment.

THEA 1310L. Costume Craft Lab**1 Credit (1)**

Class members will assist in construction for productions in a studio environment.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): THEA 1310.

Learning Outcomes

1. This laboratory class compliments THEA 1310: Costume Crafts.
2. It gives the student an opportunity to put into practice the skills learned in THEA 1310 as well as be introduced to and participate in the day-to-day operations of the Costume Shop.

THEA 1415. Running Crew I**2 Credits (1+2P)**

Students learn about backstage and front of house production positions and work on a technical aspect of a product in a rehearsal and performance environment.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will learn one, or more, of the basic technical elements of theatrical crew work.

THEA 2221. Intermediate Acting: Scene Study and Monologues**3 Credits (3)**

Monologues and scene work, using character and script analysis.

Prerequisite(s):

Prerequisite(s): THEA 1221 or THEA 1210 with C- or above.

Learning Outcomes

1. Students will gain further insight into the craft of acting and the techniques and skills required to present a successful stage performance.
2. Via the presentation of varied scenes and monologues, students will be exposed to a variety of theatrical literature.
3. Via research, students will gain knowledge of successful actors, acting techniques, and career advice.

THEA 2222. Intermediate Acting for Non-Majors**3 Credits (3)**

A continuation of THEA 1210 with an emphasis on monologues, scenes and characterization. Prerequisite(s): THEA 1210

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply fundamental techniques of voice and movement for the stage.
2. Analyze a dramatic text and interpret a character and develop the skills necessary to score a script for character development.
3. Perform specific choices to create and perform goal-driven characters.
4. Demonstrate various physical and mental relaxation techniques.
5. Identify internal and external techniques to increase actor's emotional range.
6. Demonstrate sensory exercises and apply this technique to scene work.
7. Articulate and implement key terminology of modern acting techniques.
8. Develop and articulate a basic personal artistic process.
9. Demonstrate the ability to work cooperatively on a creative/interpretative project.
10. 1 Begin to develop professionalism and development of a critical eye through practice giving and receiving peer feedback, adherence to deadlines, memorization, flexibility and coachability.

THEA 2310. Stagecraft**3 Credits (3)**

Student will explore basic skills for scenic designers and techniques of set construction for the stage, including building scenery, rigging, painting and properties.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): THEA 2310L.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate a range of technical skills, which will qualify them to assist in the basic technical
2. production of a play.
3. Demonstrate and apply how to safely and competently use hand tools, power tools, electrical, and electronic stage equipment.
4. Analyze the technical aspects of a play in performance.
5. Read and construct scenery from ground plans, elevations, and drawings.
6. Analyze a script from the perspective of a designer, artistic, and/ or technical director.

THEA 2310L. Stagecraft Laboratory**1 Credit (1)**

Class members will assist with construction for productions in a studio environment.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): THEA 2310.

Learning Outcomes

1. History of scenic design and the development of present day stage design.
2. How to create and interpret basic scenic ground plans, elevations, and detail drawings.
3. To construct basic scenic structures to include flats and platforms.
4. Various techniques of scenic painting and decorating.
5. The installations of theatre lighting instruments and sound equipment.

THEA 2340. Introduction to Design**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction into our visual world via the language of designers, focusing on collaboration, creative thinking and presentation skills. The varied design professions in theatre and the performing arts will be explored.

Restricted to: Required of all THTR Majors.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply design vocabulary and descriptions when speaking about design.
2. Identify design tools and make choices about where to use them.
3. Apply the foundation information in understanding how design tools work.
4. Apply correct terminology in assessing design and script analysis.
5. Read and understand some of the design documents commonly used in the industry.

THEA 2415. Running Crew II**1 Credit (1)**

Students learn about backstage and front of house production positions and work on a technical aspect of a product in a rehearsal and performance environment.

Learning Outcomes

1. To provide students with "hands on" experience participating in being a member of a running crew on a theatrical production.
2. Students will learn one, or more, of the basic technical elements of theatrical crew work.

THEA 2421. Vocal Production for the Actor**3 Credits (3)**

Exploration and development of the actor's vocal instrument, including relaxation, projection, diction and articulation. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to: THTR majors.

THEA 2993. Theatre Workshop I**0.5 Credits (.5)**

Required for all freshman and sophomore theatre majors, this course coordinates all processes within Theatre Arts, providing a forum for discussion and feedback. May be repeated up to 4 credits. Restricted to Las Cruces campus only.

Learning Outcomes

1. This lab course is designed to create community via group meetings with your peers while providing a platform for our guest artists to present information regarding our profession.
2. As time allows, group discussions and sharing will further the sense of community and collaboration with your peers.
3. This forum also provides an opportunity to discuss and provide feedback for each production in the ASTC season.

THEA 2996. Theatre Topics**1-3 Credits (1-3)**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits.

Learning Outcomes

1. Varies

WATR-WATER UTILITIES (WATR)

WATR 120. Introduction to Water Systems**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to and theory of groundwater sources, production, treatment, and distribution.

WATR 130. Wastewater Collection and Basic Treatment Systems**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to wastewater characteristics, collection, and basic treatment operations.

WATR 140. Applied Water and Wastewater Math I**3 Credits (3)**

Introduction to basic water and wastewater mathematics, flows through distribution networks and collection systems, and fundamentals of flow measurement.

Prerequisite: CCDM 114 N or equivalent.

WATR 160. Systems Maintenance**4 Credits (2+4P)**

Basic tools, equipment, maintenance schedules, chlorinator troubleshooting, and chlorine safety. Hands-on training with valves, pumps, meters and chlorination equipment.

WATR 175. Programmable Logic Controllers**2 Credits (2)**

This course will introduce students to electrical safety, theory, and the function, operations, programming and troubleshooting of the PLC controlling common electrical components utilized in control circuits associated with the water and wastewater industry. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

WATR 180. Water Chemistry**3 Credits (3)**

Basic chemistry with applications to water and wastewater analysis.

Prerequisite: CCDM 114 N or consent of instructor.

WATR 182. Water Chemistry Analysis**1 Credit (3P)**

Beginning water and wastewater laboratory analysis including gravimetric, volumetric, and quality control techniques.

Prerequisite: CCDM 114 N or equivalent or consent of instructor.

WATR 190. Water and Wastewater Microbiology**3 Credits (3)**

Overview of microorganisms associated with water and wastewater. Growth and reproduction, energy production, and methods of counting.

Prerequisite: WATR 130, WATR 180, or consent of instructor.

WATR 192. Water and Wastewater Microbiological Analysis**1 Credit (3P)**

Introduction to water and wastewater treatment operational tests such as BODs, solids testing, activated sludge control tests, use of microscope, and bacteriological techniques.

Prerequisites: WATR 130 and WATR 182, or consent of instructor.

WATR 200. Internship**3-5 Credits**

On-the-job training/work experience with municipalities or industries, working in water or wastewater treatment plants, high purity water plants, industrial waste plants, distribution systems, or wastewater collection systems. May be repeated up to 5 credits. Consent of Instructor required. Restricted to: Water Technology majors. Graded: S/U Grading (S/U, Audit). Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

WATR 220. Water Treatment Systems**3 Credits (3)**

Theory of water systems operation including surface water treatment, fluoridation, sodium zeolite softening, corrosion control, iron removal, various filtration methods, and overview of SDWA.

Prerequisites: WATR 180 and WATR 182 or consent of instructor.

WATR 222. Water Systems Operation**1 Credit (3P)**

Operations of various water treatment systems including surface water treatment, sodium zeolite softeners, and various filtration methods.

Prerequisite: WATR 220 or consent of instructor.

WATR 230. Advanced Wastewater Treatment**4 Credits (4)**

Calculations and operations involved in wastewater and water reclamation plants.

Prerequisites: WATR 140, WATR 190, and WATR 192, or consent of instructor.

WATR 232. Wastewater Systems Operations**1 Credit (3P)**

Operation of pretreatment, primary, and biological treatment units.

Prerequisite: WATR 230 or consent of instructor.

WATR 240. Advanced Water and Wastewater Math II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Advanced water and wastewater mathematics. Flow measurement. Systems head and pump curves.

Prerequisites: WATR 140.

WATR 250. Municipal Systems Management**4 Credits (4)**

Management of water utility systems including laws, finance, records, and safety.

Prerequisites: WATR 120, WATR 130.

WATR 270. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Specific subjects to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

WATR 275. Certification Review**3 Credits (3)**

Review of water and wastewater plant operations and laws in preparation for state certification exams. May be repeated up to 3 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): WATR 120, WATR 130, WATR 140, WATR 160.

WATR 285. High Purity Water Treatment Systems**3 Credits (3)**

Principles of high purity water production including microfiltration, ultra-filtration, reverse osmosis, and deionization.

Prerequisite: WATR 220.

WATR 287. Advanced Water Chemistry Analysis**3 Credits (6P)**

Sampling techniques, analysis, and evaluation of potable water contaminants using gravimetric, volumetric, spectrophotometric, and other instrumentation methods. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): WATR 285. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

WATR 290. Advanced Wastewater Microbiology and Chemistry**3 Credits (3)**

Covers NPDES permits and DMR calculations and reporting; 503 sludge regs, including pathogen and vector attraction reduction and pollutants; wetlands, composting, and wastewater treatment ponds microbiology; activated sludge bulking and foaming microbiology and treatment; and use of selector to remove nutrients and prevent the growth of filamentous bacteria.

Prerequisite: WATR 190, WATR 192.

WATR 292. Advanced Wastewater Analysis**3 Credits (6P)**

Covers sampling techniques, analysis, and evaluation of wastewater contaminants using gravimetric, volumetric, spectrophotometric, and other instrumentation methods.

Prerequisite: WATR 190 and WATR 192.

WELD-WELDING TECHNOLOGY (WELD)

WELD 100. Structural Welding I**6 Credits (3+6P)**

Development of basic skills in SMAW, OFC, and OFW in accordance with the AWS entry-level welder program.

WELD 102. Welding Fundamentals**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Survey of welding and cutting processes for nonmajors. Classroom instruction and laboratory work with OFC/OFW, SMAW, GMAW, FCAW, and plasma arc cutting.

WELD 105. Introduction to Welding**3 Credits (3)**

Welding practices, procedures, and terminology. Welding safety, equipment types, electrode types in usage, joint design and testing procedures.

WELD 110. Blueprint Reading (Welding)**3 Credits (3)**

Interpretation of prints related to welding. Emphasis on AWS standard symbols for welding, brazing, and nondestructive examination.

WELD 115. Structural Welding II**6 Credits (3+6P)**

Continuation of WELD 100. Emphasis on AWS entry and advanced level welder skills with SMAW, including all-position welding with mild and stainless steel electrodes. Plasma arc and air-carbon arc cutting, metallurgy, heat treatment, and weld defects.

Prerequisite: WELD 100.

WELD 120. Basic Metallurgy**3 Credits (3)**

Properties of ferrous and nonferrous materials. Service conditions and heat treatment of metals related to welding trade.

Prerequisites: WELD 100 or consent of instructor.

WELD 125. Introduction to Pipe Welding**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Pipe fit-up and welding techniques for pipe fitting and pipe weld joint using SMAW, GMAW, GTAW, and FCAW, 2G welding of pipe. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

Prerequisite(s): WELD 100, WELD 130, and WELD 140, or consent of instructor.

WELD 126. Industrial Pipe Welding**3 Credits (3)**

Enhancement of WELD 125. Development of more advanced pipe welding skills.

Prerequisite(s): WELD 110, WELD 130 and WELD 140.

Corequisite(s): WELD 125.

WELD 130. Introduction to GMAW MIG**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Development of basic skills with gas metal arc welding (MIG) in accordance with AWS entry-level welder objectives. Wire electrodes, shielding/purge gases, and modes of metal transfer.

WELD 140. Introduction to GTAW TIG**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Development for basic skills with gas tungsten arc welding (TIG) in accordance with AWS entry/advanced welder objectives. Welding mild steel, tungsten electrode preparation, filler wire selection, and equipment set-up.

WELD 150. Pipe Welding II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Continuation of WELD 125; with fillet and groove welded joints in a horizontal fixed and 45-degree fixed positions (5-F, 5-G, 6-F, 6-G).

Prerequisite: WELD 125.

WELD 151. Industrial Pipe Welding II**3 Credits (3)**

Enhancement of WELD 150. Development of more advanced pipe welding skills. Emphasis on industry driven test.

Prerequisite(s): WELD 125 and WELD 126.

Corequisite(s): WELD 150.

WELD 160. Introduction to SAW and FCAW**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Submerged arc and flux-cored arc welding. Demonstrations and practice with machine travel submerged arc welding (SAW), flux-cored arc welding (FCAW-G, FCAW-S) on mild steel plate and pipe. Restricted to: Community Colleges only.

WELD 170. Welded Fabrication**3 Credits (1+4P)**

Development of fabrication skills including basic layout, measuring, and utilization of various welding processes including out-of-position welding. Use of common shop tools.

Prerequisites: WELD 100, WELD 110, WELD 130, and OETS 104 or OETS 118.

WELD 180. GTAW II**3 Credits (2+2P)**

Continuation of WELD 140. Development of more advanced GTAW skills. Emphasis on pipe welding with mild steel, stainless steel, and aluminum.

Prerequisite: WELD 140 or consent of instructor.

WELD 190. Welded Art**3 Credits (1+4P)**

Students explore the possibilities of welded art in the form of sculpture, jewelry, furniture and as a framework to support other art media. Offered as an elective for students who wish to create art using welding. May be repeated up to 12 credits. Restricted to Community Colleges campuses only.

Prerequisite(s): WELD 102.

WELD 211. Welder Qualification**6 Credits (3+6P)**

Laboratory and classroom instruction on AWS and ASME Welder Performance Qualification Tests. All position plate and pipe techniques and tests for SMAW, GMAW, GTAW, FCAW, and SAW. Nondestructive and destructive examination methods. Basics of welding codes. Restricted to majors.

Prerequisites: OETS 104 or OETS 118; and WELD 100, WELD 110, WELD 120, WELD 130, WELD 140, WELD 160 and WELD 180 or consent of instructor.

WELD 221. Cooperative Experience I**1-6 Credits**

Supervised cooperative work program. Student is employed in an approved occupation and supervised and rated by the employer and instructor. Student will meet in a weekly class. Graded S/U. Restricted to majors.

Prerequisites: WELD 100 or WELD 101 and consent of instructor.

WELD 255. Special Problems in Welding Technology**1-6 Credits**

Individual studies in areas of welding technology. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

WELD 295. Special Topics**1-4 Credits**

Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 credits.

Student Handbook

The *NMSU-DACC Student Handbook* is divided into the six sections whose titles appear in the menu on the left under "Student Handbook." Questions concerning the policies and procedures in this handbook should be directed to:

Office of the Vice President for Student Services
Doña Ana Community College
2800 Sonoma Ranch Blvd.
Las Cruces, NM 88011-1656
(575) 527-7530

Policies in the *NMSU-DACC Student Handbook* are subject to change.

Student Social Code of Conduct

PART 1: INTRODUCTION

The Student Social Code of Conduct (SSCC) is authorized by the Regents of New Mexico State University (NMSU) as set forth in the Regents Policy Manual (RPM) 5.20. Rules 5.20 through 5.26 of the Administrative Rules and Procedures of NMSU (ARP) collectively constitute the SSCC, which clarifies student rights and responsibilities, and the role of Student Life, overseen by the Dean of Students. Academic misconduct (e.g. cheating on an exam, plagiarism) is outside the purview of the SSCC and is governed by ARP 5.10 and 5.11 (the Student Academic Code of Conduct (SACC)).

The Dean of Students oversees student conduct matters for the NMSU system, including its community colleges, through the NMSU vice-president for student success. Any requirement to be fulfilled by the department of the Dean of Students under the SSCC may be addressed by the dean of students, or dean of student's designee at any campus.

The SSCC establishes core values which support the standards of social conduct expected of NMSU Students. Violations of the standards, when proven by a preponderance of the evidence, will result in a consequence commensurate with the nature of the violation, and the severity of the resulting harm or level of risk of harm created.

The SSCC also establishes procedures for: 1) reporting suspected or observed misconduct, 2) fact finding, 3) educational conferences, 4) issuance of Charge, and 5) hearings, sanctions and appeals.

The SSCC is organized as follows:

5.20 SSCC – Overview of Student Social Code of Conduct (SSCC)

- PART 1: INTRODUCTION
- PART 2: CORE VALUES
- PART 3: DEFINITIONS AND ROLES
- PART 4: ADMINISTRATION OF SSCC

5.21 SSCC – Student Rights and Responsibilities

5.22 SSCC – Conduct Standards

5.23 SSCC – Interim Measures

5.24 SSCC – Amnesty for Emergency Reporting

- PART 1: PURPOSE
- PART 2: REPORTING RESPONSIBILITIES
- PART 3: SITUATIONS JUSTIFYING GRANT OF AMNESTY
- PART 4: AMNESTY CONDITIONED UPON COMPLIANCE
- PART 5: LIMITATIONS ON GRANT OF AMNESTY

5.25 SSCC – Consequences for Violation

- PART 1: STUDENT CONDUCT RECORD
- PART 2: TYPES OF SANCTIONS
- PART 3: GUIDELINES FOR IMPOSING SANCTIONS
- PART 4: PETITION FOR RELIEF FROM INDEFINITE SANCTION

5.26 SSCC – Conduct Case Procedures

- PART I: GENERAL GUIDANCE

- PART 2: CASE INITIATION
- PART 3: EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE
- PART 4: ASSESSMENT OF FACTS; ISSUANCE OF FORMAL CHARGE
- PART 5: PRE-HEARING PROCEDURES
- PART 6: HEARING PROCEDURES
- PART 7: SANCTIONING CONFERENCE IN 3.25 CASES (DISCRIMINATION AND TITLE IX)
- PART 8: APPEAL PROCEDURES

PART 2: CORE VALUES

The core values that underpin the social conduct standards set forth in **ARP 5.22** are as follows:

1. **Community:** NMSU Students welcome all individuals into their academic and social activities to enhance the learning and social environments.
2. **Integrity:** NMSU Students exemplify honesty, honor and a respect for the truth in all of their actions.
3. **Social Justice:** NMSU Students recognize the dignity of every person, anticipating and appreciating how their decisions and actions may have an impact on others. NMSU Students are just and equitable in their treatment of all members of the community, and take action to discourage and challenge others who may seek to harm or diminish the worth of others.
4. **Respect:** NMSU Students show consideration and positive regard for each other and for members of the community, through their words and actions.
5. **Responsibility:** NMSU Students accept responsibility for their own conduct and its impact upon self, others and the community, seeking guidance and assistance as necessary and appropriate.

PART 3: DEFINITIONS AND ROLES

Terms defined for purposes of the SSCC are capitalized throughout the SSCC, to denote such defined status.

1. **Appeal Officer:** The individual who decides whether to accept a Respondent's or Complainant's appeal from a Hearing Officer's decision and imposition of Sanctions, and if accepted, reviews the hearing record, the appeal petition and any response to the petition, and issues a decision regarding the appeal. The Appeal Officer cannot have been directly involved in the investigation, the decision to initiate a charge or the original determination by the Hearing Officer. For NMSU's Las Cruces campus, Student Life's vice president for student success or designee serves as Appeal Officer. For the community colleges, each campus president or designee serves as Appeal Officer. In the event these officials are not available to serve (e.g. scheduling conflict, conflict of interest, lack of objectivity due to prior involvement), the provost and senior vice president for academic affairs or designee will serve as Appeal Officer.
2. **Case Administrator:** The individual designated to facilitate the SSCC process, and who is not eligible to serve as either Hearing Officer or Appeal Officer. The Case Administrators from the community colleges work in coordination with the Dean of Students. The dean of students designates the Case Administrators, and may also elect to serve in this role.
3. **Charge:** A formal written notification to a Respondent 1) informing them that they are the subject of an SSCC conduct investigation, 2) describing the misconduct they are alleged to have committed or participated in, and 3) describing the provisions of the SSCC the alleged conduct violates and the likely sanction, should such allegation be proven or admitted to by Respondent.
4. **Complainant (aka Reporter):** A person who submits a complaint or report to the Dean of Students, or other appropriate NMSU employee, indicating that a student may have violated the SSCC Conduct Standards and/or who asserts injury, damage or loss (to person, property, or reputation) as a result of a student's alleged behavior.
5. **Day:** A business day, defined as Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except for those days designated as official NMSU holidays or subject to an official university closure.
6. **Dean of Students:** In upper case, "Dean of Students" denotes the NMSU department headed by the dean of students (located on the 2nd floor of the Corbett Center Student Union Building), which is a component of the Student Life Division. In lower case, "dean of students" is a position title referring to the individual holding the position of dean of students, who serves as NMSU's chief conduct administrator for the NMSU System, and also serves as the director of the Student Life Division.
7. **Educational Conference:** An informal, interactive meeting between the Case Administrator and a Student alleged to have violated the SSCC. See [ARP 5.26](#) Part 4.
8. **Hearing Officer:** An NMSU employee or agent, other than the Case Administrator, who conducts the fact-finding hearing in non-3.25 cases conduct cases, and renders a determination based on a preponderance of the evidence. Upon a finding of responsibility for a violation of the SSCC by OIE in a 3.25 case, or a determination by the Hearing Officer in a non-3.25 case, the Hearing Officer imposes an appropriate Sanction. The dean of students appoints the Hearing Officer or may serve as the Hearing Officer.
9. **Interim Measures:** Individualized services or resources offered to or required for parties involved in a conduct case, including both supportive and temporary protective measures. (See [ARP 5.23 – Interim Measures](#))
10. **Investigate/tion:** The follow through on an alleged SSCC violation to ascertain the facts related to the alleged details and circumstances. Investigations may be a part of an Educational Conference, may result in additional charges, or may result in dismissal of the SSCC case. This determination is made at the sole discretion of the Dean of Students and/or designee.
11. **Notice:** A written communication which may be delivered in person, by U.S. mail, or through secure electronic transmission to or from the addressee's official NMSU email account. Text messages and social media postings, albeit in written form, are not sufficiently formal to serve as "Notice" for purposes of the SSCC, but may be used for reminders and less formal correspondence.
12. **NMSU Community:** Includes NMSU Students, faculty and staff and visitors to campus (e.g. volunteers, vendors, members of the public attending NMSU functions).
13. **NMSU Property:** All land, facilities and other property owned, operated or controlled by the Regents of NMSU.
14. **NMSU Sponsored Activities:** Events or activities involving Students, Student Organizations, or NMSU departments, faculty members, or employees that are:
 - a. expressly authorized, aided, conducted or supervised by NMSU;
 - b. funded in whole or in part by NMSU; or
 - c. initiated by an officially chartered Student Organization and conducted or promoted in the name of that Student Organization or NMSU.

15. **Preponderance of the Evidence:** The amount of evidence required to prove a violation of the SSCC. A Preponderance of the Evidence means “more likely than not”, or stated another way, Preponderance of the Evidence means the “greater weight of the evidence”.
 16. **Reporter:** A person or entity who submits a complaint or report to the Dean of Students or other appropriate NMSU employee alleging that a Student or Student Organization violated the SSCC.
 17. **Respondent:** A Student or Student Organization charged with violating one or more provisions of the SSCC.
 18. **Sanction:** A Sanction is a disciplinary measure intended to educate the Respondent, remedy the harm, and/or to deter future misconduct.
 19. **Student:** An individual admitted or enrolled, for any type of credit or not for-credit course, offered by NMSU or any of its community colleges, as well as an individual not yet officially enrolled for a particular term, but who has a continuing relationship with NMSU, as determined by the Dean of Students. Examples of a continuing relationship include: 1) when a student leaves NMSU with a disciplinary matter pending, 2) when a student is suspended or dismissed, or 3) when a student is away from NMSU during summer break, a period of clinical or other experiential learning or study abroad experience.
 20. **Student Organization:** Any group of Students officially recognized by NMSU as a chartered Student Organization.
 21. **Support Advisor:** An individual chosen by a Student to serve as an advisor in a supporting role during a Student disciplinary proceeding. Both the Complainant and the Respondent may elect to utilize a Support Advisor during any meeting, Educational Conference or hearing. The Support Advisor may consult with and advise the Student at any time during the course of the relevant meeting or outside the meeting. The Support Advisor may raise legitimate objections to questions during an investigatory interview or hearing, but may not answer questions on behalf of the Student or unreasonably delay or interfere with the proceeding.
 22. **Title IX:** Title IX refers to *Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and its implementing regulation at 34 C.F.R. Part 106*. This federal law prohibits the exclusion of any person from participating in or from receiving benefits of, or any discrimination in, educational programs or activities, based on their (See **RPM 3.25 – Equal Opportunity and Prohibition of Unlawful Discrimination, ARP 3.25-Discrimination, Harassment and Sexual Misconduct on Campus**).
- iv. creates a threat to the safety and security of NMSU property or any member of the NMSU Community.
 - c. The alleged misconduct first came to the attention of NMSU within the prior one year period; however, in the case of serious misconduct, the vice president of student success and the OIE Director may grant permission for a conduct case to be initiated after the one year time period has expired.
2. **Concurrent NMSU Disciplinary Proceedings:** Based on a Student’s role within the NMSU Community, the Student may be subject to more than one set of conduct standards and consequences for the same misconduct. Examples of dual or multiple roles students may have include that of a campus resident, student athlete, member of ROTC or other student organizations, enrollment in dual credit courses or Early College High School. The various rules and processes related to each of these roles apply independently from the SSCC, and may occur concurrently; the outcome of one may or may not affect the outcome of the other process.
 3. **Concurrent SSCC Cases and Court Proceedings:** Misconduct under this SSCC may result in proceedings under both the SSCC and civil or criminal law. Generally, an SSCC conduct case proceeds without regard to the pendency or status of any criminal investigation or other legal proceedings. Determinations made or *sanctions* imposed as a part of an SSCC process *shall* not be subject to change because criminal *charges* were dismissed, reduced, or resolved in favor of or against the criminal law defendant.

Academic Code of Conduct

Student Academic Code of Conduct Section 2

The Student Academic Code of Conduct (SACC), applicable to both undergraduate and graduate students, provides procedures for the review and resolution of alleged or suspected academic misconduct within a reasonably prompt time frame. The full SACC is found in the university’s published Administrative Rules and Procedures (ARP), specifically ARP 5.10 and ARP 5.11.

While it is important to refer to the detailed governing rules in the ARP, the process is summarized as follows: An institution-wide Academic Conduct Officer is responsible for processing each case of alleged academic misconduct. The accused student is provided notice of the allegation and has the right to participate during the fact finding process.

The student may contest the investigative findings or sanction before a neutral third party hearing panel member. Either party to the matter has the right to a final appeal of the findings or a Level II sanction to the Office of the Provost.

The SACC distinguishes between Level I Sanctions and Level II sanctions, depending upon the severity of the offense and other factors. The Level I sanction includes a formal warning. Offenses by graduate students and repeat offenses, even if less serious are subject to a Level II Sanction. Level II sanctions include a notation of academic misconduct on the student’s academic transcript.

The full policy, examples of academic misconduct, report form and a flowchart of the procedures for resolving alleged student academic misconduct is available at:

PART 4: ADMINISTRATION OF SSCC

1. **Authority of Dean of Students:** Before initiating a conduct case, the Dean of Students will determine whether the allegations of misconduct fall within the Dean of Students’ authority. The Dean of Students (or community college designee), has authority to open and pursue conduct cases, including conducting or directing investigations, educational conferences, assessment of facts and sanctions, pre-hearing tasks and hearings including the imposition of sanctions, under these circumstances:
 - a. Alleged Student misconduct occurs on NMSU Property; or
 - b. Alleged Student misconduct has a substantial nexus with NMSU Property or a substantial impact on a member of the University Community. Such an impact is recognized when the misconduct:
 - i. substantially interferes with or causes substantial harm to the NMSU mission, its finances, or reputation;
 - ii. occurs at or in connection with an NMSU sponsored event;
 - iii. involves an NMSU official or volunteer acting in their official capacity; or

Policies

- [ARP 5-10](#)
- [ARP 5-11](#)

Examples of Academic Misconduct and Report Form

- [ARP Appendix 5.10-A \(Examples\)](#)
- [ARP Appendix 5.11-B \(Form\)](#)

Flowchart of Procedures

- [ARP Appendix 5.11-A](#)

Grievance Procedures

Section 3

Student Academic Grievance Policy

Procedure for Initiating Grievance Complaints: This procedure has been established to provide a method to resolve undergraduate student grievances at the lowest administrative level in a fair and expeditious manner. For the purpose of this procedure, grievances are limited to alleged violations of university policy or procedures by NMSU/DACC or its employees, disputes with faculty and/or alleged unfair treatment. Usually this method is used to appeal a grade the student feels was not justified. Under no condition should these policies be used when the student has allegedly violated the University Code of Conduct or a contractual agreement, and at no hearing should either party have a lawyer. Any student who believes that he/she has been unjustly treated within the academic process may proceed as far as necessary in the steps detailed below. Should the alleged grievance not involve a faculty member or course, the student is to appeal directly to the department chair/program director or division dean in whose area the alleged grievance occurred.

1. Appeal to the faculty member: The student is to submit a written appeal to the faculty member within 30 days after the start of the grading period following the grading period in which the alleged grievance occurred. If the alleged grievance occurs during a summer grading period, the student is to submit an appeal no later than 30 days into the fall grading period following the summer grading period in which the alleged grievance occurred. The faculty member and the student are to discuss the problem. The faculty member will submit a written report outlining his or her decision to the student and division dean within ten working days of receipt of the student's written appeal.
2. Appeal to the department chair or program director: If a decision satisfactory to the student cannot be reached, the student may submit a written appeal to the department chair/program director in which the course in question was taught. This is to be done within ten days of the receipt of the faculty member's written decision. The faculty member, the department chair/program director, and the student are to meet to discuss the problem. The department chair/program director will send a written response outlining his or her decision to the student and faculty member within ten days of this meeting.
3. Appeals to the division dean: If a satisfactory decision cannot be reached among the department chair/program director, the faculty member, and the student, the student or the faculty member may submit a written statement of appeal to the division dean. This is to be done within ten working days after the receipt of the written decision by the department chair/program director. The division dean may request a written recommendation from the College Academic Appeals Board. Should this be the case, the College Academic

Appeals Board will conduct a hearing with the student and faculty member (not necessarily at the same time) to review the merits of the appeal. They may also ask for supporting evidence for or against the decision of the department chair/program director within five working days following the conclusion of their review process. The division dean may meet with the student, faculty member, and department chair/program director to discuss the appeal (not necessarily at the same time). The division dean will submit a written response outlining his or her decision to the student, faculty member, department chair/program director, and Vice-President for Academic Affairs within ten days of the last meeting.

4. Appeals to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs: The Vice-President for Academic Affairs may, at his or her discretion, review the appeal upon the written request of the student or faculty member and render a final decision. An appeal to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs is the last step in the appeals process and the Vice-President for Academic Affairs decision cannot be appealed further. Should the Vice-President for Academic Affairs not choose to review the appeal, the decision of the division dean is final.
5. Exceptions to the time involved: The division dean may waive the normal time frame for appeals for compelling reasons. Regardless of circumstances, academic appeals must be initiated with the course instructor within two years of the conclusion of the grading period in which the course was taken.
6. Enrollment: A student need not be enrolled at NMSU/DACC to initiate an appeal.

College Academic Appeals Board: The College Academic Appeals Board will be appointed by the Vice President for Academic Affairs to hear student appeals. The appeals board will consist of three faculty members and two students.

Maintenance of records: Instructors and/or departments shall keep records used to compute individual grades for two years after the completion of a course. If a grade has been appealed, these records shall be kept for at least two years after completion of the appeal. Academic divisions or Departments may require that records be kept for longer periods.

Student Non-Academic Grievance Policy

Any student, who believes that he/she has been treated unjustly in a non-academic area, not involving a contractual agreement, can file a grievance as long as the Code of Conduct has not been violated. The purpose of this policy is to allow the parties to resolve grievances at the lowest administrative level in a fair and expeditious manner without the involvement of lawyers. A grievance must be filed no later than thirty (30) days following the time the alleged problem occurred. Failure of NMSU/DACC personnel to respond within ten (10) days, at any level in the procedure, will allow the student to proceed to the next step. The channel of appeal for non-academic grievances shall be:

1. The aggrieved student must first confer with the staff member involved in an attempt to resolve the problem.
2. Unresolved grievances shall be filed in writing by the student with the appropriate supervisor. The supervisor will conduct an inquiry and attempt to resolve the matter impartially and as quickly as possible. This step must be concluded within ten (10) days of the date the grievance was received.
3. If the grievance is not resolved at Step 2, the student may forward a copy of the grievance and all relevant correspondence to the appropriate campus officer. The campus officer (or his/her designee) will conduct an investigation and attempt to resolve the issue. This

process shall be concluded within ten (10) days of the date the grievance was received.

4. If the issue is not resolved in Step 3, the student may appeal to the President of DACC. If warranted, the President will appoint a hearing panel consisting of a student, a faculty member, and a staff person from departments or colleges not involved in the grievance. If a hearing panel is appointed, the parties involved in the grievance will be allowed to submit written documentation concerning the problem, may be present at all hearing sessions, and will be given the opportunity to provide additional oral information on their behalf.

Upon completion of the hearing(s), the panel will forward a written recommendation to the President or his/her designee. This document should include findings of fact and the basis for the recommendation. The decision of the President or his/her designee is final.

Additional Policies and Procedures

Section 4

Additional Policies and Procedures

Alcohol Policy

[Amendment Adopted by Administrative Council 10.11.05; Ratified by Board of Regents 09.08.06] [Amendment Adopted by Administrative Council 07.13.10; Approved by the Board of Regents 07.20.10]

Statement of Purpose

The Board of Regents of New Mexico State University recognizes that diversity of opinion and freedom of choice are concepts upon which higher education has been established. Inherent within these two basic concepts are the exercise of individual responsibility and making informed decisions on matters related to personal behavior. These are concepts basic to all American freedoms.

Within the university setting, faculty, staff and students must demonstrate a mutual respect and commitment to the institution's educational mission while at the same time fostering diversity of opinion, freedom of choice, and responsibility. In this regard, the university respects the right of those of legal age to consume alcohol if they so choose, providing they do so in accordance with this policy and all applicable laws.

This Alcohol Policy shall apply to every function or event, including but not limited to receptions, banquets, dinners, picnics, or any outdoor event, social event, and campus-wide activity sponsored by organizations or individuals associated with New Mexico State University. Off-campus events conducted by university approved organizations are bound by this policy.

NMSU/DACC recognizes it cannot protect its staff and students from making decisions that could potentially cause harm to themselves or others. NMSU/DACC disclaims any intention to assume duties to protect its staff and students from their own abuse of drugs or alcohol or to protect third party persons from conduct of the staff or students.

Scope of Policy

This Alcohol Policy shall apply to all NMSU campuses (Las Cruces main and community colleges) that have applied for and received a waiver from their respective county jurisdictions.

Permissible Use of Alcohol

Where permitted under the policy, the use of alcohol shall be considered a privilege and may be allowed only if consistent with local, state and

federal laws and university policy, and only when it does not interfere with the academic atmosphere of the university.

1. Students of legal age are permitted to use alcohol only in a manner consistent with this policy and the Student Code of Conduct.
2. Students who reside on campus and are 21 years of age or older may possess and consume alcohol as permitted by law and in areas designated by the director of Housing and Residential Life. Refer to the housing policy for those areas designated as "alcohol free".
3. Selling, either directly or indirectly, of alcoholic beverages on campus is prohibited, except in those university facilities possessing a state alcohol license granted under the authority of the Board of Regents, or where pre-approved by the president or designee by event type. The president or designee has authorization, at their discretion, to grant permission for the serving or sale of alcohol at any other on-campus events. All venues approved for the routine sale of alcoholic beverages must have in place an approved policy for the sale and service of alcoholic beverages.
4. Events occurring on campus involving alcohol must obtain the proper approval/permit. The following shall apply:
 - Any event involving alcohol must be registered and approved by the university in order to obtain a proper permit.
 - Student groups, campus organizations and Greek affiliates who wish to host events involving alcohol must have proper policies in place, consistent with university policies and local, state and federal laws, before they will be issued a permit for their event.
 - Student fees may not be used directly to purchase alcohol. However, in certain cases, student fees may be used to fund events where alcohol may be served, provided the appropriate permits are obtained and applicable policies are adhered to.
 - Permits will be issued by the president or designee.
 - State law requires that anyone serving alcohol must complete a class and receive a server's permit.
 - If the consumption of alcohol is a normal part of an academic class, written approval for use must be obtained from the Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost and the Alcohol Review Committee.

Unacceptable Use of Alcohol

NMSU/DACC discourages the use of alcohol that is inconsistent with local, state and federal laws and university policy. NMSU/DACC recognizes that the illegal use of alcohol interferes with the academic environment of this institution and the personal growth of its students.

1. NMSU/DACC explicitly prohibits the unlawful use, possession, sale, or distribution of alcohol or controlled substances by all students and employees. Any violation of applicable local, state, and/or federal law is considered to be a violation of this institution's policies.
2. Staff and/or students will be disciplined if their use of alcohol threatens to create disorder, public disturbances, danger to themselves or others, or property damage.
3. Students who have not yet reached legal age are prohibited from purchasing, using, and/or possessing alcohol.
4. Except as outlined by this policy, consumption or possession of alcohol intended for consumption is prohibited on the university campus. Possession of alcohol intended for consumption is permitted for the sole purpose of prompt delivery to a designated, approved location.

- Open containers of alcohol are prohibited outside of designated areas.
- Kegs, party balls or common containers are not permitted, unless in conjunction with an event approved by the president or designee.

Alcohol-Related Misconduct

- Possession of false identification. Students found in possession of or attempting to use false identification in order to procure alcohol will be subject to the fullest force and effect of the consequences outlined in this policy and/or the Student Code of Conduct.
- Alcohol as an aggravating factor to other violations. If alcohol is found to be an aggravating factor in other violations of the Student Code of Conduct and/or local, state and federal laws, the student may be subject to more severe punitive sanctioning.
- Off-campus violations of Student Code of Conduct. The university reserves the right to impose sanctions upon students and student organizations that violate this policy and/or the Student Code of Conduct, even if such actions occurs off-campus.

Consequences for Violations

- Students found to be in violation of any of these policies through Student Judicial Services will be subject to disciplinary action ranging from Disciplinary Probation in conjunction with educational sanctioning through Expulsion from the university.
- Students in violation may also be subject to the disciplinary procedures of Housing and Residential Life, if applicable.
- Staff or students found to be in violation will also be subject to all local, state and federal laws and nothing in this policy shall be construed to protect staff or students from such actions as local, state and/or federal law enforcement deem appropriate. Similarly, if local, state and/or federal law enforcement entities decide not to pursue action against violators, the university reserves the right to process violations through the Student Judicial Services and/or Housing and Residential Life, if applicable.
- Staff or students who have not been found to be in violation of any of the policies herein who wish to self-identify and seek confidential help through the Employee Assistance Program, Counseling Center and/or the Wellness, Alcohol and Violence Education Program, will not jeopardize their employment or academic status. This benefit will continue as long as the staff member or student refrains from further alcohol misuse and/or abuse.

Children in the Academic Workplace

Students, staff, faculty, and administrators can expect to attend and teach class, or complete work or research in laboratories, libraries, offices, and other workplaces with a minimum of distractions or interruptions. Consequently, the following regulations have been established, and will be enforced by the appropriate dean or administrative supervisor, to ensure that an appropriate academic environment is maintained:

- Children visiting campus must be closely supervised by an adult at all times.
- Children will be prohibited from entering dangerous settings such as labs and equipment rooms without the approval of the appropriate dean or administrative supervisor.
- Children may not attend a class in session without the prior approval of the instructor. Children under the care of the instructor may not attend class without the prior approval of the immediate supervisor.
- Children may, on rare occasions and with the approval of the supervisor, accompany a parent to the workplace. However, the

expectation is that parents will make alternate arrangements for the care of their children during normal working hours.

- Children taking part in programs and/or special events on-campus are expected to abide by the rules and regulations established by the program or event sponsors.

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

FERPA, the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, is a federal law that protects the privacy of student education records and affords students the right to refuse to permit New Mexico State University/Doña Ana Community College from releasing or disclosing any information about them. Additionally, FERPA gives parents certain rights with respect to their children's education records.

More information about FERPA at NMSU can be found on the Registrar's Office website.

Film Policy

In order to comply with the Federal Copyright Act (Title 17 United States Code) which governs how copyrighted materials, such as films/movies, may be used, it is strongly suggested that chartered student organizations and university departments of New Mexico State University review and adhere to the following guidelines as indicated by the Motion Picture Licensing Corporation when the proposed event involves the screening of a film/movie on the campus. The Department of Campus Activities will be available for consultation regarding the public performance licensing procedures, but will not be responsible for ensuring that the student organization or university department have complied with the intent of the law and have secured the appropriate license.

By law, as well as by intent, the pre-recorded videocassettes and DVDs (referred to henceforth as "Videos") which are available in stores throughout the United States are for all purposes intended for "home use only." Rentals or purchases of Videos do not carry with them licenses for non-home showings. Before you can legally engage in any non-home showings, you must have a separate license, which specifically authorizes such use.

Any institution, organization, company or individual wishing to engage in non-home showings of Videos should be aware of the Copyright Act's provisions governing the showing of Videos. The Copyright Act grants to the copyright owner the exclusive right, among others, "to perform the copyrighted work publicly." (Section 106 -FCA) In summary, the Copyright Act mandates:

- The rental or purchase of a Video does not carry with it the right "to perform the copyrighted work publicly." (Section 202 – FCA)
- Videos may be shown without a license in the home to "a normal circle of family and its social acquaintances" (Section 101 – FCA) because such showings are not "public."
- Videos may also be shown without a license for non-profit educational purposes and in certain narrowly defined "face-to-face teaching activities" (Section 110. 1 – FCA) because the law makes a specific, limited exception for such showings. (Sections 106 and 110(1) – FCA)
- Other showings of Videos are illegal unless they have been authorized by license. Even "performances in 'semipublic' places such as clubs, lodges, factories, summer camps and schools are 'public performances' subject to copyright control." (Senate Report No. 94-473, page 60; House Report No. 94-1476, page 64)

5. Institutions, organizations, companies or individuals wishing to engage in non-home showings of Videos must secure licenses to do so – regardless of whether an admission or other fee is charged. This legal requirement applies equally to profit-making organizations and non-profit institutions (Senate Report No. 94-473, page 59; House Report No. 94-1476, page 62)

Showings of Videos without licenses, when one is required, are infringements of the established copyright. If done “willfully and for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain,” they are a federal crime and subject to a \$150,000 penalty per advantage or private financial gain,” they are a federal crime and subject to a \$150,000 penalty per exhibition (Section 506 – FCA). In addition, even innocent or inadvertent infringers are subject to substantial civil damages (\$750 to \$30,000) for each illegal showing and other penalties. (Sections 502-505 – FCA)

To Obtain Public Performance License

Obtaining a public performance license is relatively easy and usually requires no more than a phone call. Fees are determined by such factors as the number of times a particular movie is going to be shown, how large the audience will be and so forth. While fees vary, they are generally inexpensive for smaller performances. Most licensing fees are based on a particular performance or set of performances for specified films. The major firms that handle these licenses include:

Swank Motion Pictures, Inc.

<http://www.swank.com>
(800) 876-5577

Criterion Pictures

<http://www.criterionpicusa.com>

Motion Picture Licensing Corporation (MPLC)

<http://www.mplc.org>
(800) 462-8855

Freedom of Expression Policy

New Mexico State University/Doña Ana Community College recognizes and promotes an intellectually open campus. The free exchange of ideas through written, spoken, and other forms of expression reflects its public land-grant heritage, support of diverse points of view, and commitment to excellence in education and research.

A. Campus Use for Free Expression

Any outdoor area that is generally accessible to the public may be used by any individual or group for petitioning, distributing written material, handing out newspapers, or conducting speech acts. Prior approval is not necessary as long as the primary action is not to advertise or sell a commercial product. Activities must follow all applicable fire codes, local, state, and federal laws. Activities shall not:

- Unreasonably obstruct vehicular or pedestrian traffic.
- Block the entrances or exits to buildings and facilities.
- Permanently occupy land areas or permanently locate signs and posters.
- Erect permanent structures, shelters or camps.
- Unreasonably interfere with classes, university work, and scheduled events.

In exercising the right of free expression, one must also accept the responsibility of following the laws related to the safety of people and property. If property damage or excessive littering occurs, or other

unusual expenses are incurred by the university as a result of the event, event organizers may be held responsible for reasonable charges if deemed appropriate by the President or his/her designee.

1. Petitioning and the Distribution and Posting of Literature and Signs
 - a. All literature distributed must contain identifying information either (1) the name of an NMSU/DACC sanctioned organization, or (2) the name and address (which may be an organization and e-mail address) of the unaffiliated entity or person or the telephone number of the unaffiliated entity or person for someone to contact in case of litter problems.
 - b. Literature may be distributed hand-to-hand, through the use of tables, or by posting on designated bulletin boards and kiosks.
 - c. Written materials may not be placed in non-approved locations. Written materials may not be placed on any part of a university building or structure without university permission. Posting on traffic signs, power poles, trees, and automobile windshields is not allowed.
 - d. Tables are allowed as long as they do not unreasonably interfere with pedestrian traffic. Materials may not be left on unattended tables. While scheduling of tables is not required in advance, those individuals who have previously scheduled a site through the Campus Activities Office or other appropriate university offices will take precedence.
2. Group Speech Activities
 - a. Group speech activities, including rallies, parades and demonstrations, that are advertised through public media including newspapers, radio, television, flyers, or electronic lists may need to be coordinated through the NMSU Police Department (as described in 2b).
 - b. Any individual, group, or organization sponsoring a group speech activity that is expected to draw more than 100 persons at one time and uses public media for advertising must notify the NMSU Police Department no less than 72 hours in advance of the activity, so that the NMSU Police Department can take appropriate actions to ensure the safety of the event and issue a permit as proof of prior notification. Activities expected to draw 500 or more participants, or require road closures or detours, must be scheduled two weeks in advance.
 - c. Any individual, group, or organization planning a group speech activity is encouraged to contact the Campus Activities Office in advance so that activities may be coordinated with appropriate university offices. This will allow for locations to be reserved or other concerns to be addressed, such as the use of sound amplification equipment. Contacting the Campus Activities Office is voluntary and does not constitute an approval process.
 - i. All scheduling is done on a “first come, first serve” basis.
 - ii. Activities that are scheduled receive priority in the use of space on campus.
3. Electronic Sound Amplification
 - a. The use of electronic sound amplification equipment is authorized in the open lots to the East of the Pan American Center and Aggie Memorial Stadium, the Corbett Center Outdoor Stage, and the “Aggie Pond” area off Espina Street, from 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Sunday through Thursday, and from 7:00 a.m. to midnight on Friday and Saturday.
 - b. Sound amplification equipment may be allowed at other times and in other locations if coordinated in advance through the Campus Activities Office.
4. Use of Chalk

- a. Chalk may be used on campus as long as it is restricted to concrete walkways.
- b. All chalk used must be of a temporary or removable nature. Permanent chalk, such as surveyor's chalk, may not be used under any circumstances.

B. Policy Enforcement

Any person violating this policy will be subject to:

1. Being asked to cease and desist or to relocate by appropriate university employees acting within the scope of their duties.
2. Being ordered to leave the premises or property owned or controlled by the university by the police or a person in charge of the property.
3. Institutional disciplinary proceedings under the Student Code of Conduct if violation by a student. Violations by faculty or staff will be referred to the appropriate department or academic unit.
4. Arrest for violation of local, state, and federal law(s).
5. Restriction of future use of, or access to, the NMSU/DACC campus.

C. Reference to Other Policies Impacting Freedom of Expression

In the event that the terms of this policy conflict with other existing policies impacting freedom of expression in areas generally accessible to the public, the terms of this policy shall prevail.

Fund Raising/Sales and Solicitation

Raising funds is a means for campus organizations to supplement their other resources in meeting the goals of their organization. In order to avoid conflicts, duplications, or violation of laws or regulations, it is necessary to establish guidelines to aid in coordinating such activities.

Although the University supports organizational fund-raising efforts, it recognizes that the campus is not a market place to be exploited by opportune entrepreneurial projects. Fund raising is not the primary function of student organizations, and campus organizations do not have an implicit right to use the campus or the community for fund-raising activities.

Fund raising through sales and solicitations, both on and off-campus, are governed by University Sales and Solicitation Policies. Full text copies of these policies are available from the Campus Activities Office. The Director of Campus Activities makes interpretation of the Sales and Solicitation Policy. The Campus Activities Office is located in Corbett Center Student Union Room 235.

Housing and Residential Life Application Acceptance Policy

The University reserves the right to refuse to give a housing assignment to any student. Examples of reasons for refusal include, but are not limited to, individuals who have a criminal history, individuals who have behavioral problems which may, in the opinion of the University, negatively impact the group living environment, individuals who have been previously evicted from campus housing, or individuals who have poor rental histories.

Housing and Residential Life Dining Regulations

Dining regulations are contained in the Dining Services contract, which each student agrees to when applying for dining services. Additional copies are available in the ID Card Office. Upon reasonable notice and for good cause the University reserves the right to terminate the dining agreement for failure of the student to abide thereby. Examples of good cause include, but are not limited to, failure to abide by the terms of the Dining Agreement, a change in student status (including academic or disciplinary suspension), or a failure to comply with the policies and

regulations contained in the Campus Dining Services program brochure and/or official informational bulletins distributed by Campus Dining services which are hereby incorporated into Dining Services Agreement. Dining regulations are enforced under the Student Code of Conduct.

Housing and Residential Life Regulations

Housing regulations are contained in the Single Student Housing License Agreement, which each student agrees to when applying for housing services, as well as the "Housing and Residential Life Handbook," which each student receives at move-in. Additional copies are available at the Housing Office and all residential area offices. Students living off-campus are also subject to housing regulations when visiting residential areas. Housing regulations are enforced through the Housing and Residential Life Office as well as through the Student Code of Conduct.

Nondiscrimination Policy

The university is dedicated to providing equal employment and educational opportunities to all persons without regard to age, ancestry, color, disability, gender, gender identity national origin, race, religion, sexual orientation, spousal affiliation or veteran status. The university strives to comply with all federal and state nondiscrimination laws, including:

- Titles VI and VII, Civil Rights Act of 1964
- Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975
- Equal Pay Act of 1963
- Pregnancy Act of 1978
- Education Amendments of 1972, Title IX
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
- Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Act of 1974
- Executive Order 11246
- Executive Order 11141
- Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990
- Civil Rights Act of 1991
- New Mexico Human Rights Act

This dedication extends to recruitment, hiring, promotion, compensation, training, benefits, separations, and to the availability and delivery of all educational, academic, and student welfare programs and services. The Office of Institutional Equity/EEO Office is responsible for assuring compliance with equal employment opportunity programs throughout the university. Any individual who wishes to file a discrimination complaint or discuss discrimination issues is encouraged to contact the Office of Institutional Equity/EEO Director or the Human Resources (Personnel) Director if the individual is uncomfortable reporting the complaint to the Office of Institutional Equity/EEO Director. For nondiscrimination complaints or matters, employees may contact the Assistant Director of Employee Relations, Hadley Hall, room 15, and the telephone number is 646-4148.

To access the complete grievance procedures for discrimination, please refer to the [New Mexico State University Administrative Rules and Procedures Manual](#).

Sexual Harassment Policy/Hostile Work/Academic Environment

To access the complete Sexual Harassment Policy, please refer to the [New Mexico State University Administrative Rules and Procedures Manual](#).

All employees and students should be aware that the university is prepared to take action to prevent and remedy such behavior, and that individuals who engage in such behavior are subject to disciplinary

action. Faculty and staff with actual or apparent authority who engage in sexual harassment or neglect to control the work environment may be held accountable. Anyone who may have been subjected to sexually offensive behavior or conduct in the classroom or work environment is encouraged to contact the Office of Institutional Equity/EEO Director. The office is located in O'Loughlin House on University Ave. and the telephone number is 646-3635.

Disability: Qualified students with disabilities are to be provided with reasonable accommodation in accessing buildings, programs, and services. Students are encouraged to contact Services for Students with Disabilities (at 527-7548) for academic related services, and may refer to the "Campus Directory" for resource information, telephone numbers, and Telecommunication Devices for the Deaf (TDD) locations. Disability based discrimination grievances may be filed according to the procedures set forth in Section 4.05.10 of the New Mexico State University Policy Manual (May 6, 2011).

Parking and Traffic Regulations

Anyone who parks anywhere on-campus must obtain and display a parking permit, unless the vehicle is parked in a free lot or at a paid parking meter. The individual in whose name a vehicle is registered or a permit is issued with the Parking Office will be responsible for any violations of the Parking and Traffic Regulations. Additionally, all motor vehicle statutes of the State of New Mexico apply. Call 646-1839 or visit <http://www.nmsupolice.com/> for more information.

Procedures for Entry and Search of University-Operated Housing

The University respects the student's desire for privacy within the realm of the group-living experience on state property and will make every effort to protect that privacy. Campus premises occupied by students and the personal possessions of students shall not be searched unless appropriate authorization has been obtained. Campus living quarters may be entered for the purposes and under the restrictions listed:

A. Procedures for Entry

1. Maintenance – Premises may be entered after knocking, to give attention to health, sanitation, maintenance, and safety requirements.
2. Inspections – Housing personnel and any other appropriate University official or staff may enter any room/ house/ apartment for inspection purposes, with appropriate written notice. Twenty-four hours' notice will be given whenever possible. Housing personnel or any other appropriate University official conducting the inspection shall report violations of University regulations and state or federal laws via established procedures.
3. Other –
 - a. The University Housing staff may enter a room/ house/ apartment, after knocking, without written authorization when there exists immediate and compelling cause, i.e., loud noise, complaints from other residents, emergency circumstances (such as fire evacuation), or similar overt occurrences. Evidence of regulatory or statutory violations that exists in plain and open view of the entering staff members may be used in initiating disciplinary procedures.
 - b. In instances where immediate and compelling cause does not exist, written authorization from the individual in charge of the residential area or his superior must be obtained prior to entry. Such authorization must show reasonable cause, i.e., there must exist a reason to believe, other than mere suspicion, that violations of federal and state statutes or University regulations are occurring. If the occupant of the room/house/apartment is absent, a staff member of the residential area must be present

during the entry. Evidence of regulatory or statutory violations that exist in plain and open view of the entering staff member may be used in initiating disciplinary procedures.

- c. Police agency entry – Police entrance shall be governed by the requirements of customary legal investigative practice.

B. Procedures for Search

Administrative Search – Upon presentation of reasonable cause, the Director of Housing and Residential Life or his/her superior may issue written authorization for the search of a designated room/house/ apartment and the contents thereof. The authorization stating the reason(s), cause(s), or condition(s) necessitating the search shall be presented to the designated occupant(s) prior to the search. In execution of the search, the Director of Housing and Residential Life or his/her designee, the Coordinator for Residential Communities or his/her designee and the occupant should be present; however, it is not imperative that the occupant be present.

C. Appeal and Grievance Redress

1. Entry and Search Authorization Appeals – In cases where disciplinary procedures arise from evidence obtained on the basis of entry or search authorizations, the cause for, validity, or scope of the authorization may be challenged by the student-defendant and such challenge must be adjudicated by the University disciplinary system before any further action is taken.
2. Grievance Allegations – In such case that a student believes his guaranteed rights have been violated by an act of entrance or search, he/she may present written allegation of this belief to the Vice President for Student Affairs and Enrollment Management, who shall thereupon require an investigation of the allegation. Should this investigation demonstrate that a University employee has intentionally erred and violated a student's rights, this employee shall be subject to disciplinary action, including possible termination.

Posting Policy

Written information may be posted on campus at designated locations (a list may be obtained from the DACC Student Activities Office). Written materials may not be placed on automobile windshields, traffic signs, power poles, trees or any part of a university building or structure including walls, glass, doors or floors. Permission to use building bulletin boards is at the discretion of the building monitor and use must conform to facility operating policies where they exist.

Posters or signs providing directions or information related to a convention or special event may be placed on single stakes and displayed on the date of the event, but must be removed by the sponsoring group when the event is over.

Questions related to the interpretation of this policy should be directed to the Office of Campus Activities.

Smoking Policy

Accumulating evidence has shown environmental or second hand tobacco smoke increases the risk of cancer and other health hazards for non-smokers as well as smokers. NMSU/DACC has a vital interest in maintaining a healthy and safe environment for its students, faculty, staff and visitors while respecting individual choice. Consistent with these concerns and the New Mexico Clean Indoor Air Act, NMSA 1978, § 24-16-1 through 11, the following policy has been established to restrict smoking of tobacco, or any other weed or plant, and provide procedures for accommodating the preferences of both smokers and nonsmokers.

Smoking of tobacco products is prohibited in all buildings (exceptions below) owned or leased by the University as well as within 25 feet of entrance or exit, vehicles, and during some organized outdoor events on University property.

Smoke-Free Areas

Smoking is prohibited in or at:

- All enclosed buildings and facilities including classrooms, offices, food service venues, lavatories, and most residence halls (in accordance with Housing & Residential Life policies);
- Within 25 feet of building entrances and exits (when reasonable) and fresh air intake grills unless it is a specially designated smoking area
- Partially or fully enclosed walkways, corridors, elevators
- Vehicles owned, leased or rented by the University; and
- Within 50 feet of any area where flammable materials are handled or stored, or where other significant fire hazard may exist
- Indoor athletic or other University-sponsored or designated events

No Smoking signs or the international no-smoking symbol will be posted at major entrances of all University buildings except for those campus residences where smoking is permitted.

Smoking Permitted Areas

Smoking is permitted outdoors on University property except during organized events which have been designated as "No Smoking". Individuals choosing to smoke outdoors must be 25 feet from doorways, open windows, enclosed walkways, and ventilation systems to prevent smoke from entering enclosed buildings and facilities, and to prevent public access from being denied to an individual with a respiratory medical condition.

In accordance with Housing and Residential Life policies, smoking is permitted in those units which constitute private residences; when everyone in the shared residence is a smoker or at the discretion of each Family Housing unit.

Fraternities and sororities will work toward an agreement, consistent with University policy during the current school year.

Education and Services for Smokers

In light of numerous adverse health effects associated with active smoking, and with exposure to second hand smoke, the University will provide educational services to faculty, staff, and students about the hazards of smoking and information and services on quitting smoking. In addition to consulting with their own health care providers, students, faculty, and staff may get assistance from the following University programs.

- Students may contact the NMSU Student Health Center for information and programs on quitting smoking.
- Faculty and staff may obtain assistance in smoking cessation through the NMSU Student Health Center.

Cooperation and Compliance

This policy relies on the mutual courtesy and cooperation of smokers and nonsmokers for its success. It is the responsibility of all members of the NMSU/DACC community to observe the provisions of this policy on smoking. Complaints or concerns or disputes regarding its implementation should be referred to the immediate supervisor for resolution. Environmental Health & Safety will assist in determining what distance or location is reasonable for the particular situation. If a resolution cannot be reached, the matter will be referred by the supervisor

to the appropriate Department Head, Director, Dean, and Vice President for mediation. Managers, Department Heads and unit Directors are responsible for seeing that persons in their areas are informed and comply with this smoking policy. Those having difficulty complying with these restrictions are encouraged to seek assistance from the resources listed in Section 4. Students, faculty, and staff violating this policy are subject to disciplinary action. Any person who commits an unlawful act under any of the provisions of the New Mexico "Clean Indoor Air Act" shall be fined in an amount not less than ten dollars or more than twenty-five dollars for each violation.

Disposal of Tobacco Waste

Anyone who chooses to smoke or use smokeless tobacco on campus must discard the waste in an appropriate manner.

Vacating University Buildings or Property

The University recognizes the importance of providing a venue where members of the community can freely and openly express their ideas. However, if an individual(s) and/or organization improperly or illegally occupy university buildings or property, the following statement will be read.

You are violating university regulations and/or State laws concerning improper occupation of buildings or property. If you leave within the next 10 minutes, no further action will be taken. If you do not leave within 10 minutes you may be arrested. If you are a student, you may also be subject to disciplinary action as outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.

In the event a crime (other than the peaceful, but illegal occupation of a building or property) has occurred, is occurring, or is about to occur, action may be taken without regard to the above statement by the appropriate university officials in order to protect the safety, lives, and property of the university community.

Student Complaint Procedure for Texas Residents

After exhausting the institution's grievance/complaint process, current, former, and prospective students who are Texas residents may initiate a complaint with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. The required forms must be filed via e-mail or regular mail. Facsimile transmissions of the forms are not accepted.

E-mail Address: StudentComplaints@theceb.state.tx.us

Postal Address:

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
College Readiness and Success Division
P.O. Box 12788
Austin, TX 78711-2788

Required Forms:

- A Student Complaint Form
- A signed Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) Consent and Release Form
- A THECB Consent and Agreement Form
- A signed Authorization to Disclose Medical Record Information Form (only in the case of complaints involving students with disabilities)

The forms listed above are available at the following Web address:
<http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/index.cfm?objectid=C9BD55D4-C5A3-4BC6-9A0DF17F467F4AE9>

Note that one of the downloadable PDF files contains three of the forms.

Constitution of the Student Government Association of DACC

ARTICLE I: Preamble

We, the students of Doña Ana Community College, hereby adopt this Constitution which makes provision for a democratic student government organization. The executive officers will consist of a President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer, duly elected by the Doña Ana Community College student body and Senate Leader selected by DACC Student Senate. The members of officially sanctioned student organizations' shall elect a senator to serve on the DACC Senate Committee. This student government will provide a communication link with the Doña Ana Community College administration, faculty, and student body facilitating the expression of student opinion and voice on campus. The name of this organization shall be called "Student Government Association of Doña Ana Community College," hereafter referred to as the SGADACC.

ARTICLE II: Purpose

The primary purpose of the SGADACC shall be as follows:

- A. To represent the student body of Doña Ana Community College.
- B. To encourage cooperation and communication between the students, faculty, administration, and all other campus organizations.
- C. To provide a forum for student expression and the exchange of student-faculty views.
- D. To enhance the quality of student life at this campus.
- E. To develop good citizenship attitudes by performing community service projects on and off-campus.
- F. To develop leadership skills, training, and development.
- G. To provide students with networking skills and opportunities.

ARTICLE III: Membership

Section 1: The membership of the Student Government Association shall consist of the following:

A: Executive Committee: The Executive Committee shall consist of the following elected officials:

- President
- Vice-President
- Treasurer
- Secretary
- Senate Leader

Senate leader: Senators shall select, by vote, a Senate leader.

- The Senate leader will attend all executive board meetings and work with the Vice-President to assign senator duties.

B. Senators: Senators shall be an elected or appointed representative from each active officially sanctioned club of DACC.

C. Executive Board: The Executive Board shall consist of the SGADACC Executive Committee, and the Vice President for Student Services. The Executive Board will meet prior to each SGADACC senate meeting.

D. SGADACC Senate:

1. The SGADACC Senate will consist of all senators selected or appointed to SGADACC.
2. The SGADACC Senate will meet prior to each SGADACC general meeting. The Senate leader will coordinate and conduct all meetings along with Vice President of SGADACC.

E. Terms of Office: All SGADACC officers and senators shall serve for one (1) year, commencing July 1 and ending June 30 of the following calendar year. Any elected official shall be eligible to remain in office provided that he/she maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.5 for Executive Officers, and 2.0 for Senators.

ARTICLE IV: Meetings and Committees

Section 1: The SGADACC shall hold general meetings at a minimum of once a month during the fall and spring semesters. All meetings shall be conducted according to Robert's Rules of Order.

Section 2: The SGADACC shall hold senate meetings at a minimum of once a month during the fall and spring semesters.

Section 3: All students, faculty, and staff associated with DACC may attend general meetings of the Student Government Association.

Section 4: Standing and Ad Hoc Committees shall be appointed as necessary by the President of the SGADACC and chaired by an officer or Senator. The chairperson will report to the President or designated officer of the SGADACC on the committee's progress and will present recommendations from the committee to the SGADACC in senate meetings. The chairperson shall assist and coordinate the work of the committee.

ARTICLE V: Duties and Responsibilities

Section 1: The duties and responsibilities of Student Government Association elected officials include, but are not limited the following:

1. President:
 - Shall serve as a role model to the student body.
 - Shall have the responsibility of overseeing the duties and responsibilities of the executive committee.
 - Communicating and publicizing the affairs of the student body.
 - Shall meet regularly with the Vice President for Student Services
 - Must attend all SGADACC meetings.
 - Shall represent the student body at the administrative council meetings and/or any other DACC administrative meeting that requires the presence of the SGADACC.
 - May attend meetings with Student Government Associations from different colleges and universities.
 - Shall appoint standing senator committees.
 - Shall approve any Requests for Funding and/or Non-Club Requests for Funding.
 - Will oversee all communication with student organization presidents.

2. Vice-President:

- Shall serve as a role model to the student body.
- Shall assume the role of President in their absence.
- Will oversee all communication with the student organization advisers dealing with requests for funding, activity requests, and/or monthly status reports.
- Will oversee all communication with the DACC departments, dealing with Non-Club requests for funding.
- Shall attend all SGADACC meetings.
- Shall assign senator duties with the senate leader.
- Shall present a report of activities to the student senate.

3. Treasurer

- Shall serve as a role model to the student body.
- Shall keep an accurate record of all monies received and disbursed.
- Shall prepare financial reports for all SGADACC meetings, including current balance, expenses per student organization, and non-club expenses.
- Shall oversee all communication with Business Office.
- Shall meet with the Business Office once a month to check the SGADACC balance.
- Shall attend all SGADACC meetings.

4. Secretary

- Shall serve as a role model to the student body.
- Shall be responsible for recording the minutes and acting as the official timekeeper of all SGADACC meetings.
- Shall ensure that copies of the minutes of all SGADACC meetings are distributed in a timely manner to all SGADACC officers and the student senate.
- Shall approve the agenda prior to a meeting and prepare a presentation if needed. The agenda/presentation shall be sent to the executive team 2 days prior the meeting.
- Shall prepare the conference room prior to a SGADACC meeting, ensuring that each SGADACC member has a nametag, a hard copy of the agenda, a seat, and keep track of the sign-in sheet, with the SGADACC administrative assistant.
- Shall update the student database with the SGADACC administrative assistant.
- Shall attend all SGADACC meetings.

5. Senate Leader

- Shall serve as a role model of the student body.
- Will attend all SGADACC executive board meetings.
- Will work with the Vice President to assign senator duties.
- Shall be responsible for directing all standing committees.
- Shall present a report of activities to the student senate.
- Shall attend all SGADACC meetings.

6. Senators:

- Shall serve as roles models of the student body
- Shall serve on at least one standing committee set forth by the senate leader.
- Shall communicate regularly with the Senate Leader

- Shall participate in at least two SGADACC-sponsored events per semester
- Shall attend all SGADACC meetings.

ARTICLE VI: Petitioning, Campaigning, and Elections

Section 1:

A. Executive Officers shall be elected at large by the general student body at DACC. To be eligible to run for office, a student shall have a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better, shall be enrolled in a minimum of 6 credits at DACC and have a declared major. DACC Executive Officer candidates must also be in good academic standing and not have any Student Code of Conduct violations as determined by the Vice President for Student Services. During the spring semester, it shall be the duty of the President to announce to the student body the date of the elections. Within two (2) weeks after the announcement of the elections, each student who desires to become a candidate for executive office must present to the SGADACC a complete petition for candidacy with at least fifty signatures from students of DACC. If a student signs a petition for more than one person for the same office, his/her signature on all such petitions shall be declared void.

B. All candidates will be given an opportunity to campaign with posters and pin-on materials, to be placed throughout the campus in areas designated by the SGADACC. Any questionable material must be presented for approval to the SGADACC Executive Committee.

Section 2:

A. Voting shall take place on-line and shall be supervised by the Vice President for Student Services. Voting is open to all DACC students. A candidate running for an executive office who receives a majority of the votes cast shall be elected to office. The Vice President for Student Services shall tally the ballots and the results of the election shall be announced at the next regular meeting of the SGADACC.

B. All newly elected officers will be affirmed at the last regular meeting of the SGADACC in order to start their tenure on July 1. The affirming ceremony will be conducted by the Vice President for Student Services, at the beginning of the new school year or as determined by the Vice President for Student Services.

ARTICLE VII: Removals and Resignations

Section 1: Irreconcilable Differences Between Elected Officials: In the event that irreconcilable differences exist between the elected officials, rendering them unable to work together toward the best interests of the Student Government Association, the Vice President for Student Services upon their recommendation and discretion, may remove any or all elected officials in order to preserve the continued well-being of the SGADACC.

Attendance of each elected or appointed SGADACC officer is mandatory at all meetings. Any officer who is absent from two or more consecutive meetings during one semester without a valid reason shall be sent before the SGADACC Executive Committee for evaluation. Removals are conducted due to the neglect of performance of duties as specified by the Constitution.

Section 2: Any elected official desiring to resign from the SGADACC shall submit his/her resignation in writing to the President, who shall read the letter of resignation under “New Business” for the acknowledgment of the Student Government Association.

ARTICLE VIII: Order of Succession

In the event of the President’s resignation, the letter will be addressed to the Vice President for Student Services. Should the President, in some manner, be rendered temporarily unable to fulfill the duties and discharge the powers of his/her office, authorities, responsibilities and duties of such office, the Presidency will be turned over to the Vice President, and shall revert back to the President upon his/her declaration of fitness to serve. In the event the President should resign or be removed from his/her office, the duties and responsibilities shall be given to the Vice President. The Vice President for Student Services, Executive Committee, and Senate will determine the order of succession of executive responsibility in the event that both the President and Vice President become unable to fulfill their responsibilities. If the Vice President resigns, procedure will be followed per Article VII, Section 2. If the Vice President is recalled or in some manner rendered unable to fulfill his/her duties, authorities, or responsibilities of such office, the position of the Vice President will be left to the Executive Committee to fill. An announcement will be made within five (5) working days to all DACC Students that the Vice Presidency is vacant. Proper procedures will be followed with a letter of petition submitted within one (1) week after the vacancy has been announced. These petitions will be reviewed by the Executive Committee and all candidates will be given the opportunity to speak before the SGADACC. A quorum is required to vote, and the SGADACC, by secret ballot, will determine who will fill the position of the Vice Presidency. The Executive Committee shall have the power to appoint a Secretary or Treasurer in the event of a resignation, removal, or other circumstance by which the office becomes vacant.

A. Senator(s) who resigns his/her/their seat or is/are removed will be replaced by another student in that student club. Applications for the open positions will be reviewed, and the Executive Committee will then appoint a replacement from the applications.

ARTICLE IX: Organizations/Clubs

Section 1: To be chartered through the SGADACC, an organization shall have a membership of seven or more students and two (2) community-service or campus projects per semester. Organizations shall submit a Student Organization Recognition/Renewal Form (Form A), a Student Organization Officer Roster (Form B), a club membership list, and official by-laws to the Student Government Association prior to the first senate meeting of the fall semester. Updated student organization officer rosters and club membership lists are required prior to the first senate meeting of the spring semester. Forms not submitted by published deadlines will not be chartered for the applicable semester.

Section 2: For the purpose of obtaining any needed funds, all chartered organizations shall make a request to the Student Government Association in the form of a “Request for Funding” (RFF), Refer to the SGADACC Student Organization Handbook to ensure that all procedures are followed. Any organization failing to conduct business in the best interest of the DACC and not abiding by their by-laws, the SGA Constitution, and/or NMSU/DACC policies may no longer be chartered by the SGADACC, thus being denied funds by the Student Government Association. Exception to this policy can be addressed to the SGADACC in a closed meeting.

ARTICLE X: Budgets

Section 1: The Student Government Association of Doña Ana Community College will adhere to expenditure procedures as outlined in the NMSU Business Policies and Procedures Manual. Financial records shall be maintained by the Doña Ana Community College Finance Office. The Finance Office shall provide monthly reports of all transactions to the treasurer of the Student Government Association so that an accurate record of finances can be recorded by the SGADACC. All funds shall be distributed through the DACC Finance office.

Section 2: Student Government Association monies must be expended according to the following guidelines:

1. Annual expense budget will be prepared and approved by the SGADACC and the executive board before any expenditure can be disbursed.
2. Funds can only be used for the benefit of current DACC students for the purposes of enrollment, retention, and/or completion.
3. The President and the Treasurer are the only persons who can sign request for funding/purchase orders for expenditures approved by the Student Government Association.
4. All expenditures require the signature of the President, Treasurer, and the Vice President for Student Services.
5. Expenditures in excess of \$1,500 require competitive quotes and should be coordinated with the Vice President for Student Services and the Vice President for Business and Finance.
6. All funding requests are subject to approval of the Executive Committee.

Section 3: The Student Government Association of DACC shall submit an annual expense budget to the Vice President for Student Services for use by the Student Government Association of DACC.

ARTICLE XI: Payment to Officers and Senators

Section 1: The Vice President for Student Services and the Executive Committee shall agree on a set amount to be paid to each Executive Officer and the Senate Leader on an annual basis given the annual allotment from student fees and budgetary constraints. Payments to officers will be disbursed according to Human Resources Policy.

Section 2: The Vice President for Student Services and the Executive Committee shall agree on a set amount to be paid each senator on a semester basis given the annual allotment from student fees and budgetary constraints.

ARTICLE XII: Emergency Action Clause

Section 1: The Executive Committee shall establish regular meeting times for themselves to discuss agendas and other issues which need to be presented at general meetings. The Executive Committee shall have the power to act in the name of the Student Government Association in situations where the membership cannot be called into session and immediate action is necessary. The Executive Committee shall report any action taken to the general membership at the next scheduled meeting.

Section 2: The President has executive power to make decisions in the name of the Student Government Association in a situation where the Executive Committee cannot be called into session and when immediate action is necessary. The President shall report any action taken to the Vice President for Student Services. The President shall report any action

taken at the next regular scheduled Student Government Association senate and general meeting.

ARTICLE XII: Amendments to Constitution

Section 1: This Constitution can be amended or revised by a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote of the membership of the Student Government Association. The proposed amendment or revision shall be presented at the next general meeting of the Student Government Association. The proposed amendment(s) or revision(s) shall not be discussed or voted upon until the next general meeting. If passed, the proposed amendment(s) or revision(s) will be reviewed by the Vice President for Student Services for approval or veto.

Governance and Personnel

NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY

Administration

Dr. Dan Arvizu, Chancellor
 Dr. John Floros, NMSU Las Cruces Campus President
 Dr. Carol Parker, Provost and Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs

Board of Regents

Michelle Lujan Grisham, Governor of New Mexico, Ex Officio Regent (Santa Fe, N.M.)
 Ammu Devasthali, Chair (Las Cruces, N.M.)
 Dina Chacón-Reitzel, Vice Chair (Albuquerque, N.M.)
 Arsenio Romero, Secretary/Treasurer (Los Lunas, N.M.)
 Christopher T. Saucedo, Member (Albuquerque, N.M.)
 Neal Bitsie, Member (Las Cruces, N.M.)

Ex Officio Members

Julia Parra, Faculty Senate Chair
 Joseph Almaguer, Employee Council Chair
 Mathew Madrid, ASNMSU President

DOÑA ANA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Administration

Dr. Mónica Torres, President
 Joe Butler, Acting Vice President for Academic Affairs
 Kelly Brooks, Vice President for Business and Finance
 Amadeo E. Ledesma, Vice President for Student Services
 Krisiti Martin, Interim Vice President for External Relations

Advisory Board

Elva Garay, President (Hatch Valley Public Schools)
 Laura Salazar Flores, Vice President (Gadsden Independent School District)
 Terrie Dallman, Secretary (Las Cruces Public Schools)
 Daniel Castillo, Member (Gadsden Independent School District)
 Lupe Castillo, Member (Hatch Valley Public Schools)
 María Flores, Member (Las Cruces Public Schools)

Ex Officio Members

Travis L. Dempsey, Superintendent, Gadsden Independent School District
 Michael Chavez, Superintendent, Hatch Valley Public Schools
 Ralph Ramos, Superintendent, Las Cruces Public Schools

Academic Division Deans

Chipper Moore, Advanced Technologies Division
 Shannon Bradley, Arts, Humanities, and Social Services Division
 Jonathan Mark Nunley, Interim Business and Public Services Division
 Josefina Carmona, Health Sciences Division
 Joe Butler, Science, Engineering, and Mathematics Division

[CLICK HERE FOR DACC FACULTY LISTINGS](#)

Policy Statement on Discrimination and Affirmative Action

Notice of Non-Discrimination

New Mexico State University (NMSU) is dedicated to providing equal opportunities in our employment and learning environments. NMSU does not discriminate on the basis of age, ancestry, color, disability, gender identity, genetic information, national origin, race, religion, retaliation, serious medical condition, sex (including pregnancy), sexual orientation, spousal affiliation, or protected veteran status in its programs and activities as required by equal opportunity/affirmative action regulations and laws and university policy and rules.

NMSU's Office of Institutional Equity (OIE) is responsible for compliance with state and federal equal employment opportunity laws and affirmative action regulations. This incorporates implementation of the University's Affirmative Action plan including equal opportunity practices, monitoring, and reporting. If you believe you have been treated in a manner inconsistent with equal opportunity, contact the Office of Institutional Equity.

NMSU has designated Laura Castille as the Title IX Coordinator and she is responsible for ensuring compliance with Title IX and other state and federal laws addressing sexual and gender-based harassment, including sexual assault, sexual exploitation, sexual intimidation, dating and domestic violence, stalking, and other forms of sexual violence based on sex, gender, sexual orientation, or gender identity.

NMSU recognizes that individuals with disabilities are entitled to access, support and, when appropriate, reasonable accommodation. Dr. Castille is also assigned to coordinate compliance with the American's with Disabilities Act ("ADA"), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, and other state and federal laws that prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in admission, treatment and/or access to its programs and activities.

Inquiries regarding equal employment opportunity, affirmative action, Title IX, and/or ADA/Section 504 should be directed to:

Office of Institutional Equity
 Laura Castille
 Executive Director
 Title IX Coordinator, ADA, AA
 O'Loughlin House
 Las Cruces, NM 88003
 (575) 646-3635
 Website: equity.nmsu.edu
 Email: equity@nmsu.edu

Annamarie DeLovato is OIE's Deputy Director and can be contacted at the O'Loughlin House or by telephone (575) 646-3635.

Complaints of discrimination, harassment, sexual violence, and retaliation may be directed to the Office of Institutional Equity at equity@nmsu.edu.

Complaints may also be filed with the United States Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights at <https://ocrportal.hhs.gov/ocr/smartscreen/main.jsf>, the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, and/or New Mexico Human Rights Bureau.

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Statement

New Mexico State University, in compliance with applicable laws and in furtherance of its commitment to fostering an environment that welcomes and embraces diversity, does not discriminate on the basis of age, ancestry, color, disability, gender identity, genetic information, national origin, race, religion, retaliation, serious medical condition, sex (including pregnancy), sexual orientation, spousal affiliation, or protected veteran status in its programs and activities, including employment, admissions, and educational programs and activities. Inquiries may be directed to the Executive Director, Title IX and Section 504 Coordinator, Office of Institutional Equity, P.O. Box 30001, 1130 E. University Avenue, Las Cruces, NM 88003; 575-646-3635; equity@nmsu.edu.

NMSU is committed to providing reasonable accommodations to qualified individuals with disabilities upon request. To request an accommodation, students should contact Student Accessibility Services on their campus or on Main Campus at Corbett Center Student Union, Room 2008, Las Cruces, NM 88003; 575-646-6840 or sas@nmsu.edu. (sas@nmsu.edu) Employees requiring accommodation should contact the Office of Institutional Equity, O'Loughlin House, 1130 E. University Avenue, Las Cruces, NM 88003; 575-646-3635 or equity@nmsu.edu.

INDEX

A

A S-ARTS AND SCIENCES	344
About the Community College	10
Academic Advising and Registration	14
Academic and Career Programs	95
Academic Calendar and Contact Information	8
Academic Code of Conduct	559
ACCT-ACCOUNTING	344
ACES-AGRI, CONSUMER & ENV SCIE	345
Additional Policies and Procedures	561
Admissions	11
Adult Education	339
Advertising Representative - Certificate of Achievement	134
AEEC-AGRICULTURAL ECON/ECON	346
AERO-AEROSPACE STUDIES	347
Aerospace Technology	97
Aerospace Technology - Associate of Applied Science	98
Aerospace Technology - Certificate of Completion	99
AERT-AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY	347
Aggie Pathway	14
AGRO-AGRONOMY	348
AHS-ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE	348
Allied Healthcare Assistant	100
ANSC-ANIMAL SCIENCE	349
ANTH-ANTHROPOLOGY	352
Applying DACC Credit Towards Bachelor's Degree Programs	56
ARCH-ARCHITECTURE	354
Architectural Technology - Associate of Applied Science	219
Architectural Technology - Certificate of Completion	224
ART-ART	359
ARTH-ART HISTORY	359
ARTS-ART STUDIO	360
Associate in General Studies	110
Associate of Arts	110
Associate of Science	113
ASTR-ASTRONOMY	366
AUTO-AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	366
Automation and Manufacturing - Certificate of Completion	119
Automation and Manufacturing Technology	117

Automation and Manufacturing Technology - Associate of Applied Science	118
Automotive Technology	121
Automotive Technology - Associate of Applied Science	122
Automotive Technology - Certificate of Completion	124
AVIM-AVIATION MAINTENANCE	369
AXED-AGRICULTURAL EXTN EDUC	370

B

B A-BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	371
Basic Firefighter - Certificate of Completion	279
Basic Manufacturing and Bridge - Certificate of Completion	120
Basic Policies and General Information	7
Basic Solar - Certificate of Completion	272
BCHE-BIOCHEMISTRY	372
BCIS-BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS	372
BCT-BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TECH	372
BFIN-BUSINESS FINANCE	374
BIOL-BIOLOGY	374
Biomedical Electronics - Certificate of Completion	259
BLAW-BUSINESS LAW	380
BLED-BILINGUAL EDUCATION	380
BMGT-BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	380
BOT-BUSINESS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY	382
Building Construction Technology	124
Building Construction Technology - Associate of Applied Science	127
Building Construction Technology - Basic Residential Wiring Certificate of Completion	129
Building Construction Technology - Basic Solar Certificate of Completion	130
Building Construction Technology - Certificate of Completion	128
Building Construction Technology - Energy Auditing Certificate of Completion	130
Building Construction Technology - Plumbing Certificate of Completion	131
BUSA-BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	383
Business Fundamentals - Certificate of Completion	135
Business Management	131
Business Management - Associate of Business Occupations	137
Business Management (Finance & Banking Services) - Associate of Business Occupations	138
Business Management (General Management) - Associate of Business Occupations	139
Business Management (Retail Marketing & Sales) - Associate of Business Occupations	141

C

C E-CIVIL ENGINEERING	383	Cybersecurity - Associate of Applied Science	157
C S-COMPUTER SCIENCE	383	Cybersecurity - Certificate of Completion	161
CCDE-DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH	385	D	
CCDM-DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS	385	DACC Locations	25
CCDR-DEVELOPMENTAL READING	386	DANC-DANCE	403
CCDS-DEVELOPMENTAL SKILLS	386	DAS-DENTAL ASSISTING	408
CEPY-COUNSELING & EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	386	Dental Assistant	198
CHEF-CULINARY ARTS	388	Dental Assistant - Certificate of Completion	200
CHEM-CHEMISTRY	390	Dental Hygiene	201
CHIN-CHINESE	394	Dental Hygiene - Associate of Applied Science	203
CHME-CHEMICAL & MATERIALS ENGR	396	Developmental Studies, College Studies and General Education Courses	51
CHSS - COMM HEALTH/SOC SRVCS	396	DHYG-DENTAL HYGIENE/HYGIENIST	409
Cisco Networking - Certificate of Completion	159	Diagnostic Medical Sonography	206
Civil/Survey Technology - Associate of Applied Science	220	Diagnostic Medical Sonography - Associate of Applied Science	209
Civil/Survey Technology - Certificate of Completion	224	Diagnostic Medical Sonography - Certificate of Completion	212
CJUS-CRIMINAL JUSTICE	397	Digital Audio - Certificate of Completion	179
COMM-COMMUNICATION	399	Digital Film - Associate of Applied Science	174
Commercial Photography - Certificate of Completion	178	Digital Graphics - Certificate of Completion	180
Common Course Numbering Crosswalk	57	Digital Graphics Technology - Associate of Applied Science	175
Community Health Worker - Certificate	321	Digital Video - Certificate of Completion	180
Computed Tomography - Certificate of Completion	325	Distance Education	21
Computer and Information Technology	142	DMS-DIAGNOSTIC MED SONOGRAPHY	411
Computer Information Systems - Certificate of Completion	159	Doña Ana Academic Catalog	6
Computer Information Technology - Certificate of Completion	160	Drafting and Design Technologies	214
Computer Technology (IT Specialist) - Associate of Applied Science ...	150	Drafting and Graphics Technology - Certificate of Completion	225
Computer Technology (Networking) - Associate of Applied Science	152	DRFT-DRAFTING	413
Computer Technology (Programming) - Associate of Applied Science .	154	Dual Credit Program	13
Constitution of the Student Government Association of DACC	567	E	
Corrections - Associate of Applied Science	189	E E-ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	416
Course Descriptions	342	E T-ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY	417
Creative Media - Certificate of Achievement	179	Early Childhood Education	227
Creative Media Technology	163	Early Childhood Education - Administrator's Certificate	237
Criminal Justice - Associate of Criminal Justice	190	Early Childhood Education - Associate Degree	234
Criminal Justice and Law Enforcement	184	ECED-EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	420
CSEC-CYBERSECURITY	399	ECON-ECONOMICS	427
CTEC-CYBER TECHNOLOGY	400	EDLT-EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY	428
CTFM-CLTHNG/TXTLS/FSHN MRCHDSG	402	EDUC-EDUCATION	429
Culinary Arts	193	Education	237
Culinary Arts - Associate of Applied Science	195	Education (Elementary Education) - Associate Degree	240
Culinary Arts - Baking & Pastry - Certificate of Completion	197	Education (Elementary Education - Special Education) - Associate Degree	242
Culinary Arts - Savory - Certificate of Completion	197	Education (Secondary Language Arts) - Associate Degree	244

Education (Secondary Math) - Associate Degree	246	FYEX-FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE	458
Education (Secondary Science) - Associate Degree	247	G	
Education (Secondary Social Studies) - Associate Degree -	249	Game Design - Certificate of Completion	181
ELAD-EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP ADMINISTRATION	431	Game Development - Associate of Applied Science	177
Electrical Lineworker - Certificate	252	GENE-GENETICS	461
Electrical Programs	251	General Business Management - Certificate of Completion	136
Electrocardiogram Technician - Course Completion Certificate	108	General Education	52
Electronics Technology	253	General Education & Transfer Options	51
Electronics Technology - Certificate of Completion	260	General Engineering	280
Electronics Technology (Biomedical Electronics) - Associate of Applied Science	255	General Engineering - Associate of Science	282
Electronics Technology (General Electronics) - Associate of Applied Science	257	General Information	6
ELT - ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY	431	GEOG-GEOGRAPHY	461
ELWK-ELECTRICAL LINEWORKER	433	Geographical Information Systems - Certificate of Completion	225
Emergency Medical Services	260	GEOL-GEOLOGY	463
Emergency Medical Services - Associate of Applied Science	264	GNDR-WOMEN'S STUDIES	464
EMT - Basic - Certificate of Achievement	266	Governance and Personnel	570
EMT - Intermediate - Certificate of Achievement	266	Graduation Requirements	49
EMT Paramedic - Certificate of Completion	267	Graphics and Animation - Certificate of Completion	182
Energy Conservation - Certificate of Completion	273	Grievance Procedures	560
Energy Evaluation - Certificate of Completion	273	GRMN-GERMAN	465
ENGL-ENGLISH	433	H	
ENGR-ENGINEERING	438	Health Information Technology	284
ENTR-ENTREPRENEURSHIP	440	Health Information Technology - Associate of Applied Science	286
Environmental and Energy Technologies	268	Health Information Technology - Certificate of Completion	287
Environmental and Energy Technologies - Associate of Applied Science	271	Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	288
ENVS-ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	440	Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration - Associate of Applied Science	289
EPWS-ETMLGY/PLNT PTHLGY/WD SCI	441	HIST-HISTORY	466
F		HIT-HEALTH INFO TECHNOLOGY	472
FCSC-FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES	441	HLED-HEALTH EDUCATION	473
FCST-FAMILY AND CHILD STUDIES	442	HMSV-HUMAN SERVICES	473
FDMA-FILM & DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS	443	HNRS-HONORS	473
Film Crew Training - Certificate of Completion	181	HORT-HORTICULTURE	480
Financial Aid	19	Hospitality and Tourism	293
Fire Science Technology	275	Hospitality and Tourism (Food & Beverage) - Associate of Applied Science	294
Fire Science Technology - Associate of Applied Science	278	Hospitality and Tourism (Lodging & Tourism) - Associate of Applied Science	296
FIRE-FIRE INVESTIGATION	453	Hospitality Services Management	297
First Responder Prehospital - Certificate of Achievement	268	Hospitality Services Management - Associate of Applied Science	298
FREN-FRENCH	455	HOST-HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM	480
FSTE-FOOD SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	456	HRTM-HOTEL/RESTRNT/TOURISM MGT	482
FWCE-FISH,WILDLF,CONSERV ECOL	457	HVAC-HEATING/AC/REFRIGERATION	483

HVAC/R - Certificate of Completion 291

I

I E-INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING 484

INMT - INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE 484

Institutional and Program Accreditations 8

INTEGRATED NATURAL SCIENCES 486

J

JAPN-JAPANESE 486

JOUR-JOURNALISM 487

L

L SC-LIBRARY SCIENCE 487

LANG-LANGUAGE 488

Law Enforcement - Associate of Applied Science 191

LAWE-LAW ENFORCEMENT 488

LIBR-LIBRARY SCIENCE 490

Licensed Practical Nurse - Certificate 303

LING-LINGUISTICS 490

M

M E-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING 490

M SC-MILITARY SCIENCE 491

MAT-AUTOMATION & MANUFACTURING 492

MATH-MATHEMATICS 493

Mechanical Drafting and Solid Modeling - Associate of Applied Science 221

Mechanical Drafting and Solid Modeling - Certificate of Completion ... 226

Medical Assisting - Associate of Applied Science 105

MGMT-MANAGEMENT 499

MKTG-MARKETING 499

MUSC-MUSIC 500

N

NA - NURSING ASSISTANT 505

NAV-NAVAJO 508

NGEC-NATURAL GAS ENGINE COMP 508

NMSU System Academic Regulations 26

Noncredit Programs 339

NURS-NURSING 509

Nursing 300

Nursing - Associate in Nursing 302

Nursing Assistant - Certificate of Completion 104

NUTR-NUTRITION 513

O

OATS-OFFICE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS 514

OEBM-BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY 516

OECS-COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 517

OEEM- PARAMEDIC 520

OEET- ELECTRICAL TRADES 522

OEGR-DIGITAL GRAPHIC TECH 522

OEGS-GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYS 523

OETS-TECHNICAL STUDIES 523

Office Administration Technology 304

Office Administration Technology - Certificate 312

Office Administration Technology - Medical Billing Certificate 314

Office Administration Technology - Medical Transcription Certificate .. 314

Office Administration Technology (Administrative Assistant) - Associate of Applied Science 308

Office Administration Technology (Bookkeeping Assistant) - Associate of Applied Science 309

Office Administration Technology (Medical Office Assistant) - Associate of Applied Science 311

Oracle Programming - Certificate of Completion 161

P

Patient Care Technician - Certificate of Completion 107

PHED-PHYSICAL EDUCATION 523

PHIL-PHILOSOPHY 524

Phlebotomist Basic - Course Completion Certificate 108

PHLS-PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES 526

PHYS-PHYSICS 527

PL-S-PARALEGAL SERVICES 531

Policy Statement on Discrimination and Affirmative Action 570

POLS-POLITICAL SCIENCE 533

PORT-PORTUGUESE 534

Pre-Architecture - Associate of Applied Science 222

Pre-Architecture - Certificate of Completion 226

Pre-Business 315

Pre-Business - Associate Degree 315

Pre-Surgical Technician Program 109

Programming - Certificate of Completion 162

PSYC-PSYCHOLOGY 535

Public Health 316

Public Health - Associate of Public Health 318

Public Safety First Line Supervisor - Certificate of Achievement 193

R

Radiologic Technology 321

Radiologic Technology - Associate of Applied Science	324	Welding Technology	334
RADT-RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY	536	Welding Technology - Associate of Applied Science	336
Residential HVAC - Certificate of Completion	292	Welding Technology - Certificate of Completion	338
RESP - RESPIRATORY THERAPY	537	Workforce Development and Career Readiness	341
Respiratory Therapy	326		
Respiratory Therapy - Associate of Applied Science	328		
RGSC-RANGE SCIENCE	538		

S

SIGN-SIGN LANGUAGE	539
Small Business Development Center	340
SMET-SCIENCE/MATH/ENG/TECH	540
SOCI-SOCIOLOGY	540
SOIL-SOIL	541
Solar Energy Technology - Certificate of Completion	274
SOWK-SOCIAL WORK	542
SPAN-SPANISH	543
SPED-SPECIAL EDUCATION	546
SPHS-SPEECH & HEARING SCIENCE	546
SPMD-SPORTS MEDICINE	546
Student Complaint Procedure for Texas Residents	566
Student Handbook	557
Student Services Offered at DACC	21
Student Services on the NMSU Las Cruces (main) Campus	23
Student Social Code of Conduct	557
SUR-SURVEYING	549
SURG-SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY	549
System Administration - Certificate of Completion	163

T

TCEN-ENVIRONMENTAL/ENERGY TECH	550
THEA-THEATER	552
Tuition and Fees	17

V

Veteran Students	21
------------------------	----

W

Water Technology	329
Water Technology - Associate of Water Technology	331
Water Technology - Certificate of Completion	334
WATR-WATER UTILITIES	555
Web Design - Certificate of Completion	183
Welcome Bienvenidos	6
WELD-WELDING TECHNOLOGY	556